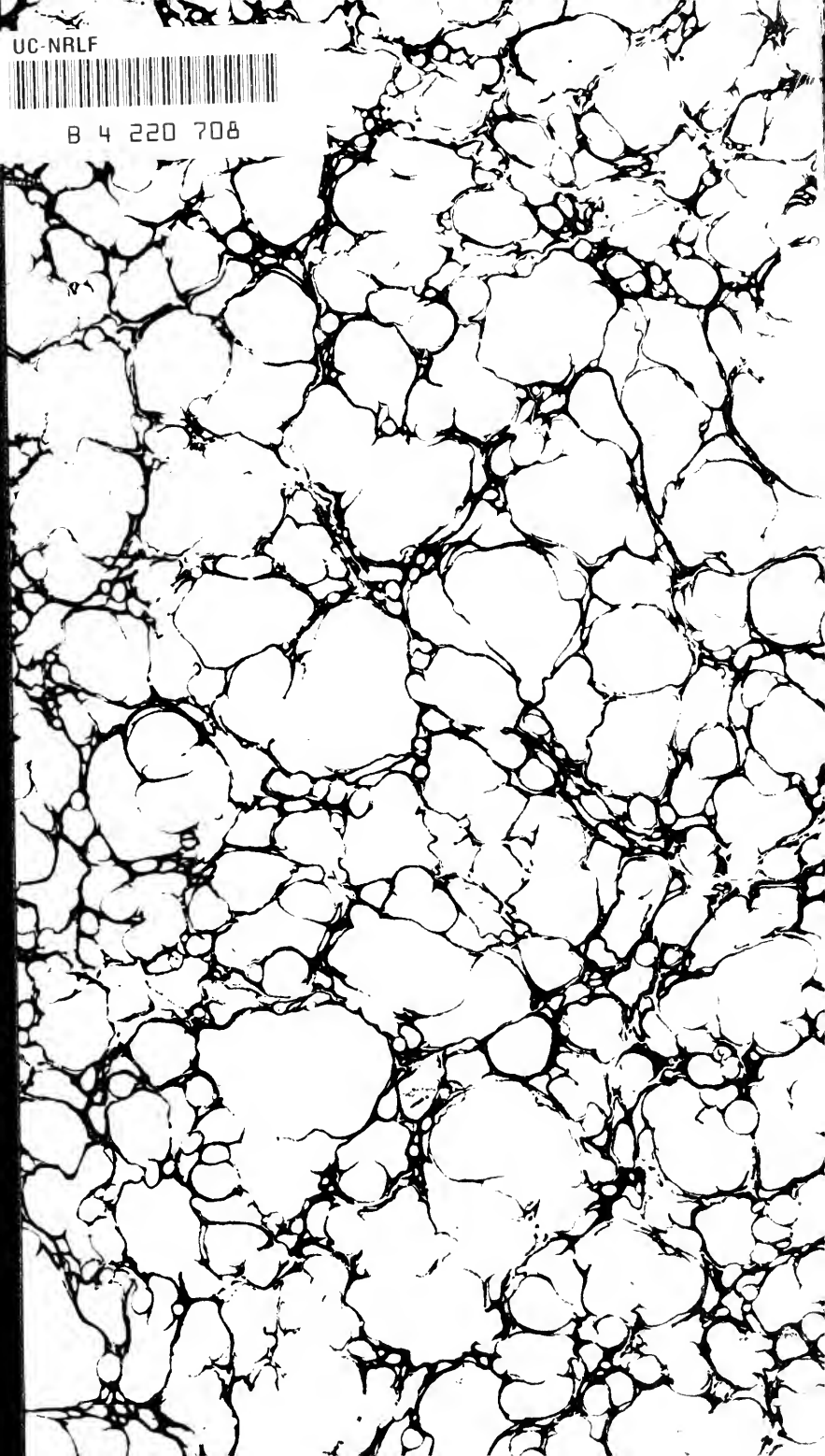


UC-NRLF



B 4 220 708



A

KANNADA-ENGLISH
SCHOOL-DICTIONARY

CHIEFLY BASED ON THE LABOURS OF THE

REV. DR. F. KITTEL

BY THE

Rev. J. BUCHER.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್

ಶಾಲಾ ನಿಘಂಟು



MANGALORE

BASEL MISSION BOOK & TRACT DEPOSITORY

1899

PRINTED AT THE BASEL MISSION PRESS, MANGALORE.

P R E F A C E.

The present work is designed to form a companion volume to the well known and much appreciated English-Canarese School-Dictionary, compiled by the Rev. F. Ziegler. The publication of a Kannaḍa-English School-Dictionary has for a long time been a deep-felt desideratum, as the two smaller editions hitherto extant have but insufficiently served their purpose. The stupendous work of the Rev. Dr. Kittel, the eminent lexicographer of the Kannaḍa language, whose unremitting labours have set a permanent literary monument to the language, standing out in bold features of historical, etymological and philological, critical researches for guidance and instruction to *litterateurs* striving after Kannaḍa embellishment and scholarship, held out promising inducements and marked facilities to undertake this work which is chiefly based upon it.

Plan and arrangement: To add to the usefulness of the work and to facilitate its use, I deemed it fit to indicate the principles that have been adopted in arranging the matter and when launching on new methods I have attempted rather to err on the side of cautious adherence than on the side of hasty innovation.

I. Orthography: *a. Obsolete Letters.* These are ೞ and ೞ, now universally represented by ೞ and ೞ, and have been put in parantheses immediately after the words in which they occur to give an insight into their different origin and meaning.

N. B. The double consonant ೞ has been brought to its proper place and is invariably to be looked up under the letter ೞ.

b. Sonnë. The method of using bindu or sonnë indiscriminately before classified (*vargiya*) and unclassified (*avargiya*) letters sanctioned by former lexicographers, grammarians and time-honoured practice, has uniformly been adopted, though at

variance with the laws of etymology. These laws have not seldom to give way to usage and well-established practice. But, though this convenient mode of representing by *sonnè* the letters *n*, *n* and *m*, when followed by consonants of their own class, and the nasals *ñ*, and *ñ* has been adhered to, the alphabetical order of words has been maintained unfringed. Words in which the *sonnè* occurs, appear now in their proper place in the alphabet. This may at the beginning occasion a little embarrassment to those who are accustomed to look up this class of words at the head of each letter, but all difficulty will with practice disappear.

e. Orthography proper is yet a neglected field of study. The colloquial language, legitimately abounding with provincial peculiarities, dialectical whimsicalities and vulgar inelegancies, must ever differ from the written language. The *lingua litera* should possess a uniform system of spelling, which it has in some respects not yet accepted, but approving of various spellings as authors think fit. The four short vowels *a*, *é*, *i*, *u*, for instance promiscuously interchange in words like: ಮಮವೆ, ಮುವವೆ, ಮುವವ, ಮುವವೆ, ಮಮಮೆ, etc. . . . or ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಿಳೆ, ಕಿತ್ತಿಳೆ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, etc. . . . or ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, ಅಂಠಳೆ, etc. . . . As most of these forms occur in books, newspapers and documents, they demand the same attention of being embodied in the vocabulary which is a mere encumbrance to the student. Hence a standard orthography is greatly desired.

II. Compounds. This class of words is very numerous in the Kannada language and materially contributes to its copiousness. The largest number of compounds has been received from the ductile, flexible and infinitely copious Sanskrit language, so peculiarly adapted to form numberless compounds. All compounds, irrespective of their origin, whether of pure Kannada, of Sanskrit, of Tadbhava or of any other tongue, have been treated alike, and subordinated to leading words—a hyphen denoting the division of the members of the compound. Many compounds and especially Kannada compounds, as ಅಮೃತ.

ಜೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು, ಜೆಂಬಲ, etc., had in many instances to be introduced as independent words when the euphonic changes effected in combining the separate parts would involve too great a task to recognise them. Both Samskr̥ita noun-compounds, as of ಅಗ್ನಿ, ಅಕ್ಕ, ಕರ್ಮ, ನೀತಿ, etc., as well as adjectival and adverbial compounds, as of ಅತಿ, ಪರ, ಅಷ್ಟ, ಸು, etc., have been treated in this manner, provided the phonetic changes caused by the sandhi of the two words remained unmodified. Where a phonetic change or an elision or a permutation of letters took place the compound was treated as a separate word.

III. Derivatives: *a. Unusual Derivatives.* It should be borne in mind that there is, logically speaking, a vast class of derivatives formed by adding to a primary root etymological terminations, inflectional affixes, etc. . . . *g.* ಸ added to ನೆನೆ = ನೆನ ಸ್ತ, ಹೊಳೆ = ಹೊಳಪ್ತ; or ಸು added to ನೆನೆ = ನೆನಸು, ತಿಳಿ = ತಿಳಿಸು; or ಇಕೆ added to ನಂಬು = ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಂಜು = ಅಂಜಿಕೆ, ಉನು = ಉಡಿಕೆ; or ಮೆ added to ತಾಳು = (ತಾಳುಮೆ) ತಾಳ್ಮೆ, ಬಿಳು = ಬಿಟ್ಟು: etc. These being difficult to trace to their original constituent parts have, of course, been considered as underived and treated accordingly.

b. Proper derivatives of abstract and personal nouns, where no hazy uncertainty is felt, terminating in -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ತೆ, -ವಂಶ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ, -ಪೋಷ, -ಇಷ್ಟ, -ಪಾಠ, etc. have consistently been added on to the primary word. In incorporating these derivatives the same method has been employed as with the compound.

Verbal Derivatives of unfrequent occurrence terminating in -ಇಸು, as ಕೋಪಿಸು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು, ಸ್ವೀಯಿಸು, etc. have been exhibited under the primary words ಕೋಪ, ಸಂತೋಷ, ಸ್ವೀಯ, etc., however with the alteration of writing the whole word in full to avoid ambiguity and confusion. Verbs of great importance and frequent usage, as: ಇಳಿಸು, ಕಲಿಸು, ನಡಿಸು, ಬೋಧಿಸು, etc., have been introduced as independent words.

IV. Homonyms, of which the Kannada language embosoms a good number, have occasionally been split up under two or three heads, when they obviously and intelligibly belong to different roots bearing the characteristics of distinct derivation.

Homonymous roots involving the sense of a noun, of a verb and even eventually of an adverb, as ಕುಟ್ಟು, ತಪ್ಪು, ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ, ಲೋಕಕು, ಹೊರ, etc. have been treated under one head with their respective grammatical signs.

V. Grammatical significations. For a School-Dictionary it is a most important feature to indicate the **parts of speech**, the determination of which cannot be left to the discretion of the pupil. The abbreviated grammatical signs have been added after the Kannada word. The treatment of the **Saṁskṛita** different verbal derivations that have not yet assumed a definite part of speech in Kannada has been made subject to the same method adopted by reliable Saṁskṛita lexicographers. The abbreviation for "*causative verb*", with which the Kannada language can be marvellously enriched, has been expelled as fallen into disuse and where necessary substituted by "*v. t.*" The grammatical signs are only added to the *leading word* and not to compounds or derivatives being in most cases self-evident.

VI. English equivalents. Special attention has been paid to the rendering of the English equivalents. Brevity and conciseness have systematically been aimed at in order to give a ready-made coin. Considerable pains have also been taken to contract and condense the equivalents into as few groups as practicable to facilitate comprehension. Another effort has been made while arranging the several meanings in order to indicate their actual growth and development, beginning, if possible, with the primitive meaning suggested by etymology. It has also been found recommendable not to adduce too many English equivalents to facilitate the choice of the most appropriate one.

VII. Origin of words. The Kannada language is one of the principle representatives of the Dravidian language-family in South-India spoken by upwards of 10 millions. It is however to be remembered that the language, as in fact all languages, being in constant transition and permutation, does not only comprise Dravidian elements but has absorbed various alien ingredients. The most prominent and at the same time formative

and constructive factor in the language is the *Dravidian* which forms the solid groundwork determining the declensional and conjugational and other inflections and supplying the more common, homely and familiar words, as ಬರು, ಕೇಳು, ನೋಡು, ಹೋಗು; ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಕೆಟ್ಟ, ಚಲೋ; ಮನೆ, ಕೆಲಸ; ಮೇಲೆ, ಕೆಳಗೆ, etc. Next we have the **Saṁskṛita** element which has had a great influence upon the language in enriching its vocabulary, in augmenting its synonyms and in ennobling its composition. The introduction of Saṁskṛita words dates back to the contact of the Dravidians with the Aryans and supplied the language with almost all its abstract, religious and scientific terms. The Dravidian words are for every day events and natural feelings, while the Saṁskṛita are elegant, dignified and artificial, fitted for rhetoric, subtle disputation and the profound expressions of philosophy. Many have retained their unaltered Saṁskṛita form, whereas others have changed so as to suit the Kannada tongue. The latter class are called *Tadbhavas*. Next we have a good number of **Hindustāni** and **Mahrāṭi** words, chiefly relating to feudalism and militia, whose introduction is due to the Moghul and Mahratta conquests of Kannada districts. Some few Portuguese expressions have found their way into the language too, as ಇನ್ಫೇಜಿ, ಕುಸೀನು. etc. from the Portuguese period. Finally the **English** language has also commenced to contribute its mite mainly relating to education, jurisprudence and revenue. Some have already become home-words and, as time advances and a smattering of mispronounced English diffuses into the masses, it is but natural that this process of assimilation continues at even a more extensive rate.

To bring out this feature conspicuously it has been thought desirable to mark with the initials of the respective language the words migrated from. The carrying out of this principle has sometimes met with considerable difficulty with regard to words, doubtless of Saṁskṛitic origin, but which had come into Kannada through the medium of another Indian language, as s. ದಶರಾತ್ರಿ = h. ದಸರಾ = k. ದಸರೇ: s. ಮರ್ಕಟ = m. ಮಂಕಡ = k. ಮಂಗ: s. ಕರ್ಪಟ = h. ಕರ್ಕ = k. ಕರ್ಪಡೆ. In such cases the greatest probability has

always carried the decision, as no comparative philological studies could be made. It has been the compiler's aim to attain to utmost accuracy with pure Kannaḍa and pure Saṁskṛita words, whereas with Tadbhavas such an exactitude was unattainable.

As ancient classical literature is extensively read in schools and colleges a considerable number of obsolete and obsolescent words principally occurring in Jaimini Bhārata and other poetical works prescribed have been inserted and marked by the letters a. k.

VIII. Fusion of elements. The foreign words that have come into the language do not stand by themselves as an independent class but have become Kannaḍasised subject to Kannaḍa laws and analogies. But, notwithstanding this metamorphosis the borrowed words, taken as a class, have a peculiar character which separates them even to the feeling of an uneducated Kannaḍa man from the Dravidian stock, thus giving to the language a somewhat heterogeneous aspect. But a still more serious disadvantage is the necessity of expressing new ideas either with the help of Saṁskṛita or English. The expressiveness and suggestiveness of these terms are hidden from those who are unacquainted with Saṁskṛita and English, and thus the language suffers in its power of quickening and originating thought.

IX. Conclusion. To secure the greatest possible accuracy and perfection the manuscript copy was, before its print, placed into the hands of R. Ry. Bh. Shiva Rau, the experienced and learned corrector of the Basel Mission Press, whose thorough acquaintance with the great work of Dr. Kittel in having carried it through the press has enabled him to make some valuable suggestions and not a few additions, for whose liberal services the author is under great obligation. My thanks are also due to the Kanarese Pandit B. Rama Krishnaya, Munshi of the G. M. High School Mangalore, who assisted in reading the proof-sheets, and also to Mr. T. Maben, Assistant Teacher, G. M.

High School, for a list of legal terms. The printer and publisher deserve also a vote of thanks.

In conclusion the author desires to express his profound admiration for the supreme Kannada scholarship of Dr. Kittel's work.

Though the compiler is more sensible of the deficiencies and shortcomings of this work than any other person can be, he does not hesitate to confidently commend it to the public, for whom it will prove both instructive and useful, and he will be amply rewarded for his night-labours bestowed upon it by its appreciative and extensive use.

Hints and suggestions for improvement and enhanced efficiency will readily and thankfully be received.

Mangalore, January 1899.

J. Bucher.

List of Abbreviations.

- a.* = adjective.
abl. = ablative.
acc. = accusative.
ad. = adverb.
a. k. = ancient Kannada.
arith. = arithmetic.
chr., christ. = Christian.
cf. = confer, compare.
conj. = conjunction.
Cpd. = compound or *Cpds.* compounds.
dat. = dative.
decl. = declension.
dem. = demonstrative.
dupl., dpl. = a couple of words used to make the idea more impressive; *as:* ಕಾಕಪಕ್ಷಿ, ಮಾತುಕಪ್ಪ, etc.
e. = English.
e. g. = *exempli gratia* (for example).
esp. = especially.
etc. = *et cætera* (and so on).
f. = words of foreign derivation, *i. e.* Tamil, Telugu, Malayalam, Portuguese, Latin, Greek, etc.
f. = feminine.
fig. = figuratively.
fr. = from.
fut. = future.
gen. = genitive.
g., gram. = grammar.
h. = Hindustani, Persian, and Arabic.
hon. = honorific.
i. e. = *id est* (that is).
imp. = imperative.
int. = interjection.
inter. = interrogative.
lit. = literally.
loc. = locative.
k. = (pure) Kannada.
m. = Mahratti words.
N. = Name; proper name.
n. = noun.
neg. = negative.
P. p. = Past participle (*E. p.* = Past participles).
pl. = plural.
pref. = prefix.
prep. = preposition.
pres. = present.
pro. = pronoun.
q. v. = *quod videtur* (which see).
reit. = reiteration, *i. e.* a couple of words, the first of which is rendered more impressive and powerful by the second one which is however meaningless by itself, *e. g.* ಅದ್ವೈತ್ಯ, ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯತೆ, etc.
rep. = repetition, *i. e.* the act of repeating the same word twice or thrice, *e. g.* ಎಂತೆಂತ, : ಅಲ್ಲಿ ಅಲ್ಲಿ, ಮಹಿಮೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಎರವೆರವು, ಮೊಸ್ರೆ ಮೊಸ್ರೆ, ಸಣ್ಣ ಸಣ್ಣ, etc.
s. = (pure) Samskrita.
s. = *sub*, under.
sing. = singular.
th. = *tadbhava*.
v. i. = verb intransitive.
v. t. = verb transitive.
 = equal (in meaning).
d = and.
 - = hyphen, indicating that the principal word is to be prefixed in the case of compounds and derivatives.

KANNADA-ENGLISH SCHOOL-DICTIONARY.

ಕನ್ನಡ ಮತ್ತು ಇಂಗ್ಲಿಷ್

ಶಾ ಲಾ ನಿ ಘ ಠ ಡು.

ಅ

ಅ. The first letter of the alphabet. 2, a short vowel inherent in every consonant. 3, a termination denoting etymological functions in declensions and conjugations, as *a. 1st pers. pl. imp. ಹೋಗುವ, b. gen. sing. ನೀರ, etc.* 4, a negative prefix to nouns derived from Sanskrit, as ಅಪರಿಶುದ್ಧ unworthy (*fr. ಯೋಗ್ಯ*). Before a vowel ಅ becomes ಆನ್; thus ಅ-ಅಂತ = ಅನಂತ endless.

ಅಂ. A termination used in declension and conjugation in ancient Canarese. 2, *cop. conj.* both, and, also.

ಅಂಶ, ಅಂಶೆ *s. n.* A part, share, portion. 2, a fraction (*arith.*). 3, a degree of latitude or longitude. -ಚಕ್ರ. An astrological diagram.

ಅಂಶಕ *s. n.* A part. 2, a kinsman, coheir. [sub-division.]

ಅಂಶಾಲೆ *s. n.* A part of a portion; a

ಅಂಶು (= ಅಂಶು 2) *s. n.* A ray of light. 2, the sun. 3, light, splendour. 4, a point. -ಜಾಲ. A collection of rays.

-ಫರ. The sun. -ಮತ್ಸಲೆ. The plantain. -ಮಾಲಿ, -ಹಸ್ತ. The sun. -ಮಾಲೆ. Halo.

ಅಂಶುಕ *s. n.* Cloth, dress. 2, fine cloth.

ಅಂಶ *s. n.* The shoulder, shoulder-blade. -ಕೂಟ. A bull's hump.

ಅಂಶಲ *s. a.* Strong, stout, lusty.

ಅಃ *k. int.* expressing admiration, contempt or jest.

ಅಕ *s. n.* Pain, trouble; sin.

ಅಕಚ *s. a.* Bald-headed.

ಅಕಟ, ಅಕಟಕಟ, ಅಕಟಾ *k. int.* Alas! oh!

ಅಕಟವಿಕಟ *k. a.* Frightful. 2, adverse, contrary.

ಅಕಟಾಯಿಸು *k. v. i.* To become warped (leather).

ಅಕರ *s. a.* Handless, maimed.

ಅಕರ್ತವ್ಯ *s. a.* Not to be done, improper.

ಅಕರ್ಮ *s. a.* Without work. *n.* Crime. -ಕ. Neuter or intransitive (verb, *g.*).

ಅಕಲಂಕ *s. a.* Stainless, spotless, pure.

ಅಕಲ್ಮಷ *s. n.* Purity, innocence.

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲ, ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿ *n.* A gold or silver smith.

ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಂತ್ರ. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಂತ್ರ. ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಂತ್ರ *s. ad.* By chance, suddenly, unexpectedly.

ಅಕ್ಕಜನಕಳ *k. n.* Excessive tickling. *a.* Too much. 2, disrespectful.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಆ.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರಣ *s. a.* Causeless.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರತು *h. a.* Vain, useless.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರಾಂತ *s. n.* A term with final ಆ.

ಅಕ್ಕಾರ್ಯ *s. n.* An improper act.

ಅಕ್ಕಾಲಿ *s. n.* Inauspicious time. *a.* Unseasonable. -ಫಲ. Fruit out of season. -ಮರಣ. Untimely death.

ಅಕ್ಕಿಂಚನ *s. a.* Very poor.

ಅಕ್ಕುಟಿಲ *s. n.* Not crooked, upright, honest.

ಅಕ್ಕುಕ್ಕು *s. n.* Gold, silver.

ಅಕ್ಕುಪಾರ *s. n.* The ocean. 2, the king of tortoises supposed to uphold the world; a big tortoise.

ಅಕ್ಕೃತ್ಯ *s. a.* Undone. 2, criminal. *n.* What ought not to be done. 2; a crime.

ಅಕ್ಕೃಷ್ಣಕರ್ಮ *s. a.* Guiltless.

ಅಕ್ಕೇ. = ಅಗೋ.

ಅಕ್ಕೇ *k. n.* An elder sister. -ತಂಗಿಯರು. Elder and younger sisters.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಶ್ವರಿ. ಅಕ್ಕವೈ *k. n.* An affectionate mode of addressing an elder sister.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಜ *k. n.* Wonder, surprise. 2, envy. *a.* Wonderful, curious.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಟ. = ಅಕ್ಕಟ.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಡಿ. ಅಕ್ಕೇಡೆ *k. n.* A furrow between two others of a main crop.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಡಿಪಕ್ಕೇಡಿ *n.* Deceit in words, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಜೆ *k. n.* The close adhesion of the woof and warp in the web of a loom.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಜಾನು. ಅಕ್ಕೇಜಾಲೆ. *th. of* ಅಕ್ಕೇಜಾಲೆ.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಜು *k. n.* Wonder, surprise.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಯ್ಯು. = ಅಕ್ಕೇಯ್ಯೆ *q. r.*

ಅಕ್ಕೇರ (th. of ಅಕ್ಕೇರ) *n.* A letter of the alphabet.

ಅಕ್ಕೇರ, ಅಕ್ಕೇರಕೆ, ಅಕ್ಕೇರಿಕೆ. ಅಕ್ಕೇರು (ರ=ಕ) *k. n.* Attachment, affection, love.

ಅಕ್ಕೇರಿ. ಅಕ್ಕೇರು (ರ=ಕ) *k. n.* Necessity. 2, occasion; need. want. 3, desire.

ಅಕ್ಕೇರಿಕೆ *k. n.* *Anthemis pyrethrum*, used for coughs, asthma, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಲು. = ಪಕ್ಕಲು.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸ *k. n.* Love, passion.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸಾಲಿಗ. = ಅಕ್ಕಸಾಲಿಗ, *q. r.*

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸಾಲೆ *f. n.* The workshop of a goldsmith. 2, a goldsmith.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸು, ಅಕ್ಕೇಸು *k. v. i.* The muscles of the stomach to contract from hunger. 2, to fear. 3, to flinch.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸು *a. k. v. i.* To ooze, flow. run down, as tears, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕೇ *k. n.* Raw rice deprived of its husk; -ನಷ್ಟು. Rice-water; for *cpds.* see ಅಕ್ಕೇ, ಕುಸಲಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ, ಪಪ್ಪಕ್ಕಿ, etc.

ಅಕ್ಕೇಸು *a. k. v. t.* To digest.

ಅಕ್ಕು. ಅಕ್ಕು *a. k. v. i.* To subdue. 2, to seize. 3, *fut. of* ಅಗು, it will become.

ಅಕ್ಕುದಿಸು *a. k. v. i.* To become small.

ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು. = ಅಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು. [comec.

ಅಕ್ಕು *past gerund of* ಅಕ್ಕು. May it be-

ಅಕ್ಕಮ *s. n.* Confusion, irregularity; sin.

ಅಕ್ಕೂ *a.* Gentle. *n.* Krishna's uncle and friend.

ಅಕ್ಕೋನ *th. of* ಅಕ್ಕೋನ *n.* A large, nut-bearing tree.

ಅಕ್ಕು *s. n.* A die for gambling. 2, the axle of a wheel. 3, the eye. 4, an organ of sense. 5, knowledge. 6, the soul. 7, a lawsuit. -ತೃತೀಯ. *N. of* a festival. -ಮಾಲೆ. A rosary.

ಅಕ್ಕುತ. ಅಕ್ಕುತೆ. ಅಕ್ಕುಂತ *s. a.* Not crushed, whole. *n.* Raw rice generally mixed with turmeric and used for religious ceremonies.

ಅಕ್ಕಯ *s. a.* Imperishable, inexhaustible. -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An inexhaustible vessel. 2, the 60th year of the Hindu cycle.

ಅಕ್ಷರ **s. n.** A letter of the alphabet. 2, eternal beatitude. 3, penance. 4, the sky.
 ಅಕ್ಷಿ **s. n.** The eye. -ಕೋಗ. Eye-disease. -ಕೋಮು. Eyelash.
 ಅಕ್ಷಯಿಣಿ **s. n.** A large army consisting of elephants, chariots, horse and foot.
 ಅಹ್ **k. int.** expressing abhorrence or disgust.
 ಅಖಂಡ **s. a.** Undivided; entire, whole.
 ಅಖಂಡಣ **s. n.** Non-refutation. 2, time.
 ಅಖಂಡಿತ **s. a.** Unbroken. 2, continuous. 3, unrefuted.
 ಅಖಾತ **s. a.** Not dug. *n.* A natural pond.
 ಅಖಾಪ್ಯ **s. a.** Uneatable, unfit to be eaten.
 ಅವಿನ್ಯ **s. a.** Not dressed, not wearied.
 ಅವಿವ **s. a.** Without a gap; entire, whole, all.
 ಅನ **s. a.** Not moving. *n.* A tree; a mountain.
 ಅನಚು **k. v. t.** To press firmly, compress, squeeze down.
 ಅನಜಾತೆ **s. n.** Pārvati, the daughter of Himālaya.
 ಅನರು **k. n.** Viciousness, meanness. *a.* Wild, untamed. -ತನ. Mischievousness.
 ಅನರ (ib. of ಅನರ) **n.** A wooden bolt to fasten a native door.
 ಅನರತ **s. a.** Uncounted. 2, innumerable.
 ಅನತ, ಅನತೆ **k. n.** The act of digging.
 ಅನತ್ಯ **s. n.** Necessity, want, need. *a.* Wanted, necessary. -ವಾಣಿ. Necessarily, urgently, positively.
 ಅನಜ **s. a.** Free from disease, healthy. *n.* A medicine. ಅನವಂಕಾರ. A physician.
 ಅನದಿ **m. a.** Altogether, wholly; quite.
 ಅನಧರ **s. n.** The mountain supporter, Vishṇu.
 ಅನಪೆ **k. n.** A ladle of cocoanut shell.
 ಅನಭೇದಿ **s. n.** The mountain-splitter: Indra. 2, a hatchet.
 ಅನಮು **s. a.** Not going. *n.* A tree. 2, a mountain.

ಅನಮ್ಯ **s. a.** Inaccessible, unattainable.
 ಅನರು 1. **k. n.** Dandruff.
 ಅನರು 2. **s. n.** The balsam tree which yields Bilellum, *Amyris agallocha*. -ಗಂಫ. A yellow fragrant wood.
 ಅನಲ **k. n.** Expansion, space, extent. 2, width, breadth. 3, far distance. *a.* Broad.
 ಅನಲಿಕೆ **k. n.** Separation.
 ಅನಲಿಸು (fr. ಅನಲು) **k. v. t.** To remove. 2, to separate, disunite.
 ಅನಲು **k. v. i.** To separate from, quit, part, leave. *n.* = ಅನಲ.
 ಅನಲ್ಯ (= ಅನಲಿಸು) **k. v. t.** To spread out; to abandon.
 ಅನಸ, ಅನನಿಗ **k. n.** A washerman. -ನಿತ್ತಿ, ಅನಸತಿ. A washerwoman.
 ಅನಸಾಲ, ಅನಸಾಲಿಗ. = ಅಕಸಾಲ, etc. *q. v.*
 ಅನಸೆ 1, -ಬಾನಲು **k. n.** A town-gate; the gate of a fort.
 ಅನಸೆ 2. (ib. of ಆತಸಿ) **n.** Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. 2, (ib. of ಆನ ಸ್ಯ) a tree with scarlet flowers, *Seshana grandiflora*. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Lin-seed oil. -ಕೂ. Lin-flower.
 ಅನಸು **s. n.** N. of a rishi, son of Mitra and Varuṇa by Urvā-i. 2, the regent of the star Canopus.
 ಅನಕತ, ಅನಕತೆ, ಅನಕ್ತೆ (ಇ = ಓ) **k. n.** A fort ditch, trench, moat.
 ಅನಕಾತಿಸು **k. v. t.** To cause to swing; to wave. ಅನಕಾಪು **v. i.** To swing, shake.
 ಅನಕಿ (ಇ = ಓ) = ಅನುಕಿ.
 ಅನಕು 1. **k. n.** A grain of boiled rice. 2, food.
 ಅನಕು 2. (ಇ = ಓ) **k. v. t. & i.** To dig, burrow. 2, to tear off. *n.* A fort ditch, moat.
 ಅನಾತಿ **h. n.** The front, van. *ad.* In front.
 ಅನಾಧ **s. n.** A hole, chasm. *a.* Deep, bottomless, unfathomable. [mēru.
 ಅನಾದಿ **s. n.** The high mountain Mahā-

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. v. l.** To dig, burrow. 2, to chew, champ. *v. i.* to tremble, shake, fear. 2, to be glad.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **n.** Water (a word only used by educated Lingaists).

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ 2, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Fragrance.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. v. l.** To cause to dig.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. = ಆಗ್ನಿ, *q. v.*

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. n.** Extensiveness, greatness. *a.* Great.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **s. a.** Not heavy, light. *n.* A fragrant aloe wood, *agallochum*.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. n.** Terror, amazement.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. v. l.** To terrify.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. v. l.** To shake, move. *v. i.* To become loose.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. = ಆಗ್ನಿ, *q. v.*

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ) (*lb. of* ಆಗ್ನಿ) **n.** A bolt, a bar for locking a door.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 1. = ಆಗ್ನಿ.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 2. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ) **k. v. l.** To dig.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 1. = ಆಗ್ನಿ **k. v. l.** To dig. See ಆಗ್ನಿ.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 2. **k. n.** A seedling; a germ; bud, shoot; *cf.* ಆಗ್ನಿ. 2, a suffix to form adverbs, *e. g.* ಆಗ್ನಿ, ಸುಗ್ನಿ. -ಕಟ್ಟಿ, -ನಾಡು. To raise seedlings.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ) **k. int.** Lo! behold!

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **s. a.** Invisible, imperceptible; wondrous.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 1. (*lb. of* ಆಗ್ನಿ) **n.** Cheapness. *a.* Cheap; low, mean.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 2. *lb. of* ಆಗ್ನಿ *q. v.*

ಆಗ್ನಿ. = ಆಗ್ನಿ, *q. v.*

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ) **k. n.** Water. 2, an offering of water.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. n.** Greatness; great power.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ) **k. v. l. d. i.** To be or become pre-eminent; to make great efforts; to excel.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **k. n.** A powerful man.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. (*lb. of* ಆಗ್ನಿ). **n.** Fire.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **n.** A potsherd used as a fire-pan or chafing dish.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **s. n.** Fire. 2, the god of fire, Agni. 3, the guardian of the south-east. 4, bile. 5, gold. -ಕಣ, -ಕಣಿ, -ಬಿಂದು. A spark. -ಕಾಯ. Feeding the sacrificial fire with ghee. -ಕಾಫಿ. Firewood; *Agallochum*. -ಕೂಪ. A firehole. -ಕಿತ್ತೆ. One who arranges a sacrificial fire-place. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. Flame of fire; a plant bearing red blossoms used by dyers. -ತಾರೆ. The Pleiades. -ವೀಪನ. Stimulating digestion. -ವೇಪಿ. The Pleiades. -ನಯನ, -ನೇತ್ರ. Śiva with an eye of fire. -ಫಲ. A diamond. -ವಾಣ. A fiery arrow; a rocket. -ವಾಘ. Damaging with fire. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. Born of fire; Śiva's son. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ, -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. Production of fire by friction. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. The tree *Premna spinosa*. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. Languor of the digestive power. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. The fire's friend: the wind. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. A deity; Brahmâ. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. The marking nut. -ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Preservation of the sacred fire. -ನ. N. of a prince. -ವಿಷ. Having a crest of fire; saffron; safflower; a lamp; a rocket; an arrow. -ವಿಷಿ. A flame; the plant *Gloriosa superba*. -ವಿಷಿ. Praise of Agni; a peculiar sacrifice in spring. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. 2. The consecration of fire; any rite in which the application of fire is essential. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. The wind. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. The (magical) quenching of fire. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. 3. An oblation to Agni. -ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ. Practising the agni-hôtra; maintaining the sacrificial fire; one who has prepared the sacrificial fire-place. ಆಗ್ನಿ. The priest who kindles the fire.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. **s. n.** A meteor, comet.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 1. **k. n.** The thrush, a sore mouth.

ಆಗ್ನಿ. 2. (= ಆಗ್ನಿ 2) **s. n.** A top, point, summit. 2, the front. 3, the beginning. 4, excess. 5, praise. 6, a multitude.

7. aim, resting place. *a.* Prominent, excellent, best, chief, first. -ಗಣ್ಯ. Foremost, principal. -ಜ, -ಜನ್ಯ. First-born; an elder brother; a Brâhmana. -ಃ. Foremost, excellent. -ತಃ. In front of. -ತಾಂಬೂಲ. The first present of betel leaf at an assembly. -ಪೂಜೆ. The first act of reverence rendered to the principal man at assemblies. -ಒಲ. An advance-force. -ಮಾಂಸ. The heart. -ಸಾಲೆ. The cooking hall of a temple. -ಪಾರ. Villages assigned to Brâhmanas for their maintenance. -ಪಾರಿಕ. A man belonging to an agrahâra.

ಅಗ್ರಾಮ್ಯ *s. a.* Not rustic. -ತೆ. Unvulgarity.

ಅಗ್ರಾಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Unacceptable, inadmissible.

ಅಗ್ರಮ *s. a.* Foremost. 2, best. 3, elder, eldest.

ಅಗ್ರಯ, ಅಗ್ರೇಯ *s. a.* Principal, best. *n.* An elder brother.

ಅಗ್ರೇದಿಧಿಮ *s. n.* A man who marries a widow at his first marriage.

ಅಗ್ರೇಶ್ವರ *s. n.* The supreme lord.

ಅಗ್ರೇಸರ *s. a.* Preceding. 2, best. *n.* A leader, headman.

ಅಗ್ರೋಪಕ *s. n.* Water used for the worship of an idol.

ಅಗ್ರ್ಯ *s. a.* Foremost, first; best. 2, intent.

ಅಧು *s. n.* Sin, crime. 2, pain. 3, passion.

ಅಧುಟನ *s. a.* Difficult, impossible.

ಅಧುಟಿತ *s. a.* Not happened. 2, improbable, unlikely. *n.* Any wonder.

ಅಧುನ *s. a.* Liquid, not dense.

ಅಧುಮುಷ್ಠಣ *s. a.* Expiatory. *n.* A daily expiatory prayer, reciting a particular passage from the Vêdas.

ಅಧುಃಖ *s. n.* A wonder; excess.

ಅಧುರೋರ *s. a.* Not terrific. 2, terrible. *n.* A euphemistic title of Śiva.

ಅಂಕ *s. n.* A hook. 2, the lap, thigh. 3, the side or flank. 4, the body. 5, a

mark. 6, a numerical figure. 7, a fault. 8, a war. 9, proximity. 10, place. -ಪೊಂಕು. Excessive crookedness. -ಮಾಲೆ. A list of titles. -ವೀರ. A valiant man.

ಅಂಕಗಣಿತ *s. n.* Arithmetic.

ಅಂಕಣ *f. n.* The space between two pillars or beams.

ಅಂಕನ *s. n.* Marking, stamping.

ಅಂಕಿತ *s. a.* Marked. *n.* A sign, signature. 2, a word. 3, a dedication. -ನಾಮ. A proper name.

ಅಂಕಿಸು *s. v. t.* To mark, look at.

ಅಂಕುರ *s. n.* A sprout, shoot. 2, hair. 3, blood. ಅಂಕುರಿಸು. To sprout; to rise; to happen.

ಅಂಕುರ (ಅಂಕುಸ) *s. n.* A hook, esp. for driving an elephant.

ಅಂಕೆ 1. *k. n.* An order, command; control; restraint, check. 2, (= ಅಸಿಕೆ) leaning against; a lever. 3, trust.

ಅಂಕೆ 2. *n.* (ಅಂಕ). A numerical figure; an account.

ಅಂಕೋಲ, ಅಂಕೋಲ, (-ಲು -ಲೆ) *s. n.* The plant *Atangium hexapetalum*.

ಅಂಗ 1. *a. k. n.* Way, manner, mode.

ಅಂಗ 2. *s. n.* A limb, member. 2, the body. 3, the mind. 4, an expedient. 5, a verse-line. 6, N. of Bengal proper. *int.* Indeed, true; please. -ತಿ ತ್ತೆ. The heart's wish. -ತೇಜ್ವೆ. Gestures of the body. -ನ್ಯಾಸ. Ceremony of touching certain parts of the body. -ಪರಿಚ್ಛೇ, -ಶೋಧನೆ. Anatomy. -ಪ್ರದಕ್ಷಿಣ. Rolling one's body round a temple. -ರಕ್ಷ, -ರಕ್ಷಣೆ, -ರಕ್ಷೆ. Protection of the body; also an amulet. -ರಕ್ಷಕ. A body-guard. -ರಾಗ. Unguents for the body; perfuming the body. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A small cloth; an upper garment. -ವಿಕಾರ. Change of bodily appearance; fainting. -ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪ, -ವಾರ. Gesticulation. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Embellishment of body. -ಹೀನ. Mutilated; incorporeal. -ಹೀನತೆ. Mutilation.

65 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Proper boundary: suitable
 66 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Pure clear un-
 67 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Pure clear un-
 68 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Pure
 69 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. N.
 70 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Bewilderment.
 71 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 72 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 73 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 74 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Wonder
 75 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 76 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 77 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 78 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 79 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 80 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 81 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 82 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 83 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 84 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 85 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 86 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 87 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 88 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 89 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 90 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 91 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 92 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 93 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 94 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 95 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 96 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 97 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 98 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 99 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 100 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂

65 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Pure, clear, trans-
 66 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. A white bear.
 67 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Unbroken, undisturbed. 𐄂.
 68 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Unborn, undisturbed, insepa-
 69 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Firm, impenetrable.
 70 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Permanent.
 71 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂.
 72 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. the sun. 𐄂.
 73 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. a ram.
 74 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. the sign of 𐄂.
 75 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂
 76 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. A huge serpent. 𐄂.
 77 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Not equal as a dish
 78 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. Unpeopled. 𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂.
 79 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂𐄂𐄂.
 80 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂 = 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 81 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. Goods and treasure's
 82 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. Rough calculation. 𐄂.
 83 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 84 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 85 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 86 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 87 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 88 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 89 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 90 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 91 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 92 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 93 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 94 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 95 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 96 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 97 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 98 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 99 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.
 100 𐄂𐄂𐄂𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂. 𐄂.

ಅಜಾಗ್ರತೆ. = ಅಜಾಗರೂಕತೆ.
 ಅಜಾಜೆ **s. n.** Cumin seed.
 ಅಜಾಣ (lb. of ಅಜ್ಞಾನ) **n.** A foolish man.
 ಅಜಾಂನ **s. n.** Brahmā's egg: the uni-verse.
 ಅಜಾತ **s. a.** Unborn, not existent. -ಽ
 ತ್ರು. One who has no enemies.
 ಅಜಾಮುಲ, ಅಜಾಮೋಽನ. = ಅಜಮೋಽನ, *q. v.*
 ಅಜಿಗುಣಿ **k. n.** Ground lime.
 ಅಜಿತ **s. a.** Unconquerable. 2, unsurpassed. *n.* Vishṇu.
 ಅಜಿನ **s. n.** The skin. 2, the skin of an antelope. -ಸತ್ತೆ. A bat. -ಯೋಗಿ. An antelope, a deer.
 ಅಜಿರ **s. a.** Agile, quick. *n.* A court, yard. 2, an object of sense. 3, air.
 ಅಜಿವಾನ **n.** Bishop's weed.
 ಅಜಿವು **s. a.** Not crooked, straight. *n.* A fish; a frog.
 ಅಜೀರ್ಣ **s. a.** Undigested. *n.* Indigestion.
 ಅಜುರ. = ಅಜರ, *q. v.*
 ಅಜಿ **s. n.** Nature. 2, illusion.
 ಅಜೀಯ **s. a.** Invincible.
 ಅಜ್ಜ 1. **k. n.** Opportunity. 2, the dry filaments.
 ಅಜ್ಜ 2. (lb. of ಅರ್ಯ) *n.* A grandfather.
 ಅಜ್ಜಿ (lb. of ಅರ್ಯಾ) *n.* A grandmother. -ಕಥೆ. An idle story.
 ಅಜ್ಜಿಗ, ಅಜ್ಜಿಗ (lb. of ಅರ್ಯಕ) *n.* A great-flowered jasmine.
 ಅಜ್ಜುಗುಜ್ಜು **k. n.** The state of being thin and small. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. The age of debility.
 ಅಜ್ಞ **s. a.** Not knowing; ignorant. 2, foolish. -ತೆ. Ignorance.
 ಅಜ್ಞಾನ **s. n.** Ignorance. 2, māyā. -ತನ. Ignorance.
 ಅಜ್ಞಾನಿ **s. a.** Ignorant, unwise. *n.* A stupid person.
 ಅಂಚಲ, ಅಂಚಳ **s. n.** The end or border of a cloth.
 ಅಂಜಿತ **s. a.** Bent. 2, honoured. 3, manifest, pure; beautiful.

ಅಂಚು 1. (= ಪಂಚು *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To divide. 2, (= ಹೊಂಚು, *q. v.*) to lurk.
 ಅಂಚು 2. (lb. of ಅಂಚು) *n.* Edge, border, brim, selvage, skirt; bank, shore; side. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To construct a bank; to form a selvage.
 ಅಂಜೆ 1. **k. n.** A postal road; a stage; the post (= ಬೆಸಾಲು). -ಕಣ್ಣಿ, -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A post office. -ಸಾರ. A postal officer. -ಯವ. A post runner.
 ಅಂಜೆ 2. (= ಅಂಜೆ) *ad.* In that side. *n.* (lb. of ಪಂಕ) A swan. -ತುಪ್ಪಳ. Goose-down.
 ಅಂಜನ **s. n.** Anointing. 2, a black collyrium applied to the eye-lashes. 3, magic ointment. 4, ink. 5, night. -ತ್ತಿಯೆ. Anointing.
 ಅಂಜನಿಕೆ **s. n.** A species of lizard. 2, a small mouse.
 ಅಂಜಲಿ (= ಅಂಜಲಿ) **s. n.** The cavity formed by hollowing the palms together; when raised towards the forehead it is a salutation to superiors. 2, a measure of corn. -ಪುಟ. = ಅಂಜಲಿ, No. 1.
 ಅಂಜಿಕೆ **k. n.** Fear.
 ಅಂಜಿಸು **k. v. t.** To frighten.
 ಅಂಜು (= ಅಳರು) **k. v. i.** To fear, feel anxiety; to be afraid of. *n.* Fear. -ಕುಳಿ, -ಗುಳಿ. A coward.
 ಅಂಜುಲಿ. = ಅಂಜಲಿ *q. v.*
 ಅಂಜೂರ **n.** A fig; a fig-tree.
 ಅಟ 1, ಅಟಿ **k. n.** Motion; play; speech. -ಮಟ. Trickery, fraud; escape. -ಮಟಿಸು, -ಮರಿಸು. To play tricks, deceive.
 ಅಟ 2. **m. n.** Obstruction: a bar, lever. -ಕಟ. Weariness. -ಗೋಲು. A pole for lifting saeks.
 ಅಟಕಾಂಠಿಸು **h. v. t.** To stop, hinder, check.
 ಅಟಕಾಂಠ, ಅಟಕ **h. n.** Obstruction, restraint.
 ಅಟಕಿಸು. = ಅಟಕಾಯಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಅಟಕುಪ್ಪ, ಅಟಕುಪ್ಪ **f. n.** The shrub *Justicia adhatoda*.
 ಅಟವಣಿ, ಅಟ್ಟವಣಿ **f. n.** Addition and subtraction. 2, revenue.

ಅಟ್ಟವಿ (= ಆವವಿ) **s. n.** A wood, forest.
 ಅಟ್ಟೋಪ್ಪ, ಅಟ್ಟೋಬು **f. n.** Control, power.
 ಅಟ್ಟ **s. a.** High, lofty; **n.** A garret or upper loft in a house. 2, a tower, buttress. 3, a scaffold. -ವಾಸ = ಅಟ್ಟಾಸ. A loud laughter; a pomp, parade. 4, (*fr.* ಅಮ) cooked.
 ಅಟ್ಟವೆ (= ಅಟ್ಟ) **s. n.** A structure of poles put on stones. 2, *lb. of* ಅಪ್ಪವಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅಟ್ಟಳೆ. *lb. of* ಅಟ್ಟಾಳ *q. v.*
 ಅಟ್ಟಾಳ, ಅಟ್ಟಾಳಕೆ **s. n.** An apartment on the roof. 2, a palace. 3, a bastion.
 ಅಟ್ಟಾಸ (*lb. of* ಅಟ್ಟವಾಸ) **n.** see *s.* ಅಟ್ಟ.
 ಅಟ್ಟಿಸು **k. v. t.** To take possession of. 2, to cause to pursue. 3, to cause to evaporate or to be wasted.
 ಅಟ್ಟು **k. v. t.** To keep close to, follow. 2, to pursue, chase, drive away. 3, to send. 4, to put. *v. i.* To evaporate; to be wasted. **n.** Closeness. 2, putting. -ಕುಳಿ, -ಗುಣಿ. **N.** of a game in which cowries are put from hole to hole on a wooden board.
 ಅಟ್ಟುಂಬಳಿ **k. n.** Gifts to the bride and bridegroom.
 ಅಟ್ಟುಳಿ **a. k. n.** A crowd, multitude. 2, annoyance.
 ಅಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A headless trunk. 2, a sole, sandal; skin, bark. 3, a leech.
 ಅಟ್ಟು **k. n.** Mud. 2, (*lb. of* ಅಟ್ಟಾಳ) a stand on poles.
 ಅಡ **k. n.** = ಅಡ್ಡ 1. -ಗಟ್ಟು. = ಅಡ್ಡಗಟ್ಟು.
 ಅಡಕೆ **k. n.** Compacture. 2, piling, storing; a pile. 3, hiding one's self. 4, becoming obedient. 5, abridgment. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To compress.
 ಅಡಕು (= ಅಕ್ಕು) **k. v. t.** To press, as cotton. 2, to pile, as pots, grass, etc. 3, to put. 4, to subdue, control.
 ಅಡಕೆ (= ಅಡಿಕೆ) **k. n.** The areca palm; its nut.
 ಅಡಕೊತ್ತು, -ಗತ್ತಿ **k. n.** A betel-nut cutter.
 ಅಡಗಡಿಸು **k. v. t.** To thwart, obstruct.

ಅಡಗಿಸು **k. v. t.** To cause to hide; to conceal, hide. 2, to suppress. 3, to appease.
 ಅಡಗು (= ಅಡಗು) **k. v. i.** To conceal one's self; to disappear. 2, to be quenched, humbled, contained in. 3, to crouch. **n.** (a. k.) Flesh, meat (= ಮಾಂಸ). 2, becomingness, agreeableness.
 ಅಡಗೆ (= ಅಡಿಗೆ etc.) **k. n.** Cooking.
 ಅಡಂಗು (= ಅಡಗು *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A fort.
 ಅಡವಣಿ **f. n.** Difficulty, distress.
 ಅಡವು (*of.* ಅಗವು, ಅಡಕು, ಅಣವು, etc.) **k. v. t.** To pack up, close; to stuff, press down; to humble. 2, to hush, silence. 3, to rap, cuff. [*clothes.*
 ಅಡವು **k. n.** Clothes to be washed; hired
 ಅಡವು (= ಪವಪ) **k. n.** A barber's dressing case; a betel-pouch. -ವಳ (-ವಳ್ಳ). One who carries a betel-pouch.
 ಅಡವು (= ಅಡವು) **k. n.** A pledge, pawn.
 ಅಡಬಡ **k. ad.** Rashly, *v. g.* -ತಿನ್ನು.
 ಅಡಬಳ **a. k. n.** A cook. 2, flesh.
 ಅಡಂಬರ (*lb. of.* ಅಡಂಬರ) **n.** Ostentation, display.
 ಅಡಯಾಳ **k. n.** A mark, sign.
 ಅಡವಾಟ **k. n.** A scuffle. 2, vying, rivalry.
 ಅಡರು **k. v. t.** To climb, mount; to pounce upon, rush at. *v. i.* To be united with; to appear; to amass. **n.** An attack; an attempt. ಅಡರಿಸು. To cause to ascend, etc.
 ಅಡರ್ಚು **k. v. t.** To bring together; to set in readiness.
 ಅಡಲು **k. v. i.** To be shaken; to be afraid; to grieve. **n.** Tremor; confusion; fear. 2, mud.
 ಅಡವಿ (*lb. of* ಅಟ್ಟವಿ) **n.** A forest, wood, jungle. -ನಿಟ್ಟು. Fire in forests. -ಪಾಲು. A miserable lot. -ಬೀಳು. To go astray.
 ಅಡವು (= ಅಡವು) **k. n.** Suitableness; closeness, thickness. 2, a pawn, pledge, deposit. 3, An impediment.

ಅಡಸಟ್ಟೆ *h. n.* Estimate, computation.
 ಅಡಸಲ. ಅಡಸಾಲ. *lb. of ಅಡಸಲ q. v.*
 ಅಡಸು (= ಅಡಸು) *k. c. t.* To attack, trouble. 2, to enter. 3, to put into, stuff into. 4, to hold firmly; to cover. *v. i.* To be stern; to be filled in.
 ಅಡಸು *k. n.* see ಅಡವು No. 2.
 ಅಡಾಡಿ *k. n.* Rashness, haste. *ad.* Quickly.
 ಅಡಾಡೆ *f. n.* Unremunerated and forced labour or service. 2, a foreigner.
 ಅಡಾಡಿಸು *f. c. t.* To stop, arrest; to put before (*cf.* ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು).
 ಅಡಾಯುಧ *k-s. n.* A scimitar. (riot).
 ಅಡಾವುಡಿ *k. n.* Alarm, uproar, quarrel,
 ಅಡಿ (= ಅಡಿ) *k. n.* The foot; the measure of a foot. (ಅಡಿಗಳ ಮೇಲೆ ಬೀಳು, to fall down at the feet; ಅಡಿಕೆವು, to become slow). 2, a verse-line. 3, a step, pace. (ಅಡಿಗಡಿಗೆ, from step to step; ಅಡಿಯೆವು, to step, walk). 4, the bottom of any thing. (-ಕಾಣು, to see the bottom; -ತುಂವು, the lower piece of anything; -ಸಟ್ಟೆ, a door-sill). 5, (= ಅಡು) cooking.
 ಅಡಿಕೆ (= ಅಡಿಗೆ) *k. n.* Cooking. 2, (= ಅಡಕೆ, *q. v.*) the areca palm.
 ಅಡಿಗೆಬ್ಬು *k. n.* Firewood.
 ಅಡಿಸಲ್ಲು *k. n.* An anvil.
 ಅಡಿಸೆ (= ಅಡಗೆ) *k. n.* Cooking, boiling; maturing; dinner. -ಸಾನೆ, -ಸಾಲೆ. A kitchen. -ಬಲೆ. A fire-place. -ಮಾಡು. To cook. -ಮಾಡುವವನು, -ಯವನು. A male cook. -ಯಾಗು. To be cooked. -ಸಾನೆ ಮಾಡು. Cooking utensils.
 ಅಡಿಸು *a. k. n.* Slavery.
 ಅಡಿಯು *k. n.* A slave.
 ಅಡಿಯಿ. = ಅಡವಿ, *q. v.*
 ಅಡು *k. c. t.* To cook, boil, dress; to prepare a meal; to mature. *n.* Cooking, etc. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Fuel. -ಕೂಳು. Boiled rice. -ಗೂಲಟ್ಟು, -ಗೋಲಟ್ಟು. A woman who cooks for strangers. -ಬಾಣಲೆ. A frying pan.

ಅಡುಕು. = ಅಡಕು, *q. v.*
 ಅಡುಸು *k. n.* Clay, mud.
 ಅಡೆ 1. (= ಅಡೆ) *a. k.* If; when, *c. g.* ಕೀಟಿಸುವುದೆ, ಕೊಡುವುದೆ, etc.
 ಅಡೆ 2. (= ಅಡೆ) *k. c. t.* To obtain, get, have; to shut up, enclose, confine. 2, (= ಅಡೆ) to strike, throw. *v. i.* To be enclosed, barred. *n.* A wood on which artisans put their working articles. 2, a sticky mass of tamarind, sugar, etc. 3, cowdung. 4, a thin cake of rice flour. 5, the border of a cloth. 6, *a. k.* Trust. -ಗಲ್ಲು. An anvil. -ಸಟ್ಟು. Cake-feast.
 ಅಡ್ಡ 1. (= ಅಡ) *k. n.* The state of being across; obstacle. *a.* Crosswise, horizontal. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fasten across; to thwart, stop, arrest. -ಕಟ್ಟು. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A dam in rice-fields. -ಕಸಲು. -ಕಸಿಲು. A profession contrary to custom. -ಕಾಲು. The leg put crosswise, as obstacle. -ಕಾಲಲಿ, -ಕಾಲಲಿ. A by-channel. -ಕಾವುಡಿ. A kávaḍi carried on the neck. -ಕೀಲಿ. A transverse bolt. -ಕೊಸು. A child carried in the arms. -ಕೈ. The hand placed transversely. -ಕೈಲನ. Extra work. -ಕೋಲು. A transverse bar. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A wooden cross bar. -ಅಗಲ. Distance across, width. -ಗೀಡು. To cross out. -ಗೀಟು, -ಗೇರೆ. A cross line. -ಕೋಯಿ. A cross branch. -ಗೋಡೆ. A partition or curtain wall. ಅಡ್ಡಂಕೆ. A figure written from left to right; the total. -ಬಾಟು. A shelter. -ಚೌಕ. An oblong frame; the Liṅga box. -ಅಂಚು, ಅಡ್ಡಂಚು. The breadth of the foot. -ಅಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣಿ. The woof that crosses the warp in a loom. -ತಲೆ, -ದಲೆ. An ill-formed head. -ತಾಕು. To touch, thwart, interfere with. -ತಿಡ್ಡ, -ತಿಡ್ಡಿ, ಅಡ್ಡತಿಡ್ಡಿ. Awkwardness, clumsiness; awkwardly. -ತಿರುಪು. To turn aside. -ತೊಡರು. To thwart, interfere. -ವಂಡಿ, -ವಂಡಿಗೆ. A scale beam; a bamboo pole across a palankeen to carry it. -ಸಟ್ಟು.

A slit bamboo put crosswise. -ತೊಲೆ.
 A transverse beam. -ಸಗ. A half-suppressed laugh. -ನಾಪು. A surname; a sectarian crossmark on the forehead of Smārtas. -ನಾಲಿಗ. A lying or opposing tongue. -ನಿಲುಪು. Breadth and height. -ನುಡಿ. Contradiction. -ಸಂಕ್ತೆ. A side-row of people at dinner. -ಸಬ್ಬು. The upper or lower part of a door-frame. -ಸಲ್ಲಕೆ. A palankeen carried crosswise. -ಬರು. To come in the way. -ಬೀಳು. To fall across; to prostrate. -ನುರ. A cross bar. -ನೂತು. Gainsaying; an evasion. -ನೂರ್ಗ. A cross way, by-path. -ನುಡಿ. A knot of hair. -ನಾಗು. To be cross; -ನಾಗಿ, transversely, across, broadwise. -ಇಡು, -ವಿಡು. To oppose. -ನಾಲು. (= ಸಂಕ್ತೆ). A transverse line or furrow. -ನುಳಿ. To pass by. -ಪಚ್ಚು. To apply horizontally, as sectarian mark. -ಪಾಕು. To put crosswise; to put before for obtaining a blessing or pardon. -ಪಾದಿ. = -ನೂರ್ಗ. -ಪಾಯು. To pass by; to thwart. -ಪೆನರು. = -ನಾನು. -ಆಡು, ಆಡ್ಡಾಡು. To walk about, promenade. -ಆಸು, ಆಡ್ಡಾಸು. To recline, lean on. -ಇಕ್ಕು. To put across or before. ಆಡ್ಡೆನಗು. To make hostile efforts. ಆಡ್ಡೆಬಿಟ್ಟು. A shot beside the mark. ಆಡ್ಡೆಕುಲು. A new tenant, fresh comer. ಆಡ್ಡೆಬಿಟ್ಟು. An indirect course.

ಅಡ್ಡ 2. k. n. Seven dudḍus, two āṇas and four pies. 2, a weight = $\frac{1}{16}$ th of a varaha.

ಅಡ್ಡ 7. ನು. = ಆಡ್ಡಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೆ k. n. A three-legged stand.

ಅಡ್ಡನೆ (= ಆಪನೆ) k. ad. Across, transversely.

ಅಡ್ಡಯಿಸು (= ಆಡ್ಡಗಿಸು) k. v. l. To move obliquely. 2, to obstruct. 3, to intertvene, conceal.

ಅಡ್ಡಲು k. n. An obstacle. ad. Across. ಆಡ್ಡಲಾಗು (-ಆಗು); To become an obstacle; to oppose.

ಅಡ್ಡವಿಸು (= ಆಡ್ಡಯಿಸು) a. k. v. l. To obstruct.

ಅಡ್ಡಾ ತಿಟ್ಟಿ. = ಆಡ್ಡ ತಿಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.

ಅಡ್ಡಾ ನೆ k. a. Broad.

ಅಡ್ಡೆ k. n. An obstacle; opposition; delay. -ನೂಪು. To oppose, hinder.

ಅಡ್ಡೆ ಕೆ k. n. A necklace.

ಅಡ್ಡೆ k. n. A bamboo by which one or two persons carry burdens suspended from its midst or both ends. -ಹೊರು. To carry it.

ಅಡ್ಡಾಡಿ (= ಆಪನಾಡಿ). k. n. A perverse or stubborn person.

ಅಡ್ಡೆಗೆ k. n. A flat basket or earthen vessel.

ಅಡ್ಡು k. n. Mud.

ಅಣ k. A suffix used in the formation of a verbal noun, or 1st pers. pl. imperat., e. g. ಮಾಡುವಣ, ನಡೆಯುವಣ.

ಅಣಂ (= ಅಣಂ) a. k. ad. Whatsoever, howsoever. a. Small.

ಅಣಕೆ k. n. Mockery, derision. 2, (= ಆಡಕೆ) closeness, firmness.

ಅಣಕೆನು k. v. l. To mock, deride.

ಅಣಗನು. = ಆಪಗನು, q. v.

ಅಣಗು. = ಆಪಗು, q. v.

ಅಣಜಿಣಿ k. n. A very clever man.

ಅಣದಿಗೆ k. n. A pitcher or water jar.

ಅಣಜೆ, ಅಣಂಜೆ k. n. A mushroom.

ಅಣಲು k. n. The under part of the mouth. 2, a squirrel.

ಅಣಸು k. n. A ferrule. 2, a throng.

ಅಣಾ (= ಆಣೆ) h. n. An anna.

ಅಣೆ (= ಆಪಗು) k. n. Joining together of threads in a loom. 2, fitness, beauty; order. 3, an array, a body of soldiers. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To join a certain number of threads, etc. -ತುಳಿ. To move the loom's treadle.

ಅಣೆಗೆ (= ಪಣೆಗೆ) k. n. A comb.

ಅಣೆವು s. n. Minuteness. 2, the power of becoming an atom.

ಅಣಿಯು a. k. n. Fitness, nicety; greatness.
 ಅಣಿಲೆ k. n. (= ಅಳಲೆ) Ink-nut, *Terminalia chebula*.
 ಅಣು s. u. Minute. n. An atom. 2, Siva.
 ಅಣುಗ k. n. A son. ಅಣುಗ, ಅಣುಗೆ. A daughter.
 ಅಣುಂಕು a. k. v. l. To humble; to ruin, destroy.
 ಅಣಿ 1. k. *int. used in calling a woman:* ho! ho!
 ಅಣಿ 2. (= ಅಣಿ) k. v. i. To touch, come in contact. 2, to be quenched. v. l. To strike, push. 2, to embrace. n. Approach. 2, a dam, dike. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A dam.
 ಅಂಟವಳಿ (= ಅಂಬವಳಿ) f. n. The soap-nut tree.
 ಅಂಟರಿಕೆ k. n. A prickly climbing shrub, *Acacia intsia*.
 ಅಂಟಿಸು k. v. l. To evaporate.
 ಅಂಟು k. v. i. To come in contact with, touch; to be contagious. v. l. To touch; to embrace. 2, (= ಅಟ್ಟು No. 1) to follow, pursue. n. Contagion; impurity. 2, gum, paste. 3, a grafted branch; a young plant. -ರೋಗ. A contagious disease.
 ಅಂಡ s. n. An egg (ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ). -ಒ. Egg-born; a bird; a fish, etc.
 ಅಂಡಲೆ a. k. v. l. To oppress, trouble, hurt. n. Oppression, trouble.
 ಅಂಡಿಸು k. v. i. To go near; to resort to.
 ಅಂಡು k. n. An approach. 2, a buttock.
 ಅಂಡೆ k. n. A vessel made of bamboo. 2, (a. k.) nearness, vicinity.
 ಅಣ್ಣ k. n. An elder brother; an elderly male. 2, an affectionate mode of addressing boys, as ಅಣ್ಣಾ! f. ಅಣ್ಣಿ. -ತಮ್ಮಂದರು. Brothers.
 ಅಣ್ಣಲೆಕೆ k. n. The uvula.
 ಅಣ್ಣ k. n. Excellence, purity. -ಪಾಲು. Pure milk. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A pebble tossed in play; a hail stone.

ಅಣ್ಣಿತ a. k. n. Friendship.
 ಅಶಕ್ತ s. a. Unrestrained; useless, waste.
 ಅಶಕ್ಯ s. a. Invincible.
 ಅಶಲ s. n. N. of a hell. (*lit.* bottomless).
 ಅಶಲಕುತಲ k. n. Tumult, confusion.
 ಅಶಬಿ s. n. Common flax, *Linum usitatissimum*.
 ಅತಿ s. ad. Over, beyond. 2, exceedingly, much, very. 3, surpassing. -ಕಮ. A great sin. -ಕಮಿ. A great sinner. -ಕಾಟ. Great trouble. -ಕಾಟಕ. A very troublesome man. -ಕಾಯ. Gigantic; a son of Ravana. -ಕೊಂಕು. Very crooked. -ಕ್ರಮ. -ಕ್ರಮಣ. Going over, transgression, trespass; surpassing; neglect; imposition. -ಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To surpass; trespass; to let pass away; to become excessive. -ಗಣಿ, -ಕಳಿ. To disregard, contemn; to deny; to spend (time). -ಗ್ರಹಣ. Smart. -ಜಪ. Very cold; very stupid. -ಜಪ. Great speed. -ಜಾಗರ. Very wakeful; the black curlew. -ದಪ್ಪ. Very thick. -ದಾಪ. Great heat; great thirst. -ದಾಪಿ. Great affliction. -ನಿಪುರ. Very fierce. -ಪಾತ. Lapse; transgression. -ಪಾಪ. A heinous sin. -ಒಂಫನ. Close confinement. -ಒಲ. Very strong. -ಬೇಗ. Very swift. -ಮಧುರ. Very sweet. -ಮಾತ್ರ. Beyond measure, excessive. -ಯಾಕೆ. = ಅತ್ಯಾಕೆ. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A great fight. -ರಸ. Full of juice or essence; rich in poetical taste; a sweet cake. -ರಿಕ. -ರೇಕ. Excessive. -ರೂಫ. Commonly known. -ವಾಪ. Talkativeness. -ವಾಸ. Fast on the day before performing the Śrāddha. -ವೇಳಿ. Excessive. -ಶಯ. Excellence; surprise; trouble; superior. abundant, wonderful. -ಶಯಿಸು. To become great; to wonder. -ಸಣ್ಣ. Minute. -ಸರ್ವಜನ. Liberality; a gift. -ಸಾರ. Great charm; diarrhoea, dysentery. -ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ. Very fine, minute. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ.

Very little. -ಪಾಸ. Great laughter.
 -ಹೆಚ್ಚು. Great stupidity.
 ಅತಿಥಿ s. n. An invited guest. -ಪೂಜನ.
 Hospitality. -ಸತ್ಕಾರ. Civilities to
 guests.
 ಅತಿೇತ s. a. Gone by, past; gone beyond.
 2, passed away. 3, having neglected.
 -ಕಾಲ. Past time. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A neglected
 business.
 ಅತಿೇಂದ್ರಿಯ s. a. Going beyond the senses.
 n. The mind.
 ಅತಿೇವ s. ad. Exceedingly, very.
 ಅತಿೇವ್ರ s. a. Not sharp, blunt. 2, slow.
 ಅತುಕು a. k. v. t. To join, cement. v. i.
 To be joined, united.
 ಅತುಲ s. a. Unequaled.
 ಅತುಷಾರ s. a. Not cold or dewy.
 ಅತುಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Dissatisfaction.
 ಅತ್ತ, ಅತ್ತಲು k. ad. In that direction or
 place, aside; beyond. -ಕಡೆ. = ಅತ್ತ.
 ಅತ್ತತಲು, etc. Far beyond. ಅತ್ತಣ. Of
 that side or place. ಅತ್ತಿತ್ತ. Here and
 there.
 ಅತ್ತರು f. n. Attar of roses; perfume,
 essence.
 ಅತ್ತರಿ k. n. A carpenter's plane.
 ಅತ್ತಿ k. n. The red-wooded fig-tree, *Ficus*
racemosa.
 ಅತ್ತಿಗ (tb. of ಅತ್ತಿಕೆ) n. An elder brother's
 wife.
 ಅತ್ತು k. (p. p. of ಅಳು) Having wept.
 ಅತ್ತ s. n. A mother-in-law. 2, (= ಸೋದರ
 ರತ್ತ) a father's sister.
 ಅತ್ಯಧಮ s. a. Exceedingly low or mean.
 ಅತ್ಯಂತ s. a. Beyond limit; excessive.
 2, endless. 3, absolute. -ಮುಖ. Very
 great affliction.
 ಅತ್ಯಯ s. n. Going over or beyond;
 surpassing. 2, death; sin. 3, danger;
 distress.
 ಅತ್ಯರ್ಥ s. a. Excessive.
 ಅತ್ಯಾಶೆ s. n. Extravagant desire or
 hope.

ಅತ್ಯಾಶ್ಚರ್ಯ s. n. A great marvel.
 ಅತ್ಯುತ್ತಮ s. a. Exceedingly good.
 ಅತ್ಯುನ್ನತ s. a. Very high.
 ಅತ್ಯುಷ್ಣ s. a. Very hot.
 ಅತ್ರಿ s. n. N. of a rishi and a star in
 the Great Bear. -ಜಾತ. Born from
 Atri: the moon.
 ಅಫ s. An auspicious particle, used in
 stuti, mangala, etc. ad. Now, then;
 what? how? moreover; rather; but;
 else.
 ಅಫವ s. n. The fourth vōda.
 ಅಫವಾ s. ad. Or.
 ಅಪ k. The termination of the relative
 negative participle, as ಮಾಡದ, ತಿನ್ನದ.
 ಅದಕು (= ಅಗತು, ಆದಪು, ಅನುಕು etc.) k.
 v. t. To press, squeeze, cram. 2, to
 be bruised. n. A bruise in a metal
 vessel.
 ಅದಟ a. k. n. A very firm or perse-
 vering man.
 ಅದಟು a. k. v. t. To scold, reprimand;
 to subdue. v. i. (= ಆದರು) To tremble.
 n. Self-will; boldness; pride.
 ಅದಡಿ h. a. Of counting or numeration.
 ಅದನಾ h. a. Low, mean, vulgar.
 ಅದಪು (= ಅದಕು) k. v. t. To squeeze. 2,
 (a. k.) to upbraid, reprove.
 ಅದಮು h. n. Respect, regard.
 ಅದರು (= ಆದಟು) k. v. i. To tremble. n.
 Trembling, tremor. -ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ. Faint-
 heartedness. -ಬೆದರು. Shaking and
 quaking. -ನಾಯು. The palsy. ಆದರಿ
 ಸು. To make shake.
 ಅದರ್ಶನ s. n. Non-vision, disappearance.
 a. Invisible.
 ಅದಲಾಬದಲು, ಅದಲಾಬದಲು f. n. Ex-
 changing.
 ಅದಲು. = ಆದರು.
 ಅದಾತಾರ (tb. of ಆದಾತ್ಯ) a. Not giving.
 n. A miser.
 ಅದಾನು (3rd. pers. sing. pres. of ಆಗು)
 k. He may be. ಆದಾನೆ. He is.
 ಅದಾಲತು h. n. Justice; a court of justice.

ಅದಾವಶೆ *h. n.* Enmity, hatred.
 ಅದಿತೆ *s. n.* The mother of the gods. 2, the earth.
 ಅದಿಮು = ಅನಕು, *q. v.*
 ಅದರು (= ಅನರು) *k. v. i.* To tremble, shiver, fear.
 ಅದರ್ಗಂತೆ. ಅದಿಮುಗ್ಧೆ *k. n.* The creeper *Gaertnera racemosa.*
 ಅದರ್ಘಾ *a. k. n.* Trembling, fear.
 ಅದಿರ್ಘನ *s. a.* Indigestive. *n.* Bad digestion.
 ಅದು *k. pro.* That, it. 2, the affix of the 3rd person singular neuter of the negative mood; *as* ಬೂವದು, ಜೋಗದು, ಸುಟ್ಟಿದು.
 ಅದುಕು = ಅತುಕು, *k. q. v.*
 ಅದುಗು *k. v. i.* To become soft by pressing. ಅದುಗಿಸು. To make soft by pressing.
 ಅದುಗೋ (= ಅಕೋ) *k. int.* Lo! behold!
 ಅದುರು (= ಅನರು) *k. v. i.* To tremble. *n.* Native metal. 2, dandruff.
 ಅದುಮು *a. k. v. i.* To be perplexed.
 ಅದ್ಯು *s. a.* Unstable. 2, irresolute.
 ಅದ್ಯುಕ್ಯ *s. a.* Invisible; not fit to be seen.
 ಅದ್ಯುಕ್ಯ *s. a.* Unseen, invisible; unknown. *n.* Unforeseen danger; destiny, fate. -ನಂತೆ, -ಕಾಲಿ. A lucky (or unlucky) man.
 ಅತಿ 1. *k.* A termination of the negative participle, *as* ತಿನ್ನದೆ, ಉದ್ದಾವೆ.
 ಅತಿ 2. *int.* Lo! look there. *v. i.* It is, there is. ಅಪೋ. That very thing.
 ಅಪೋ *k. int.* Ah! oh!
 ಅಗ್ನಿ. ಅದ್ವಗ್ನಿ *k. n.* An anvil.
 ಅಧಿಕೆ *k. n.* Immersion, dipping; dying clothes.
 ಅಧು *k. v. i.* To immerse, dip; to dye. 2, = ಅದು, *as in* ದೂರವಾದುದು ಬೀಕಾ ದವು, ಜೊಡೆದವು *etc.*
 ಅಧ್ಯೆ *f. a.* Acting. -ಕೆಲಸ. Acting work.
 ಅಧ್ಯುತ *s. a.* Wonderful. *n.* A marvel, wonder; surprise.

ಅಧ್ಯು *ad.* Now, to-day. -ತನ. Referring to to-day. -ಭೂತ. The aorist (imperfect).
 ಅಧ್ಯಯ *s. a.* Not two, without a second, unique. *n.* Non-duality. 2, identity.
 ಅದ್ರಿ *s. n.* A stone; a mountain. 2, a tree. 3, the sun. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. -ಜೆ. Pārṣvati. -ಕೀಲೆ. The earth. -ತಟ್ಟೆ. Tableland. -ಭೀಮನ. Indra. -ರಾಜ. Himālaya. -ಸಾರ. Iron.
 ಅಧ್ಯೈತ *s. a.* Destitute of duality, unique. *n.* The doctrine of the identity of the Brahma and the universe; pantheism.
 ಅಧನ *s. a.* Destitute of wealth or property.
 ಅಧಮ *s. a.* Lowest. 2, vile, bad.
 ಅಧರ *s. a.* Lower. 2, low, vile. *n.* The lower lip; the lip.
 ಅಧರ್ಮ *s. n.* Unrighteousness, irreligion; wickedness. ಅಧರ್ಮಿ. An unrighteous or wicked man.
 ಅಧಿ *s. ad.* Above; over and above; besides; upon.
 ಅಧಿಕ *s. a.* Additional; abundant; intercalated. 2, surpassing, superior: excellent. *n.* Abundance. -ತರ. Very much. -ಮಾಸ. An intercalary month.
 ಅಧಿಕರಣ *s. n.* Supremacy. 2, a receptacle. 3, a topic. 4, a category. 5, the locative case. ಅಧಿಕರಿಸು. To aim at; to master.
 ಅಧಿಕಾರಿಕ *s. a.* Over and above, very much.
 ಅಧಿಕಾರ *s. n.* Authority; government, rule, right. 2, privilege. 3, the use of royal insignia, royalty. 4, an office. -ಕೊಡು. To empower. -ಸ್ವ. ಅಧಿಕಾರಿ. A man in authority; an officer.
 ಅಧಿಗತ *s. a.* Found, obtained. 2, learned.
 ಅಧಿಪತೆ. ಅಧಿಪತಿ, ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ *s. n.* A presiding deity.
 ಅಧಿನಾಯಕ. ಅಧಿನ, ಅಧಿನತಿ *s. n.* A ruler.
 ಅಧಿಪಾತಿ *s. n.* A supreme king.
 ಅಧಿರೋಹಿಣಿ *s. n.* A ladder.

ಅಧಿವಾಸ *s. n.* An abode, house.
 ಅಧಿಪ್ತನ *s. n.* Standing by, abiding. 2, an abode; a basis, site; a settlement. 3, authority. ಅಧಿಪ್ತನು. To govern.
 ಅಧೀನ *s. a.* Subject to, dependent upon.
 ಅಧೀಶ *s. n.* A lord, master. -ತ್ವ. Authority, power.
 ಅಧೈಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Not bold, modest.
 ಅರ್ಧಲಿ *f. n.* A half-rupee.
 ಅಧೈರ್ಯ *s. n.* Want of courage, timidity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become timid.
 ಅಧೋಗತಿ *s. n.* Downward movement; perdition.
 ಅಧೋಭಾಗ *s. n.* The lower part.
 ಅಧೋಮುಖಿ *s. ad.* Bending the head; upside down.
 ಅಧೋಲೋಕ *s. n.* The lower world.
 ಅಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ *s. a.* Observable, supervising. *n.* An inspector. -ತನ. Superintendence.
 ಅಧ್ಯಯನ *s. n.* Reading, esp. the Vêdas.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾತ್ಮ *s. n.* The supreme soul.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಪಕ *s. n.* A teacher.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ *s. n.* Instruction, esp. on the Vêdas.
 ಅಧ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* A lesson, chapter. 2, a reader.
 ಅಧ್ಯವ *s. a.* Unfixed; uncertain.
 ಅಧ್ವಿ *s. n.* A road. 2, time. 3, sky.
 ಅಧ್ವಿರ *s. n.* A sacrifice.
 ಅಧ್ವಾನ *s. a.* Devoid of sound. *n.* A wilderness. 3, misfortune.
 ಅನ್. = ಅನ್ನು, ಅಂತ, ಅಂದರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅನ *s. n.* Breath.
 ಅನಕ, ಅನಕಾ *k. prep.* Till, until. 2, meanwhile.
 ಅನಘ *s. a.* Sinless, faultless.
 ಅನಂಗ *s. a.* Incorporeal. *n.* Kâma. 2, the ether.
 ಅನಚ್ಛ *s. a.* Unclear, turbid.
 ಅನಕುಹ, ಅನಹ್ಯಾಹ *s. n.* A bull. ಅನಹು, ಅನಹುಡಿ. A cow.
 ಅನಕಿರಯ *s. a.* Not great, small.

ಅನದ್ಭೂತನಭೂತ *s. n.* The pluperfect tense (*g.*).
 ಅನನುಕೂಲ *s. a.* Adverse, unfavourable.
 ಅನಂತ *s. a.* Endless, infinite, eternal. *n.* Vishnu, Kṛishṇa or Śiva. 2, the sky. 3, the earth. 4, the snake king. -ತ್ವ. Eternity; boundlessness.
 ಅನಂತರ *s. a.* Having no interval. 2, following, next. *ad.* Afterwards. ಅನಂತರದಲ್ಲಿ, afterwards.
 ಅನನ್ಯ *s. a.* Not different. 2, unique. 3, fixed on one object.
 ಅನಪಕಾರಿ *s. a.* Harmless, innocuous.
 ಅನಪರಾಧಿ *s. a.* Innocent. *n.* An innocent man.
 ಅನರ್ಗಲ *s. a.* Unfettered, free; haughty.
 ಅನರ್ಹು *s. a.* Priceless.
 ಅನರ್ಥ *s. a.* Worthless, useless; unhappy. 2, meaningless. *n.* Nonsense.
 ಅನಲ, ಅನಲು *s. n.* Fire; the god of fire. 2, digestive power.
 ಅನವದ್ಯ *s. a.* Irreproachable, faultless.
 ಅನವಧಾನ *s. a.* Inattentive. *n.* -ತೆ. Inattention.
 ಅನವಧಿ *s. a.* Unlimited.
 ಅನವರತ *s. a.* Incessant.
 ಅನವಸರ *s. a.* Having no leisure.
 ಅನವು (= ಅನು) *k. n.* Suitable place, room.
 ಅನರನ *s. n.* Fasting.
 ಅನಸೂಯೆ *s. n.* Unenviousness, freedom from spite. 2, the wife of Atri.
 ಅನಹಿತ *s. n.* Disadvantage, loss.
 ಅನಾಕಾರ *s. a.* Shapeless; deformed.
 ಅನಾಚಾರ *s. a.* Regardless of custom, unprincipled. *n.* Irreligion; ineivility.
 ಅನಾಥ *s. a.* Fatherless, helpless, poor. -ನಾಥ. A friend of the friendless. ಅನಾಥಿ. A widow, helpless woman.
 ಅನಾಹರ, ಅನಾಹರಣಿ *s. n.* Disrespect, slight.
 ಅನಾರಿ *s. a.* Without beginning, eternal. *n.* Heaven. -ಪಾತೆ. Tradition.
 ಅನಾವೃತ *s. a.* Disrespected, despised.
 ಅನಾದ್ಯ *s. a.* Having no beginning.

ಅನಾಧಾರತೆ *s. n.* The state of having no support.
 ಅನಾಮಕ, ಅನಾಮಿಕ *s. a.* Nameless; infamous.
 ಅನಾಮಿಕೆ, ಅನಾಮೆ *s. n.* The ring-finger.
 ಅನಾಯಕ *s. a.* Without a leader. *ad.* Disorderly.
 ಅನಾಯಾಸ *s. n.* Absence of exertion, ease. *a.* Easy.
 ಅನಾರ್ಯ *s. a.* Not-respectable; vulgar; un-Aryan.
 ಅನಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ *s. n.* Want of rain, drought.
 ಅನಾಸು *f. n.* The pine-apple, *Ananas sativus.*
 ಅನಿಚ್ಛೆ *s. n.* Absence of desire; indifference.
 ಅನಿತು (= ಅನಿತ್ತು) *a. k. pro. (remote)* That much; that time; so much; so many.
a. All, the whole. ಅನಿಬರು. All persons.
 ಅನಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Not everlasting; transient, unstable.
 ಅನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ಅನಿಮಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless.
 ಅನಿಮಿಷ *s. a.* Not winking, vigilant.
n. Not a moment. 2, a god.
 ಅನಿಯಮಿತ *s. a.* Lawless; irregular.
 ಅನಿಲ *s. n.* Wind or air; the deity of wind.
 ಅನಿವಾರ *a.* Refractory; excessive.
 ಅನಿವಾರ್ಯ *a.* Inavertible. *n.* Calamity.
 ಅನಿಶ *s. a.* Nightless; sleepless; continuous.
 ಅನಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Unwished, disagreeable. *n.* Ill-luck; crime; hatred.
 ಅನಿಸು *k. v. l.* To cause to say.
 ಅನೀತಿ *s. n.* Injustice, immorality. -ವಂತ. An unjust man.
 ಅನೀಶ *s. n.* One who has no protector or superior. *a.* Powerless.
 ಅನು 1. *k. n.* (*cf.* ಅನವು, ಅನುವು) Fitness; propriety; loveliness. 2, worth. 3, readiness (*cf.* ಅನುವಾಗು). 4, success. 5, scheme, device. 6, accommodation.

7, occurrence; opportunity, leisure.
 -ಗೂಳಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.
 -ವಾಗು. To be ready or fit; an occasion to happen.
 ಅನು 2. = ಅನು, *q. v.*
 ಅನು 3. *s. ad.* Afterwards, then. *prep.* Along; with; severally, each by each; towards; like; according to.
 ಅನುಕಂಪ *s. n.* Sympathy, compassion, tenderness.
 ಅನುಕರಣ *s. n.* Imitation; resemblance. -ಪವು, -ಶಬ್ದ. An imitative word. ಅನುಕರಿಸು. To imitate. 2, to accept. 3, to make ready.
 ಅನುಕರ್ಷ *s. n.* Attraction.
 ಅನುಕೂಲ *s. a.* Favourable, agreeable. *n.* (= -ತೆ) Good-will; suitability of circumstances, convenience; favour, help. -ವಡವು, ಅನುಕೂಲಿಸು. To be favourable; to help. -ಬೀಳು. To agree; to obtain.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* Succession, method.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Methodical arrangement.
 ಅನುಕ್ರಮಣಿಕೆ *s. n.* A table of contents; a preface.
 ಅನುಗ *s. a.* Going after. *n.* A companion; a servant.
 ಅನುಗತ *s. a.* Gone after. *n.* A follower.
 ಅನುಗತಿ *s. n.* Succession, order.
 ಅನುಗಮನ *s. a.* Following. *n.* Sati.
 ಅನುಗಾಮಿ *s. n.* A follower, companion.
 ಅನುಗುಣ *s. a.* Congenial with. -ತ್ವ. Congeniality.
 ಅನುಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Conferring benefits, favour, kindness; aid. -ಹೊಂದು, -ವೆವೆ. To gain favour.
 ಅನುಗ್ರಹಿಸು *s. v. l.* To favour, grant, vouchsafe.
 ಅನುಚಿತ *s. a.* Improper; wrong.
 ಅನುಜ, ಅನುಜಾತ *s. a.* After-born. *n.* A younger brother.
 ಅನುಜೀವಿ *s. a.* Living on (others). *n.* A dependent.

ಅನುಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Assent, permission; leave to depart. 2, an order.
 ಅನುತಾಪ *s. n.* Repentance. 2, sorrow. ಅನುತಾಪಿ. Penitent.
 ಅನುತ್ತಮ *s. a.* Highest; best, excellent.
 ಅನುತರ *s. a.* Highest; best, excellent. 2, low, inferior. 3, silent, without any reply.
 ಅನುದಿನ *s. ad.* Every day, daily.
 ಅನುನಯ *s. n.* Salutation, courtesy. 2, entreaty. 3, conduct; discipline.
 ಅನುಪತ್ಯ *s. n.* Absence of the means of subsistence; need.
 ಅನುಪಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Non-accomplishment; insufficiency.
 ಅನುಪಪನ್ನ *s. a.* Non-accomplished; deficient. [best.
 ಅನುಪಮ *s. a.* Incomparable, peerless;
 ಅನುಪಲ್ಲವಿ *s. n.* The response in a chorus.
 ಅನುಪ್ರಾಸ *s. n.* Alliteration.
 ಅನುಬಂಧ *s. n.* Binding, connection. 2, an uninterrupted series. 3, consequence, result. 4, motive. 5, an indicatory letter. 6, commencement. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. An auxiliary verb (as ಕೊಳ್ಳು in ಕಂಪುಕೊಳ್ಳು).
 ಅನುಬಿಂಬ *s. n.* A reflection. ಅನುಬಿಂಬಿಸು. *v. i.* To be reflected.
 ಅನುಭವ *s. n.* Knowledge from observation, enjoyment, experience. 2, apprehension, understanding. -ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make one's self acquainted with.
 ಅನುಭವಿಸು *s. v. t.* To experience: to enjoy, suffer, undergo.
 ಅನುಭಾವ *s. n.* Dignity, authority. 2, resolution.
 ಅನುಭೋಗ *s. n.* Enjoyment. 2, experience, undergoing.
 ಅನುಭೋಗಿಸು *s. v. t.* To enjoy. 2, to experience.
 ಅನುಮತ *s. a.* Approved; permitted, allowed. *n.* = ಅನುಮತಿ.
 ಅನುಮತಿ (= ಅನುಮತ *n.*) *s. n.* Assent, permission; approbation.

ಅನುಮತಿಸು *s. v. t.* To assent, agree. 2, to persuade.
 ಅನುಮಾನ *s. n.* Hesitation, doubt, suspicious. 2, inference (*in logic*). -ಬೀಳು, -ಪಡು. To doubt, etc.
 ಅನುಮಾನಿಸು *s. v. t.* To doubt, hesitate; to suspect.
 ಅನುಮೇಯ *s. a.* Inferable. ಅನುಮೇಯಿಸು. To infer.
 ಅನುಮೋದ *s. n.* Pleasure from sympathy; assent, acceptance. ಅನುಮೋದಿಸು *v. i.* To feel sympathetic joy; to assent.
 ಅನುಯೋಗ *s. n.* A question. 2, reproof.
 ಅನುಯೋಜನ *s. n.* A question. 2, attachment. ಅನುಯೋಜಿಸು *v. i.* To attach, join.
 ಅನುರಕ್ತಿ, ಅನುರಾಗ *s. n.* Affection, love, devotion. ಅನುರಕ್ತಿಸು, ಅನುರಾಗಿಸು *v. t. v. i.* To love; to be fond of.
 ಅನುರಾಢಿ *s. n.* The seventeenth lunar mansion.
 ಅನುಲಾಪ *s. n.* Tautology. ಅನುಲಾಪಿಸು *v. t.* To repeat the same word.
 ಅನುಲೇಪನ *s. n.* Ointment; anointing. ಅನುಲೇಪಿಸು *v. t.* To anoint.
 ಅನುವರ್ತನ *s. n.* Following; concurring. 2, compliance, obedience. 3, continuance. 4, consequence. ಅನುವರ್ತಿಸು *v. t.* To refer or apply. 2, to follow.
 ಅನುವಾದ *s. n.* Repetition; confirmation. 2, slander. ಅನುವಾದಿಸು *v. i.* To reason, argue.
 ಅನುವು (= ಅನು), -ತನುವು *k. n.* Preparation for setting out. 2, refreshment.
 ಅನುವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Complying with. 2, reverting to. 3, imitating; conformity.
 ಅನುವೇನು. = ಅನ್ವಯಿಸು *s.* ಅನ್ವಯ.
 ಅನುಕಯ *s. n.* Close connection. 2, evil result. 3, repentance. 4, wrath.
 ಅನುಕಾನನ *s. n.* Regulating; instruction, direction.
 ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನ *s. n.* Undertaking; performance, practice, business. ಅನುಷ್ಠಾನಿಸು *v. t.* To perform.

ಅನುಸಂಧಾನ **s. n.** Investigation. 2, plan-scheme. ಅನುಸಂಧಿಸು *v. t.* To join, connect; to meet.
 ಅನುಸರಣ, ಅನುಸಾರ **s. n.** Following, imitating. 2, conformity to. ಅನುಸಾರವಾಗಿ. According to.
 ಅನುಸರಿಸು **s. v. t.** To act in like manner; to follow.
 ಅನುಸಾರಿ **s. n.** A follower.
 ಅನುಸಾರಿಣಿ **s. n.** (*lit.* She who follows) N. of the second string of o lute.
 ಅನುಸ್ವಾರ **s. n.** After-sound; the nasal sound represented by o (*y*).
 ಅನೂಕ **s. n.** The spine. 2, race. 3, temperament.
 ಅನೂನ **s. a.** Undiminished, not less; whole.
 ಅನೂರು **s. a.** Thighless. *n.* Aruṇa; the dawn.
 ಅನ್ಯಜು **s. a.** Not straight. 2, wicked.
 ಅನ್ಯತ **s. a.** Untrue. *n.* Falsehood, lie. 2, agriculture.
 ಅನೇ **k.** Suffix to form adverbs, as ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ, ಉಸಿಕನೆ, ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ.
 ಅನೇಯ, ಅನೇಕ **k.** Suffix to denote ordinals, as ಮೊದಲನೇ, ಎರಡನೇ, ಮೂರನೇ, etc.
 ಅನೇಕ **s. a.** Not one, many, several. -ವಿಧ. In different ways, various. -ಆವರ್ತಿ. Many times.
 ಅಂತ 1. (= ಅಂಘ, *q. v.*) **k. ad.** Such, such a one. 2, *p. p.* of ಅನ್ನು.
 ಅಂತ 2. **s. n.** End, limit, boundary. 2, completion; death, decay. 3, a final syllable (*y*). 4, certainty. 5, disposition. 6, nearness. 7, inside.
 ಅಂತಃ (= ಅಂತರ) **s. ad.** Within, in the middle. 2, between. -ಕರಣ. The inner organ, the heart, conscience, soul. 2, (*fig.*) favour, love, mercy (= ದಯೆ, ಪ್ರೀತಿ). -ಕರಣವು. To have mercy. -ಕರಣಶುದ್ಧ. A man whose mind is pure. -ಕೂಲಿ. Inner strife. -ಪುರು. The inner or female apartment, gynaeceum. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Inward purity. -ಸಾರ. Having internal essence.

ಅಂತಃಸ್ಥ (cf. ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖ) **s. a.** Being amidst. *n.* A semi-vowel.
 ಅಂತಕ **s. a.** Making an end. *n.* Death, Yama.
 ಅಂತಸ್ತು. See *s.* ಅಂತು.
 ಅಂತರ. = ಅಂತಃ, *q. v.*
 ಅಂತರ **s. a.** Inner, interior. 2, near; related. 3, distant; different. 4, surpassing. *n.* The interior. 2, the soul (ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ). 3, interval; distance; difference. 4, a variety. 5, period of time; occasion. 6, respect. 7, a surety. 8, great height. 9, obstacle (ಅಂತರಾಯ). 10, at the end of cpds. different, another, as ದೇಶಾಂತರ, another country; ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ, ಮಾನಸಾಂತರ, ಅನೀಕಾಂತರ, etc. ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ. The soul.
 ಅಂತರಂಗ **s. n.** The inner part; mind; heart. 2, secrecy.
 ಅಂತರಂಗಸಿ **s. n.** A water-plant, *Pistia stratiotes*.
 ಅಂತರಂತರ **s. a.** Leaving a proper distance when sitting at meals, or space between hills, etc.
 ಅಂತರಾಂತರ **s. n.** The inner soul. 2, difference.
 ಅಂತರಾಯ **s. n.** Obstacle, impediment.
 ಅಂತರಾಲ **s. n.** Intermediate space or time.
 ಅಂತರಿಕ್ಷ **s. n.** Atmosphere, sky.
 ಅಂತರಿಸು **s. v. t.** To leave a space between. 2, to put off. *v. i.* To disappear.
 ಅಂತರಿದಿ (= ಅಂತರಿದಿ) **k. prep.** Afterwards.
 ಅಂತರಿದ್ರಿಯ **k. n.** An internal organ; manas, buddhi, ahankāra and chitta.
 ಅಂತರ್ಗತ **s. a.** Included in. 2, hidden; forgotten.
 ಅಂತರ್ಧಾನ **s. n.** Disappearance.
 ಅಂತರ್ಭೂತ **s. a.** Internal, inner.
 ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖದಿ, ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖ **s. n.** An inner apartment.
 ಅಂತರ್ಮುಖಿ **s. n.** Continual attention of the mind.

ಅಂತರ್ಯಮ್ *s. n.* The interior. 2, a hidden thought.
 ಅಂತರ್ಯಾಮಿ *s. n.* The supreme soul.
 ಅಂತಸ್ತಾಪ *s. n.* Inward heat; distress.
 ಅಂತಸ್ತು (*lb. of ಅಂತಸ್ತು*) *a.* Being between.
n. A story of a building. 2, degree of rank.
 ಅಂತಸ್ಥ *s. n.* A secret.
 ಅಂತಹ *a. k.* = ಅಂತು, *q. v.*
 ಅಂತಾ (= ಅಂಫ, *q. v.*) *ad.* Such. 2, = ಅನ್ನತ್ತಾ. [*etc. (g.)*].
 ಅಂತಾನೆ, ಅಂತಿ, *etc.* = ಅನ್ನತ್ತಾನೆ, ಅನ್ನತ್ತಿ,
 ಅಂತಿಕೆ *s. ad.* Near. *n.* Vicinity. 2, end.
 ಅಂತು *k. ad.* In that manner, thus, so. *n.* The whole, total. ಅಂತಸ್ತು, ಅಂತಹ. Such, such a one. ಅಂತಿಂತು (= ಅಂತು-ಇಂತು). Either so or thus, at any rate. ಅಂತೂ. And so; as for, *as* ಹೊಸವು ಅಂತೂ ತೋರಲಿಲ್ಲ, *as* for new ones they did not appear.
 ಅಂತುಟು. = ಅಂತಿ.
 ಅಂತೆ 1, ಅಂತೇ *k. ad.* Even so; just like; just as (ಪಾಂಗೆ).
 ಅಂತೆ 2. *k. d. v.* It is said; *see s.* ಅನ್ನ.
 ಅಂತ್ಯ *s. a.* Last; final. 2, lowest. *n.* The end. -ಜ, -ಜನ್ಮ. Lowest born; a Śūdra.
 ಅಂತೈಷ್ಯೆ *s. n.* Funeral ceremonies.
 ಅಂತ್ರ *lb. of ಅಂತರ, q. v. as ದೇಶಾಂತ, ಮುಖಾಂತ, etc.* 2, entrail, gut.
 ಅಂಫ, ಅಂಫಾ (= ಅಂತಾ) *k. ad.* Such, of that kind, *as* ತಕ್ಕಂಫ, ಮುಟ್ಟಿದಂಫಾ, ಇರು ವಂಫಾದ್ದು, *etc.* ಅಂಫಂಫಾ. Such and such.
 ಅಂಪ (= ಅನು 1) *k. n.* Fitness; beauty. 2, manner. 3, nature; faculty. 4, true state. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To spoil, ruin. -ಗೆಡು. To become ugly. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. An ugly creature. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To cause to look nice. -ಸೆಡೆ. To be beautiful. -ಗಾರ. A handsome man; *f.* -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.
 ಅಂದಣ. ಅಂದಳ (*lb. of ಅಂದಣ*) *n.* A litter, palankeen.
 ಅಂದರೆ (*fr.* ಅನ್ನು) *k.* If one says: that is to say. ಸಂಘಿ ಅಂದರೇನು what is sandhi?

ಅಂದಾಜು *h. n.* Proportion; estimate. ಕಟ್ಟು. To make an estimate.
 ಅಂದಿವೃನಾರು *k. n.* An evergreen tree, *Carallia integerrima*.
 ಅಂದಿವುಳ *k. n.* A small insect that infests grain.
 ಅಂದು 1. *k. ad.* At that time, then. ಚಿಕ್ಕಂದು. Childhood. ಅಂದಿನಿಂದ. Since then. ಅಂದಿಗೆ. Then. ಅಂದೆಂದು. Always.
 ಅಂದು 2. *k. v. l.* To suffer; to get at; to obtain. *v. i.* To reach, arrive.
 ಅಂದುಕೆ *s. n.* A chain, fetter. 2, an anklet.
 ಅಂದುಗು *k. n.* The clearing nut plant, *Strychnos potatorum*.
 ಅಂದ್ರೆ. = ಅಂದರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅಂಫ *s. a.* Blind. *n.* Darkness. 2, turbid water. ಅಂಫಾದರವಾರು *h.* A bad government.
 ಅಂಫಕ *s. a.* Blind. *n.* A blind man. 2, darkness. 3, water.
 ಅಂಫಕಿವರ *s. n.* Darkness. -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಚ್ಚಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. Darkness to cover.
 ಅಂಫ್ರ *f. n.* The Telugu country; a Telugu man.
 ಅನ್ನ 1. (= ಅನ್ನೆ) *a. k. ad.* That time; meanwhile. -ಬರ, -ಬರೆ. So long as, until.
 ಅನ್ನ 2. *s. n.* Food, *esp.* boiled rice. 2, the sun; water. -ಬುಣ. One's allotment to eat rice. -ಕಂಬಕ. One who hinders another's living. -ಕುದಿಸು, -ಬೀಸು. To boil rice. -ಗತ. Depending on food. -ಭತ್ತ. A building in which food is distributed. -ದಾತ, -ದಾನಿ. A giver of food. -ದಾನ. Giving of food. -ದ್ವೇಷ. Want of appetite. -ಸವನೆ. Digestion. -ಸವಾರ್ಥ. Rice and curry. -ಸಾರ. Meat and drink. -ಪ್ರಾರನ. The ceremony of putting rice into a child's mouth for the first time. -ಭೇದಿ. Green vitriol. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. Food and clothing. -ರಾಂತಿ. Feeding the hungry. ಅನ್ನಾಭಾವ. Want of food. -ಹಾಕು, -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಬುಳು. To serve up rice at a meal. -ಸೇವು.

-ಮೋಗು. To have an appetite. ಅನ್ನ
ಫಿ. A beggar.
ಅನ್ನ k. r. i. To say, speak, name. ಅನ್ನ
ಫಿ. To cause to say, etc. ಅನ್ನಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.
To be called, to pass for. (P. ps. ಅಂದು,
ಅಂತ, ಅಂತಾ, having said, for which
often ಎಂದು, etc. are used). The verb
ಅನ್ನ, like ಎನ್ನು, is used to introduce
words and sentences, as ಎಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹೋ
ಗಲಿ ಅಂತ ಕೇಳಿದನು, he asked "where
shall I go?" ಅಂತ. Having said, it is
said. ಅಂದರೆ. That is to say (explana-
tory). ಅನ್ನವಕೆ. Saying.
ಅನ್ನ (= ಅನ್ನ 1) a. k. ad. Meanwhile, until.
2, truly, certainly.
ಅನ್ನ, ಅನ್ನಕೆ s. a. Other, another,
different; foreign. -ವಾತಿ. Another
caste. -ದೇಶ. A foreign country. -ಫಾಕ.
Cooked by others. -ಫಾಪ. The mind
of another. -ಫಾಪೆ. Another language.
ಅನ್ನತರ s. a. Either of the two.
ಅನ್ನತೃ s. ad. Elsewhere.
ಅನ್ನಧಾ s. ad. Otherwise; in a different
manner.
ಅನ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Unlawfulness, injustice.
-ನಾರ. An unjust man.
ಅನ್ಯೋನ್ಯ s. a. Mutual. n. Reciprocity.
2, intimacy, friendship, amity. -ಫಾಪ.
Mutual affection. -ವಾಗು. To become
reconciled. -ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ. Conversation.
-ಸ್ನೇಹ. Mutual friendship.
ಅನ್ಯಯ s. n. Succession; connection.
2, race, family. 3, grammatical con-
struction of a sentence (g.). 4, drift,
purport. ಅನ್ಯಯಿಸು. To construe; to
arrange words in order.
ಅನ್ಯರ್ಥ s. a. Intelligible, clear. -ನಾಪು.
A word of self-evident meaning.
ಅನ್ಯವಾಯ s. n. Family, race.
ಅನ್ಯಾಹಿತ s. a. Deposited. 2, renewed,
as a sacred fire.
ಅನ್ವಿತ s. a. Connected; understood.
ಅನ್ವೀಷಣ s. n. Searching, investigation.
ಅಪ 1. = ಅಪ್ಪ.

ಅಪ 2. s. ad. Away. 2, negatively, con-
tradictorily. 3, without.
ಅಪಕಾರ s. n. Wrong, offence, harm. 2,
wickedness. ಅಪಕಾರಿ. An offender.
ಅಪಕೀರ್ತಿ s. n. Reproach. 2, disgrace,
infamy. -ಮೊಂದು. To be disgraced.
-ತಂದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To incur disgrace.
ಅಪಕೃತ್ಯ s. n. A wrong act; damage,
injury.
ಅಪಕ್ರಮ s. n. Going away. 2, flight.
3, (= ಅಕ್ರಮ) disorder.
ಅಪಕ್ವ s. a. Uncooked, raw. 2, unripe.
ಅಪಯ್ಯಾತಿ s. n. Injured reputation, dis-
grace.
ಅಪಗತ s. a. Gone, departed. 2, deceased.
ಅಪಗತಿ. Low condition.
ಅಪವಾರ s. n. Improper conduct; offence,
mistake. 2, defect.
ಅಪಜಿತಿ s. n. Honour, respect. 2, loss.
3, expense.
ಅಪಜಯ s. n. Defeat, reverse, loss.
-ಸದಿಸು. To defeat. -ಮೊಂದು. To be
defeated.
ಅಪಜ್ಞಾನ s. n. Concealment of know-
ledge.
ಅಪತ್ನೀಕೆ s. a. Wifeless. n. A widower.
ಅಪಕೃ s. n. Offspring, a child.
ಅಪಕ್ರಮ s. a. Unfit, unwholesome. n. Bad
diet. 2, a lie.
ಅಪವಾದು (ರು = ಉ) k. n. Slander, calum-
ny; disgrace. -ವಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ವಾಕು.
To calumniate. -ವಪು. To be dis-
graced. [state.
ಅಪವಿಪಿ (th. of ಅಪವಿಪಿ) n. A low miserable
ಅಪವೀಶ s. n. A pretence. 2, a butt,
mark. 3, fame. 4, quarter.
ಅಪವೃತ್ತಿ s. n. Falling away; degra-
dation.
ಅಪನಂಬಿಕೆ, ಅಪನಂಬಿಗೆ, ಅಪನಂಬುಗೆ k. n.
Distrust, mistrust; unbelief.
ಅಪನಿಂಪೆ s. n. Abuse, reproach. -ಮೊಂ
ಸು. To accuse falsely.
ಅಪಪ್ರಯೋಗ s. n. Misapplication.
ಅಪಭೃಂಶ s. n. Incorrect language.

ಅಸಮಾನ (= ಅವಮಾನ) *s. n.* Disrespect, dishonour, disgrace. -ಮಾಡು. To disgrace.

ಅಸಮೃತ್ಯು *s. n.* A sudden or violent death. 2, a minor death, *i.e.* a desperate sickness.

ಅಸರ *s. a.* Hind, later. 2, following. 3, other. 4, different; distant. *n.* The hind foot of an elephant. 2, the future. 3, the west.

ಅಸರಂಜಿ *f. n.* Pure gold.

ಅಸರವಕ್ಷು *s. n.* The latter or dark half of the month. 2, the other side, defendant.

ಅಸರರಾತ್ರಿ, ಅಸರಾತ್ರಿ *s. n.* The latter half of the night. [Siva.]

ಅಸರಾಜಿತ *s. a.* Unconquered. *n.* Vishnu;

ಅಸರಾಧ *s. a.* Sinned; guilty.

ಅಸರಾಧ *s. n.* Offence, crime, 2, penalty, punishment. 3, fault, mistake. -ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿಬಿಡು. To pardon an aparâdha. -ಕೊಡು. To pay a fine. -ಮಾಡು. To commit an aparâdha. -ಮೊರು. To charge an aparâdha upon.

ಅಸರಾಧಸ್ಥ, ಅಸರಾಧಿ *s. n.* A guilty person, criminal.

ಅಸರಾಹ್ನ *n.* The afternoon.

ಅಸರಿಮಿತ *s. a.* Unmeasured, unlimited.

ಅಸರೂಪ (*ib.* ಅಪುರೂಪ) *s. a.* Ugly. 2, uncommon, rare.

ಅಸಲಾಪ *s. n.* Denial, abnegation; hiding. 2, an outcry. ಅಸಲಾಪಿಸು. To deny; to cry out.

ಅಸವಾವ *s. n.* Evil speaking, blame. 2, refutation. 3, exception.

ಅಸವಿತ್ರ *s. a.* Impure, unclean.

ಅಸಶಕುನ *s. n.* A bad omen.

ಅಸಶಬ್ದ *s. n.* A harsh word. 2, incorrect language.

ಅಸನವ *s. n.* An outcaste.

ಅಸನರ. *ib.* of ಅಸನ್ವರ, *q. v.*

ಅಸಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* False witness.

ಅಸಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *s. n.* An erroneous conclusion.

ಅಸ್ಮಾರ *s. n.* Forgetfulness; unconsciousness. 2, epilepsy.

ಅಸಸ್ವರ *s. n.* An unmusical sound. 2, a hoarse voice.

ಅಸಹರಣ *s. n.* Taking away; stealing.

ಅಸಹರಿಸು *s. r. t.* To take away; to rob, plunder.

ಅಸಹಾರ *s. n.* Taking away. 2, stealing. ಮಾನಾಸಹಾರ. Defamation.

ಅಸಹಾಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Ridicule, scorn, mockery. -ಮಾಡು. To mock at.

ಅಪಾಂಗ *s. a.* Deformed. *n.* The outer corner of the eye. 2, a sectarian mark.

ಅಪಾತ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Concealment of knowledge.

ಅಪಾತ್ರ *s. a.* Unworthy, unfit.

ಅಪಾದಾನ *s. n.* The ablative case (*y.*).

ಅಪಾಪೋಲಿ *k. a.* Stray, as cattle; disorderly, as a man; ill-done.

ಅಪಾಯ *s. n.* Going away. 2, destruction. 3, evil. 4, peril, danger.

ಅಪಾರ *s. a.* Shoreless, unbounded; immense. [ment.]

ಅಪಾರ್ಥ *s. a.* Unmeaning. *n.* False argument.

ಅಪಾತ್ರಯ *s. n.* A refuge. 2, a fence, hedge. *a.* Helpless.

ಅಪಿ *s. prep.* On; near to. *ad.* Moreover. 2, though. 3, certainly. 4, perhaps.

ಅನಿಧಾನ *s. n.* Covering. 2, a cover.

ಅನುತ್ರ *s. a.* Sonless.

ಅನುನರ್ಥವನ *s. n.* Exemption from further transmigration (= ಮುಕ್ತಿ).

ಅನುಷ್ಪ *s. a.* Not flowering.

ಅನೂಪ *s. n.* A cake of flour, *etc.*

ಅನೂರ್ವ *s. a.* Unprecedented. 2, extraordinary, wonderful, unparalleled.

ಅನೇಕ್ಷಿಸು *s. r. t.* To desire, wish for; to expect.

ಅನೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Desire, wish; hope. -ಪುಟ್ಟಿಸು. To excite desire, *etc.*

ಅನೋದ *s. n.* Removal of doubt. 2, arguing.

ಅಪ್ಪ 1. (*pr. part.* of ಅಗು. = ಅಗುವ) *a. k.* Becoming; being, *e. y.* ಪ್ರಿಯವಪ

ನುಡಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಂತೆ. As well as possible.
 ಅಪ್ಪಂಫಸ. An agreeable or fit man.
 ಅಪ್ಪದು. = ಅಗುಸದು.
 ಅಪ್ಪ. 2. k. n. Father; cf. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ, etc. 2, an affix to proper name, as ಪೊನ್ನಪ್ಪ. 3, (th. of ಅಪ್ಪುಪ) a rice cake.
 ಅಪ್ಪು f. a. Pure, unmixed.
 ಅಪ್ಪುಣಿ k. n. Flatness.
 ಅಪ್ಪುಣಿ (th. of ಅಪ್ಪಾಪನ) n. Order, command, law. 2, permission, leave. -ಕೇಳು. To ask permission. -ಕೊಪು. To give permission; to order. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮೊಂದು. To take leave. -ಮಾಪು. To order.
 ಅಪ್ಪುನ (th. of ಆವಣ) n. Tax; rent.
 ಅಪ್ಪುಂಬಿಸು k. v. l. To embrace; to seize eagerly.
 ಅಪ್ಪುರಿಸು k. v. l. To lift up and throw [down].
 ಅಪ್ಪುಳಿಸು k. v. l. To strike against; to slap. 2, = ಅಪ್ಪರಿಸು.
 ಅಪ್ಪುಗ (= ಅಪ್ಪುಗೆ) k. n. Joining, cementing. 2, a patch.
 ಅಪ್ಪು 1. k. v. l. To join, unite. 2, to embrace. n. An embrace (ಅಲಿಂಗನ). ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace, clasp. ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳುದು, ಅಪ್ಪಿಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ. An embrace.
 ಅಪ್ಪು 2. (th. of ಅಪ್ಪ) n. Water.
 ಅಪ್ಪುಗ, ಅಪ್ಪುವಿಕೆ k. n. An embrace.
 ಅಪುಕಾರ s. a. Not shining; hidden.
 ಅಪುತಿ, ಅಪುತಿಮ s. a. Unequalled, incomparable.
 ಅಪುತಿವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ s. n. Instability. 2, ill-fame, dishonour. -ಮಾಪು. To disgrace.
 ಅಪುತೀತಿ s. n. Unjust imputation.
 ಅಪುಶ್ಯಕ್ತ s. a. Invisible, imperceptible.
 ಅಪುಬುದ್ಧ s. a. Stupid, dull.
 ಅಪುಮಾಣ s. a. Unlimited; unproved, unauthorised; dishonest. n. A lie.
 ಅಪುಮಾಣಿಕ (= ಅಪುಮಾಣಿಕ) s. n. Unproved, unwarranted; unworthy of being believed. -ತೆ. Untruthfulness, dishonesty. [table.
 ಅಪುಮೋಯ s. a. Unfathomable, inscru-

ಅಪುಯೋಜಕ s. a. Unserviceable, useless.
 ಅಪುಸಿದ್ಧ s. a. Unknown, obscure. ಅಪುಸಿದ್ಧಿ n. The state of being unknown, obscurity.
 ಅಪುಸ್ತುತ s. a. Unpraised: irrelevant; unsuitable; accidental.
 ಅಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ. = ಅಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ, q. v.
 ಅಪ್ರಿಯ s. a. Disagreeable, disliked.
 ಅಪ್ರೀತಿ s. n. Want of love, disaffection; dislike.
 ಅಪ್ರಾಣ s. a. Modest; unlearned. -ತೆ. Ignorance.
 ಅಪ್ಸರ. ಅಪ್ಸರಸಿ, ಅಪ್ಸರಸಿ, ಅಪ್ಸರೇ s. n. A celestial nymph.
 ಅಫಲ s. a. Unfruitful. 2, barren, useless.
 ಅಫಿಸಿ, ಅಫಿಮು, ಅಫಿಮು, ಅಫ h. n. Opium. -ಬೋರ. An opium eater.
 ಅಬಕಾರಿ. = ಅಬಕಾರಿ, q. v.
 ಅಬಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Hastily.
 ಅಬದ್ಧ s. a. Unbound. 2, wrong. n. A lie, falsehood. -ಬೋರ, -ಗಾರ. A liar. -ಭಾವಣ. Lying. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. False witness.
 ಅಬಂದರ, ಅಬಂದರೆ (th. of ಅಭವ) n. Disorder, confusion; waste.
 ಅಬಲ s. a. Weak, feeble. n. Weakness. ಅಬಲೆ. A woman.
 ಅಬಾರು f. a. Valueless, futile. n. Tare in weighing. ಅಬಾಡ, -ಮಸುಪ್ಪು. A man of monstrous circumference. -ಅಂಗಿ. A very wide jacket. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ತೂಕ ಮಾಡು. To tare.
 ಅಬಾಸ. ಅಬಾಸು f. n. Incongruity. 2, disagreeableness (= ಅಸದ್ಭವ).
 ಅಬುಕಾರಿ (= ಅಬಕಾರಿ) h. n. Revenue derived from intoxicating liquors.
 ಅಬುಜ. th. of ಅಬ್ಬ, q. v.
 ಅಬ್ಬು (th. ಅಬುಜ) s. a. Born in water. n. The moon. 2, a lotus. 3, a pearl. -ಕರ. A lotus-like hand. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ, -ಭವ. Offspring of the lotus: Brahmâ. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ಮಾಸಿನಿ. Lakshmi. -ಪೈರಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಾರಿ, ಅಬ್ಬಾಹಿತ. The moon.
 ಅಬ್ಬು s. n. A cloud. 2, a year. -ಮಲ್ಲು. The grass *Cyperus rotundus*.

ಅಭಿ s. n. The ocean. 2, pure knowledge (ಕೇವಲಜ್ಞಾನ). 3, right behaviour (ನೀತಿ). -ಃ, -ನಂದನ. The moon. -ಶಯನ, -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.

ಅಭ್ಯ, ಅಭ್ಯಬ್ಧ, ಅಭ್ಯಾ k. int. Ha! 2, ah, alas!

ಅಭ್ಯರ, ಅಭ್ಯರನೆ k. n. A loud cry; sound, report; noise. 2, desire.

ಅಭ್ಯರಿಸು k. v. i. To cry aloud; to bark, howl. 2, to desire.

ಅಭ್ಯುಕ್ತೆ k. n. Eructation or belching.

ಅಭ್ಯುತಿ k. n. Soot; mould.

ಅಭೈ k. n. A plant from which pens are made. 2, (ib. of ಅಂಬೆ) mother.

ಅಭ್ಯು h. n. Honour, reputation.

ಅಭಕ್ತೆ s. a. Undevout; unbelieving.

ಅಭಂಗ s. a. Not breaking; without destruction.

ಅಭಯ s. a. Unfearful, fearless. n. Fearlessness, peace, safety. -ಕ, -ಕೊಡು. To give assurance of security. -ಪಾತ, -ಪ್ರದಾನ. Giving safety.

ಅಭವ s. a. Unborn.

ಅಭಾಗ್ಯ s. a. Unfortunate, poor; wretched.

ಅಭಾಜನ s. a. Improper. n. Improprity.

ಅಭಾವ s. n. Non-existence, absence. 2, omission. 3, death. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. The negative mood (g).

ಅಭಿ s. ad. On. 2, towards. 3, in presence of. 4, intensely. [term.

ಅಭಿಖ್ಯ, ಅಭಿಖ್ಯೆ s. n. A name; a word, ಅಭಿಗಮನ s. n. Coming near. 2, adoration (of idols) at noon.

ಅಭಿಘಾತ s. n. Attack; injury, loss.

ಅಭಿಘಾರ s. n. Ghee put on food or oblation.

ಅಭಿಚರ s. n. A servant.

ಅಭಿಚಾರ s. n. Incantation, sorcery.

ಅಭಿಜನ s. n. Race, family, ancestors. 2, fame; a badge of honour.

ಅಭಿಜಾತ s. a. Well-born, noble. 2, proper. 3, learned.

ಅಭಿಜಿತ್ s. a. Victorious. n. Midday.

ಅಭಿಜ್ಞ s. a. Knowing, clever. -ತೆ, ಅಭಿಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge.

ಅಭಿಧಾನ, ಅಭಿಧೆ s. n. A uame. 2, speech; a word. 3, sense, meaning. 4, a vocabulary.

ಅಭಿನಯ s. n. Indication of a passion by look or gesture. 2, dramatic representation. ಅಭಿನಯಿಸು. To represent dramatically; to imitate.

ಅಭಿನವ s. a. Quite new; fresh, young. ಅಭಿನವಿಸು. To become new.

ಅಭಿನವೇಶ s. n. Inclination, attachment. 2, determination.

ಅಭಿನ್ನ s. a. Unbroken, undivided. 2, unaltered; identical.

ಅಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ s. n. Aim, purpose, intention, opinion; meaning. -ಪೂಪು. To interpret.

ಅಭಿಮತ s. a. Assented to. 2, wished. n. Desire, wish. ಅಭಿಮತಿಸು. To assent to, approve of.

ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಣ s. n. Calling, inviting. 2, consecrating by a formula (ಮಂತ್ರ). ಅಭಿಮಂತ್ರಿಸು. To consecrate; to charm.

ಅಭಿಮನ್ಯು s. n. A son of Arjuna.

ಅಭಿಮಾನ s. n. Conceit, pride. 2, noble feeling; affection, love; self-respect. -ವಿಧಿ. To love. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A proud female.

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿ s. n. A person of noble feelings. a. Proud.

ಅಭಿಮಾನಿಸು s. v. t. To honour; to love; to shelter, protect.

ಅಭಿಮುಖ s. a. Facing, fronting. 2, approaching.

ಅಭಿಯೋಗ s. n. Application; exertion. 2, an attack; fight; a charge.

ಅಭಿರಾಮ s. a. Pleasing, delightful, beautiful.

ಅಭಿರುಚಿ s. n. Desire, taste, pleasure.

ಅಭಿರೂಪ s. a. Pleasing, handsome.

ಅಭಿಲಾಷ, ಅಭಿಲಾಷೆ s. n. Desire, wish. ಅಭಿಲಾಷಿಸು. To desire, wish.

ಅಭಿವಂದನ, ಅಭಿವಾಡ, ಅಭಿವಾದನ s. n. Respectful salutation. ಅಭಿವಂದಿಸು. To salute respectfully.

ಅಭಿವೃದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Increase; prosperity; success; progress.
 ಅಭಿಶಾಪ *s. n.* Curse; calumny.
 ಅಭಿಷಂಘ *s. n.* Union. 2, attachment. 3, debt. 4, a curse.
 ಅಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ *s. a.* Sprinkled over; inaugurated, enthroned.
 ಅಭಿಷೇಕ *s. n.* Sprinkling over; consecration, inauguration. 2, the liquid used for sprinkling. 3, purifying an idol with ablutions. ಸಬ್ಬಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Coronation of a king. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಭಿಷೇಕಿಸು. To sprinkle over; to inaugurate
 ಅಭಿನವಣ *s. a.* Going towards; dispersion; following.
 ಅಭಿಹತಿ *s. n.* A stroke; injury.
 ಅಭಿಹಾರ *s. n.* Seizing; robbing. 2, an attack. 3, reversion. 4, exertion.
 ಅಭಿಕ್ಷಿಪ್ತು *s. r. i.* To look towards.
 ಅಭೀಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Wished, desired. 2, acceptable. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Gaining of a desired object.
 ಅಭೇದ *s. n.* Absence of difference; identity.
 ಅಭೇದ್ಯ *s. a.* Impenetrable; indivisible.
 ಅಭ್ಯಂಗ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗನ, ಅಭ್ಯಂಗಜನ *s. n.* Smearing the body with unctuous substances. 2, an unguent.
 ಅಭ್ಯನುಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Permission; order.
 ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ *s. n.* The interior. 2, an obstacle, impediment. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಭ್ಯಂತರಿಸು. To hinder.
 ಅಭ್ಯರ್ಚನ *s. n.* Worship, reverence.
 ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *s. a.* Practised; studied.
 ಅಭ್ಯಾಗತ *s. a.* Come, arrived. *n.* An uninvited guest.
 ಅಭ್ಯಾಗಮ *s. n.* Arrival; visit.
 ಅಭ್ಯಾಸ *s. n.* Use, habit. 2, study, learning. 3, practice, exercise. -ನಡಿಸು, ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿಸು. To study, practise. *cpds:* ವಿಷ್ವಾಭ್ಯಾಸ, ಶರೀರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ.
 ಅಭ್ಯಾಸಿ *s. n.* A student.

ಅಭ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ, ಅಭ್ಯುತ್ಥಯ *s. n.* Rising, elevation; increase, prosperity.
 ಅಭ್ರ *s. n.* A cloud. 2, sky, atmosphere. 3, the eye. 4, tale, mica. -ಕೇಶ. N. of Śiva. -ಗರ್ಜನೆ. Thunder. -ಮಣಿ. Heaven's gem; the sun, moon. -ಮಾಲೆ. Succession of clouds.
 ಅಭ್ರಕ *s. n.* The sedge *Cyperus rotundus*. 2, tale, mica.
 ಅಮಕು. = ಅದಕು, ಆಮಗು.
 ಅಮಕೃತ *k. n.* Tumult.
 ಅಮಗ *k. n.* A fit opportunity; festive occasion. 2, season.
 ಅಮಗು (= ಆಮಕು) *k. r. t.* To squeeze, etc.
 ಅಮಂಗಲ *s. a.* Inauspicious, unlucky. -ಕರ. Causing ill-luck. -ಕಾರಿ. One who causes ill-luck. -ಪಾರಿ. One who averts ill-luck. ಅಮಂಗಲೆ. A widow.
 ಅಮಂಗುರ *k. n.* A medicinal shrub, *Physalis flexuosa*.
 ಅಮಟಿ (*th. of ಅಂಬುಜೆ*); -ಕಾಯಿ. *n.* A hog-plum.
 ಅಮತ *s. a.* Unfelt, imperceptible.
 ಅಮತಿ *s. n.* Unconsciousness; ignorance.
 ಅಮನುಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Not human. *n.* A demon.
 ಅಮಮ *k. int. of surprise and pain:* Ha! alas!
 ಅಮರ *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* A god. 2, quicksilver. -ದಂಬಿ. A shrubby creeper. -ಕೋಶ. N. of the Samskrita dictionary by Amarasimha. -ಗಂಗೆ, -ನದಿ. The celestial Ganges. -ತ್ವ. Immortality. -ಪತಿ. Indra. -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. ಆಮರಿ, ಆಮರೆ. A female deity.
 ಅಮರಾಬ್ರ *s. n.* The mountain of the gods; Mēru.
 ಅಮರಾವತಿ *s. n.* The abode of the gods.
 ಅಮರಿಕೆ. ಅಮರಕೆ *k. n.* Fitness, suitability.
 ಅಮರು *k. r. i.* To be closely united; to be linked to. 2, to arise, appear. 3, to be fit: to fit. 4, to fall upon: to climb. 5, to embrace. ಆಮರಿಸು. To cause to join; to prepare; to reprove.

ಅಮರ್ಷು (=ಅಮರಿನು) *k. v. t.* To join.
 2, to apply. 3, to put on. 4, to seize.
 5, to prepare; to perform. ಅಮರ್ಷನು.
 To cause to join.

ಅಮರ್ಷು *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* A god.

ಅಮರ್ಷು (*lb. of* ಅಮೃತ, *q. v.*) *n.* Ambrosia. ಅಮರ್ಷುಣಿ. A god. -ಗನರ.
 The moon.

ಅಮರ್ಷವೆ *s. n.* Disrespect, rudeness, impropriety.

ಅಮರ್ಷ *s. n.* Non-endurance. 2, impatience; passion.

ಅಮಠ್, ಅಮಲು 1. *h. n.* Intoxication, drunkenness. -ಆಗು, -ಬಿರು, -ಪತ್ತು. To be drunk. -ಗಾರ. A drunkard.

ಅಮಠ್, ಅಮಲು 2. *h. n.* Business. 2, rule, reign. 3, an office. 4, collection of revenue. -ದಾರ. A native revenue collector.

ಅಮಲ *s. a.* Stainless, clean. *n.* Talc. -ತೆ, -ತ. Stainlessness.

ಅಮಲನ *s. a.* Stainless.

ಅಮಪಾಲು *h. a.* Unclaimed, heirless. -ಜಿಂವಿಗೆ. An unclaimed property of a person dying without heirs which reverts to the government.

ಅಮಪಾನೆ. *lb. of* ಅಮಾನಾಸ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಮಳ (*lb. of* ಯಮಲ) *n.* A pair, twin.

ಅಮಾಂಸ *s. a.* Without flesh; feeble, thin.

ಅಮಾತ್ಯ *s. n.* A minister, counsellor.

ಅಮಾನತು *h. n.* A deposit, charge. 2, suspension.

ಅಮಾನಿ *h. n.* What is in charge of a collector on the part of government in opposition to that which is rented out to tenants of the soil.

ಅಮಾನುಷ *s. a.* Inhuman; monstrous.

ಅಮಾರ್ಗ *s. a.* Pathless. *n.* A wrong road. 2, a bad man.

ಅಮಾವಾಸೆ, ಅಮಾವಾಸೆ. *lb. of* ಅಮಾನಾಸ್ಯೆ.

ಅಮಾವಾಸ್ಯೆ *s. n.* The first day of the first quarter on which the moon is invisible.

ಅಮಿತ *s. a.* Unmeasured, boundless, infinite.

ಅಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* An enemy.

ಅಮಾನ *h. n.* A petty revenue officer. 2, the lowest executive officer of a civil court.

ಅಮುಕು, ಅಮುಗು, ಅಮುಚು (= ಅಮಕು) *k. v. t.* To press down.

ಅಮೂಲ್ಯ *s. a.* Priceless, precious, inestimable.

ಅಮೃಣಾಲ *s. n.* The root of a fragrant grass, *Kuskas*.

ಅಮೃತ (*lb. of* ಅಮರ್ಷು, *q. v.*) *s. a.* Immortal. *n.* Immortality. 2, ambrosia, food of the gods. 3, anything sweet, *e. g.* water, milk, juice of soma. 4, quicksilver. 5, a ray. 6, N. of several plants. -ಕರ. The moon; a physician. -ತ್ವ. Immortality. -ಫಲ. The custard-apple. -ಬಿಳಿ. The heart-leaved moonseed. ಅಮೃತಾಂಧ. A deity.

ಅಮೈಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Impure; unholy. *n.* Excrement, faeces.

ಅಮೈಯ *s. a.* Immeasurable.

ಅಮೋಘ *s. a.* Unfailing; efficacious; productive.

ಅಮೋಲಿಕ (*lb. of* ಅಮೌಲ್ಯಕ) *a.* Invaluable, excellent.

ಅಮೌಲ್ಯ *s. a.* Priceless; excellent, invaluable.

ಅಂಪಕ *k. n.* An entertainment given to friends at their departure.

ಅಂಬ. = ಅನ್ನುವ, *p. p. of* ಅನ್ನು, *q. v.*

ಅಂಬಕ *s. n.* An eye.

ಅಂಬಕಳ (*lb. of* ಅಮ್ಮಿ) *n.* A kind of pap mixed with buttermilk.

ಅಂಬಟಿ. = ಅಮಟೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಂಬರ *s. n.* Clothes, apparel. 2, the sky, atmosphere. 3, cotton. 4, tale. 5, a perfume, *Ambergris*. -ಮಣಿ. The sun. ರಕ್ತಾಯಿರ. A purple cloth.

ಅಂಬರೀಷ *s. n.* A frying-pan. 2, the sun. 3, Śiva, Vishnu. 4, war. 5, remorse.

ಅಂಬಲ *k. n.* A public hall.

ಅಂಬಲಿ (*lb. of ಅಮ್ಮಿ. = ಅಂಬುಕಳ, q. r.*) *n.*
 A kind of porridge.
 ಅಂಬಾ *s. n.* The cry of a cow.
 ಅಂಬಾಡಿಮಲೆ *k. n.* A whitish and fragrant kind of betel leaf.
 ಅಂಬಾರ *h. n.* A heap of thrashed straw.
 -ಪಾಸೆ. A granary.
 ಅಂಬಾರಿ *h. n.* A howdah on an elephant.
 ಅಂಬಾಲೆ *k. n.* A kind of insect. ಅಂಬಾ
 ರುಣ್ಣೆ. An insect infesting cattle.
 ಅಂಬಲಿ *k. n.* A boat. -ಗಾರ. = ಅಂಬಿಗ, *q. r.*
 ಅಂಬಿಕಾ, ಅಂಬಿಕೆ *s. n.* A mother. 2,
 Durgā.
 ಅಂಬಿಗ, ಅಂಬಿಗಾರ *k. n.* A boatman.
 ಅಂಬಿಲ. = ಅಂಬಲಿ, *q. r.*
 ಅಂಬು 1. *k. n.* An arrow. -ಗಾರ. An
 archer. ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೆಜೆ, ಅಂಬಿನ ಹೊಜೆ. A
 quiver. ಬಿಲ್ಲುಮು. A bow and arrow.
 ಅಂಬು 2. *a. k. r. i.* To dry, fade.
 ಅಂಬು 3. *s. n.* Water. -ಚರ. Aquatic.
 -ಜ. Water-born; a lotus. -ಜಮಿತ್ರ. The
 sun. -ಬೋಧ್ಯಕ. Brahmā. -ಪ, -ಫರ.
 A cloud. -ಸುಧಿ, -ರಾಶಿ. The ocean.
 -ಪಾಪ. A cloud. -ಸರಣಿ. The bed of
 a stream.
 ಅಂಬುಗರಿಕೆ *k. n.* The creeping bent
 grass, *Agrostis stolonifera*.
 ಅಂಬುಧಿ *s. n.* The ocean.
 ಅಂಬೆ 1. (= ಅಮ್ಮಾ) *s. n.* A mother. 2,
 Durgā.
 ಅಂಬೆ 2. = ಅಂಬಾ, *q. r.*
 ಅಂಬೆ 3. = ಅಮ್ಮ. -ಪಳದಿ. Scented turmeric.
 ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲ 4. *k. n.* The crawling knees.
 ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಾಪು, ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಕೃ, ಅಂಬೆಗಾಲಿಮು.
 To crawl on hands and knees.
 ಅಂಬು. ಅಂಬುನ *s. n.* Water.
 ಅಂಬೋಜಿ, ಅಂಬೋಜಿಪಾತ, ಅಂಬೋಜಿಮು
s. n. A lotus.
 ಅಂಬೋಜಿಧಿ, ಅಂಬೋಜಿನಿಧಿ *s. n.* The ocean.
 ಅಮ್ಮ (*lb. of ಅಂಬೆ*) *n.* A mother. 2, a re-
 spectful title for females (*as ಅಮ್ಮನ*
ವರು); a respectable woman. 3, a
 grandmother. 4, a village goddess

(Durgā). 5, the smallpox. See ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ,
 ದೊಡ್ಡಮ್ಮ, ಕಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ, ಅಮ್ಮಗಳೂ. Widows.
 ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಿ. An affectionate name for
 a female; a coward. ಅಮ್ಮನ ಬೆಣೆ.
 Cholera.
 ಅಮ್ಮವ್ಯಾ, ಅಮ್ಮಲಾಲಾ (= ಅಮಲ, *q. r.*)
int. of pain or weariness: Ah! alas!
 ಅಮ್ಮಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A nipple, teat.
 ಅಮ್ಮಾಲೆ *k. n.* A game of throwing
 hand-balls in the air.
 ಅಮ್ಮು *a. k. r. i.* To be able; to wish,
 desire. *n.* Desire.
 ಅಮ್ಮ *s. n.* Sourness, acidity. 2, vinegar.
 ಅಮ್ಮಾನ *s. n.* The globe amaranth,
Gomphraena globosa.
 ಅಮ್ಮಿ, ಅಮ್ಮಿಕೆ *s. n.* The tamarind tree,
Tamarindus indica.
 ಅಯ್ 1. ಅಯ್ಯ *k. n.* Sir. -ಗಳು. A school-
 master.
 ಅಯ್ 2. (= ಅಯ್ಯು 2) *k. a.* Five. -ಸೂರು.
 Five hundred. -ಪುಡಿ, -ಪಡಿ. Five fold.
 -ಪಣ್ಣ. Five colours. -ಪತ್ತು. Fifty. -ಸಾ
 ಸಿರ. Five thousand. -ಸರ. A five fold
 string (of pearls).
 ಅಯನ *s. n.* Going. 2, road. path. 3,
 half a solar year. ಅಯನಿಮ. To move,
 as the sun.
 ಅಯನ *s. n.* Iron; steel; metal.
 ಅಯಾನ *s. a.* Not moving; stopping.
 2, without a vehicle.
 ಅಯಮು *k. a.* Five.
 ಅಯಮು *h. a.* Original, principal,
 prime.
 ಅಯಮಾ *h. ad.* Hereafter; in future.
 ಅಯಮು *h. n.* A flaw, fault, defect.
 ಅಯಲೆ (*lb. of ಅಚಿರಾ*) *n.* A wife whose
 husband is alive.
 ಅಯಲು (= ಅರುಲು, *q. r.*) *k. n.* Bewilder-
 ment, madness.
 ಅಯರಾವತ. = ಇರಾವತ.
 ಅಯವಜು *h. n.* Property, wealth; cash,
 money.
 ಅಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Unfit, unsuitable, impro-
 per.

ಅಯುತ f. n. A myriad.

ಅಯೋಗ್ಯ s. a. Unfit, unsuitable, unworthy. -ತನ, -ಕೆ. Unfitness, disqualification; unworthiness.

ಅಯೋಧ್ಯೆ s. n. Oude, the capital of Râma.

ಅಯ್ಕಿಲ್ a. k. n. Cold, coldness; frost; snow. 2, the cold season.

ಅಯ್ತೆ (fr. ಅಮದು-ಎ3) = ಅದೆ. k. It certainly is, it is.

ಅಯ್ದು 1. k. v. i. To go to; to join. 2, to approach (ಬರು). 3, to obtain (-ಪೊಂದು). ಅಯ್ದಿಸು. To cause to go to, etc. ಅಯ್ತೆ. Exceedingly, greatly, then, even.

ಅಯ್ದು 2. (= ಅಯಿಮ) k. a. Five. -ವರೆ. Five and a half. -ರನ. Five liquids.

ಅಯ್ಯ s. n. A master, sir. 2, a father. 3, a Jângama. 4, a teacher. -ತನ. The state of being an Ayya or Jângama.

-ಂಗಾರ. An epithet of respect among Śrīvaishnavas. epds. ಅಕ್ಕಯ್ಯ, ಅಣ್ಣಯ್ಯ, ಅನ್ನಯ್ಯ, ಅಸ್ತಯ್ಯ, ನೂಪಯ್ಯ, ಭಾಪಯ್ಯ.

ಅಯ್ಯಯೋ, ಅಯ್ಯೋ k. int. of grief: Alas! 2, of surprise: Aha!

ಅಯ್ಯಾಣಿ f. n. A small vessel or vase used at weddings.

ಅಯ್ಯಿ f. n. A disease of the eye.

ಅಯ್ಯಿತ್ತು k. see ಅಯ್. [much.

ಅಯ್ಯಿ (= ಅನಿತು, q. v.) a. k. ad. That

ಅರ 1. (= ಅನರ) k. n. A file.

ಅರ 2. (= ಅರೆ 2) k. a. A half. -ಕಾಪೊತ್ತು. The half ರ when written as ಫ. -ಕ್ಷಣ.

Half a moment. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A purblind eye. -ಗಾಯ. A slight wound. -ಗಾಪು.

Slight heat. -ಗೋವೆ. A low wall. -ಗೋರು. Half of the produce of a field.

-ಚಣ್ಣು. Breeches covering the buttocks. -ತಾಪು. Half a sheet of paper. -ದೆಲೆ.

Half the head. -ಪಾಪು. Three rupees' weight. -ಮಣ. Half a maund. -ಮನ

ಸ್ನು. Reluctance. -ಮರೆ. Partial screening; want of sincerity. -ವಾಸಿ. One half. -ಸೇರು. Half a sér.

ಅರ 3. abbrev. of ಅರಸು, q. v. -ನಿಣೆ. A parrakeet. -ಸೆಲ್ಲಿ. The country gooseberry. -ಮಗ. A king's son. -ಮನೆ. A palace; a court. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A royal council.

ಅರಕೆ k. n. Washing rice. 2, the state of broken or injured, as a tile. ಅರಕುಚಟ್ಟು. A brass basin.

ಅರಕು h. n. Spirit, juice, essence: toddy.

ಅರಕೆ k. n. The half.

ಅರಸು 1. k. n. A border, margin. 2, vicinity.

ಅರಸು 2. k. v. i. To decay; to be digested.

ಅರಸು 3. (lb. of ಅಕ್ಕಿ) n. Gumlac; sealing-wax. ಅರಗಿನ ಕಟ್ಟಿ. A stick of lac. ಅರಗಿನ ಮುಸಿ, -ತಾಯಿ. A superior ink made from lac, etc. ಮುದ್ರೆ-. Sealing wax.

ಅರಚನೆ s. n. Disorder.

ಅರಚು (ರ = ಐ). = ಅರಿಚು.

ಅರಬಿ k. n. = ಹರಬೆ. 2, a reel.

ಅರತು (= ಪರದು) k. v. i. To be extended, etc.

ಅರಣಿ k. n. A nuptial present.

ಅರಣಿ s. n. The wood of the *Ficus religiosa* used for kindling fire by attrition. [lizard.

ಅರಣೆ (= ರಾಣೆ) k. n. A greenish kind of

ಅರಣ್ಣು s. n. A wood, forest, wilderness (= ಕಾಪು, ವನ, ಅಪವಿ).

ಅರಕ 1. k. n. The act of grinding.

ಅರಕ 2. s. a. Indifferent to.

ಅರತ್ನಿ s. n. The elbow. 2, a cubit.

ಅರದ s. a. Toothless.

ಅರದಳ, ಅರದಾಳ, ಅರಿದಳ, ಅರಿದಾಳ (lb. of ಹರಿತಾಳ) n. Yellow orpiment.

ಅರದೇವಿವರದೇವಿ s. n. A mendicant, pilgrim.

ಅರನಾರಿ k. n. Paralysis; also -ವೇನೆ. 2, one-sidedness.

ಅರಬು, ಅರಬಿ f. n. An Arab. -ಸ್ಥಾನ, -ವೇಶ. Arabia. ಅರಬಿ. Arabian.

ಅರಬು (ರ = ಐ). k. n. Drought, famine.

ಅರಮನೆ (see s. ಅರ 2) *n.* A palace; a court. 2, government.
 ಅರಮಾಯಿಷಿ ಪರಮಾಯಿಷಿ *h. n.* A gift of rare value.
 ಅರಮೆ *a. k. ad.* To some extent; here and there. [aha!
 ಅರರೆ *s. int. of wonder:* Well done!
 ಅರಲು, ಅರಳು *k. v. i.* To expand, open (as flowers). *n.* A flower. -ಆರಲ ಮಾಡು, ಆರಲಿಸು. To cause to blossom. -ಪೂಗಿ, -ಪೂಗ. A florist.
 ಅರನ, ಅರವು *k. n.* Tamil. -ಫಾಸೆ. The T. language. -ಜೇಶ. The T. country. -ಹಿತ್ತಿ. A Tamil woman.
 ಅರವಟಿಕೆ, ಅರವಟಿಸೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಸೆ, ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಸೆ (ರ=ಃ) *k. n.* A shed on the roadside in which water, buttermilk, etc. are distributed gratis. ಅರವಟ್ಟಿಗ. A of founder an aravaṭṭigē.
 ಅರನಶ್ರು (ರ=ಃ) *k. a.* Sixty.
 ಅರವಾಸಿ, ಅರವಾಶಿ. See s. ಅರ 2.
 ಅರವಿಂದ *s. n.* A lotus. -ನೇತ್ರೈ. A lotus-eyed woman. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun.
 ಅರವು (ರ=ಃ) *k. n.* Knowledge.
 ಅರವೆ (ರ=ಃ) *k. n.* Indigestion. 2, cloth.
 ಅರಸ, ಅರಸು (*lb. of ರಾಜ*) *n.* A king, lord. ಅರಸತಿ. A queen. -ಫರಮ. A king's duty. -ಗುಣ, -ಮಗ, etc. -ತನ. Kingship, royalty. -ಪುಣ್ಣು. A carbuncle.
 ಅರಸಿ (*lb. of ರಾಜ್ಞಿ*) *n.* A queen.
 ಅರಸಿನ, ಅರಸಿಣ (*lb. of ಪರಿವ್ರಿ*) *n.* Turmeric.
 ಅರಸು (ರ=ಃ) *k. v. t.* To inquire after, seek, search. *n.* Research, enquiry.
 ಅರಸೆನುರ. = ಅರಳಿ, *q. r.*
 ಅರಳ *k. n.* Amazement, perplexity.
 ಅರಳಿ (= ಅರಸೆನುರ) *k. n.* The poplar-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*.
 ಅರಳು (= ಅರಲು, *q. v. i.*) *k. v. i.* To bloom. *n.* A flower. 2, parched grain.
 ಅರಳೆ 1. *k. n.* Dressed cotton. 2, a post, pillar.
 ಅರಳೆ 2. (= ಅಣೆಬೆ) *k. n.* The gall nut, *Terminalia chebula*.

ಅರಳೆಬೆ *k. n.* A forehead ornament for young children. 2, a fig leaf.
 ಅರಾಜಕ *s. a.* Anarchical.
 ಅರಾಶಿ *s. n.* An enemy, foe.
 ಅರಾಲ *s. a.* Bent, crooked, curved.
 ಅರಿ 1. (= ಅರಿ) *k. v. t.* To cut or lop off. *n.* Cutting off, gnawing.
 ಅರಿ 2. (= ಆರೆ) *k. v. t.* To grind on a slab. -ಸು. To cause to grind.
 ಅರಿ 3. *k. n.* A mass of unthrashed corn. 2, excess in corn measure. 3, a disease of the eye (-ಗಣ್ಣು).
 ಅರಿ 4. (ರಿ=ಃ) *k. v. i. & t.* To learn to know; to know. understand. *P. ps.* ಅರಿದು, ಅರಿತು. ಅರಿಯದಿರು, ಅರಿಯದೆ ಮೋಗು. To be ignorant of. ಅರಿಯದನು > < ಅರಿದನ, ಅರಿತನ. ಅರಿಸು. To make known, inform.
 ಅರಿ 5. *s. n.* An enemy.
 ಅರಿಕೆ, ಅರಿತ, ಅರಿಪ, ಅರಿಪು (ರಿ=ಃ) *k. n.* Knowledge; understanding; information. ಅರಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To inform.
 ಅರಿಚು (ರಿ=ಃ) *a. k. v. i.* To bawl, scream. [tree.
 ಅರಿಹಾಳ (*lb. of ಅರಿಷ್ಟ*) *n.* The soapnut
 ಅರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* An oar; a rudder.
 ಅರಿಪು *a. k. a.* Impossible, inexplicable.
 ಅರಿಮೆ (ರಿ=ಃ) = ಅರಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿಶೆ (ರ=ಃ) *a. k. n.* A star. 2, mud.
 ಅರಿವು. = ಅರಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿವೆ, ಅರಿವಿ (ರಿ=ಃ). = ಆರನೆ.
 ಅರಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Unhurt. *n.* Good or bad luck, misfortune. 2, buttermilk. 3, the neem tree. 4, the soap-nut tree, *Sapindus trifoliatu*s. ಕೆಟ್ಟರಿಷ್ಟ. A very heavy calamity.
 ಅರಿಸವಾಸ *s. n.* An unsuitable composition of words.
 ಅರಿಸಿನ. = ಅರಸಿನ, *q. v.*
 ಅರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To cause to cut off. 2, to cause to grind. 3, (ರಿ=ಃ) to inform.

ಅರಿಸೆ (*lb. of ಅರಿಸೆ*) *n.* Piles.
 ಅರು 1. (ರು = ಐ) = ಆರು. *k. a.* Six. -ವಡಿ.
 Six-fold. -ವತ್ತು. Sixty.
 ಅರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) *a. k. v. i.* To be cut
 asunder; to cease.
 ಅರುಗು. = ಆರುಗು 1, *q. v.*
 ಅರುಚೆ *s. n.* Aversion, dislike; disgust.
 ಅರುಚು. = ಅರಿಚು, *q. v.*
 ಅರುಣ *s. a.* Yellow, ruddy. *n.* Aruṇa,
 the dawn. 2, a ray. -ಸಾರಫ. The
 sun. ಆರುಣೋದಯ. Sunrise.
 ಅರುಂಧತಿ *s. n.* N. of the wife of Vasi-
 shṭha. 2, N. of a star. -ರಾಫ. Vasishṭha.
 ಅರುಪ್ಪ (ರು = ಐ) *see s.* ಅರಿ 4) *a. k. v. t.* To
 make known.
 ಅರುಬುತ. *lb. of* ಅವುತ್ತು, *q. v.*
 ಅರುಮೆ *a. k. n.* Love, affection.
 ಅರುಂಬು *a. k. n.* A flower-bud.
 ಅರುಲು (ರು = ಐ) *k. n.* Mud. -ಗವ್ವೆ. A
 muddy paddy-field.
 ಅರುಲುಮರುಲು, ಅರುಳುಮರುಳು *k. n.*
 Bewilderment, dotage.
 ಆರುವು (ರು = ಐ. = ಅರಿಕೆ) *k. n.* Know-
 ledge. -ಮರುವು. Silliness, dotage.
 ಅರುಪು (ರು = ಐ) *k. v. t.* To make known.
n. Knowledge.
 ಅರೂಪ *s. a.* Formless; ugly.
 ಅರೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To grind, pulverize. 2,
 (ರೆ = ಐ) to strike, beat. *n.* The plant
Gristea tomentosa. 2, *a. k.* stone,
 rock. 3, the back. -ಯಟ್ಟು. To pursue.
 ಅರೆ 2. (= ಆರೆ *q. v.*) *k. n.* A half. 2, a
 little. -ಗಡಿ. To cut into halves. -ಗಣ್ಣು.
 A loose knot of hair. -ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ. Half-
 heartedness, timidity. -ಗೆಲಸ. Un-
 finished work. -ವೆರೆ. To open half.
 -ಸುಡಿ. Indistinct utterance. -ನೋಟ. A
 leer, side glance. -ಪಾಲು. Half a part.
 -ಬೆವ್ವ. The Persian lilac. -ಬಿರಿ. To
 be half opened, as a flower. -ಮರುಳ.
 A half-mad man. -ಮರೆ. Hesitation,
 doubt. -ಮೈ. Half the body. -ಮಾದಲು
 ಗಿಡ, -ಮಾವಳದ ಗಿಡ. A spinous shrub,
Randia dumetorum. -ಮರಿಸು. To leave
 unfinished. -ವೆರೆ. The half moon.

ಅರೋಗ *s. n.* Health. ಆರೋಗಿ. A healthy
 person.
 ಅರೋಚಕ. ಅರೋಚಿಕೆ *s. n.* Want of ap-
 petite; disgust, indigestion. *a.* In-
 sipid.
 ಅರ್ಕ *s. n.* Radiance. 2, the sun. 3,
 crystal. 4, Indra. 5, swallow wort,
Calotropis gigantea. -ವಾರ. Sunday.
 ಅರ್ಕೆ *k. n.* Weeping, lamentation.
 ಅರ್ಗಲ, ಅರ್ಗಲೆ (*lb.* ಅಗಲಿ) *s. n.* An
 impediment; a bolt, lock.
 ಅರ್ಗಲೆ *a. k. n.* Greatness; a great man.
 ಅರ್ಘ *s. n.* Price, cost. 2, an offering
 to gods, etc.
 ಅರ್ಘ್ಯ *s. a.* Valuable; venerable. *n.*
 A reverential offering to gods or
 venerable men.
 ಅರ್ಚ *s. n.* Invocation, worship. -ಕೆ. A
 worshipper. -ನೆ. Worship, homage.
 ಅರ್ಚಿಸು. To worship.
 ಅರ್ಚಿಸು *s. n.* Flame. 2, shine, lustre.
 ಅರ್ಚು (= ಅರಿಚು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To cry
 aloud.
 ಅರ್ಪಿ, (ಅರ್ಪು) *h. n.* A written petition.
 -ಬರೆಯು, -ವಾಕು, -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಪು, etc.
 To petition. -ವಾರ. A petitioner.
 ಅರ್ಪಿಸು *s. v. t.* To acquire, gain.
 ಅರ್ಪುನ *s. a.* White. *n.* Silver. 2,
 the tree *Terminalia arjuna*. 3,
 the son of Indra and Kunti.
 ಅರ್ಣ *s. a.* Moving. *n.* Water. -ವ.
 The ocean.
 ಅರ್ಥ *k. n.* Love; desire. 2, pleasure,
 fun. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To spoil a wish. -ಕಾರ.
 A man of pleasure. -ಸು. To be
 pleased with.
 ಅರ್ಥಲೆ (*fr.* ಅರೆ-ತೊಲೆ) *k. n.* The weight
 of half a rupee.
 ಅರ್ಥ *s. n.* Aim, purpose; cause, reason.
 2, meaning. 3, advantage, utility.
 4, a request. 5, manner, sort. 6,
 wealth. -ಕಾರಿ. Useful. -ಕೊಪು. To
 mean; to confer riches. -ನಿಶ್ಚಯ. As-
 certainment. -ವಂತ. A man of pro-
 perty. -ವಾವ. Explanatory remark.

-ನಿಸು. To explain, expound. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of polity. -ಶ್ಲೇಷ. Pun. -ಶೀಲ. Meaningless; poor; failing. -ಪೇಶು. To interpret. ಆಧಾರಂತರ. A different meaning. ಆಧಾರವತ್ತಿ. An inference.

ಅರ್ಥ s. a. Desiring. n. A beggar. 2, a plaintiff. -ಶ್ರ. Entreaty. -ಸು. To desire; to ask for.

ಅರ್ಧ s. a. Half, halved. n. A half. -ಆನೆ. Half an Anna. -ಗೋಲ. A hemisphere. -ಚಂದ್ರ. A crescent. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Purblind. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. -ವಿರಾಮ. A semicolon. ಆಧಾರಂಗ. Half the body. -ಯಿಸು, ಅರ್ಧಿಸು. To halve.

ಅರ್ಧ (=ಆರ) k. n. A file.

ಅರ್ಧಮು. = ಅರುಸೂರು, q. v.

ಅರ್ಧಣ s. n. Placing upon. 2, offering, delivering, consigning. ಅರ್ಪಿಸು. To offer, deliver, consign.

ಅರ್ಬಿ a. k. n. A torrent checked in its course. ಅರ್ಬಿಸು. To roar.

ಅರ್ಬು k. n. Crying. ಅರ್ಬಾಬಿ. Crying aloud.

ಅರ್ಬುಪ s. n. A serpent. 2, a hundred millions. 3, swelling, polypus.

ಅರ್ಭಕ s. a. Small, weak. n. A child; the young of any animal.

ಅರ್ಬು (=ಆರಬು, q. v.) k. n. Mud, clay.

ಅರ್ವ s. a. Vile, low. n. A horse. -ತಿ. A mare.

ಅರ್ವತ್ತು. See s. ಆರು.

ಅರ್ವಣಿ s. n. Piles.

ಅರ್ಹ s. a. Deserving, worthy. 2, proper, fit. n. A Jaina saint. -ಣೆ. Worship. -ತೆ. Venerable; a Jaina saint.

ಅಲ್ಪ a. k. n. That place, direction, as in ಆತ್ಮಜ್ಞ (ಆತ್ಮ-ಆಜ್ಞ), ಏತ್ಮಜ್ಞ (ಏತ್ಮ-ಆಜ್ಞ). 2, state or condition; in verbal nouns; as ಉಜ್ಞತೆ, ಏತ್ಯಜ್ಞತೆ. c. i. To be fit, right or sufficient.

ಅಲ್ಪ (=ಆಲ್ಪ) k. int. of assent: Indeed; of surprise: ah!

ಅಲಕ s. n. A curl, hair-lock.

ಅಲಕಾಪುರ s. n. Kubêra's residence.

ಅಲಕು. = ಅಲಗು, ಅಲಗು, q. v.

ಅಲಕುಕ s. n. Red lac.

ಅಲಕ್ಷಣ s. n. An inauspicious sign. a. Unfortunate. ಅಲಕ್ಷಿತ. Unseen; unobserved.

ಅಲಕ್ಷಿಸು s. v. l. To disregard, slight.

ಅಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Disregard, contempt. a. Insignificant.

ಅಲಗದ s. n. A water-snake.

ಅಲಗು (=ಅಲಕು) k. v. i. To move about; to be agitated. n. The blade of a knife, sword, etc.

ಅಲಭ್ಯು s. a. Not light; weighty; solemn.

ಅಲಂಕರಣ s. n. Adorning.

ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು s. v. l. To ornament, decorate.

ಅಲಂಕಾರ s. n. Ornament. 2, elegance. 3, a rhetorical expression. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A text-book of rhetoric. -ನೂಪು. = ಅಲಂಕರಿಸು, q. v. ಅಲಂಕೃತ. Ornamented.

ಅಲಂಗ f. n. A rampart.

ಅಲಂಭ್ಯು s. a. Insurmountable, inviolable.

ಅಲತೆ, ಅಲತಿಕೆ (lb. of ಅಲತಕ) n. Lac, used as red ink.

ಅಲಸ, ಅಲಸಜ್ಜೆ k. n. Weariness, fatigue.

ಅಲಬು k. n. X. of different species of *Mysicarpus*. (casual.)

ಅಲಭ್ಯು s. a. Unattainable. 2, rare,

ಅಲಂಪು a. k. n. Beauty; ornament; pleasure.

ಅಲರು (=ಆರಲು, q. v.) k. c. i. To spread: to open, blossom, bloom. P. p. ಅಲರೂ. n. A flower, bloom. ಅಲಗುಣ್ಣು. A flower-like eye. -ತೋರಣ. A festoon of flowers. -ಪಕ್ಕಿ. The large black bee. ಅಲರವೆ. A bed of flowers. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A flowering creeper. ಅಲರಿಸು, ಅಲರೂ. To cause to blossom.

ಅಲ್ಪ ಪಿ.ನಾಬು h. n. Pay given beforehand.

ಅಲವಿಕೆ, ಅಲವು (= ಅಲವು) k. n. Fatigue, weariness.
 ಅಲಸ s. a. Lazy, idle, weary, faint. -ತ್ವ. Idleness.
 ಅಲಸಂದಿ, ಅಲಸಂದಿಗೆ k. n. A species of pulse, *Vigna catjang*.
 ಅಲಸಿಕೆ, ಅಲಸು k. n. Fatigue; idleness. -ಆಗು, -ಪಡು. To be tired.
 ಅಲಸು ಕ. v. i. To become weary, tired, vexed. v. t. To shake, agitate, as in water. n. Weariness; idleness. -ಗಾರ. A lazy man.
 ಅಲಾತ s. n. A fire brand. 2, a rope, cord.
 ಅಲಾಬು h. n. Mahammadans' Moharam festival. 2, the bottle-gourd.
 ಅಲಾಯಿದ, ಅಲಾಯಿದ್ h. a. Distinct, apart.
 ಅಲಾಯಿಬಲಾಯಿ h. n. An affectionate greeting, embrace.
 ಅಲಿ (= ಅಲ್ಲಿ) k. ad. There, as ತುಪ್ಪದಲಿ, ಸಭೆಯಲಿ, ನಿಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ. v. i. = ಅಲಿಂ. Must, may. 2, pr. imper. as ಆಗಲಿ, ಇರಲಿ, ಉಣ್ಣಲಿ, ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳಲಿ, ತರಲಿ, ಸಾರಲಿ.
 ಅಲಿಕೆ s. n. The forehead.
 ಅಲಿಗನ ಗಡೆ k. n. An aquatic plant, *Aeshynomene aspera*.
 ಅಲಿಂಗ s. a. Genderless (g).
 ಅಲಿಂವ s. n. A terrace before a house-door.
 ಅಲುಕು, ಅಲುಗು, ಅಲುಂಕು k. v. i. To be agitated, shaky or loose; to shake. ಅಲುಗಾಡು. To shake, tremble. ಅಲುಕಿಸು, ಅಲಂಕಿಸು v. t. To skake.
 ಅಲುಕೋಬಿ h. n. A whistle, pipe.
 ಅಲುಬು a. k. v. t. To wash with water.
 ಅಲೆ k. v. i. To move about, shake. 2, to roam, wander; to dangle. v. t. To sbake. n. A wave, billow.
 ಅಲೇಖು s. n. A blank book. 2, a deity.
 ಅಲೇಮಾನಿ f. n. Allemagne, Germany, Europe. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A dragoon sword. -ತುರುಪ್ಪ. A dragoon troop.
 ಅಲೊಡಂ, ಅಲೊಡನೆ a. k. conj. When; as, ಏರಲೊಡಂ, ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸಲೊಡನೆ.

ಅಲೋಕ s. n. Not the world; the spiritual world.
 ಅಲೌಕಿಕ s. a. Not worldly; not secular, unusual. -ತನ. Unworldliness; unusualness.
 ಅಲಾಬು h. n. A title; titles, honors.
 ಅಲ್ಪ s. a. Small; little; insignificant; mean. -ತನ. Smallness. -ದಿನ. A few days. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. An unspirated letter. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Weak-mindedness. -ಮತಿ. Weak-minded, stupid. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Small rain. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ. Rather little. ಅಲ್ಪಾಯುಷ್ಯ. A short life. ಅಲ್ಪಿಪ್ಪ. Very small.
 ಅಲ್ಪೈರ f. n. An almira, a chest of drawers, wardrobe.
 ಅಲ್ಲ 1. (fr. ಆರ್ No. 2, q. v.) k ad. Not, no; its opposite is ಹೌದು. -ಗಣೆ. To reject, deny. ಅಲ್ಲವೆ int. Is it not? ಅಲ್ಲದ. Being not good, fit. -ವನು. A useless or bad man. ಅಲ್ಲದೆ. Besides, except, unless. ಇದಲ್ಲದೆ. Moreover. ಅಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು. To deny.
 ಅಲ್ಲ 2. k. n. Green ginger.
 ಅಲ್ಲ ಕಲ್ಲೆಲಿ (= ಅಲೋಲಕಲ್ಲೆಲಿ) k. n. Great agitation (as of water or mind), confusion, disorder, tumult.
 ಅಲ್ಲಗೆಳೆ k. v. t. To deny, reject, refuse.
 ಅಲ್ಲಗೆಳೆ, ಅಲ್ಲಗೆಳೆ a. k. n. Mirth, merry-making, jest.
 ಅಲ್ಲರ k. n. Separation of lovers or friends.
 ಅಲ್ಲರಿ k. n. Trouble, disturbance, harass.
 ಅಲ್ಲಟ, ಅಲ್ಲಡಿಕೆ k. n. Moving about.
 ಅಲ್ಲಡು k. v. i. To move, shake, swing; to be loose. ಅಲ್ಲಡಿಸು. v. t. To shake, move about.
 ಅಲ್ಲೆ (= ಅಲಿ) k. ad. There, in that place. -ಹೋಗು. Go there. ಅಲ್ಲಲ್ಲಿ. Here and there. ಅಲ್ಲೆಲ್ಲೆಗೆ. Here and there. -ತನಕ. So far as that place; till then. 2, used to form the loc., as ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, etc. 3, also added to rel. part., as ಹೋಗುವಲ್ಲಿ, ಇದ್ದಲ್ಲಿ, etc.
 ಅಲ್ಲೆಗಾರಿಕೆ k. n. A washerman.

ಅಲ್ಲ k. r. l. To join, knit, plait, braid.
 ಅಲ್ಲೋಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ. = ಅಲ್ಲಕಲ್ಲೋಲ, q. r.
 ಅವನ 1., ಅವನು k. pro. He, that man; f. ಅವಳು; pl. ಅವರು. ಅವರಿಬ್ಬರು. Both of them.
 ಅವನ 2. s. ad. Off, away, down (implying disrespect).
 ಅವಕಾಶ s. n. Place; opportunity, leisure; interval.
 ಅವಕೃಪೆ s. n. Displeasure, disfavour.
 ಅವಕ್ರ s. a. Not crooked; upright; straight.
 ಅವಗತ f. n. An obstruction; jeopardy. 2, inaccessibility. 3, monstrosity. 4, impossibility. ಅವಗತಿಸು. To depress, slight, suppress. 2, to hurry, hasten, become impetuous.
 ಅವಗಣಿತ s. a. Disregarded, despised.
 ಅವಗತ s. a. Gone near. 2, known, understood. ಅವಗತಿ. Knowledge.
 ಅವಗಮನ s. n. Understanding, comprehension.
 ಅವಗಾಹ, ಅವಗಾಹನ s. n. Diving into; bathing. 2, comprehension. ಅವಗಾಹಿಸು, ಅವಗಾಹಿಸು. To dive into; to enter into; to comprehend.
 ಅವಗುಣ s. n. A vice; an evil effect.
 ಅವಗ್ರಹ, ಅವಗ್ರಾಹ s. n. Separation. 2, obstacle. 3, drought. ಅವಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To lay hold on, attain.
 ಅವಧಾತ s. n. Striking, killing. 2, a violent blow.
 ಅವಚು (= ಅಗಚು, ಅದಕು) k. r. l. To press; to confine, embrace. 2, to hide.
 ಅವಚ್ಛೇದ್ಯ s. a. Cut off, broken. 2, predicated.
 ಅವಚ್ಛೇದ s. n. Any thing cut off; portion. 2, distinction. 3, discrimination.
 ಅವಜ್ಞತೆ s. n. Negligence.
 ಅವಜ್ಞೆ s. n. Disregard, disrespect, contempt.
 ಅವತಂಜನ s. n. A garland of flowers. 2, a crest.

ಅವತರಣ s. n. Descending. 2, annotation. ಅವತರಣಿಕೆ. = ಅವತಾರಿಕೆ.
 ಅವತರಿಸು s. v. i. To descend; to become incarnate.
 ಅವತಾರ s. n. Descent. 2, incarnation. -ಯತ್ನ, -ತತ್ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ. To become incarnate.
 ಅವತಾರಿಕೆ s. n. A preamble or preface.
 ಅವತೆ. lb. of ಅವತ್ಯೆ, q. r.
 ಅವದಕ s. n. Misfortune.
 ಅವದಾತ s. a. White. 2, pure; beautiful.
 ಅವದಾನ s. q. A great act, achievement.
 ಅವದೂರು, = ಅವಸೂರು, q. r.
 ಅವದ್ಯ s. a. Low, inferior; disagreeable.
 ಅವಧರಿಸು s. v. i. To think upon, listen to.
 ಅವಧಾನ s. n. Attention; care; devotion. ಅವಧಾನಿ. Attentive, careful; a title. ಅವಧಾನಿಸು. To mind, pay attention.
 ಅವಧಾರಣ (-ಣೆ) s. n. Affirmation; emphasis. ಅವಧಾರಿಸು. To ascertain.
 ಅವಧಿ s. n. A limit; period, time. 2, opportunity. 3, engagement. 4, extremity; misfortune.
 ಅವಧಾತ s. a. Shaken off; rejected, separated from worldliness. n. A virakta.
 ಅವಧ್ಯ s. a. Inviolable.
 ಅವನ s. n. Favour. 2, joy. 3, satisfaction. -ತೆ. Prostration.
 ಅವನಿ s. n. The earth. -ಜಿ, -ಸುತೆ. Sitā. -ಧರ. A mountain. -ನ, -ನತಿ, -ವಾಲಕ, ಅವನೀಶ. A king. -ರುಪ. A tree.
 ಅವನವ್ಯ s. n. An error in diet.
 ಅವಭ್ಯುಕ್ತ s. a. Removing. n. Purification by bathing, as after sacrifice or marriage.
 ಅವಮತಿ s. n. Dislike, disregard.
 ಅವಮನ್ಯಣಿ (lb. of ಅವಮಾನನ). = ಅವಮಯಾಜಿ.
 ಅವಮಯಾರ್ಜನೆ s. n. Incivility, disrespect.
 ಅವಮಾನ (= ಅವಮಾನ) s. n. Disrespect, dishonour. -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To treat contemptuously.

ಅವಯವ *s. n.* A limb, member; part.
 -ಸಂಬಂಧ. The relation of membership.
 ಅವಯೋಗ *s. n.* An inauspicious omen.
 ಅವನ 1. *s. a.* Inferior, low; posterior, following. -ಒ. A younger brother.
 ಅವನ 2. *k. pro.* Their.
 ಅವರೂಪಿತ *s. a.* Misshapen, deformed.
 ಅವರೆ (ib. of ಅಮರೆ) *n.* A species of pulse, *Phascolus radiatus*.
 ಅವರೋಧ *s. n.* Obstruction. 2, seraglio of a palace.
 ಅವರೋಹ *s. n.* A shoot of a plant, a pendent branch. 2, the climbing of a creeper.
 ಅವರ್ಗ *s. n.* A non-class. *a.* Unclassified. ಅವರ್ಗೀಯ. Not belonging to the classified consonants (*g.*).
 ಅವರ್ಜ *f. n.* A day book, ledger.
 ಅವರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Drought.
 ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ *k. n.* Rice scalded, dried, fried, and flattened by beating it in a mortar.
 ಅವಲಕ್ಷಣ *s. n.* An unlucky sign.
 ಅವಲಗ್ನ *s. a.* Hanging down. *n.* The waist.
 ಅವಲಂಬ, ಅವಲಂಬನೆ *s. n.* Resting on; dependence, support; a prop, stay. ಅವಲಂಬಿಸು. *v. t.* To hang on; to depend on. ಅವಲಂಬಿತ. Supported.
 ಅವಲೀಲೆ *s. n.* Sport, play. *ad.* Easily, readily.
 ಅವಲು *k. n.* Pounding in a mortar; cf. ಅವಲಕ್ಕಿ.
 ಅವಲೋಕ, ಅವಲೋಕನ *s. n.* Seeing, looking. 2, sight (ಸೋಬ). 3, observation. ಅವಲೋಕಿಸು. To look at (ಸೋಬ).
 ಅವಶ *s. a.* Uncontrolled. 2, necessary.
 ಅವಶಕುನ = ಅವಶಕುನ, *q. v.*
 ಅವಶಾತ್ (*fr.* ಅವಶ) *ad.* Unawares, suddenly. [mainder.
 ಅವಶಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Left, remaining. *n.* Remainder.
 ಅವಶ್ಯ *s. a.* Inevitable. *n.* Necessity, urgency. *ad.* Necessarily, certainly. -ಬೀಳು. To become necessary.

ಅವಶ್ಯಂಭ *s. n.* Relying on. 2, self-confidence. 3, a pillar. ಅವಶ್ಯಂಭಿಸು. To lean upon.
 ಅವಸರ *s. n.* Occasion, opportunity. 2, haste, speed, urgency, hurry. -ಸವ ಬೀಸ. Don't be in a hurry. ಕಟ್ಟವಸರ. Great hurry. ಅವಸರಿಸು. To make haste, be eager.
 ಅವಸಾನ *s. n.* Conclusion, termination, end; death; limit.
 ಅವಸಾಯ *s. n.* Conclusion; certainty. 2, remainder.
 ಅವನಿ *s. n.* State, condition (*as.* ಬಾಲ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ, childhood; ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ, manhood; ವೃದ್ಧಾವಸ್ಥೆ, old age). 3, trouble, strait. -ಬೀಳು. To come into troubles.
 ಅವದೇಲ, ಅವದೇಲನ *s. n.* Disrespect, contempt.
 ಅವಳಿ, (ib. of ಯಮಲಿ) ಅವಳಿಜವಳಿ. *n.* A pair. -ಒಕ್ಕುಳು. Twins.
 ಅವಳು *k. pro.* She.
 ಅಪಾಕ್ಷರ *s. n.* A mispronunciation.
 ಅಪಾಚಿ *s. n.* The south.
 ಅಪಾಚ್ಯ *s. a.* Improper to be uttered; obscene.
 ಅಪಾಜು *f. n.* Voice, sound; report.
 ಅಪಾಂತರ *s. a.* Intermediate. *n.* Incur-sion; havoc.
 ಅಪಾಯ *f. n.* A report or rumour. 2, bustle; alarm.
 ಅಪಾರ *s. n.* The near bank of a river.
 ಅಪಿ 1. *k. v. t.* To hide, conceal. 2, (= ಅಳಿ) *v. i.* To rot, perish; to go out, be extinguished.
 ಅಪಿ 2. *s. n.* A sheep. 2, the sun. 3, a mountain.
 ಅಪಿಕಲ *s. a.* Perfect, entire. 2, consistent.
 ಅಪಿಧ್ವ *s. a.* Unhindered. *n.* Safety.
 ಅಪಿಚಾರ, ಅಪಿಚಾರನೆ *s. n.* Inconsideration, inadvertance, promptitude. ಅವಿಚಾರಿ. Inconsiderate; an indiscriminate person. ಅವಿಚಾರಿತನಿರ್ಣಯ. Prejudice.
 ಅಪಿಚಾಲಿತ *s. a.* Unshaken, unmoved.

ಅವಿಷು (= ಅವಿಸು, ಅವುಷು) **k. r. t.** To hide, conceal.

ಅವಿಚ್ಛಿನ್ಯ, ಅವಿಚ್ಛೇದ **s. a.** Unseparated, undivided; entire, incessant.

ಅವಿದ್ಯಾ **s. a.** Unwise, foolish. ಅವಿದ್ಯೆ. *n.* Ignorance. 2, illusion.

ಅವಿಧಿ **s. n.** Irregularity. 2, misfortune, trouble.

ಅವಿಧೇಯ **s. a.** Disobedient. -ತ್ವ. Disobedience.

ಅವಿಭಕ್ತ **s. a.** Undivided, joint.

ಅವಿಭಾಗ **s. a.** Undivided. *n.* Undivided condition.

ಅವಿಮುಕ್ತ **s. a.** Unloosed. *n.* N. of a tirtha near Benares.

ಅವಿರಲ, ಅವಿರಳ **s. a.** Close; thick, compact. 2, not rare.

ಅವಿರುದ್ಧ **s. a.** Unobstructed; proper, consistent with.

ಅವಿಲಂಬ, ಅವಿಲಂಬನ **s. a.** Not delaying, quick.

ಅವಿವೇಕ **s. n.** Want of discrimination; ignorance; indiscretion. ಅವಿವೇಕಿ. Inconsiderate; short-sighted.

ಅವಿರೋಧ **s. a.** Uniform, alike. *n.* Uniformity, equability.

ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸ **s. n.** Distrust, unbelief (= ಅವನಂಬುಗೆ, *q. r.*). ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. An unbeliever, infidel.

ಅವಿಸು. = ಅವಿಷು.

ಅವಿಹಿತ **s. a.** Unprescribed. 2, improper.

ಅವಿವೇಕಿ **s. n.** A woman who has neither husband nor son.

ಅವು, ಅವುಗಳು **k. pro.** They; *pl. of* ಅವು.

ಅವುಕು, ಅವುಗು, ಅವುಂಕು (= ಅವಕು, ಅವುಕು) **k. r. t.** To press, squeeze. ಅವುಕಿಸು. To cause to press, etc.

ಅವುಚು. = ಅವಿಷು. 2, to hold firmly.

ಅವುನಲ, ಅವುನಲು (*th. of* ಅವುಂಪ) *n.* The castor-oil plant, *Ricinus communis*.

ಅವುನು **k. r. i.** To chew. champ. *n.* The jaw. 2, the lower lip.

ಅವುತಣ (= ದೇತಣ) **k. n.** An invitation to dinner. 2, a festive dinner.

ಅವುತೆ **k. n.** A coat of mail.

ಅವೆ **k. pl. of** ಅವೆ. (They) are. *Cpds.* ಆಗು ತವೆ, ಕಾಣುತವೆ, etc.

ಅವೇದ್ಯ **s. a.** Unascertainable.

ಅವೈದಿಕ **s. a.** Not védic. *n.* A man not versed in the veda.

ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತ **s. a.** Indistinct, imperceptible. 2, inarticulate. *n.* The soul.

ಅವ್ಯಕ್ತೆ **s. n.** Ease, happiness (= ಸುಖ).

ಅವ್ಯಯ **s. a.** Unchangeable, imperishable. *n.* An indeclinable word, a particle. 2, heaven. -ಕ್ರಿಯಾಪದ. A form of verb used for all genders, numbers, and tenses.

ಅವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ **s. n.** Disorder, confusion.

ಅವ್ಯವಹಿತ **s. a.** Adjoining, contiguous. -ಪೂರ್ವಕಾಲ. The time just past.

ಅವ್ಯಾಪಾರ **s. n.** Recess from work.

ಅವ್ಯಾಪ್ಯ **s. a.** Peculiar. 2, not pervading.

ಅವ್ವ, ಅವ್ವೆ (*th. of* ಅವ್ವೆ) *n.* A mother. 2, a feminine title of respect and love. 3, an elderly woman. ಅವ್ವಪ್ಪಚ್ಚಿಯಾಟ. A kind of children's sport.

ಅವ್ವೆವ್ವೆ. = ಅವ್ವುಮ್ವು, *q. r.*

ಅವ್ವೆಳಿಸು **a. k. r. i.** To jump up or upon.

ಅವ್ವಿ **k.** Imitation of the nete of the euckoo.

ಅಶಕ್ತ **s. a.** Unable, incompetent; weak. -ತನ, -ತೆ, ಆಶಕ್ತ. Inability, weakness.

ಅಶಕ್ಯ **s. a.** Impossible.

ಅಶನ **s. n.** Eating. 2, food.

ಅಶನಾರ್ಥ **s. n.** Maintenance, ration.

ಅಶನಾರ್ಥಿ **s. n.** One who is desirous of or asks for food.

ಅಶರೀರ **s. a.** Bodiless. *n.* The sky. 2, Kâma. -ನಾಕ್ಯ. -ನಾಣಿ. An oracle, voice from heaven.

ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಯ **s. a.** Unscriptural, heterodox.

ಅಶಿಕ್ಷಿತ **s. a.** Untrained, unlearned.

ಅಶೀತಿ **s. a.** Eighty.

ಅಶುಚಿ s. a. Impure. n. Impurity; also -ತ್ವ. [Impurity.
 ಅಶುದ್ಧ s. a. Impure; incorrect. ಅಶುದ್ಧಿ.
 ಅಶುಭ s. a. Inauspicious. n. Ill-luck.
 ಅಶೇಷ s. a. Without remainder, entire. 2, infinito, endless.
 ಅಶೋಕ s. a. Sorrowless. n. A deity. 2, the tree *Jonesia asoka*.
 ಅಶೋಧಿತ s. a. Unpurified, unrevised; unrefined.
 ಅಶೋಭಿತ s. a. Not beautiful. [ness.
 ಅಶೋಭೆ s. n. Absence of beauty, comeliness.
 ಅಶುಚಿ s. n. Impurity.
 ಅಶ್ಮ s. n. A stone. 2, a cloud. -ಕಾರಕ. A stone mason. -ಗರ್ಭ. An emerald. -ರಿ. The disease of the gravel. -ಸಾರ. Iron.
 ಅಶ್ಮಾರೋಪಣಿ s. n. A ceremony at marriages.
 ಅಶ್ವದ್ವೇ s. n. Unbelief, distrust. 2, dislike.
 ಅಶ್ರಾಂತ s. a. Unworn; continual.
 ಅಶ್ರು s. n. A tear.
 ಅಶ್ರುತ s. a. Unheard; inaudible.
 ಅಶ್ಲೀಲ s. a. Ugly; vulgar.
 ಅಶ್ವ s. n. A horse. -ಗಂಧ, -ಗಂಧಿ. The plant *Physalis flexuosa*. -ತರ. A mule. -ಪಾಲ. A groom. -ಮೇಧ. The horse-sacrifice. -ರಥ. A carriage drawn by horses. -ರಾಜ. A royal horse. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮೀ. Richness in horses. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A veterinary surgeon. -ಶಾಲೆ. A stable. ಅಶ್ವಾ ರೋಪ. A horseman. ಅಶ್ವೆ. A mare.
 ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥ s. n. The holy fig-tree. *Ficus religiosa*.
 ಅಶ್ವತ್ಥಾಮ s. n. N. of Drôṇa's son.
 ಅಶ್ವಿನಿ s. n. A goddess, mother of the twin sons. 2, the first of the 28 nakshatras. [rank.
 ಅಶ್ವರೂಪಿ h. n. Noblemen, persons of
 ಅಷ್ಟ s. a. Eight. -ಕ. Eightfold. -ಕಷ್ಟ. The eight troubles; much trouble. -ಕೋಣ, -ದಲ. An octagon. -ಗಂಧ. The eight perfumes. -ತಾಲ. A mode of

beating time in music. -ವಿಕ್ಕು, -ವಿಕ್ರ. The eight cardinal points of the compass. -ಪದಿ. N. of a Kannaḍa metre; N. of a poem. -ಪಾದ. Spider. -ಭಾಗ್ಯ. The eight requisites to the regal state, as: ರಾಜ್ಯ, ಭಂಡಾರ, ಸೈನ್ಯ, ಆನೆ, ಕುದುರೆ, ಐತ್ರ, ಚಾಮರ, ಅಂದೋಲನ. -ಭೋಗ. The eight pleasures, as: ಮನೆ, ವಸ್ತ್ರ, ಅಭರಣ, etc. -ಮು. The eighth. -ಮದ. The eight kinds of pride, viz. of ಅನ್ನ, ಅರ್ಹ, ವಿಷ್ಣು, ಕುಲ, ರೂಪ, etc. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Eight-formed: Śiva. -ವಸು. Eight demigods, as: ಅಪ, ಧ್ರುವ, ಸೋಮ, ಅನಿಲ, ಅನಲ, etc. -ವಿಧಪೂಜೆ. Worship of an idol with eight things: ಗಂಧ, ದೀಪ, ಧೂಪ, etc. -ವಿವಾಹ. The eight kinds of marriage. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗ. Eight parts of the body for performing obeisance as: hands, breast, forehead, eyes, throat and middle of the back. ಅಷ್ಟಾಂಗಯೋಗ. The eight stations of yôga, as: ಯಮ, ನಿಯಮ, ಅಸನ, ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮ, ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಹಾರ, ಧಾರಣ, ಧ್ಯಾನ, ಸಮಾಧಿ.

ಅಷ್ಟಮಿ s. n. The eighth lunar day of either fortnight.

ಅಷ್ಟಾಚರಣೆ s. n. Eight daily observances to the household gods, as: ಸ್ನಾನ, ವಸ್ತ್ರಾಭರಣ, ಗಂಧ, ಆಕ್ಷತೆ, ಪುಷ್ಪ, ಧೂಪ, ದೀಪ, ಸೈವೇದ್ಯ.

ಅಷ್ಟಾದಶ s. a. Eighteen. -ಪಾತಿ. Eighteen castes. -ವರ್ಗ. Eighteen books of Mahâbhârata. -ಪುರಾಣ. The eighteen Purâṇas. ಅಷ್ಟಾಪದ. A spider. ಅಷ್ಟಾ ವಕ್ರ. Greatly deformed, ugly; N. of a saint. ಅಷ್ಟಾವಿಧಾನ. Eight kinds of service to an idol after the pûjâ.

ಅಷ್ಟು k. n. That measure. *pro*. That much, so much. ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಅಷ್ಟರೊಳು. Meanwhile. ಅಷ್ಟರು. So many persons. ಅದಷ್ಟು, ಹೇಳಿದಷ್ಟು, ಎರಡಷ್ಟು, etc. ಅಷ್ಟೇ. Even that much. -ಒಂದು, ಅಷ್ಟೊಂದು. At all events, a little. ಅಷ್ಟೋತ್ತರಶತಕ. One hundred and eight.

ಅಷ್ಟಿ s. n. Seed; a kernel, stone.

ಅಸ a. k. n. Slenderness, weakness. 2, fitness; order; strength. -ವಲ್ಯ

ವನ. An energetic man. -ಗೊರೆ, -ವಳಿ.
 Strength to fail, be exhausted. -ವನ.
 Haste, speed.
 ಅಸಂಶಯ s. n. Doubtlessness, certainty.
 ಅಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ s. n. The state of being
 uninitiated.
 ಅಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ. *th. of ಅಸಮ್ಯ.*
 ಅಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ. = ಅಸಮ್ಯ, q. v.
 ಅನಗ k. n. A washerman. 2, N. of a
 Kannaḍa author.
 ಅನಂಖ್ಯ. ಅನಂಖ್ಯಾತ್, ಅನಂಖ್ಯಾಯ s. a.
 Innumerable.
 ಅನಂಸತಿ s. n. Non-attachment. 2, impro-
 priety, incongruity. a. Not attached.
 ಅನಂಸತ s. a. Unassociated. 2, uneven.
 3. inconsistent. 4, imperishable.
 ಅನವಕ n. A stupid man. ಅನವ. A stupid
 woman. [ಮರೆ, etc.]
 ಅನವಕ n. Stupidity, stubbornness. -ಕು
 ಅನವ್ಯಾಳ (*th. of ಅತ್ರವ್ಯೆ*) n. Contemptible-
 ness; ugliness.
 ಅನವ್ಯೆ (*th. of ಅತ್ರವ್ಯೆ*) n. Dislike, con-
 tempt; scorn. -ವಾಮ. To despise,
 slight.
 ಅನತಿ s. n. An unfaithful wife.
 ಅನತ್ರ s. a. Untrue. n. Untruth; false-
 hood.
 ಅನವಕ (*th. of ಅನವ್ಯೆ*) n. Impossibility.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ s. a. Displeased, not content.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ. Discontent.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ s. n. Dissatisfaction; discon-
 tent. [tent.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ s. n. Displeasure, discon-
 tent.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ s. n. Hinderance, inconveni-
 ence. [vulgar.
 ಅನಂತಸ್ಯ s. a. Unfit for an assembly;
 ಅನಮ s. a. Unequal, uneven. 2, odd.
 ಅನಮಯ s. n. Unfit time.
 ಅನಮರ್ಥ s. a. Powerless, feeble; in-
 competent.
 ಅನಮಶರ s. n. The five-arrowed: Kāma.
 ಅನವಾಧಾನ s. n. Displeasure; discon-
 tent; indisposition. [equalled.
 ಅನವಾನ s. a. Unequal, unlike; un-

ಅನವಾನ s. n. h. n. A ceiling cloth. 2,
 an ornamental brush of peacock's
 feathers.
 ಅನವಾಪ್ತ s. a. Unfinished, incomplete.
 -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A participle (*y.*), as, ಹೋಗಿ,
 ನಡೆದು, etc.
 ಅನಂಪೂರ್ಣ s. a. Incomplete, imperfect.
 ಅಸಂಬಂಧ s. n. Non-connection.
 ಅಸಂಭವ s. a. Inconsistent, improbable,
 unlikely. n. An extraordinary event.
 ಅಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ s. a. Incomprehensible. -ತ್ವ.
 Incomprehensibility. [from.
 ಅಸಮ್ಮತ s. a. Disapproved, differing
 ಅಸಮ್ಮತಿ s. n. Dissent, disapproval.
 ಅಸಮ್ಯ. *th. of ಅಸಮ್ಯ, q. v.*
 ಅನಲು h. a. Original; legitimate, well-
 born; exactly copied. n. The princi-
 pal; an original.
 ಅನವಾಯ s. a. Friendless, lonely.
 ಅನವಿಯ s. v. i. To be intolerant; to be
 disgusted with.
 ಅನವ್ಯ s. a. Unbearable, disgusting.
 n. Disgust. -ವದು. To be disgusted.
 ಅನವಾಧಾನ s. a. Uncommon; peculiar;
 distinguished.
 ಅನವ್ಯ (= ಅನವ್ಯ) s. a. Impossible;
 incurable.
 ಅನಿ 1. k. *int. of disgust*: Fy!
 ಅನಿ 2. k. v. t. To scatter, disperse.
 v. i. To shake, move. n. That which
 is laid on the ground. 2, a. k.) thin-
 ness. -ಕಲ್ಲು. The lower stone for
 grinding curry-stuff. -ವದು. That is
 thin. -ನದು. A tender waist. -ಪೂ. A
 delicate flower. -ಬೆರಳು. A thin finger.
 ಅನಿ 3. s. n. A sword, knife. -ವತ್ತೆ. The
 blade of a sword. [glio.
 ಅನಿವ್ಯ s. n. A female servant in a sera-
 ಅನು s. n. Life. -ಕೆ, -ಕೊಡು. To give
 life. -ಬಿಡು, -ವಳಿ. To give up one's
 life, die. -ಧಾರಣ. Existence. -ಆಧ. Escaping with life.
 ಅನುಂಬು k. v. t. To shake, agitate.

ಅಸುರ a. k. v. i. To feel disgusted; to be impatient. n. Fatigue.
 ಅಸುರ s. n. The sun. 2, a demon, an Asura. -ರೀಪು, -ವೈರಿ, -ಪರ, ಅಸುರಾರಿ. Vishnu, Krishna.
 ಅಸೂಯ, ಅಸೂಯೆ s. n. Displeasure. 2, envy, jealousy. 3, aversion. -ಪಡು. To bear malice.
 ಅಸೆ. = ಅಸಿ. [disease.
 ಅಸೌಖ್ಯ s. n. Ailment, indisposition; ಅಸೌಖ್ಯ s. a. Ugly; disagreeable. -ಸ್ವರ. Having a croaking voice.
 ಅಸ್ತ s. a. Disappeared. n. Sunset. -ಮನ, -ಮಯ, -ಮಾನ. Disappearance; setting, as a heavenly body, sunset. -ನ್ಯಸ್ತ. Disordered. ಅಸ್ತಮಿಸು. To set.
 ಅಸ್ತರು, ಅಸ್ತ್ರ h. n. Lining of a garment.
 ಅಸ್ತಿಭಾರ, ಅಸ್ತಿಪಾರ s. n. A foundation.
 ಅಸ್ತು s. int. Be it so, let it be.
 ಅಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. A missile weapon. 2, a bow. -ಗೃಪ. An arsenal. -ಬೀವ. A soldier. ಅಸ್ತ್ರ. A Bowman.
 ಅಸ್ಥಿ s. n. A bone. -ಗತ. Seated in the bones. -ಪಂಜರ. A skeleton. -ಪಾತ್ರ. An urn. -ಶೇಷ. A skeleton. -ಸ್ರಾವ. A kind of consumption.
 ಅಸ್ಥಿರ s. a. Unsteady; uncertain. -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness.
 ಅಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ s. a. Indistinct.
 ಅಸ್ರು (= ಅಶ್ರು) s. a. A tear. 2, water. 3, an eye. 4, blood.
 ಅಸ್ವಿತಂತ್ರ s. a. Dependant, subject.
 ಅಸ್ವಭಾವಿಕ s. a. Unnatural.
 ಅಸ್ವರ s. a. Indistinct; having a disagreeable voice. n. A consonant (g).
 ಅಸ್ವಸ್ಥ s. n. Illness, sickness, ailment.
 ಅಸ್ಮಾರಸ್ಯ s. a. Sapless, insipid.
 ಅಸ್ಮಾರ್ಥ s. n. Disinterestedness; generosity.
 ಅಹ (= ಅಪ್ಪ q. v., ಅಗುವ). a. k. ಅಹುದು, ಹಾದು. Yes. ಅಹುದಾಗು. To be yes or true. ಅಹುದೆನ್ನು. To say yes; to assent, affirm. [thus.
 ಅಹಂಗೆ (= ಹಾಗೆ) a. k. ad. That manner;

ಅಹಂಕಾರ. ಅಹಂಕೃತಿ, ಅಹಂಕೃತಿಯೆ s. n. The sense of self; egotism, pride, haughtiness. ಅಹಂಕರಿಸು. To be egotistic or proud. ಅಹಂಕಾರವಂತ, ಅಹಂಕಾರಿ. A proud man. [manner.
 ಅಹಂಗೆ (= ಹಾಗೆ, q. v.) a. k. ad. That
 ಅಹನಿ (Dual: day and night) s. n. A day. ಅಹನಿವನಿ. Day by day, daily.
 ಅಹಮ್ s. pron. I. -ಅಹಮಿಕೆ. Conceit. -ಭಾವ. High notion of one's own superiority. -ಮತಿ. Conceit.
 ಅಹರ, ಅಹರಿಸು s. n. A day. ಅಹನಿ=ತ. Day and night.
 ಅಹಲಿಕಾರ h. n. A public servant.
 ಅಹವಾಲು h. n. State, circumstances, condition.
 ಅಹವಾಂ h. n. Attendance, retinue. 2, a number of coolies.
 ಅಹಹ, ಅಹಹಾ s. int. of joy or sorrow.
 ಅಹಿ s. n. A serpent. 2, the demon Vritra. -ಕಟಕ. A number of serpents. -ಕಾಂತ, -ಪ, -ಪತಿ. The lord of serpents: Śēsha. -ಭೂಪಣ. Śiva. -ಶಯ್ಯೆ. A couch of snakes.
 ಅಹಿತ s. a. Not beneficial, unfriendly. n. An enemy; damage. -ಕರ. Adverse; unwholesome. -ತ್ವ. Enmity.
 ಅಹುದು. See s. ಅಹ. [less.
 ಅಹೋರು s. n. Causelessness. -ಕ. Causeless.
 ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರ, ಅಹೋರಾತ್ರಿ s. n. Day and night, from sunrise to sunrise.
 ಅಳ a. k. n. Contact; nearness. 2, fitness; propriety; comeliness. 3, power, strength. 4, possibility. -ವಡಿ. Joining; bringing about. -ವಡಿಸು. To join; to tie; to attach; to bring about. -ವಡು. To be closely joined; to be at hand. -ವಳಿ. To be depressed, to faint.
 ಅಳಕ k. a. Neither thick nor thin (fluids).
 ಅಳಕು k. v. i. To fear. 2, (= ಅಳಕು) to prick, throb. 3, (= ಅಳಕು) to move about. n. Fear. 2, the pricking of a thorn. ಅಳಕಿಸು. To frighten. ಅಳಕ್ಕಾಯ. To shake as water, to bubble

ಅಳಿ (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. i.** To be in anguish.
 ಅಳತೆ **k. n.** Measure; extent; measurement. -ಮಾಪ. To measure.
 ಅಳರು (ರು = ಒ) **a. k. r. i.** To fear. *n.* Fear, anguish. ಆಳಿಸು. To frighten.
 ಅಳಲು (ಆ = ಒ) **a. k. r. i.** To grieve, be afflicted. *n.* Grief, sorrow, affliction. ಆಳಿಸು. To grieve, harass.
 ಅಳಲೆ **k. n.** A squirrel. 2, = ಆಣಿಲೆ, *q. r.*
 ಅಳವು (= ಅಳ, *q. r.*) **a. k. n.** Nearness. 2, strength. 3, combat. 4, trust.
 ಅಳವು **k. n.** Measure. -ಮಾಪ. A measuring rod.
 ಅಳವೆ (ಆ = ಒ) **k. n.** The bar; the ebbing of the tide in a river-mouth.
 ಅಳವೇರಿ. = ಅಳವೇರಿ, ಆಳವೇರಿ, *q. r.*
 ಅಳವು **k. r. l.** To measure or cause to be measured. 2, (= ಅಳಿಸು) to efface.
 ಅಳ (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. i.** To be ruined; to perish, decay; to disappear; to die. *r. l.* To ruin. 2, (= ಅಳಿಸು) to measure. *n.* Ruin; waste; damage. 2, remainder of liquids. 3, a void, nought (expressed by the sign ೦). -ಕಣ್ಣು. A bad eye. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Miserable poetry. -ಗಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. A bad poet. -ಒಪ್ಪ. Useless prayers. -ಯಾರಿ. Vain hope.
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. r. l.** To oppose; to harass. 2, to frighten. 3, (ಆ = ಒ) to efface, erase.
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. n.** An earthen vessel.
 ಅಳಿಸು 1. **a. k. r. i.** To be addicted to; to long for. *n.* Desire, attachment, love.
 ಅಳಿಸು 2. (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. l.** To destroy. *r. i.* To be destroyed. *n.* Ruin, destruction; death.
 ಅಳಿಯು **k. n.** A son-in-law, a nephew. -ಸಂತಾನ. The law of inheritance according to which a man's property descends to his sister's son. -ತನ. Being an ಅಳಿಯು.
 ಅಳಿಲು (= ಅಳಲೆ) **k. n.** A squirrel.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. l.** To ruin, destroy; to kill.

ಅಳು (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. i.** To weep, cry. -ವಿಕೆ, -ವು. Weeping. -ಗೂರು. A cross child. -ಕುಳಿ. -ಬುರುಕ. A crying or fretful person; *f.* -ಬುರುಕ. ಆಳಿಸು. To make weep.
 ಅಳಿಸು, = ಅಳಿಸು.
 ಅಳಿಸು. ಅಳಿಸು **k. r. i.** To fear, be afraid. *n.* Fear.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **a. k. r. i.** To decay. *r. l.* To love.
 ಅಳಿಸು **a. k. n.** Excess; greatness; excellence.
 ಅಳಿಸು (= ಆಣಿಲು) **k. n.** A squirrel.
 ಅಳಿಸು. = ಅಳಿಸು, *q. r.*
 ಅಳ (= ಅಳ No. 3) **k. r. l.** To measure. *n.* Measure. 2, buttermilk. -ಮುಕೊಪು. To measure out. -ಮುಕೊಪು. To give heaped measure. -ಮುಕೊಪು. To ponder. -ಯುಂ. A Gōlla.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **k. n.** Envy, jealousy. -ಕಾರ. An envious man.
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. ad.** Suddenly.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **a. k. r. l.** To love. 2, to fear. *n.* Love.
 ಅಳಿಸು 1. = ಅಳಿಸು.
 ಅಳಿಸು 2. (ಆ = ಒ) **a. k. r. i.** To be worn out, digested. *n.* The state of being worn out or digested.
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. n.** An embrace. 2, (ಆ = ಒ) weeping. 3, boiling.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **k. r. i.** To be dissolved to decay.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) = ಅಳಿಸು **k. n.** Love. 2, pleasure. -ಮದು. To feel love. -ಕಾರ. A lover.
 ಅಳಿಸು (ಆ = ಒ) **a. k. r. i.** To wither, fade. 2, to die. 3, (= ಅಳಿಸು) to dip
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. n.** Shaking, trembling. ಅಳಿಸು (= ಅಳಿಸು). To move, shake, tremble
 ಅಳಿಸು **k. n.** What is shaking. 2, the sides of the abdomen; the weak spot, tenderness. 3, the flank of an animal. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Feebleness. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A slender branch.

ಅ

ಅ. 1. **k.** The second letter of the alphabet. 2. *a remote pronominal adjective*: That; those, as: ಅ ಮನುಷ್ಯ. That man. ಅ ಕಡೆ. That side. ಅ ಕಾರಣ. Therefore. ಅ ಕ್ಷಣ. Instantly. ಅ ಬಗ್ಗೆ. On that account. ಅ ಬಳಿಕ. Thereafter. ಅ ಮೇಲೆ. Afterward. ಅ ವರೆಗೆ. Until then. ಅನಾಗ. Then. 3. *a final particle in friendly conversation, as*: ಹಾ, ರಾಪಾ! ಮಕ್ಕಳಿರಾ! 4. *an interrogative affix, as*: ಬಂದಿರಾ? ಹೋಗುತ್ತಿರಾ?

ಅ 2. **s. ad.** From. 2, towards. 3, all around. 4, till, as far as.

ಅಂ (= ನಾ, ನಾನು) **a. k. pro.** I.

ಅಃ **k. int.** of surprise and sorrow.

ಅಕರ **s. n.** A multitude. 2, a mine. 3, a place.

ಅಕರಣ. ಅಕರಣಿ **s. n.** Calling; a challenge. ಅಕರಿಸು. To accept; to challenge.

ಅಕರ್ಣನ **s. n.** Hearing, listening. ಅಕರ್ಣಿಸು. To hear, listen (*cf.* ಅಲಿಸು, ಕೇಳು).

ಅಕರ್ಷ **s. n.** Drawing, attraction towards one's self (= ಅಕರ್ಷಣ). 2, a die or dice; playing with dice, *etc.* 3, temptation, allurements. -ಕ. A magnet. ಅಕರ್ಷಿಸು. To attract, draw.

ಅಕಸ್ಮಿತ್ **s. a.** Sudden. *ad.* Suddenly; instantly.

ಅಕಳ, ಅಕಳು **k. n.** A cow. -ಕರ. A cow's calf. -ಮಂಡೆ. A herd of cattle. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A cowpen.

ಅಕಳನ **k. n.** Disgust.

ಅಕಳಕೆ (= ಅಕಳಕೆ) **k. n.** Yawning, gaping. ಅಕಳಿಸು. *v. i.* To yawn, gape.

ಅಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ **s. n.** Desire, wish. 2, requiring of a word to complete the sense. 3, suspicion. ಅಕಾಂಕ್ಷಿಸು. To desire, wish.

ಅಕಾರ **s. n.** Form, shape. 2, a hint, sign. 3, the vowel ಅ. -ಪ್ರಾಚೀ. = ಮೂರ್ತಿಪ್ರಾಚೀ. -ಗುಪ್ತಿ, -ಗೋಪನ. Dissimulation.

ಅಕಾರಣ **s. n.** Calling; challenging.

ಅಕಾಶ (*ib.* ಅಕಾಸ, ಅಗಸ) **s. n.** The sky or atmosphere; an empty space. 2, the ether. -ಗಾಗೆ. A cascade. -ಗೂಪು, -ದೀಪ. A lamp hung on a pole. -ಬಾಣ. A sky-rocket. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು. The rainbow. -ವಾಣಿ. An aerial voice.

ಅಕಾಶ. *ib.* of ಅಕಾಶ, *q. v.*

ಅಕಿರ್ಣ **s. a.** Scattered; crowded; confused.

ಅಕು **a. k. n.** A leaf; a herb, filament. -ರಾಯಿ. A file.

ಅಕುಂಚನ **s. n.** Bending; contraction; curving. ಅಕುಂಚಿತ. Bent, contracted.

ಅಕುಲ, ಅಕುಲಿತ **s. a.** Filled with, full; confused, bewildered.

ಅಕುಳಕೆ = ಅಕಳಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಕೃತಿ **s. n.** Form, shape. 2, the body. 3, tribe, species.

ಅಕೆ 1. **k. pro.** That woman, she. 2, she, the married wife (*hon.*).

ಅಕೆ 2. **a. k. n.** Power, valour. -ವಾಳ. A valiant man.

ಅಕ್ರಂಜನ **s. n.** Lamentation, weeping. ಅಕ್ರಂದಿಸು. To weep, lament.

ಅಕ್ರಮಣ **s. n.** Approaching. 2, attacking; seizing, grasping. 3, overpowering. [To rise.

ಅಕ್ರಮಿಸು **s. v. t.** To seize, grasp. *v. i.*

ಅಕ್ರಾಂತ **s. a.** Possessed, obtained. 2, subjected, overpowered. *Cpds.* ದುಃಖಾಕ್ರಾಂತ; ಮಂದಾಕ್ರಾಂತ, *etc.*

ಅಕ್ರೋಶ **s. n.** Calling aloud. 2, reviling, abusing.

ಅಕ್ರೋಶ **s. n.** Tossing. 2, abuse, taunt; reproach. 3, objection, doubt. -ಮಾಪು, ಅಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To reproach; to object.

ಅಖರಿ **h. n.** The end. ಅಖರು. = ಅಖೈರು.

ಅಖಾತ **s. n.** A natural pond.

ಅಖು **s. n.** A rat, mouse. -ಗ, -ರಥ, -ಪಾಪನ. Gapêsa.

ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Chase, hunting. 2, fright.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ h. a. Last, final. n. The end.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ s. a. Named. 2, making known.
 n. = ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿತ s. a. Made known; famous. 2,
 conjugated. n. A verb, predicate (g.).
 -ವಪ. An inflected verb (g.). -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ.
 An affix of conjugation (g.).
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿತೆ s. n. Fame, name. -ಸು. To
 make known.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು s. n. Saying. 2, a tale. 3, a
 word.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು s. n. An appellation; fame: a name.
 ಅಪ. ಅನಲು, ಅನಗ್ನಿ k. ad. That time;
 then. ಅನಗ್ನ, ಅನಗ್ನಿ, ಅನಿಂವಾನಿ. From
 time to time, occasionally. ಅನಿ. Of
 that time.
 ಅನಕ a. k. n. Sport, fun, mockery.
 -ಕಾರ. A scoffer, teaser.
 ಅನಕು (= ಅನ) a. k. ad. Then.
 ಅನಕತ s. a. Come, received. -ವ್ಯಾಕತ.
 Reception, welcome. ಅನಕಿ. Arrival;
 return; income; chance.
 ಅನಕು s. n. Arrival. 2, precept; a
 work on sacred science. 3, an
 augment (g.). 4, knowledge, science.
 -ನ. Coming. ಅನಮಾನನಾಯ. The
 śāstras and vēdas. ಅನಮಿಸು. To arrive.
 ಅನಕ (th. of ಅನಕ) n. An abode, asy-
 lum. 2, a garden. 3, a saltpan.
 ಅನಕ, ಅನಲ. = ಅನ, g. v.
 ಅನಕಿ. See s. ಅನು.
 ಅನಕ (th. of ಅನಕ). -ನುಣಿ. The sun.
 ಅನಕು (= ಅನ) a. k. ad. Always. 2, that
 time.
 ಅನಕ, ಅನಗ್ನಿ. See s. ಅನ.
 ಅನಕು s. n. Pretence of agony or injury.
 ಅನಕು s. a. Coming: future. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ.
 The future tense (g.). ಅನಕು. Relat-
 ing to future.
 ಅನಕ (= ಅನಕ) s. n. A house, dwelling.
 ಅನಕು k. v. i. To come into being. 2,
 to take place. happen. 3, to grow.

4, to become. 5, to be. 6, to be done
 or finished. 7, to come under. e,
 to be suitable, fit; to agree. 9, to be
 possible; to be related. ಅವನು ನನಗೆ
 ಜನನ. ಅನುನವಿಲ್ಲ, he is not related to
 me. ಅವನು ಆನುತು, what is done is
 done. ಅನಗೊಪು. To allow to happen.
 ಅನವ. Not coming about; impossible.
 ಅನವನನು. An unfriendly man; ಕೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ
 ಅನವನನು, an incompetent man. ಅನವು.
 It is unfit or forbidden, as: ಮಾಡಲಾ
 ಗವು. ಅನಲಿ. (Brd. pr. sing. imp.) May
 become or be: be it (so) (ಮಾಡಲಿ,
 be it so). Rep. to express: whether-or,
 either- or, as: ಉಪಾಧಿ ಅನಲಿ, either
 this or that; ಉಪಾಧಿ ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯವಂತ
 ರಾಗಲಿ, whether poor or rich. ಅನವ
 (pr. p.). Possible, practicable. ಅನು
 ವಂತೆ ಮಾಡು, ಅನವ ಮಾಡೆ ಮಾಡು. To
 accomplish, bring about. ಅನಿ. (p. p.)
 Having become, happened, being
 finished, etc.: 1, affixed to adjectives
 or nouns it is used to form adverbs,
 as: ಅನಗ್ನಿ, ಮೃದುನಗ್ನಿ, ಸಲುವಗ್ನಿ, ಸಂತೋಷ
 ವನಗ್ನಿ, etc. 2, it is used to convey
 the idea of "voluntarily"; "of itself",
 as: ಅವನು or ತಾನು ಉಪನು, he
 came of his own accord. 3, with the
 Dative it signifies: for, on account
 of, in behalf of, as: ಸಿವಗ್ನಿ, ತಂದೆಯ
 ಮಾಡಿಗಾಗಿ, ಮಾಡುವವಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಮಾಡಿದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ,
 ಮಾಡದಕ್ಕಾಗಿ, ಇಷ್ಟವಕ್ಕಾಗಿ. 4, it signifies
 a state or quality, as: ಅಭರಣವಾಗಿರುವ
 ಉಂಗಾರ; ಉಪ ಅಭಿಕ್ರಮಾಗಿರುವನು. ಅನಿ
 ಮೋಗು. To be finished; to die. ಅವರ
 (ಅವರೆಯು, ಅಮರೆಯು). Though: so-
 ever. ಅವರೆ. If it be, if so. ಅನು is also
 used to form a kind of passive, as:
 ಮೋಗಣನಾಯಿತು; ಕೊಡಣನಾಯಿತು.
 ಅನಿಸು. To bring about, perform.
 ಅನುವಿಕೆ. Becoming; happening.

ಅನ k. ad. In, into.
 ಅನ = ಅನ, g. v.
 ಅನಗ್ನಿಯು s. a. Relating to fire. n. The
 south-east quarter.

ಅಗ್ನಿ (= ಅಗ, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Then. ಅಗಿಂ
ಪಾಗ್ನಿ. From time to time. ಅಗ್ನಿ.
Also, then; notwithstanding, though,
as, ಮಾಡಿದಾಗ್ನಿ. Though he did it.
ಅಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Seizing. 2, earnest solici-
tation. 3, violence (ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ). 4,
anger. ಅಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To become angry.
ಅಭ್ರಾಣ *s. n.* Smelling. ಅಭ್ರಾಣಿಸು. To
smell.
ಅಭಿರಾಜ *s. n.* Brihaspati. 2, the 6th
year in the cycle of sixty.
ಅಚಂದ್ರಾರ್ಕ *s. a.* As long as moon and
sun endure.
ಅಚಮನ *s. n.* Rinsing the mouth or
sipping water at a religious ceremony.
ಅಚರಣೆ *s. n.* Observing. 2, conduct,
practice; performance. -ಮಾಡು, ಆಚ-
ರಿಸು. To perform, observe.
ಅಚಾರ *s. n.* Conduct; good behaviour.
2, an established rule of conduct;
custom, usage, practice. *Cpds.* ವ್ರತಾ-
ಚಾರ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ, ದೇವಾಚಾರ, ಶೋಕಾಚಾರ,
etc.
ಅಚಾರಿ (*lb. of ಅಚಾರ್ಯ*) *n.* A title assum-
ed by Brahmin cooks, idol-makers,
smiths, artificers, house-pūjāris, *etc.*
ಅಚಾರ್ಯ *s. n.* A spiritual guide. 2,
a conductor of religious ceremonies.
3, a title of learned men.
ಅಡೆ *k. ad.* That side; beyond. 2, after,
afterwards, *as.* ಅಡೆಯ ಹೊಲ, ಅಡೆಯಿಡಿ.
-ಕಡೆ. That side.
ಅಚ್ಚಾಪನ *s. n.* Covering, concealing; a
covering. ಅಚ್ಚಾಪಿಸು. To cover, conceal.
ಅಡು *s. n.* Relating to goats. -ಕ. A
flock of goats.
ಅಡಿಸ *n.* Going, running. 2, war, battle.
3, level ground.
ಅಜೀವ, ಅಜನ್ಮ *s. n.* Livelihood. *ad.*
As long as life endures.
ಅಜ್ಞಾಪನ *s. n.* Ordering. ಅಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು.
To order, command.
ಅಜ್ಞೆ (*lb. ಅಜ್ಞೆ*) *s. n.* An order, command.
2, permission. 3, verdict, punish-
ment. -ನಿರ್ಣಯ. A penal decree.

-ಕೊಡು. To order; to allow. -ತ
ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take leave. -ಮಾಡು. To
order; to condemn, punish. -ಮಾಡು.
To transgress a command. ಅಜ್ಞಾಧಾರ-
ಕ. Obedient.
ಅಟ *k. n.* Motion. 2, play, sport,
amusement, jest. 3, a dance, stage
performance; gambling. 4, sound.
Cpds. ಕಣ್ಣಟ, ಕೊಂಡಾಟ, ಕೊಂಬಾಟ, ಕೊ-
ಳಾಟ, ಸೀರಾಟ, ಹುಡುಗಾಟ, ಹೊರಾಟ.
-ಆಡು. To play; to act, perform.
-ಕಾರ್ತಿ, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ. A dancing girl. -ಗಾರ,
-ಗುಳಿ, -ಂಗುಳಿ. A player; a gambler.
-ಪಾಟ. *dupl.* -ವಿಕ. A player; an actor;
a cheat; (*s.*) a woodman.
ಅಟಂಕ *s. n.* Obstruction, obstacle. ಅಟಂ-
ಕಿಸು. To hinder.
ಅಟುಳಿ *k. n.* A person given to play.
ಅಟುಳು *f. n.* An extra servant.
ಅಟಿ *k. n.* A player. -ಕೆ, -ನೆ (*cf.* ಅಡಿಕೆ).
Play. ಅಟಿಸು. To long for, desire.
ಅಟು *k. n.* Motion; play. (*f.*) *a.* Minor;
extra.
ಅಟೋಪ *s. n.* Ostentation, pomp. 2,
control, power.
ಅನಂಗ *k. n.* A female.
ಅನಂಬು *s. n.* A drum. 2, roaring.
3, thunder. 4, pomp, display. 5,
expanse; a heap.
ಅನಳತ, ಅನಳತೆ *k. n.* Administration,
management.
ಅಡಿಕೆ *k. n.* That moves or plays. ಅಡಿಕೆ. A
holding, motion; play; a holiday. ಅಡಿ
ಗ. An actor. -ತನ. Moving, playing.
ಅಡು 1. *k. v. i.* To be in motion; to
wag, wave, shake. 2, to play, sport.
3, to dance, act. 4, to speak, utter,
sound. 5, to abuse. *Cpds.* ಅಡ್ಡಾಡು,
ಈಡಾಡು, ಕುಣಿಪಾಡು, ಕೊಂಡಾಡು, ತಿರಿಗಾಡು,
ಬೀಸಾಡು, ಹೊರಕಾಡು, ಹೊರಾಡು, *etc.* *n.*
Motion. -ಕುಳಿ. A playful person. -ವಿಕೆ,
-ಪ, ಅಡಿಕೆ. Moving, playing. ಅಡಿಸು.
To cause to move, play, dance, *etc.*
ಅಡು 2. *k. n.* A he-goat. -ನಲ್ಲಿನಿಡು. A
herb, *Phyllanthus madraspatensis.*

-ಮುಟ್ಟುವ ಗಿಡ, -ಸೋಗೇ. A shrub, *Justicia adhatoda*.
 ಅಡ್ಡಲೆ k. n. A screech owl.
 ಅಡ್ಡಕೆ s. n. A measure of grain.
 ಅಡ್ಡಕಿ s. n. A kind of pulse.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ s. a. Rich, wealthy. n. Arrogance.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (= ಆಳ) k. a. Male. n. Priority.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 1. k. n. Singing, praising.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 2. (th. of ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) n. An order, command.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 1. k. n. Roundness. 2, excellency, preciousness. -ಮುತ್ತು. A costly pearl.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 2. s. n. The linch-pin; a nail. 2, a limit. -ಕಲ್ಲ. The base of a pillar. -ಕಾರ. A nail-maker.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣು k. v. i. To crack or burst.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣು k. n. A hailstone.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 1. (th. of ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) n. Command. 2, oath. -ಬಿಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಕು. To swear. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To free from an oath. ದೇವರಾಣೆ. By God. ಮಗನಾಣೆ. By my son.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ 2. k. n. A crack. -ಬಿಡು. To crack, burst. [eant.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A Saiva religious mendicant.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (fr. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) a. k. n. A ruler, lord, master.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ k. dem. pro. That man; he.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (= ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. Obstacle, hindrance (ಅಡ್ಡಿ). 2, disease. 3, fear. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಸು. To hinder.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಯು s. n. An assailant, felon, murderer.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Sunshine. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ a. Heated.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. A parasol.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Hospitality. 2, a guest. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To entertain a guest.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. a. Crossed, passed over.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ = ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ k. p. of ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, q. v.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Longing for. 2, excitement; haste. -ಕೆ. Desire. -ಮಾಡು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To be hasty. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಸು. To feel desire.

ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Complete satisfaction.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A cockroach.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. The soul. 2, the self. 3, nature, character. 4, intellect; mind. 5, the soul of the universe. 6, effort. 7, wind, air. -ಕೆ. (in cpds.) Having the nature of. -ಘಾತಕ. Suicide. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ, -ಭವ. A son. -ಜೆ, -ಜಾತೆ, -ಭವೆ. A daughter. -ಜ್ಞ. Self-knowing; a sage. -ಜ್ಞೋ. Fretful, miserable. -ಜಿವೇವನ, ಅತ್ಯಾವಣ. Offering one's self as a sacrifice. -ಜೇವನ. The middle voice of a verb (g.). -ಜನಿ. Self-born; Brahmā. -ಜಂಜಕ. Self-deceiver. -ಜಂಜನೆ. Self-delusion. -ಜಿವ. Self-knowing; a sage. -ಜ್ಞತಿ. Self-praise. ಅತ್ಯಾವಣ. One's own sake; reflexive (g.). Cpds: ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ. ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ, ಪುಣ್ಯಾತ್ಮ, ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ, ಮರಾತ್ಮ, etc.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (= ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, q. v.) s. a. Having the nature of.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಯು s. a. Own, relating to self.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಯು s. n. Duvāsa. 2, the moon.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ k. (rel. p. p. of ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, q. v.). Affixed to nouns it converts them into adjectives, as: ಭಾರಮಾಡ, heavy; ವಿಸ್ತಾರಮಾಡ, extensive, etc. -ಕಾರಣ, -ಮರಿಂದ. Therefore. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಸು. He may become. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿತು. It may be; yes.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Reverence, homage. 2, kind treatment, kindness; consolation. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ. A helper in trouble. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿಸು. To respect; to treat kindly.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (fr. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) k. conj. Either, or. 2, any. (ಮೂರನಾರೂ, any one; ಎನಾದರೂ, something; ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೆ, anywhere). 3, at least (ಈಗಲಾದರೂ, at least now). 4, though (ಮಾಡಿದರೂ, though he did).
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (fr. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) cond. conj. If, if it be (ಮಾಡಿದರೆ, if it be so). 2, but.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ s. n. A mirror. -ಕೆ. Showing; a mirror.
 ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ (fr. ಅಡ್ಡಣ್ಣಿ) k. n. Forehead; front.

ಅದಾಯ s. n. Gain, income, profit; advantage.
 ಅದಿ s. n. Beginning. a. First, prior. (೨ ನಾದಿ, without beginning; ಆನಾದಿಯಿಂದ, from eternity). con. And so on, etc. -ಕಾರಣ. A primary cause. -ದೇವ. The creator. -ಶೇಷ. The sovereign of the serpent race. Cpds: ಅನಾದಿ, ಯುಗಾದಿ, ದಿನಾದಿ, ಜಗದಾದಿ.
 ಅದಿತ್ಯ s. n. The sun. -ವಾರ. Sunday.
 ಅದಿಮ s. a. First, prior, original.
 ಅದೀಕ s. n. Profit, gain, income.
 ಅದು. = ಅಯು. P. p. of ಅಯು, q. v.
 ಅದೇಯ s. n. A gift.
 ಅದೇಶ s. n. Information. 2, precept. 3, an order. 4, a substitute.
 ಅದ್ಯೋ s. a. First, initial. -ಕವಿ. N. of Vālmiki.
 ಅಧಾನ s. n. Placing, depositing. 2, a deposit, pledge; a surety. 3, a receptacle.
 ಅಧಾರ s. n. Support, aid. 2, authority, sanction, foundation. 3, a receptacle. -ಸ್ಥ, ಆಧಾರಿ. A man of property. -ವಿಲ್ಲದವನು, ನಿರಾಧಾರಿ, a destitute man.
 ಅಧಿ s. n. Location. 2, a deposit. 3, thought; care; anxiety; cf. ಸ್ವಾಧಿ.
 ಅಧಿಕ್ಯ s. n. Excess, abundance; superiority.
 ಅಧಿಪತ್ಯ s. n. Supremacy, authority.
 ಅಧೀನ s. a. Subjected, dependent. n. Subjection, control, charge. Cpds: ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ, ವರಾಧೀನ, ದೈವಾಧೀನ.
 ಅನ. = ಅದ. Rel. p. p. of ಅನು, q. v.
 ಅನಕ s. n. A large drum beaten at one end. 2, a tambourine.
 ಅನತ s. a. Bent, bowed; humbled, submissive.
 ಅನನ s. n. The mouth; face.
 ಅನಂದ s. n. Happiness, joy, delight. 2, the 48th year of the cycle. -ಕರ, -ಕಾರಕ. Gladdening. -ಜಲ. Tears of joy. -ವಪು. To rejoice. -ಭೈರವಿ. A kind of tune. ಅನಂದಿಸು. To rejoice.

ಅನಮು s. n. Bending. ಅನಮಿಸು. To salute reverently.
 ಅನಿಕಲ್ಲು (= ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು) k. n. A hailstone.
 ಅನು k. v. l. To touch, join. 2, to rest on; to recline on; to lean. 3, to lay hold of, put on; to receive; to bear, endure. v. i. To be slow. (P. p. ಅತು). ಅತುಲರಿ. To burn slowly. ಅನಿಸು. To cause to touch, etc. n. = ಅನಿಕೆ. Leaning on.
 ಅನುಕುಲ್ಯ s. n. Suitableness, conformity.
 ಅನುಗುಣ್ಯ s. n. Congeniality.
 ಅನೆ 1. k. n. An elephant (= ಗಜ, ಕರಿ, ನಾಗ). Cpds: ಕಾದಾನೆ, ನೀರಾನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಾನೆ, etc. -ಕಾಲು. The Cochin leg, elephantiasis. -ಕಾಸು, -ಮುತ್ತು. An old copper coin so called. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A troublesome kind of itch. -ಜಂತ. Ivory. -ದಾಗಲು. The entrance gate of a palace. -ಮುಯ್ಯಿ. A bad kind of small-pox. -ಮುಸುಡಿನ ನೆಗಳು. The long-nosed alligator. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. The foot-print of an elephant. -ಗುಲಿ. An elephant-killer. -ಹಳ್ಳಿ, -ಗೊಳ್ಳಿ. A pit for catching wild elephants.
 ಅನೆ 2. (= ಹಾನೆ) He is. 2, aff. for 3rd pers. sing. masc. present; as: ಇರುತ್ತಾನೆ, ಬರುತ್ತಾನೆ, etc.
 ಅಂತಯ್ಯ (fr. ಅಂತರ) s. n. The inside, heart; the mind; secrecy.
 ಅಂತು (= ಅತು) k. P. p. of ಅನು, q. v.
 ಅಂತ್ರ s. n. The bowels, entrails. -ವಾಯು, -ವೃದ್ಧಿ. Inguinal hernia, rupture. [owl].
 ಅಂಜನ (= ಅಜೇಲು) k. n. The white screech
 ಅಂಜೋಲ, ಅಂಜೋಲನ s. n. Swinging.
 ಅಂಜೋಲಿಕ s. n. A palankeen (ಪಾಲಕಿ).
 ಅಂಧನಿಕ s. n. A cook.
 ಅಂಧ್ರ s. n. Tēlugu. -ದೇಶ. T. country.
 ಅಪ 1. k. Rel. pres. p. of ಅರ್. Being strong, able or possible. -ನಿತು, ಅಪಾಟು. As much as possible. ಅಪವು. It will be possible.
 ಅಪ 2. s. n. Water.
 ಅಸಗೆ s. n. A river, stream.

ಅಪೂರ್ಣ s. n. A shop. 2, a market. ಅಪೂರ್ಣಕ.
 A shop-keeper, merchant.
 ಅಪಕೃತ, ಅಪಕೃತು. ಅಪವ (th. of ಅಪವ) n.
 Trouble; mis-fortune, calamity, dis-
 tress. -ವಪು, -ವೀಳು. To be in distress.
 ಅಪತ್ಕಾಲ. A time of trouble. ಅಪವ್ಯವಸ್ಥೆ.
 Practice allowable in time of distress.
 ಅಪಸ್ವ s. n. Gained, acquired. 2; dis-
 tressed.
 ಅಪಾತಸ s. n. Rushing on; throwing down;
 happening. 2, the instant.
 ಅಪಾದ, ಅಪಾದನ s. n. Accusation; puni-
 shment. ಅಪಾದಿಸು. To charge, punish.
 ಅಪಾನ s. n. A drinking-party.
 ಅಪ್ಪು k. n. An object to lean upon, refuge,
 protection. 2, a kind of bulrush,
Typha elephantina.
 ಅಪೂರ್ಣ s. a. Full. -ತೆ. Fulness.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆಕ s. a. Expecting, wishing. ಅಪೇ-
 ಕ್ಷಿತ a. Wished.
 ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ = ಅಪೇಕ್ಷೆ.
 ಅಪೋಷಣ s. n. Sipping of water at the
 beginning and end of meals.
 ಅಪ್ಪ s. a. Obtained, reached; apt,
 fit. 2; trustworthy. n. A friend.
 ಅಪ್ಪಾ 7. ರಿ f. n. An ornamental umbrella
 borne over rājas. (tude.
 ಅಪ್ಪಿ s. n. Reaching; obtaining; apti-
 ಅಪ್ಪು s. a. Watery; consisting of water.
 2, obtainable.
 ಅಪ್ಪಾಯನ s. a. Causing fulness; satis-
 fying. n. Satisfaction, pleasure.
 ಅಪ್ಪನ, ಅಪ್ಪವನ s. n. Bathing, ablution.
 -ಪ್ರತಿ. A Brāhmana who has taken the
 bath after his period of study.
 ಅಬರು, ಅಬರು. ಅಬ್ಬು h. n. Honour,
 character, renown. -ನೇಡಿ. A man
 without honour or character.
 ಅಬಾಧು h. a. Flourishing; cultivated.
 ಅಬಾಧ (th. of ಅಭಾಧ) n. Fallacy;
 failure, defect.
 ಅಬ್ಧಿಕ s. a. Annual, yearly.
 ಅಭರಣ s. n. An ornament.
 ಅಭಾವ s. n. Manner, mode.

ಅಭಾಷಣ s. n. Addressing, speaking.
 ಅಭಾಸ s. n. Splendour, light; appear-
 ance; reflection.
 ಅಭಿರ s. n. A cowherd.
 ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ (fr. ಅಭ್ಯಂತರ, q. c.) s. a. Inter-
 nal. n. Obstacle.
 ಅಮ 1. s. a. Raw; uncooked; unripe.
 n. Constipation; passing unhealthy
 excretions (mucus); sickness. -ರಕ್ತ,
 -ಶಂಕೆ. Dysentery. -ಸೋಲು. A sour
 sauce or seasoning made of tamarind.
 ಅಮು 2. k. n. A potter's kiln.
 ಅಮದು h. n. Coming; income; import.
 ಅಮಂತ್ರ, ಅಮಂತ್ರಣ s. n. Welcome. 2,
 invitation.
 ಅಮಯ s. n. Sickness, disease.
 ಅಮಲಕ s. n. The plant *Emblie myroba-*
lan (= ಸೆಲ್ಲಿ).
 ಅಮುವದೆ (th. of ಅಮುವದೆ) n. A kind of
 cake made of split pulse mixed with
 spices, fried in ghee or oil and soaked
 in curds.
 ಅಮಾತ್ಯ s. n. A minister, counsellor.
 ಅಮಾಶಯ s. n. The stomach.
 ಅಮಿಷ s. n. Flesh. 2, a bribe. 3, a
 gift. 4, desire.
 ಅಮಾನ. = ಅಮಾನ, q. v.
 ಅಮಿಲಾಲ h. n. A native revenue officer.
 ಅಮುಷ್ಮಿಕ s. a. Belonging to the other
 world.
 ಅಮೂಲ s. ad. By the root, entirely.
 ಅಮೆ k. n. A tortoise, turtle.
 ಅಮೋಘ s. a. Gladdening. n. Pleasure,
 joy. 2; fragrance. ಅಮೋಘಿಸು. To be
 glad; to smell at.
 ಅಂಬರ (th. ಅಮ್ರ) n. Pepper water with
 tamarind.
 ಅಂಬೋಧೆ See ಅಮುವದೆ.
 ಅಮ್ಲ, ಅಮ್ಲಕೆ s. n. The tamarind tree.
 2, sourness, acidity.
 ಅಯು 1. a. k. n. The inside; the vital
 part of the body. 2, detail, particu-
 lars. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Structure of tenderness.

ಆಯ 2. *k. n.* Measure, dimension, extent; rule, order; fitness. 2, craftiness, deceit. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Properness, suitability; measure, extent. -ಗಾರ. A clever man. -ಕಟ್ಟುಗಾರ. A man who does his work properly.

ಆಯ 3. *s. n.* Revenue. 2, profit. -ನಾ ಮ್ಯು, -ನಾನ್ಯಮ್ಯು. Corn given by the villagers to the hereditary servants of the village as their established fees of office. -ಗಾರ. A hereditary village servant.

ಆಯತ 1, ಅಯತ್ತ 1. *k. n.* Fitness. 2, readiness. 3, ease. [diffuse.

ಆಯತ 2. *s. a.* Checked. 2, extended; ಆಯತನ *s. n.* A place, seat, home. 2, an altar. 3, a temple.

ಆಯತ್ತ 2. *s. a.* Dependent on. 2, docile.

ಆಯಾಸ *s. n.* Effort, exertion; trouble. 2, fatigue. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಾಗು, -ಪಮ. To become weary.

ಆಯಿ 1. *h. n.* A mother.

ಆಯಿ 2, ಆಯು 1. *k. n.* Collecting. *r. t.* To collect, gather; to select. *P. p.* ಆಮ. -ಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Selecting. ಆಮಕೊಳ್ಳು. To select for one's self. ಆಯಿಸು. To cause to choose. -ಕುಳಿ. A beggar.

ಆಯಿತು, ಆಯಿತ್ತು *k.* (3rd pers. sing. past t. of ಆಗು). It became, it is done, etc.

ಆಯು 2., ಆಯುಷ್ಯ, ಆಯುಸ್ *s. n.* Life; age, duration of life. -ವಂತ, ಆಯು ವಂತ. Long-lived. ಆಯುರಾರೋಗ್ಯ. Long life and health. ಆಯುರ್ವಾಯು. The term of life. -ಹೀನ, ಆಯುರ್ಹೀನ. Short-lived.

ಆಯುಧ *s. n.* A weapon. 2, a tool. -ಶಾಲೆ. An arsenal. -ಪಾಣಿ, -ಧಾರಿ, -ಸ್ಥ, ಆಯುಧಕ. A soldier. -ಧರಿಸು. To arm.

ಆಯುರ್ವೇದ *s. n.* Medicine. ಆಯುರ್ವೇದಿ. A physician.

ಆರ (Inf. of ಆರ to be filled, teem) *k. aff.* To the full, as: ಕಣ್ಣಾರ, ಕಿವಿಯಾರ, ಮನಸ್ಸಾರ, etc. -ಗಾಮ. A perfect wild; a place never cultivated.

ಆರತಿ *a. k. n.* Publicity; infamy, scandal.

ಆರಣ್ಯ *s. a.* Relating to a forest. *n.* A forest. -ಕ. A woodman.

ಆರತಿ, ಆರತಿ (lb. of ಆರತಿ) *n.* The ceremony of waving (around an idol or person) a burning lamp. *Cpds:* ದೀಪಾರತಿ, ಧೂಪಾರತಿ, ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ. -ವಿತ್ತು, -ವಿಳಗು, -ಮಾಮ. Ārati to wave. -ಕೊಪು. Ā. to offer.

ಆರಬ್ಧ *s. a.* Begun. *n.* Beginning. ಆರಬ್ಧ. Beginning from.

ಆರಂಬ, ಆರಂಬು *k. n.* Tillage, cultivation. -ಗಾರ. A cultivator, farmer.

ಆರಂಭ *s. n.* Beginning, commencement. 2, effort. -ಮಾಗು, ಆರಂಭಿಸು. To begin.

ಆರಂಬಿಸು, ಆರಂಭಿಸು *k. r. t.* To expect, look for, take care of.

ಆರಯು, ಆರಯ್ಯು *k. r. t.* To search; to investigate, consider; to look to; to nourish. ಆರಯ್ಕೆ. Searching; fostering.

ಆರವಾರ *k. n.* Bawling. 2, (f.) a mortgage with possession.

ಆರಾಟ (ರ = ಐ) *a. k. n.* The anxiety of a sick man.

ಆರಾತಿ *s. n.* An enemy.

ಆರಾಧಕ *s. n.* A worshipper.

ಆರಾಧನೆ *s. n.* Service, worship. ಆರಾಧಿಸು. To worship, adore (ಪೂಜಿಸು).

ಆರಾಧ್ಯ *s. a.* To be worshipped or served. *n.* A class of Śaiva Brāhmanas.

ಆರಾಮ *s. n.* Repose. 2, pleasure. 3, a grove, garden.

ಆರಿಕೆ *k. n.* The Indian millet, *Panicum italicum.*

ಆರಿಪ್ಪ. lb. of ಆರ್ಪೆ.

ಆರಿಸು *k. r. t.* To collect, gather; to pick out, choose. 2, (ರಿ = ಐ) to quench, allay; to heal.

ಆರು 1. *k. n.* Fullness, abundance. *ad.* Fully. *Cpds:* ನೂರಾರು, ಸಾವಿರಾರು.

ಆರು. 2. = ಯಾರು.

ಆರು 3. *k. n.* A pair of oxen yoked to the plough. 2, a frame put on the

neck of cattle. *r. i.* To ery aloud.
 -ಮೂಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To yoke oxen to a
 plough.

ಅರು 4. (ರು = ಬು) *k. r. i.* To go out, be
 extinguished. 2, to grow cool. 3,
 to dry. 4, to heal. ಆರಿಮೋಗು. To dry
 up, *etc.* ಆರಿಮೆಡು, ಆರಿಡು, ಆರಿಕ್ಕು. To put
 out to dry.

ಅರು 5. (ರು = ಬು) *k. a.* Six. ಆರಡಿ. Six
 feet: the dark blue bee. ಆರನೆಯ.
 Sixth. *Cpds:* -ಗಂಟು, -ವಲೆ, -ವಾಡೆ,
 -ನೂರು, -ರುತು, -ವರ್ಣ, -ಸಾಮರ, *etc.*

ಅರೂಢೆ *s. a.* Mounted, ascended.

ಅರೆ 1. *k. n.* A shrub, *Bauhinia racemosa.*

ಅರೆ 2. *f. n.* A shoemaker's knife. 2,
 Mahratta. -ಕಾರ. A Mahratta man.

ಅರೆ 3. = ಅರ. 2, *pl. of* ಅನೆ 1.

ಅರೋಗನೆ *k. n.* Eating; a meal (= ಫೋ
 ಜನ). -ಮೂಡು, ಆರೋಗಿಸು. To eat.

ಅರೋಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Health. *a.* Wholesome.
 -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To make healthy. -ಕರ,
 -ಕಾರಕ. Healthy, wholesome.

ಅರೋಪ, ಅರೋಪಣ *s. n.* An accusation,
 charge. ಆರೋಪಿ. An accused person.
 -ತರು, ಆರೋಪಿಸು. To apply, ascribe;
 to accuse.

ಅರೋಹ, ಅರೋಹಣ *s. n.* Rising,
 mounting, ascending; a ladder. ಆರೋ
 ಹಿಸು. To ascend.

ಅರ್ಚು *k. r. i.* To cry aloud. 2, (= ಆರಿಸು
 No. 2) to quench.

ಅರ್ಜನೆ *s. n.* Acquiring. ಅರ್ಜಿಸು. To
 acquire. [flattery.]

ಅರ್ಜವ *s. n.* Honesty, rectitude. 2,
 ಅರ್ತ *s. a.* Afflicted, distressed; unhappy;
 full of desire. -ವ. Seasonable. -ಸ್ವರ.
 Cry of pain.

ಅರ್ತಿ *s. n.* Pain, sickness. 2, desire. 3,
 = ಅರತಿ, *q. r.*

ಅರ್ವ *s. a.* Wet, moist; fresh; soft. -ಕ.
 Green ginger. -ಕ. Green ginger. -ಗೊ
 ಳಿಸು. To moisten. -ತ್ವ. -ಭಾವ. Moisture.

ಅರ್ಷಿ *s. n.* The sixth lunar mansion.

ಅರ್ಷ *a. k. n.* Might, force, valour (ವರಾ
 ಕೃನು).

ಅರ್ಬು, ಅರ್ಬುಟ *k. n.* Crying aloud,
 roaring. ಅರ್ಬುಟಿಸು, ಅರ್ಬುಟಿಸು. To cry
 aloud.

ಅರ್ಯ *s. n.* A respectable, venerable
 man, an *Ārya.* 2, a man of good
 family. 3, an elder. ಅರ್ಯಾವತ. The
 abode of the *Āryas*, the country bet-
 ween the *Himālaya* and the *Vindhya*
 mountains.

ಅರ್ವ *s. n.* A certain form of marriage.
 ಅರ್ವೇಯ. Venerable; very ancient.

ಅಲಿ *k. n.* The *Baniam*, *Ficus indica*;
 ಅಲವ ಮರ. 2, the red water-lily. 3,
 (s.) animal poison.

ಅಲಂಬ, ಅಲಂಬನೆ *s. n.* Depending on.
 2, support; assistance. -ಮೂಡು, ಅಲಂ
 ಬಿಸು. To lean upon; support. -ಕೊಡು.
 To give support. -ಪಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To
 patronize. ಅಲಂಬಿತ. Supported.

ಅಲಂಭ *s. n.* Seizing; killing.

ಅಲಯ *s. n.* An abode, house; an *asylum.*
Cpds: ದೇವಾಲಯ, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ, *etc.*

ಅಲಿಯಿಸು, ಅಲಿಯು *k. r. i. & l.* To
 listen, attend to, mind.

ಅಲಿಪಾಲ *s. n.* A trench for water round
 the foot of a tree.

ಅಲಿನ್ಯ *s. n.* Idleness, indolence; weariness,
 languor. -ಗಾರ. A lazy man;
 sickly man. -ತನ. = ಅಲಿನ್ಯ. -ವಾಗು.
 To be slow. -ಮೂಡು. To delay.

ಅಲಿಪ, ಅಲಿಪನೆ *s. n.* Speech, conver-
 sation. 2, lamentation. 3, the prelude
 in music. ಅಲಿಪಿಸು. To converse;
 to lament.

ಅಲಿ 1. *k. n.* The pupil of the eye. 2,
 an inflammation of the eye. -ಕಲ್ಲು.
 (= ಅಣಿಕಲ್ಲು) A hailstone.

ಅಲಿ 2. *s. n.* A bee. 2, a female friend.
 3, desire. 4, a line. 5, a bridge; dike.

ಅಲಿಂಗನ *s. n.* Embracing, clasping;
 an embrace. -ಮೂಡು, ಅಲಿಂಗಿಸು. To
 embrace.

ಅಲಿಸು. = ಅಲಿಯಿಸು, *q. r.*

ಅಲು *s. n.* A small water-jar. 2, an
 esculent root, *Arum campanulatum.*

3, one who possesses, *as*: ಕರುಣಾಲು, ದಯಾಲು. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A potato.

ಅಲೆ **k. n.** A sugar-cane mill. 2, the lobe of the ear.

ಅಲೋಕ, ಅಲೋಕನ **s. n.** Looking; sight, aspect. 2, light, lustre. ಅಲೋಕಿಸು. To behold. ಅಲೋಕಿತ. Seen.

ಅಲೋಚನೆ **s. n.** Thought; opinion; intention; counsel. -ಮಾಡು, ಅಲೋಚಿಸು. To think, consider. -ಕೊಡು, -ಪೇಳು. To give one's opinion.

ಅಲೋಚನ **s. n.** Mixing; stirring. 2, acquaintance, experience.

ಅವ, ಅವಂ (=ಯಾವ) **a. k. pro.** What? which? ಅವನಾಸೊಬ್ಬ. Whoever. ಅವಲ್ಲಿ (= ಎಲ್ಲಿ). Where? ಅವಾಗ. When? ಅವ ದಾಸೊಂದು. Whatsoever. ಅವನು. What? ಅವಗಂ **a. k. ad.** Whenever, always. 2, further.

ಅವರಣ **s. a.** Covering; veiling; enclosing. **n.** A fence, railing; a bolt. ಆವರಿಸು. To cover, conceal, enclose.

ಅವರಿ. = ಅವಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಅವರ್ಜು, ಅವರ್ಜಿ **h. n.** A head in the ledger.

ಅವರ್ತ **s. n.** Turning, revolving. 2, a whirlpool.

ಅವರ್ತನ **s. n.** Turning, repeating.

ಅವರ್ತಿ **s. n.** A turn, time. -ಮಾಡು. To repeat, as a lesson.

ಅವಲಿ, ಅವಳಿ **s. n.** A row, range, line. 2, a series. 3, a heap.

ಅವಶ್ಯಕ **s. a.** Necessary, inevitable. **n.** Need.

ಅವಾಗ (fr. ಅವ) **k. ad.** When.

ಅವಾಪ **s. n.** Scattering. 2, a trench for water at the root of a tree (= ಅಲವಾಲ). 3, a bracelet.

ಅವಾಸ **s. n.** An abode, dwelling.

ಅವಾಹನ **s. n.** Inviting; invoking a deity to occupy an image.

ಅವಿ (= ಅವರಿ) **k. n.** Steam, vapour; heat. 2, a potter's kiln.

ಅವಿಭವನೆ **s. n.** Becoming manifest. ಅವಿಭವಿಸು. To be manifest; to be born.

ಅವಿಭೂತ **s. a.** Become visible.

ಅವು **k. n.** A cow. *pro.* We.

ಅವುತಿ. *th.* of ಅವುತಿ, *q. v.*

ಅವೃತ **s. a.** Enclosed, covered. ಅವೃತಿ. Covering. 2, an edition, *as* of a book.

ಅವೃತ್ತ **s. a.** Turned round, averted.

ಅವೃತ್ತಿ **s. n.** Repetition. 2, revolution. 3, an edition, *as*, of a book.

ಅವೆ (= ಅವು) **k. n.** A turtle, tortoise. -ಚಿಪ್ಪು. A tortoise shell.

ಅವೇಗ **s. n.** Hurry; agitation.

ಅವೇಶ **s. n.** Entering, taking possession of. 2, demoniacal frenzy; excitement. 3, pride. -ತುಂಬು, -ಬರು, -ಆಗು. To be possessed by a demon.

ಅವೇಷ **s. n.** Pervading; visiting.

ಅವೇಷ್ಟನ **s. n.** Surrounding, wrapping; a wrapper; an enclosure. ಅವೇಷ್ಟಿಸು. To surround, wrap.

ಅಶ. *th.* of ಅಶೆ, *q. v.*

ಅಶಂಸನ **s. n.** Wishing. 2, declaring. ಆಶಂನೆ. Wish, desire, hope; declaration.

ಅಶಯ **s. n.** A resting place; an asylum; a receptacle. 2, meaning, intention. 3, will. 4, property.

ಅಶಾವಾಕ, ಅಶಾಬಂಧ **s. n.** The snare of lust.

ಅಶಾಭಂಗ **s. n.** Disappointment.

ಅಶಿಸು **s. v. t.** To desire, wish. 2, to bless.

ಅಶೀರ್ವಚನ, ಅಶೀರ್ವಾಕ **s. n.** A blessing, benediction. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಅಶೀರ್ವದಿಸು. To bless.

ಅಶು **s. a.** Quick, fast. **n.** Haste. -ಗ. The wind; the sun.

ಅಶೆ **s. n.** Wish, desire; expectation, hope. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಸಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To desire. -ಕೊಡು, -ತೋರಿಸು. To hold out hopes. -ಕೆಡಿಸು. To disappoint. -ನಿಂತು ಹೋಗು. To despair.

ಅಶೂಚ (fr. ಅಶುಚಿ) **s. n.** Impurity.

ಅಶ್ಚರ್ಯ **s. a.** Curious, marvellous. **n.** Wonder; surprise, astonishment.

ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. To be surprised. -ಕೆರೆ. Surprising.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. Stony, made of stone.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. A hermitage. 2. one of the four religious orders. *i. e.* ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. Depending on: a support, shelter, refuge: protection. -ಕೆರೆ. To afford help. -ಕೆರೆ. To have recourse to for shelter. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. To join; to obtain; to follow; to approach for protection.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Stream, flow. 2. distress. 3. a promise. a. Obedient, compliant.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Resorting to: having sought the protection of; protected; being dependant on. a. A dependant.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. An embrace. 2. N. of the 9th lunar mansion.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. The 7th lunar month (September-October).
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Breathing. 2. encouraging, consolation: also -ಕೆರೆ. 3. a chapter of a book. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. To breathe: to comfort.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. The 4th lunar month (June-July). 2. an ascetic's staff. -ಕೆರೆ. A cheat, scamp.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. The plant *Asparagus racemosus*.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Devotedly attached to. 2. zealously pursuing.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Attachment; diligence, zeal. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. To be ardently devoted to.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. Sitting; sitting as devotees in peculiar postures. 2. a seat, stool, chair. *Cpls:* ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, *etc.*
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Sat down: closely united: near. [disease. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) a. Aphthous
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Gaspings, pantings.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ)

ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) k. *i. e.* To be weary or fatigued. *P. p.* ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. a. Weariness, fatigue. -ಕೆರೆ. *dupl.* Fatigue. -ಕೆರೆ. To be tired. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. To remove fatigue; to rest.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Distilling. 2. spirituous liquor.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Laying down: meeting with; obtaining.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ h. n. A person or individual.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Incursion. 2. a heavy fall of rain. 3. provision, food. -ಕೆರೆ. A kind of hall.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ k. n. The *Sal* tree. *Salvia roborata*.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ 1. a. k. n. Increase, abundance: strength. 2. annoyance, trouble.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ 2. (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. Relating to evil spirits. a. A form of marriage.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ (ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ, ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ) s. n. To shelter, protect. -ಕೆರೆ. To allure. -ಕೆರೆ. Avarice. -ಕೆರೆ. To desire. -ಕೆರೆ. A covetous man.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Attending to: assiduous practice; commerce.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Spreading. 2. a carpet. 3. a layer.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Property, wealth. -ಕೆರೆ. A believer in God and another world, a theist: a man of property; pious, faithful. -ಕೆರೆ. Theism. -ಕೆರೆ. A man of property.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Place, site. 2. an assembly. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. A courtier.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. An assembly. 2. care. 3. effort. 4. condition.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ f. n. The English "hospital".
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Place. 2. position. 3. business. 4. basis, occasion, opportunity. -ಕೆರೆ. To allow.
 ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ s. n. Moving to and fro, napping; clapping the arms; knocking, as at a door. ಅಪ್ಪಣ್ಣಿ. A gimlet.

respectively, as: ಗುರುವಿನ, ಗೋವಿನ; ಲೀಲಿಂಗಿ, ಗುರುವಿಂಗಿ; ಪೂತಿನೋಳ, ಕರ್ತೃನೋಳ, ಗುರುವಿನಲ್ಲಿ, ಊರಿನಲ್ಲಿ; and to form the instrumental sing. and plur., either following the shorter or the common longer form of the genitive, as: ರೂಪಿಸಿಂದ, ಕಾಲಿಸಿಂದ, ವಿದ್ಯಾಂಸರಿಂದ, etc.

ಇಕ (= ಇಚ್, ಇತ, ಇಮ್, etc.) a. k. Two. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. Two ways or parties; narrowness, strait; dilemma. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟುಮುಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. Many difficulties. ಇಕ್ಕಡೆ, ಇಕ್ಕಲ. Both sides. ಇಕ್ಕಣ್ಣು. Both eyes. ಇಕ್ಕಲೆ. Both banks. ಇಕ್ಕಾಲು. Both legs. ಇಕ್ಕೆಯ್. Both arms.

ಇಕಾರ s. The letter ಇ.

ಇಕೆ 1. k. An affix for the formation of neuter nouns, as: ಹುಡುಗಾಟಿಕೆ, ಬುದ್ಧಿಪಂಡಿಕೆ, ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, etc.

ಇಕೆ 2. (= ಇಕ್ಕೆ) k. An affix to form the dative of the infinitive with final ಆಲು, as: ಮಾಡಲಿಕೆ, ಹೋಗಲಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಲಿಕೆ etc.

ಇಕೆನೋ, ಇಕೆನೋ, ಇಕೆನೋ k. int. Look here! lo! behold!

ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು (see s. ಇಕ). k. n. Strait, dilemma. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟಿನ ಸ್ಥಳ. A narrow passage. ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟುಗು. To be strait.

ಇಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು k. v. i. To sound. v. t. To kill.

ಇಕ್ಕಿಳ (ಇ=ಓ) k. n. Tongs, pincers.

ಇಕ್ಕು k. v. t. To put, place; to beat; to serve, as food; to give, as money; alms, etc.: to abandon; to be put. 2, to kill. ಇಕ್ಕಡು, ಇಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು. To put aside, lay by. ಇಕ್ಕಿಸು. To cause to put, etc. ಇಕ್ಕುಪ. Putting, etc.

ಇಕ್ಕಿ 1. k. n. Abiding; an abode, a place of rest or refuge (= ಆಶ್ರಯ).

ಇಕ್ಕಿ 2. (= ಇಕೆ 2) k. An affix of infinitive, as: ಮಾಡಲಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಹೋಗಲಿಕ್ಕಿ, etc.

ಇಕ್ಕೇರಿ k. n. The residence of the kings of Bidanûr. -ವರಪ. A gold coin of that name.

ಇಕ್ಕೇನೋ. = ಇಕೋ, etc. q. v.

ಇಕ್ಕು s. n. The sugar-cane; also -ವಂಡ. -ರಸ. Sugar-cane juice. -ತರಾಸನ. Kâma.

ಇಕ್ಕು s. n. A bitter gourd. 2, N. of the first king of the solar dynasty.

ಇಕ k. An affix to form masculines, as: ಗಾಣಿಗ, ಪಾಂಡಿಗ, ಪಾಳಿಗ, ಪೂವಡಿಗ.

ಇಕರು k. v. i. To be evaporated, dried up. 2, to shoot, sprout. n. A sprout, germ. 2, the gums.

ಇಕಯ್ಯೆ (= ಇಂಕ್ಯೆಟಿ No. 2) f. n. A church.

ಇಕೋ. = ಇಕೋ etc., q. v.

ಇಂ, ಇಂಜ k. n. Sweetness; agreeableness. ಇಂಜವರ್. The sea of milk. ಇಂಗೆಯು. The sugar-cane.

ಇಂಕಾರು h. n. Refusal, denial, abnegation, disdain; also ಇನ್ನಾರು. -ಮಾಪು, ಇಂಕರಿಸು. To deny, refuse.

ಇಂಕ್ರ k. n. A little.

ಇಂಗೆ (ib. of ವಿಭಟಿ. = ವಿಂಗವ, q. v.) s. n. Separateness. ಇಂಗೆರಿಸು. To separate.

ಇಂಗೆಲಿಕೆ, ಇಂಗೆಲಿಕೆ, ಇಂಗೆಲಿಕೆ (ib. of ಒಂಗೆಲ) n. Vermillion.

ಇಂಗೆಳ (ib. of ಆಂಗೆಳ) n. Heated charcoal; fire. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Śiva. ಇಂಗೆಳಗೋಳು. To catch fire.

ಇಂಗೆತ s. n. A hint, sign. 2, aim, intention, covert purpose. -ಜ್ಞ. Understanding signs, etc.

ಇಂಗೆ 1. k. v. i. To be imbibed; to soak into. 2, to dry up. 3, to boil away. 4, to give. ಇಂಗೆಸು. To evaporate; to cause to give.

ಇಂಗೆ 2. (ib. of ಒಂಗೆ) n. A perennial plant, *Ferula asafoetida*. -ಪಚ್ಚು, -ಪಾಕು. To deceive.

ಇಂಗೆಯೆ. ಇಂಗೆಯೆ f. n. English. 2, (= ಇಂಗವರ್) an "église"; a Roman Catholic church.

ಇಂಜ a. k. An affix to form masculines denoting "born of", as, ಆಲರಿಜ (flower-born), Brahmâ.

ಇಂಜೆ. = ಇಂಜೆ, ಇಂಜೆ. A random figure, the third term in the rule of three.

ಇಂಜಕ, ಇಂಜಕ (ib. of ಇಂಜಕ) n. Coaxing; flattery. 2, a flatterer. -ತನ. Flattering. -ಮಾಪು. To flatter, coax.

ಇಚ್ಛೆಯಿಸು (*lb. of ಇಚ್ಛೆಯಿಸು*) *v. t.* To desire, wish, covet.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ (*lb. of ಇಚ್ಛೆ, q. v.*) -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To allure. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. One who wishes or wills; a willing man; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ತೀರು. A wish to be gratified.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ (*lb. ಇಚ್ಛೆ*) *s. n.* Wish, desire; inclination. 2, a question in mathematics. ಇಚ್ಛಾನುಸಾರ. According to one's wish. ಇಚ್ಛಾಪೂರ್ತಿ. Full gratification of one's desires.

ಇಚ್ಛೆ *k. a.* Two. -ಇಚ್ಛೆ, -ಚ್ಛೆ, -ಚ್ಛೆ.

Unlikeness, dissimilarity, oddness.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಫಲ *h. n.* Increase, augmentation.

ಇಚ್ಛಾರು, ಇಚ್ಛಾರು *h. n.* Trowsers, breeches.

ಇಚ್ಛಾರಿ *h. n.* A contract, monopoly. ಇಚ್ಛಾರಾಚಾರ. A contractor, monopolist.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕು (=ಇಚ್ಛಾಕು) *k. n.* Narrowness, straitness. *v. i.* To come within reach.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *a. k. n.* A crowd, throng; abundance. 2, hindrance, strait. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಸು, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಸು. To be close, crowded; to throng.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. n.* The vomit-nut tree, *Strychnos nux vomica*. 2, (*lb. of ಯುಪ್ಪಿ*) a spear, lance.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ (*lb. of ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ*) *n.* A brick. -ಅಚ್ಛಾ. A brick mould. -ಗೂಡು, -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A brick kiln. -ಮಾಡು. Brick to make. -ಯವ. A brick-maker.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. n.* Narrowness; a strait, obstacle.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. v. t.* To pinch; to press, beat, cuff. *n.* (= ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, *q. v.*) Narrowness; trouble.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ (= ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ) *k. n.* Hindrance, obstacle. 2, trouble. 3, enmity. *v. i.* (ರು=ಐ) To stumble.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. v. i.* To be close, heaped; to crowd; to abound. 2, to be powdered; to crumble. *v. t.* To pound. *n.* The state of being close. 2, the whole. 3, a collection, mass. 4, cement. -ಗಂಟು. A treasure. -ಸು. To cause to powder; to cause to put, erect, etc.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. v. t.* To put down; to throw. 2, to put, place; to give, as a name; to set, plant. 3, to put on; to lay by, keep; to preserve. 4, at the end of certain words: to produce, make, etc. *n.* (= ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ). Putting; planting. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take into one's employ; to lay by, as money, etc.; to put on, keep. *Cpds.*: ಅಚ್ಛೆಯಿಸು, to adjure; ಕೂಡಿಸು, to cry; ತೂಡಿಸು, to amass; ಮನಸ್ಸಿಸು, to mind; ಮೊರೆಯಿಸು, to invoke; ಮುದ್ದಿಸು, to kiss; ಅನಿಸು, to prop.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ (= ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ) *k. n.* Narrowness. 2, a cattle-disease. 3, freedom. *v. t.* To unloose, set free. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆರು. A throng, crowd. -ಮುಡುಕು, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಮುಡುಕು. A narrow curve or passage. -ತೊಡಗು. Full of difficulties.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. n.* Putting on. 2, an ornament.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. n.* A crack, hole.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ 1. = ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ 1, *q. v.*

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ 2. *f. n.* The earth. 2, heaven. 3, an oblation, food. 4, a cow. 5, speech.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಲಿ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಲಿಗೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಲಿಗೆ *k. n.* A kind of sour pudding.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಲಿ *k. n.* A squirrel.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ, ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. n.* An ox's hump.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *a. k. n.* A crack; a piece, lump. 2, a wreath, garland.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k. a.* Two. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಟ್ಟು. Both sides. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಡಿ. Both banks. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಂಪ. Both portions. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆರ. Two lines, both sides. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಲಿ Two or both heads.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಬಾರಿ *h. a.* Trustworthy.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆರ *s. a.* Other, different. 2, low, vulgar. -ತು. At an other place. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆರತರ. Mutual. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆರತರಕ್ಕಿಯೆ. An action of two or more persons.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ 1. ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ *k.* An affix to form feminines, as: ಬಾಣತಿ, ಮದಲಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಗಿತಿ, etc.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆ 2. *s. conj.* Therefore. 2, in conclusion, here ends. -ವ. Thus indeed.

ಇಚ್ಛಾಕೆಹಾಸ *s. n.* A legend, traditional account. -ಕಾರ. A historian, narrator.

ಇತು **k.** *A termination of the third pers. sing. neuter of the imperfect, as: ಪೂಡಿತು, ಮುರಿಯಿತು, ಹೇಳಿತು, etc.*

ಇತ್ತ (prox. of ತತ್ತ) **k. ad.** This side; in this direction or place: after this, further; also ಇತ್ತಲು. -ತತ್ತ. To and fro. -ಕದೆ. This side. ಇತ್ತಿತ್ತ. *rep.* Nearer; in course of time. -ತಾಗೆ, -ತಾಗೆ. To this side; afterwards, lately, recently. [it was.]

ಇತ್ತು **k. P. p. of ತೆ.** Having given. 2;

ಇತ್ಯರ್ಥ **s. n.** The whole matter; settlement, decision.

ಇತ್ಯಾದಿ **s. ad.** And so on, etc.

ಇವ. ಇವಳೆ. ಇದಿಗೋ **k. int.** Lo! look here!

ಇವರು (= ಎವರು, *q. c.*) **k. n.** That which is opposite; the front; opposition. ಇವರಾನು. To face. ಇವರಿಕ್ಕು, ಇವರಿಮು. To put in front; to oppose. ಇವರುತ್ತ. Contradiction. -ಸೋಪು. To look straight; to expect. ಇವಿರೊಪ್ಪಣ. The hostile army. ಇವಿರೊಪ್ಪು. To oppose. ಇವಿರೊಪ್ಪು. To come to meet out of respect or love.

ಇವರಿಸು (= ಎವರಿಸು), ಇವಿರ್ಕು **k. v. t.** To face; to oppose, withstand.

ಇದು **k. prox. dem. pro.** This, it.

ಇದುರು. = ಇವರು. -ಸಾವಿ. A defendant. -ಸಾವಿಸು. To contradict; to contend.

ಇದೆ **k. 3rd pers. sing. pres. aent. of ಇರು.** It is, there is. 2, lo! just now.

ಇದ್ದಲೆ, ಇದ್ದಲು **k. n.** Charcoal.

ಇದ್ದು, (ಇದ್ದುರ್) **k. P. p. of ಇರು, to be. By means of ಇದ್ದು a subjunctive mood is formed, as: ಇದ್ದರೆ, if. ಇದ್ದಕ್ಕಿದ್ದವಾಗೆ. Just as it was; without any apparent cause.**

ಇದ್ದೆ (= ಇಕ್ಕೆ etc.) **k. n.** Two. 2, sweetness. ಇದ್ದೆರು. Two hundred.

ಇನ್ನ **s. n.** A master, king. 2, the sun. 3, a husband. -ಕುಸಾರ. Saturn; Yama; Karna; Sugriva. -ರಿಪ್ಪ. Ráhu.

ಇನ್ನಾನೆ. ಇನ್ನಾನೆ **h. n.** A present, gift; a grant in general. ಇನ್ನಾನೆ. Land

assigned either in favour or charity, or in compensation of the duties of hereditary office. -ವಾರ. A holder of an inám.

ಇನ್ನಾಯಿತು **h. n.** Favour, grace; a grant. -ನಾನೆ. A letter of favour.

ಇನ್ನಿ **a. k. n.** Sweetness; loveliness. ಇನ್ನಿ. That is sweet; ambrosia.

ಇನ್ನಿತು, ಇನ್ನಿಸು (= ಇನ್ನಿ) **k. prox. dem. pro.** This much, this measure. 2, all this or these. 3, a little, a trifle. ಇನ್ನಿರು. So many persons (as these).

ಇಂತ 1. ಇಂತಾ, **k. An affix of comparison.** Than, as: ಇವಕ್ಕಿಂತ. ಮುಂಚಿಗಿಂತ, etc.

ಇಂತ 2, ಇಂತಹ. = ಇಂಥ.

ಇಂತಿ, ಇಂತು **k. ad.** Thus, so; in this manner; (at the end of letters:) in conclusion, as: ಇಂತಿ ಬಿನ್ನಹ, ಇಂತಿ ಸಲಾಂ. ಇಂತಹ, ಇಂತಹ. = ಇಂಥ. Being of this kind, such. ಇಂತಿಹ್ಚು. So and so many or much; very much.

ಇಂಥ. ಇಂಥಾ (= ಇಂತಾ) **k. ad.** Such, like this, of this kind. ಇಂಥಿಂಥ. Such and such.

ಇಂಪ (= ಇಂ) **k. An affix to form the instr. or abl. case, as: ತಪಸಿಂಪ, ನನ್ನಿಂಪ, ಮನುಷ್ಯರಿಂಪ. ನನ್ನ ದೇನೆಯಿಂಪ, etc.**

ಇಂದಿವ (th. of ಇಂದ್ರ, *q. c.*). ಇಂದಿವಾ, ಇಂದಿವೆ. Lakshmi.

ಇಂದಿವರ **s. n.** The blue lotus.

ಇಂದು 1. **k. ad.** This time; to-day. ಇಂದಿಗೆ. For to-day. -ತನಕ, -ವರೆಗೆ. Till to-day: ಇಂದಿನಿಂದ. From to-day.

ಇಂದು 2. **s. n.** The moon. -ಕಳೆ, -ಕೇಟೆ. A digit of the moon. -ಕಾಂತ. The lunar gem. -ಜನಕ. The ocean. -ಮಂಡಲ. The disk of the moon. -ವಾರ. Monday.

ಇಂದ್ರ (th. ಇಂದಿವ) **s. n.** Indra, the deity of svarga, and the regent of the East quarter. 2, a prince. *n.* Best, excellent. -ಕೇಟ. N. of a mountain. -ಕೋಶ. A platform, terrace. -ಗೋಪ. The cochineal insect: the firefly. -ಬಾಲ. Indra's net: deception, fraud, trick; jugglery. -ಜಿತ. Conqueror of Indra:

a son of Rāvaṇa. -ಭಸುಸ, -ಚಾವ. A rainbow. -ನೀಲ. A sapphire. -ಪರ, -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. ಇಂದ್ರಾಣಿ. Indra's wife.

ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ s. n. Relating to Indra. 2, power; faculty. 3, an organ of sense. -ನಿಗ್ರಹ. Restraint of the organs of sense. -ನಿಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು. To restrain them. -ನಿಗ್ರಹಿ. One who restrains them.

Cpds.: ಚ್ಛಾನ್ದೇಂದ್ರಿಯ, ಕರ್ಷೇಂದ್ರಿಯ, etc.

ಇಂದ್ರನ s. n. Kindling. 2, fuel.

ಇನ್ನೂ k. ad. Further, yet, still; moreover; hereafter. n. The current time. ಇನ್ನಷ್ಟು. So much more. ಇನ್ನಿಲ್ಲ. No more, no longer; not yet. -ಮುಂದೆ, -ಮೇಲೆ. Henceforth, hereafter. ಇನ್ನೆಲ್ಲಿ. Where else? ಇನ್ನೊಂದು. Another thing. ಇನ್ನೊಬ್ಬ. Another man. ಇನ್ನೊಮ್ಮೆ. Once more, again.

ಇನ್ನಪ್ಪ a. k. (= ಇರುವ) Pres. rel. part. of ಇರು. Being, etc.

ಇನ್ನಪ್ಪತ್ತು k. a. Twenty. Cpds. ಇನ್ನಪ್ಪತ್ತೊಂದು, ಇನ್ನಪ್ಪತ್ತೆರಡು. etc.

ಇನ್ನೆ, ಇನ್ನೆಯ ಮರ k. n. The tree *Bassia latifolia*.

ಇಬ್ಬೆ (= ಇಕ್ಕ). k. a. Two. ಇಬ್ಬಗೆ. Two divisions. ಇಬ್ಬಂದಿ. Mongrel: of low descent; double-tongued. ಇಬ್ಬರು. Two persons. ಇಬ್ಬಳ. Two balas. ಇಬ್ಬಾಯಿ. Two mouths, double edge. ಇಬ್ಬಿಬ್ಬರು. Two and two persons.

ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ, ಇಬ್ಬಡಿ k. n. A kind of blackwood tree.

ಇಬ್ಬನಿ, ಇಬ್ಬನಿ k. n. Fog, mist, dew.

ಇಬ್ಬನಗೆ (fr. ಇಬ್ಬ-ಭಾಗ). k. n. Two parts.

ಇಬ್ಬೆ s. n. An elephant. -ಪುರ. = ಪಸ್ತಿನಾ ಪುರ.

ಇಮ್ಮ 1. (= ಇನ್) k. a. Sweet. ಇಮ್ಮಾಪ್ಪ. A sweet mango. ಇಮ್ಮೊರೆ. An entreaty in sweet, humble words.

ಇಮ್ಮ 2. k. a. Two. ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ, ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ. Two fold, double. ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ ಮಾಡು, ಇಮ್ಮಡಿಸು. To double. ಇಮ್ಮಡಿಗಿಳ. Twice as much. ಇಮ್ಮೆಯ್. Two sides, as of a cloth.

ಇಮ್ಮರು, ಇಮ್ಮರು, ಇಮ್ಮರು k. v. i. To evaporate, dry up; to wane, waste away.

ಇನ್ನಾರತು h. n. An edifice; a palace.

ಇಮ್ಮೆ a. k. n. The eyelid.

ಇಂಪು, ಇಮ್ಮು k. n. Sweetness; agreeableness, pleasantness. -ಪಡೆ. To become nice. ಇಂಪಾಗಿ, ಇಮ್ಮನೆ. Sweetly (ಕಿವಿಗಿಂಪಾಗಿ, melodiously).

ಇಂಬು k. n. Expansion, width, breadth.

ಇಂಬು 1. k. n. A resting place; a home; a place; space, room (ಆಶ್ರಯ). ಇಂಬಾಗು. To become a shelter; to give room. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To give place; to afford shelter. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To place.

ಇಂಬು 2. (= ಎಂಬು) k. n. A saying, word.

ಇಮ್ಮನೆ k. ad. In a sweet, agreeable or proper manner.

ಇಮ್ಮು (= ಇಮ್ಮ 1, ಇಂಪು, q. v.) k. n. Sweetness; ambrosia.

ಇಮ್ಮೆ k. a. Twice.

ಇಯತ್ತೆ f. n. Quantity.

ಇರಕು, ಇರುಕು, ಇರುಂಕು (ರ=ಐ) k. v. i. To be compressed, squeezed. (= ಇರ ಕಿಸು) v. t. To press, squeeze. n. The state of being squeezed. 2, butting.

ಇರಚಲು (ರ=ಐ) k. n. A driving rain.

ಇರಟು. = ಇರಕು, q. v.

ಇರವಂತಿಗೆ k. n. A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum sambac*.

ಇರವು a. k. n. Being; staying; support; condition, system.

ಇರಸಾಲು h. n. A remittance to the treasury.

ಇರಸು, ಇರಿಚು k. n. An iron axle-tree.

ಇರಕು (= ಇರುಕು, q. v.) k. n. Night.

ಇರಾದಾ, ಇರಾದೆ h. n. Purpose, design, intention; accord.

ಇರಿ 1. k. A honorific affix, employed in addressing a superior, as: ಬೇಡಿರಿ, ಹೌದಿರಿ, ಸಾಕಿರಿ, etc. 2, an affix of the 2nd pers. pl. past, fut., imper., and neg., as: ಮಾಡಿದಿರಿ, ಮಾಡುವಿರಿ, ಮಾಡದಿರಿ, ಮಾಡಿರಿ, etc.

ಇರಿ 2. (ರಿ=ಐ) k. v. t. To beat, strike; to pierce, stab; to butt; to kill. 2; to

fling. -ಪಾಪು. To stab mutually. ಇರತ, ಇರಿತೆ, ಇರಿಪ್ಪ. Piercing, stabbing, etc.

ಇರಿಬಿಲು, = ಇರಬಿಲು, *q. v.*

ಇರಿವೆ. ಇರುವೆ ಇರುವೆ, ಇರುವೆ, (ರು=ಉ) **k. n.** An ant. -ಗೂಪು, -ಪುತ್ತು. An ant hill.

ಇರಿಬಿಲು (ರಿ=ಪಿ) **k. n.** A pit-fall to catch elephants, etc.

ಇರಿನು **k. v. t.** To cause to be or to stay; to place, put, deposit.

ಇರು **k. v. i.** To be; to exist; to remain, stay; to hesitate, delay. *n.* (ರು=ಉ). Goring, butting. *P. p.* ಇರ್ಮ (= ಇದ್ದು, *q. v.*). ಇರಗೊಪು. To allow to be. ಇರ ಬೇಡ. Do not be! *With a dative or locative case, it expresses possession, as:* ಸನಗೆ ಮನೆ ಇವೆ, I have a house. ಇರಲು. Being, remaining. ಇರುವಿಕೆ, ಇರುವು. Being, existing, etc. ಇರ ಇರುತ್ತೆ, ಇರುತ್ತಿರುತ್ತೆ. In course of time, gradually.

ಇರುಕು (= ಇರಕು, etc. *q. v.* ರು=ಉ) **k. v. t.** To compress, etc. *n.* A narrow place, thicket.

ಇರುಬು (ರು=ಉ) = ಇರಿಬಿಲು.

ಇರುಬೆ (ರು=ಉ) **k. n.** A throng, crowd.

ಇರುವಾಂತುಕಟ್ಟು (*fr.* ಎರಪು ಬಾಯಿ ಕಟ್ಟು) **k. n.** Constipation and stoppage of urine.

ಇರುವಾರ **k. n.** Two shares: both the landlord's and cultivator's share of the produce.

ಇರುಳು (= ಇರಳು) **k. n.** Night. ಇರುಳು ರಪು. The moon. -ತಳವಾರ. A night-watchman. -ಪಗಲು. Night and day. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Night time.

ಇರ್ (= ಇಕ್) **k. a.** Two. ಇರ್ಕಟ್ಟು = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, *q. v.* ಇರ್ಕಾಲು = ಇಕ್ಕಾಲು, *q. v.* ಇರ್ಕಪಿ. Both ears. ಇರ್ಕಿಯ (= ಇಕ್ಕಿಯ). Both hands. ಇರ್ತಲೆ (= ಇತ್ತಲೆ). Two heads; two generations. -ತಲೆಗೊಟ್ಟು, -ತಲೆಗೊಲು. A grandfather. ಇರ್ಕುಲ. Both forces. ಇರ್ಕಾಳೆ. The second cultivation. ಇರ್ಕಾಳೆ. A complicated disease. -ಮುಡಿ = ಇಮ್ಮಡಿ *s.* ಇಮ್, *q. v.*

ಇರ್ಕೆನು (= ಇಕ್ಕೆನು) **k. v. t.** To cause to put; to cause to kill.

ಇರ್ಕು (= ಇಕ್ಕು) **k. v. t.** To put down. 2, to destroy. *n.* Killing, destroying.

ಇರ್ವೆ **a. k. n.** Loveliness, desire, charm. *n.* (= ಇವೆ) Twice.

ಇರ್ವಾರು (= ಉರ್ವಾರು) *n.* A sort of eucumber.

ಇರ್ವಾಟು **h. n.** A claim; a village under a township. 2, department; district; presidency.

ಇರ್ವಾಟೆ **h. n.** Cardamoms.

ಇರ್ವಾಟು **h. n.** A remedy; a resource; a means. -ಮಾಪು. To attempt.

ಇರ್ವಾಲು **h. n.** A large torch.

ಇರಿ **k. n.** A rat; a mouse. -ಕಿವಿ. Rat-ear: a small-leaved vegetable. -ಪಾಪಾಣಿ. Rat's bane, arsenic. -ಬಲೆ, -ಬೋನು. A rat-trap. -ಯಾಲ, -ಪಾಲ. An aquatic plant, *Salvinia cucullata.*

ಇರಿಕು **k. v. i.** To be squeezed, bruised.

ಇರಿಬೆ **k. n.** The jujube tree.

ಇರಿಮಿಂಬೆ **k. n.** A lemon, the lemon tree.

ಇರಿಲುಕು **k. n.** Cramp, sprain.

ಇರಿ (ಇಲಾ), ಇಳೆ **s. n.** The earth. 2, a cow. 3, speech. 4, Buddha's wife. ಇಲಾ ತಲ. Earth's surface. ಇಲಾಧನ, ಇಲಾ ಧನ, ಇಲೇಶ. A king. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರ. The planet Mars; a Sūdra. ಇಲಾಪುತ್ರ. Sitā.

ಇಲ್ಲ **k.** (*fr. defective verb ಇಲ್, to be*) *Third person of the neg. mood, used for all persons, genders, and numbers:* It, he, she is not or exists not, etc.; there does not occur or come. 2, not; no, as: ಗುರುವಿಲ್ಲ, ಮಗನಿಲ್ಲ, ಹಿತವಿಲ್ಲ, ಸವಿಯಿಲ್ಲ; ಮಾಪುವಿಲ್ಲ, ಬೇಕಾಗಿಲ್ಲ, ನೋಡಿಲ್ಲ or ನೋಡಲಿಲ್ಲ; ಬಂದಿಲ್ಲ, ಮಾತಾಡಲಿಲ್ಲ, etc. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ. *Part. neg.* Not being, not existing, without. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ. *Rel. part. neg.* ಇಲ್ಲವತನ. Nothingness, pooriness. ಇಲ್ಲವವನು. A poor man. ಇಲ್ಲವ ಪಾಗೆ ಮಾಪು. To destroy. ಇಲ್ಲವಾಗು, ಇಲ್ಲವಾಗು, ಇಲ್ಲಾಗು. To cease

to exist, fail, disappear. ಇಲ್ಲವೆ, ಇಲ್ಲವೇ. Is there not? or not? or. ಇಲ್ಲವೇ ಇಲ್ಲ. Certainly not. ಇಲ್ಲವೋ, ಇಲ್ಲೋ. Or not? is it not? ಇಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು. To say no.

ಇಲ್ಲಣ ಕ. n. Soot.

ಇಲ್ಲವೆ, ಇಲ್ಲವೆ, ಇಲ್ಲಾ. See s. ಇಲ್ಲ.

ಇಲ್ಲಮೆಲ್ಲ ಕ. n. A tell-tale; backbiting. -ತನ. Scandal.

ಇಲ್ಲಿ ಕ. ad. In this place, here; this place (opp. of ಅಲ್ಲಿ). -ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. From here to there. -ತನಕ. So far as this, up to this. -ವ, -ಯವನು. A man of this place.

ಇವೆ ಕ. prox. dem. pro. This man, he; also -ನು. -ಳು. This woman, she. ಈತ and ಈಕೆ are used as substitutes for ಇವ and ಇವಳು respectively when speaking of a respectable person; cf. ಈತ and ಈಕೆ.

ಇವು, ಇವುಗಳು ಕ. pl. of ಇದು, q. v.

ಇವೆ ಕ. pl. of ಇದೆ.

ಇಸಾರೆ f. n. A sign or signal; a hint.

ಇಸು s. n. An arrow. -ಫಿ. A quiver.

ಇಷ್ಟ s. a. Wished, desired; agreeable; dear, beloved. n. Wish, desire; love. 2, a husband. 3, sacrificing. -ಕಾರ. A person who confers what is desired or agreeable. -ಗಂಧ. Fragrant; a fragrant substance. -ದೇವತೆ. A tutelary deity. -ಮಿತ್ರರು. Friends and acquaintances, beloved friends. -ಶಿಷ್ಯರು. Dear good people. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, ಇಷ್ಟಾಪ್ತಿ. The fulfilment of one's desire. ಇಷ್ಟಾರ್ಥ. Anything desired or agreeable.

ಇಷ್ಟು (= ಇನಿತು) ಕ. prox. dem. n. dⁱ pro. This much, so much as this; thus much or many, etc. ಇಷ್ಟಷ್ಟು. This much and that much. ಅವನ ಕಷ್ಟ ಇಷ್ಟಷ್ಟಲ್ಲ, his trouble is excessive. ಇಷ್ಟೊತ್ತು, etc. ಇಷ್ಟೊಂದು. So much as this; little; much.

ಇಸಕೊಳ್ಳು ಕ. v. t. To take. imp. ಇಸಕೋ!

ಇಸಬು h. n. An itch which attacks the wrists. -ಗೋಲು. An annual plant, fleawort.

ಇಸಮು h. n. A name; an individual. -ನಾರ. Name by name. -ನಾರಪಟ್ಟಿ. An individual account. [an era.

ಇಸವಿ h. a. Christian. n. The Christian. ಇಸು 1. (= ಎಸು, q. v.) ಕ. v. t. To throw, shoot, as an arrow.

ಇಸು 2. k. Affix joined 1, to Samskrita, tadbhava (and Hindusthani) themes to form verbs, and 2, to Kannada themes to form (transitive or) causative verbs, as: ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು, ಅನುಕರಿಸು, ಬವ ಲಾಯಿಸು, ಭಾವಿಸು, ಭಾಗಿಸು, ಪಾಲಿಸು, ಪರಿ ಪರಿಸು, ರಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಪ್ರಾಟಿಸು, ಸವೆಯಿಸು, ನೋ ಯಿಸು, ಮೇಯಿಸು, ಮಾಡಿಸು, ಆಡಿಸು, ಮುತ್ತಿಸು, ಕಾಣಿಸು, ತರಿಸು, ಬರಿಸು, ರಂಗಿಸು, etc.

ಇಸು ಕರಬಾಲು h. n. Reception, meeting and receiving a visitor.

ಇಸು ಹಾರ್ h. n. Proclamation. -ನಾಮೆ. A written notice; advertisement.

ಇಸು ಹಿ h. n. A smoothing iron; ironing. ಇಸು. = ಇಸವಿ.

ಇಸು ಕ. int. Fie! ಇಸುಸು. vrp.

ಇಸು 1. (= ಇಪ್ಪ, ಇರುಪ, etc. pres. rel. p. of ಇರು, to be). a. k. n. Being; stay. ಇಸದು. = ಇರುಪದು, ಇಪ್ಪದು, etc.

ಇಸು 2. s. ad. Here; at this time. n. The present state, present world. -ಪರ. Earth and heaven. -ಲೋಕ. This world.

ಇಸುಗೆ, ಇಸುಗೆ (= ಹೀಗೆ, etc., q. v.) a. k. ad. In this manner, thus.

ಇಳ (ಇ=ಓ) ಕ. n. Coming down, descending. -ತರ. A going down, declining, as in age; subsiding, as anger, disease, etc.; reduction; a slope. -ವರೆ, -ವಾರೆ. A slope. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Midday to sunset.

ಇಳಕು (ಇ=ಓ) ಕ. v. t. To cause to go down, to lower. v. i. To go down, incline. ಇಳಕಲ, ಇಳಕಲು. Sloping, a sloping ground.

ಇಳಿತ, ಇಳಿತ (ಇ=ಓ) **k. n.** Descending, descent. 2, ebb.
 ಇಳಿ (ಇ=ಓ) **k. v. i.** To come down, descend, alight; to set, as the sun; to become less; to subside; to be abated, as anger; to be dispelled; to slope. -ಪಾರು. A declivity, slope; to slip down. -ಪಾರಪಾರ, -ಘೋಗ್ಯ. A mortgage with possession. -ಬೀಳು. To fall downwards; to fly away. -ಯಲಿಕ್ಕು. To suspend. -ಬಿಡು. To let down. -ಮುಳುಗು. To dive completely.

-ಯುವಿಕೆ. Descending. -ಕೆ. Descent etc.; fading; degraded condition. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To humble one's self.
 ಇಳಿಸು, ಇಳಿಸು 1. (ಇ=ಓ) **k. v. l.** To cause to descend; to let down, lower; to take down, etc.; to dispel.
 ಇಳಿಸು (ಇ=ಓ) 2. **k. n.** Stopping, thwarting. -ಸೂಂಕು. To thwart, oppose.
 ಇಳಿ (= ಇಲಿ) **s. n.** The earth (ಭೂಮಿ). 2. water (ಜಲ). 3, food (ಆಹಾರ). 4, sound (ಶಬ್ದ).

೩

ಈ. The fourth letter of the alphabet. 2, contraction of ಇಯು: (1) in the acc. sing., as: ಹಾಡಿ ಹೇಳು, ಗಾಳಿ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು; (2) in the gen. sing., as: ನೆಲ್ಲಿ ಕಾಯಿ, ತಾಯಿ ಮೊಲೆ; (3) in the loc. sing., as: ಪಂಪಿಲಿ, ದಾವಿಲಿ. 3, contraction of ಇಯು: (1) in the imperat., as: ನಡಿರಿ! ಹೊಡಿರಿ! (2) in the third pers. sing. impf., as: ಮುಗಿತು, ಮುರೀತು.

ಈ 2. dem. pro. (substitute of ಇದು). This; these. -ಹಾರಿ, -ನಾರಿ. This time. ಈ ಕಾರಣ. This cause, on this account. ಈ ತರ, ಈ ವ್ರಕಾರ, ಈ ಬಗೆಯ, ಈ ರೀತಿ, ಈ ಮೇರೆ. In this manner. ಈ ವರೆಗೆ, -ವರೆಗೆ. Till now, thus far. ಈವಾಗ. Now, this time. ಈವೊತ್ತು, -ಹೊತ್ತು. Today.

ಈ 3. **k. v. l.** To give, bestow; to allow. P.p. ಇತ್ತ. v. i. (=ಈಯು, ಈನ್, q. v.) To bring forth. ಈಯಲಾಗು. To be brought forth; ಈಯಿಸು. To cause to give; to cause to bring forth.

ಈಕಾರ s. The letter ಈ.
 ಈಕೆ **k. hon. pro.** This woman, she; cf. ಇವಳು.

ಈಕ್ಷಕ **s. n.** A spectator, beholder.

ಈಕ್ಷಣ **s. n.** Seeing; sight. 2, the eye. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕ. A male fortune-teller; f. ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಕೆ.

ಈಕ್ಷಣ **s. n.** Looking.
 ಈಕ್ಷಣಿತ **s. a.** Seen, regarded, considered.
 ಈಕ್ಷಣಿಸು **s. v. l. d. i.** To see, behold, look at; to consider. -ವಿಕೆ. Seeing.

ಈಕ್ಷಣಿ **s. n.** Sight, viewing.
 ಈಗ, ಈಗರು, ಈಗಲು, ಈಗಲ್ **k. ad.** Now; at this time. ಈಗಲೂ. Also now. ಈಗಲೇ. Just now. Cpts.: ಈಗಿನಷ್ಟು, ಈಗಿನವರು, etc. ಈಗೈ. For the present; now. ಈಗೂ. Still now.

ಈಡಲ, ಈಡಲು 1, ಈಡಲೆ, ಈಡಲೆಲ **k. n.** The wild date tree. -ನೀರು. Toddy. -ಗಾರ. A toddy-drawer or -seller; f. -ಗಾರಿ.

ಈಡಲು 2. **k. n.** The white ant when winged.

ಈಡು 1. **k. n.** Dryness, saplessness, witheredness. -ವೋಗು. To become sapless.

ಈಡು 2. (th. of ಈಡೆ) **n.** The pole or shaft of a plough, cart, etc. -ಕಯ್. The staff or handle in the shaft of a plough.

ಈಡೆ **k. ad.** This side; on this side. ಈಡೆಗೆ, ಈಡೆಗೆ. To this side; afterwards, later.

ಕೂಟ, ಕೂಟಾಡು (=ಕೂಟ) *k. v. i.* To swim.
n. Swimming; also ಕೂಟಾಡು.
 ಕೂಟಂಗ. = ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕೂಟಿ *f. n.* A lance, spear, javelin.
 ಕೂಟು. = ಇಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕೂಟಿ *k. n.* Toddy. -ಗ. A man of the
 toddy-drawers' caste; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಕೂಟಿತ *s. a.* Praised.
 ಕೂಟು 1. (*fr.* ಇಡು) *k. n.* Putting, throwing.
 ಕೂಟಾಡು. To be exposed to; to become
 an object for, to incur. ಕೂಟಾಡು. To
 scatter, disperse, expose.
 ಕೂಟು 2. *k. n.* Increase; strength; means.
 2, proportion; a prop, support; fitness;
 equality; an equivalent, compensation;
 a pawn, pledge, security. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ.
 A powerful man. ಕೂಟಾಡು. To become
 equal; to suffice; to become bail or
 bondsman. -ಇಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಪಾಕು. To
 pledge. -ಜೋಡು. A good match.
 -ಮಾಡು. To make equal.
 ಕೂಟೇರು (*fr.* ಕೂಟು-ಬರು) *k. v. i.* To be
 fulfilled. ಕೂಟೇರಿಸು. To fulfil.
 ಕೂಟು *a. k. v. l.* To drink, sip.
 ಕೂಟ *k. hon. pro.* This person, he. *Rel.*
past part. of ಕೂಟ, *v. i.*
 ಕೂಟಿ *s. n.* Calamity from rain, drought,
 locusts, etc.
 ಕೂಟು *k.* An affix for 3rd pers. sing. neut.
pres. of uncertainty or possibility, as:
 ಬಂದೀತು, ಬಿಟ್ಟೀತು.
 ಕೂಟು *k. P. p. of* ಕೂಟ, *v. i. and* ಕೂಟ, *q. v.*
 -ವಿಕೆ. Bringing forth.
 ಕೂಟು (=ಕೂಟ, *v. i.*) *k. v. i.* To bring
 forth young, yean, cub.
 ಕೂಟಿ *k. n.* The dung of flies; a nit.
 ಕೂಟೆ *s. n.* Desire, wish. ಕೂಟಿತ. Desired.
 ಕೂಟು *f. n.* Difference.
 ಕೂಟು. = ಕೂಟ, *q. v.*
 ಕೂಟಿ (= ಇಕ್ಕ, etc.) *k. a.* Two. ಕೂಟಿ. Two
 feet. ಕೂಟು. Ten. ಕೂಟು. Ten thousand.
 ಕೂಟು. Twelve. ಕೂಟು. The twelve signs of the
 zodiac. ಕೂಟು. Fourteen.

ಕೂಟು *k. v. l.* To pull. 2, to comb out
 nits. *n.* A nit. 2, (ಕೂಟು) the
 guans.
 ಕೂಟಿ *k. n.* A comb for removing
 nits.
 ಕೂಟಿ (= ನೀರುಳ್ಳಿ) *k. n.* An onion.
 ಕೂಟಿ, ಕೂಟಿ *s. n.* Envy, spite,
 malice.
 ಕೂಟಿ *f. n.* A sort of weapon: a short
 sword, a cudgel.
 ಕೂಟು *k. n.* Attachment, as that of
 animals or children. [*ago.*
 ಕೂಟು (ಕೂಟು) *a. k. ad.* A little while
 ಕೂಟು (= ಕೂಟ) *k. ad.* Now, at this
 time.
 ಕೂಟ *s. n.* An owner, lord, master. 2t
 Śiva (ಕೂಟು). -ತ್ವ. Supremacy.
 ಕೂಟಾನ *s. n.* Śiva; the regent of the north-
 east quarter. 2, the sun. ಕೂಟು. The
 north-east quarter.
 ಕೂಟು (*ib.* ಕೂಟು) *s. n.* A lord. 2, Śiva.
 3, the 11th year of the cycle. 4, the
 universal soul. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು, -ಬೇರು. A twining
 shrub, Indian birthwort. ಕೂಟು, ಕೂಟು.
 Durgā. ಕೂಟು. The lord of lords:
 Śiva.
 ಕೂಟು *s. n.* Desire, wish. -ತ್ವ. The
 three dominant desires: ಮಾರಣ, ಪು
 ತ್ರೇಣ, ವಿತ್ತೇಣ, the desire after a
 wife, a son and riches.
 ಕೂಟು *s. ad.* Slightly. *n.* A little. ಕೂಟು
 ಘೇಡ. A slight difference.
 ಕೂಟು (*ib.* ಕೂಟು, ಕೂಟು) *s. n.* The pole or
 shaft of a plough or carriage.
 ಕೂಟು. *ib.* of ಕೂಟು, *q. v.*
 ಕೂಟು 1. (= ಕೂಟು) *k. v. i.* To swim. *n.*
 Swimming. ಕೂಟು. To teach to
 swim. ಕೂಟು. = ಕೂಟು. -ಕೂಟುಕಾಯಿ.
 A dried pumpkin used in swimming.
 ಕೂಟು 2, ಕೂಟು (*fr.* ಕೂಟು) *k. v. l.* To
 cause to give. 2, to yield, allow. 3,
 to cause to calve. ಕೂಟು. To take.
 ಕೂಟು 3. (= ಇಕ್ಕಿತು, *q. v.*) *k. pro.* So much
 as this, this much.

ಈಸು 4. *th. of ಕೆಜೆ, q. v.*

ಈಸು, ಈಸು s. n. Effort, exertion; wish, desire.

ಈಸುಮೃಗ s. n. A wolf.

ಈಸುಗೆ (*th. of ಕಾಲಿಕ*) n. A sickle. 2, a blade set in a stock for slitting up

vegetables. -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಮಣೆ. The stock wherein the blade is set.

ಈಸುಗೆ (ಇ = ಉ) k. n. Disentanglement, freedom.

ಈಸುಗೆ k. n. An orange, etc.; cf. ಕತ್ತಿಗಿಳಿ, ಮೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿಳಿ.

ಉ

ಉ. The fifth letter of the alphabet. 2, the final of many Kannada words, as: ಕರು, ಕಾವು, ಕಳವು; ಕೊಡು, ನೋಡು; ಏರಡು, etc. 3, an auxiliary letter added to words ending in a consonant in classical language, as: ಬಿಲ್ಲು, ಕಲ್ಲು, ಹೇಳು, ಕೇಳು, etc. 4, an auxiliary letter to form tadbhavas, as: ರಜ್ಜು, ತೇಜಸ್ಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು, etc. 5, an auxiliary to form the nominative of nouns ending in ಱ or ಂ, as: ಸಭೆಯು, ವಿದ್ಯೆಯು, ಓಳೆಯು, ಹೇಳಿಯು, etc.

ಉಂ 1. k. conj. = ಆಂ.

ಉಂ 2. k. int. of displeasure.

ಉಃ k. int. of joy: hey! ah!

ಉಕ k. An affix to form masc. nouns, as: ಕಟ್ಟುಕ, ತಟ್ಟುಕ, etc.

ಉಕನ s. n. The letter ಉ.

ಉಕ್ಕನ k. n. The outermost part of a town or village. 2, an entrenchment about a camp; a match; a guard-house. 3, a piece of rope tied to the end of a well-rope, for fastening the vessel.

ಉಕ್ಕನದ k. n. Swell: abundance. 2, a narrow board or piece of bamboo tied between two beams used for hanging clothes, etc. on.

ಉಕ್ಕನವ, ಉಕ್ಕನವ k. n. Cunning; fraud.

ಉಕ್ಕು 1. k. v. i. To rise, swell, as the sea; to come up in boiling; to foam; to boil, as rage; to be elated. n. Rising. 2, spume, froth. 3, pride.

4, power. -ವಿಸು. To lose one's power. -ವಿಕೆ. Rising. ಉಕ್ಕೇರು. To rise up, effervesce.

ಉಕ್ಕು 2. k. n. Steel. -ಸುಣ್ಣ. Ashes of calcined iron.

ಉಕ್ಕು k. n. Ploughing. 2, remainder. -ಮೊಡೆ. To plough.

ಉಕ್ತಿ s. n. Speech; a word, expression. -ಸು. To speak.

ಉಕ್ಕು s. n. An ox, bull. -ಗ. One who rides on an ox: Śiva. -ಸತಿ, -ರಾಜ. Śiva.

ಉಟೆ s. n. A pot, caldron.

ಉಗನಿಬಳ್ಳು k. n. A shrubby creeper, the heart-leaved moonseed, *Cocculus cordifolius*. 2, the creeper *Lettsomia aggregata*.

ಉಗನು (*th. of ಉಗ್ಗನು*) n. Source, origin.

ಉಗನಿಸು k. v. i. To gasp, breathe hard.

ಉಗನಿವ, *th. of ಯುಗಾದಿ, q. v.*

ಉಗ 1. k. c. t. To pull, draw off or out. 2, to hurt, rend, slit, break. 3, to fear. n. Pulling.

ಉಗ 2. (= ಉಗುಳು) k. v. i. To spit, spirt out.

ಉಗ 3. k. n. Steam; vapour or reek. -ಕಾವು. The heat of steam. -ಕಾಸು. To warm by steam. -ಕೊಡು. To foment. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A steam-engine.

ಉಗು k. v. i. To become loose; to flow, trickle; to be shed; to let loose; to throw. ಉಗಿಸು. To let loose, spill.

ಉಗುರ, ಉಗುರು k. n. A nail; a claw. -ಕಣ್ಣು. The quick of a finger-nail.

-ನಂಜು. Poison caused by scratching.
 -ಬಿಚ್ಚನೆ. Luke-warm. -ಸುತ್ತು. A whitlow.
 ಉಗುರಿಸು. To scratch asunder.
 ಉಗುಳು (ಉ=ಉ) k. r. i. To spit out;
 to sputter. n. Spit, saliva. ಉಗುಳಿಸು.
 To cause to spit. -ರೋಗ. Salivation.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. n. A rope or cord attached to
 anything, as a handle.
 ಉಗ್ಗ, ಉಗ್ಗನೆ a. k. n. Repeated
 sounds, as in dancing or music;
 noise, clamour. ಉಗ್ಗಿಸು. To sound;
 to cry out, proclaim.
 ಉಗ್ಗರ. lb. of ಉಗ್ಗರ, q. r.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. = ಹುಗ್ಗ.
 ಉಗ್ಗ k. r. i. To stammer, falter in
 speaking. r. l. To throw as water.
 n. Stammering.
 ಉಗ್ಗ s. a. Terrific. 2, cruel. 3, hot,
 sharp. 4, angry. n. Siva. Cpds.:
 -ಕೋಪ, -ಬಿಸಲು, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಶಕ್ತಿ, etc. -ಗಂಧೆ.
 Bishop's seed; carroway. -ತೆ. Vio-
 lence, passion, anger. -ಶಾಸನ. A
 severe command. -ಸೇನ. N. of Kai-
 sa's father.
 ಉಗ್ಗಣ k. n. A storehouse, granary;
 a treasury.
 ಉಗ್ಗಣೆ, ಉಗ್ಗಣಿಕೆ k. n. A store-keeper.
 2, a village-peon.
 ಉಗ್ಗು k. int. Hurra! huzza!
 ಉಗ್ಗಿ k. n. The warp spread and starch-
 ed.
 ಉಗ್ಗಿಸು k. r. l. To consider; to observe.
 ಉಗ್ಗುಟ. lb. of ಅಂಗುಟ್ಟು, q. r.
 ಉಗ್ಗರ, ಉಗ್ಗರ k. n. A ring. -ಗೂಪಲು.
 A ringlet. -ಬೆರಳು. The ring-finger.
 ಮುದ್ರೆಯುಂಗುರ. A seal-ring.
 ಉಚ್ಚಾಯಿಸು s. r. i. To go beyond; to
 overstep; to transgress; to pass or
 elapse, as time, etc.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿತ s. a. Delightful, agreeable. 2,
 usual. 3, right, proper, convenient,
 suitable. n. A gift, present. -ಜ್ಞ.
 Knowing what is proper. -ವಾಗ.
 Gratuitously.

ಉಚ್ಚ (= ಉಚ್ಚ) s. a. High, lofty, elevat-
 ed; tall; deep. n. The apex of a planet's
 orbit.
 ಉಚ್ಚನೆ s. n. Uttering; pronunciation.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು s. r. i. & r. l. To utter,
 pronounce, speak.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು, ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು k. r. i. To come
 forth, proceed. 2, to separate. 3,
 to penetrate. 4, to run over, as
 water.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಿಸು s. n. Scaring; expelling, re-
 moving by means of magical incan-
 tations.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ f. n. Taking of goods upon
 credit. -ಅರ್. On credit.
 ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ, ಉಚ್ಚರಣೆ s. n. Utterance, pro-
 nunciation, articulation.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಕೆ k. n. The top or crown of the
 head. -ಪಾಯಿ. The fontanel.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಕೆ s. n. Diarrhoea.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ k. r. l. To pull out, draw, as a
 sword. 2, to untie, loosen. r. i.
 To become loose; to fly off, as an
 arrow. 2, to become free. 3, to be
 purged. n. Looseness, etc. -ಗಂಟು. A
 loose knot. ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬಿಡು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ವಾಕು.
 To strip off. ಉಚ್ಚಿಗು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಬರು, ಉಚ್ಚಿ
 ಬೀಳು. To become loose.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ k. n. Urine. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Stoppage of
 urine. -ಬೀಳ. The bladder. -ಪಾಡ್ಯ,
 -ಪೀಡೆ, -ರೋಗ. A urinary disease, di-
 abetes. -ಬಿಡು, -ವೊಡು. To void
 urine.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣವನು s. n. Indra's horse.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿ ಕೃಷ್ಣಾರ್ಜುನ s. n. Neighing.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ s. a. Left, rejected. n. Leavings,
 oris; remainder.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟಣ s. n. Drying up, making
 dry.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ s. n. Breathing, breath.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ h. a. Desolate, depopulated.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟ h. n. Deference, respect.
 ಉಚ್ಚಿಷ್ಟನಿ s. n. N. of a city in Málava,
 Oujain.

ಉಜ್ಜು **k. v. l.** To rub. *n.* Rubbing. -ಕಂಜು. A kind of blanket. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A smoothing stone. -ಕೊರಪು, -ಗೊರಪು. A carpenter's plane.
 ಉಜ್ಜು **ಗ.** *th.* of ಉಜ್ಜುಣ, *q. v.*
 ಉಜ್ಜುಲಿ **s. a.** Blazing up; bright, clear; beautiful, lovely. -ಕೆ. Splendour. ಉಜ್ಜುಲಿಸು. To flame, shine.
 ಉಂಡ 1. **k. n.** A bamboo basket used for covering poultry.
 ಉಂಡ 2. = ಉಕ್ಕ.
 ಉಟ **s. n.** Leaves, grass, *etc.* used in thatching. -ಱ. A hut made of leaves.
 ಉಟಾಂತುಸು **f. v. l.** To raise.
 ಉಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A net-work sling for suspending pots, *etc.* 2, (= ಪುಟ್ಟಿ) a honeycomb.
 ಉಟ್ಟು 1. **k. n.** An anchor. 2, (= ಪುಟ್ಟು) a paddle.
 ಉಟ್ಟು 2. = ಪುಟ್ಟು **k.** 2, *P. p.* of ಉಡು, *q. v.*
 ಉಟ್ಟುಟ, ಉಟ್ಟುಬಿಡಿ **k. n.** A play in which any eatables or vessels containing them are suspended and swung and persons attempt to get them.
 ಉಡ = ಉಡಿ 2. **k.** -ವಾರ (= ಉಡಿವಾರ). A waist-string or zone; a woman's girdle.
 ಉಡುಗು = ಉಡುಗು.
 ಉಡುಗು = ಉಡುಗು.
 ಉಡುಕು **k. n.** A venereal boil.
 ಉಡುಪು **k. n.** Clothes, garments.
 ಉಡಾಳೆ **h. n.** Denial, rejection, scorn.
 ಉಡಾಂತುಸು **h. v. l.** To reject contemptuously.
 ಉಡಾಸ **h. n.** Causing to fly or wave. -ಪಾವಡ, -ರುನಾಲ. A silk cloth used as a fan in ceremonial processions.
 ಉಡಿ 1. **k. v. l.** To be shattered to pieces; to crush, bruise; to pull asunder, as dough; to twist, as a wick.
 ಉಡಿ 2. **k. n.** A pouch made by females (or males) by folding the front part of their garment for putting in eatables, money, *etc.* 2, the hip, waist (-ವಾರ,

-ವೂಲು = ಉಡವಾರ, *q. v.*) 3, (= ಉಡಿಕೆ) a garment. 4, a kind of disease.
 ಉಡಿಕೆ, ಉಡಿಗೆ **k. n.** Putting on clothes, wearing, clothing; raiment. -ತೆಡಿಗಿ. Apparel and ornaments.
 ಉಡಿಲು = ಉಡಿ 2, *q. v.*
 ಉಡು 1. **k. v. l.** To wrap round the waist; to put on the lower garment, as the *širē, dôtra, etc. P. p.* ಉಟ್ಟು. *n.* (= ಉಡಿ) The waist. 2, a garment, clothes. -ಗಿರೆ, -ಗೊರೆ. A present of *širē, etc.* to the bride and bridegroom at the celebration of their marriage or on any auspicious occasion. -ವಾರ = ಉಡವಾರ. [*tor.*
 ಉಡು 2. **k. n.** An iguana, *Lacerta montana*.
 ಉಡು 3. **s. n.** A star. 2, water. -ನ, -ನತಿ, -ರಾಜ. The moon.
 ಉಡುತಿಸು **k. v. l.** To straighten, tighten, compress; to vex.
 ಉಡುಗು (= ಉಡುಗು) **k. v. l.** To shrink, shrivel; to abate; to fade; to disappear; to desist; to stop; to remove; to leave, quit. *v. l.* To sweep. ಉಡುಗಿಸು. To cause to shrink, sweep, *etc.*
 ಉಡುಗೆ = ಉಡಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಉಡುಕೆ **k. n.** A squirrel.
 ಉಡುಸ **s. n.** The moon (*s.* ಉಡು 3). 2, a raft, float. 3, the bird called *cātaka*. 4, a serpent.
 ಉಡುಪು = ಉಡುಪು, *q. v.*
 ಉಡುರು **k. n.** The bellowing of an ox or a bull.
 ಉಡುವೆ **k. n.** A jungle.
 ಉಡೆ (= ಉಡಿ 2, *q. v.*) **k. n.** The waist.
 ಉಡ್ಡಿ **k. n.** Any set of three, as marbles, seeds, *etc.* with a fourth set on the top. -ರಾಕ್ಕು, -ರಾಡು, -ವಾಕು. To set thus.
 ಉಣ್ಣಾಂತಿ **a. a.** Inferior, lower.
 ಉಣೆ, (ಉಣೆಗ) **k. n.** A person who feeds on. -ಕೆ. Taking a meal. -ಕು. A meal,
 ಉಂಟು 1. **k.** (*Third pers. sing. of the pres. of ಉಳಿ to be*) There is; it is

etc. 2, that exists. 3, with the dative it expresses possession (as: ಅಸನಿಗುಂಟು, he has). *n.* Existence. ಉಂಟಾಗು. To become; to happen; to be born; to accrue to. ಉಂಟಾಗುವಿಕೆ. Becoming, *etc.* -ಮಾಪು. To cause to be, to create, produce. -ಮಾಪುವಿಕೆ. Creating.

ಉಂಟು 2. *k.* = ಉರುಟು. ಉಂಟಾಪು. To roll-

ಉಂಡಲಿಗೆ *k. n.* A kind of rice cake.

ಉಂಡಿನ *s. n.* A single, solitary man.

ಉಂಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stamp. 2, a pass, a ticket for free passage.

ಉಂಡು *k. P. p.* of ಉಣ್ಣು, *q. v.*

ಉಂಡೆ *k. n.* A ball of anything, as of raw sugar, tamarind, *etc.* -ಗಟ್ಟು. To form a ball.

ಉಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* Taking a meal; a meal. 2, a tick.

ಉಣ್ಣು *k. v. t.* To eat a meal (or *ûta*), as *anna* (kûl), *hõligé*, *etc.* 2, to enjoy, as riches. *P. p.* ಉಂಪು. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಬಡಿಸು, ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಉಣ್ಣಿ ಲಿಪು. To serve up a meal. ಉಂಡಾಡಿ, -ಗ. A glutton. ಉಣ್ಣಿ ವಳಿಯವು. Much, further; in vain. ಜೊಲಿಯುಣ್ಣು. To suck.

ಉಣ್ಣೆ (*lb. of ಊಣೆ*) *n.* Wool.

ಉಣ್ಣು *a. k. v. i.* To go up; to break forth; to issue.

ಉತ್ತರರು *s. n.* Subsiding; alleviation; diminution; descent; cheapness.

ಉತ್ತರವಳಿ *f. n.* Haste, impatience.

ಉತ್ಕಟ *s. a.* Excessive; important, superior, high. 2, proud. 3, mad, furious. 4, difficult. *n.* Eagerness; affliction.

ಉತ್ಕಂಠಿತ *s. a.* Desiring, longing for; distressed.

ಉತ್ಕಂಠೆ *s. n.* Longing; regretting; anxiety, regret.

ಉತ್ಕರ್ಷ *s. a.* Raising; drawing out. *n.* Excellence. 2, joy; pleasure.

ಉತ್ಕಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* Longing for. 2, fear. 3, a wave.

ಉತ್ಕೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Excellent, eminent, superior. -ತೆ. Excellence.

ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮು, ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮಣ *s. n.* Going out or astray; transgression. ಉತ್ಸ್ರಮಿಸು. To depart, as life; to exceed, transgress, as an order.

ಉತ್ತ, ಉತ್ತಾ, ಉತ್ತಂ *k.* A termination of the pres. participle, as: ನಮಸ್ಕೃತ, ಬೀನಿಸುತ್ತ, ನೋಡುತ್ತಾ, ಬರುತ್ತಂ, *etc.*

ಉತ್ತ, ಉತ್ತಲಿ *k. ad.* To or in the middle side or direction; cf. ಅತ್ತ and ಇತ್ತ.

ಉತ್ತಂಜ *s. n.* A gold necklace worn by women.

ಉತ್ತತ್ತಿ = ಉತ್ತತ್ತೆ, *q. v.*

ಉತ್ತಮ *s. a.* Uppermost; chief, best, excellent. *n.* The first person (*y.*). -ಪುರುಷ. An excellent man; the first person (*y.*). -ಶ್ಲೋಕ. A man well spoken of. ಉತ್ತಮಾಂಗ. The head. ಉತ್ತಮಾಧಮ. Good and bad. ಉತ್ತಮಿಕೆ. Excellence, superiority. ಉತ್ತಮೋತ್ತಮ. The very best.

ಉತ್ತರ 1. *s. a.* Higher, upper. 2, superior, excellent. 3, northern. 4, left; posterior. 5, subsequent, following, latter. *n.* An answer, reply; a mandate. 2, a defence, rejoinder. 3, future consequence. -ಅಪು, -ಕೊಪು, -ಈ, -ವೇಳು. To give an answer. -ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು. To silence. -ಕವೆ. The northern direction. -ಕರ್ನು, -ಕ್ರಯೆ. Funeral rites. -ಕಾಶಿ. Benares. -ಘ್ನವ. The north pole. -ಪಕ್ಷ. A defendant; the dark half of the month. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship at the close of a ceremony. -ನಾವಿ. A defendant. ಉತ್ತರಾಘಕಾರಿ. A successor; an heir. ಉತ್ತರಾಯಣ. The summer solstice. ಉತ್ತರೋತ್ತರ. More and more; success; welfare. ಉತ್ತರಿಸು. To answer; to order.

ಉತ್ತರ 2. *s. a.* Crossing over; coming out, escaping from. -ಣ. Crossing over.

ಉತ್ತರಣಿ *k. n.* A common weed, *Achyranthes aspera*.

ಉತ್ತರಾಜೆ *s. a.* Relating to the north. -ಪೋಲೆ. A female's ear-ornament.

ಉತ್ತರಾಭಾದ್ರಪದ್ಯೆ s. n. The twenty-sixth lunar mansion.

ಉತ್ತರಾಷಾಢೆ s. n. The twenty-first lunar mansion.

ಉತ್ತರಿಸು s. c. t. To cross; to come out; to escape; cf. ಉತ್ತರ ೨.

ಉತ್ತರೀಯ, -ಕ s. ಉತ್ತರೀ (its lb.) n. An upper garment.

ಉತ್ತರೇ s. n. The north. 2, the twelfth lunar mansion. 3, N. of Virāṭa's daughter.

ಉತ್ತಾನ s. a. Lying on the back. 2, shallow. -ಪಾದ. N. of a star; N. of a king.

ಉತ್ತಾ = ಉತ್ತ, etc., q. v.

ಉತ್ತಾರ s. n. Rescuing. 2, remission; giving back. 3, land given rent-free by government to an individual (śānabhōga, gaṇḍa, etc.) as a reward for services.

ಉತ್ತಾಲ, ಉತ್ತಾಳ s. a. Formidable; arduous, difficult; speedy; high, tall.

ಉತ್ತೀರ್ಣ s. a. Crossed; rescued, liberated, released.

ಉತ್ತು (= ಉರ್ತು). P. p. of ಉರು, q. v. 2, p. p. of ಉಳು.

ಉತ್ತುತ್ತೆ (= ಉತ್ತತಿ) k. n. Dried dates.

ಉತ್ತೆ k. An affix for forming third pers. sing. neut. as: ಆಗುತ್ತೆ (= ಆಗುತ್ತದೆ), ಇರುತ್ತೆ (= ಇರುತ್ತದೆ), etc.

ಉತ್ತೇಜಕ s. a. Stimulating, stimulant.

ಉತ್ತೇಜನ s. n. Incitement; an incentive, inducement, stimulant.

ಉತ್ತಾನ s. n. Rising; resurrection. 2, manly exertion. 3, starting on an expedition. 4, a courtyard (ಅಂಗಳ). 5, joy. -ಪ್ರಾಪತಿ. A feast of the 12th day in the month of ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ.

ಉತ್ಪತ್ತಿ s. n. Birth, production, origin; produce, profit. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The source of anything.

ಉತ್ಪಥ s. n. Error, evil. 2, the air, sky.

ಉತ್ಪನ್ನ s. a. Born, produced. n. Produce, profit. -ತೆ. Origin; production.

ಉತ್ಪಲ s. n. The blue lotus, *Nymphaea caerulea*. -ಸೂತೆ. N. of a vrīṭa. -ನುತ್ಯ. The moon.

ಉತ್ಪಾತ s. n. A portent, prodigy or phenomenon; any public calamity, as earthquake, eclipse, etc. -ಕ. Perverse.

ಉತ್ಪಾದ s. n. Coming forth, producing. -ನ. Bringing forth.

ಉತ್ಪಾದಿಸು s. c. i. To produce.

ಉತ್ಪ್ರೇಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Overlooking; indifference. 2, a simile; comparison.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಗ s. n. Emission. 2, excretion. 3, quitting. 4, gift. 5, a general precept.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜನ s. n. Letting loose, quitting; gift.

ಉತ್ಸರ್ಜಿಸು s. c. t. To let loose; to quit, abandon.

ಉತ್ಸವ s. n. Elevation. 2, joy. 3, a festival; a festive procession. 4, a libation. ಉತ್ಸವಿಸು. To make merry, be glad. *Cpds.*: ವಿಪ್ರೋತ್ಸವ, ರಜೋತ್ಸವ.

ಉತ್ಸವ (lb. of ಉತ್ಸವ, q. v.) n. A feast; a festive procession.

ಉತ್ಸಾಹ s. n. Effort, perseverance, energy. 2, joy, happiness. 3, heroism. -ಘನಿ. A sound of delight. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿ. Active, persevering; a happy person. ಉತ್ಸಾಹಿಸು. To rejoice.

ಉತ್ಸುಕ s. a. Restless. 2, eager. 3, longing for. 4, regretting for. n. Ardent desire. -ತೆ. Zeal; affection; regret.

ಉದ, ಉದಕ s. n. Water. ಉದಜ. The lotus.

ಉದಧಿ s. n. A reservoir for water; the ocean.

ಉದಯ s. n. Rising. 2, the eastern mountain behind which the sun is supposed to rise. 3, light. 4, creation, production. 5, becoming visible. -ಕಾಲ. The time of sunrise. -ರಾಗ. The dawn; a morning carol. ಉದಯಾಕಲ, ಉದಯಾದ್ರಿ. = ಉದಯ No. 2.

ಉದಯಾದಿತ್ಯ. The rising sun. ಉದಯಿಸು. To rise; to be born.

ಉದರ s. n. The belly, womb. -ಸಿರ್ವಾಹ. Sustainance of life. -ಪೂರ. Till the belly is full. -ಪೋಷಣೆ. Feeding the belly. -ಶೂಲೆ. The eolie.

ಉದರಿ s. n. Having a belly. 2. = ಉದ್ದರಿ.

ಉದರಿಸು k. r. t. To cause to fall or drop down.

ಉದರು ಉದುರು k. r. i. To fall, drop down. n. Falling. 2, the state of boiled rice or pulse not sticking to one another.

ಉದಾತ್ತ s. a. Elevated, high. 2, generous; illustrious. -ಚರಿತ. A man of noble behaviour.

ಉದಾನ s. n. Breathing upwards. -ವಾಯು. The vital air which rises up the throat and passes into the head.

ಉದಾರ s. a. Lofty, exalted; generous, liberal; proper, right. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Liberality, generosity. -ಶೀಲ. Generous-minded. ಉದಾರಿ. A liberal, generous person.

ಉದಾರು h. n. Debt; credit; cf. ಉದ್ದರಿ.

ಉದಾಸ s. n. Indifference, apathy.

ಉದಾಸೀನ s. a. Indifferent, neutral. 2, despised. n. Indifference; contempt, disregard. -ವಾಷು. To disregard, disrespect.

ಉದಾಹರಣೆ s. n. Saying, declaration. 2, an example, illustration, instance. 3, a reply. 4, an opposite argument. ಉದಾಹರಿಸು. To declare, explain.

ಉದಿತ s. a. Bound. 2, said, spoken. 3, sprung up; born.

ಉದಿಸು. = ಉದಯಿಸು.

ಉದು a. k. dem. pro. (cf. ಆದು, ಇದು) This (between the two).

ಉದರು, ಉದುರು (= ಉದರು, q. r.) k. r. i. To fall down, drop, as fruits or leaves. ಉದುರಿಸು, ಉದುರು, = ಉದರಿಸು.

ಉದೋ k. int. Behold (what is between the two)! ho! halloo!

ಉದ್ಭವ (= ಉಗಮ) s. n. Rising; source; origin; production; a flower. -ಮಂಜರಿ.

A flower bunch. -ಮಾಲೆ. A flower-wreath. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು. To rise; to ascend; to be born.

ಉದಾರ s. n. Spitting out, vomiting. 2, eructation. 3, an ejaculation; an interjection. -ವಾಚಕಚಿಹ್ನೆ. The sign of exclamation.

ಉದ್ಭಟ s. n. A kind of vessel. -ನ. Unfastening; revealing.

ಉದ್ಭಟ s. n. Watch or guard-house. -ಕೆ. An opener; a key. -ನ. (= ಉದ್ಭಟನ). Opening, revealing; raising; lifting up.

ಉದ್ಭೋಷಣ s. n. Crying out; sounding. ಉದ್ಭೋಷಿಸು. To cry out, sound.

ಉದ್ದ (lb. of ಉದ್ದೇಶ) n. Height; tallness; length; depth. a. Long; tall. ಉದ್ದಗಲ. Length or height and breadth. Cpds.: -ಕಾಲ, -ಕಾಲಮ, -ಗದ, -ಬಾವಿ, etc. -ಮಲಗು. To lie down lengthwise. ಉದ್ದಳತೆ. Height; length. ಉದ್ದುರುಟು. Very proud behaviour.

ಉದ್ದಂಡ s. a. Having a raised staff. 2, powerful, violent; proud. -ತನ. Pride.

ಉದ್ದನ. ಉದ್ದನ್ನ s. a. High, tall. -ಗೋಣು. A long neck.

ಉದ್ದಮಿ. = ಉದ್ದಿಮಿ, q. r.

ಉದ್ದರಿ. = ಉದ್ದಿರಿ, q. r.

ಉದ್ದಿ k. n. A low ridge in a field for irrigation purposes. -ಗೆ. The pole of a carriage.

ಉದ್ದಿರಿ, ಉದ್ದಿ (lb. of ಉದ್ದಾರ) n. Credit, purchase on credit. -ಕೊಪು. To give on credit.

ಉದ್ದಮಿ, ಉದ್ದಮಿ, ಉದ್ದಿಮೆ (lb. of ಉದ್ಯಮ) n. Business, profession. -ಗಾರ, -ವಾರ. A trader; a farmer.

ಉದ್ದಕ್ಕು s. prep. Aiming at; with regard to, on account of.

ಉದ್ದೀಪ. -ನ s. n. Inflaming, exciting; animating; stimulating.

ಉದ್ದೀಪ್ತ s. a. Lighted; shining; inflamed.

ಉದ್ದು 1. (= ಉಜ್ಜು, q. r.) k. r. t. To rub.

ಉದ್ದ 2. *k. n.* A common pulse, *Phaseolus mungo*; also ಉದ್ದವೆಂಬುದು.
 ಉದ್ದೇಶ *s. n.* Object, motive; purpose, meaning, intention. 2, an assignment; a previous statement. ಉದ್ದೇಶಿಸು. To aim at, intend.
 ಉದ್ದಟ *s. a.* Rude, impudent. *n.* Rudeness.
 ಉದ್ದರಣ *s. n.* Raising, lifting. 2, delivering, rescuing. 3, final emancipation.
 ಉದ್ದಿಸು *s. v. t.* To lift up. 2, to rescue, deliver, save, release.
 ಉದ್ದರ್ಷ *s. n.* Great joy; a festival.
 ಉದ್ಧಾರ *s. n.* Raising. 2, deliverance, redemption. 3, obligation. -ಕ. A deliverer. -ಮಾಡು. = ಉದ್ಧರಿಸು.
 ಉದ್ದೃತ *s. a.* Roused up. 2, exalted, high.
 ಉದ್ದೃತ *s. a.* Drawn up. 2, raised, elevated.
 ಉದ್ಭವ *s. n.* Birth, production, origin; existence; manifestation. ಉದ್ಭವಿಸು. To be born; to exist.
 ಉದ್ಭಾಸ *s. n.* Radianee, splendour.
 ಉದ್ಭಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Sprouting, germinating. *n.* A plant or vegetable. -ಕೋಟಿ. The vegetable kingdom.
 ಉದ್ಭಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Opened, budded. 2, different.
 ಉದ್ಭ್ರಮ *s. n.* Whirling; agitation, anxiety. ಉದ್ಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be perplexed.
 ಉದ್ಯಮ (ಉದ್ಯಮಿ, etc.) *s. n.* Undertaking; exertion; business.
 ಉದ್ಯಮಿ *s. a.* Active, diligent. -ಮ. To undertake anything.
 ಉದ್ಯಾನ *s. n.* A garden, park. 2, motive, purpose. -ಮನ. A beautiful garden.
 ಉದ್ಯಾನನ *s. n.* Accomplishing. 2, the concluding ceremony of any religious observance.
 ಉದ್ಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Zealously active.
 ಉದ್ಯೋಗ *s. n.* Business; an occupation, profession; an office, situation. 2,

exertion. -ಮನಿಸು. To follow a profession. -ಮಾಡು. To work; to exerce an office. -ಮರ್ಪ. N. of the fifth book of the Mahābhārata. -ಸ್ಥ. A man of profession; an official. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿ. Active, diligent; a person in office. ಉದ್ಯೋಗಿಸು. To undertake anything; to be busy.
 ಉದ್ರ *s. n.* An otter.
 ಉದ್ರ. = ಉದ್ರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉದ್ರೇಕ *s. n.* Excess, increase, abundance. 2, enjoyment. 3, forwardness. ಉದ್ರೇಕಿಸು. To be excited.
 ಉದ್ರೃತ, -ನ *s. n.* Going up, 2, rubbing and cleansing the body with unguents.
 ಉದ್ರೃಪನ *s. n.* Lifting up. 2, carrying. 3, leading home, marrying.
 ಉದ್ರಾಚರಣೆ *s. n.* Concluding ceremonies of an idol-worship.
 ಉದ್ರಾಹನ *s. n.* That which raises. ಉದ್ರಾಹಿತ. Matrimonial. ಉದ್ರಾಹಿಸು. To marry.
 ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನ *s. n.* Rashness; agitation; anxiety, fear. ಉದ್ವಿಗ್ನಿಸು. To go swiftly.
 ಉನಿ *k. v. i.* To be soaked; to soak. -ಮದಾಕು, ಉನಿಸು. To soak.
 ಉನಿತು *a. k. a.* So much as this.
 ಉಂತು *k. ad.* In this (intermediate) manner.
 ಉಂದು *k. ad.* This (or at this intermediate) time.
 ಉನ್ನತ *s. a.* Raised; elevated, high; eminent. *n.* Elevation, altitude. -ತ್ವ, -ತಿ. Height; sublimity, greatness; eminence; majesty. ಉನ್ನತೋನ್ನತ. Very high. the highest.
 ಉನ್ನತರು. = ಮನ್ನತರು.
 ಉನ್ಮನು *a. k. v. i.* To think, consider.
 ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ 1, ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ *s. a.* Intoxicated; mad, furious. 2, haughty, arrogant. ಉನ್ಮತ್ತತೆ, ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ. Madness; intoxication; pride. [metel.
 ಉನ್ಮತ್ತ 2. *s. n.* The thorn-apple, *Datura*

ಉನ್ನತ, -ಸ್ s. a. Excited in mind, longing for.

ಉನ್ಮಾದ s. n. Madness, extravagance, arrogance.

ಉನ್ಮಿಲನ s. n. Winking; awaking; expanding.

ಉಪ s. ad. Under; inferior; towards; on; near to; with; etc. 2, prefixed to verbs or nouns it denotes approach, vicinity or inferiority, as: -ಕ್ರಮ, -ಗ್ರಾಮ, -ಪುರಾಣ, etc.

ಉಪಕಥೆ s. n. A short story related in a long one.

ಉಪಕರಣ s. n. Helping. 2, an implement, instrument; a means.

ಉಪಕಾರ s. n. Help, assistance; benefit; a favour, kindness; also ಉಪಕೃತಿ. -ಅರಿ, -ನೆನಸು, -ಸ್ತರಿಸು. To be grateful. -ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಕರಿಸು. To benefit, help; to do a favour. -ಸ್ತರಣೆ. Gratitude. -ಮೂರಿಸು. To put under obligation, to oblige. ಉಪಕಾರಿ. Gracious; a benefactor. ಉಪಕಾರಿಣಿ. A protectress; a palacee.

ಉಪಕ್ರಮ s. n. Approach. 2, commencement. 3, a design. 4, a means. ಉಪಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To commence.

ಉಪಕ್ಷಮ s. n. Patience, forbearance.

ಉಪಗತ s. a. Gone to, approached; occurred; granted.

ಉಪಗೃಹ s. n. An inner apartment.

ಉಪಗ್ರಹ s. n. Confinement. 2, a minor planet.

ಉಪಘಾತ s. n. Injury, damage, hurt.

ಉಪಚಯ s. n. Collecting; accumulation; quantity, heap.

ಉಪಚರಣ, ಉಪಚಾರ s. n. Service; attendance; homage; attention, courtesy, civility. 2, pretext, metaphor. 3, physicking. ಉಪಚಾರಿ. Serving; a polite person. ಉಪಚರಿಸು. To wait on, to treat kindly.

ಉಪಜೀವನ s. n. Living; subsistence, livelihood; maintenance. -ನಾಗಿಸು. To maintain one's existence. ಉಪಜೀವಕ.

Living upon; a dependant. ಉಪಜೀವಿಸು. To live upon; to get one's livelihood; to live.

ಉಪಟಳ (lb. of ಉಪದ್ರವ್ಯ) n. Annoyance, trouble.

ಉಪತಾಪ s. n. Heat. 2, pain, trouble. 3, disease. ಉಪತಾಪಿಸು. To feel pain; to be sorrowful.

ಉಪದೇಶ s. n. Instruction; teaching; information; advice; initiation in a mantra. -ಕ, ಉಪದೇಶಿ. A teacher; a spiritual guide. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಉಪದೇಶಿಸು. To instruct, teach, advise. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take advice.

ಉಪದ್ರವ್ಯ (lb. of ಉಪದ್ರವ್ಯ) n. A calamity, disaster; trouble; annoyance; a disease or affliction; a national distress. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To trouble, afflict.

ಉಪಧಿ s. n. Imposition, fraud. 2, a penultimate letter (g.).

ಉಪನಗರ s. n. A suburb.

ಉಪನಯನ s. n. Investiture with a thread to be worn over the left shoulder and under the right.

ಉಪನಿಷದ್ s. n. The knowledge of Brahmā as the only existent. 2, the sections of the vēdas which treat of this knowledge.

ಉಪನೇತ್ರ s. n. Spectacles.

ಉಪನ್ಯಾಸ s. n. A statement, suggestion. 2, an introduction. 3, lecturing.

ಉಪಪತ್ತಿ s. n. Production; gaining; a theory; proof; means.

ಉಪಪನ್ನ s. a. Produced; gained; proved; suited to the occasion.

ಉಪಪಾತಕ s. n. A sin in the second degree, as killing a cow, etc.

ಉಪಭೋಗ s. n. Enjoyment; use. 2, pleasure. ಉಪಭೋಗಿಸು. To enjoy, etc.

ಉಪಮಾನ s. n. Comparison; analogy; illustration; a simile.

ಉಪಮೆ s. n. Resemblance, similarity; a simile; comparison. ಉಪಮಿಸು. To compare.

ಉಪಯುಕ್ತ *s. n.* Adapted, suitable; convenient; useful. -ತನ. A proper behaviour.

ಉಪಯೋಗ *s. n.* Application; use, service; utility. ಉಪಯೋಗಿಸು. To make use of, to use.

ಉಪರತಿ *s. n.* Ceasing, stopping; refraining from sensual enjoyment.

ಉಪರಿ *s. ad.* Above; upon; besides; beyond; after.

ಉಪರೋಧ *s. n.* Hindering; obstruction; impediment. -ಕ. One who hinders, etc. ಉಪರೋಧಿಸು. To hinder, etc.

ಉಪಲಬ್ಧ *s. n.* Obtained; perceived; well known. [suburbs.

ಉಪವನ *s. n.* A grove, garden in the

ಉಪವಾಸ *s. n.* A fast, fasting. -ಇರು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To fast. ಉಪವಾಸಿ. One who fasts.

ಉಪವಿಶೇಷಣ *s. n.* A word used to modify an adjective, an adverb (*y.*).

ಉಪವಿಠ *s. n.* The sacrificial thread worn by the three first classes.

ಉಪವೇದ *s. n.* Writings subordinate to the védas, as on medicine, music, etc.

ಉಪಶಮ, ಉಪಶಮನ *s. n.* Calmness, composure; patience. 2, quieting; appeasing. 3, anodyne. ಉಪಶಮಿಸು. To abate, become calm or refreshed; to take rest. -ಮಾಡು. To calm, appease.

ಉಪಶಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Calmness, composure, tranquillity.

ಉಪಸರ್ಗ *s. n.* Connection; nearness. 2, trouble, misfortune. 3, a calamity. 4, a preposition; a prefix (*y.*).

ಉಪಸರ್ಪಣೆ *s. n.* Approaching (for help). ಉಪಸರ್ಪಿಸು. To approach; to have recourse to.

ಉಪಸಾಗರ *s. n.* A bay.

ಉಪಸ್ಥಿತ *s. ad.* Approached, near. at hand.

ಉಪಹತಿ *s. n.* Destruction; vexation; disturbance; infatuation.

ಉಪಹಾರ *s. n.* An oblation; a tribute, present, gift.

ಉಪಾಕರ್ಮ *s. n.* A ceremony performed once a year before reciting the védas.

ಉಪಾಗಮ *s. n.* Approach; agreement. 2, a minor ágama.

ಉಪಾದಾನ *s. n.* Abstraction; withdrawing the organs of sense and perception from the outer world. 2, material cause. -ಕಾರಣ. Immediate or proximate cause.

ಉಪಾಧಿ *s. n.* Virtuous reflection. 2, deception, disguise. 3, a peculiarity. 4, an attribute, epithet. 5, the natural character of species, quality or action.

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* Teacher. 2, a priest that conducts the ceremonies, etc.

ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* A schoolmaster; a preceptor. ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ, ಉಪಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ. A female teacher; a teacher's wife.

ಉಪಾಯ *s. n.* A means, expedient, way, scheme, stratagem. -ಗಾರ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A schemer; an expert. -ಬೇಳು. To point out means. -ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To devise, contrive.

ಉಪಾಸ. *lb. of ಉಪವಾಸ, q. v.* ಉಪಾಸಿ. = ಉಪವಾಸಿ.

ಉಪಾಸನೆ *s. n.* Service, worship, adoration. -ಮಾಡು, ಉಪಾಸಿಸು. To worship.

ಉಪಾಸ್ತಿ *s. n.* Worship; meditation.

ಉಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Disregard, neglect: indifference. ಉಪೇಕ್ಷಿಸು. To disregard, disdain, neglect.

ಉಪೇಂದ್ರ *s. n.* Vishnu or Krishna. 2, a king. 3, N. of a man.

ಉಪೇಂದ್ರಾತ್ *s. n.* An example. 2, a beginning. 3, analysis.

ಉಪೇಷಣ. -ಪ್ಯ *s. n.* A fast, fasting.

ಉಪ್ಪುಕ *s. n.* Salted and dried vegetables.

ಉಪ್ಪುತ *(lb. of ಉಪರಿ) n.* Height, loftiness.

ಉಪ್ಪುರಿಗೆ *(lb. of ಉಪಕಾರಿಕೆ) n.* A palace; an upstairs house; the upper story of a house. -ಮನೆ. An upstairs house.

ಉಪ್ಪು ರಿಸು **k. v. i.** To rise, as the soul; to jump up. *v. l.* To extend, increase, spread.

ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗ **k. n.** One of the salt-maker's caste.

ಉಪ್ಪುಲಿಗ **k. n.** A small tree, *Macaranga indica*.

ಉಪ್ಪಾರ (ರ = ಐ) **k. n.** A bricklayer, stone-mason. 2, a salt-maker; *f.* -ತಿ. ಉಪ್ಪಾರಿಕೆ. The business of a bricklayer or a salt-maker.

ಉಪ್ಪು **k. n.** Salt. 2, doting affection. 3, a game at which the women play. ಉಪ್ಪುಗಡೆ. A thorny climbing shrub *Monetia*. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A salt pan or depot. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಲ್ಲು. Rock-salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. Pickles. -ಕಾರ. Salt and other spicery. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. Bengal gram parched and seathed in salt. ಉಪ್ಪಿಟ್ಟು. A kind of cake with various ingredients. -ಉಣ್ಣು, -ತಿನಿಸು. To be in one's employ. -ಮಡಿ. A salt-bed. -ಮಣ್ಣು. Salt earth. ಉಪ್ಪುದು. To salt.

ಉಬ್ಬುಟಿ **a.k. n.** Swelling; elation; power; boldness, heroism. 2, crying aloud.

ಉಬ್ಬುಣ **k. n.** A wooden beam for locking a door. 2, a kind of weapon; a club.

ಉಬ್ಬರ **k. n.** Swelling; increase; abundance. ಉಬ್ಬರಿಸು. To swell, be swollen; to rise; to be full; to be elated; to be joyful.

ಉಬ್ಬಲು (=ಉಮ್ಮ, ಉಯ್ಯ) **k. n.** The husk of paddy. 2, fallen hair or wool.

ಉಬ್ಬುಸ, ಉಬ್ಬುಸ **k. n.** Asthma. 2, fretfulness, envy. 3, difficulty, trouble. -ಪಪು, -ಬೀಳು. To become asthmatic.

ಉಬ್ಬುಳಿಕೆ **k. n.** Nausea, qualm, eructation. ಉಬ್ಬುಳಿಸು. To nauseate.

ಉಬ್ಬು **k. v. i.** To swell; to rise; to be puffed up. *n.* The state of being swollen; elation; pride. 2, crying. -ಮೆಕೆ, ಉಬ್ಬಿಕೆ. Swelling. -ಗುಂದು. Pride to fade. -ಗೊಬ್ಬು. Excessive pride. -ತಗ್ಗು. Hill and dale; unevenness. -ಹೊಳೆ. A swollen river. ಉಬ್ಬಿಸು. To cause to swell, etc.

ಉಬ್ಬೆ **k. n.** Heat; steam. 2, rain. -ಗೆ ಪಾಕು. To expose to steam. -ಮನೆ.

A washerman's hut where dirty clothes are steamed.

ಉಬ್ಬೆಗ (ಬ. of ಉಬ್ಬೇಗ) *n.* Anxiety, fear, distress.

ಉಭಯ **s. a.** Both. -ಕರ್ತೃಕ. Two agents. -ತರು, -ತ್ರರು. Persons of both sides, both persons. -ತ್ರ. In both places or times. -ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ. Both sides. -ಭಾಷೆ. Both languages: Samskrita and Kan-nada. -ಲಿಂಗ. A word of common gender. -ಲೋಕ. This and the other world. ಉಭಯಾನುಮತ. Mutually agreed to or accepted. ಉಭಯಾನುಮತಿ. Mutual agreement.

ಉಮಾ, ಉಮೆ **s. n.** Lin, flax, *Linum usitatissimum*. 2, Siva's wife. ಉಮಾ ಸತಿ, ಉಮೆಯೊಡೆಯ. Siva.

ಉಮೇವ. ಉಮೇವು **h. n.** Confidence, assurance; aptitude, inclination. -ವಾರ. A candidate, volunteer. -ವಾರಿ. Expectancy, volunteering.

ಉಂಬಳಿ, ಉಂಬುಳಿ (ಇ = ಐ) **k. n.** An enjoyment-gift: the rent-free grant of a land. -ಗಾರ. The holder of an umbali.

ಉಂಬು **k.** A vulgar form of ಉಣ್ಣು, *q. v.*

ಉಮ್ಮತ್ತ. *lb. of ಉನ್ನತ್ತ, q. v.*

ಉಮ್ಮಲು **k. n.** Phlegm, mucus. 2, difficult breathing.

ಉಮ್ಮಳ (ಬ. of ಉಷ್ಣನ್) *n.* Heat; grief; trouble, anxiety. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಕೆ. Heat; distress, anxiety; fatigue. ಉಮ್ಮಳಿಸು. To be hot; to grieve, be distressed.

ಉಮ್ಮಿ, ಉಯ್ಯ. = ಉಬ್ಬುಲು, *q. v.*

ಉಮ್ಮಿಗೆ, ಉಮ್ಮುಗೆ **k. n.** Milky grains of wheat or barley fried for eating.

ಉಮ್ಮೆ **k. n.** A stone used to remove juice. 2, (ಬ. of ಉಷ್ಣೆ) heat, steam.

ಉಯ್ಯ **k. v. l.** To restrain, check, bind.

ಉಯ್ಯಲು, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲಾ, ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೆ **k. n.** A swing. ಉಯ್ಯಾಲೋತ್ಸವ. A festival at which the idol of Vishnu is swung.

ಉರ (*lb. of ಉರಸ*) *n.* The breast.
 ಉರಗ *s. n.* A snake. -ಘೋಷ. A mungoose; a peacock. -ಶಯನ. Vishnu. -ಸತಿ, ಉರಗೇಂದ್ರ. The king of snakes. ಉರಟ. = ಉರಟು.
 ಉರಟು? *k. n.* Rolling-play: a play of a newly married couple.
 ಉರಟು *h. a.* Inverse, upside down. -ಯಿಸು. To reject, deceive.
 ಉರಟು (= ಉರಟು) *k. v. i.* To roll. *n.* Coarseness, as of cloth, thread, hair, etc., thickness. -ತೊಗಲು. A coarse skin. -ನೂಲು. Stout thread. [tion.
 ಉರತ (= ಉರುತ) *k. n.* Burning; irritation.
 ಉರಪ್ಪ (= ಉರುಪ್ಪ) *k. v. i.* To inflame, burn. *n.* Burning.
 ಉರಲು 1. (= ಉರುಲು) *k. n.* A running knot; a noose, snare. 2, rolling, crumbling. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. The potato.
 ಉರಲು 2, ಉರವಲ *k. n.* Fuel.
 ಉರವಣಿ *k. n.* Crying aloud.
 ಉರವಣಿ *k. n.* Haste, rashness; impulse, urgency. ಉರವಣಿಸು. To act hastily or presumptuously.
 ಉರಳ *k. n.* A ball, as of dough, etc. 2, a bulb. 3, a round vessel.
 ಉರಳು. = ಉರುಳು, *q. v.*
 ಉರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To burn, blaze, glow; to burn from rage, envy, fever, etc. *n.* Burning; flame, blaze, etc. -ಆರಿಸು, -ಕೆಡಿಸು, -ನೊಂದಿಸು. To quench a flame. -ಕಬ್ಬಿ. A burning itch. -ಕಡಿ. A glowing spark. -ಕೆ, -ತ. Burning. -ಕೆಂಪ. A burning coal. -ಗಣ್ಣು. An inflamed eye. -ಗಿಚ್ಚು, -ಬಿಂಕಿ. A flaming fire. -ಚ್ಚೇಳು. A reddish kind of scorpion. -ನಂಜು. Morbid humours of the body. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A fiery tongue. -ಮಾರಿ. The furious Durga; a passionate woman. -ಬತ್ತಿ, -ವತ್ತಿ. A burning wick. -ಮೂತ್ರ, -ಯುಚ್ಚೆ. Morbidly heated urine; strangury, gravel. -ಮಾತು, -ಮಾತು. A sharp word. -ಪಚ್ಚು, -ಪತ್ತಿಸು. To kindle a fire. -ಪು, -ನು. To cause to burn.

ಉರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಕೆ) *k. n.* A coarse network for suspending pots and other vessels.
 ಉರು 1. *s. a.* Great, much, excessive, eminent, precious. -ತರ. Greater, wider.
 ಉರು 2. (ರು = ಕು) *a. k. v. i.* To be; to stay, stop; to hesitate; to come about.
 ಉರುಕ. (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Standing, stopping.
 ಉರುಗು 1. *k. n.* Passion, anger.
 ಉರುಗು 2. (ರು = ಕು) *a. k. v. i.* To be crooked, distorted. *n.* Crookedness. -ಕಾಲು. A crooked leg. -ವಾಯಿ. A wry face. -ಬೆರಳು. A crooked finger.
 ಉರುಟು (= ಉರುಟು) *k. v. i.* To go beyond; to be overbearing. 2, to roll. *n.* Pride. 2, coarseness, as of cloth, etc. 3, rolling; roundness; a plain ring. ಉರುಟಾಣಿ. = ಉರುಟಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉರುತ, ಉರುಪ್ಪ. = ಉರತ, ಉರಪ್ಪ.
 ಉರುಬು (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Violence; rapidity; force.
 ಉರುಬಿ, ಉರುವು (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Mass, multitude, excess; excellence.
 ಉರುಲು (= ಉರುಲು) *k. n.* A noose, snare. gin. -ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hang one's self. ಉರುವಣಿ. = ಉರವಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಉರುಸು *h. n.* Offerings at the shrine of a Muhammadan saint.
 ಉರುಳು *k. v. i.* To roll: to be turned over; to revolve. *n.* Rolling. 2, a noose. ಉರುಳಾಡು. To roll about. ಉರುಳಿಸು. To cause to roll, etc. -ಸೇವೆ. A religious vow or penance which consists in rolling one's self round a temple.
 ಉರೆ (ರೆ = ಕೆ) *k. ad.* Abundantly, well, nicely, fully; much. *n.* Abundance.
 ಉರೆ? *k. int.* Bravo! well done!
 ಉರ್ಕು. = ಉಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಕು. = ಉಚ್ಚು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಕು. = ಉಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಕು. = ಉಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*
 ಉರ್ಕು. = ಉರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಉಲಕು **k. v. i.** To start up, as a tiger.
 2, to flash on the mind; painful thoughts to arise. 3, to be sprained.
n. A sprain.
 ಉಲಿ **k. v. i.** To sound; to cry, utter, speak. *n.* A sound; a cry. -ವ, -ಪ, -ಫ. A sound; a cry.
 ಉಲಿವೆ = ಉಲುವೆ, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಕು, ಉಲು. = ಉಲಕು, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಟು. = ಉರುಟು, *q. v.*
 ಉಲುಫೆ (= ಉಲಿವೆ) **h. n.** Gratuitous supplies or presents given to great persons on a journey.
 ಉಲೂಕೆ **s. n.** An owl.
 ಉಲ್ಲೆ, ಉಲ್ಲೆ **s. n.** A flame; a meteor. 2, a firebrand. ಉಲ್ಲಾಪಾತ. Falling of a star.
 ಉಲ್ಲಂಗಿ **k. n.** A snipe.
 ಉಲ್ಲಂಘನೆ **s. n.** Passing over; transgression. ಉಲ್ಲಂಘಿಸು. To cross; to transgress.
 ಉಲ್ಲಟ, ಉಲ್ಲಟವಲ್ಲಟ (= ಉರಟಾ) **f. a.** Inverse, upside down, topsyturvy, out of order.
 ಉಲ್ಲಸ. = ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ, *q. v.* ಉಲ್ಲಸಿಸು. = ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಪ **s. n.** An outcry. 2, change of voice in grief, sickness, etc.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ **s. n.** Sport, joy, delight. -ಗಾರ. A gay man. ಉಲ್ಲಾಸಿಸು (= ಉಲ್ಲಸಿಸು). To delight, be merry.
 ಉಲ್ಲೆ **k. ad.** In this intermediate place.
 ಉಲ್ಲೇಖ, ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು **s. n.** Scraping; writing, description. ಉಲ್ಲೇಖಿಸು. To write.
 ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ. *ib.* of ಉಲ್ಲಾಸ. *q. v.*
 ಉವ **k.** An affix of the present rel. part. of the future, and of the imp., as ಸಾ ಯುವ, ಬರುವ, ಕೇಳುವ. *ad.* This (intermediate) man.
 ಉಲನನ (*ib.* of ಉಲನನ) **n.** The planet Venus. 2, Śukra.

ಉಚ್ಛ್ವಾಸ (*ib.* of ಉಚ್ಛ್ವಾಸ) **n.** Breathing; inhaling; breath. -ನಿಶ್ವಾಸ. Inhaling and exhaling.
 ಉಷ, ಉಷ್ಣ **s. n.** Morning light, dawn. ಉಷಾಕಾಲ. The dawn, daybreak.
 ಉಷ್ಣ **s. n.** A camel. 2, an "ostrich". ಉಷ್ಣ, -ಕೆ. A she-camel.
 ಉಷ್ಣ **s. a.** Hot, warm. 2, passionate; sharp. *n.* Heat, warmth; also -ಕೆ. -ಉಷಕ, ಉಷ್ಣೋದಕ. Hot water.
 ಉಸಲಿ **h. n.** Boiled pulse seasoned with salt, chilli, etc.
 ಉಸಲು, ಉಸುಕು, ಉಸುಬು **k. n.** Sand. ಉಸಲು. = ಉಸುರು, *q. v.*
 ಉಸ್ತಾಖರಿ **f. n.** Business, affair.
 ಉಸುರು **k. v. i.** To speak, say; (to breathe). *n.* Breath; life. 2, taking breath. ಉಸುರಾಡಿಸು, ಉಸುರಿಕಟ್ಟು, ಉಸುರಿಡು, ಉಸುರ್ಗರೆ, ಉಸುರ್ಗಮ. To breathe. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಡಿ. To hold the breath. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To choke. -ಕಳೆ, -ಬಿಡು. To exhale; to expire.
 ಉಹೂ **k. int.** A sound used by cattle drivers in calling their cattle. *ad.* No, no!
 ಉಳ್ಳೆ **k. v. i.** To have, possess. *v. i.* To be. *Pres. rel. past* ಉಳ್ಳೆ. Being; possessing; affixed to nouns it turns them into adjectives, as: ಕೆಲಸವುಳ್ಳೆ, employed; ಬುದ್ಧಿಯುಳ್ಳೆ, wise; ಜ್ವರವುಳ್ಳೆ, feverish; ಪ್ರೀತಿಯುಳ್ಳೆ, lovely; etc.
 ಉಳ (*ಽ = ಳ*) (= ಉಳಿ 2) **k. n.** Remaining, remnant. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To remain, stop; to escape. -ಗಡೆ, -ಪಡಿ, -ವು, -ಡು. The remainder. -ಕೆ. Remaining.
 ಉಳಿ **1. k. v. i.** To conceal one's self. *n.* A thief. 2, a chisel; an awl. 3, hiding; an ambush; a hunter's hut.
 ಉಳಿ 2. (*ಽ = ಳ*) **k. v. i.** To leave, quit. 2, to be left, to remain. 3, to be left out. 4, to be saved. 5, to remain behind. *P. p.* ಉಳಿದು, ಉಳಿತು. *n.* Remaining, remnant. -ಕೆ. Remainder. -ಗ. A bird of omen. -ಪು, -ಸು. To spare, save, keep alive.

ಉಳು (ಳು=ಜು) *k. v. l.* To plough, *P. p.*
 ಉತ್ತು. ಉತ್ತಫೂಸು, ploughed land. -ಕ,
 -ಮೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Ploughing.
 ಉಳುಗು (ಳು=ಜು) *k. c. i.* To be attached.
 ಉಳ್ಳೆ. Attachment.

ಉಳ್ಳು *k. v. i.* To shine; to blaze. *n.* A
 shining substance, a meteor. 2,=ಉಲ್ಕು.
 ಉಳ್ಳೆ *k. n.* A bulb; an onion. *Cpds.*: ಕಾರು
 ಳ್ಳೆ, ಸೀರುಳ್ಳೆ, ಹಿಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳೆ. -ಗತ್ತೆ. An onion.

ಊ

ಊ The sixth letter of the alphabet.
 2, a copulative conjunction signifying:
 and; and...and; also; at any rate;
 even; though. ಎಲ್ಲೆಡೂ, everywhere;
 ಎಂದೂ, always.
 ಊಕಾರ *s.* The letter ಊ.
 ಊಕೆ, ಊಂಕೆ *k. n.* The warp of a loom
 spread and starched.
 ಊಜ, ಊಜು (*th. of* ಉಜ್ಜು) *a.* Superior,
 costly. -ಆರಿವೆ. Costly cloth. -ನೀಜ.
 Superior and inferior.
 ಊಜೆ *k. n.* An insect that infests grain.
 ಊಟ (*fr.* ಊಪು) *k. n.* A meal; taking
 a meal. -ಕೂಟ. A dinner party.
 -ಕೂಪು. To give a dinner. -ಕೈ ಕರೆ.
 To invite to a meal. -ನೀಟ. *reit.* -ಪೂ
 ಪು. To take a meal. -ಪೂಡಿಸು. To
 give a meal. -ಗಾರ. A great eater; *f.*
 -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಊಟು *h. n.* Rising. -ಬೈಸು. Rising and
 sitting down, as on haunches in quick
 succession.
 ಊಜೆ *k. n.* A natural spring of water.
 ಊಮು *k. v. l.* To give to eat, make
 eat. 2, to join, yoke. 2, to smear.
v. i. To eat. ಊಡಿಸು. To cause to
 eat; *cf.* ಊಟ.
 ಊತ (*fr.* ಊರು) *k. n.* Firmness.
 ಊಪ, ಊಪು *h. n.* Frankincense. -ಐತ್ತಿ,
 -ಕಟ್ಟು. A stick covered with frank-
 incense, pastille.
 ಊಪರೆ *k. n.* A kind of eorn-tares, *Pas-*
palum pilosum.
 ಊದಾ, ಊದಿ *h. n.* Lilac, sky-blue.

ಊಪು *k. v. l.* To blow. 2, to refine
 metal. *v. i.* To be puffed up; to swell.
n. Blowing; swollen state; *also*: ಊ
 ದಲು, ಊದಿಕೆ. -ಗೂಳವೆ, -ಗೂಳವಿ. A
 blow-pipe. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A swollen cheek.
 -ಗಾಲು. A swollen leg. ಊದಿ ಹೇಳು.
 To say distinctly.
 ಊನ *s. a.* Lessened, deficient; maimed;
 defective. *n.* A defect, maim; deduc-
 tion; *also* -ತೆ. -ಮಾಪು. To maim or
 injure.
 ಊಬುಲು. = ಉಬ್ಬಲು, *q. v.*
 ಊಬು *k. n.* The awn of barley. -ಪುಲ್ಲು.
 A common fodder grass.
 ಊಮೆ *k. n.* A dumb man; a taciturn
 man.
 ಊರು 1. *k. n.* A village; a town. -ಬಾಗಲು,
 ಊರಗವೆ. A town gate. ಊರವ, ಊರಿ
 ಸವ. A villager, townsman; *f.* ಊರವಳು.
 ಊರಾಳು. A villager; village-people.
 -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A raised seat round a tree in
 front of a village. -ಕೇರಿ, -ಗೇರಿ. A
 village street. -ಜನರು, -ಮಂದಿ. Towns-
 folk. -ಪತ್ತಿರ. The neighbourhood of
 a village. -ಗ. A rustic, vulgar man.
 -ಗನುಡಿ. A vulgar expression.
 ಊರು 2. (ರು=ಜು) *v. l.* To lean on, as a
 stick. 2, to put down, fix, set firmly;
 to plant (ವೇರೂರು, to root). *v. i.* To be,
 exist; to settle; to stay. 2, to leak out,
 to spring, as water. 3, to be soaked.
n. Leaning, etc. -ಕೋಲು. A walking
 stick. ಕಾಊರಿ ನಿಂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To stand
 firmly. ಊರಿಸು. To cause to lean on,
 penetrate, etc.; to steep, soak.

ಲೂರ್ಪ *s. n.* Power, energy; effort. ಲೂರ್ಪತ. Powerful; well established; mighty, excellent; much.
 ಲೂರ್ಪ್ವಿ *s. a.* High, raised up. *n.* Elevation. -ಗತಿ. Going upwards, ascent; mōksha. -ಪುಂತ್ರ. A perpendicular line on the forehead of a Vaishṇava. -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ಶ್ವಾಸ. Expiration.
 ಲೂರ್ಪಿ *s. n.* A wave. 2, a fold in a garment. -ಲಿ. Janaka's daughter and wife of Lakshmaṇa.
 ಲೂರ್ಪ, ಲೂರ್ಪರ *s. n.* Salt ground.

ಲೂಷ್ಯ *s. n.* Heat; steam; passion.
 ಲೂರ್ಪವಳ್ಳಿ, ಲೂರ್ಪರುಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* A kind of lizard, the Indian monitor.
 ಲೂರ್ಪೆ (*ib. of ಲೂಪ*) *n.* A guess, conjecture. 2, reasoning; reflection. -ಮಾಪು, ಲೂಪಿಸು. To suppose, reason, infer.
 ಲೂರ್ಪಗ (ಛ = ಟಿ) *k. n.* Work, business; service. -ಪವ, ಲೂರ್ಪಿ. A male servant. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A female servant. -ತನ. Service.
 ಲೂರ್ಪು *a. k. v. i.* To call; to cry out; to howl (*p. p.* ಲೂರ್ಪು, ಲೂರ್ಪಿ). *n.* A howl.

ಬು

ಬು. The seventh letter of the alphabet.
 ಬುಕಾರ *s.* The letter ಬು.
 ಬುಕ್ಕು. *ib. of ಬುಚ್ಚಿ, q. v.*
 ಬುಗ್ವೇದ *s. n.* The ṛigvēda, the first of the four vēdas.
 ಬುರ್ಚ (*ib. ಬುಕ್ಕು*) *n.* The ṛigvēda. 2, a verse of the ṛigvēda.
 ಬುಜು *s. a.* Straight; right; honest, upright. -ವೀರ. An honest hero.
 ಬುಣ *s. n.* Guilt. 2, debt; obligation. -ಕೊಪು. To lend money. -ತಿರಿಸು, -ಪರಿಪರಿಸು. To pay a debt. -ಮಾಪು. To borrow. -ಮೊರು. To incur debt. -ಗಾರ. A debtor. -ಬಾಧೆ. The trouble from debt. -ಮುಕ್ತ. Released from debt. -ಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ಮೋಕ್ಷ. Discharge of a debt. -ಸ್ಥ. A creditor; a debtor. ಬುಣಾನುಬಂಧ. The connection of indebtedness in some preceding birth for certain sufferings or enjoyments.
 ಬುತ *s. a.* True, right. *n.* Truth. 2, gleaming. 3, an ascetic. 4, the sun, moon. 5, water.

ಬುತು *s. n.* A period; an epoch; a period or season consisting of two months: ವಸಂತ, ಗ್ರೀಷ್ಮ, ವರ್ಷ, ಶರವ, ವೇಸಂತ, ತಿತಿರ. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. A year.
 ಬುತ್ವಿಜ್ *s. n.* A priest who officiates at sacrifices.
 ಬುಧ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Growth; prosperity, welfare. 2, excellence; *cf.* ವೃಧ್ಧಿ, *q. v.*
 ಬುಭುಕ್ಷು *s. n.* Indra. r̥bhukṣa
 ಬುಶ್ಯ *s. n.* The white-footed antelope.
 ಬುಷಭ. = ವೃಷಭ, *q. v.*
 ಬುಷಿ *s. n.* An inspired poet, sage, saint, hermit; seven principal ṛishis are enumerated, *see* ಸಪ್ತರ್ಷಿ. 2, the seven principal stars of the great bear.
 ಬುಷ್ಯ (= ಬುಶ್ಯ) *s. n.* The white-footed antelope. -ಮೂಕ. A mountain in the Dekhan, known as the temporary abode of Rāma with Sugrīva. -ಶೃಂಗ. *N.* of a personage in the first book of the Rāmāyaṇa.

ಮ ಳ ಳ

The eighth, ninth and tenth letters of the alphabet. No words begin with

these letters, and the use of them is extremely rare.

ಎ

ಎ. The eleventh letter of the alphabet. 2, the final (a) of nouns, (b) of verbs, and (c) of adverbs, as: ಆನೆ, ಎಡೆ, ಒಲೆ; ತೆಗೆ, ತೊಳೆ, ಪಜೆ; ಮುತ್ತೆ, ಮೊಲೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲನೆ, ಒಳಗೆ, ಕೆಳಗೆ, etc. 3, a particle of emphasis or vocative, as: ನಾಲ್ಕೆ, ಆತನೆ, ತಾನೆ; ಕೇಳಿರೆ, ಕರೆಯಿರೆ, etc.; ದೇವರೆ, ಶಾಮನೆ, ಮಗನೆ, etc. 4, a particle used in doubtful questions; as, ಬಂದರಾಯಿತೆ? ಸಾಕೆ? 5, termination of the 1st a. p. sing. of the future and impf. and of the neg. verb, as: ಮಾಡುವೆ (=ಮಾಡುವೆನು); ಮಾಡಿದೆ (=ಮಾಡಿದೆನು); ಮಾಡೆ (=ಮಾಡೆನು).

ಎಂ a. k. A termination of the 1st p. sing. pres. fut. and impf. and of the neg. verb, as: ಬಾಲ್ವವೆಂ, ಬಾಲ್ವೊಂ, ಬಾಲ್ವೊಂ, ಬಾಳೊಂ.

[power.

ಎತ್ತಾರು h. n. Authority, control,

ಎತ್ತಾರು h. n. A confession; a deposition.

ಎತ್ತರ s. n. The letter ಎ.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ. lb. of ಏಕ. -ಟೆ. Alone, in private; a single person. -ಟೆಕರೆ. To call aside. -ತಾಳ. = ಏಕತಾಲ, q. r.

ಎಕ್ಕಟೆಗ k. n. A superior, noble man.

ಎಕ್ಕಟೆ k. n. Greatness; wonder.

ಎಕ್ಕಡೆ, ಎಕ್ಕವಡೆ f. n. A kind of leathern sandal.

ಎಕ್ಕತಾಳಿ k. n. Ridicule; mockery, jest. -ಮಾಡು. To mock, jest.

ಎಕ್ಕರೆನು k. r. t. To mock, deride, make faces at.

ಎಕ್ಕಲ a. k. n. A wild hog. a. High, tall, huge.

ಎಕ್ಕಸಕ್ಕ, ಎಕ್ಕಸೆಕ್ಕ k. n. Confusion, doubt. 2, ridicule, mockery.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A piece of timber forming one side of a cot-frame.

ಎಕ್ಕು k. r. t. To divide; to dress cotton, to card wool. c. i. To come up, stand on tiptoe. 2, to purge. ಎಕ್ಕನು. To cause to dress cotton, etc.

ಎಕ್ಕೆ (lb. of ಆಕೃ) n. The swallow-wort. *Catopsis gigantea*. Cpls.: -ಕಾಯಿ, -ಗಡ, -ನಾರು, -ಪಾಲು.

ಎಗ್ಗೆ k. n. The jujube tree, *Zizyphus jujuba*.

ಎಗ್ಗು k. r. i. To rise; to fly; to jump. 2, to fly away; to be spent, as money. to wear off, as gillt, paint, etc.: to be ruined, as commerce. ಎಗ್ಗಿನು. To cause to rise, etc.; to pilfer.

ಎಗ್ಗು k. n. Rising; embarkation. -ನುತಿ. Dues for embarking.

ಎಗ್ಗ, ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿ a. k. n. A rude, rustic, low man. ಿತನ. Rudeness; stupidity.

ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿ = ಎಗ್ಗುಳಿ.

ಎಗ್ಗು k. n. Shame. 2, disgrace; blame; harm. -ಳಿ. A bashful person. -ಳಿತನ. Bashfulness. -ಒಡಿ. To find fault with.

ಎಗ್ಗು k. n. A stupid, silly person. 2, fraud, deceit. -ನಾಣ್ಯ. A counterfeit coin.

ಎಟೆ k. r. t. To shoot arrows; to expel, as water through a syringe.

ಎಟ್ಟುತ್ತು k. P. p. of ಎಟ್ಟುರು, q. r.

ಎಟ್ಟುರು, ಎಟ್ಟುರಿಕೆ (ರ = ಟ) k. n. Wakefulness; watchfulness, caution, pre-

caution, care. -ಗೇಡಿ. An inattentive or negligent person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Inattention, negligence. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To awaken. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To be awake; to make provision. -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಮರೆ. To lose one's self. ಎಚ್ಚರವಿಡು. To be watchful. -ಪಡು. To be cautious. -ಆಗು, -ಪಾಗು. To be awake. -ಕೊಡು. To call attention; to give caution.

ಎಚ್ಚರು (ರು = ತು) **k. v. i.** To awake. ಎಚ್ಚರಿಸು. To awaken, wake; to caution; forewarn; to put in mind.

ಎಜವಾಸ. = ಯಜವಾಸ, *q. v.*

ಎಜ್ಜ (bb. of ವೇಧ) **n.** A bore, hole.

ಎಂಜಲ, ಎಂಜಲು **k. n.** Food or drink which has come in contact with the mouth and regarded as impure; spittle, saliva. -ಮಾತು. A past word; repeating another's words. -ಹುಳ. An insect living in orts. -ಮಾಡು, ಎಂಜಲಿಸು. To defile.

ಎಟಕು **k. v. i.** To come within reach. 2, to be sufficient. ಎಟಕನೋಡು. To peep standing on tiptoe. ಎಟಕಿಸು. To stand on tiptoe to reach anything.

ಎಟ್ಟು **k. n.** A bush-harrow. ಎಟ್ಟು ಹೊಡೆ. To roll or flatten sown field.

ಎಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** An obstinate person. -ತನ. Obstnacy.

ಎಟ್ಟು **k. v. i.** To be accessible. **n.** A blow.

ಎತ್ತ 1. (= ಎದೆ) **k. n.** Place, ground. -ತಾಕು. To go and come frequently, to frequent.

ಎತ್ತ 2. **k. n.** The left, the left side. *Cpds.*: -ಗಡೆ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಾಲು, -ಗಿವೆ, -ಮಗ್ಗಿಲು, -ಹೆಗಲು, etc. -ಬಲ. Left and right. -ಮುರಿ. To turn to the left. -ತ. A left-handed man.

ಎತ್ತ 3. (= ಎದೆ) **k. n.** Place between, interval; inferiority. -ಕುಂಟೆ. A smaller kind of weeding machine. -ತದೆ. An obstacle. -ತರ. A middling sort; mediocrity. -ವಟ್ಟು, -ವಟ್ಟು. Bad state or character; stupidity. [speaking.

ಎತ್ತೆಡು **k. n.** Difficulty, especially in

ಎತ್ತರಾಳಿ **k. n.** A foe, adversary.

ಎತ್ತರು 1. **k. n.** Strait, trouble. 2, an impediment, obstacle.

ಎತ್ತರು 2. (ರು = ತು) **a. k. n.** Poverty; ruin. 2, crookedness. *v. i.* To be crooked, to be dishonest. 2, to stumble, trip.

ಎತ್ತವು, ಎತ್ತವು (*cf.* ಎತ್ತರು 2, *v. i.*) **k. v. i.** To stumble, trip, to strike with the foot against.

ಎದೆ 1. (= ಎಪ) **k. n.** A place, spot; ground. 2, room; interval, distance. 3, inferiority. -ಗ. A good-for-nothing man. -ಬಿಡದೆ. Uninterruptedly. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A small dam. -ಗೆಡೆ. To fall down. -ಗೆವೆಗೆ. *rep.* Here and there. -ಗೊಡು. To give way, submit. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To take place, occur; to come to a stand; to obtain; to resort to. -ಪ್ರಾಯ, -ಪರೆಯ. The middle age. -ಆಪು, -ಯಾಪು. To move, wander, roam. -ಉಪಗು, -ಯು ಪುಗು. To leave room; to stop, cease. -ಒತ್ತು, -ಯೊತ್ತು. To compress, squeeze. -ಸೆಳೆ. The inner velocity of a river. -ಯೊತ್ತು. The time between sunrise and sunset.

ಎದೆ 2. (*bb. of* ಇದೆ) **n.** An offering; meal. 2, the leaf, etc. on which food is placed. -ಇಕ್ಕಾ, -ಇದು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To present food to a deity or man.

ಎತ್ತೆ **k. n.** A cheat, liar. 2, (= ಹೆಡ್ಡ) a stupid man. -ತನ. Falsehood; stupidity. -ತಿ. A stupid woman. ಎತ್ತಿಸು. To abuse; to mock; to cheat. ಎತ್ತೆ. Cheating; stupidity.

ಎಣಿಕೆ **k. n.** Counting, reckoning. 2, thinking; thought; notice, observation; opinion. -ಕೈಗೂಡು. Thinking to succeed. -ಗೆಯ. To think, etc.

ಎಣಿಸು **k. v. i.** To add together, to count; to reckon; to estimate; to consider; to compare. *v. i.* To think of. ಎಣಿಸಿ ನೋಡು. To number.

ಎಣೆ 1. **k. n.** A couple, pair; connexion; fellowship; equality, similarity; a

match. -ಕಳೆ, -ಗಳೆ. To become loose. -ಗಂಟು. A woman's braid of hair. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become equal; to face. -ವಕ್ಕಿ, -ವಕ್ಕಿ. The ruddy goose.

ಎಣೆ 2. = ಪಣೆ.

ಎಂಟು 1. k. n. Arrogance.

ಎಂಟು 2. k. n. Eight. ಎಂಟನೆ. Eighth. ಎಂಟಾನೆಂಟು. About eight. ಎಂಟೊಂಟು. Eight and a half. ಎಂಟೆಂಟು. Eight and eight; eight times eight. -ದಿಕ್ಕು, -ವೆಸೆ. The eight points of the compass. -ಕೋಣ, -ಮೂಲೆ. An octagon.

ಎಣ್ಣೆನು, = ಎಣಿಸು, q. v.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ k. v. i. To count; to think.

ಎಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Oil. -ಕಾಸು. To heat oil. -ಗಂಪು. Dark brown. -ತೆಗೆ. To extract oil. -ಬಿಡು, -ಪಾಕು, -ಪೊಯ್ಯು. To pour oil; to spoil as another's affairs. -ಪುಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To anoint one's self with oil. -ಗಾಣಿ. An oil-mill. -ಗಸಿ, -ಕದಳು. The sediment of oil.

ಎಣ್ಣೆರು k. pro. Eight persons.

ಎತ್ತ 1. ಎತ್ತಲು k. ad. Where? which place or direction? -ಕಡೆ. Whither? ಎತ್ತಲೂ. Everywhere. ಎತ್ತಾನೂ. In whatsoever direction; occasionally. ಎತ್ತೆತ್ತಲೂ. Everywhere.

ಎತ್ತು 2. (cf. ಎತ್ತು) k. n. Lifting up. 2, undertaking; finding out an item in an account. 3, deceit, cunning. -ಗಡೆ. A means, device; a trick.

ಎತ್ತರು, ಎತ್ತರು k. n. Height; tallness. -ಗದ್ದೆ. An elevated rice-field.

ಎತ್ತು 1. k. v. t. To lift, raise, take up; to collect, as money, alms, etc.; to assume, as a form (avatāra); to mention, as the name of another. n. = ಎತ್ತ 2. ಎತ್ತಿಕೆ. Lifting, etc. ಎತ್ತಿಬರೆ. To copy, as a manuscript. ಎತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ಎತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು. To go to attack. ಮೇಲೆತ್ತು, ಮೇಲಕ್ಕೆತ್ತು. To lift up. ಎತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to raise, etc. -ಗಡೆ. = ಎತ್ತಗಡೆ. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Lift-stone. -ಪಾಡಿಗ. Rent that is raised. -ಒಲೆ;

ಎತ್ತೊಲೆ. A moveable stove. -ಎಕೆ. Lifting, raising, etc.

ಎತ್ತು 2. k. n. An ox, bullock. Cpds.: -ಗಾಡಿ, -ಭಂಡಿ, -ಸವಾರಿ, etc. -ಘಾಲಿಗ. Bullock's tongue, *Trichodesma indicum*.

ಎತ್ತುವಳಿ k. n. Collecting money.

ಎತ್ತು. th. of ಯತ್ತು, q. v.

ಎದುರು, ಎದುರು, ಎದುರು (= ಇದುರು, q. v.) k. n. The front; that which is opposite. -ಅಡು, ಎದುರಾಡು. To outbid; to contradict. ಎದುರಾಯಿಸು. To oppose, contradict. ಎದುರಾಲೆ. An antagonist. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಎದುಗೊಳ್ಳು. -ಬರು. To meet. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, -ಎದುರುತ್ತರ. A contradiction. -ಬೀಳು, ಎದುರಬೀಳಿಸು. To contradict. -ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ. A counter-claim. ಎದುರಬೀಳು, ಎದುರನುಡಿ. A document given by the purchaser of land stipulating to give it back on repayment of the purchase money within a definite term; a counterpart. ಎದುರಪಳಿ. A note of hand given for another that is lost; the counterpart of a deed or lease.

ಎದೆ k. n. The chest, breast; courage. -ಅರು. The breast to become dry; courage to be quenched. -ಒಡೆ. The heart to break; courage to fail. -ಕರಗು. The heart to melt. -ಘ, -ಕೊಡು. To become courageous. -ಕುಂದು, -ಗುಂದು, -ಗೆಡು. Courage to fail. -ಗುಂಡಿಗ. The pit of the stomach. -ಗೊಟ್ಟು ನಿಲ್ಲು. To stand boldly. -ಕಿಚ್ಚು, -ಗಿಚ್ಚು. Heartache. -ಗಾರ. A bold man. -ಗುಡಿ. The heart to be agitated; violent mental agitation, fear. -ಗುಂದು. Courage to fail. -ಗೆಡಿಸು. To dishearten. -ಗೊಯ್ಯಕ, -ಬಡಕ. A man who disheartens another. -ಮುರಿ. To labour to weariness, fag hard. -ಉರು, -ಯುರಿ. The heart-burn. -ಪೊಡಕ. A coward. -ಪಾರು. The heart to palpitate.

ಎಪ್ಪು k. P. p. of ಎಳು.

ಎನಿತು, ಎನಿತು a. k. pro. How much? how many?

ಎನಿಬರು **a. k. pro.** How many persons?
 ಎನು **k. aff.** The common form of ಎಂ
 for the 1st pers. sing. past., fut., and
 neg., as: ಮಾಡುವೆನು, ಮಾಡುವೆನು, ಮಾಡ
 ವೆನು.
 ಎಂತ 1. = ಆಂತ, **q. v.** A common **p. p.**
 of ಎನ್ನು, **q. v.**
 ಎಂತ 2. = ಎಂತರು, ಎಂತಾ. = ಎಂಫ, **q. v.**
 ಎಂತು **k. pro.** In what manner or way?
 how? ಎಂತುಂ. By all means.
 ಎಂತುಟು. = ಎನಿತು, **q. v.**
 ಎಂಫ, ಎಂಫಾ (=ಎಂತ 2) **k. pro.** What
 kind or sort? *int.* What a kind! how!
 as: ಎಂಫ ದೊಡ್ಡ ಮನೆ! ನೋಡು, ದೇವರು
 ಎಂಫಾ ಚ್ಚಾನಿಯು, ಎಂಫಾ ಸಮರ್ಥನು, ಎಂಫಾ
 ಒಳ್ಳೆಯವನು!
 ಎಂದು 1. **k. (p. p. of ಎನ್ನು)** Having said.
 Used to introduce a sentence, when it
 is equivalent to "that", as: ಬಂದರು
 ಎಂದು ಹೇಳಿದನು, he said "they came".
 ಎಲ್ಲಿ ಹೋಗಲಿ ಎಂದು ಕೇಳಿದನು, "where
 shall I go?" he asked.
 ಎಂದು 2. **k. ad.** What time? when? ಎಂ
 ದೂ, ಎಂದಿಗೂ, ಎಂದೆಂದಿಗೂ. For ever and
 ever, always, continually. ಎಂದಿಗಾದರೂ.
 At any time soever, once. ಎಂದಿನಂತೆ,
 ಎಂದಿನವೂ, ಎಂದಿನ ಹಾಗೆ. As usual,
 ಎಂದೂ, ಎಂದೂ. Ever, always.
 ಎನ್ನು (= ನನ್ನ) **a. k. pro.** Of me, my. ಎನ್ನ
 ದು. Mine.
 ಎನ್ನು (= ಆನ್ನು) **k. v. t.** To say, speak; to
 call. **P. ps.** ಎಂದು, ಎಂತ; **pres. p.** ಎಂಬ.
 ಎಂದರೆ, (ಎಂದೂವೆ) = ಆಂದರೆ.
 ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತು **k. a.** Seventy. ಎಪ್ಪತ್ತೆಲ್ಲು, ಎಪ್ಪ
 ತ್ತನಾಲ್ಕು. 74. [Silliness.
 ಎಲಿತ **k. n.** A foolish, silly man. -ತನ.
 ಎಬ್ಬಿಸು **k. v. t.** To rouse, awaken; to lift
 up; to raise; to enliven, give life.
 ಕೋಪವೆಬ್ಬಿಸು. To provoke.
 ಎಬ್ಬು **a. k. v. i.** To rise. ಎಬ್ಬಟ್ಟು. To
 follow, pursue; to harass. [indeed.
 ಎಮು 1. (= ಎಮ್ಮ, **q. v.**) **k. int.** Well,
 ಎಮು 2. **k. pro.** Our. ಎಮುಗೆ. To us.
 ಎಮತು. Ours. [ornament.
 ಎಮುಕೆ, ಎಮಿಕೆ **k. n.** A bone. 2, an ear-

ಎಮೆ, ಎವೆ **k. n.** An eyelash, eyelid. -೨
 ಕ್ಕು. To shut the eyelids.
 ಎಂಬು **k. v. t.** To say. -ವಿಕೆ. Saying.
 ಎಂಬ, -ವ. (**pres. rel. part. of ಎನ್ನು**).
 That is or are called. ಎಂಬುದಾಗಿ (ಎಂಬ
 ದು-ಅಗಿ) used as ಎಂದು, **q. v.**
 ಎಂಬತ್ತು **k. a.** Eighty.
 ಎಮ್ಮೆ **k. pro.** Of us, our. ಎಮ್ಮದು. Ours.
 ಎಮ್ಮೆ **k. n.** A female buffalo. -ಚೇಳು.
 A large black scorpion. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The
 plant *Convolvulus argenteus*. -ಹೋರಿ
 (-ವೋರಿ). A male buffalo-calf.
 ಎಯ್ಯು **a. k. n.** A porcupine. -ಮುಳ್ಳು.
 A porcupine quill.
 ಎರಕ **k. n.** Any metal infusion; molten
 state. -ಹೊಯಿ. To pour melted metal
 into a mould, to cast. [arm.
 ಎರಕೆ (ರ = ಟಿ) **k. n.** A wing; a fin; an
 ಎರಗು (ರ = ಟಿ) **k. v. i.** To bow; to make
 obeisance to; to alight, perch; to
 fall upon; to join; to accrue to. **n.** A
 bow, an obeisance.
 ಎರಚು (ರ = ಟಿ) **k. v. t.** To sprinkle; to
 scatter; to strew; to sow. -ವಿಕೆ.
 Strewing.
 ಎರತು **k. a.** Two. ಎರಡಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go
 to void excrement. -ಆಗು, ಎರಡಾಗು.
 To become separated. -ನಾಲಿಗೆಯವ.
 A double tongued, deceitful man, liar.
 -ನುಡಿ. To speak two things: to be
 insincere. -ಬಗೆ. To play tricks, act
 deceitfully; two ways. -ಮಾಡು. To
 split. -ವರೆ. Two and a half. -ಹೊತ್ತು.
 Morning and evening. ಎರಡೆರಡು. Two
 and two, two times two. ಎರಡೂ. Both.
 ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಲು (= ಹೆರಳು) **a. k. n.** 2, wind,
 air. 3, playing.
 ಎರಲೆ, ಎರಲೆ **k. n.** An antelope, deer.
 ಎರವು **k. n.** An object of desire; a
 thing borrowed, as a book, etc.;
 a loan. 2, difference; damaging; de-
 ficiency; harm. -ರಕ್ಕು, ಎರವಕ್ಕು. To
 grant an object of desire; to lend.
 -ಚೇಡು. To ask a loan. -ಮುಟ್ಟು ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
 To borrow.

ಎರಂಬು **k. n.** Dung, muck.

ಎರೆ 1. **k. n.** A dark-brown colour. 2, black grease for wheels. 3, black soil (= -ಸೆಲ, -ಫೂಮೆ, -ಪೂಣ್ಣು, -ಪೂಲ). 4, a worm that lives in orts; a bait. 5, food for animals. 6. = ಹೆಗೆ.

ಎರೆ 2. **a. k. v. t.** To beg, ask, solicit. -ವ. A beggar.

ಎರೆ 3. (ರೆ = ಹೆಗೆ) **k. v. t.** To pour out; to cast, as metal; to cover with water. *v. i.* To bathe. *n.* Pouring. 2, a master; *f.* ಎರೆತೆ. ಎರೆಯವ್ವ. A sweet pancake.

ಎರೆವ. = ಎರೆ, *q. v.*

ಎಲಬೆರೆ **k. n.** The jujube. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The bottle-gourd.

ಎಲಬು, ಎಲಬು, ಎಲುವು **k. n.** A bone.

ಎಲರು **a. k. n.** Wind, air; breath. -ಬುಣಿ, ಎಲರುಣಿ. Air-eater; a serpent.

ಎಲವೆ **k. n.** The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

ಎಲವೇ **k. int.** (strong, rough) Ho! o! oh!

ಎಲು. ಎಲುಬು, ಎಲುವು. = ಎಲಬು, *q. v.*

ಎಲಾ, ಎಲೇ **k. int.** (familiar and friendly) O! oh!

ಎಲೆ **k. n.** A leaf; the blade of a knife. 2, the betel leaf; a leaf-plate. ಎಲೆಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂತಿರು. To sit at dinner.

-ಆದಿಕೆ, ಎಲದಿಕೆ. Betel leaf and areca nut. ಎಲದಿಕೆ ಪಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To chew Ela-dike -ಗಾರ. A betel-seller; *f.* -ಗಾರತಿ.

-ಕಾವು. A fomentation with a heated leaf. -ಕಳ್ಳಿ, -ಗಳ್ಳಿ. A thorny and milky shrub, *Euphorbia niruliu*. -ತುಂಬು,

-ತೊಟ್ಟು. The stem of a leaf. -ತೊಟ್ಟೆ. A betel garden. -ನಾಗರ. A small dangerous snake found on leaves.

-ಬೆಡು. To sprout. -ಬಿಡಿಕೆ. A green locust. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A coloured handkerchief. -ವನಿ, -ಹನಿ. A drop on a leaf.

ಎಲೋ **k. int.** O! etc.

ಎಲ್ಲ, ಎಲ್ಲವು. ಎಲ್ಲಾ **k. n.** All; everything; the whole. ಎಲ್ಲಮ್ಮ. *N.* of a goddess.

ಎಲ್ಲರೂ. All persons. ಎಲ್ಲವೂ. All things. ಎಲ್ಲಾಗಳು. Always.

ಎಲ್ಲಿ **k. ad.** In what place? where? whither? -ಯವ. A man of what place? -ಯದು. A thing of what place? -ಯಾದರೂ. Wheresoever; everywhere.

ಎಲ್ಲೆ **k. n.** A limit, boundary; also -ಕಟ್ಟು. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A boundary stone.

ಎವು **k.** Termination of the first pers. pl. of past, fut., and neg., as: ಕೇಳಿದೆವು, ಕೇಳುವೆವು, ಕೇಳಿವೆವು.

ಎವೆ = ಎವೆ, *q. v.*

ಎಷ್ಟು (= ಎನಿತು) **k. inter. pro.** How much? how many? ಎಷ್ಟೆಂತ. To what extent? ಎಷ್ಟರ, ಎಷ್ಟರಲ್ಲಿ, ಎಷ್ಟರೊಳಗೆ, ಎಷ್ಟಕ್ಕೆ, etc. -ಮಟ್ಟನೆ, ಎಷ್ಟರ ಮಟ್ಟನೆ. To what extent? how long or far? ಎಷ್ಟೋ. How (very) many (one does not know).

ಎನಕೆ (*fr.* ಎನೆ) **a. k. n.** Shine, splendour, beauty; form; delight.

ಎನಗು **a. k. v. t.** To engage in, undertake; to do, perform; to commence.

ಎನಗೆ, ಎನಿಗೆ (*fr.* ಎನೆ 1) **k. n.** A throw, shot.

ಎನರು **k. n.** The boiling water in a cooking pot; the water strained from boiled vegetables, etc.: pepper water.

ಎನಳು **k. n.** A flower-leaf, petal; a small twig with leaves.

ಎನಳೆ **k. n.** *N.* of a jungle tree.

ಎನು, ಎನೆ 1. **k. v. t.** To shoot an arrow; to throw. *P. ps.* ಎನದು, ಎನೆದು. ಎನುತ್ತ. *n.* A shot; a throw; also ಎನನೆ.

ಎನೆ 2. **k. v. t.** To shine; to be brilliant, beautiful, distinguished; to appear; to become manifest.

ಎನಗೆ, ಎನಗೇ (= ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ) **a. k. ad.** In what manner? how?

ಎಳೆ 1. = ಎಳೆ, *q. v.*

ಎಳೆ 2, ಎಳತು. ಎಳದು **k. P. ps. of** ಎಳೆ, *q. v.* That is tender, young, etc.

ಎಳಗ **k. n.** A species of sheep; the ram used by boys for riding.

ಎಳಬೆ. = ಎಲಬೆ, *q. v.*

ಎಳದು, ಎಳೆದು **k. n.** Unsteadiness, fickleness. *ad.* Unsteadily.

ಎಳಸು a. k. e. i. To desire, long for; to take pleasure in. n. Desire, etc.
 ಎಳೆ 1. (= ಎಳ) k. n. Tenderness, youth; weakness; moderation; lightness in colour, etc. a. Tender, young, etc. -ಗಂವಿ, -ಗಂವು, -ಗಂವೆ. A newly calved cow, a milch cow. -ಗಾಯಿ. A tender fruit. -ಗಾಳಿ. Gentle wind. -ಗೂಸು. A tender infant. -ಕೆಂಪು, -ಗೆಂಪು. A light red, the colour of the dawn. -ಜೊಷ್ಣ. Faint moonshine. -ತನ. Tenderness; youth. -ತಳಿರ, -ದಳಿರ. Tender foliage. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ನಾರು. A tender fine fibre. -ನೀರು. The water of a tender cocoonut. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Youth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A faint colour. -ಬಿಸಿಲು, -ವಿಸಿಲು. A morning or evening, sunshine. -ಮಾವು. A tender mango. -ಯವ. A young man; a boy. -ಯಳು. A young woman; a girl. -ಮುಲ್ಲು. Tender grass.
 ಎಳೆ 2. (ಳೆ = ಲಿ) k. c. t. To pull, draw,

drag; to seize, take forcibly. P. ps. ಎಳೆದು, ಎಳತು, ಎಳದು. ಎಳಕೊಳ್ಳು. To pull towards one's self; to lay hold of; to absorb. ಎಳದಾಪು. To pull mutually. ಎಳವು. Pulling, drawing; spasm, cramp. ಎಳಸು, ಎಳಿಸು. To cause to drag; to put off; to thwart.
 ಎಳೆ 3. (ಳೆ = ಲಿ) k. n. Thread. ಎಳೆಯನ್ನು ತೆಗೆ. To spin.
 ಎಳ್ಳು k. e. i. To go upwards, rise.
 ಎಳ್ಳು k. n. The gingely-oil seed of *Sesamum indicum*. ಎಳ್ಳುಗನೆ. A blackish kind of linseed. -ಚಟ್ಟಿ. A chatney of sesamum. -ನೀರು. Sesamum seeds and water offered to departed ancestors. -ಹೆಲ್ಲ. A mixture of sesamum and jaggory given as an auspicious present. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಎಳ್ಳೆಣ್ಣೆ, -ತೈಲ. Sesamum oil. -ರೇವಡಿ. A sweetmeat of sesamum and sugar. -ಸುಗ್ಗೆ. A dish of milk, rice, and sesamum.

ಏ

ಏ. The twelfth letter of the alphabet. 2, a particle of emphasis, as: ಶಂಕರನು ನೀವೇ! ಒಮ್ಮೆಲೇ; ತಪ್ಪದೇ ಬಾ; ನಮ್ಮ ಒತದ ಸಲುವಾಗಿಯೇ. 3, a contraction of ಏಯ a, in the genitive, as: ಮನೇ ಬಾಗಲು, ಸಾಲೇ ಮನೆ; b, in the locative, as: ಕಡೇಲಿ, etc.; c, in the affix ಆನೆಯ, as: ಎರವನೇ ಪುಸ್ತಕ; d, in the infinitive, as: ಕರೇ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. 4, = ಏನು, etc., q. e. ಏಗೆಯು. What to do? ಏವೇಳು. What to say?
 ಏಕ s. a. One, alone, solitary. 2, unique, pre-eminent. 3, one of two or more. -ಕಾಲ. The same time. -ಗೃಹಕೃತ್ಯ. An undivided family. -ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತಿ, -ಚ್ಚತ್ರಾಧಿಪತಿ. A supreme sovereign. -ಜಾತಿ. Onee-born; a Sūdra. -ತರ. One of two or many. -ತಾಲ. Keeping time,

harmony. -ತ್ರ. In one place, together. -ತ್ಯ. Oneness, unity. -ಏ. At once. -ದೇಶ. Of one or the same country. -ದೇಹ. Having only one body; closely united in friendship. -ಪತ್ನಿ. Only one wife. -ಮತಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. One mind; un-animous. -ಮತ್ಯ. Concord. -ರಸ. Perfect assimilation. -ವಚನ. The singular number (g.). -ಸಾಕೃತೆ. Agreement of meaning. -ಸಪ್ತತಿ. 71. -ಸ್ಥ. Standing together; unanimous. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The place of a unit. ಏಕಾಏಕ. Suddenly, all at once. ಏಕಾಏಕೆ. Alone, solitary. ಏಕಾಕ್ಷರ. A monosyllable. ಏಕಾಕ್ಷಿ. One-eyed; a crow. ಏಕಾಗ್ರ. Intent upon one object. ಏಕಾಂಗಿ. Of one member; solitary, alone. ಏಕಾದಶ. Eleven; the eleventh. ಏಕಾವತಿ. The eleventh day

of the waxing or waning moon on which Brāhmanas use to wake and fast. వికాషవతి. A sole monarch; an astrological term. వికాంత. A lonely place, solitude; secrecy; a secret; alone, secret, hidden. వికాంతవాస. A hermitage; a harem. వికాట్టి. A heifer one year old. వికాఢ్. One meaning; synonym. వికాఢ్యము. The protection of one deity only. వికాఢ. The period of one day; a ceremony performed on the eleventh day in the course of funeral rites.

వికార s. n. The letter ష.

విశేషిణి h. n. Honesty, uprightness.

విశేషణావ s. n. Becoming one; association. విశేషణవిసు. To become one.

విశేషణు f. n. Sum total.

విశేషణ్య s. n. The śrāddha performed for one deceased individual.

విఠు k. n. A blow; a throw. 2, a kind of gambling with dice. -గార. A shooter. -కొడు, -బడి, -యోడి. To strike a blow.

విఠి k. n. A crab. 2, a coward.

విఠిను k. v. i. To speak ill; to mock.

విఠ s. n. A kind of deer or antelope; f. విఠి.

విఠి k. n. A ladder. -విఠివిటిగే. A number of flambeaux fixed on a horizontal ladder and carried in a procession or before persons of distinction. -విరు, -పత్తు. To mount a ladder.

విఠు k. n. An edge, border.

విఠ (fr. విరు) k. n. Ascent; rise. 2, a lever for raising water, picotta. 3, an instrument for pounding rice. -కొలు. The bamboo by which the bucket hangs.

విఠకే. = యాతకే, see s. విసు.

విఠావృత్త s. ad. Such like; of this kind, similar.

విఠు k. n. A porcupine. v. i. To pant.

విఠికే k. pro. Some, a few.

విఠు k. inter. pro. What? dat. విఠిక్కి; instr. విఠింద; gen. విఠిర, etc. విఠుగొ. To become what? విఠుదరొ, విఠునుం. Whatsoever it may be; anything. విఠిల్లన్న. To say it is nothing. విఠి. O what?

విఠి k. aff. for the 1st pers. sing. pres., e. g. తరుత్తేనే, ముగిసుత్తేనే, నడియుత్తేనే, etc.

విఠాసి. = విఠాసి, q. v.

విఠు. = విసు, q. v.

విఠున s. n. The castor-oil plant, *Patma Christi*.

విఠి k. n. A raised bank, the bank of a tank, etc.; also కట్టి.

విఠు 1. (= ఆరు) k. n. A pair of oxen yoked to the plough. -కందాయ, -నుంక. Plough-tax.

విఠు 2. (రు = కు) k. v. t. To ascend; mount, climb. v. i. To rise; to increase. P. p. విఠి. విఠుత్త, విఠువికే, విఠికే. Rising, mounting, etc. విఠి కట్టు. To tie on high, hang down. విఠుబ్బు. Hard breathing. విఠువాకు. To pile. విఠుయెత్తు. The time from sunrise to midday. విఠుదేరు. Poison to take effect. విఠును. To raise; to place upon, etc. విఠి విరు. To ascend.

విఠునకు k. v. i. To be arranged, settled, fixed, established. విఠునడిసు. To arrange, to set in order. విఠునట్టు, విఠునడు. Arrangement; decision.

విఠిక్కి f. n. Large cardamoms. -గిడ. The cardamom plant.

విఠుం h. n. An auction, public sale.

విఠు k. v. i. To hang, dangle. విఠుడు. To swing.

విఠు k. n. Disgust, dislike; ugliness.

విఠు s. ad. Thus; certainly; even.

విఠు k. pl. of విసు.

విఠి k. pl. of విఠి.

విఠుని s. n. Seeking; wish, desire.

విఠికే. = వేసికే, q. v.

ಏಸು 1. **k. v. t.** To throw. *n.* A throw, shot. ಏಸಾಡು. To shoot arrows.
 ಏಸು 2. (= ಎಸಿತು) **k. pro.** What quantity? *etc.*
 ಏಳಿಸು (= ಏಡಿಸು) **k. v. t.** To censure, reprove; to throw into shade. ಏಳಿದ. Contempt, blame.
 ಏಳಿಸಿ, ಏಳಿ (ಏ = ಓ) **k. n.** Rising; growth, increase; greatness, magnificence, glory; haughtiness.

ಏಳು 1. (ಏ = ಓ) **k. v. i.** To stand up, to get up, rise. *P. p.* ಎದ್ದು. ಎದ್ದು ಹೋಗು. Get up and go away. ಏಳಿಸು. To raise. -ವಿಕೆ, ಏಳಿಸಿಕೆ. Rising. ಏಳುತ್ತ ಬೀಳುತ್ತ. Rising and falling. ಏಳೇಳು, ಎದ್ದೇಳು. Rise, rise! arise.
 ಏಳು 2. (ಏ = ಓ) **k. a.** Seven. ಏಳನೆ. Seventh. ಏಳೆಂಟು. Seven or eight; seven times eight. ಏಳೆಳಿಕಟ್ಟಣಿ. A necklace of gold beads composed of seven strings.

ಐ

ಐ. The thirteenth letter of the alphabet. The initial ಐ in Kannada words has arisen from ಅಯ್, ಅಯಿ, and those words may also be looked up under this spelling.
 ಐ **s. int., as:** ಐಸಾಕು. O! enough.
 ಐಕಮತ್ಯ **s. n.** Unanimity, agreement.
 ಐಕಾರ **s. n.** The letter ಐ.
 ಐಕ್ಯ **s. n.** Oneness, unity; harmony; identity. -ಘನ. Oneness.
 ಐಗಳು (= ಅಯ್‌ಗಳು) **k. n.** A Jaṅgama. 2, a school-master.
 ಐತರು (= ಅಯ್ತರು) **k. v. i.** To come, approach.
 ಐತಿಹ್ಯ **s. n.** Oral tradition, a legend, tale.
 ಐದು 1. (= ಅಯ್ದು, *q. v.*) **k. a.** Five.
 ಐದು 2. (= ಅಯ್ದು) **k. v. i.** To join; to draw near; to reach, obtain, get.
 ಐದುತನ. = ಅಯ್ದೆತನ, *q. v.*
 ಐನಾ **k. n.** A mirror; spectacles.

ಐನೋರು (= ಅಯ್ನೋರು) **k. n.** A school-master. 2, a respectful mode of addressing a Brāhmaṇa.
 ಐರದಾಳಿ (= ಅಯ್ದಾಳಿ) **k. n.** The marriage badge tied round a female's neck.
 ಐರಾಣಿ. = ಅಯ್ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಐರಾವತ **s. n.** Indra's male elephant; *f.* ಐರಾವತಿ.
 ಐಲವಿಲ **s. n.** Kuvēra.
 ಐನವೆ ಹ. *ad.* Instead of.
 ಐವೆಚು **h. n.** Property, wealth: cash or goods.
 ಐವತ್ತು (= ಅಯ್ದತ್ತು) **k. n.** Fifty.
 ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ **s. n.** Power, might; wealth, riches, opulence. -ವಂತ. A rich man; *f.* -ವಂತೆ.
 ಐಸಿರಿ, *th. of* ಐಶ್ವರ್ಯ, *q. v.*
 ಐಸು. = ಅಯಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಐಹಿಕೆ (*fr.* ಇಹ) **s. a.** Relating to this world; temporal, secular.

ಒ

ಒ. The fourteenth letter of the alphabet.
 2, a particle employed in common as well as doubtful questions, e.g. ಅನೆಯೇ? 3, in admonition and calling, as: ಸ್ನಾನ ಮಾಡಿರೋ! ಬಾರೋ! ಒ ಕಾಳವ್ವ!
ಒಂಠು k. n. The cry of buffaloes.
ಒಕ್ k. a. One. 2, short p. p. of ಒಗೆ. ಒಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. One bond; unanimity, concord, harmony. ಒಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ. A one-eyed man. ಒಕ್ಕೊದು. To throw, cast away; to wash and give.
ಒಕಾರ k. n. The letter ಒ.
ಒಕ್ಕಣೆಗೆ, ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ s. n. The honorific address at the top of a letter, etc. 2, style of composition. ಒಕ್ಕಣಿಸು. To tell, say; to describe.
ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To spit out, vomit. 2, to retire.
ಒಕ್ಕಲ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಮಗ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗ k. n. A farmer, husbandman; f. ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಗಿತಿ, ಒಕ್ಕಲಿತಿ.
ಒಕ್ಕಲಿಕ್ಕು k. v. t. To thrash down, destroy; to trouble greatly.
ಒಕ್ಕಲು k. n. Residing, tenancy; a home; residence. 2, a tenant, farmer; a subject. ಒಕ್ಕಲಾಗು. To become a tenant, etc. -ತನ. Husbandry, farming. ಒಕ್ಕಲಮನೆ, ಒಕ್ಕಲತಿ. A tenant's house; a farmhouse.
ಒಕ್ಕು k. v. t. To tread out corn; to thrash. n. Thrashing. 2, an omen. -ಗೋಲು. A thrashing stick.
ಒಕ್ಕೇರೆ (fb. of ಪಕ್ಕುರೆ) n. A pond.
ಒಕ್ಕುಳಿಸು k. v. i. To belch.
ಒಗಟು, ಒಗಟೆ k. n. A riddle, enigma.
ಒಗಡಿಕೆ (= ಒಕರಿಕೆ) k. n. Vomiting.
ಒಗನಿಸು. = ಒಕ್ಕರಿಸು, q. v.
ಒಗತ k. n. Washing. 2, throwing.
ಒಗತನ k. n. The harmonious life of husband and wife and their manage-

ment of household affairs; the affairs of life.
ಒಗಮು. = ಒಗೆಮು, p. p. of ಒಗೆ.
ಒಗರು k. n. An astringent taste.
ಒಗ, = ಒಗೆ 2, q. v.
ಒಗು a. k. n. Running over, excess. 2, (= ಪೋಗು) to enter. -ಒಗ. Abundance.
ಒಗೆ 1. a. k. v. i. To come forth, be born, originate.
ಒಗೆ 2. k. v. t. To beat wet clothes on a stone for cleaning them, to wash. 2, to throw. P. ps. ಒಗೆಮು, ಒಗಮು.
ಒಗ್ಗ k. n. A follower of the mailāra līnga.
ಒಗ್ಗರ k. n. A heap, mass.
ಒಗ್ಗರನೆ k. n. A kind of seasoning. ಒಗ್ಗರಿಸು. To season, spice.
ಒಗು k. v. i. To become one, unite with. 2, to agree with one's constitution, as water, etc. 3, (= ಬೊಗ್ಗು) to bow; to be submissive. v. t. To join. n. An assemblage, heap, mass.
ಒಂಕಿ k. n. A hook. 2, a gold armband worn by females.
ಒಂಕತ a. k. n. Equality, harmony; agreeableness; pleasure.
ಒಂಕಯ. **ಒಂಕಿಯ** a. k. n. Disgrace; impropriety; contempt.
ಒಂನ h. n. Gravity; dignity, influence.
ಒಂನರ a. k. n. A spring, fountain.
ಒಂಣ್ಣ (= ಪಂಣ್ಣ) f. n. A weight, load, burden.
ಒಂಟ (= ಪಂಟ) m. int. An imitative sound. --ಮಾತಾಸು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To talk much; to prate, gabble.
ಒಂನರ f. n. The compound round a house.
ಒಂಟ (= ಪಂಟ) h. n. Discount.
ಒಂಟನೆ. **ಒಂಟಲು** k. n. A heap, mass, abundance.
ಒಂಟಲಿಸು, ಒಂಟಿಯು. = ಒಂಟಿಸು, q. v.

ಬಟ್ಟು *k. v. t.* To make one join; to put together, pile up. *v. i.* To come together, assemble; to become a mass, be united. *n.* Union; a heap, pile; sum total. 2, the close adhering of a lump of clay. ಬಟ್ಟುಗೆ (*tal.*), ಬಟ್ಟುಕೆ, all together, on the whole. -ಅಗು, -ಕೂಪು. To come together, convene; to become one in mind. -ಅಗಿರು. To be united, as a family. -ಕೂಡಿಸು, -ನೂಪು. To join together; to add up. -ತೇರಿಬ್ಬು. The whole amount. -ಲೆಕ್ಕು. Sum total. ಬಟ್ಟುಕೆ. Heaping.

ಬಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A crack, hole. -ಬೀಳು. To be cracked, to get a hole.

ಬಟ್ಟುಸು, ಬಟ್ಟುಸು *k. v. t.* To collect, join; to heap together; to convene. *v. i.* To become one; to come together.

ಬೆರೆ *k. n.* Union; being together, company. -ಗೂಪು. To join, be united with; to be obtained; to happen; to obtain. ಬಡಗೂಡಿಸು. To cause to be united with, etc. -ಗೂಟ. Close union. -ಮಟ್ಟು. To be born by the same parents; birth as brothers and sisters; brothers or sisters. -ಬದು. = ಬಡಂಬದು.

ಬೆರೆಕ, ಬೆರೆಕು *k. n.* The state of being cracked or broken; a fracture, crack; disunion. -ಫ್ಫಿಸಿ. A broken voice. -ಪಾಯವ. One who cannot keep secrets.

ಬೆರೆಕಲ *k. n.* Broken state; broken paddy or split pulse with chaff or husk.

ಬೆರೆತಿ *k. n.* A mistress.

ಬೆರೆಪು. = ಬೆರೆದು. *P. p.* of ಬೆರೆ.

ಬೆರೆನೆ (*fr.* ಬಡ) *k. prep.* With; together with. *ad.* Forthwith, immediately. ಬಡನಾಟ. Company, intercourse. ಬಡನಾಡಿ. A companion, friend. ಬಡನಾಡಿತನ. Companionship, friendship. ಬಡನಾಡು. To associate with. ಬಡನೊಡನೆ. All at once, etc.

ಬೆರೆಂಬುರು (= ಬಡಬದು) *k. v. i.* To agree, assent; to consent; to covenant. ಬಡಂಬಡಿಸು. To cause to agree; to persuade, convince. ಬಡಂಬಡಿಕೆ, ಬಡಂ

ಬಡುವಕೆ. A covenant, agreement, bond, treaty, compact.

ಬೆರೆರು, ಬೆರೆರು *k. v. t.* To join; to put to. *v. i.* To enter into, engage in, undertake, begin; to perform; to endeavour, try.

ಬೆರೆಲು *k. n.* The body; the belly, stomach. ಬಡಲುರಿ. Burning of the belly; internal grief.

ಬೆರೆನೆ, ಬೆರೆನೆ *k. n.* A thing, substance, possession; a jewel; property, wealth.

ಬೆರೆ 1, ಬೆರೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To be broken, to crack, burst; to break forth, as a bud etc.; to bud; to turn, as milk; to fail, as courage; to branch off. 2, to trickle through, ooze, sink. *v. t.* To break. -ಗಟ್ಟು, -ಯಕಟ್ಟು. To strain off, filter through a cloth. -ಗಲಸು. To break; to destroy; a broken mass. -ಬಡಿ, -ನುರಿ. To bruise. -ಸು. To cause to break, etc.

ಬೆರೆ 2. *k. n.* Heat.

ಬೆರೆ 3. *a. k. aff.* If; when; to; as: ಉಳ್ಳೆನೆ, ಬಂದೊಡೆ; ರಾಜನೊಡೆ.

ಬೆರೆ 3. *k. n.* Possession, ownership; rule, sway; also -ತನ. -ಯ. An owner; a lord, master; a chief, leader; a ruler, king. -ಯರೊಡೆದು. Lord of lords.

ಬೆರೆ 1. *k. n.* A class of people who cut stones, dig tanks and wells and speak a Tēlugu patois.

ಬೆರೆ 2, ಬೆರೆ 1. *k. n.* A pile, heap. 2, an assembly; an army.

ಬೆರೆ 2. = ಬಡ್ಡಾಣಿ.

ಬೆರೆ 2. *(fr. of ಸಫಂಕಿ, q. v.) n.* A birthday festivity.

ಬೆರೆ 2. *k. v. t.* To place, put, lay; to fix, set; to catch; to array. 2, to oppose, resist. 3, (= ಬಟ್ಟು) to heap up. *n.* A heap, pile, mass; a bank; a large gathering; a stake at play; host, army. ಬಡ್ಡಿಸು. To cause to place, etc. -ಬಲಗ, ಬಡ್ಡೆಲಗ. A great assembly, a royal audience, darbār.

ಬೆರೆ 2. *k. n.* A gold or silver belt or zone.

ಬಣ **k. a.** Dry. 2, sapless, profitless, empty; false. -ಕ. An emaciated man. -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless business. -ಗಾಯಿ. Dry fruit. -ಮಾತು. A senseless word. -ಮೋರೆ. A sad countenance. -ರಗತಿ, -ಪರಟೆ. Useless talk. -ಸಂಶಯ. Groundless suspicion. -ಹೆಮ್ಮೆ. Vain pride.

ಬಣಗು **k. v. i.** To dry, become dry; to wither. ಬಣಗಲು. Dryness. ಬಣಗಿಸು. To dry.

ಬಂಟಿ 1. **k. a.** One, single, alone. *Cpds.*: -ಬೋತ್ರ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ತೋಳು, *etc.* -ಎಲುವಿನವ, ಬಂಟಿಲುವಿನವ. A man of mere bones, a weak man. -ಗ. A single man. -ಗತನ, -ತನ. Loneliness, solitude. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A solitary woman.

ಬಂಟಿ 2. **k. n.** A gold earring.

ಬಂಟು **k. v. i.** To agree with one's health, as water.

ಬಂಟು (ಬ. of ಉಪ್ಪು) **n.** A camel.

ಬಂತು **k. n.** Sediment, deposit, dregs; mud in rivers, tanks, *etc.*; turbidness.

ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** The nightmare.

ಬತ್ತಟ್ಟು **k. n.** One side. *ad.* Aside.

ಬತ್ತಡ, ಬತ್ತಲ **k. n.** Fomentation.

ಬತ್ತರ **k. n.** Impetuousness; force; speed. 2, one layer or division. ಬತ್ತರಿಸು. To increase; to be or become lofty, haughty, impetuous, quick. *v. t.* To join closely; to subdue.

ಬತ್ತಾಯ **k. n.** Force, violence, compulsion; impetus.

ಬತ್ತಾಯೆ **k. n.** Help, assistance. -ಗಾರ. A helper, assistant.

ಬತ್ತು **k. v. t.** To press, squeeze; to shampoo; to press down; to impress, as a seal; to overpower; to trouble; to use unusual force or power, as in speaking, calling, *etc.*; to stress, emphasize. 2, to foment. *v. i.* To give way, step aside. *n.* Closeness; thickness; a pile; vicinity; pressure. 2, an under letter. ಬತ್ತಿಕೆ. Pressing. ಬತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to press, *etc.* ಬತ್ತ

ಕ್ಕರ, ಬತ್ತಕ್ಕರ. A double consonant. -ಗೊಡು. To prop. -ಉಂಗರ, ಬತ್ತುಂಗರ. A thin finger-ring or toe-ring to tighten other rings.

ಬತ್ತೆ **k. n.** A pledge, pawn. 2, a single or one of a pair. -ಳ, -ಕೊಡು, -ಪಾಕು, -ಠರಿಸು, ಬತ್ತೆಡು. To pledge, pawn. -ಲಿಡಿಸು. To redeem a pawn. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take a pawn.

ಬತ್ತೆರ **k. n.** One kind or sort.

ಬವಸು **k. v. i.** To come to hand, be got; to be effected; to be ready for; to be at hand; to be of use; to thrive, increase. 2, to give way, step aside. *n.* That is at hand. ಬವಸಿಸು. To cause to be obtained, to make ready, *etc.*; to fulfil.

ಬವವು **k. n.** The lip.

ಬವರು (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. i.** To shake; to cry aloud, shout, shriek, howl; to shake, move to and fro. *n.* Shaking, *etc.* -ವಿಕೆ, ಬವರಾಟ. Crying with great noise. -ಅಪು, ಬವರಾಡು. To shout with great noise. ಬವರಿಸು. To cause to shout, howl, *etc.*

ಬವವು. = ಬವಗು, *q. v.* 2, to gain, obtain.

ಬವಿ, ಬವೆ **k. v. t.** To kick; to spur. *P. ps.* ಬವೆವು, ಬವವು, ಬವ್ವು. ಬವ್ವಿಕೆ. A kick. ಬವ್ವಾಟ. Mutual kicking; kicking in pain; struggle, trouble, hardship. ಬವ್ವಾಡು. To kick mutually; to kick in pain; to struggle in difficulty or distress.

ಬವ್ವಿಕೆ **k. n.** Union, concord, friendship.

ಬವ್ವೆ **k. n.** Wetness, dampness; moisture. *a.* Damp. wet. *Cpds.*: -ತಲೆ, -ನೆಲ, -ಬಟ್ಟೆ.

ಬವೆ **k. a.** One. -ಬೆನೆ. One direction.

ಬವೆಕೆ, ಬವೆಕೆ **k. n.** A large wooden pestle.

ಬವವು = ಬಲವು, *q. v.*

ಬವೆ **k. v. t.** To winnow, fan corn. ಬವಲೆ. A sieve.

ಬಂತು **k. n.** A turn, rotation, time. 2, a share. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To take one's turn. -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಬಿಡು. To miss

one's turn. -ತೀರಿಸು. To finish one's turn. ಒಂತಿನವ. One who takes his turn.

ಬಂದಿಕೆ, ಬಂದಿಗೆ **k. prep.** Together with. ಅವನೊಂದಿಗೆ, etc.

ಬಂದು 1. (= ಹೊಂದು) **k. v. i.** To be one or united; to be linked to; to come to meet; to be fit, suitable. *v. l.* To obtain; to get; to use. ಒಂದಿಸು. To join; to place or fix on; to grant.

ಬಂದು 2. (ಒಪ್) **k. a.** One; a, an; a certain thing. ಒಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go to make water. ಒಂದನೆಯ. First. ಒಂದರೆ, ಒಂದೂವರೆ. One or one and a half. ಒಂದರಂತೆ. Like one; at the rate of one, per one. -ಆಗು, ಒಂದಾಗು. To become one; to unite. ಒಂದಾನೊಂದು. Some or other; a certain—; once upon a time. ಒಂದಿನಿತು, ಒಂದಿಷ್ಟು. A little. -ಗೂಡು. To be joined. -ತರ, -ಪ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ. One sort or mode, an unusual manner. -ಬಾರಿ, -ಸಲ, -ಸಾರಿ, ಒಂದಾವರ್ತಿ. One time; once. -ಮಾಡು. To join, unite. -ವೇಳೆ. One time, once; perhaps. -ಹೊತ್ತು, ಬಪ್ಪೆತ್ತು. From morning till midday, or from midday till evening. ಒಂದೂ ಎಂಟುಕಾಲು. One and three-fourths. -ಇಲ್ಲ, ಒಂದೂ ಇಲ್ಲ. Nothing. ಒಂದೆ. One only. -ಎರಡು, ಒಂದೆರಡು. One or two; a few. -ಎಲಗ, ಒಂದೆಲಗ. A herb, *Hydrocotile asiatica*. ಒಂದೊಂದು. *rep.* One — the other; one another; separate; own; each by itself.

ಬಪ್ಪು **k. n.** Fitness, properness, neatness, elegance; beauty; lustre, polish; correctness. -ಮಾಡು. To bestow the last honours (on a deceased person). -ಇಡು, -ವಿಡು, -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ವಿಕ್ಕು. To embellish, polish. -ಹಾಕು. To sign.

ಬಪ್ಪಂದ **k. n.** An agreement; a contract; a treaty; a covenant. -ಮಾಡು. To make an agreement, etc.

ಬಪ್ಪಯಿಸು. = ಬಪ್ಪಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಬಪ್ಪಾನೆ **k. n.** Fitness, propriety. *ad.* Fitly.

ಬಪ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಬಪ್ಪಿಗೆ, ಬಪ್ಪಿತ **k. n.** Consent,

agreement; admission. ಬಪ್ಪಿತ ಹಾಕು. To sign.

ಬಪ್ಪಿಸು **k. v. l.** To deliver over, give in charge, commit, to give. 2, to deliver. 3, to prevail on. ಬಪ್ಪಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take over a charge; to comply with. ಬಪ್ಪಿಸಿ ಕೊಡು. To give over a charge, as: ಲೆಕ್ಕ-, ಪಾಠ-, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ-, etc.

ಬಪ್ಪು **k. v. i.** To suit, be fit, proper, agreeable. 2, to agree to, assent, consent; to admit. 3, to be manifested. *n.* Fitness; consent; beauty; elegance. ಬಪ್ಪಂತೆ. In a suitable manner. -ಆಚಾರ, ಬಪ್ಪಾಚಾರ. An agreement. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To persuade. -ಎಸೆ, ಬಪ್ಪೆಸೆ. To appear to great advantage. -ವಿಕೆ. Agreeing, etc.; cf. ಬಪ್ಪಿಕೆ.

ಬಬ್ಬು **k. a.** One (*m. or f.*); a, an. *n.* A certain man. ಬಬ್ಬನೆ. Only one; he alone. ಬಬ್ಬರು. Some; *the honorific plural*; somebody. ಬಬ್ಬರೊಬ್ಬರು. These — the others, one another; these and others; every, each; also ಬಬ್ಬರನ್ನೊಬ್ಬರು, ಬಬ್ಬರಿಗೊಬ್ಬರು. ಬಬ್ಬಳು, ಬಬ್ಬಾಕೆ. One woman; a woman. ಬಬ್ಬಾನೊಬ್ಬ. A certain (man or woman). ಬಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬ. *rep.* Every or each (man or woman). ಬಬ್ಬೊಬ್ಬರು. They mutually; every one or each of them; they one by one. ಬಬ್ಬಂತೆಗ, ಬಬ್ಬಟೆಗ. A single solitary man.

ಬಬ್ಬುಟ್ಟು **k. n.** A sweet cake, *hōligē*.

ಬಬ್ಬಿ. = ಬಮ್ಮಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಬ್ಬೆ **k. n.** A bush, thicket.

ಬಬ್ಬು **k. a.** One. ಒಂಬತ್ತು. Nine. ಬಮ್ಮನ. One mind, unanimity.

ಬಮ್ಮಿ **k. ad.** Once; one time or turn; together. ಬಮ್ಮಿಗೆ. All at once. ಬಮ್ಮಿಂದೊಮ್ಮೆ. Suddenly; at some time or other; sometimes. ಬಮ್ಮಿಲೆ. Together. ಬಮ್ಮೊಮ್ಮೆ. *rep.* Now and then, occasionally; by turns.

ಬಯ್, ಬಯಿ, ಬಯ್ಯು (= ವಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*) **k. v. l.** To carry off; to conduct.

convey. *P. p.* ಬಯ್ಯು. *ಒಯ್ಯು.* Conveying, etc.

ಬಯಾಳಿ, ಬಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (= ಬಯ್ಯಾಳಿ, *th. of* ವಾಪ್ಯಾಳಿ *n.* A ride on horseback. -ಗ. A rider on horseback. -ಬಯ್ಯು. A plain used for horse-races.

ಬಯ್ಯುನೆ *k. ad.* Slowly; gently; leisurely.

ಬಯ್ಯಾರ್ (= ಬಯ್ಯಾರ್, *th. of* ವಿವಾರ) *n.* Parade, coquetry. 2, beauty, grace. -ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಾತಿ. A coquette. -ಗಾರ, ಬಯ್ಯಾರಿ. A showy man. -ತನ. Showiness. -ಮಾಪು. To be dandy or foppish.

ಬಯ್ಯು = ಬಯ್ಯ, *q. v.*

ಬರಸು (ರ = ಷ) *k. v. i.* To be bent; to recline, lean upon; to lie or fall down; to rest. *n.* A bend. 2, a cushion. ಬರಸು. To cause to recline.

ಬರಟು (= ಉರಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Pride, gruffness. 2, coarseness. ಬರಟ. A rough man. ಬರಟಾಡು. To speak gruffly.

ಬರತೆ (ರ = ಷ) *k. n.* A spring, fountain; a flow; a fluid.

ಬರಲು 1. = ಬರಳು, *q. v.*

ಬರಲು 2, ಬರ್ಲು (ರ = ಷ) *a. k. v. i.* To cry out or scream from pain, etc. *n.* An outcry, scream. ಬರಲಿಸು. To cause to cry out, etc.

ಬರಲೆ (ರ = ಷ) *k. n.* Soreness with watery humour. -ಗಣ್ಣಿನವ. A bleary-eyed man. -ಗಾಲು. A foot affected with elephantiasis.

ಬರಸು, ಬರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To rub gently. stroke; to scour, brush; to wipe; to rub off or out; to blot out, efface. 2, to annoy; to crush. 3, to separate by friction, as grain from the ears. *n.* Rubbing; friction. 2, teasing; destroying.

ಬರಳು (= ಬರಲು) *k. n.* A large mortar. ಕಲ್ಲು. A stone mortar.

ಬರಮ್. = ಬರಮ, *q. v.*

ಬರೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To rub, smear. 2, to rub on a touch-stone. 3, to try, examine; 4, to grind, make thin. 5, to draw,

pull. *v. i.* To come in contact, to touch. 2, to sound; to utter, speak. *n.* Rubbing, etc. 2, a word, an expression. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A touch-stone. -ಗಲ್ಲಿಗೆ ಹಚ್ಚು. To apply to a touch-stone.

ಬರೆ (ರೆ = ಷ) 2. *k. v. i.* To ooze, spring, drip, flow; to be wet, moist.

ಬರೆ (ರೆ = ಷ) 3. *k. n.* A sheath, scabbard. -ಗಣೆ, -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To draw a sword. -ಗಾರ. A sheathmaker. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To sheath.

ಬರ್ಬ, ಬರ್ಬ್. = ಬಬ್ಬ, *q. v.*

ಬರ್ಮೆ. = ಬರ್ಮೆ, *q. v.*

ಬರಪ್ಪ *k. n.* Affectation in walking; foppishness, coquetry. -ಗಾರ. A fop, dandy. -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾತಿ. A coquette.

ಬರವು (= ಬಲಮೆ, ಬಲೈ) *k. n.* Pleasure; kindness, favour. ಕೃಪ್ಯರಸ. The grace of God. -ಬತ್ತೆ, ಬಲವೆತ್ತು. To be pleased.

ಬರಸೆ. = ಬರಸೆ, *q. v.*

ಬರಿ *k. v. i.* To be pleased, favourable; to like, love; to be apt, fit. -ಮೆ, ಬಲಮೆ (= ಬಲವು, ಬಲೈ). Pleasure; affection, love, favour; royal protection. -ಸು. To please.

ಬರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To swing; to shake, tremble; to move. 2, to hang or bend to one side, as a wall, etc. *v. t.* To shake. ಬಲವಾಡು. To swing or move about.

ಬರಿ 2. *k. n.* A fire-place, furnace, an oven, hearth. -ಗೂಡು. The three stones of which an ṅlṅ consists. -ಗಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಹಾಕು, -ಹೂಡು. To form an ṅlṅ. -ಹೂಡಿಸು. To kindle a fire. -ಗೆ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ ಹಾಕು. To put fire into an ṅlṅ.

ಬರೈ. = ಬಲಮೆ *s.* ಬಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಬರಿ *k. n.* A small dōtra.

ಬಲ್ಲು *k. (d. v.* To will; to like, love). ಬಲ್ಲೆ. 1st pers. *s. neg.*, as: ಮಾಡಲೊಲ್ಲೆ, ಹೋಗಲೊಲ್ಲೆ. I will not do etc. *Neg. part.* ಬಲ್ಲದೆ. ಯಾಕಾಗಲೊಲ್ಲದು. (*etg.* ಯಾಕಾಗಲೊಲ್ಲದು). Why not?

ಬಸಗೆ **k. n.** Joy; feast, festival. 2, speech, news. -ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send news.

ಬಸಗೆ, ಬಸಗೆ **k. n.** The gums.

ಬಸಗೆ (cf. ಬರೆ 2) **k. v. i.** To ooze, trickle, flow gently. *n.* Oozing, etc. ಬಸಗೆಲ. A kind of crystal. -ನೀರು. Trickling water.

ಬಸಿಗೆ (= ಬಸಿಗೆ) **f. n.** A little.

ಬಸಿಗೆ 1. (= ಉಳ್ಳ) **k. n.** That is true, good, nice, etc. *Its final is doubled before a following vowel.* ಬಸಿಗೆಣ. A good quality. -ತೊಲೆ, -ದೊಲೆ. A beautiful beam. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A true, good word. -ಮುತ್ತು. A real pearl. -ಬೆಳಗು, -ಬೆಳಗು. Beautiful lustre. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ, ಬಳ್ಳಿಣ್ಣೆ. Good, eatable oil.

ಬಸಿಗೆ (= ಬಳ, *q. v.*) 2. **k. prep.** In, into, among, at, with; *as:* ದೇವರೊಳಗೆ, ಮನೆಯೊಳಗೆ, ಕಿವಿಯೊಳಗೆ, ನೀರೊಳಗೆ, ದಿನದೊಳಗೆ, etc. -ಆಂಕೆ, ಬಳಂಕೆ. Control. -ಆಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಳಟ್ಟೆ. The inner sole of a shoe.

ಬಳ **k. n.** The inside. *a.* Inner, subordinate. -ಕಲಮು. A subordinate paragraph. -ಕೆಯರ. The palm of the hand. -ಗಜೆ. The inner side, inside; meanwhile; afterwards, later. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. A secret. -ಗುಡಿ. The inner part of a temple. -ದೊಂಕು. Bending inward, concave. -ದಾರಿ. A bye-path. -ದೇಶ, -ನಾಡು, -ಸೀಮೆ. An inland country. -ವಪು. To yield, to be subject to; to be merged. -ವಡಿಸು. To make subordinate; to inclose; to seduce.

-ಫಾಗ. An inner part; a subdivision. -ಮೈ. The inner side, *as* of a cloth. -ಸಂಚು. A plot, intrigue. -ಸಂಚುಗಾರ. An intriguer, plotter. -ಸಾಲ. A secret debt. -ಸೆವಗು. The tail end of a woman's cloth. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The inside of the belly; the stomach. ಬಳಾಯ. Intermediato space.

ಬಳಗು **k. n.** The inside, inner part. *prep.* (= ಬಳಗೆ, *q. v.*) Within, in, into. -ಆಗು, ಬಳಗಾಗು. To get into the power of; to submit one's self; to be subject; to incur. ಬಳಗಿಂದೊಳಗೆ. Secretly, privately. -ಗೊಪು, -ದೋರು. To give out a secret.

ಬಳಗೆ (= ಬಳಗು) **k. prep.** Inside, within, in, into; *as:* ಉದಿಯೊಳಗೆ, ನೆಲದೊಳಗೆ, ನೀರೊಳಗೆ, etc. -ಇರು, ಬಳಗಿರು. To be inside or in. -ನೇರು. To go inside; to sink, *as* an eye. ಬಳಗೊಳಗೆ. *rep.*

ಬಳವು **k. n.** The inside; a secret. 2, control.

ಬಳಿತು, ಬಳಿತು **k. n.** That is good, nice, handsome, excellent, well. ಬಳಿತಾಗಿ ಮಾಡು. To do a thing well.

ಬಳಿದ **k. n.** A good, nice man.

ಬಳಿ **k. n.** Goodness, handsomeness, etc. (*see* ಬಳಿತು). *a.* Good, nice, fine, excellent, proper; *gen.* ಬಳಿಯು or ಬಳಿಃ. *Cpds.:* -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗುಣ, -ನಡತೆ. -ದು. = ಬಳಿತು, *q. v.* ಬಳಿದೆದು. Very good, well. -ಯವನು. A good man. -ತನ. Goodness, good conduct, propriety, etc.

ಓ

ಓ. The fifteenth letter of the alphabet. 2, a contraction of ಉವ; *as:* ಆಗೋದು, ಹೋಗೋದು, ಹೂಡೋದು, ಬಿತ್ತೋದು, etc. 3, *interrog. affix,* *as:* ಮುತ್ತಿದನೋ? ಬಿದ್ದನೋ? ಹೋಗುತ್ತೀಯೋ? ಇದ್ದಾಳೋ? etc. 4, *int. of admiration, etc., as in* ಎಂಥಾ

ಕೆಟ್ಟವನೋ, ನೀನು! ಮಂಗಳವು ಎಂದೋ ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡುತ್ತವೆ! 5, *int.* ಓ ಓ (= ಓಹೋ), o, oh! 6, *int. of calling,* *as:* ಓ ತನ್ನಾ, ಓ ನೇವರೆ. *v. i.* To be attached to, fond of. *P. p.* ಓತು. ಓವಂ. A beloved man; husband; *f.* ಓವಳ.

ಬೆಕರಿ **k. n.** Vomiting. -ಸು (= ಒಕ್ಕುರಿಸು, etc). To vomit, retch, spit out; to emit. -ಕೆ. Vomiting.

ಬೆಕುಳಿ, ಬೆಕುಳಿ **k. n.** A red liquid of turmeric and chunam sprinkled upon persons at the hōli feast or other auspicious occasions. -ಅಡು. To sprinkle the ōkuli on one another.

ಬೆಕಾರ **s. n.** The letter ಓ.

ಬೆಗಟಿ. = ಬಿಗಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಬೆಗರ **k. n.** Boiled rice; also ಬಿಗರದ ಗಂಜಿ. *Cpds.*: ಬೋಲೋಗರ, ಪಾಲೋಗರ. etc.

ಬೆಳು **s. n.** A stream, current. 2, a heap, multitude.

ಬೆಂಕಾರ **s. n.** The mystic syllable ōm.

ಬೆಜ **k. n.** A teacher, guru. 2, a carpenter, blacksmith.

ಬೆಜಸ್, ಬೆಜಸ್ಸು **s. n.** Strength, energy. 2, light, splendour. 3, manifestation.

ಬೆಜಿ **a. k. n.** A row, line, range; regularity, order.

ಬೆಜಿ (ಫ್ರ. ಓಜು) **k. n.** Running; a run, race; speed. -ಗಾರ. A runner, racer; *f.* -ಗಾರಳು, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.

ಬೆಜಿ 1. **k. n.** The tree *Garcinia pictoria*. 2, a jungle roed. 3, a crack, hole.

ಬೆಜಿ 2. **f. n.** A half of a cocoa-nut shell. 2, the shell, as of the wood-apple, almonds, etc.

ಬೆಜ **k. n.** A boat, ferry boat. -ಗಾರ. A boatman.

ಬೆಜು 1. **k. n.** A fragment, potsherd; an earthen pan; the skull.

ಬೆಜು 2. **k. v. i.** To run; to flee. ಓಡಿ ಹೋಗು. To go quickly, decamp. ಓಡಾಟ, ಓಡಾಟ. Running about. ಓಡಾಡು, ಓಡಾಡು. To run about, skip. ಓಡಾಟ. Running about. ಓಡಿಸು. To cause to run; to drive away. ಓಡಿಸಲಿಡು. To drive off. -ವಿಕೆ, ಓಡಿಕೆ. Running.

ಬೆಜೆ **k. n.** An earthen hoop used for walling the inside of wells; a large store-vessel. 2, a fried cake.

ಬೆಜಿ **k.** A verbal affix, as: ಹೋಗೋಣ, ನಡೆಯೋಣ. 2, *aff. of verbal nouns,*

as: ಬೋಗೋಣ, ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟೋಣ. ನಮ್ಮ ತೋಣವು. 3, *aff. of the 1st p. pl. imp., as:* ಓಡೋಣ! ಹೋಗೋಣ! ನೋಡೋಣ! etc. Let us run! etc.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. n.** A line, row. 2, a lane, alley.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. n.** A kind of lizard or chameleon, blood-sucker.

ಬೆಜು (of ಓಜು) **k. n.** Reading, study.

ಬೆಜು **k. v. i.** To read; to recite; to study. ಓದಿಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Reading, etc. ಓದಕಲಿ. To learn to read. ಓದಗೊಡು, ಓದಗೊಡಿಸು. To let read. ಓದಿ ಬೆಜು. To read off. ಓದಬರು. To be able to read. ಓಜು ವ ಹುಡುಗ. A pupil. ಓದಿಸು. To cause to read; to instruct. ಓಜಾಳಿ. A reader; a learned man.

ಬೆಜಾವು **s. n.** The name or mantra that begins with ಓ, *i. e.* ಓ ನಮಃ ತಿವಾಯ. 2, a N. of the alphabet.

ಬೆಜಾವಿ **k. n.** Likeness, similarity.

ಬೆಜು, ಬೆಜು, ಬೆಜ, ಬೆಜು **k. n.** Bishop's weed, *Ligusticum ajwaen*.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. int.** O! ho! hallo!

ಬೆಜಿ (= ಬೆರೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Declivity, sloping. 2, side, edge, margin.

ಬೆಜಿತ್ತಿ (= ಪಾರಗತಿ) **k. n.** A husband's brother's wife.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. n.** Equality; similarity; a match. -ಯವ. A man of the same age.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. n.** Sloping, declivity; variance.

ಬೆಜಿಣ **a. k. n.** A line, row. ಓರಣಿಸು. To be or put in a row.

ಬೆಜು **k. n.** A hole. *v. i.* To think; ponder; to consider.

ಬೆಜಿ **k. n.** Leaning, sloping, bending; declivity; crookedness. *a.* Slant, oblique, crooked. -ಕೋಲೆ. *reit.* -ಗಟ್ಟು. A tie bending to one side; a way of tying the turban. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye; a side-glance. -ಹಪ್ಪರ. A pent-roof. *Other cpds.:* -ಕೆವಿ, -ಕೈ, -ಮೂಗು, -ಬೋಲೆ, etc. -ಯಾಗು. To become crooked.

ಪಿಲಗ (= ಪಾಲಗ) f. n. Service, homage, an assembly; an audience; a durbar. 2, a haut-boy. -ಈ, -ಕೊಡು. To hold a public levee, to pay homage. -ತಾಲೆ. A hall of audience.

ಪಿಲಗನು, ಪಿಲಯ್ಯು, ಪಿಲವನು f. v. t. To serve; to assemble, to bring together.

ಪಿಲಾಟ k. n. Affection, friendship. 2, swinging.

ಪಿಲಾಡು k. v. t. To love. v. i. To sport in water; to swim, bathe.

ಪಿಲು k. n. A bail, security, pledge; a hostage. -ಆಗು, ಓಲಾಗು. To become bail. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಇರಿಸು, -ಕೊಡು, ಓಲಿದು. To give as a pledge, security, or hostage. -ಗಾರ. A bondsman; f. -ಗಾರ್ತಿ.

ಪಿಲೆ k. n. A leaf of a palmyra-tree, a eadjan leaf used to write on with an iron style. 2, an ear-ornament of gold or of palm-leaves. -ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ. A coil of palm-leaf. -ಚಳತುಂಬು. A pendent of an ôlê ear-ring. -ತಿರಗಣೆ.

The screw of an ear-ring. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ. A book of eadjan leaves. -ಭಾಗ್ಯ. A female's good fortune to wear an ôlê as a sign of her husband being alive. ಓಲೆಯೆ ಮರ. The palmyra tree.

ಪಿಲಿಕಾರ k. n. A government servant who carries letters, etc., a porter.

ಪಿಪ್ಪಣಿ s. n. A plant, herb. 2, an annual plant.

ಪಿಪ್ಪು s. n. A lip. ಓಪ್ಪು. A labial.

ಪಿಸರ k. a. Sloping, slanting. n. An unsatisfactorily balanced burden.

ಪಿಸರಿಸು k. v. i. To go to one side; to turn aside; to give way, yield; to go away; to hesitate.

ಪಿಸ್ತರ (a. k. ಓಸುಗ) k. n. Cause, reason sake. prep. On account of. ಕಟ್ಟುವದ ಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ, ನನಗೋಸ್ಕರ, ಒಳ್ಳೆದಕ್ಕೋಸ್ಕರ.

ಪಿಡೋ, ಪಿಡೋದೋ k. int. of wonder, admiration, etc. Ho! stop! oho!

ಪಿಳಿ (= ಓಣಿ) k. n. A continuous line; a row; succession.

ಪಿ

ಪಿ. The sixteenth letter of the alphabet. In Kannada words it is another form of ಅವು, or of ಅವ (as: ಅವುಡಲ= ಪಿಡಲ, ಅವುತಣ= ಪಿತಣ, ತವರು= ತಾರು), and therefore for all Kannada and Tadbhava words with initial ಪಿ not found below see under initial ಅವ or ಅವು.

ಪಿಪಿಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಪಿ.

ಪಿಪು (= ಅವುಕು) k. v. t. To press down, squeeze, shampoo.

ಪಿಪು (= ಅವುಗು) k. v. t. To yield to pressure, as a ripe fruit.

ಪಿಪಿಕ್ಕು (fr. ಉಚಿತ) s. n. Fitness, propriety; pleasure, delight.

ಪಿಪಿಸ s. n. Lustre, shine; gold.

ಪಿಪು. = ಅವುಕು, q. v.

ಪಿಪುಲ (= ಅವುಡಲ, tb. of ಅವುಂಡ) n. The castor-oil plant.

ಪಿಪುಣ (= ಅವುತಣ) k. n. A festive dinner 2, an invitation to dinner. -ಮಾಡು. To make a feast.

ಪಿಪುಕೊಳ್ಳು (= ಅವುತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, fr. ಅವಿ) k. v. t. To hide one's self.

ಪಿಪುಕ್ಕು (fr. ಉತ್ಸುಕ) s. n. Anxiety, uneasiness; eagerness, zeal.

ಪಿಪುಯ್ಯ (fr. ಉಪಾರ) s. n. Generosity, nobility, greatness.

ಪಿಪುಸಿನ್ಯ (fr. ಉದಾಸೀನ) s. n. Indifference, apathy.

ಪಿಪುತ್ಯು (fr. ಉನ್ನತ) s. n. Height; greatness; haughtiness.

ಔಪಾಸನ (*fr.* ಉಪಾಸನ) *s. n.* A kind of adoration of Agni. *a.* Devotional.
 ಔರ (= ಹವ್ಯರ) *k. n.* Lightness.
 ಔರಸ *s. a.* Legitimate. *n.* A legitimate son.

ಔಷಧ *s. n.* Medicine, drug; a herb.
 -ಕೊಡು. To administer medicine.
 -ಮಾಡು. To prepare medicine, apply remedies.
 ಔಷ್ಣಕ *s. n.* A herd of camels.



The seventeenth and eighteenth letters of the alphabet. *The first is generally called anusvāra or sūnē, and the*

second called visarga, is found only in Samskr̥ta words. There is no word beginning with either of these letters.

ಕ

ಕ^६. The nineteenth letter of the alphabet. ಕ. The letter ಕ pronounced with the short *a*.
 ಕ, ಕಂ *s. n.* Brahmā. 2, the soul. 3, the sun. 4, the head. 5, water. 6, pleasure.
 ಕಂಠಿಯು. = ಕಂಠ, *q. v.*
 ಕಂಠ *s. n.* Brass. 2, a metal vessel, a goblet. 3, a king of Mathurā killed by Kṛishṇa. 4, a bracket; an arc.
 ಕಂಸಾಳ (*th. of ಕಾಂಸ್ಯತಾಲ*) *n.* A gong; a triangle. -ಕ. A gold- or silver-smith; *f.* -ಕಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಕಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಕ.
 ಕಕುಪ *s. n.* A peak, summit. 2, a bull's hump. *a.* Pre-eminent, chief.
 ಕಕುಭ *s. n.* A region, quarter. 2, the tree *Terminalia arjuna*. *a.* Chief, pre-eminent.
 ಕಕುಲತೆ, ಕಕುಲತೆ *k. n.* Love; compassion: vain desire.
 ಕಕ್ಕ *f. n.* A father's younger brother.
 ಕಕ್ಕನೆ *f. n.* A piece of twisted cloth dipped in oil, lighted, and used as a light.

ಕಕ್ಕಡೆ *k. n.* N. of a weapon.
 ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕರಿಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *k. n.* Crookedness.
 ಕಕ್ಕಲತೆ. = ಕಕುಲತೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕಕ್ಕನು 1. *k. n.* Trouble (heavy breathing, etc.) arising from an overloaded stomach, from running, etc.
 ಕಕ್ಕನು 2. *th. of ಕಕಾರ, q. v.* -ಕಾರ. A cruel man; *f.* -ಕಾರಿ.
 ಕಕ್ಕನು (= ಕಕ್ಕನು) *f. n.* A cac-hus: a privy.
 ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ *k. n.* An affrighted or timid man. -ರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ, ಕಕ್ಕಬಿಕ್ಕರಿ. Fear, alarm.
 ಕಕ್ಕಿ (*cf.* ಕಕ್ಕ) *s. n.* A mother's younger sister; uncle's wife; step-mother.
 ಕಕ್ಕು 1. (= ಕಕ್ಕಿ) *a. k. n.* A notch, dent; the rough or toothed part of a millstone, file or saw; roughness; sharpness. 2, a splinter, shiver.
 ಕಕ್ಕು 2. *k. v. i.* To vomit. *n.* Vomiting.
 ಕಕ್ಕಿಸು. To cause to vomit.
 ಕಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕು. = ಕಕ್ಕು ಬಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*
 ಕಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* The pudding-pipe tree, *Cassia fistula*.

ಕಕ್ಕೋಲ s. n. N. of a plant bearing a berry containing waxy and aromatic substance; a perfume made of its berries; also -ಕ.

ಕಕ್ಕೋನು. = ಕಕ್ಕುನು, q. v.

ಕಕ್ಕು (= ಕಕ್ಕಿ) s. n. The hem of a garment tucked into the waist-band. 2, a girdle. 3, the armpit; also -ಮೂಲ. 4, a forest. 5, an objection or reply in argument. -ಪಾಲ. A bag carried under the armpit.

ಕಕ್ಕು s. n. One party as opposed to another; objection, contention. -ಗಾರ. A party (in a civil or criminal case).

ಕಗ್ಗ (= ಕಡು, q. v.) k. n. Hardness; strength, etc. -ಗಂಟು (= ಕಡುಗಂಟು). A fast knot that cannot be easily untied; a hard knot in wood. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Thick darkness. -ಕಲ್ಲು, ಕಗ್ಗಲ್ಲು. A very hard stone. -ಕಾಡು, ಕಗ್ಗಾಡು. An impenetrable jungle. -ಕಾಯಿ, ಕಗ್ಗಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit. -ಕಾರು, ಕಗ್ಗಾರು. Great dryness, drought. -ಕಾಲ, -ಕಗ್ಗಾಲ. Famine. -ಕುಂಬಳ, ಕಗ್ಗುಂಬಳ. A hard gourd.

ಕಗ್ಗ k. n. A long, tedious speech or literary composition.

ಕಂ (= ಕಣ್ಣು) k. n. The eye. -ಕಣ. An eye-drop, tear. -ಕಡೆ, ಕಂಗೆಡೆ. A side-glance, leer. -ಕಾಣು, -ಗಾಣು. To perceive. -ಕೆಡು, ಕಂಗೆಡು. To be blinded, confused, vexed; to be afraid. -ಗಡಿ ಸು. To blind, bewilder, confuse.

ಕಂಕಣ, ಕಂಕಳ s. n. An ornament of the wrist, bracelet. 2, a waist-tie. 3, a crest, trinket. -ಕಾರ. Borax. -ಗ್ರಹಣ. A partial eclipse. -ಬದ್ಧ. A man tying a kaṅkaṅa round his wrist for any auspicious rites.

ಕಂಕರೆ h. n. Gravel, a pebble.

ಕಂಕಳು. = ಕಂಕಳ, q. v.

ಕಂಕಾಲ s. n. A skeleton. -ಧರ. Who carries the backbone of Vishnu: Śiva.

ಕಂಕಿ k. n. An ear of corn stripped of its grain. -ಬಡಿ. To thrash out corn.

ಕಂಕುಳ (ಕ = ಒ) k. n. The armpit.

ಕಂಗಳ, ಕಂಗಾಳ k. n. A blind man.

ಕಂಗಾರು k. n. Displeasure, anger.

ಕಂಗಾಲೆ h. a. Poor; poverty-stricken; weak. ಕಂಗಾಲ. A pauper. -ತನ. Pauperism, wretchedness.

ಕಂಗು. = ಕಂಗಾರು, q. v. 2, the heart-pea. 3, the Indian millet. -ಅಗು, ಕಂಗಾಗು. To become angry or annoyed.

ಕಂಗೇಡು, see s. ಕಂ.

ಕಂಗೇಡಲೆ m. n. An ornamental cordon, groove, etc.

ಕಚ s. n. The hair of the head. 2, matted hair. 3, a binding, a band.

ಕಚಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Smartly, forcibly. 2, with the sound of treading or anything falling into mud.

ಕಚವು k. n. A dish of boiled vegetables or fruits seasoned with salt, pepper, etc.

ಕಚರಾ h. n. Rubbish, dirt, straw. -ಕೆಲಸ. Worthless business. -ತೆರಿಗೆ. Municipal tax.

ಕಚೇರಿ (= ಕಚ್ಚೇರಿ) h. n. A hall of audience, a court for administration of public business; an office. -ಮಾಡು. To open a court or office for business. Cps.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಚಾಕರಿ, -ಉದ್ಯೋಗ.

ಕಚೇರ f. n. The long Zedoary, *Curcuma zerrumbet*.

ಕಚ್ಚರೆ (= ಕಚ್ಚರ) h. n. Filth, rubbish.

ಕಚ್ಚನೆ k. n. A kind of vegetable dish.

ಕಚ್ಚಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಓ) a. k. n. An honorary arm-ring.

ಕಚ್ಚಾ h. a. Unripe, green; raw; rude, rough; tender; minor, less. -ಸೇರು. A seer of only 20 or 24 rupees' weight.

-ಕೆಲಸ. A clumsy affair. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A mean man. -ಲೆಕ್ಕ. A rough account.

ಕಚ್ಚು k. v. t. To bite; to sting. 2, to gripe, ache, as the stomach. v. i. To join. n. Biting; a bite, an incision; a notch; a wound. 2, washing; water in which rice has been washed.

-ಅಟ್ಟ, ಕಟ್ಟಾಟ. Quarrel. -ಅಡು, ಕಟ್ಟಾಡು. To bite one another, as dogs; to quarrel. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to bite. ಕರ್ಪೂರ f. n. A leafless plant, *Kaempferia galanga*.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ (lb. of ಕಟ್ಟ & ಕಟ್ಟೆ) n. The hem of a garment tucked into the waistband. 2, a female's cloth. 3, a girdle.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ = ಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ, q. r.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ (= ಕಟ್ಟೆ no. 1) s. n. 2, marshy ground. 3, the bank of a river. 4, a tree. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Chasteness.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ = ಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ, q. r.

ಕಣಾಕ h. n. The sash worn by peons or sepoy's.

ಕಣಾಕ (= ಖಣಾಕ) f. n. The date fruit.

ಕಣ್ಣು, lb. of ಕಾಯ, q. r. = ಕೆಲಸ, ಉದ್ಯೋಗ.

ಕಣ್ಣುಲ s. n. Lamp-black; a collyrium.

ಕಣ್ಣುಯ f. n. Bread. 2, a kind of sweet cake.

ಕಣ್ಣಿ (lb. of ಖಣಿ) n. Scab (the disease), itch. -ಮರುಕ. One infected with the itch and always scratching it; f. -ಮರುಕ. -ಮುಳ. Parasite in the itch.

ಕಣಾಕ k. n. A marble. -ಅಡು. To play marbles.

ಕಂಚಿ 1. k. n. A kind of bitter and sour orange.

ಕಂಚಿ 2. (lb. of ಕಾಂಚಿ) n. The town Conjeveram. -ಮೇಕೆ. A small white goat.

ಕಂಚಿನಿ h. n. A dancing girl.

ಕಂಚಿಪಾಳ s. n. The mountain ebony, *Bauhinia variegata*.

ಕಂಚು (lb. of ಕಾಂಚು) n. White brass, bell-metal; a vessel made of it. -ಮಿಂಚಾಗು. To appear or come suddenly or like a flash. -ಉರಳಿ, -ರಳಿ. A round vessel of ಕಂಚು.

ಕಂಚುಕ s. n. A bodice, jacket; an armour.

ಕಂಚಿ s. a. Water-born. n. A lotus. 2, Brahmâ. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ನಾಭ, -ಲೋಚನ,

ಕಂಚೋದರ. Vishnu. -ಜ, -ಭವ, -ಉದಯ, ಕಂಚೋದಯ. Brahmâ. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. -ಸು, ಕಂಚಾವು. The sun.

ಕಟ್ಟ 1. (= ಕಟ್ಟೆ) k. n. End; corner. -ವಾಯಿ, -ವಾಯಿ. The two corners of the mouth; a cheek.

ಕಟ್ಟ 2. s. n. A twist of straw; a mat. 2, time, season. 3. the hip. 4, the temples of an elephant. 5, excess.

ಕಟ್ಟಕ 1. k. n. A butcher.

ಕಟ್ಟಕ 2. (lb. ಕಟ್ಟಕ) s. n. A bracelet, anklet. 2, the side of a hill; tableland. 3, an army. 4, the ocean. 5, a tusk.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟು = ಕಟ್ಟಕಟು, q. r.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. n. Trouble, annoyance; grievance, distress.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ 2. k. n. A railing, balustrade.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿಣಿ s. n. The medicinal plant *Helleborus niger*.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಿ k. n. Irony; derision. 2, a shrew.

ಕಟ್ಟಕು 1. k. n. A sort of white or reddish clay. 2, dryness, crispness, as of bread.

ಕಟ್ಟಕು 2. (lb. of ಕಟ್ಟಕು) n. An ear-ring set with precious stones or pearls.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ (= ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. Annoyance; teasing. 2, gabble.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು s. n. A side-glance. 2, kind regard, favour. ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು. To look at, to favour, regard.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿನ s. n. A railing to lean against.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟುನು h. v. t. To reap. as corn. 2, to deduct; to finish. ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು. Cutting, reaping.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ (= ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟಿ) h. n. A sort of dagger.

ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು (= ಕಟ್ಟಕಟ್ಟು) s. n. A boiler for oil or butter; a frying pan. 2, a hemisphere. 3, nearness. 4, opportunity, season.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ 1, ಕಟ್ಟಿ k. r. t. To cut a stone with a chisel. 2, to keep the mind awake.

ಕಟ್ಟಿ 2. s. n. The hip, loins. -ಬಂಧ. A girdle; a zone of the earth. -ವಾತ.

Lumbago. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A waist-band worn by females.

ಕಟ್ಟಕ. = ಕಟ್ಟಕ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಟ್ಟುಕ s. a. Pungent; strong-scented; biting; bitter; fierce. 2, disagreeable. n. A pungent taste.

-ಕರೋರಣಿ. = ಕಟ್ಟಕರೋರಣಿ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ h. n. A bowl or cup.

ಕಟ್ಟು (= ಕಟ್ಟ 1, ಕಟ್ಟೆ 1) k. n. End. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ.

The farthest end; at the very end.

-ಉತ್ತರ, ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ. A final answer.

ಕಟ್ಟಡ, ಕಟ್ಟಣ k. n. A building.

ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ (fr. ಕಟ್ಟು) k. n. An order, command, rule; rate; a case. 2, a weight used by goldsmiths or jewelers. 3, thick butter-milk. -ಚೀಲ. A bag for keeping weights, etc. -ಮಾಪು. To order. ದಿನ. Daily.

ಕಟ್ಟನೆ (lb. of ಕಾಪುಕೆ) n. Wood or timber; fuel; a stick. -ಗಿಟ್ಟನೆ, wil. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ.

A wood-seller. -ಗುಣ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A hard heart; obstinacy. -ಕಡಿ. To cut wood.

ಕಟ್ಟು 1. (= ಕಟ್ಟು, q. v.) k. n. Intensity; excess, etc. ಕಟ್ಟುವು, ಕಟ್ಟುರಣ್ಯ. A thick jungle. ಕಟ್ಟುಬಲಿ. A thick kind of porridge. ಕಟ್ಟಲೆ, ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ, see separately.

ಕಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚೆ. A strict order. ಕಟ್ಟುಯು. A firm resolution. ಕಟ್ಟುಳು. A strong man. ಕಟ್ಟುಚ್ಚನ. Great valor. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತರ. A strict order. ಕಟ್ಟುತ್ತಾರ. Remission of land-revenue on account of loss by failure of rain, etc. -ಮಸ್ತಿ. Excessive pride. -ಮಸ್ತು. Strength. -ಉಲುವು, ಕಟ್ಟುಲುವು. A great noise. -ಮಳೆ. A strong acid. -ಉಳಿಗ, ಕಟ್ಟುಳಿಗ. A hard task.

ಕಟ್ಟು 2. k. v. l. To bind, tie; to affix; to yoke; to construct, build, form; to dam in, as water; to shut up, as a door; to lay by, deposit, as money; to restrain; to apply to; to determine, as price; to collect; to obtain; to bewitch, charm. v. i. To be checked, stopped, formed. (ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace. ಪುಣ್ಯ

ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To obtain merit. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To conduct away with one's self. ಕಟ್ಟುಪಾಕು. = ಕಟ್ಟು 1, v. l. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to bind, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. (Tying). n. Binding, fastening; restraint. 2, a band, tie; a boundary. 3, a pack, bundle. 4, a frame. 5, build, form. 6, a regulation, rule. 7, a fiction. 8, bewitching. Cpsds.: ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣುಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು, ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಕಟ್ಟು, ನೆಲೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು, etc. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಕೆ. A binding written agreement. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸ್ಸ. Boiled rice tied up for a journey. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು. To become a rule; to stop; to be shut, as school. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು. Rightly, positively. ಕಟ್ಟುಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಣಿ. A necklace of small gold beads. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A fiction. -ಮಾಪು. To bind, tie; to restrain; to regulate; order. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Great embarrassment, strength. -ಮಾಸ. A wrapper or cover. -ಶಬ್ದ. A fictitious term. -ಕಟ್ಟುಬೆ. To break a rule; an association to be dissolved. -ಕೆ. A man who ties; a fiction.

ಕಟ್ಟು 3. k. n. Soup of any pulse. ಕಟ್ಟುಸ್ಸು. Boiled rice mixed with it (cf. s. ಕಟ್ಟು).

-ರಸ, -ಸಾರು. Such soup seasoned with salt, pepper, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ k. n. A structure; a guard-house. 2, a dam, dike. 3, a bridge. 4, a basin round the foot of a tree (= ಅಲವಾಲ, q. v.). 5, a pond. Cpsds.: ಅಣೆ, ಟಪಾಲ, ನೀರು, ಸುಂಕವು, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ. = ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ, q. v. 2, a law-suit, case. ಕಟ್ಟಾರಿ. = ಕಟ್ಟಾರಿ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಣ, ಕಟ್ಟಿನ s. a. Hard; stiff, inflexible; violent; cruel, harsh. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Hardness; cruelty. -ತ್ವದಯ. A hard heart; hard-hearted, cruel. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A cruel disposition. -ರೋಗ. A dangerous sickness. -ಮಾಪು. To harden; to vex.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To obtain merit. ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To conduct away with one's self. ಕಟ್ಟುಪಾಕು. = ಕಟ್ಟು 1, v. l. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to bind, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. (Tying). n. Binding, fastening; restraint. 2, a band, tie; a boundary. 3, a pack, bundle. 4, a frame. 5, build, form. 6, a regulation, rule. 7, a fiction. 8, bewitching. Cpsds.: ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಣ್ಣುಕಟ್ಟು, ಚೌಕಟ್ಟು, ತಲೆಕಟ್ಟು, ನಡುಕಟ್ಟು, ನೆಲೆಗಟ್ಟು, ಮಣಿಕಟ್ಟು, etc. ಕಟ್ಟಿದಕೆ. A binding written agreement. ಕಟ್ಟಿಸ್ಸ. Boiled rice tied up for a journey. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು. To become a rule; to stop; to be shut, as school. ಕಟ್ಟಾಗು. Rightly, positively. ಕಟ್ಟುಣಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಣಿ. A necklace of small gold beads. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A fiction. -ಮಾಪು. To bind, tie; to restrain; to regulate; order. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Great embarrassment, strength. -ಮಾಸ. A wrapper or cover. -ಶಬ್ದ. A fictitious term. -ಕಟ್ಟುಬೆ. To break a rule; an association to be dissolved. -ಕೆ. A man who ties; a fiction.

ಕಟ್ಟು 3. k. n. Soup of any pulse. ಕಟ್ಟುಸ್ಸು. Boiled rice mixed with it (cf. s. ಕಟ್ಟು).

-ರಸ, -ಸಾರು. Such soup seasoned with salt, pepper, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ k. n. A structure; a guard-house. 2, a dam, dike. 3, a bridge. 4, a basin round the foot of a tree (= ಅಲವಾಲ, q. v.). 5, a pond. Cpsds.: ಅಣೆ, ಟಪಾಲ, ನೀರು, ಸುಂಕವು, etc.

ಕಟ್ಟೆ. = ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ, q. v. 2, a law-suit, case. ಕಟ್ಟಾರಿ. = ಕಟ್ಟಾರಿ, q. v.

ಕಟ್ಟಿಣ, ಕಟ್ಟಿನ s. a. Hard; stiff, inflexible; violent; cruel, harsh. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Hardness; cruelty. -ತ್ವದಯ. A hard heart; hard-hearted, cruel. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A cruel disposition. -ರೋಗ. A dangerous sickness. -ಮಾಪು. To harden; to vex.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಟ್ಟೋರ s. a. Hard; stiff; sharp; cruel. 2, full. -ತನ. Hardness, severity. Cpsds.: -ಮಾತು, -ನಾಕು, -ಶಬ್ದ.

ಕಡ 1. *k. n.* A debt. 2, a loan. -ಬೀಳು.
To incur debt. -ಗಾರ. A debtor.

ಕಡ 2. *k. n.* A ferry, ford.

ಕಡ 3. (=ಕಡೆ) *k. n.* End, corner.

ಕಡ 4. (=ಕಡು) *k. n.* Churning. 2, cutting. -ಗೋಳು. A churning stick. -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಗತ್ತಿ. A chopper-bill; a small crescent knife.

ಕಡಗು, ಕಡಂಗು *k. n.* A channel leading water to a tree; a ditch.

ಕಡಜ *k. n.* A wasp, hornet.

ಕಡತ (*cf.* ಕಡಿ) *k. n.* A book made of folded cloth covered with charcoal paste. 2, cutting; a cut, incision.

ಕಡಪು (*fr.* ಕಡಿ) *k. n.* Steep; upright. 2, hard, rough, severe, firm. *n.* Steepness; uprightness; hardness, *etc.* -ಗಾರ. A powerful man; a harsh man.

ಕಡಮು. *P. p. of* ಕಡಿ *or* ಕಡೆ.

ಕಡಂದುರು. = ಕಡಜ, *q. r.*

ಕಡಬು, ಕಡವ *k. n.* A species of deer.

ಕಡಬು, ಕಡುಬು *k. n.* A cake boiled in steam.

ಕಡಮೆ. = ಕಡಿಮೆ, *q. r.*

ಕಡಲು *k. n.* The sea; an ocean. -ಅಣುಗ, ಕವಲಣುಗ. The moon. -ತೆರೆ. A wave of the sea. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. Cuttle-fish bone.

ಕಡಲೆ. = ಕಡೆ, *q. r.*

ಕಡವನ. = ಕಡಾಸು, *q. r.*

ಕಡವೆ (=ಕಡು) *k. n.* An elk; the Indian stag.

ಕಡಸು *k. n.* A young cow or buffalo not yet calved.

ಕಡಾಕಡಿ (=ಬಡಾಬಡಿ) *f. n.* Strictness; accuracy.

ಕಡಾಣೆ. = ಕಡಿವಾಣ, *q. r.*

ಕಡಾಂಬು (*th. of* ಕಟಾವ) *n.* A large, round boiler.

ಕಡಾವಿಸೆ, ಕಡಾವು *s. n.* Wooden shoes. 2, a lathe; turning.

ಕಡಾನು *k. n.* A skin (to sit or lie on); also ಕಡಾಸನ.

ಕಡಿ *k. c. l.* To bite, bite or cut off; to sting, as a bee; to pain, as the

stomach; to gnash, as the teeth. 2, to cut, hack; to chop; to dig, as a well; to pull. *c. i.* To itch, as the body. *P. ps.* ಕಡ, ಕಡದು, ಕಡಿದು. ಕಡ ಪಾಟಿ. Altercation. ಕಡವಾಡು. To cut down; to fight, wrangle. ಕಡಿ, ಕಡಿತ, ಕಡತ. A cut, bite; a chip, piece, bit; a potsherd; an oblong roll of cotton thread. -ತಲೆ. A leather-shield. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. The impression of a horse's hoof. -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Grits of rice.

ಕಡಿಮೆ (=ಕಡಮೆ) *k. n.* Deficiency; want, defect; inferiority. -ಮಾಡು. To make less, decrease. -ಯಾಗು. To become less. -ಬೀಳು. To fall short. ಹೆಚ್ಚು. More or less; difference.

ಕಡಿವಾಣ, ಕಡಿಯಾಣ, ಕಡಿಯಣ *k. n.* A bit, bridle. -ವಾಕು. To bridle. -ಎಳೆ, -ಬಿಗಿಬಿಡಿ. To pull in the reins.

ಕಡು (=ಕಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Firmness; intensity; vehemence; swiftness; abundance, excess. *ad.* Greatly; swiftly. -ಕಷ್ಟ. Great trouble. -ಕಳ್ಳ. A great thief. -ಕೇಡು. A heavy loss. -ಕೋಪ, -ಗೋಪ. Great wrath. -ಕತ್ತಲೆ, -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Great darkness. -ಗಲಿ. A great hero. -ಗಾಸಿ. Great trouble. -ಕುನುರೆ, -ಗುನುರೆ. A swift horse. -ಗೇಡಿ. A very mischievous person. -ತಳಿ. Severe cold. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A talkative tongue. -ನೋವು. Acute pain. -ಪಾತಕ, -ಪಾಪ. A heinous sin. -ಪಾಪಿ. A notorious sinner. -ಮೂಱು. A big fool. -ವೇಗ. Great swiftness. -ವೋಕ. Great grief. -ವೆಚ್ಚ. A very stupid man.

ಕಡುಕು *k. n.* A cut, piece; a bit; a headless trunk.

ಕಡುವು *k. n.* Force, vehemence; severity; pride; great valor.

ಕಡುಬು. = ಕಡು, *q. r.*

ಕಡೆ 1. (=ಕಟೆ 1) *k. n.* End, termination; limit; direction; place. *a.* Last, low, ulterior; inferior. -ಗಣಿಸು. To look upon as inferior, slight; to end. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To finish, accomplish. -ಗೂ. To

the very last; totally. -ಗೆ. Aside; towards; in the end, at last, finally. ಕಡೆಗೆ ತೆಗೆ. To rescue. -ಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To go last; to go aside. -ತನಕ. Until the end. -ನೋಟ. A side glance. -ಪಾಟಿಸು, -ವಾಯಿಸು. To cause to pass by, through or over; to save. -ಗೂಸು, -ಮುಟ್ಟು. The youngest child. ಕಡೆಲಿ. A common form of ಕಡೆಯಲ್ಲಿ. ಎಡಗಡೆ. The left side. ಬಲಗಡೆ. The right side.

ಕಡೆ 2. k. v. l. To churn; to stir; to rub together, as two pieces of wood to excite fire. 2, to turn in a lathe. 3, to pass over; to get through. v. i. To fall down, sink. ಮೊಸರ. To churn curds. n. Churning. -ಗೋಲು. = ಕಡಗೋಲು s. ಕಡ 4. -ಚಲು. Turning a lathe; also ಕಡಾವು.

ಕಡ್ಡೆ k. n. A clown, blockhead; an unpolite man. 2, a pitfall to catch elephants. -ನೂಪು. To make a dolt of one. ಕಡ್ಡಾಟ. Obstinacy, pertinacity; stupidity.

ಕಡ್ಡಾಯ k. n. Force, compulsion, exaction. -ಗಾರ. An outrageous man. -ನೂಪು. To force, constrain.

ಕಡ್ಡಿ (lb. of ಕಾಪ್ಪ) n. A small stick, fibre of a leaf or a bit of a haulm. -ಅರಗು, -ಯರಗು. Stick lac; a stick of sealing wax.

ಕಡ್ಲೆ (= ಕಡಲೆ) k. n. The Bengal gram or chicken-pea, *Cicer arietinum*.

ಕಣ್ಣಿ (= ಕಣ್ಣು, q. v.) k. n. The eye; a mesh. -ಕಾಟಿಗೆ, -ಕಪ್ಪು. A collyrium for the eye. -ಕುಣಿಕೆ. The socket of the eye. -ಕುಣಿಕೆ. The inner or outer corner of the eye. -ಗೆಡಿಸು, ಕಂಗೆಡಿಸು. To blind, bewilder, confuse. -ಚುಲ್ಲ. A smile of the eye. -ಬಾವೆ. A faint notice. ಕಣ್ಣಾರ, ಕಣ್ಣಾರೆ. Distinctly, clearly. ಕಣ್ಣಿತ್ತು. To fix the eyes. ಕಣ್ಣಿಲ್ಲ. Tears. ಕಣ್ಣುಬುಟ್ಟು. An eye-brow. ಕಣ್ಣುರಿ. Smarting of the eye; envy. ಕಣ್ಣೆಮ್ಮೆ, ಕಣ್ಣೆವೆ. An eye-lash, eyelid. -ಪರೆ. A web or film of the eye. -ವೆರೆ, -ಬಿವು.

To open the eyes. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To shut the eyes. -ಸನ್ನೆ, -ಸಯ್ಯೆ. A wink.

ಕಣ 1. s. n. A grain, single seed; a particle, a granule; an atom. 2, a drop, spark. a. Small.

ಕಣ 2. k. n. A piece of cloth for a female's bodice, as ರವಕೇ.

ಕಣ 3. (lb. of ಖಲ) n. A thrashing floor; a battle-field; a misty halo round the moon.

ಕಣಕ k. n. Dough, especially of wheaten flour.

ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ (= ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ) k. n. A flitter-mouse, bat.

ಕಣಗಲ, ಕಣಗಲ k. n. A shrub yielding Tapioca, the bitter *cassava* plant.

ಕಣಗಲೆ k. n. Fragrant oleander, *Nerium odorum*.

ಕಣಬೆ s. n. A corn-bin, i. e. a cylindrical structure for storing grain, a granary, barn. -ಮುಳ. A wasp. -ನೂಕು. To store grain.

ಕಣಮಿ (= ಕಣಿಮೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ) k. n. A hill-pass, gap, ditch.

ಕಣಾ k. int. Lo! indeed!

ಕಣಿ 1. k. n. Sight, spectacle; ominous sight; divination, sooth. -ಕೇಳು. To ask for a divination. -ಹೇಳು. To divine. -ಗಾರ. A fortune teller; f. -ಗಾತಿ.

ಕಣಿ 2. k. n. A knot, tie. 2, a stone.

ಕಣಿ 3. (lb. of ಖನಿ) n. A ditch; a mine.

ಕಣಿ 4. f. n. An atom; grits; a trifle.

ಕಣಿಕೆ k. n. The stalk of the great millet deprived of its ear.

ಕಣಿಮೆ, ಕಣಿವೆ. = ಕಣಿಮೆ, q. v.

ಕಣಿಪುಟ್ಟು. = ಕಣಕಪ್ಪುಡಿ, q. v.

ಕಣಿ k. n. A stick; an arrow. 2, a wooden roller of an oil-mill.

ಕಂಟ (lb. of ಕಂಠ) n. An iron style for writing on palm-leaves. 2, the neck of a vessel.

ಕಂಟಕ s. n. A thorn; the point of a needle. 2, a foe. 3, annoyance,

obstacle; danger. 4, a hunter. -ಫಲ.
 A jack fruit. ಕಂಟಕಿ. An awn; a
 troublesome woman.
 ಕಂಟಕಾರಿ, -ಕೆ. s. n. A sort of prickly
 nightshade, *Solanum jacquini*.
 ಕಂಟಲೆ, ಕಂಟಲೆ k. n. A double bag carried
 across a beast.
 ಕಂಟಿ s. n. A species of *Solanum*. 2,
 the *Acacia catechu*. 3, any thorny
 shrub. 4, a kind of gold ornament
 for the breast. a. Thorny; annoying.
 ಕಂಟು k. n. An offset in the wall of a
 well or at the foot of a wall; a
 flight of stairs leading to a well.
 ಕಂಠ (lb. ಕಂಠ) s. n. The throat. 2, the
 neck of a vessel. 3, an iron style
 for writing. 4, guttural sound. 5,
 the body. -ಪಾಠ. Learning by heart.
 -ಮಾಲೆ. A necklace. -ಲಗ್ನ. Embracing.
 -ಶೋಷ. Vain talk. -ಸೂತ್ರ. The thread
 worn by wives round their neck; the
 saerificial thread. ಕಂಠೋಪ್ಯು. The
 vowels ಁ, ಃ, and ಔ.
 ಕಂಠಿ s. n. A collar; a necklace. ಕಂಠೀರವ.
 Roaring from the throat; a lion.
 ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯ. N. of a Mysore king.
 ಕಂಠೀರವರಾಯನ ಐಣ. A gold fanam
 (4 $\frac{2}{3}$ Anas).
 ಕಂಠ 1. k. n. Flesh, meat.
 ಕಂಠ 2. (p. a. of ಕಾಣು). Seen; he saw.
 ಕಂಠ 3. (lb. of ಖಂಡ, q. v.) -ತುಂಪು ಮಾತಾ
 ದು. To speak so that further argu-
 ment becomes futile. -ಸಕ್ಕರೆ. Sugar-
 candy.
 ಕಂಠನೆ k. n. Final settlement, treaty.
Cpds.: -ವತ್ತ, -ವಣ, etc.
 ಕಂಠಲಿ k. n. A kind of bill-hook or
 cleaver.
 ಕಂಠಿ 1. k. n. A chink; a hole; an open-
 ing, gap.
 ಕಂಠಿ 2. f. n. A measure of capacity and
 weight. 2, a certain timber-measure.
 ಕಂಠಿಕೆ k. n. A ball of thread put into
 the weaver's shuttle. 2, (fr. ಕಡಿ)
 a piece.

ಕಂಡಿತ (= ಖಂಡಿತ, fr. ಕಡು) k. n. Firm-
 ness, positiveness, strictness, certainty.
 -ಮಾತು. A decisive word.
 ಕಂಡಿಸು (= ಖಂಡಿಸು) k. v. i. To settle, as
 the price of a thing.
 ಕಂಡು k. P. p. of ಕಾಣು, q. v.
 ಕಂಡುಗ k. n. A measure of capacity
 equal to twenty kōlagas.
 ಕಂಡೆಯ k. n. A kind of sword. 2,
 large extent.
 ಕಂಡೋಲಿ f. n. A basket for holding
 grain; a store-room. 2, a weight
 from 20 to 28 maunds.
 ಕಣ್ಣಿ k. n. A rope, cord; a neck-rope.
 ಕಣ್ಣೀರು k. n. Tears. -ಸೋರು. Tears
 to flow. -ರಡು, -ತರು, -ಸುರಿಸು. Tears to
 shed. See s. ಕಣ್.
 ಕಣ್ಣು (= ಕಣ್, q. c.) k. n. The eye; an
 eye-like knot in sticks, etc.; a small
 hole, an orifice; a mesh. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To
 shut or bewitch the eyes; to deceive;
 jugglery. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸುವ. A juggler. -ಕಾ
 ಣು. The eye to see. -ಕೆಸಿ. To assume
 an angry look. ಕಣ್ಣಿಸುರು. An evil
 eye. -ಕುಕ್ಕು. The eye to be dazzled, as
 by the rays of the sun. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Faint
 ing, swoon. -ಗುತ್ತು. The eye-ball.
 -ಗೊಂಬೆ. The pupil of the eye. -ನೋ
 ವು, -ಬೇನೆ. Pain of the eye. -ಮಿಚ್ಚು,
 -ನಿಸರು, -ಸಿಕ್ಕು. Rheum of the eye.
 -ಮುಜು, -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Dimness of sight.
 -ಮುಟ್ಟಲೆ. A kind of blindman's buff.
 -ಸನ್ನೆ. A sign made with the eye, a
 wink. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. The eyebrow. -ಮುಟ್ಟು
 ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To frown. -ಹೂವು. A
 white spot on the eye-ball. -ಹೋಗು.
 To lose the eye-sight. -ಎತ್ತು, ಕಣ್ಣೆತ್ತು.
 To lift up the eyes. -ಮರೆ ಮಾಡು.
 To hide from view. -ಮೊದೆ. To
 twinkle the eye.
 ಕಣ್ಣು ಕಟ್ಟು. = ಕಣಕಟ್ಟು, q. v.
 ಕಣ್ಣೆ k. n. A clot, lump, as of jaggory,
 flesh, etc.
 ಕತಕ s. n. The clearing nut tree, *Strych-
 nos potatorum*.

ಕತಬೆ h. n. A writ of agreement, written bond.

ಕತರ್ಜೆ (= ಕದರ್ಜೆ) h. n. Strife, contention; eontrovery.

ಕತಿ (= ಲತಿ) k. n. Anger, wrath.

ಕತ್ತರಿ (= ಕತ್ತಿ, lb. of ಕರ್ತರಿ) n. Scissors, shears; a rat-trap. -ಗಚ್ಚು. A pick-pocket. -ಚಾವಲಿ. A gold ornament worn near the top of the ear. -ಸು. To cut with scissiors; to cut; to shear; to pick, steal.

ಕತ್ತಲೆ (ಕತ್ತಲು) k. n. Darkness. ಮುಂಗತ್ತಲೆ. Darkness after sunset. ಹಿಂಗತ್ತಲೆ. Darkness before dawn. -ಅಗು, To be dark.

ಕತ್ತಲೆ ಕೆ k. n. The Barbadoes aloe. 2, the small aloe.

ಕತ್ತಿ (lb. of ಕತ್ತಿ) n. A knife; a razor; a sword. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To gird on one's sword; to be hostile. -ಮತ. A religion established by the sword or force. -ಸಾಧಕ, -ಸಾಧನ. Sword exercise. ಬಿಜ್ಜು. A naked sword. -ಬಿಜ್ಜು. To draw a sword. -ನುಡುಕು, -ತಿವಿ. To pierce with a sword.

ಕತ್ತು 1. k. n. The neck, throat. -ಕೊಯ್ಯು. To cut the throat.

ಕತ್ತು 2. k. v. l. To inflame, kindle.

ಕತ್ತು 3. h. n. Writ; a writing. 2, a kind of hand-writing.

ಕತ್ತೂರಿ. lb. of ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ, q. v.

ಕತ್ತೂ k. n. An ass, donkey. -ಕಿರೂ, -ಕುರೂ. The hyæna; a kind of deer.

ಕತ್ತಿ. = ಕತ್ತರಿ, q. v.

ಕಥನ s. n. Telling, relating; narration, tale. ಕಥಿಕ. A story-teller.

ಕಥೆ s. n. A speech; a tale, story; narrative. 2, affair. -ಹೇಳು, ಕಥಿಸು. To relate a story. ಕಥಾಂತರ. The course of a story or conversation.

ಕದ k. n. The leaf of a door; a door.

ಕದಕದ k. int. Ha! ha! ha! -ನಗು. To laugh loudly. ಕದಕವಿಸು. To shake, be agitated.

ಕದಕು k. v. l. To be shaken, stirred; troubled; to become turbid, muddy, impure. v. l. To stir. n. Turbidity; mud. 2, commotion, tumult.

ಕದನ s. n. War, fight. -ಗಲಿ. A hero in battle.

ಕದಂಬ (= ಕದಂಬ) s. n. The tree *Nauclea cadamba*. 2, a multitude. 3, mustard seed, turmeric.

ಕದರು k. n. A spindle. 2, lustre.

ಕದರ್ಜೆ. = ಕತರ್ಜೆ, q. v.

ಕದಲಿ s. n. The plantain tree or banana, *Musa sapientum*. 2, a flag, banner. 3, Śiva. 4, an elephant.

ಕದಲು (= ಕದಲು, q. v.) k. v. l. To move, shake. ಕದಲಾಡು. To move about, shake, be unsteady. ಕದಲಿಕೆ. Motion. ಕದಲಿಸು. To cause to move or shake; to cause to become turbid.

ಕದಿ k. v. l. To steal. P. p. ಕದ್ದು. -ಕ, -ಗ. A thief; f. -ಕಿ.

ಕದಿರು, ಕದರು k. n. A spike of eorn, ear. 2, a spindle. 3, splendour.

ಕದಿಮು h. a. Old, ancient. ಕದಿಮು. An old servant, veteran. ಕದಿಮಿ. Long standing.

ಕದಬು a. k. v. l. To press; to distress, trouble.

ಕದರು. = ಕದರು, q. v.

ಕಜಿ a. k. v. i. To join, approach.

ಕಜ್ಜು k. P. p. of ಕಜಿ.

ಕಜ್ಜು s. a. Brown, tawny. n. N. of Kaśyapa's wife.

ಕನ್ ಕ. n. Blackness. ಕನ್ನಡ. The black country: Kannada (Canarese), the country and its language; Canara, the Carnatic. ಕನ್ನಡಭಾಷೆ. Canarese language.

ಕನ k. n. A dream. -ವರಿಕೆ. Talking in one's sleep. -ವರಿಸು. To talk in sleep.

ಕನಕ s. n. Gold. 2, the thorn-apple, *Datura metel* and *fastuosa*. 3, a N. -ದಾಸ. N. of a Vaishṇava devotee who composed many dāsapadas.

-ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟಿ. A shower of gold. ಕನ್ನಕಾಢಿಜೇಕೆ.
Honouring a venerable person by
pouring gold-coins on his feet or head.
ಕನ್ನಡಿ. = ಕನ್ನಡಿ, *q. c.*
ಕನ್ನದಕೆ *k. n.* A pair of spectacles.
ಕನ್ನರು *k. n.* A disagreeable smell, as
that of burning oil.
ಕನ್ನಲು *k. r. i.* To chafe, be angry. *n.*
Anger.
ಕನ್ನನು (= ಕನ್ನ) *k. n.* A dream, vision.
-ಕಾಣು, -ಕಂಪುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು. To dream.
ಕನಿಕ *k. n.* Tender-heartedness; pity, kind-
ness. -ಕರ. Pity, compassion. -ಕರ
ವಸು, -ಕರಸು. To have compassion on.
ಕನಿಷ್ಠ *s. n.* The smallest or least, the
last or worst; inferior, base. 2, the
youngest. -ಕೆ, ಕನಿಷ್ಠೆ. The little finger.
ಕಂತ, ಕಂತು *h. n.* A fixed term of pay-
ment, instalment (ನಾಯಿವೆ).
ಕಂತು 1. *k. r. i.* To set, as the sun, *etc.*
ಕಂತಿಸು. To extinguish.
ಕಂತು 2. *s. a.* Happy. *n.* The heart.
2, a granary.
ಕಂತೆ *k. n.* A bundle, as of straw, *etc.*
ಕಂಠೆ *s. n.* A rag, patched garment; a
thick cloth made of quilted rags.
ಕಂಪ 1. *k. n.* A young child; a term of
endearment for grown-up children.
ಕಂಪ 2. *s. n.* A bulbous or esulent
root, bulb. 2, a lump, swelling.
3, a kind of metre. -ಮೂಲ. A radish
and other esulent roots.
ಕಂದಕೆ *h. n.* A ditch, trench.
ಕಂದರ *s. n.* A cave, glen; a valley.
ಕಂದಲು *k. n.* A small earthen water-
vessel.
ಕಂದಾಟಾರು *h. n.* Military; police.
ಕಂದಾಯ *h. n.* Tribute; tax, land-tax.
2, a space of four months.
ಕಂದಿ *k. n.* A cow that has calved. *u.*
Dust-coloured.
ಕಂದಿಕೆ *k. n.* Fading, faded state.
ಕಂದು 1. *k. r. i.* To be burnt or scorched;
to turn black, as the body. 2, to wan,

fade, wither, wane. *n.* Discoloration
by scorching; blackness; want of
lustre. 2, lowness of spirits, sorrow.
-ಕುಂದು. Stains and deficiencies. -ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ.
Impure silver.
ಕಂದು 2. *k. n.* A calf. 2, young plantain
trees. 3, the foetus of beasts.
ಕಂದು 3. *f. n.* An iron plate for baking
cakes.
ಕಂದೋಟಿ *h. n.* A money-bag, purse.
ಕನ್ಯ *k. n.* A hole made by burglars in
a house-wall. -ಕವನು, -ಬೋರಿ. Burglary.
-ಗತ್ತರಿ. A burglar's instrument. -ಗಾರ,
ಕನ್ನೋರಿ. A burglar. -ಕೊರೆ, -ಪಾಕು.
To break a hole in a wall for burglary.
ಕನ್ನನ. = ಕನ್ನ, *q. c.*
ಕನ್ನಡಿ (= ಕನ್ನಡಿ) *k. n.* A looking-glass,
mirror; a pair of spectacles.
ಕನ್ನಡಿಗ *k. n.* A man of Kannada coun-
try; *f.* ಕನ್ನಡಿಗತಿ.
ಕನ್ನಡಿಸು *k. r. t.* To translate into Kan-
nada. 2, to mirror.
ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ, ಕನ್ನಿಕೆ. = ಕನ್ನಿ, *q. c.*
ಕನ್ನಿ. *lb. of* ಕನ್ನಿ, *q. r.*
ಕನ್ನಿ *s. n.* A girl, maiden, virgin. 2,
the sign of the zodiac *Virgo*. -ತನ-
Maidenhood. ಕನ್ನಿಕುವಾರಿ. Cape Co-
morin. ಕನ್ನಿವಾಸ. Giving a girl in
marriage. ಕನ್ನಿವ್ರತ. A vow of
virginity.
ಕವಟ *s. n.* Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy,
disguise, dissimulation. -ಗಾರ, -ವ್ವ,
ಕವಟಿ. A deceitful man, hypocrite.
-ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Deceitfulness. -ವೇಷ. Dis-
guise. ನಿಷ್ಕವಟಿ. Sincerity.
ಕವಟ *h. n.* An article of apparel, cloth.
ಕವಣಿ *f. n.* A sort of cloak dyed with
kâvi and worn by hîngâyita priests
or ascetics.
ಕವಲಿ, ಕವಿಲಿ *k. n.* An apparatus for rais-
ing water, consisting of pulley, rope
and leathern bucket, worked by oxen.
-ವಾನೆ. The leathern bucket. -ವೋರಿ,
-ಕಟ್ಟು. To draw water.

ಕವಾಲ s. n. The leaf of a door; a door. 2, an almira.
 ಕವಾಲ s. n. The skull. 2, a cup, jar, pot; a lid. 3, a potsherd.
 ಕಪಿ s. n. A monkey. -ಮುಷ್ಟು. A firm grasp. -ಮುಷ್ಟುಗಾರ. An obstinate fellow.
 ಕಪಿತ್ತ s. n. The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*.
 ಕಪಿಲ s. n. Brown, tawny. n. N. of a rishi, the founder of the sãnkhya philosophy. ಕಪಿಲೆ. A brown coloured oow.
 ಕಪಿಶ s. a. Brown. n. Incense.
 ಕಪೋತ k. n. A dove, pigeon.
 ಕಪೋಲ s. n. A cheek.
 ಕಪ್ಪ 1. k. n. Tribute; also -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ.
 ಕಪ್ಪ 2. k. n. A ring of wire for the wrist or feet.
 ಕಪ್ಪತ (lb. of ಕರ್ಪಟ) n. A tattered cloth.
 ಕಪ್ಪರ (lb. of ಕರ್ಪರ) n. A large potsherd.
 ಕಪ್ಪ 1. k. v. t. To dig. n. A hole in the ground, pit. -ಕುಳಿ. A hole for catching elephants.
 ಕಪ್ಪ 2. k. n. Blackness; the black colour; collyrium. a. Black.
 ಕಪ್ಪ 3. = ಕಪ್ಪ 1, q. v.
 ಕಪ್ಪರ. lb. of ಕರ್ಪರ, q. v.
 ಕಪ್ಪೆ k. n. A frog. -ಕಣ್ಣು. Very large eyes. -ಕುರ. A frog-shaped boil. -ಚಿಪ್ಪು. A bivalve shell. -ಪುಣ್ಣು. A spreading sore in the palm of the hand or sole of the foot.
 ಕಫ s. n. Phlegm.
 ಕಬ್ ಕ. n. Blackness. 2, a stone. ಕಬ್ಬಿ ಕ್ಕೆ. A rose-finch. ಕಬ್ಬುಸುರಿ. The wave-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria*.
 ಕಬ್ಬಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. In a snatching manner. -ಕಚ್ಚು. To bite snatchingly, as a dog. -ನುಂಗು. To gulp quickly, as beasts.
 ಕಬಂಧ s. n. Water. 2, a cloud. 3, a headless trunk.
 ಕಬರ h. n. A Muhammadan tomb.
 ಕಬರಿ s. n. A knot of braided hair.

ಕಬರು h. n. News, information. 2, attention. -ದಾರ. A careful or strict man. -ದಾರ್. Take care! mind! -ದಾರಿ. Carefulness, strictness.
 ಕಬಲ (lb. of ಕವಲ) n. A mouthful; a bolus, pill. ಕಬಲಿಸು. To eat, devour.
 ಕಬಾಸ f. n. A bullock or horse-load of grass, etc. ಕಬಾಡಿ, -ಗ. A person who brings and sells it; a milk-man.
 ಕಬೂಲು h. n. Agreeing to; consent, agreement; also ಕಬೂಲಿ. -ಆಗು. To consent.
 ಕಬೋಜಿ k. n. A blind man.
 ಕಬ್ಬು. lb. of ಕಾವ್ಯ, q. v.
 ಕಬ್ಬಿಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A rose-finch, starling; see s. ಕಬ್.
 ಕಬ್ಬಿಗ (lb. of ಕವಿ) n. A poet.
 ಕಬ್ಬಿಣ, ಕಬ್ಬುನ k. n. Iron. -ಕಿಟ್ಟ. Rust of iron, dross.
 ಕಬ್ಬು k. n. Sugarcane. ಕಬ್ಬಿನ ಪಾಲು. Juice of sugarcane.
 ಕಮಟು, ಕಮುಟು h. n. Rancidity, smell of burnt oil or ghee.
 ಕಮಂದಲ, ಕಮಂದಲು s. n. An ascetic's water-pot. [ing. ಕಮನೀಯ s. a. Desirable; lovely, pleasant.
 ಕಮರು k. v. i. To be burnt, scorched. n. Scorchedness; the disagreeable smell arising from burnt oil, etc.; also ಕಮರಿಕೆ, -ಗೆ.
 ಕಮಲ s. n. The lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2, water. 3, the moon. -ಆಕ್ಷ, ಕಮಲಾಕ್ಷ. Vishnu; lotus seed. -ನಾಥ, ಕಮಲೇಶ. Vishnu. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ, -ಭವ, ಕಮಲೋದ್ಭವ. Brahmã. -ಬಾಂಧವ, -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. ಕಮಲಾಲಯೆ, ಕಮಲೆ. Lakshmi.
 ಕಮಾನು h. n. A bow; an arch, a vault; a spring, as of a watch; a fiddle-stick.
 ಕಮಾಯಿಷಿ m. n. Collection of the revenues. -ದಾರ. A sea-custom super-intendent; a toll-collector.
 ಕಂಪ, ಕಂಪನ, ಕಂಪಾಯನಾನ s. n. Trembling, tremor, quaking. ಕಂಪಿಸು. To tremble, etc.

ಕಂಠ **k. n.** A bad smell. 2, fragrance.
 ಕಂಬ. *tb. of ಕಂಠ, q. r.*
 ಕಂಬನಿ **k. n.** An eye-drop: tear. -ತೊಡೆ.
 To wipe tears. -ರಾಪು, -ರಾಕ್ಕು, -ಗರಿ,
 -ಸುರಿ. To shed tears, weep.
 ಕಂಬಲ, ಕಂಬಲಿ **s. n.** A blanket, cumley.
 2, a dew-lap. -ಮುಸ. A caterpillar.
 ಕಂಬಳ **k. n.** Daily hire or wages. -ಗಾರ.
 A day-labourer.
 ಕಂಬಿ **k. n.** Wire, an iron band; a bar,
 rail; the bridge of the nose. 2, a
 stripe running parallel with the
 border of a cloth. 3, a thick bamboo
 laid across the shoulder for carrying
 burdens. 4, a club, mace. -ಗ. A
 mace bearer, doorkeeper. -ಕಾರ. A
 kambli bearer. -ಯುಚ್ಚು, ಕಂಬುಚ್ಚು. A
 plate with holes for drawing wire.
 ಕಂಭ (*tb. of ಸ್ತಂಭ*) **n.** A post, pillar.
 -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship paid to the first pillar
 when erecting a building.
 ಕಮ್ಮದಾರ. = ಕಮ್ಮಾರ, *q. r.*
 ಕಮ್ಮನೆ, ಕಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Fragrantly, deli-
 ciously.
 ಕಮ್ಮಟ **k. n.** Coinage; mint. ಕಮ್ಮಟೆ.
 A coiner.
 ಕಮ್ಮರು **h. n.** The loins, waist. -ಬಿಂಡ.
 A waistband, belt.
 ಕಮ್ಮಾರ (*tb. of ಕಮ್ಮಾರ*) **n.** A blacksmith.
 -ಸಾಲೆ. The workshop of a blacksmith.
 ಕಮ್ಮಿ **h. n.** Deficiency. -ಜಾಸ್ತಿ. More or
 less.
 ಕಮ್ಮು **k. n.** Fragrance. *r. i.* Breath to
 be fragrant.
 ಕಯ್ 1. (= ಕೆಯ್) **k. r. t.** To do.
 ಕಯ್ 2. (= ಕೆಯ್, ಕೈ) **k. n.** The hand.
 ಕಯ್ 3, ಕಯಿ (ಕಯಿ, *q. r.*) **k. n.** Bitter-
 ness; also ಕಯ್ಪು. -ಬೇವು. Neem or
 margosa tree; also ಬೇವು.
 ಕರ 1. **k. P. p. of ಕರೆ.** -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. = ಕರೆದು
 ಕೊಳ್ಳು. -ಕೊಂಡುಬರು. To bring along
 with one's self. -ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To
 conduct away with one's self. -ತರು.
 To calland bring.

ಕರ 2. **s. n.** Doing, making (ಕೃತ್ಯ). 2, the
 hand (ಪಸ್ತ, ಕೆಯ್). 3, the elephant's
 trunk. 4, tax; royal revenue. 5, a
 ray of light. 6, a cloud.
 ಕರಕೆ **k. n.** Grief, trouble; worrying,
 annoyance. -ಮಾಪು. To vex. ಕರಕ
 ರಿಸು. To feel remorse; to be grieved.
 ಕರಕು **k. n.** Cinder; the crust formed
 on cooking pots. 2, calcined drugs.
 ಕರಗ (*tb. of ಕರಕ*) **n.** A kind of water-
 jar.
 ಕರಗನ (= ಗರಗನ, *tb. of ಕೃಕತೆ*) **n.** A saw.
 -ದ ಡಲ್ಲ. The teeth of a saw.
 ಕರಗು **k. r. i.** To be dissolved; to melt;
 to melt away; to become softened to
 pity or love; to wane, *as* the body;
 to pine away for grief; to languish.
 ಕರಗಿಸು. To cause to be dissolved; to
 melt.
 ಕರಹಿಕಾಯಿ **k. n.** A small pancake.
 ಕರಟ **s. n.** The shell of a cocoanut.
 ಕರಟಕ **s. n.** A crow. 2, N. of a jackal
 in the Hitopadésa; a backbiter.
 ಕರನ **k. n.** Dried fodder-grass.
 ಕರಡಿ **k. n.** A bear. -ಮರಿ. A bear's cub.
 ಕರದಿಂ (*tb. of ಕರದಿಂ*) **n.** A basket
 or covered box; a casket or small
 box of metal or wood.
 ಕರಡು 1. **k. a.** Rough, uneven, hard;
 waste, useless. -ಕಾಗದ. A waste paper.
 -ಬಿಡಿ. To write roughly. -ಮುತ್ತ.
 Rough, inferior pearl.
 ಕರಡು 2. **f. a.** Rough, *as* an account. **n.**
 A day-book; serawling; a scrawl.
 ಕರಣ **s. n.** Making; causing. 2, an
 instrument, means. 3, an organ of
 sense; also ಕರಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. 4, cause,
 motive. 5, a scribe. 6, a rhythm;
 dramatic action.
 ಕರಣಿ **s. n.** Doing. 2, = ಕರಣಿಕೆ. 3, a
 mason's trowel; also ಕರಣಿಕೆ.
 ಕರಣಿಕ, ಕರಣಿಕ **s. n.** A writer; a
 village clerk; the head native official
 of a district collector's office.

ಕರಣಿ 1. *k. n.* A clot, lump. 2, a ball made of iron filings, and rice flour and rubbed on tambours to make them sound well.

ಕರಣಿ 2. *h. n.* The large brass trumpet which sounds the bass.

ಕರಂದೆ, ಕರಂದೆಕ. = ಕರಡಿಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಕರತಲ *s. n.* The palm of the hand.

ಕರತಾಲ, -ಳ *s. n.* A cymbal. 2, beating time by clapping the hands.

ಕರದು. *P. p.* of ಕರೆ 1.

ಕರಪೀಠ *s. n.* A flat piece of wood for cripples to rest their hands on.

ಕರಬೂಜು *h. n.* The musk-melon.

ಕರರುಹ *s. n.* A finger-nail.

ಕರವೀರ *s. n.* A fragrant oleander.

ಕರನು. = ಕರನು, *s. ಕರಿ, q. v.*

ಕರಹ *k. n.* Calling, inviting.

ಕರಳು. = ಕರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಕರಾಚೂರಿ *f. n.* A sword. 2, a man of positive speech. ಕರಾಚೂರು. Positiveness.

ಕರಾದಿ *s. n.* A class of Brâhmanas.

ಕರಾರ, ಕರಾರು *h. n.* A promise; an agreement. -ನಾಮೆ. A written contract.

ಕರಾಲ, ಕರಾಳ *s. a.* Great, large. 2, formidable, dreadful. 3, crooked.

ಕರಾಲಂಬನ, ಕರಾವಲಂಬನ *s. n.* A helping hand; helping; support.

ಕರಾವಳಿ *k. n.* The seacoast region or that of the banks of a river.

ಕರಿ 1. *s. v. i.* To be scorched, burnt. 2, to fry, roast. 3, to dig. *P. ps.* ಕರಿದು, ಕರಿತು. ಕರಿಸು. To cause to fry or roast.

ಕರಿ 2. (= ಕರೆ) *k. n.* Blackness; a dark-blue colour. 2, charcoal. *Gen.* ಕರಿಯು or ಕರಿಗೆ. -ಕ, -ಗ. A black man; *f.* -ಕೆ, -ಕಿ. -ಜಾಲಿ. A thorny shrub with fragrant flowers, *Acacia farnesiana*; the babool tree, *Acacia arabica*. -ಜಿಗಿ. A disease of the cotton plant. -ಜಿಗಿಗಿ. A potherb, *Nigella sativa*.

-ತುಂಪೆ. The Malabar eat-mint, *Anisomeles malabarica*. -ತುಂಪಿ. A small shrub, the holy basil, *Ocimum sanctum*. -ವಿವಸ. An unpropitious day. -ದು. That is black. -ನೈಕ್ಕಿ. A wild shrub, *Gendarusa vulgaris*. -ಬೀವು. The curry-leaf tree, *Murraya koenigii*. -ಮಣಿ. A black bead worn by married women. -ಮರ. The ebony tree. -ಯು ತ್ತುರಾಣಿಗಿಡ. A Jamaican plant, *Stachytarpheta jamaicensis*. -ಯುತ್ತು. A kind of black sea-salt. -ಪತ್ತಿ. The American cotton-plant. -ಪರಿ. To tear (*i. e.* do away with) unpropitiousness.

ಕರಿ 3. *s. n.* An elephant. -ಮುಖ, -ವವನ. Ganêsa.

ಕರಿ 4. (= ಕಪಿ) *k. n.* Vegetables of any kind. 2, flesh, curry.

ಕರಿ 5. = ಕರೆ, *q. v.*

ಕರಿತು *P. p.* of ಕರಿ 1, *q. v.*

[grass.

ಕರಿಕೆ (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* The Huriallee

ಕರೀರ *s. n.* A tender shoot of bamboo. 2, a thorny shrub, *Capparis aphylla*.

ಕರು 1. *k. n.* Embossed work, bass-relief; a puppet.

ಕರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) *k. n.* A calf; also ಕರ.

ಕರುಣ, ಕರುಣೆ *s. n.* Pity; compassion, mercy. 2, favour; pardon. *a.* Merciful.

-ವಂತ. Compassionate, pitiable; a compassionate man. ಕರುಣಾತಪ.

Pitiful. -ಕರ, ಕರುಣಾಲು. A person who possesses pity; compassionate. ಕರುಣಾ

ಕರ, ಕರುಣಾಬ್ಧಿ, ಕರುಣಾಂಬು, ಕರುಣಾಹರ ನಿಘಿ, ಕರುಣಾನಾಗರ, ಕರುಣಾನಮುದ್ರ, ಕರು

ಣಾಸಿಂಧು. An ocean of mercy. ಕರುಣೆ

ಸು. To be merciful, to show mercy to.

ಕರುಳು *k. n.* An entrail; the bowels. 2, love, pity. -ತೋರಿಸು. To be open-

hearted; to show mercy. -ಎಳೆ. Bowels to yearn. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To restrain the

bowels. ಕರುಬು, ಕರುಂಬು (ರು = ಐ) *k. v. l.* To envy. *n.* Envy.

ಕರೆ 1. *k. v. l.* To call, invite; to sound. *P. ps.* ಕರನು, ಕರದು. -ಕಳಿಸು, -ಕಳುಹಿಸು.

To send one person to call another. ಕರಸು, ಕರಿಸು, ಕರೆಯಿಸು, ಕರೆಸು. To cause to call, send for. -ಯುವಕೆ. Calling.

ಕರೆ 2. **k. n.** A bank, shore; a boundary. 2, the border of a cloth or blanket. 3, a cow-house.

ಕರೆ 3. (= ಕರಿ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Blackness; a dark-blue colour; also ಕರಗಿ. *Cpds.*: -ಚಿಕ್ಕು, -ಕರಡಿ, -ಕೂವಲು, -ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, -ಚಿಗರಿ, -ತೋಳ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಮುಟ್ಟೆ, -ಮುದ್ದು, -ಮೊಣಸು, -ಪಲ್ಲಿ, *etc.* -ವ್ಯ. The black dame: a household-goddess.

ಕರೆ 4. (ರೆ = ಷ) **k. v. t.** To milk; to cause to flow, to rain; to give milk.

ಕರೋಡ **h. n.** A crore, lakh.

ಕರ್ಕಟ, ಕರ್ಕಟಕ **s. n.** A crab: the sign Cancer.

ಕರ್ಕಶ **s. a.** Hard, firm. 2, rough, harsh, severe, violent; unkind. -ತೆ. Hardness, harshness.

ಕರ್ಕೋಟ **s. n.** N. of a serpent; also -ಕ. ಕರ್ಕಿಣಿ. = ಕರ್ಕು, ಖರ್ಕು, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ಕಿಣಿಯು. = ಕರಚಿಯು, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ಕೂರ (= ಕಜೂರ) **f. n.** The fruit of the date tree.

ಕರ್ಣ **s. n.** The ear. 2, a helm, rudder. 3, the sun. 4, N. of a hero. -ಗತ. Come to the ear. -ಮಿಠಾಚಿ. A demon forced to communicate by whispering in the ear. -ಶೂಲೆ. Ear-ache. ಕರ್ಣಂ ದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of hearing.

ಕರ್ಣಾಟ (= ಕನ್ನಡ) **s. n.** The Kārṇāṭa country. -ಕ. Belonging to K.; the K. language; (also -ಭಾಷೆ); the Kārṇāṭa man. -ಕೋಪಿ. A matchlock. -ವ್ಯಾಕರಣ. A grammar of K. language. -ದೇಶ. K. country. -ಭಾತು. A K. verbal root.

ಕರ್ಣಿಕ, ಕರ್ಣಿಕ. *lb. of* ಕರಣಿ, ಕರಣಿಕ, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ತ. *lb. of* ಕರ್ತೃ, *q. v.*

ಕರ್ತರಿ (= ಕತ್ತರಿ, ಕತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Scissors.

ಕರ್ತವ್ಯ **s. a.** Fit to be done. *n.* Obligation, duty, task.

ಕರ್ತೃ **s. n.** A doer, author, agent; a

creator; a master. 2, an agent, the active noun, subject (*g.*). -ತ್ವ. Agency.

ಕರ್ಪಾಸ **s. n.** Cotton.

ಕರ್ಪೂರ, ಕರ್ಪೂರ **s. n.** Camphor. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. Thick-leaved lavender, *Lavendula carnosa*. -ಶಿಲಾಬಿತು, -ಶಿಲಾಧಾತು. A crystallized gypsum.

ಕರ್ಮ **s. n.** An act, action; performance, business; duty. 2, the accusative; the objective noun (*g.*); the idea of the passive voice (*g.*). 3, any religious action. 4, sin. -ಕಾರ. An artisan, mechanic. -ಗತಿ. Fate. -ತ. Skilful in work; scrupulously exact in performance of a religious rite. -ದೋಷ. Sin, vice. -ಧಾರಯು. N. of a class of compounds. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of works. -ವಿಪಾಕ. The consequences of actions. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. The sun. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Success. ಕರ್ಮಾಂತರ. Funeral rites. ಕರ್ಮಿ. Acting; a sinner. ಕರ್ಮಿವ್ಯ. Very active; very sinful. ಕರ್ಮೋದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of action.

ಕರ್ಮಣಿ **s. n.** A verb in the passive voice (*g.*).

ಕರ್ಷ, ಕರ್ಷಣ **s. n.** Drawing, dragging.

ಕಳು. = ಕರುಳು, *q. v.*

ಕಲೆ (= ಕಲ್ಲು) **k. n.** A stone. -ಕುಟಗ. A mason. -ತೊಟ್ಟಿ. A stone-trough. -ನಾರು. The bastard aloe. -ವಣೆ. A stone quarry. -ಮುಳೆ. Hail.

ಕಲ **s. a.** Dumb. *n.* Gold. 2, a musical time; a melodious tone, as humming, *etc.* -ಕಂತ. The cuckoo (ಕೋಗಿಲೆ); a bee; a swan; a pleasing tone. -ಕಲ. A confused noise. -ಕಲಾಟ. Twittering of birds. -ರವ. A low sweet tone.

ಕಲಕ, ಕಲ್ಪ **k. n.** Mixture; a mixture of unboiled ingredients; infusion (*med.*).

ಕಲಕಾಲ **k. n.** A very long time. *ad.* At all times, permanently.

ಕಲಕು **k. v. i.** To be agitated, shaken, turbid, *etc.* *v. t.* To agitate, shake; to stir up, disturb. *n.* Turbidity.

-ನೂಡು, ಕಲಕಾಡು. To make turbid.
 ಕಲಕಿಸು. To disturb, stir.
 ಕಲಂಕ s. n. A stain, spot, mark. 2, a fault, blemish. 3, fierceness.
 ಕಲಂಜ್ಜು k. n. The water in which raw rice and other vegetables have been washed and mixed with strained rice-water, etc. and given to cattle.
 ಕಲಂಗಡಿ f. n. The water-melon.
 ಕಲತ್ರ s. n. A wife.
 ಕಲಬತ್ತು h. n. A mortar and pestle.
 ಕಲಬೆರಿಕೆ k. n. Mixture, as of cold and hot water. [water.
 ಕಲಮೆ f. n. White rice growing in deep
 ಕಲಮು, ಕಲಂ h. n. A reed pen; a painter's brush. 2, a paragraph; a distinct head, item. 3, a graft. -ದಾನಿ. A standish.
 ಕಲಲು h. n. Ruin, loss.
 ಕಲಶ s. n. A water-vessel, jar, pitcher, vase. 2, an ornamental or rounded pinnacle on the top of a temple; a dome. -ಪೂಜೆ. The rite of worshipping a water-pot. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. The rite of fixing a dome on the top of a temple, etc. -ಸ್ನಾನಪದ್ಧತಿ. A rite preliminary to ಕಲಶಪೂಜೆ.
 ಕಲಸು k. v. l. To mix, mingle. n. Mixed state. ಕಲಸನ್ನ. Boiled rice mixed with tamarind, chillies, salt, etc.
 ಕಲದ s. n. Quarrel, strife; war, battle. ಕಲಹಿಸು. To quarrel. [swan.
 ಕಲಹಂಸ s. n. A kind of goose or
 ಕಲಾಕಾಂತ s. n. The moon.
 ಕಲಾಕೌಶಲ್ಯ s. n. Cleverness in the elegant arts, as singing, dancing, etc.
 ಕಲಾಸ s. n. Quarrel, contention. 2, a collection. 3, an ornament. 4, a quiver.
 ಕಲಾಬತು h. n. Silken thread covered with gold or silver.
 ಕಲಾಯ, ಕಲಾಯ h. n. The tinning of brass and other vessels. -ಗಾರ. A tinner of vessels.

ಕಲಾಲ h. n. A distiller or vendor of spirituous liquors.
 ಕಲಾಬಿ h. n. A seaman, lascar.
 ಕಲಿ 1. k. v. l. To learn, study. v. i. To be mixed; to come together, to meet. P. p. ಕಲಿತು. n. A learned man. -ಕೆ, -ತೆ. Learning, skill. ಕಲಿಸು. To teach; to mix; also ಕಲಸು, q. v.
 ಕಲಿ 2. s. n. A warrior, hero. 2, the fourth age of the world, the age of sin; also -ಯುಗ. -ತನ. Valor, heroism. -ಕಾಲ. A time of sin and misery, the age of vice.
 ಕಲಿತು. P. p. of ಕಲಿ, q. v.
 ಕಲುಷ s. a. Turbid, muddy. n. Sin.
 ಕಲೆ 1. k. n. The scar; a stain, taint.
 ಕಲೆ 2, ಕಲಾ s. n. A small part; a sixteenth of the moon's orb. 2, a measure of time. 3, a fine art (there are 64). 4, skill. 5, grace, lustre.
 ಕಲ್ಮೆ s. n. Dirt, filth; a kind of paste. 2, sin; pride.
 ಕಲ್ಮೆ s. n. N. of Vishnu in his tenth and last avatāra yet to come.
 ಕಲ್ಪ s. n. A precept, injunction. 2, one of the six vedāṅgas which prescribes rituals. 3, a day of Brahmā or the period of a thousand yugas. -ತರು, -ದ್ರುಮ, -ವೃಕ್ಷ. One of the trees (-ಲತೆ, a creeper) of svarga granting all desires.
 ಕಲ್ಪನೆ s. n. Making; fabrication, invention. 2, a fancy, idea; an imagination. ಕಲ್ಪಿತ. Fabricated, artificial, invented.
 ಕಲ್ಪಿಸು s. v. l. To make; to fabricate, invent; to assume, feign; to give a precept.
 ಕಲ್ಮಷ s. n. A stain; a blemish; sin; dirt.
 ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ s. a. Beautiful; happy, auspicious, lucky. n. Good fortune, prosperity, welfare. 2, a marriage festival. ಕಲ್ಯಾಣಿ. Sarasvatī; Pārvatī;

Lakshmi; N. of a tune. -ಸಾಯಿ. A kind of sweetmeat.

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಲೆ k. n. A shrubby plant, *Sida rhombifolia*.

ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ. = ಕಲ್ಲಂಗಡಿ, q. v.

ಕಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A kind of coarse net-work; a bag made of it.

ಕಲ್ಲು k. n. A stone. -ಅಣಿ, ಕಲ್ಲಣಿ. A mushroom growing in rocks. -ಇದ್ದಲಿ. Mineral coal. -ಕಣಿ, ಕಲ್ಲಕಣಿ. A quarry. -ಕುಟಗ. A stone-cutter or mason. -ಗುಂಡು. A boulder. -ನಾರು (=ಕಲ್ಲುರು). Asbestos. -ಬಂಡೆ. A rock. -ಪಾಳೆ. A wild plantain tree. -ಪುಳೆ. Hail. -ಮುಳ್ಳು. Stones and thorns. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. Stone steps. -ಸಕ್ಕಲೆ. Sugar-candy. -ಸುಂಟಿ. Wild ginger. -ಸುಣ್ಣ. Stone-lime. -ಹಾಕು. To throw a stone down; to destroy another's business. -ಹೂವು. Lichen on stones. -ಎದೆ, ಕಲ್ಲೆದೆ. A stone-like or firm heart. ಕಲ್ಲೆದೆಯವ. A man who has an unfeeling heart. -ಎಸೆ, ಕಲ್ಲೆಸೆ. To throw stones, also -ಬಗೆ, -ಮೊಡೆ; a stone's throw. -ಬತ್ತು, ಕಲ್ಲೊತ್ತು. Stone pressure; a kind of hard boil on the heel.

ಕಲ್ಲೊಲ s. n. A surge, billow, wave.

ಕವೆ k. An imitative sound of anger - - ಮಾಡು. To scold.

ಕವಚ s. n. Armour, coat of mail; a jacket. 2, an amulet.

ಕವಚು. = ಕವಚು, q. v.

ಕವಚ (tb. of ಕವಚ) -ಕಂಟಕ. An ugly-looking puppet of dough. -ಗಂಟಕ. A great cheat.

ಕವಡಿ, ಕವಡೆ (tb. of ಕವರ್ಡ) n. A eworie.

ಕವಡಿಕೆ k. n. An ornamental, stitched binding of a dôtra.

ಕವನು k. n. A bifurcation. -ಮಾತು. A word out of place.

ಕವನೆ k. n. A sling for throwing stones. -ಕಲ್ಲು ಹೊಡಿ, - - ಎಸೆ. To sling a stone.

ಕವನಿ. = ಕವನಿ, q. v.

ಕವನ s. n. Composing; a poetical composition; a fancy. -ಗಾರ. A poet.

ಕವಲ, ಕವಳ (=ಕಬಲ) s. n. A mouthful, morsel; bolus. 2, a gargle.

ಕವಲು k. v. i. To become forked, to branch off. n. A forked branch or stick; divided state; a couple, pair. -ಬಡೆ, ಕವಲೊಡೆ. To get branches.

ಕವಲೆ. tb. of ಕವಲೆ, q. v.

ಕವಳ k. n. A swoon. 2, = ಕವಳೆ. 3, = ಕವಳೆಗೆ 2.

ಕವಳನೆ 1. (tb. of ಕವಾಲಿಕೆ) n. Śiva's alms-pot, a skull. 2, a metal vessel.

ಕವಳನೆ 2. f. n. A pack or bundle of betel or plantain-leaves. -ಮನೆ. A house with a gable-roof.

ಕವಳೆ f. n. A spinous shrub, bearing black eatable berries, *Corissa carandis*.

ಕವಟ. = ಕವಟ, q. v.

ಕವಾನ. = ಕವಾನ, q. v. ಕವಾನಿಗ. A cow-herd; f. -ನಿತ್ತಿ.

ಕವಾತು, ಕವಾಂತು h. n. Military manoeuvres; parade.

ಕವಿ 1, k. v. t. d' v. i. To come upon; to attack; to cover, overspread. (P. ps. ಕವ, ಕವಿ, ಕವಿದು). n. A rush. -ಚು, -ಸು. To put upon.

ಕವಿ 2. s. n. A wise man; a poet. 2, Śukra. 3, water. -ಕೌಶಲ. The cleverness of a poet. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Poesy, poetic style. -ರಾಜ, ಕವೀಶ್ವರ. A very eminent poet. ನರ-. A taught poet. ವರ-. A born poet.

ಕವಿಚು k. v. i. To be turned upside down, to be upset.

ಕವಿಯ s. n. The bit of a bridle.

ಕವಿಲೆ. tb. of ಕವಿಲೆ, q. v.

ಕವುಂಕುಳು. = ಕಂಕುಳು, q. v.

ಕವುಜು, ಕವುಜುಗ f. n. The wood or the oriental partridge.

ಕವುನಿ k. n. A quilted cover for the night; quilted rags.

ಕವುನಿ s. n. An oblation of food of ancestors.

ಕಳೆ s. n. A whip; a string, rope.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ s. n. Consternation, alarm; fainting. a. Foul, dirty.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ s. n. A tortoise. 2, N. of a fishi.

ಕೃಷ್ಣಯ s. a. Astringent. 2, fragrant. n. An infusion, decoction of medicinal herbs. -ಕಾಸು. To decoct.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ s. n. Trouble, misery, woe. 2, bodily exertion, toil, hard work. 3, difficulty. a. Bad, evil; severe. -ಕೊಡು. To give trouble. -ಪಡು. To suffer trouble. -ಪಡಿಸು. To afflict, annoy. -ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get one's self shaved. -ಮಾಡು. To toil; to shave. -ಸೊಸು, -ಸೋಸು. Patiently to bear trouble. ಕಷ್ಟಾಲು. Painstaking.

ಕಸ 1. k. n. Rubbish, sweepings, off-scourings; impurities in the body; a weed. -ಕಣ್ಣು. An inflamed eye. -ಗುಡಿಸು, -ಹೊಡೆ. To sweep. -ಕಿಲು, -ಬರಿಗೆ, -ಬರಲು. A broom. -ವವ. A scavenger.

ಕಸ 2. k. P. p. of ಕಸಿ. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take away by force, snatch away.

ಕಸಕಸೆ h. n. Poppy-seed. -ನಿಡ. The opium poppy, *Papaver somniferum*.

ಕಸಗಾಂಠಿ k. n. A hard, unripe fruit.

ಕಸಬು h. n. Business, trade, profession.

ಕಸಬೆ h. n. The chief town of a district or taluk; also ಕಸಬಾ.

ಕಸರು 1. k. n. Astringency. 2, unripeness. 3, bad humours in the body. 4, dust.

ಕಸರು 2. h. n. Deficiency, defect; profit or loss on the exchange of coins.

ಕಸವಿಸಿ, ಕಸಿವಿಸಿ k. n. Uneasiness, as in the bowels; disquiet.

ಕಸಾಬು, ಕಸಾಯ, ಕಸಾಂಠಿ h. n. A butcher.

ಕಸಾರಿಕೆ f. n. Indisposition.

ಕಸಿ 1. k. v. i. To slip down from; to fall. 2, to ooze, trickle. n. Fine rain, drizzling.

ಕಸಿ 2. h. a. Pruned, castrated. n. Pruning, castration. -ಮಾಡು. To prune, castrate.

ಕಸುಗಾಂಠಿ. = ಕಸಗಾಂಠಿ, q. v.

ಕಸುವು f. n. Strength, power; the nutritional principle, as of soils, etc.

ಕಸೂತಿ h. n. Embroidery. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಕು. To embroider.

ಕಸೆ f. n. The tie of an angli, etc. -ಪಾವಡೆ. A petticoat with strings attached.

ಕಸಿ h. n. Violence, force, annoyance.

ಕಸು h. n. Cares, trouble; fuss, ado. -ಗಾರ. A painstaker. -ತಗಾಡೆ. A peremptory demand for payment.

ಕಸುರಿ s. n. Musk. 2, a scented mark put on the forehead. -ಆರಿಸಿನ. A kind of scented turmeric. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A stick covered with musk. -ಗೊಬ್ಬಳಿ. A kind of Acacia with fragrant flowers. -ಮೃಗ. The musk-deer.

ಕಹಳೆ (tb. of ಕಹಲೆ) n. A metal trumpet.

ಕಹಿ k. n. Bitterness; also -ಪು. -ನಿಡ. A bitter shrub. -ಪಲ್ಯ. Bitter greens. -ಸೋರೆ. A kind of bitter gourd.

ಕಳ 1. k. a. Sound in weeping. 2, a sound in boiling, as of rice. 3, sound indicating agitation. -ಕಳ. rep. -ಕಳನೆ ಅಳು. To weep and sob. -ವಳ. Agitation; distress, anxiety. -ವಳಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಳಪಡು, -ವಳಿಸು. To be agitated; to grieve, to be anxious, perplexed.

ಕಳ 2. (= ಕಳ್ಳ) k. n. A thief, rogue. 2, a battle field.

ಕಳ 3. P. p. of ಕಳೆ, q. v. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put off, let drop; to spend; to lose; to get rid of; to break, as a promise (ಮಾತು); to give up, as a friendship (ಸ್ನೇಹ).

ಕಳ 4. (tb. of ಖಲ) n. A threshing floor.

ಕಳಂಕೆ. = ಕಲಂಕ, q. v.

ಕಳಚು s. v. t. To put off, let drop. 2, to shake off; to pull off. v. i. To become loose.

ಕಳತ (ಳ = ಒ) k. n. Purging.

ಕಳತ್ರೆ. = ಕಲತ್ರ, q. v.

ಕಳದು. P. p. of ಕಳೆ, q. v.

ಕಳವು. = ಕಲವು, *q. v.*

ಕಳವು **k. n.** Theft.

ಕಳವೆ **h. a.** Rejected, adulterated; base (as coin, fruits, etc.).

ಕಳಸ. *lb. of* ಕಲಸ, *q. v.*

ಕಳಸೆ **f. n.** A water-pot. 2, a corn-measure equal to $\frac{1}{3}$ of a mudi.

ಕಳದು. = ಕಳುಹಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಳಿ) **1. k. v. t. d^h v. i.** To end, die. 2, to loosen; to remove. 3, to purge. *n.* A great distance. 2, sour gruel.

ಕಳಿ 2. **k. v. i.** To ripen well. (*P. p.* ಕಳಿತು). *n.* Ripeness. -ವಣ್ಣು. A ripe fruit.

ಕಳಿಂಸ **f. n.** A cunning, bad man.

ಕಳಿಲೆ (*lb. of* ಕರೀಲ) *n.* A tender bamboo shoot used for pickles.

ಕಳಿಸು, ಕಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳುಹಿಸು, ಕಳುಹು **k. v. t.** To send, despatch, delegate; to dismiss. ಕಳುಹಿಸಿ ತರಿಸು. To send for. ಹೇಳಿ. To send word. ಕರೆ. To send one to call another.

ಕಳು **a. k. v. t.** To steal.

ಕಳೆ (= ಕಳಿ) **k. v. t.** To throw away; to abandon, leave; to reject, pull off; to leave out; to get rid of; to subtract, deduct; to spend, as time or money; to draw out, as a sword; to remove, do away with, destroy; to extinguish, as a lamp; to lose. *v. i.* To become loose; to go, pass, be spent. (*P. ps.* ಕಳ, ಕಳವು, ಕಳೆದು). *n.* Removal. -ನಗ. The yoke fastened round the neck of the bullocks. -ವ ಕೀಲು. The pegs used to fasten the yoke.

ಕಳೆ 2. **k. n.** Weed. -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆನಿ. To weed.

ಕಳೆ 3. (*lb. of* ಕಲಾ) *n.* Shine, lustre; a ray; beauty. 2, the fine arts. 3, a part; a digit. 4, the number sixteen. -ಗಳೆ. To lose one's lustre. -ಗುಂದು, -ಕೆಡು. Lustre to fade.

ಕಳ್ಳ (= ಕಳ 2) **k. n.** A thief; a rogue, bad fellow; *f.* -ತಿ, ಕಳ್ಳೆ. -ಕಾಗದ, -ಚೀಟಿ, -ವತ್ರ. A forged document. -ಕಿಂಡಿ. A

hollow made by burglars. -ಕುಣಿಕೆ. The hollow above the chest between the larynx and trachea. -ಗಂಟು. A sham-bundle; a puzzle-knot. -ಜನ. Thieves. -ವನ. Thievish straying cattle. -ಬಾರಿ. A thieves' path. -ಮಾತು. A lie. -ಬುಜು. A forged signature. -ವೇಷ. A disguise. -ನಾಪ್ತಿ. False witness. -ಪುಂಡಿ. A forged cheque. -ಪೂನ್ನು. A counterfeit coin. -ಉಸುಬು, ಕಳ್ಳುಸುಬು. Quicksand. -ಅಟಿ, ಕಳ್ಳುಟಿ, -ತನ. Thievishness; theft.

ಕಳ್ಳಿ **k. n.** The milk-hedge, *Euphorbia tirukalli*. 2, a wicked person.

ಕಳ್ಳು **k. n.** Toddy.

ಕಾ. = ಕಾಯು, *q. v.*

ಕಾಂಸ್ಥು **s. n.** White brass, bell-metal, any amalgam of zinc and copper.

ಕಾಕ (*lb.* ಕಾನೆ) **s. n.** A crow. 2, an impudent fellow. 3, N. of a rākshasa. -ಜ್ಜಿ ರ. A quartan ague. -ಪಕ್ಷ. Three or five locks of hair left over the temples at the time of tonsure. -ಬಲಿ. Offering of food to crows. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Insolent notions. -ಭಾವನ. The crow's portion; waste, ruin.

ಕಾಕಂಬಿ, ಕಾಕವಿ **f. n.** Molasses.

ಕಾಕಮಾರಿ **s. n.** A twining shrub, *Cocculi indici*.

ಕಾಕಲಿ **s. n.** A soft, sweet sound.

ಕಾಕಾ (= ಕಕ್ಕು) **h. n.** A paternal uncle.

ಕಾಕಿ (= ಕಾನಿ) **s. n.** A (female) crow. -ನಿವ. A common spinous shrub, *Canthium parviflorum*.

ಕಾಕು 1. **k. n.** Overheat, excitement, tiredness from the effects of sun, trouble, etc. 2, sharp smell, as of onion.

ಕಾಕು 2. **s. n.** Change of voice, as in fear, anger, grief, etc. 2, sarcasm; perversity. 3, stress. 4, patois. -ಮತಿ. A perverse mind. -ಮಾತು. A perverse word.

ಕಾಕುಪ **s. n.** The palate.

ಕಾಕುರುಳು **k. n.** Dry cowdung of forests.

ಕಾಕೋದರ s. n. A serpent. -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.
 ಕಾಗಡಿ k. n. = ಕಾನಡಿ. 2, a kind of cradle.
 ಕಾಗದ h. n. Paper; a letter, note, document. -ಪತ್ರ. Letters and notes, correspondence. -ಬರೆ. To write a letter. -ತಲಪು A letter to arrive. -ಹಚ್ಚು. To affix a public notice.
 ಕಾಗೆ, ಕಾಗೆ (tb. of ಕಾಕ) n. A crow. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Small eyes, as those of a crow. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A black colour. -ಬಂಗಾರ. Tale mineral. -ರೋಗ. A disease (consumption) by which the face becomes black.
 ಕಾಗುಣಿತ k. n. Spelling, putting letters together.
 ಕಾಂಕೆ (= ಕಾಕು) k. n. Heat of any kind.
 ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Wish, desire. 2, a disease of the eyes. -ತೀರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To fulfill one's desire. ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆಸು. To desire, wish.
 ಕಾಚ (= ಕಾಚು, ಗಾಚು) s. n. Glass; alkaline ashes. 2, a sling for suspending things. -ಲವಣ. A medicinal salt. -ಪುಲ್ಲು. A fragrant grass.
 ಕಾಚಿ. = ಕಾನುಂಚ. -ಗಿಡ. The plant *Solanum indicum*. -ಮುಲ್ಲು. = ಕಾಂಚಿಮುಲ್ಲು.
 ಕಾಚು k. n. Cashoo, catechu, solidified juice of *Acacia catechu*.
 ಕಾಚವಾರ (= ಕಾಸಕನ) k. n. The tree bearing the *nux vomica*.
 ಕಾಚಿ h. n. A Muhammadan priest; a judge.
 ಕಾಚು. tb. of ಕಾಚ, q. v.
 ಕಾಂಚನ s. n. Gold. 2, a tree with fragrant blossoms, *Mesua ferrea*.
 ಕಾಂಚಿ s. n. A girdle, a woman's zone.
 ಕಾಂಚಿ ಹುಲ್ಲು (cf. ಕಾಚಿಮುಲ್ಲು) k. n. Lemon grass, *Andropogon shoenantus*.
 ಕಾಂಚಿವಾಳ. = ಕಂಚಿವಾಳ, q. v.
 ಕಾಂಚಿರ k. n. = ಕಾಚವಾರ, q. v. 2, a species of gourd.
 ಕಾಟ (fr. ಕಾಡು) k. n. Trouble, annoyance, plague. 2, a forester. 3, a

strong smell, as that of tobacco, chillies, etc. -ಆಚಾರ, ಕಾಟಾಚಾರ. Good behaviour to avoid annoyance. -ಕ. A forester or fowler; a troublesome man (f. ಕಾಟಕಿ); trouble. -ಕತನ. Annoyance.
 ಕಾಟಕಾಯ, ಕಾಟಕಾಯಿ, ಕಾಟಗಾಯ k. n. Plundering, marauding, pillaging.
 ಕಾಟು k. n. A bite, cut.
 ಕಾಟಿ k. n. A kind of fermented pap of jôla or râgi.
 ಕಾರಿಣ್ಣು s. n. Hardness; firmness; severity.
 ಕಾರ. = ಕಾರು 2, q. v. Cpds.: -ಗಿಚ್ಚು, -ಎಮ್ಮೆ, -ಕೋಣ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬಸವಣ್ಣ, etc.
 ಕಾಡಿ f. n. A blade of grass, a bit of straw, etc.; a stick. -ಕಾರ. Caustic.
 ಕಾಡಿಗ k. n. A troublesome man. 2, a duck.
 ಕಾಡಿಗಿ h. n. Lampblack; a collyrium prepared from it. -ಬೋಳ. A blackish jôla. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Black colour.
 ಕಾರು 1. k. v. l. To treat harshly; to give trouble; to tease; to plague. ಕಾಡಿಸು. To trouble, plague.
 ಕಾರು 2. (= ಕಾಡ) k. n. A forest; a jungle. a. Wild. Cpds.: -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಕುರಿ, -ಕುರುಬ, -ಕೋಣ, -ಗತ್ತೆ, -ಗಿಚ್ಚು, -ಗೊಣಸು, -ಜನ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬೆಕ್ಕು, -ಬೆಳ್ಳುಳ್ಳಿ, -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ವೃಗ, -ರೋಗ, -ಪಂದಿ, -ಹಾಗಲ, -ಹೆಸರು, etc. Wild or jungle—, etc.
 ಕಾಡೆ 1. f. n. A decoction.
 ಕಾಡೆ 2. (tb. of ಕಾಂಡ) n. A stalk.
 ಕಾಣ k. n. One who does not see. 2, a crow. a. One-eyed.
 ಕಾಣಿ 1. k. n. A sixty-fourth fractional part ($\frac{1}{64}$) of any coin (cpds.: ಅರೆ, ಗಿಪ್ಪು ಗಾಣಿ, ದುಗ್ಗಾಣಿ, ಮುಕ್ಕಾಣಿ). 2, gift; property; hereditary right. ಕಾಣಾಣಿ. Hereditary right to lands, etc.
 ಕಾಣಿ 2. s. n. Unevenness of scales. 2, that which is put to counterpoise. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To make scales even. -ತೂಕ. A weight put to balance scales.

ಕಾಣಿಕೆ *k. n.* A present, gift. 2, sight.
 -ಕೊಡು. To make presents. -ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೈ
 ಮುಗಿ. To give a present and worship.
 ಕಾಣಿಸು *k. r. t.* To show. 2, to show
 one's self. *r. i.* To become visible;
 to appear.
 ಕಾಣು *k. r. t.* To see, regard, perceive.
r. i. To appear; to be apparent. *P. p.*
 ಕಂಡು. ಕಾಣಿಸಿದನು. To let appear.
 ಕಾಣಬರು, ಕಂಡುಬರು. To appear, come
 in sight. ಕಾಣೆ (*for f.*), ಕಾಣೋಣ (*for
 male*) *emph.* See! lo! ಕಂಡು ಹೋಗು.
 To visit. ಕಂಡು ನೋಡು. To examine.
 ಕಂಡು ಮಾಡು. To imitate. ಕಂಡು ಮಾಡ
 ತಾಡು. To have an interview with.
 ಕಾಣುವಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. Seeing; appearing.
 ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. Sight; a present,
 gift. ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. Great valour.
 ಕಾಂಡ *s. n.* A stalk, stem. 2, an arrow.
 3, a part; the section of a book.
 4, a bundle. 5, season. 6, water.
 -ಪಟ. A curtain, screen.
 ಕಾಂಡಾಲ *s. n.* A granary constructed of
 bamboos.
 ಕಾಂಡಿಗ *s. n.* N. of a plant; a kind of
 a gourd, *Cucumis utilissimus*.
 ಕಾತರ, ಕಾತಳ *s. a.* Confused, agitated,
 perplexed. 2, timid, afraid. *n.* Con-
 fusion, perplexity; *also* ಕಾತರತೆ. 2,
 alarm, fright; ಕಾತರಿಸು. To be agitat-
 ed, perplexed.
 ಕಾತರಿ (ಯಾತರಿ) *h. n.* Assurance; guaran-
 tee.
 ಕಾಶಿ *a. k. n.* Coir; cord made of it. 2,
 anger.
 ಕಾಶು. = ಕಾಯು, *P. p. of* ಕಾಯು.
 ಕಾದಲ್, ಕಾದಲ್ತೆ *a. k. n.* Affection, love.
 ಕಾದಲ. A dear man; a paramour.
 ಕಾದಲೆ. A sweetheart.
 ಕಾಮ 1, ಕಾಮಾಡು *k. r. t.* To war, fight.
 ಕಾಮಾಟ. A fight, quarrel.
 ಕಾಮ 2. *P. p. of* ಕಾ & ಕಾಯು.
 ಕಾನ *h. n.* Ear. -ಬಾವಲಿ. An ear orna-
 ment.
 ಕಾನನ *s. n.* A wood, forest.

ಕಾನನು *h. n.* A rule, regulation.
 ಕಾಂತ *s. a.* Dear, beloved; beautiful;
 agreeable. *n.* A lover, husband. 2,
 a stone. 3, a house. 4, the moon.
 ಕಾಂತೆ. A lovely woman, wife.
 ಕಾಂತವ *s. n.* A forest. 2, a difficult
 road. 3, a kind of sugarcane; *also* -ಕ.
 ಕಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Wish; loveliness, beauty;
 splendour, lustre; personal decoration.
 -ತಪ್ಪು, -ಮುಚ್ಚು. Lustre to be obscured.
 -ಗುಂದು. Lustre to decrease.
 ಕಾಮಚ್ಯು (*fr. ಕವಚ*) *s. n.* Dishonesty,
 fraud.
 ಕಾಮಾಡು, *see s. ಕಾವು*.
 ಕಾಮಾಲ *s. a.* Relating to the skull. ಕಾಮಾ
 ಲಿಕ. A religious mendicant; Śiva's
 worshipper.
 ಕಾಪಿ 1. *h. n.* Coffee. -ಗಿಡ. The coffee-tree.
 ಕಾಪಿ 2. *f. n.* N. of a tune.
 ಕಾಪಿ 3. *f. n.* A copy.
 ಕಾಪು *k. n.* Guarding, preserving, pro-
 tection. 2, a preservative ceremony
 on the 7th day after a child's birth.
 ಕಾಪಾಡಿಸು. To make watch or guard.
 ಕಾಪಾಡು. To guard, protect, take
 care of, defend, nourish. ಕಾಪಾಡುವಿಕೆ.
 = ಕಾಪು.
 ಕಾಮ *s. n.* Wish, desire; love; lust. 2,
 the god of love. -ನ ಬಿಲ್ಲು. The rain-
 bow. -ನ ಸುಡುವದು. The burning of
 an effigy of Kāma at his annual
 festival. -ನ ಹುಣ್ಣುಮೆ. Kāma's annuae
 festival, the hōli. -ಕರ. Following
 one's own inclinations. -ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ. Sweet
 Basil. -ಕ್ರೋಧ ಲೋಭ ಮೋಹ ಮದ ಮ
 ಮ್ಲರ. The six vices. -ಜನಕ. Vishnu
 or Kṛishṇa. -ಫೇನು. The cow of
 plenty. -ವತ್ತಿ. Rati the wife of Kāma.
 -ಬಾಣ. The (five) arrows of Kāma.
 -ವಿಕಾರ. Unnatural desire. ಕಾಮಾಕ್ಷಿ.
 Durgā; a kind of lute. -ಆತುರ, ಕಾ
 ಮಾತುರ. Excited by lust. -ವೈರಿ, ಕಾ
 ಮಾರಿ. Śiva. ಕಾಮಿ. Lustful; a libi-
 dinous man. ಕಾಮಿತ. Wished, desired;
 a wish, desire. ಕಾಮಿತಾರ್ಥ. A desired

object. ಕಾಮಿನಿ. A loving woman; a woman in general. ಕಾಮಿಸು. To wish, desire. ಕಾಮ್ಯು. Desirable; agreeable; optional. ಕಾಮ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. An advantage desired from observances or rites.

ಕಾಮಗಾರಿ f. n. Work; workmanship.

-ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ. Imprisonment with hard labour.

ಕಾಮಂಜ k. n. The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*. [Janndice.

ಕಾಮಣಿ, ಕಾಮಲೆ, ಕಾಮಿಲೆ k. n. A kind of ಕಾಮಾಣಿ f. n. Labour (for wages). 2, a day-labourer; also ಕಾಮಾಟ.

ಕಾಯ s. n. The body. 2, a multitude.

-ಜ. -ಜಾತ. A son; Kâma.

ಕಾಯಂ h. a. Fixed, permanent, confirmed. -ಮಾಪು. To confirm.

ಕಾಯಕ s. n. Work, profession; pursuit; rite. a. Relating to the body.

ಕಾಯದಿ, ಕಾಯಿದೆ h. n. A rule, regulation.

ಕಾಯಿ 1. = ಕಾಯು, q. v.

ಕಾಯಿ 2. k. n. An unripe fruit in hard or nearly full-grown state; any nut, pod. 2, hardness, callosity. -ಆಗು, ಕಾಯಾಗು. Fruit to grow. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. To form or become hard, as a boil. -ಕಸರು, -ಕಸಿ. Various vegetables. -ಸಲ್ಯ, -ಸಲ್ಯೆ, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು. Pod and leaf vegetables. -ಬಿಮು. To get fruits. -ಪಾಲು. The milk of a cocoanut.

ಕಾಯಿಲೆ h. n. Sickness.

ಕಾಯಿಸು k. v. t. To boil, make hot; also ಕಾಸು. 2, to watch.

ಕಾಯು 1. (= ಕಾ, ಕಾಯು, q. v.) k. v. t. To guard, protect; to take care of; to tend; to watch; to keep in check. v. i. To wait. P. ps. ಕಾದು, ಕಾಯ್ದು.

ಕಾಯು 2. k. v. i. To grow hot, be heated; to become angry. P. ps. ಕಾದು, ಕಾಯ್ದು.

ಕಾಯ್ವು (= ಕಾವ್ವು) k. n. Heat. 2, wrath.

ಕಾರ k. a. Black. n. Blackness. 2, rainy season. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. Sable darkness. -ಮುಗಿಲು. A black cloud. -ಇರಳು, ಕಾರಿರಳು. A dark night. -ಎಳ್ಳು, ಕಾರೆಳ್ಳು. A mole.

ಕಾರ 1. (ib. of ಕ್ಷಾರ) n. Pungency, hotness of taste; a pungent, hot substance. 2, an alkali, as soda or potash. 3, wrath. -ಸಾಯಿ. A kind of vermicelli.

ಕಾರ 2. s. n. Making, causing. 2, a maker, doer. 3, a term used to designate the sound of a letter, as ಅಕಾರ, ಇಕಾರ, etc.

ಕಾರಕ s. a. Making. n. An agent. -ಪದ. A noun on which the case of an adjective depends (g).

ಕಾರಕನನ h. n. A clerk; a tollman.

ಕಾರಖಾನೆ, ಕಾರಖಾನೆ h. n. A manufactory, work-shop.

ಕಾರಗೃಹ, ಕಾರಾಗೃಹ s. n. A jail.

ಕಾರಂಜಿ f. n. A playing fountain.

ಕಾರಣ s. n. Cause; reason; motive, origin; a means. 2, agency, instrumentality. 3, need of. ad. For, on account of. -ಪುರುಷ. A deity; a great man. -ಬೀಳು. To be necessary. ಕಾರಣಿಕ. Causal, investigating the cause; an examiner; performance.

ಕಾರಣೆ k. n. The red stripes or painting upon the walls of a house.

ಕಾರಭಾರ h. n. Business, affairs; government. -ಮಾಪು. To manage.

ಕಾರಭಾರಿ. A superintendent, manager.

ಕಾರವಿ h. n. A kind of red cotton cloth.

ಕಾರಿ 1. k. n. A backwater; an arm of the sea. 2, a ford.

ಕಾರಿ 2. s. n. Making, causing, etc. 2, an artist, artificer, actor. -ಕೆ. A female who does; a doing, a business; a comment, gloss.

ಕಾರಿಕೆ f. n. The dried date-fruit.

ಕಾರು 1. k. n. Blackness. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness.

ಕಾರು 2. = ಕಾರ. -ಪುಣ್ಣೆವೆ. A feast in the third month. -ಮುಲ್ಲು. Grass in the rainy season. -ಗದ್ದೆ. Wet cultivation. -ಬೆಳೆ. The wet-season crop.

ಕಾರು 3. (ರು = ಐ) k. v. i. To vomit. n. Vomiting. ಕಾರಿಕೆ. Vomiting. ಕಾರಿರು. To cause to vomit.

ಕಾರುಣ್ಯ *s. n.* Compassion, kindness.
 -ನಿಧಿ. A treasure of compassion.
 -ಸಾಗರ. An ocean of compassion.
 ಕಾರುಬಾರು. = ಕಾರಭಾರ, *q. v.*
 ಕಾರೆ 1. *k. n.* The spinous shrub *Webera telandra*. *Cpds.*: -ನಿವ, -ಮುಳ್ಳು, -ಪಣ್ಣು.
 ಕಾರೆ 2. *f. n.* Confinement; a prison (*cf.* ಕಾರಗೃಹ). 2, pain. 3, a gold collar.
 ಕಾರೆ 3. *lb. of* ಕಾರ್ಯ, *q. v.* -ಗಾರ. A workman. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Workmanship.
 ಕಾರ್ಯನೆ. = ಕಾರಪಾನೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕಾರ್ಗತ್ತಲೆ, *see s.* ಕಾರು 1.
 ಕಾರ್ತಿಕ *s. n.* N. of the 8th lunar month (October-November).
 ಕಾರ್ಪಣ್ಯ (*fr.* ಕೃಪಣ) *s. n.* Poverty; imbecility; pity; parsimony, niggardliness. -ಸಮ. To be in distress.
 ಕಾರ್ಪಾಸ *s. a.* Made of cotton. *n.* Cotton; cotton-cloth.
 ಕಾರ್ಯ (= ಕಾರೆ) *s. n.* Affair, business, act. 2, object, purpose. 3, cause, origin. -ವಾಸಿ. A good state of affairs. -ಭಾಗ. A division of a work; plot, intrigue. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To accomplish a business. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Success, fulfilment of an object. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿಸು. Work to be accomplished.
 ಕಾಲ *s. n.* Time, the proper time. 2, a period of time, season, life-time. 3, death, Yama. 4, fate. 5, power. 6, tense of a verb. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಕ್ಷೇಪ. Spending the time; delay; livelihood. -ಕೂಟ. Deadly poison. -ಋಂಡ. The liver. -ಗಣನ. Calculation of time. -ಗಣನವಜ್ಯೆ. Astronomy. -ಗತಿ. The lapse of time. -ಚಕ್ರ. The wheel of time; vicissitude of life. -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of time or futurity. -ಜ್ಞಾನವೇಳು. To foretell. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A prophet. -ತ್ರಯ. The three times: past, present, and future, or morning, noon and evening. -ತುಂಬು. Time to be fulfilled; death to come. -ವರ್ತಿ. A score. -ಪುರುಷ, -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Time personified. -ಭೈರವ,

-ರುದ್ರ. A terrible form of Śiva.
 -ಮಾನ. Measurement of time. -ವಶ, ಕಾಲಾಧೀನ. Subject to time or death. -ವಾಚಕ. A term expressing time. -ವರಣ. Passing away time; delay. ಕಾಲಾನುಕಾಲ. From season to season; once. ಕಾಲಾನುಸಾರ, ಕಾಲಾನುಸರಣಿ. Conformity to the times. ಕಾಲಾಂತರ. Interval; period; process of time. ಕಾಲಾವಧಿ. Fixed time; the end of a year.
 ಕಾಲಾಟ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿ, -ಡಿವು, *see s.* ಕಾಲು.
 ಕಾಲಿ (= ಕಾಳ) *s. n.* Blackness. 2, Durga; also ಕಾಲಿಕಾದೇವಿ. -ವಾಸ. N. of a celebrated poet.
 ಕಾಲಿಂಗ (= ಕಾಳಿಂಗ) *s. n.* N. of a country or people. 2, the black snake.
 ಕಾಲಿಂದಿ *s. n.* The river Yamuna. 2, fem. name.
 ಕಾಲಿವೆ, ಕಾಲುವೆ *k. n.* A water-course, channel.
 ಕಾಲು *k. n.* The foot, leg. 2, a strand or lock of hair. -ಅಟ್ಟ, ಕಾಲಟ್ಟ. A bench. ಕಾಲಾಡು. To take a walk; *caus.* ಕಾಲಾಡಿಸು. -ಅಡಿ, ಕಾಲಾಡಿ. A fast walker; a wanderer, roamer. -ಅಳು, ಕಾಲಾಳು. A foot-soldier. -ಇಕ್ಕು, -ಇಡು, -ಊರು, ಕಾಲಿಕ್ಕು, ಕಾಲಿಡು, ಕಾಲೂರು. To take a step; to walk. -ಕಟ್ಟು, ಕಾಲ್ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie the leg; to embrace one's feet; a shackle; marriage. -ಕಡಗ. A plain anklet. -ಕುಪ್ಪಸ, -ಕುಬಸ. Trousers. -ಉಂಗರ, ಕಾಲುಂಗರ. A ring worn on the second toe. -ಗಡ. A ford. -ಚೀಲ. Stockings. -ತೆಗೆ, ಕಾಲ್ತೆಗೆ. To retreat, flee. -ವಾರಿ, -ವಟ್ಟಿ. A footpath. -ಮೂಳು. Dust of the feet: an evil (*as* belly-ache) supposed to have occasioned from contact with one's feet-dust. -ನಡಿಗೆ, -ನಜೆ. Walking on foot. -ಬಲ. Foot-soldiers. -ಬೀಳು. To fall at one's feet. -ಮುಡಿ. To bend the leg, *i. e.* to make water; urine. -ಮರೆ, -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. A sandal or shoe. -ಮಾಡು. To make for, begin. -ಸರವಣಿ. A chain ornament worn above the ankles.

ಕಾಲು 2. **k. n.** A quarter or fourth part.
 ಕಾಲುವೆ. = ಕಾಲಿವೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕಾಲುಪ್ಪು (*fr.* ಕಲುಪ್ಪ) **s. n.** Foulness, filth; **sin.** 2, want of harmony.
 ಕಾಲೋಚಿತೆ **s. a.** Opportune, in season, suitable to the time. **n.** A suitable time.
 ಕಾವಂಜಿ **k. n.** The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*.
 ಕಾವಡಿ **k. n.** A bamboo pole with slings at each end for carrying burdens across the shoulder.
 ಕಾವಣ **a. k. n.** A shed, pandal.
 ಕಾವಂದ **h. n.** Lord, master, owner.
 ಕಾವರ **a. k. n.** Passion, anger, wrath.
 ಕಾವಲ, ಕಾವಲು **k. n.** Guarding, watching; a guard, watch; custody. 2, a pasture ground. -ಗಾರ, -ವಪ, -ವ. A guard, sentinel.
 ಕಾವಲಿ **k. n.** A frying or baking pan.
 ಕಾವಲೆ. = ಕಾಲಿವೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕಾವಳ **k. n.** Darkness.
 ಕಾವಿ **k. n.** A red earth or ochre.
 ಕಾವು 1. (= ಕಾಯ್ವು, *etc.*) **k. n.** Heat; glow. 2, cauterization. -ಕೊಡು, -ವಾಕು. To cauterize, foment.
 ಕಾವು 2. **k. n.** A stalk, stem; a handle.
 ಕಾವೆ **h. n.** Ringing and turning of a horse whilst at full speed. -ತಿರುಗಿಸು. To longe a horse.
 ಕಾವೇರಿ **s. n.** N. of a river; N. of a fem.
 ಕಾವ್ಯ (*fr.* ಕವಿ) **s. n.** Poetry; a poetical composition. -ಕರ್ತಾರ, -ಕರ್ತೃ. A poet. -ರಚನೆ. Composition of a piece of poetry.
 ಕಾವಿ (= ಕಾಸಿ) **s. n.** Benares. 2, N. of a people. ದಕ್ಷಿಣ. Hampre near Bellary. ಉತ್ತರ. Benares. -ಕಾಗದ. Good white paper. -ತಾಲಿ. A marriage badge attached to a female's necklace. -ಸಟ್ಟೆ. Fine silk. -ಛಾಗೀರಫಿ. Water brought from Benares.
 ಕಾವ್ಹೀರ **s. n.** N. of a country. 2, saffron.
 ಕಾವುಯ **s. a.** Red. **n.** A red cloth; also -ವಸನ.

ಕಾವ್ವು **s. n.** A piece of wood, a stick; dry wood. 2, a blockhead. -ವ್ಯಸನ. Vain grief. ಕಾವ್ವಿಕೆ. = ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.
 ಕಾವ್ಯೊ **s. n.** A region of the world. 2, place, site. 3, a measure of time. 4, excellence.
 ಕಾನ **s. n.** Cough, catarrh. 2, asthma. -ಮರ್ಫ. A cough-medicine, *Cassia sophera*. [groom. ಕಾನಗಾರ, ಕಾನದಾರ, ಕಾನೂರ **h. n.** A ಕಾನಗಿ **h. a.** Private, not public; own. ಕಾನರ, ಕಾನರ್ಕ, ಕಾನರಕ (= ಕಾಜವಾರ. *tb.* of ಕಾರಕ್ಕರ) **n.** The tree *Strychnos nux vomica*. ಕಾನವಿ **h. a.** Good, fine; legitimate; own. ಕಾನಿ 1. = ಕಾತಿ, *q. v.* -ವಾವಳಿ. A soft woollen dāvali. ಕಾನಿ 2. (*tb.* of ಕಾತಾ) **n.** A cloth for girdling the loins. ಕಾನು 1. (= ಕಾಯಿಸು) **k. v. l.** To warm, make hot; to boil; to bake as bread, *etc.* ಕಾನು 2. **k. n.** The smallest copper coin, a cash; a coin in general. ಕಾಳ **s. a.** Black. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness. -ಜೀರಿಗೆ. Black cummin. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. A dark night. ಕಾಳಗ **k. n.** Fight, battle, war. ಕಾಳಂಜಿ **k. n.** A spittoon. 2, a vessel from which scented water is sprinkled. ಕಾಳಿ (= ಕಾಲಿ) **s. n.** Durgā. -ಅಮ್ಮ, ಕಾಳಮ್ಮ. N. -ನಾಥ. Śiva. ಕಾಳಿಂಗ **s. n.** The black cobra, *Naga tripudians*. ಕಾಳಜಿ, ಕಾಳಜಿ **f. n.** The liver. 2. the breast, heart. ಕಾಳು (ಕು = ಡಿ) **k. n.** A corn, single grain; seed; a pea; a bean. 2, (= ಕಾಡು) a forest, *etc.* -ಅಗು, ಕಾಳಾಗು. To be ruined; to become troublesome or hostile. -ಫೈರವ. A ferocious Bhairava. ಕಿಕ್ಕರಿನು **k. v. l.** To make small, to reduce. **v. i.** To be closely united or thickset, as fruits or leaves on a tree.

ಕಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ *k. v. i.* To be close together, dense. *n.* A crowd, throng.
 ಕಿಗ್ ಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A small tie or band.
 ಕಿಂಕರ *s. n.* A servant, slave. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Servitude; destitution.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ *k.* An imitative sound. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಚನ್ನು. To chirp, chatter.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ, ಕಿಚ್ಚಿ *h. n.* A mixture of boiled rice and pulse.
 ಕಿಚ್ಚು *k. n.* Fire. -ಮೋರೆ. A wrathful countenance. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-. Envy.
 ಕಿಂಚಿತ್ತ *s. a.* Somewhat. 2, a little.
 ಕಿಟಕಿ, ಕೆಟಕಿ. ಕಿಡಕಿ *h. n.* A window; a wicket. -ಬಾಗಲು. The window-opening. -ಬಾವಲಿ. An ear-ornament. -ತರೆ. To open a window.
 ಕಿಟ್ಟ 1. *k. n.* A gajuga (*Molucca bean*).
 ಕಿಟ್ಟ 2. *s. n.* Secretion; excrement; dross of iron; rust, etc.; cowdung kept in a pit.
 ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A kind of torture in which the hand, ear, or nose is pressed between two sticks.
 ಕಿಡಿ *k. n.* A spark. -ಕಿಡಿ. *rep.* -ಕಿಡಿಯಾಗು. To be enraged. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A fiery, red eye. -ಬೆಂಕಿ. A little fire.
 ಕಿಡಿಸ್ತೆ *k. n.* A mischievous boy. -ತನ. Mischievousness.
 ಕಿಡೆ *k.* An imitative sound. -ಎನ್ನು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To tinkle, tingle.
 ಕಿಂಕಿ *k. n.* A chink, gap, cleft.
 ಕಿಶಾಬು *h. n.* A title. 2, a book.
 ಕಿತ್ತಿ *k. n.* An ascetic, a rishi.
 ಕಿತ್ತೆ, -ಹಣ್ಣು *k. n.* An orange.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾ *h. n.* A time, turn. -ವಾರ. In fragments.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾಟ (= ಕಟ್ಟಾಟ) *k. n.* Strife, quarrel.
 ಕಿತ್ತಾನ್, ಕಿಂಶಾನ್ *h. n.* Canvas, linen.
 ಕಿತ್ತು *k. v. t.* To pluck out. 2, *p. p.* of ಕಿಟ್ಟು.
 ಕಿನಕಾಪ್ಪ, ಕಿನಕಾಬು *h. n.* Silk stuff interwoven with gold or silver thread, brocade.
 ಕಿನಾರ, ಕಿನಾಲೆ *h. n.* Edge, border.

ಕಿನ್ನರ *s. n.* A human figure with a horse's head; a demigod serving Kuvéra. -ವತಿ. Kuvéra.
 ಕಿನ್ನರಿ *s. n.* A lute. 2, *f. of* ಕಿನ್ನರ.
 ಕಿಫಾಯತಿ *m. n.* Profit, gain.
 ಕಿಬ್ಬಿರಳು, ಕಿಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* The little finger.
 ಕಿಂಪುರಮ್. = ಕಿನ್ನರ, *q. v.*
 ಕಿಮ್ಮತು *h. n.* Price, value.
 ಕಿರಣ *s. n.* A ray of light.
 ಕಿರದು (ರ=ಃ), *see s. ಕಿರಿ 2, q. v.*
 ಕಿರಬು, ಕಿರಬು (ರ=ಃ) *k. n.* A hyena; a leopard.
 ಕಿರಮಂಜಿ *f. n.* Cochineal; cochineal colour.
 ಕಿರಾಣಿ *m. n.* Grocery, as sugar, spices, etc.
 ಕಿರಾತ *s. n.* N. of a savage tribe inhabiting woods and mountains.
 ಕಿರಾಯ *h. n.* Rent, hire, fare.
 ಕಿರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To grin.
 ಕಿರಿ 2. (ರ=ಃ) = ಕಿರು 1. *k. a.* Small, little,, short, young trifling; junior. -ಕುಲ = ಕಿರುಕುಲ. *Cpds.*: -ಗಂಟಿ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಿನಿ, -ಗೂಡಲು, -ಗೇಯ, -ತಂಗಿ, -ತಮ್ಮ. -ದು, ಕಿರದು, ಕಿರದು. A small insignificant affair or state. -ನುಡಿ. To use mean language; a disrespectful word. -ನೆಲ್ಲಿಗಿಡ. The plant *Flacourtia cataphracta*. -ನೋಟಿ. A leer. -ಬೆರಳು, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. The little finger. -ಯನು. A young man, a junior; *f.* ಕಿರಿಯಳು. -ಮಗ. The youngest son. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The abdomen.
 ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿಯೆ (ರಿ=ಃ) *k. n.* A pair of creaking shoes.
 ಕಿರಿಕಿರಿ *h. n.* Annoyance, trouble.
 ಕಿರಿಗೆ (ರಿ=ಃ) *k. n.* A small siré worn by girls.
 ಕಿರಿದು, *see s. ಕಿರಿ*.
 ಕಿರಿಯಾತು *f. n.* A kind of gentian, *Agathotes clarayta*.
 ಕಿರಿಟಿ *s. n.* A diadem, crown, tiara. ನವರತ್ನ-. A crown of nine sorts of gems.

ಕಿರು 1. = ಕಿರಿ, *q. v.* -ಕಸಲೆ, -ಕುಸಾಲೆ A kind of potherb. -ಕುಲ, ಕಿರಕುಳ. A low or inferior caste or kind. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Slight darkness. -ಗತ್ತಿ. A short sword. -ಗೊರಳು. A short neck. -ಜೊಡೆ. The shank, lower or upper part of the leg. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ನಾಲಗೆ. The uvula. -ನೆರಳು, = ಕಿರಿನೆರಳು, *s. ಕಿರಿ.* -ತುರುಚಿ. A plant that stings like a nettle, *Tragia cannabina.*

ಕಿರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) *k.* An imitative sound. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To cry, scream; to creak, as a door.

ಕಿರ್ದಿ *h. n.* An account of receipts and disbursements.

ಕಿರಿಬು. = ಕಿಲುಬು, *q. v.*

ಕಿಲ, ಕಿಲಿ *k. int.* An imitative sound. -ನಗು. To titter from pleasure.

ಕಿಲುಬು, ಕಿಲುವು (=ಕಿಲುಬು) *k. n.* Rust; verdigris. *v. l.* To get corroded or covered with verdigris.

ಕಿಲ್ಬಿಷ *s. n.* Fault, offence, sin; disease.

ಕಿಲೈ *h. n.* A fort. -ವಾರ. The commander of a fort.

ಕಿವಚು *k. v. l.* To crush and squeeze with the hand.

ಕಿವರು *k. n.* Deafness; also -ತನ. ಕಿವಡಿ. A deaf man; *f.* ಕಿವಡಿ.

ಕಿವಿ *k. n.* The ear (ಕರ್ಣ, ಶ್ರೋತ್ರ, ಶ್ರವಣ); the touch-hole of a cannon; a handle, as of a frying pan. -ಕೊಡು. To listen, pay attention to. -ಕೊಟ್ಟು ಕೇಳು. To hear attentively. -ತೂತು. A perforation in the auricle. -ತೂತು ನೂತು. To bore the ear. -ತೆರೆ. To open the ears. -ನೂತು. A whispered word. -ಮುಚ್ಚು. To shut the ears. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಇಡು, -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಪಾಕು. To make known, to communicate. -ಯಾರೆ. Attentively. -ಪರಕ. A man whose auricle is rent; *f.* -ಪರಕಿ. -ಹಿಂದು, -ತಿರಿಗನು. To twist the ear.

ಕಿವುಡು. = ಕಿವಡು, *q. v.*

ಕಿಸ *k. n.* Putting astride; grinning. -ಗಾಲು. The legs put astride (in walk-

ing). -ಬಾಯಿ. A grinning mouth.

-ವಾಯು. A grinner, simpleton.

ಕಿಸಕ್ಕನೆ *k. ad.* Suddenly, unawares. 2, sneeringly.

ಕಿಸಮು *h. n.* Kind, sort. -ವಾರು. Sorted.

ಕಿಸಿ *k. v. l.* To put astride. *v. i.* To grin.

ಕಿಸು *k. n.* Redness; a dark-red colour. 2, = ಕಿಸ, *q. v.*

ಕಿಸುರು *k. v. i.* To be disagreeable. *n.* Disagreeableness, disgustfulness; strife, quarrel.

ಕಿಸೆ *h. n.* A pocket.

ಕಿಸ್ತಿ, ಕಿಸ್ತು *h. n.* An instalment; payment by instalments, as of assessment.

-ಬಂದಿ. Settlement of revenue by instalments. -ಪಾಕಿ. Arrears of instalments.

ಕಿಳಿರು *a. k. v. i.* To neigh.

ಕೀ 1. *k. int.* An imitative sound. ಕೀ ಕೀ. The cry of certain birds. -ಡಕ್ಕಿ. The curlew.

ಕೀ 2. *k. v. i.* To become pus.

ಕೀಚಕ *s. n.* A hollow bamboo whistling in the wind. 2, a chief of Virâtarâja's army.

ಕೀಟ, ಕೀಟಕ *s. n.* A worm, insect. ಕೀಟ ಕತನ. Mischief-making.

ಕೀಟಲೆ *k. n.* Mischief-making trouble.

ಕೀನಾಶ *s. a.* Poor, wretched; small, little. 2, sick.

ಕೀರ *k. n.* The mungoose. 2, (*f.*) a parrot. 3, (*lb.* of ಕ್ಷೀರ) milk.

ಕೀರು 1. (ರು=ಐ) *k. v. i.* To scream. 2, to rage, fume. *v. l.* To scrape, scratch.

ಕೀರು 2. *f. n.* A dish composed of rice, wheat, etc.

ಕೀರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* A praise, song of praise; eulogium. 2, fame, glory.

ಕೀರ್ತಿ *s. n.* Fame, glory, renown, report. 2, praise, worship. -ಗಳಿಸು. To acquire fame. -ವಂತ. A famous man. -ಪಡಿಸು, -ಸು. To praise, laud.

ಕೀಲ. = ಕೀಲು, *q. v.*

ಕೀಲಕ *s. n.* A pin, belt, wedge, etc. 2, the forty-second year in the Hindu cycle.

ಕೀಲಿ s. n. A lock; the spring of a watch. -ಕಿಯು. The key of a lock. -ತೆಗೆ. To unlock.

ಕೀಲು (lb. of ಕೀಲು) n. A pin, peg, bolt, bar, wedge, joint, etc. 2, device, contrivance; a secret. ಕೀಲಿಸು. To bind, fasten, fix, pin.

ಕೀವು (fr. ಕೀ) k. n. Pus, matter of a sore.

ಕೀನು a. k. r. t. To make thin, scrape. 2, to pull out or off. n. Scraping, scratching. 2, a coil of palm leaf put in the ear-hole.

ಕೀಳು 1. (ಳು = ಉ) k. n. Lowness, meanness. 2, a low, inferior, base, mean man. 3, a veranda. -ಪಾತಿ. A low caste. -ಮನುವು, ಕೀಳ. A low man. -ತನ. Lowness, inferiority. -ತರ. An inferior kind. -ಮೇಲು. Evil and good. -ಮಾತು, -ನುಡಿ. A low, improper word.

ಕೀಳು 2. k. r. t. To pull out; to pluck out or up; to uproot, eradicate. P. p. ಕಿತ್ತು.

ಕು s. A participle implying inferiority, wickedness, etc.

ಕುಕಿಲು k. n. The cuckoo. r. i. To cry as a cuckoo.

ಕುಕೂಲಿ s. n. A smoking fire.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಡಿ f. n. The quantity of thread spun in one ball. 2, the ball-like swelling produced on the upper arm from being struck. -ಬಿಳು. To swell thus.

ಕುಕ್ಕುರಿಸು k. r. t. To put down with violence or destroy, as vessels; 2, to squat.

ಕುಕ್ಕಿಬಿಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A creeper running wild, *Passiflora foetida*.

ಕುಕ್ಕು 1. k. r. t. To peck; to strike in a pecking manner; to hack, dig up. 2. (fig.) to urge. 3, to beat gently, as a cloth in washing. r. i. To wink, be dazzled by the sunlight, etc.

ಕುಕ್ಕು 2. k. n. A heron, crane. 2, shaking.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ s. n. A cock. ಕುಕ್ಕುಟ. A hen.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಟಾಸನ. A certain posture of an ascetic during religious meditation.

ಕುಕ್ಕುರ s. n. A dog. 2, a vegetable perfume.

ಕುಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A small basket.

ಕುಕ್ಕೋಟ k. n. Trot, as of a horse.

ಕುಕ್ಕಿ s. n. A cavity. 2, the belly.

ಕುಕ್ಕುಂಭರಿ. Selfish, greedy.

ಕುಗ್ಗು k. r. i. To become low, be depressed; to crouch; to decrease; to cease or stop, as voice or speech.

ಕುಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cause to be depressed, etc.

ಕುಗ್ಗುಮು s. n. A hamlet. -ವಾಸಿ. A petty villager.

ಕುಂಕುಮ s. n. Saffron, *Crocus sativus*. 2, crimsoned saffron-powder applied by married women to their foreheads; a kind of cosmetic. -ಕೀಸರಿ. The saffron flower.

ಕುಂಕೆ k. n. The nape of the neck. 2, the shoulder.

ಕುಂಗು. = ಕುಗ್ಗು, q. r.

ಕುಜ s. n. The female breast; a nipple.

ಕುಜಾಳಿ f. n. A bad disposition; jeering, mockery.

ಕುಜು k. n. Whispering. - -ಮಾತಾಮು. To whisper.

ಕುಜೀಸೆಟ್ಟು s. n. An evil design, wicked contrivance; reviling and defaming; wild tricks.

ಕುಜೋಸೆಟ್ಟು s. n. Ridicule, derision, mockery; an evil thought. -ಗಾರ. A mocker, reviler.

ಕುಜ್ಜಿ ತ. lb. of ಕುಜ್ಜಿ ತ, q. r.

ಕುಜ್ಜು 1. k. r. t. To boil. -ಲಿಕ್ಕಿ. Rice made from paddy slightly boiled and dried.

ಕುಜ್ಜು 2. (lb. of ಕುಜ್ಜು. = ಕುಂಜ, q. r.) n. A bunch, bundle, cluster; a tassel; a brush.

ಕುಜ s. n. Earth-born, low-born. n. The earth's son: the planet Mars. -ವಾರ. Tuesday.

ಕುಜ್ಜಿ k. n. An unripe jack-fruit.

ಕುಂಜ (=ಕುಜ್ಜು 2) s. n. A bunch, cluster, tassel; a brush used by weavers; also ಕುಂಜಿಗೆ.

ಕುಂಜಿ s. n. A hooded cloak for children.

ಕುಂಜಿಗೆ (lb. of ಕೂರ್ಜಿಕೆ) n. A brush used by weavers for cleaning the warp.

ಕುಂಜ s. n. A place overgrown with creepers; a bower.

ಕುಂಜರ s. n. An elephant. a. Pre-eminent, excellent.

ಕುಟುಕ (lb. ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗೆ) n. A roof; hut.

ಕುಟುರು (lb. ಗುಡಾರ) n. A tent.

ಕುಟುಂಠುಸು h. v. l. To mix.

ಕುಟಿ s. A curve. 2, a hut. 3, a nosegay.

ಕುಟಿಕ, ಕುಟಿನ k. aff. One who beats, etc. Cpd.s.: ಕಲ್ಲ-, ಮರ-, ಚೆಂಬು-, etc.

ಕುಟಿತ s. a. Bent, crooked, curved. 2, curly. 3, dishonest, fraudulent. n. Insincerity, dishonesty. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Dishonesty.

ಕುಟೀರ s. n. A hut, cottage.

ಕುಟುಕು k. v. l. To gulp, swallow. 2, to sting. n. A draught, morsel.

ಕುಟುಂಬ s. n. A household, family; a wife. -ಸ್ಥ. A housefather. ಕುಟುಂಬಿ. A householder; f. ಕುಟುಂಬಿನಿ.

ಕುಟ್ಟಣ k. n. A metal mortar to pound betel-nuts.

ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ (=ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ) s. n. A bawd, procuress.

ಕುಟ್ಟು k. v. l. To beat, strike, pound, bruise. 2, to throw. 3, to prick, ache. 4, (at the end of cpds.) to utter, etc., to do (as: ಗುಣುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಬುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಪ್ಪುಗುಟ್ಟು, etc.). n. A blow; a piercing pain in the bowels. -ವಿಕೆ, ಕುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ. Beating.

ಕುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Decay, the state of being pulverised by wood-worms.

ಕುಡಾರ, ಕುಡಾರಿ s. n. An axe. -ಧರ. Gaṇapati; Paraśurāma.

ಕುಡೆ k. n. A staff-like iron roller for clearing cotton from the seed. 2,

a cauterising iron. 3, a stick of sealing wax.

ಕುಡಕ, ಕುಡಿಕ k. n. A drinker, drunkard.

ಕುಡತ, ಕುಡಿತ k. n. Drinking; a draught.

ಕುಡತಾ, ಕುಡತಿ f. n. A jacket.

ಕುಡತೆ, ಕುಡಿತೆ k. n. The hollowed palm of the hand. 2, a liquid measure in S. C. = $\frac{1}{2}$ sheer.

ಕುಡವ s. n. A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ.

ಕುಡಿ 1. k. v. l. & i. To drink; to inhale. n. Drinking. -ಸು. To cause to drink. -ನೀರು. Drinking water.

ಕುಡಿ 2. k. n. A point, top; a bamboo shoot, the end of a lamp's wick; the lash of a whip; the point of a flame. 2, a flag. -ನೋಟ. A side glance. -ವಿನ್ದೆ. A mustache with pointed extremities. -ಸೆರಗು. The extreme point of a cloth.

ಕುಡಿಕೆ k. n. A small vessel; an inkstand, bottle, etc. -ಬಿರುಸು. A kind of fire-work.

ಕುಡು 1. (=ಕೊಡು) a. k. v. l. To give, etc.

ಕುಡು 2. k. n. Crookedness. -ಗಲು, -ಗೋಲು. A sickle. -ವಿಂಚು. A zigzag lightning.

ಕುಡುಕು k. v. l. To wash (a cloth) gently. 2, to peck.

ಕುಡುಪು k. n. A stick for beating drums, etc.; a fiddle-stick.

ಕುಣತ (=ಕುಣಿತ) k. n. Dancing.

ಕುಣಿ 1. k. n. A hole, a pit; a grave-pit. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A sunken eye. -ನರಿ. A fox.

ಕುಣಿ 2, ಕುಣಿಯು, ಕುಣಿದಾಡು k. v. l. To dance; to jump, frisk, hop. -ತ, -ವಾಟ, -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Dancing.

ಕುಣಿ 3. s. a. Crooked-armed; having a withered or crippled arm. -ಕ. A cripple.

ಕುಣಿಕೆ k. n. A loop, noose; a clasp; a link; knot. 2, a hollow, cavity. 3, a finger. 4, a corner.

ಕುಣಿತ, ಕುಣಿದ. = ಕುಣತ, q. v.

ಕುಂಟ **k. n.** A cripple, lame man; *f.*
 ಕುಂಟೆ. 2, *lb. of* ಕುಂಟ. -ಗಾಲು. A lame
 foot. -ಹಿಕ್ಕಿ. Hopping. -ನಿಕ್ಕಿಯಾಟ. A
 hop-scotch.
 ಕುಂಟಣಿ (*lb. of* ಕುಟ್ಟಣಿ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A
 procurer, whoremaster; *also* -ಗ; *f.*
 -ಹಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಕುಂಟು **k. n.** Lameness; hopping; a hop.
v. i. To limp, halt, hop.
 ಕುಂಟೆ **k. n.** An instrument for levelling
 ploughed ground and removing
 noxious weeds. 2, the web-beam in
 a loom. 3, a pool, pond. 4, a broom-
 stick.
 ಕುಂಠ **s. a.** Blunt, dull; indolent, weak;
 foolish; *cf.* ಕುಂಟ. ಕುಂಠಿತ. Blunted;
 lazy, stupid; confounded.
 ಕುಂಠೆ **s. n.** A pit. 2, a pot. 3, a pool,
 pond. 4, a son born in adultery;
also -ಗೋಲಕ.
 ಕುಂಠರು, = ಕುಂಠು, *q. v.* ಕುಂಠರಬೀಳು.
 To fall or sink down.
 ಕುಂಠಲ **s. n.** An ear-ring, also one
 worn as a badge of honour by Pan-
 ditas, *etc.*; brackets. 2, an astrological
 diagram; *also* ಗ್ರಹ. -ವಂದಿತ. A scholar
 who wears a pair of such a badge.
 ಕುಂಠಲಿ **s. a.** Circular, spiral. *n.* A
 snake. 2, the herb *Mollugs cerviana*.
 ಕುಂಠೆ **k. n.** Buttocks; the posteriors;
 the bottom of a vessel. -ಕಣ್ಣಿ. Tight
 breeches.
 ಕುಂಠು (= ಕುಂಠರು, ಕೂಡು, *etc.*) **k. v. i.**
 To sit down. ಕುಂಠಿಸು, = ಕುಳ್ಳಿಸು.
 ಕುಂಠಣಿ, ಕುಂಠಣಿ, ಕುಂಠಣಿ **h. n.** Satin.
 ಕುಂಠತ್ರ **s. n.** A wicked design. -ಗಾರ.
 A man of wicked devices.
 ಕುಂಠರ್ಕ **s. n.** Fallacious argument,
 fallacy, sophism.
 ಕುಂಠು **f. n.** A leathern oil-bottle.
 ಕುಂಠುಕೆ **f. n.** Eagerness; desire; curiosity.
 ಕುಂಠುಬಿ **h. n.** The Muhammadan Friday
 sermon and blessing.
 ಕುಂಠುಹಲ **s. n.** Eagerness; curiosity;
 desire. 2, sport, amusement.
 ಕುಂಠು **k. n.** Defect, deficiency; fault;

sickness; trouble; adversity, danger.
 ಕುಂಠೆ. A sickly female.
 ಕುಂಠಿಗ **k. n.** The throat; the neck.
 ಕುಂಠು **k. v. l.** To beat, strike, bruise;
 to push. *n.* A stroke; that is small.
 -ಆಟ, ಕುಂಠು. A small foot. -ಗ. Strik-
 ing. ಕುಂಠಿಸು. To cause to beat.
 ಕುಂಠಿಸು **s. a.** Reviled, despised; con-
 temptible, vile.
 ಕುಂಠಿಸು. = ಕುಂಠು, *q. v.*
 ಕುಂಠು. ಕುಂಠು **k. n.** Low ground; a
 hollow; the bed of a stream.
 ಕುಂಠು. = ಕುಂಠು, *q. v.*
 ಕುಂಠು **k. v. i.** To boil, bubble up. 2, to
 suffer pain, to grieve (*P. ps.* ಕುಂಠಿಸು,
 ಕುಂಠು). *n.* Boiling; grief. ಕುಂಠಿಸು,
 -ಸು. To boil, *etc.*
 ಕುಂಠುಕು **a. k. v. i.** To trot. *n.* Trotting.
 ಕುಂಠುಕು **k. v. i.** To recover from illness,
 be set, arranged, *etc.*; to come to
 hand; to fit; to become quiet, firm;
 to prosper, succeed. *n.* Settlement;
 symmetry; health, family. 2, a garden-
 bed. 3, a rim of a mortar. -ಪಾಟು.
 Success, *as* of a business. -ಪಾಟು.
 To fix, establish.
 ಕುಂಠುಕೆ **k. n.** A horse. 2, the cock of a
 gun. 3, a knight at chess. -ಕಿವಿಗನ
 ಮರ. The tree *Terminalia tomentosa*.
 -ಗಾರ. -ಯಕ. A horsekeeper. -ಜನೆ.
 The hair of a horse's tail. -ಮನಾಲೆ.
 A perennial fodder plant, the *Lucerne*
 grass. -ಮುಖ. N. of a sanitarium
 on the Western Ghats. -ಮುಸುಡಿನೆ
 ಗಳು. A kind of crocodile. -ರಾಮತ.
 A horseman. -ಬರು, -ವತ್ತು. To mount
 a horse.
 ಕುಂಠೆ **a. k. n.** A fetter.
 ಕುಂಠುಲಿ (*lb. ಗುಡ್ಡಲಿ*) **s. n.** A hoe, a kind
 of spade. 2, mountain ebony.
 ಕುಂಠು. *P. p. of* ಕುಂಠಿ, *q. v.*
 ಕುಂಠುಗೇತನ **k. n.** Envy.
 ಕುಂಠುಸು **h. n.** Rancour, spite.
 ಕುಂಠು **a. k. v. i.** To bend. bow, stoop.

n. A curved ground. -ಕೆಲು. A sack, bag. -ಪ್ಪ. Crookedness; insolence.

ಕುಂತಲ *s. n.* Hair; *cf.* ಕೂದಲು. 2, a mode of dressing the hair. 3, N. of a country.

ಕುಂತಿ *s. n.* N. of the daughter of the Yādava prince Śūra and mother of the Pāṇḍavas.

ಕುಂತು. = ಕುಳಿತು, ಕೂತು, *etc.* (*P. p.* of ಕುಳಿದು). Having sat down.

ಕುಂದ 1. *k. n.* A pillar of bricks, *etc.*

ಕುಂದ 2. *s. n.* A kind of jasmine. 2, Olibanum, a resin. 3, one of Kubēra's treasures.

ಕುಂದಕ *k. n.* Defect; hindrance.

ಕುಂದಣ *k. n.* Setting a precious stone with gold. 2, fine gold.

ಕುಂದಣೆಗೆ, ಕುಂದಳೆಗೆ *k. n.* The rim of a mortar.

ಕುಂದು *k. n.* To become lean; to wane, decrease, fail, sink; to faint, cease. *n.* Decrease, deficiency; defect, want; fault; emaciation; grief. -ಇದು, -ತರು, ಕುಂದಿದು. To find fault with. ಕುಂದು ಎಕೆ, ಕುಂದುಹ. Decreasing, decline. ಕುಂದಿಸು. To cause to decrease, *etc.*

ಕುನ್ನಿ *k. n.* A cub, puppy, *etc.*; a young dog.

ಕುನಿತ *s. a.* Provoked, angry. *n.* Anger. -ನುತಿ. A passionate person.

ಕುನ್ನಟಿ, ಕುನ್ನಡಿ *k. n.* A portable furnace.

ಕುನ್ನರಿಸು. = ಕುನ್ನಳಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕುನ್ನಸ (*tb. of ಕೂಪಾಸ*) *n.* A bodice; a jacket; a cuirass.

ಕುನ್ನಳಿಸು *k. v. i.* To heap; to be numerous; to jump over. 2, to be injured or scalded; to blister. *v. l.* To amass, heap. [bottle].

ಕುನ್ನಿ (*tb. of ಕೂಪಿ*) *n.* A vial, flask,

ಕುನ್ನ *k. v. l.* To heap, lay up. *v. i.* (= ಕುನ್ನಳಿಸು) To leap, jump. *n.* A kind of disease. ಕುನ್ನಿಸು. To cause (an animal) to jump; to jump with joined feet.

ಕುನ್ನೆ *k. n.* A pile, heap; a dunghill.

ಕುಬಕು *k. v. l.* To dig up the ground slightly.

ಕುಬುಟ್ಟು *s. n.* Evil-mindedness.

ಕುಬುಸ, ಕುಬ್ಬು. = ಕುಪ್ಪಸ, *q. v.*

ಕುಬೇರ. = ಕುಬೇರ, *q. v.*

ಕುಬೋಧಕ *s. n.* A bad teacher. ಕುಬೋಧನ. Bad instruction.

ಕುಬ್ಬು *s. a.* Hump-backed; dwarfish; *f.* ಕುಬ್ಬೆ.

ಕುಮಕೆ, ಕುಮಕು. ಕುಮ್ಮಕು *h. n.* Help; assistance.

ಕುಮತಿ *s. n.* Evil-mindedness; weak intellect.

ಕುಮರಿ *k. n.* A piece of forest land cleared of its trees and cultivated for one or two years only.

ಕುಮಾರ *s. n.* A boy, youth, son. 2, the heir apparent. 3, Skanda, the god of war. -ಗುರು. Śiva. -ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ. The author of Kannāḍa Rāmāyaṇa. -ವ್ಯಾಸ. The author of Kannāḍa Bhārata. -ಸ್ವಾಮಿ. Skanda.

ಕುಮಾರಿ, ಕುಮಾರತಿ, ಕುಮಾರ್ತೆ *s. n.* A young girl, maiden; a daughter. ಕುಮಾರೀಭೂತೀರ. Cape Comorin.

ಕುಮುಕು. = ಕುಮುಕ, *q. v.*

ಕುಮುಟು *k. n.* Nauseousness; mustiness, damp smell.

ಕುಮುದ *s. n.* The white water-lily, *Nymphaea esculenta*. 2, the blue lotus. 3, the elephant of the south-west quarter. 4, the moon. 5, camphor. *a.* Brown, tawny. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A fragrant garden flower, *Kaempferia rotunda*. -ಪ್ರಿಯ, -ಬಂಧು, -ಬಾಂಧವ, ಕುಮುದಿನೀ ಕಾಂತ. The moon. -ವೈರಿ, ಕುಮುದಾರಿ. The sun.

ಕುಂಪಣಿ *f. n.* Company.

ಕುಂಬಳ (*tb. of ಕೂಷ್ಮಾಂಡ*) *n.* The pumpkin gourd. -ಕಾಯಿ. A pumpkin. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The pumpkin-creeper.

ಕುಂಬಾರ (ಕ = ಟ) (*tb. of ಕುಂಭಕಾರ*) *n.* A potter; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ತಿ, -ಮಾಳಿ. -ತಿಗರಿ.

A potter's wheel. -ತನ, ಕುಂಬಾರಿಕೆ. The business of a potter.

ಕುಂಬು **k. n.** Bowing down; an obeisance. 2, decay.

ಕುಂಬೆ **k. n.** A wall on a roof that serves for a balustrade.

ಕುಂಭ **s. n.** A water-jar, pot; the sign of the zodiac *Aquarius*. 2, N. of a demon. 3, a grain measure. -ಕ. Stopping the breath in *yōga*. -ಕಣ- N. of a *rākshasa*. -ಕಾರ. A potter. -ಕೋಣ. N. of a town in Tanjore.

ಕುಂಭಿನಿ **s. n.** The earth.

ಕುಂಭೀವಾಕ **s. n.** A hell in which the wicked are baked like potter's vessels, etc.

ಕುಮ್ಮು **k. v. t.** To beat with a pestle; pound. *n.* Pounding.

ಕುಯಿಲು **k. n.** Cutting, reaping. 2, a tenon. -ಅಳು, ಕುಯಿಲಾಳು. A reaper.

ಕುಯುಕ್ತಿ **s. n.** A wicked device.

ಕುರಗ **f. n.** An instrument of goldsmiths, etc.; a sort of anvil.

ಕುರಂಗ **s. n.** An antelope, deer.

ಕುರಜೆ (ರ = ಐ) = ಕುರುಜು, *q. v.*

ಕುರಂಜಿ (*tb. of ಕುರುನಿಂದ*) *n.* The corundum-stone, *Spatum adamanticum*, used for cutting diamonds.

ಕುರಟಿಕೆ, ಕುರಟಿಗೆ = ಕುರುಟಿಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಕುರಡ = ಕುರುಡ, *q. v.*

ಕುರಬ = ಕುರುಬ, *q. v.*

ಕುರರ **s. n.** An ospray; *f.* ಕುರರಿ.

ಕುರಾಣ = ಕುರಾಣು, *q. v.*

ಕುರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಐ) **k. n.** A mark; aim; an object of aim. *v. t.* To mark; to take note of, regard, mind. *P. p.* ಕುರಿತು (*used as a particle*). With a view to, respecting, regarding, etc. ಕುರಿಷ್ಯ. A mark, etc.

ಕುರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಐ) **k. n.** A sheep, ram. -ಕೂದಲು, -ತುಪ್ಪಟ್ಟ. Wool. -ಕಾವ, -ಗಾವ. A shepherd. -ಗಿಡ. A creeper said to be an antidote for snake-bites. -ತನ. A sheepish disposition. -ಮಂದೆ, -ಹಿಂಡು.

A flock of sheep. -ಮರಿ. A lamb. -ಪಟ್ಟ. A sheepfold.

ಕುರಿಜೆ (= ಕುರಿತು) **h. n.** A chair.

ಕುರಿತು, *see s.* ಕುರಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಕುರು 1. **k. n.** A protuberance on the body; a boil. 2, smallness.

ಕುರು 2. **s. n.** The ancestor of the Pāṇḍus and Dhṛitarāshṭra. -ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ. N. of the field of battle between the Kurus and Pāṇḍus near Delhi. -ವೈದ. Bhīma.

ಕುರುಗಣಿ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** The state of being diminished. 2, the serum of the ear, ear-wax.

ಕುರುಚು (ರು = ಐ) (= ಕುರುಚಿ) **k. n.** Smallness; dwarfishness. *a.* Small. dwarfish.

ಕುರುಜು **k. n.** An artificial frame-work used to put idols in, etc.

ಕುರುಟಿಕೆ, ಕುರುಟಿಗೆ **h. n.** A plant used as medicine for the eyes, *Odina woder*.

ಕುರುತ (= ಕುರುಡ) **k. a.** Blind. *n.* A blind man; *f.* ಕುರುಡಿ. -ತನ, ಕುರುಪು. Blindness. ಕುರುಪು ಬೀಳು. To become blind.

ಕುರುಪು = ಕುರುಚಿ, *q. v.*

ಕುರುಪ್ಪ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A mark, sign; a characteristic; acquaintance. -ಇಡು, ಕುರುಪಿಸು. To mark, define; to consider.

ಕುರುಬ (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A shepherd 2, a foolish man; *f.* -ತಿ, -ಗಿತ್ತ. -ನ ಗದ್ದೆ. A perennial creeping plant, *Lepidagathis cristata*. -ತನ. The profession of a shepherd; foolishness.

ಕುರುಬು (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** A caste of mountaineers; *f.* ಕುರುಬಿತಿ.

ಕುರುಬೆ **k. n.** A tender, young coconut.

ಕುರುವಕ **s. n.** A crimson sort of amaranth. 2, a species of barleria. 3, the red cedar.

ಕುರುವಿಂದ (= ಕುರುಚಿ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** The fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. 2, vermillion. 3, the corundum-stone.

ಕುರುಡು (ರು = ಡು) (= ಕುರುಪು) **k. n.** A sign, mark, etc.
 ಕುರುಳು, ಕುರ್ಳು **k. n.** A curl or lock of hair. 2, a cake of dried cow-dung.
 ಕುರುಪು **s. a.** Ugly, deformed. **n.** Ugliness. ಕುರುಪಿ. An ugly person.
 ಕುರ್ಚಿ (= ಕುರಿಚಿ) **n.** A chair.
 ಕುರ್ಚಿಗಿ **k. n.** A weeding hook.
 ಕುಲ **s. n.** A race, family, tribe, caste. 2, a crowd, herd, troop, multitude. 3, a noble family. 4, a house. -ಕ. = -ಜ. -ಕಣಿ. A village clerk or accountant. -ಕ್ಷಯ. Extinction of a race or caste. -ಕಾಯಕ. = -ವೃತ್ತಿ. -ಗೆಡಕ. A spoiler of caste; one whose caste is spoiled, also -ಗೆಡಿ; a bad rude fellow. -ಗೆಡು. Caste to be spoiled. -ಗೆಡಿತನ. The act of spoiling caste; an act disgraceful to one's family. -ಗೋತ್ರ. Caste and family. -ಜ. Well-born; ancestral. -ಜೀವತೆ, -ಜೈವ. The tutelary deity of a caste or family. -ಧರ್ಮ, ಕುಲಾಚಾರ. Duty peculiar to a race or caste. -ನಾರಿ, -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A woman of a good family. -ಪುತ್ರ. A son of a noble family. -ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ. An outcast. -ವಿಜನ, -ವೀನ. A man of low birth. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Caste profession. -ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ. Eminent by birth. -ಸಂಬಂಧ. Family connection. -ಸ್ಥ. Belonging to a good family; *f.* -ಸ್ಥ. ಕುಲಾಚಾರ. The established practices of caste. ಕುಲೋದ್ಧಾರಕ. A man who elevates a race or family.
 ಕುಲಕು. = ಕುಲುಕು, *q. v.*
 ಕುಲಾಯ, ಕುಲಾಯಿ, ಕುಲಾವಿ **h. n.** A little cap.
 ಕುಲಾಯಿಸು **h. v. t.** To open, expand, to increase; also ಖುಲಾಯಿಸು.
 ಕುಲಾಲ **s. n.** A potter; *f.* ಕುಲಾಲಿ. -ಚಕ್ರ. A potter's wheel.
 ಕುಲನ. = ಖುಲನ, *q. v.*
 ಕುಲಿಕು. = ಕುಲುಕು, *q. v.*
 ಕುಲಿಮೆ. = ಕುಲುಮೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕುಲೀನ **s. a.** Of high descent, well-born.

ಕುಲುಕು **k. v. t.** To shake, as a vessel, body or voice. **n.** Shaking; a shake; trotting. ಕುಲುಕಿಸು. To cause to shake; to agitate. -ಗಾತಿ. A coquette. ಕುಲುಕೋಟೆ. Trottings, trut.
 ಕುಲುಮೆ, ಕುಲೈ **k. n.** A fire-pit or furnace.
 ಕುಲು **h. n.** A male buffalo.
 ಕುಲ್ಮುಷ **s. n.** Sour gruel. 2, a sort of phaseolus. 3, a species of dolichos, *Dolichos biflorus.*
 ಕುಲ್ಮು **s. n.** A canal. 2, a ditch; a dyke. 3, a river. 4, a bad habit. *a.* Of a good family, well-born.
 ಕುಲ್ಮು **h. a.** Expanded, opened; also ಖುಲ್ಮು.
 ಕುಲ್ಮು **h. n.** The whole.
 ಕುವರ 1. *lb. of ಕುವಾರ, q. v.*
 ಕುವರ 2. **k. n.** A potter. 2, a veil.
 ಕುವಲಯ **s. n.** Any water-lily.
 ಕುವಾಕ್, ಕುವಾಟ್ **s. n.** Speaking ill of any one.
 ಕುವಿಂದ, -ಕ **s. n.** A weaver.
 ಕುವೀರ (= ಕುವೇರ) **s. n.** The god of wealth and regent of the north.
 ಕುವೈ. = ಕೂವೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕುಶ **s. n.** The sacrificial grass. 2, a son of Rāmacandra. ಕುಶಾಗ್ರ. Point of kuśa-grass. ಕುಶಾಗ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮತಿ. Acumen; shrewd, intelligent.
 ಕುಶಲ **s. a.** Right, proper; prosperous; clever, expert. **n.** Cleverness. 2, well-being. 3, virtue. -ಗಾರ. A clever man; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ, ಕುಶಲಿ. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Cleverness, ability. -ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ. A friendly enquiry after one's welfare.
 ಕುಕುಲ **h. n.** Ease; fun, frolic, pleasure. -ನಿರಂಗಿ. Salute fring. -ಮೂವು. To rejoice.
 ಕುಶಿ, ಕುಶಿ **h. n.** Pleasure; will.
 ಕುಶಿನಿ **f. n.** Kitchen. -ಗಾರ. A cook.
 ಕುಷ್ಠಿ **h. n.** Dry land not artificially irrigated.
 ಕುಷ್ಠು **s. n.** Leprosy; also -ರೋಗ.

ಕುಸಕು, = ಕುಸುಕು, *q. v.*

ಕುಸಕುಸು **k. n.** Whispering. -ನೂತಾಡು, ಕುಸುಗುಟ್ಟು. To whisper.

ಕುಸಂಧಿ **s. n.** An improper union of letters. 2, an unlucky conjunction of stars. 3, a narrow space.

ಕುಸಿ **k. v. i.** To bend, stoop; to sink, give way, to tumble. *n.* Bending, sinking. 2, the peg or pin of a door. -ಬೀಳು. To give way as a wall, etc.

ಕುಸುಕು **k. v. t.** To strike. 2, (= ಕುಕ್ಕು) to wash by slightly beating.

ಕುಸುಬು **k. v. t.** To wash (= ಬಣ) clothes by beating them on a stone.

ಕುಸುನು **s. n.** A flower. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. *N.* of a metre.

ಕುಸುಂಬರಿ (= ಕೋಡನಂಬರಿ) **f. n.** Raw fruits, etc. preserved as a seasoning.

ಕುಸುಂಬೆ (*tb. of ಕುಸುಂಭ*) **n.** Dried flowers of safflower. 2, the red dye prepared from them. -ಮುಪ್ಪಟೆ. A deep red cloth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A deep red colour.

ಕುಸುಂಭ (= ಕುಸುಂಬೆ) **s. n.** The safflower *Carthamus tinctorius*. 2, a student's water-pot.

ಕುಸುರಿ, ಕುಸುರು **k. n.** The pulp or soft part of some vegetables and fruits. 2, the sticky filament of flowers. -ಗಾಯಿ. A very young unripe fruit.

ಕುಪ್ಪಿ **h. n.** Wrestling. -ಬಿಪು. To set on to wrestle. -ಯಾಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To wrestle.

ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬರಿ, ಕುಸ್ತುಂಬರು = ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ, *q. v.*

ಕುಪಕ (= ಕುಯಕ) **s. n.** A cheat, rogue; a juggler, (*f.* ಕುಪಕ); deception, legerdemain.

ಕುಳ 1. (= ಕುಲ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Family, race. 2, a tenant. 3, a tax-payer. -ನಾಡಿ. An inferior village-servant. -ನಾಡಿಕೆ, -ನಾಡಿತನ. The business of a kulavādi. -ನಾರು. A settlement made with the farmers individually.

ಕುಳ 2. (= ಕುಲ) **k. n.** Confusion. 2, a ploughshare; a cauterizing iron.

ಕುಳ 1. **k. n.** An affix for the formation of nouns, as: ಬಡ-, ಮರು-, etc.

ಕುಳ 2. (= ಕುಲ) **k. n.** A hollow; a hole; a pit. *v. t.* To dig, make a hole.

ಕುಳಿತು (*P. p. of ಕುಳಿರು*) **k.** Seated, sat down. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To sit down.

ಕುಳಿರು 1. (= ಕುಂಪು, ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು, ಕೂಪು) **k. v. i.** To sit down, squat; to stoop.

ಕುಳಿರು 2. **k. n.** Coolness, coldness; cold; snow. ಕುಳಿಗಾಳಿ. A cool wind. ಕುಳಿವೆಟ್ಟು. The snow-mountain: Himālaya.

ಕುಳ್ಳ **k. n.** A dwarf; *f.* ಕುಳ್ಳಿ.

ಕುಳ್ಳತು. = ಕುಳಿತು, *q. v.*

ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು (= ಕುಳಿರು) **k. v. i.** To sit down. ಕುಳ್ಳಿರಿಸು. To cause to sit down.

ಕುಳ್ಳು **k. n.** A cake of dried cow-dung. 2, shortness. -ತಾಳಿ. A pile of kullū for cooking. -ಬಾಸ. A stack of kullū.

ಕೂಕಣೆ, ಕೂಗಟಿ, ಕೂಗಣೆ **k. n.** Ear-wax.

ಕೂಗು **k. v. i.** To cry aloud, to cry out (*also* -ಹಾಕು, ಕೂಗಾಡು, ಕೂಗಿಪು). *n.* A cry, clamour, shout. ಕೂಗಳತೆ. The distance at which a loud cry can be heard. -ನಿಕೆ. Crying aloud.

ಕೂಚು 1. **k. n.** A post in a wall for the support of beams. 2, smallness. -ನಿಜ. A small, stunted tree.

ಕೂಚು 2. **h. n.** March or decampment of troops or people.

ಕೂಜ (= ಮೂಜೆ) **h. n.** An earthen water-jug; a goglet.

ಕೂಟ 1. (*fr.* ಕೂಪು) **k. n.** A junction; union; an assembly, crowd; a quantity; company. -ಕೂಡು. To assemble.

ಕೂಟ 2. **s. n.** The summit of a mountain; any prominence. 2, a plot; fraud, conspiracy. 3, an astrological term.

ಕೂಟಸ್ಥ **s. n.** The male representative of a family. 2, eternally the same, as space, soul, etc.

ಕೂಡ, ಕೂಡಾ (*inf. of ಕೂಡು*) **k. prep.** Together with, along with; with. 2, also, likewise. -ರಾಡು, ಕೂಡಿಪು. To heap, pile up.

ಕೂಡಲು, ಕೂಡ್ಲು **k. n.** A junction; confluence. ಕೂಡಲೆ, ಕೂಡ್ಲೆ. At the very moment; forthwith.

ಕೂಡಿಕೆ **k. n.** Joining; meeting. 2, marrying a widow. -ಗಂಜ. A man who has married a widow. -ಬೆಂಜತಿ. A remarried widow.

ಕೂಡಿಸು **k. v. l.** To join; to mix; to add; to amass. -ವಿಕೆ. Adding; addition.

ಕೂಡು **k. v. i.** To join, unite; to meet, come together; to be possible; to take place. 2, to be fit. *v. l.* To join, add, as numbers. ಕೂಡ, *inf.* ಕೂಡ ಬೀಳು. To be accumulated. -ಬಾಕು. To heap up. ಕೂಡಿ ಬರು. To come together; to prosper, as a business; to assemble and come to a place; to astrologically agree, as the horoscopes.

ಕೂಡೆ **k. prep.** With, together with; at the same time; further, also. -ಕೂಡೆ. Mutually, all together.

ಕೂಡು (= ಕುಳ್ಳಿರು) **k. v. i.** To sit down. ಕೂಡಿಸು. To cause to sit down.

ಕೂಡ್ಲೆ = ಕೂಡಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಕೂತು **k. P. p. of** ಕುಳಿರು, *q. v.*

ಕೂಡಲು **k. n.** Hair of the head or body.

ಕೂನು **k. v. i.** To bend, stoop. *n.* A hump. 2, a mark, sign. ಕೂನ. A hump-backed man; *f.* ಕೂನಿ.

ಕೂವ **s. n.** A hole; a well. 2, a mast.

ಕೂರಿಗೆ (ರಿ = ಪಿ) **k. n.** A sowing machine.

ಕೂರು 1. **k. n.** Sharpness; acuteness; also ಕೂರಿಕೆ. ಕೂರಾಳು. A brave soldier. ಕೂರಿವ. A sharp, acute or brave man.

ಕೂರು 2. **k. n.** A tenon.

ಕೂರು 3. **k. v. i.** To mind, be attached to, to love. ಕೂರ್ವ, ಕೂರ್ವವನು. A lover; beloved man; a husband. ಕೂರ್ವು. Love.

ಕೂರು 4. **k. v. i.** To sit down.

ಕೂರೆ (ರೆ = ಱಿ) **k. n.** A kind of cloth-louse.

ಕೂರ್ಚ **s. n.** A bunch, bundle. 2, the space between the eyebrows. 3, the beard, mustaches. -ಕ, ಕೂರ್ಚಕೆ. A brush.

ಕೂರ್ವನ. = ಕುಪ್ಪನ, *q. v.*

ಕೂರ್ವು **s. n.** A tortoise, turtle. 2, the second incarnation of Vishnu; also ಕೂರ್ವುನವತಾರ. -ಪುರಾಣ. The purāṇa of the said incarnation. ಕೂರ್ವುನ. A stool in the form of a tortoise back.

ಕೂರ್ವು **a. k. n.** Attachment, love.

ಕೂಲಂಕಷ, ಕೂಲಂಕುಷ **s. n.** The whole, from first to last.

ಕೂಲಿ **k. n.** Hire, wages, esp. daily cooly. 2, a day-labourer, a cooly. -ಕೆಲಸ. Daily labour. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೆಲಸ ಮಾಡು. To work as a day-labourer. -ಕಾರ, -ಯವ, -ಯಾಳು. A cooly; *f.* -ಕಾರ್ತಿ, -ಯವಳು, -ಯಾಕೆ.

ಕೂಲು 1. **k. v. i.** To fall down; to be overturned, ruined. ಕೂಲಿಸು. To cause to fall.

ಕೂಲು 2. **k. n.** A tenon. 2, a sloping flight of stairs leading down to the water of a tank.

ಕೂವ (*lb. of* ಕೂವ). *n.* A mast; also -ಕಂಬ.

ಕೂವೆ (= ಕುವ್ವೆ) **k. n.** The East-Indian arrowroot, *Curcuma angustifolia*.

ಕೂವ್ವಾಂಠ **s. n.** The pumpkin gourd.

ಕೂಸು **k. n.** An infant, babe. ಕೂನಾಟ. Children's play. ಕೂಸಾಡು. To play like children. ಕೂಸಾಡಿಸು. To amuse a child. -ತನ. Childhood. ಕೂನಾಳು. A weak, useless person.

ಕೂಳ (ಳ = ಳ) **k. n.** A vulgar, rude, stupid, vile man; *f.* ಕೂಳೆ. *a.* Vulgar, etc. -ತನ. Rudeness, meanness.

ಕೂಳಿ, ಕೂಳೆ 1. **k. n.** A basket for fishing.

ಕೂಳು (ಳು = ಳು) (*lb. of* ಕೂರು) *n.* Boiled rice, food. -ಬುಕ್ಕ, -ಬೊಕ್ಕ, ಕೂಳುಣಿಗ. A glutton. -ಸೀರೆ. Food and clothing.

ಕೂಳೆ 2. **k. n.** The stump of jōla; stubble in general.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ **s. n.** Distress. 2, difficulty. 3,

pain. *a.* Bad, miserable. -ಮೂತ್ರಪ್ರ
 ರೇಪತ್ವ. Difficulty in the evacuations.
 ಕೃತ *s. a.* Done, made, wrought. *n.*
 Deed, action, accomplishment. 2,
 the first of the four yugas of the
 world. 3, a kind action, benefit. -ಕ.
 Made, artificial; simulated, false; hy-
 poocrisy. -ಕೃತ್ಯ. Contented, satisfied.
 -ಘ್ನ. Ungrateful. -ಘ್ನತೆ. Ingratitude.
 -ಜ್ಞ. Grateful. -ಜ್ಞತೆ, -ಜ್ಞತ್ವ. Gratitude.
 -ಯುಗ. = ಕೃತ No. 2. -ವರ್ವ, -ಪಸ್ತ.
 Dexterous, skilful. ಕೃತಾಕೃತ. Done
 and not done. ಕೃತಾರ್ಥ. Successful;
 satisfied; clever.
 ಕೃತಿ *s. n.* Doing, action; a literary
 work, poem. -ವತಿ. An author, a poet.
 ಕೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Hide, skin. 2, the birch tree.
 ಕೃತ್ತಿಕೆ *s. n.* The third lunar mansion
 containing six stars called the
Pleiades.
 ಕೃತ್ಯ *s. a.* To be done, proper. *n.* Ac-
 tion, act, deed; business, duty.
 ಕೃತ್ಯಿ *s. n.* An act, deed. 2, a female
 deity.
 ಕೃತ್ರಿಮ *s. a.* Artificial. 2, false, deceit-
 ful. *n.* Guile, deceit. 2, bewitch-
 ment, witchcraft. ಕೃತ್ರಿಮಿ. A deceitful
 person.
 ಕೃತಂತ *s. n.* A word ending with a ಕೃತ
 affix.
 ಕೃತನ *s. n.* Pitiabale, miserable, poor.
 2, avaricious. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Wretched-
 ness; avarice.
 ಕೃಪಾ *s. n.* Pity, tenderness, compassion,
 mercifulness; kindness; also ಕೃಪೆ.
 -ಕಟಾಕ್ಷ, -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. A kind look, the eye
 of favour. -ನಿಧಿ, -ಸಾಗರ. An ocean
 of tenderness. -ಲು. Compassionate,
 merciful. -ಹೀನ. Pitiless.
 ಕೃಮಿ (= ಕ್ರಿಮಿ) *s. n.* A worm, insect. 2,
 a spider. -ಘ್ನ. A vermifuge, *Erycibe*
paniculata.
 ಕೃಶ *s. a.* Lean, emaciated, thin, slender.
 ಕೃಷಿ *s. n.* Agriculture, husbandry. -ಕ,
 ಕೃಷೀವಲ. A husbandman.

ಕೃಷ್ಣ. *th. of* ಕೃಷ್ಣ, *q. v.*
 ಕೃಷ್ಣ (= ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ಕೃಷ್ಣ) *s. a.* Black; wicked.
n. The dark half of the lunar month.
 2, one of the incarnations of Vishnu.
 3, a crow. 4, the black antelope.
 5, Indra. 6, a river so called.
 -ಕರ್ಮ. An evil deed; criminal. -ಜ
 ಯಂತಿ. Kṛishṇa's birthday. -ವಕ್ರ.
 = ಕೃಷ್ಣ *n.* No. 1. -ವಾಪ್ಯ. The first day
 of the moon's wane. -ವಕ್ರ. Black-
 faced. -ಸನ್ನಿ. A disease in which the
 tongue turns black. -ಸರ್ವ. The black
 cobra. -ವ್ಯವಯ. A wicked disposition.
 ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಗರು. A black variety of *Agal-*
lochum or aloe wood. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಬಿಸ. The
 skin of the black antelope. ಕೃಷ್ಣಾಪ
 ತಾರ. An incarnation of Kṛishṇa.
 ಕೆ (= ಆಕೆ, ಆಕ್ತೆ, ಆಗ, ರಕೆ, ರಕ್ತೆ, etc.) *k.*
 A suffix to form the dative sing., as:
 ವನಕೆ, ಮರಕೆ, etc. 2, a nominat or
 pronominal suffix, as: ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಮಡಿಕೆ,
 ಹರಿಕೆ, ಆಕೆ, ಈಕೆ, etc.
 ಕೆಕ್ಕರಲಿಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* The melon vine. ಕೆಕ್ಕ
 ರಿಕೆ. The musk-melon.
 ಕೆಕ್ಕನ *k. n.* Insult, insulting language.
 ಕೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು *k. v. i.* To be excited from
 fear.
 ಕೆಂ, ಕೆಬ್ಬ (= ಕೆಂಬ, ಕೆನ್, ಕೆಮ್) *k. n.*
 Redness. *a.* Red. -ಕಣ್. Red or
 fiery eye. -ಹಿಡಿ. A red spark. -ಗುಡಿ.
 The red sprout: coral. -ಗಂಪ. A
 shining live coal.
 ಕೆಟ್ಟನೆ (= ಕೆಂ, *q. v.*) *k. ad.* Redly. *n.*
 Redness.
 ಕೆಟ್ಟಲ, ಕೆಟ್ಟಲು *k. n.* The udder of
 beasts.
 ಕೆಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. t.* To join the ends of two
 threads by twisting them with the
 fingers. *n.* The knot formed by
 twisting.
 ಕೆಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* Core, the heart of a tree:
 essence, strength. 2, pride. -ಗಟ್ಟು.
 To become strong. ಕೆಟ್ಟಿಳಿದಿಕೆ. Pieces
 of hard arca nuts.

ಕೆಂ, ಕೆಂಞ್ **k. n.** Redness; also -ಚಗ, -ಚನ, -ಚು. ಕೆಂಚ. A red or brown man; *f.* ಕೆಂಚಿ. -ಜಗ -ಜಗೆ. A kind of red ant.

ಕೆಟ್ಟ (past rel. part. of ಕೆಡು) **k. a.** Wicked, bad; foul, rotten. 2, mischievous, injurious. 3, abominable. 4, fierce. -ತನ. A bad, wicked disposition.

ಕೆಟ್ಟು. *P. p.* of ಕೆಡು, *q. v.*

ಕೆಡಕ **k. n.** A mischief-maker; a bad, wicked, mean man; *f.* ಕೆಡಕಿ. -ತನ. A bad, depraved nature or conduct.

ಕೆಡಕು **k. n.** Corruption; ruin; foulness; evil. -ತನ. = ಕೆಡಕತನ.

ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ (= ಕೆಡವು, ಕೆಡದು) **k. v. i.** To make fall down; to fell; to throw to the ground; to pull down.

ಕೆಡವು. = ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ, *q. v.* 2, to pierce through, as a hole.

ಕೆಡದು. = ಕೆಡಪ್ಪ, *q. v.*

ಕೆಡಿರು (fr. ಕೆಡು) **k. v. i.** To destroy, ruin; to spoil; to deflower; to extinguish, as a lamp. *Cpds.*: ಎದೆ, ಕಾಲ್, ಗತಿ, ನಡೆ, etc.

ಕೆಡು **k. v. i.** To be ruined, spoiled; to become foul, bad, vicious, vile, low; to be extinguished. *P. p.* ಕೆಟ್ಟು. *Cpds.*: ಗತಿ, ದೆಸೆ, ನೆಲೆ, ಮತಿ, etc. ಕೆಟ್ಟುದೂರಿ ಗು. = ಕೆಡು. -ಕು. = ಕೆಡಕು, *q. v.* -ವಿಕೆ, -ಐ. Ruin, destruction.

ಕೆಡೆ **a. k. v. i.** To fall down, drop, sink. *v. i.* To let fall. *n.* The act of dropping (words) thoughtlessly. -ನುಡಿ. To speak thoughtlessly; a thoughtless word or speech.

ಕೆಣಕು **k. v. i.** To irritate or provoke. ಕೆಣಕಾಟ. Provocation. ಕೆಣಕಿಸು. To cause provocation.

ಕೆಂಡ **k. n.** A live coal. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A fiery or red eye. -ರೊಟ್ಟು. Bread baked on coals. -ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. A red sort of sampiggē. -ಸೇವೆ. The ceremony of walking over burning coals.

ಕೆತ್ತನೆ (= ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ) **k. n.** The act of setting, as precious stones, etc.; engraving.

ಕೆತ್ತು **k. v. i.** To chisel, carve, engrave, cut; to scrape; to chip, as grass, plank, etc.: to make thin. 2, to enclose; set, as precious stones. ಕೆತ್ತಿಸು. To cause to carve, engrave. ಕೆತ್ತಿಕೆ, ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ. The act of setting, engraving, carving, etc. ಕೆತ್ತಿಗೆ ಸರವಣಿ. A chain set with precious stones.

ಕೆತ್ತೆ **k. n.** A chip, paring.

ಕೆವಕು **k. v. i.** To stir, scratch.

ಕೆವರು (ರು = ಕು) **k. v. i.** To scatter, be scattered about; to disperse; to swing about; to scratch, as fowls, dogs, etc.

ಕೆನ್ (= ಕೆಂ, *q. v.*) Red. *Cpds.*: -ವಾಸರೆ, -ವಾಳಿ, -ನಾಲಿಗೆ, -ನೀರು, -ನೆತ್ತರು, -ನೆಯ್ವಿಲೆ, -ನೆಲ, etc.

ಕೆನೆ **k. n.** The cream of milk. 2, beauty. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Cream to set. -ಗಂಜಿ. The scum of boiled rice. -ಮೊಸರು. Creamy curds.

ಕೆಂದು (= ಕೆನ್) **k. n.** Redness.

ಕೆನ್ನೆ **k. n.** The upper cheek.

ಕೆವ್ (= ಕೆನ್, etc., *q. v.*) **k. a.** Red. *Cpds.*: -ಬಟ್ಟೆ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಚೆಳಗು, -ಮಣ್ಣು, -ಮೋರೆ, etc.

ಕೆಂವಸೆ **k. a.** Red. *ad.* Redly.

ಕೆಂಪು **k. n.** Redness; red colour; a ruby; also -ಕಲ್ಲು. -ಕುಂಬಾಲಗಿಡ. A medicinal shrub, *Gomphia angustifolia*. -ಗೋರಬೆ. The red species of Barleria. -ಜಂಬುನೇರಲು. The fruit of the tree *Eugenia malaccensis*. -ನೆಲಗುಂಬಳ. A water-plant, *Polygonum glabrum*. -ಬಂಗಡ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The creeping plant, *Ipomaea biloba*. -ಬಸಕೆ. The vegetable *Basella rubra*. -ಮಂಜಾರ. The red flower of *Bauhinia variegata*. -ಶಾವಗ. The rock bush-quail, *Perdica argoondah*. -ಪುಲಿಗಿಡ. A small shrub, *Phyllanthus rhamnoides*.

ಕೆಂಬಾರ **k. n.** The redness of evening.

ಕೆಮ್ಮು **k. n.** A cough; coughing; also ಕೆಮ್ಮಲು. *v. i.* To cough. ಕೆಮ್ಮಿಸು. To cause to cough.

ಕೆಯ್ಯ = ಕೈ, *q. v. and its cpds.* -ಕೆ, -ತೆ, -ಮೆ. An act, performance; deceit, fraud.

ಕೆಯ್ಯು = ಕೈದು. -ಕಾರ. A soldier.

ಕೆಯ್ಯಿ (= ಕೈ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A field.

ಕೆರ 1. ಕೆರವು **k. n.** A leather sandal; a shoe.

ಕೆರ 2. = ಕೆರದು. *P. p. of ಕೆರೆ in ಕೆರಕೊಳ್ಳು.*

ಕೆರಕು **k. n.** Roughness (as of stone). 2, seab.

ಕೆರಂಟು **a. k. v. i.** To scratch.

ಕೆರನೆ (= ಗೆರನೆ) **k. n.** A flat bamboo basket.

ಕೆರಳು **k. v. i.** To ery, shout. 2, to become angry. 3, to increase, as pain, etc.; to spread, as a sore.

ಕೆರೆ 1. **k. v. t.** To scratch, scrape. 2, to shave.

ಕೆರೆ 2. (ರೆ=ಐ) **k. n.** A tank. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. The bank of a tank. -ಯೊಪಲು. The inner part of a tank. -ಕಾಲುವೆ. The channel of a tank. -ತೂಯು. The sluice of a tank. -ಪಾವು. A water snake.

ಕೆರೆ 1. **a. k. n.** Side; vicinity; the right or left side. -ಕೆಲ. *rep.* Both sides. -ನಾಗು (-ಅಗು). To go aside. -ಸಾರು. To get out of the way, retire.

ಕೆರೆ 2. **k. a.** Some, several, a few. -ಬರು, -ವರು. Some or a few persons. -ವು, -ಮು. Some or a few things.

ಕೆರನ **k. n.** Work; occupation; business; affair; employment; act; use. -ಕೈ ಬರು, -ಕೈ ಬೀಳು. To come to work; to be serviceable. -ಗಳ್ಳು. A lazy man; *f.* -ಗಳ್ಳತಿ, -ಗಳ್ಳೆ. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To exact work. -ಹೇಳು. To order a work.

ಕೆರನಿ **k. n.** A barber and hair-dresser; also -ಗ. 2, a person who works.

ಕೆರೆ **k. v. t.** To ery for joy. 2, to ery out abusively. -ತ. Abusive vociferation.

ಕೆರೆ **k. n.** A shiver, splinter.

ಕೆರೆರು (ರು=ಐ) **k. n.** Wet soil; mud, mire. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A foundation stone.

ಕೆರೆನೆ. The drain of a bathroom.

ಕೆಸವು **k. n.** A mushroom.

ಕೆಸು **k. n.** A stemless plant with large leaves and eatable tubers, the *Coloco*, *Arum colocasia*.

ಕೆಳ (= ಕೆಳಗು, *q. v.*) **k. a.** Lower. -ಗಡೆ, -ತಟ್ಟು. The lower side; downwards, beneath. -ತನಕ. To the bottom. -ತುಟ.

The lower lip. -ವವೆ. The molars of the lower jaw. -ಘಾಗ. The lower part. -ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ. The abdomen, pelvis.

ಕೆಳಗು, ಕೆಳಗೆ (= ಕೆಳ) **k. n.** The state of being under, below, down or inferior; the bottom. *ad.* Under, down. *Decl.* ಕೆಳಗಿನಿಂದ, ಕೆಳಕ್ಕೆ, ಕೆಳಗಿನ, etc. ಕೆಳಗಿ ಪು. To lay down. ಕೆಳಗಿಳೆ. To descend. -ಬೀಳು. To fall to the ground. -ಮೇಲು ಮಾಡು. To make the lower side upper; to turn. -ಮೇಲೆ. Top-syturvy.

ಕೆಳವಿ (= ಗೆಳತಿ) **k. n.** A female companion.

ಕೆಳವಿ (= ಕೆಳವು) **a. k. v. i.** To grape; to open, expand; to blossom. 2, to ery out; to dispute, wrangle.

ಕೆಳೆ (= ಗೆಳೆ) **a. k. n.** Union; friendship; a companion, friend. -ಯು. A male companion. -ತನ. Companionship.

ಕೆಳಕರ **s. a.** Squint-eyed. *n.* A leer.

ಕೆಳಕರಿವು **k. v. i.** To hawk in spitting. ಕೆಳಕರಿಕೆ. Hawking in spitting.

ಕೆಳಕು, ಕೆಳಗು **k. v. i.** To ery as a peacock. *n.* The ery of a peacock.

ಕೆಳೆ **k. n.** One who ruins or is ruined; also -ಗ, ಕೆಳೆಗು. *Cpds.*: ಕುಲ-, ತಿಳಿ-, ಪಾಯ್-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಮತಿ-, ವಿಚಾರ-, ವ್ರತ-, etc. -ಗತನ, -ತನ. Destructiveness, impairedness.

ಕೆಳೆ **k. n.** Ruin, destruction; mischief; disaster; loss. -ಗಾಲ. A disastrous period. ಕೆಳೆಪಾಳೆ. A mischief-maker.

ಕೆಳೆ **k. n.** Envy, grudge; anger. 2, deliberation. -ಕಾರ. A grudger. -ಸರ. Envy; stubbornness

ಕೆಳೆತೆ **s. n.** The fragrant screw-pine, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

ಕೆಳೆತನ **s. n.** Summons, invitation; also ಕೆಳೆತ. 2, business. 3, a place. 4, splendour.

ಕೇತು **s. n.** A ray of light; brightness. 2, a comet. 3, the descending node. 4, a flag.

ಕೇವಗಿ, ಕೇವಗಿ. *lb.* of ಕೇತಕಿ, *q. v.*

ಕೇವರ **s. n.** A field; a park. 2, a temple. 3, the body. -ಗಾಳ. **N.** of a tune.

ಕೇಂದ್ರ **s. n.** The centre of a circle. 2, a planet's distance from the first point of its orbit.

ಕೇವಲ **k. n.** A shrub with red or white flowers, *Leora coccinea*.

ಕೇವು **f. n.** A periodical supply of merchandise.

ಕೇವ **m. n.** Rubbish, refuse, *etc.* a. Inferior. -ವಾಪು. An inferior mango.

ಕೇವಲ, ಕೇವಲ **s. n.** The Malabar country.

ಕೇರಿ **k. n.** A street, lane.

ಕೇರು 1. **k. n.** The tree *Semecarpus ana-cardium*, which produces the marking nut. -ಬೀಜ. The marking-nut.

ಕೇರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) **k. v. i.** To winnow.

ಕೇರಿ **k. n.** The rat-snake, *Ptyas mucosus*; also -ವಾಪು.

ಕೇಲು **k. n.** A large earthen water-jar.

ಕೇವಲ **s. a.** Alone, only, mere. 2, entire, whole, all. 3, pure, unmingled.

ಕೇಶ **s. n.** The hair of the head. -ವಾಜನಿ. A comb. ಕೇತಿ, ಕೇತಿಕ. Having much hair.

ಕೇಶವ **s. n.** Krishna, Vishnu. 2, **N.** of the author of the Śabdamanidarpana; also ಕೇತಿರಾಜ.

ಕೇಸರ **s. n.** The filament of flowers. 2, the plant *Mimusops elengi*. 3, saffron. 4, the mane of a horse or lion.

ಕೇಸರ-ಕೇಶಿಂಹ **h. n.** The empress of Hindusthān, title of Queen Victoria.

ಕೇಸರಿ **s. a.** Having a mane. 2, saffron coloured. *n.* A lion. 2, a horse. -ಭತ್ತ. A kind of paddy. -ಭಾತು. Rice seasoned with saffron, sugar, *etc.*

ಕೇಸು **a. k. n.** Redness. ಕೇಸಕ್ಕಿ. A red kind of rice. ಕೇಸುರಿ. A red flame. ಕೇಸುಳ್ಳಿ. An onion.

ಕೇಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಳಿ) **a. k. n.** A line, series; a group.

ಕೇಳು **k. v. i.** To hear; to listen to; to heed, mind. *v. l.* To hear, mind. 2, to ask, beg; to demand. *P. p.* ಕೇಳಿ, ಕೇಳ್ದು. -ವಿಕೆ, ಕೇಳಿಕೆ. Hearing; asking; hearsay. ಕೇಳಿಸು. To cause to hear or listen: to be heard; to hear; to sound.

ಕೈ (=ಕೈಯ) **k. n.** The hand (ವಸ್ತು). 2, an elephant's trunk. 3, a branch, spathe. 4, a staff; a handle; a key. 5, means, instrumentality. 6, handiness. ಕೈಯು *is used for the genitive or dative*: ಕೈಯಿಂದ *instrumental*, and ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ, *locative or dative*, as: ನನ್ನ ಕೈಯ ಕೆಳಗೆ, under me; ಅವನ ಕೈಯ ಹೇಳು, tell him; ಅವನ ಕೈಯಿಂದಾಯಿತು, it was done by him; ಅವನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಹೇಳಿದೆ, I told him; ನಿನ್ನ ಕೈಯಲ್ಲಿ ಏನಿದೆ? what have you got? *etc.* -ಕಟ್ಟು. A kind of ornamental bracelet. -ಕರಣ. A medical treatment. -ಕಪ್ಪ, -ಕೆಲಸ. Handicraft. -ಕಾಗದ. A note of hand; a bond. -ಕಾಲು. Hands and feet. -ಕಾಲು ಕಟ್ಟಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make obeisance. -ಕಾಲು ಬೀಳು. To fall to one's feet. -ಕೂಲಿ. Working as a day-labourer; wages for such work. -ಕೂಲಿಗಾರ. A day-labourer. -ಕೂಸು. A child in arms. -ಕೆಳಗೆ. Under one's control or authority. -ಕೊಡಲಿ. A small axe. -ಕೊಡು. To help; to deceive. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To seize; to receive, obtain, accept, adopt; to undertake; to mind (ಸ್ಮರಿಸು, ಅಂಗೀಕರಿಸು, *etc.*). -ಕೊಳೆಲು. A walking stick. -ಕೆಳಕೆ. Hand-stock. -ಗದ. A temporary loan given without bond or interest. -ಗಂಟು. A purse of money for one's own use. -ಗತ್ತಿ. A small knife. -ಗದಕ. A male pilferer; *f.* -ಗದಕಿ. -ಗಾಣಿಕೆ. A present given with the hand. -ಗಾಯು. To protect. -ಗಾರ. A clever man. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. The arts of industry, manufacture. -ಗುದ್ದಲಿ. A small hoe. -ಗುರುತು. A person's signa-

ture. -ಗೂಡಿಸು. To accomplish. -ಗೂಡಿ
ಬರು, -ಗೂಪು. To be obtained; to
succeed. -ಗೆಪು. To lose, be defeated.
-ಗೊಪು. To give the hand; to stretch
the hand for help or promise. -ಚಪ್ಪರ.
A shrine wherein idols are carried
about. -ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ, -ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ. Clapping the
hands. -ಚಳಕ. Dexterity, sleight of
hand. -ಚಳಕು. Cramp in the hand.
-ಚಾಚು. To stretch out the hand. -ಚಿ
ಟಿಕೆ, -ಚಿಟುಕು. A snap with the fingers.
-ಚಿಟ್ಟು. A note of hand. -ಚಿಟ್ಟ. A
glove; a small bag. -ಚೊಡಿಸು, -ಮುಗಿ.
To join the hands in greeting. -ತಟ್ಟು.
To clap the hands; to touch pieces
of money in counting; to beckon.
-ತಪ್ಪು. A mistake; a slip of the pen; to
fall from the hand. -ತಾಳ. A kind
of cymbal. -ತಾಳು. An instrument
to move the inner latch of a door
from out-side. -ತುತ್ತ. A handful of
food. -ತೊಡಿಗೆ. Ornaments of the
hand. -ದಸ್ತು. A deal of cards for
games. -ದುಡುಕು. To grasp; to thrust
the hand into; seizing. -ದೊಡ್ಡದು
ಮಾಡು. To be liberal in giving alms.
-ನೀವು. To stretch out the hand. -ನೀರು.
Water poured over the hands of
the marrying couple. -ನೆರವು. Help,
assistance. -ಪಾವನ. A handkerchief;
also -ವಟ್ಟು, -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. -ಪಿಡಿ. A handle;
a looking glass; a handbook. -ಒಟ್ಟು.
A small cup; a scoop. -ಒದಲು. A
loan (of money). -ಒರವ. Handwriting.
-ಒಳೆ. A bracelet. -ಒಾಚಿ. A small
adze. -ಒಾಳು. A sickle. -ಬಿಪು. To
let loose one's hand; to cease to
assist; to desert. -ಮುಗ್ಗ. A hand-loom.
-ಮರೆ. To be confounded or amazed;
an attitude in dancing. -ಮುಸಕು.
Black dirt on the hand; a slow poison.
-ಮಾಟ. A hand-gesture. -ಮಾಡು. To
make signs with the hand; to rebel;
to brandish; to bargain. -ಮಾರು. A
fathom; offering of goods for sale
at the doors. -ಮಿಗು. To become

excessive. -ಮಿಾರು. To exceed, surpass,
go beyond; to get out of one's power.
-ಮುಟ್ಟು. To touch with the hand;
small utensils. -ಮುರಿ. The hand
to break; *fig.* a plain bracelet,
also -ಮುರಿಗೆ. -ಯಕ್ಷರ (-ಆಕ್ಷರ). Writ,
hand-writing; signature. -ಯಾವಿಸು.
To move with the hand; to rub
gently; to stroke. -ಯಾರೆ. With full
and open hands; with a prompt
hand. -ಯಾವೈಕೆ. Nursing with one's
own hand, supporting by one's own
means. -ಯಾಸೆ (-ಆಸೆ). Bribery; a
bribe. -ಯಾಳು (-ಆಳು). An assistant,
servant. -ಯೆಣ್ಣೆ. Oil extracted by
hand. -ಯೆತ್ತು. To raise the open
hand. -ಯೊಡ್ಡು (-ಬಡ್ಡು). To hold out
the open hands to receive anything.
-ಒಾಗು (-ಆಗು). To be produced by
the hand; to be practicable; to be
able, useful. -ವಶ. Actual possession.
-ವಶವಾಗು. To come into one's power
or possession. -ವಾರ. A pair of compas-
ses; praise, eulogy. -ವಾರಿಸು. To
praise. -ಬೀಗು. To swing the arms
when walking. -ಸನ್ನೆ. A sign made
with the hand. -ಸಾಗು. To be possible.
-ಸಾಲೆ. A veranda. -ಸೂರೆ. Spoil,
plunder. -ಸರೆ. Arrest, captivity. -ಸೂ
ಡರು. A small lamp. -ಪಚ್ಚು, -ಪಾಕು.
To put the hand to. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To be
obtained; to become useful. -ಯಲ್ಲಿ.
In the hand, *etc.* -ಯೊಳಗೆ. In or
into the power; under the control.

ಕೈ 2. k. n. Bitterness.

ಕೈಕೊಳ್ಳು see s. ಕೈ.

ಕೈಂಕರ್ಯ (fr. ಕಂಕರ) s. n. Service; servi-
tude.

ಕೈಬಿ h. n. A prisoner.

ಕೈಮು 1. k. n. A weapon.

ಕೈಮು 2. h. n. Imprisonment; restraint;
arrest. -ಮಾನೆ. A prison. -ಮಾಡು. To
put a stop to; to arrest.

ಕೈಫಿಯತು h. n. Statement; an affair,
case; a suit, plaint.

ಕೈಲಾಸ *s. n.* N. of a mountain in the Himalaya range, the seat of Kuvêra and paradise of Śiva. -ಗವ. A lost debt. -ವಾಸಿ. A deceased worshipper of Śiva.

ಕೈವಲ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ಕೇವಲ) *s. n.* Perfect exemption from further transmigration, absorption in the supreme soul. 2, pureness.

ಕೊಕ್ಕಿರಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ (= ಕಕ್ಕಿರಿಲಿಕ್ಕಿರಿ) *k. n.* Crookedness, as in writing.

ಕೊಕ್ಕಿರಿಸು *k. v. i.* To chuckle, giggle. 2, (ಫ್ರ. ಕುಷ) to shrink, shrug as from cold, fear, etc. 3, to menace, abuse.

ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ *k. n.* A crane.

ಕೊಕ್ಕು (ಫ್ರ. ಕೊಂಕು) *k. n.* The beak or bill.

ಕೊಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* Crookedness; a crook; a hook. -ಕೋಲು. A hook; a walking stick with a bent handle. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A perverse man. -ವೊಳೆ. A hooked nail.

ಕೊಗ್ಗ (= ಕೊಂಗ) *k. n.* Crookedness. 2, a man with uncouth voice.

ಕೊಗ್ಗ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಲಿ, ಕೊಗ್ಗಲಿ *k. n.* A very common under-shrub, *Tephrosia purpurea*.

ಕೊಂಕಣ *k. n.* The Concan country of the western coast. -ಸ್ಥ, ಕೊಂಕಣಿ, ಕೊಂಕಣಿಗ. A Concan Brâhmana.

ಕೊಂಕು *k. v. i.* To be bent, crooked, curved, deformed; to become perverse, untrue, etc. *n.* Crookedness, etc. -ಕೊರತೆ. Wrongs and defects. -ಗುರುಳು, -ಗೂವಲು. Curled hair. -ನುಡಿ. An altered voice or speech.

ಕೊಂಕುಳು (= ಕಂಕುಳು) *k. n.* The armpit.

ಕೊಂಗ. = ಕೊಗ್ಗ, *q. v.* -ಮಂಗ. A buffoon. -ತನ. Buffoonery.

ಕೊಂಗೆ (= ಕೊಂಬೆ) *k. n.* The branch of a tree.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* Cochin on the Malabar coast.

ಕೊಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. t.* To sift flour on a small fan. 2, (= ಕೊಚ್ಚು) to cut up, to chop. *n.* Cuttings, chips. 2, powd-

er, dust. ಕೊಚ್ಚಿಕೆ. The act of cutting.

ಕೊಚ್ಚು 2. *k. v. i.* To speak much, prattle, brag.

ಕೊಚ್ಚಿ *k. n.* Mud, mire.

ಕೊಚ್ಚು *h. n.* A eunuch.

ಕೊಂಡ *k. n.* A little; littleness; inferiority. -ದವ. An insignificant man.

ಕೊಚ್ಚಾರ (= ಕೊಚ್ಚಾರ) *k. n.* A threshing floor.

ಕೊಟಗಿ, = ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಕೊಟ್ಟ 1. (= ಗೊಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A bamboo tube. 2, an extremity. -ಕೊನೆ. The extreme point.

ಕೊಟ್ಟ 2. *f. n.* A fort. -ಗಾರ. A man of a fort.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ (= ಕೊಟಗಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ. *lb. of ಕುಟಂಕ*) *n.* A stall, out-house; a barn, room, etc.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಣ (ಫ್ರ. ಕುಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Beating the husk from paddy, etc.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರ (ಫ್ರ. ಕೋಪ್ಪಾಗಾರ) *n.* A threshing floor. ಕೊಟ್ಟಾರಿ. The officer in charge of a granary; a steward.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *h. a.* False, counterfeit, forged; vicious, bad. -ಕತವೆ. A forged bond. -ನಪತೆ. A bad conduct. -ರೂಪಾಯಿ. A counterfeit rupee.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿಗಿ. = ಕೊಟ್ಟಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಕೊಟ್ಟು 1. *P. p. of ಕೊಚ್ಚು.*

ಕೊಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A point; a nipple; a crest, a head-ornament.

ಕೊಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* The stone or kernel of fruit.

ಕೊರಡಿ *h. n.* A chamber, room.

ಕೊರೆ (ಫ್ರ. ಕುಟು) *n.* A pitcher, pot. -ವಾನ. A kôda of copper or brass.

ಕೊಡಕೆ, ಕೊಡಕೆ *a. k. n.* The ear. -ಮುರು. An ear-ring.

ಕೊಡಗು *k. n.* The Coorg country. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A Coorg-knife, a broad sword. ಕೊಡಗ. A Coorg man.

ಕೊಡನೆ *k. n.* A gift, grant.

ಕೊಡವೆಗಿಡ *k. n.* A large prickly shrub, *Zizyphus xylopyrus*.

ಕೊಡವು **k. v. t.** To remove, rub off, as ear-wax or impurities.
 ಕೊಡತ **k. n.** The pain of a sore. 2, severe itching. 3, a stick tied to a dog's neck.
 ಕೊಡತೆ (*fr.* ಕುಡು) **k. n.** A wooden hammer.
 ಕೊಡವು, ಕೊಡವು **k. v. t.** To scatter or throw about; to shake.
 ಕೊಡಲೆ (= ಕೊಡ್ಲಿ, *th.* of ಕುಡಾರ) **n.** An axe, hatchet.
 ಕೊಡಲೆಗೆ **k. n.** The small tree *Cluytia collina*. 2, (*th.* of ಕುಟುಂಬ) the medicinal tree *Wrightia antidysenterica*.
 ಕೊಡೆ **k. n.** Strength, stoutness. -ಕಲ್ಲು. Stone-like firmness in one's health.
 ಕೊಡೆಗೆ. = ಕೊಡಗೆ, *q. v.* -ಮಾಸ್ತು. Land free of rent.
 ಕೊಡು (*cf.* ಕುಡು) **k. v. t.** To give; to present, bestow, grant. *P. p.* ಕೊಟ್ಟು. ಕೊಡು is often added to other verbs without altering their meaning, as: ಕಳುಹಿಸಿಕೊಡು. = ಕಳುಹಿಸು; ವಿಧಾನಿಸಿಕೊಡು. = ವಿಧಾನಿಸು, etc. Affixed to infinitive forms of other verbs it denotes to allow, permit, as: ಮಾಡಗೊಡು, ಬರಗೊಡು, to allow to do, come, etc. ಕೊಡಿಸು. To cause to give. ಕೊಡು, -ವಿಕೆ. Giving. -ಕೊಳ್ಳುವವು. Giving and receiving.
 ಕೊಡೆ **k. n.** An umbrella; a parasol. *v. t.* To hollow, scrape, scoop. 2, to ache.
 ಕೊಡೆ **k. n.** A stupid man, a clown.
 ಕೊಡೆ = ಕೊಡಲೆ, *q. v.*
 ಕೊಣಿ (= ಕೊಳ) **k. n.** A pond, tank.
 ಕೊಣಿತ **k. n.** A club swung in the hands for exercise.
 ಕೊಣಿಲಿಗೆ **k. n.** A round wooden dish to knead dough etc. in.
 ಕೊಂಡ 1. **k. n.** A hill, mountain. -ಮುಮು. A large black-faced monkey.
 ಕೊಂಡ 2. *th.* of ಕುಂಡ, *q. v.* -ಹುಟ್ಟು. A feast in honour of Virabhadra.
 ಕೊಂಡಮೆ (see s. ಕೊಳ್ಳು) **k. v. t.** To applaud, praise, glorify.
 ಕೊಂಡೆ **k. n.** A hook; the link of a pad-

lock. 2, the sting of a scorpion. -ಸು. To slander, defame.
 ಕೊಂಡು. *P. p.* of ಕೊಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*
 ಕೊಂಡೆ **k. n.** A chaplet of pearls. 2, a tassel.
 ಕೊಂಡೆಗೆ, ಕೊಂಡೆಯು **k. n.** Calumny, slander, defamation. 2, a slanderer, defamer; also -ಗಾರ; *f.* ಕೊಂಡೆಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಕೊತ್ತಪಾಲ **h. n.** The chief officer of a town police. 2, the overseer of a travellers' bungalow.
 ಕೊತ್ತಳ **k. n.** A bulwark, bastion.
 ಕೊತ್ತಿ **k. n.** A cat.
 ಕೊತ್ತು **k. v. t.** To chop, mince. *n.* A bunch, cluster. 2, a mark for a liquid measure.
 ಕೊತ್ತುಂಬರಿ (*th.* of ಕುತ್ತುಂಬರಿ) **n.** Coriander seed.
 ಕೊಡಲು **k. v. t.** To hesitate in speaking; to stammer; to mutter. *n.* Stammering.
 ಕೊಡರು **a. k. v. t.** To sprout; to arise, extend. *n.* A shoot, sprout; the film of a lotus.
 ಕೊನೆ **k. v. t.** To succeed in an object. *n.* An extremity; a point; a top; an end; a branch. *Cpls.:* ಮರವ-, ಪಾದವ-, ತುಟಿಯ-, ಬಿಲ್ಲಿನ-, etc. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To accomplish. -ಗಾಣು. To be accomplished.
 ಕೊಂತ (*th.* of ಕುಂತ) **n.** A spear, lance. -ಕಾರ. A spearman.
 ಕೊಂಡು. *P. p.* of ಕೊಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*
 ಕೊಂಡು **k. n.** The tree *Cassia fistula*.
 ಕೊಪ್ಪು, ಕೊಪ್ಪಲ **k. n.** A hamlet, village; affixed to village-names.
 ಕೊಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ (*th.* of ಕರ್ಪು) **n.** A metal boiler.
 ಕೊಪ್ಪು **k. n.** The notched extremity of a bow or horn. 2, a woman's knot of hair. 3, an ear-ornament.
 ಕೊಪ್ಪೆ **k. n.** The hood made of a cumbly.
 ಕೊಬರಿ, ಕೊಬ್ಬರಿ **k. n.** The kernel of the cocoanut. -ಹಟ್ಟೆ. A kind of chatney. -ತುಪ್ಪು. Congealed coconut oil. -ಹಟ್ಟೆ.

Half of a cocoanut kernel. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ.
Cocoanut oil.
ಕೊಬ್ಬು *k. v. i.* To grow fat, thick, etc.; to be rank, luxuriant; to become proud, insolent. *n.* Fat; luxuriance; pride. ಕೊಬ್ಬಿಗ. A proud man.
ಕೊಮೆ *k. v. i.* To begin to burn, as fire or anger.
ಕೊಂಪೆ 1. *k. n.* A small bundle or load of thorny twigs. 2, a thorn bush.
ಕೊಂಪೆ 2. *k. n.* A small hamlet; *cf.* ಕೊಪ್ಪ.
ಕೊಂಬು 1, *k. v. t.* To seize, take. ಕೊಂಬು = ಕೊಳ್ಳುವ, *q. v.* ಕೊಂಬಿಸೋಣ. Taking.
ಕೊಂಬು 2. *k. n.* A horn of animals; a tusk. 2, ಉ or its embodied form ೨. 3, a branch of a tree; *also* ಕೊಂಬೆ.
ಕೊಂಬೆ *k. n.* A branch.
ಕೊಮ್ಮೆ *k. n.* A corn-bin. 2, hog-weed, *Boerharia procumbens.*
ಕೊಯಿ, ಕೊಯ್ಯು *k. v. t.* To cut; to pluck, as fruit, etc. *v. i.* To crop, reap. *P. ps.* ಕೊಯಿದು, ಕೊಯ್ವು. ಕೊಯಿಕ. A cutter. ಕೊಯಿಕತನ, ಕೊಯಿತ. Cutting. -ಲು. Reaping, plucking. ಕೊಯಿಸು. To cause to cut.
ಕೊರ 1. *k. n.* The sound produced by hoarseness; the pur, as of a cat (*see* ಕೊತ್ತಿ). -ಎನ್ನು, -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To pur.
ಕೊರ 2. (ರ = ಐ. *cf.* ಕೊರೆ 1) *k. n.* Cutting. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A rugged stone.
ಕೊರಕಲು (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A cut, channel, the bed of a stream. ಕೊರಕು. To bito.
ಕೊರಗಣೆ *k. n.* Sorrow.
ಕೊರಗು *k. v. i.* To become sapless; to shrivel; to wane; to sorrow. *n.* Sorrow. ಕೊರಗಿಸು. To cause to be sapless.
ಕೊರಚ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A thievish wandering hill-tribe.
ಕೊರಚು, ಕೊರಚಾಡು (ರ = ಐ) *k. v. t.* To upbraid, revile; to speak much and uselessly. ಕೊರಚಾಟ. Upbraiding; mocking; reviling; useless talk.
ಕೊರಟು *k. n.* The state of being stunted or checked in growth. -ಬೀಳು. To get stunted.

ಕೊರಡು *k. n.* The trunk of a lopped tree; a stump, lop. 2, a clod-crusher.
ಕೊರಡೆ (ರ = ಐ) *f. n.* A whip.
ಕೊರತೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Deficiency; want; loss; defect; fault. -ಪಡು. To feel a want; to be poor. -ಬರು, -ಬೀಳು. Deficiency or loss to come about.
ಕೊರನಾರಿಗಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* A kind of sedge, *Cyperus hexastachyus.*
ಕೊರಪ *k. n.* A curry-comb.
ಕೊರಲು. = ಕೊರಳು, *q. v.*
ಕೊರಲೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A kind of millet, *Panicum italicum.* 2, a kind of ant.
ಕೊರವೆ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A man of a tribe so called who make baskets, mats, etc.; *f.* -ತಿ, and ಕೊರವಂಜಿ, who is also a fortune-teller.
ಕೊರಳು *k. n.* The throat; the neck; voice. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To embrace one's neck from love. -ಕೊಯಿಕ. A cut-throat. -ವಟ್ಟು. A collar.
ಕೊರಿ, ಕೊರೆ 1. (ರಿ, ರೆ = ಐ ಐ) *k. v. t.* To cut, as wood, letters, etc.; to break, bore, as a hole; to excavate, as running water the soil; to pierce as cold. 2, to diminish. 3, to whirl, rave. *n.* Cutting; a cut off piece. -ತ, ಕೊರತ. Cutting; piercing of cold.
ಕೊರಿವಿಡಿ *f. n.* Annoyance, trouble.
ಕೊರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಐ) *k. n.* Smallness, deficiency; defect. 2, rest, remainder. 3, a rambler. *P. p.* -ದು, ಕೊರದು. -ದಿನ. A day of absence. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. The point of death. -ಸಂವಳ. The rest of pay.
ಕೊಲಿಕೆ *k. n.* A clasp, hook, etc.
ಕೊಲಿವೆ, ಕೊಲುವೆ. = ಕುಲಿವೆ. *k. n.* A forge.
ಕೊಲು. = ಕೊಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*
ಕೊಲೆ *k. n.* Killing, murder, slaughter. -ಗ, -ಗಡಿಕ, -ಗೆಡುಕ, -ಗಾರ. A murderer. -ಪಾತಕ. Manslaughter.
ಕೊಲ್ಲಣಿಗ *k. n.* A pole-dancer, rope-dancer; *f.* ಕೊಲ್ಲಣಿಗತ್ತಿ.
ಕೊಲ್ಲಣಿಗೆ *a. k. n.* Playing, play, performance.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು ಕ. n. A cart drawn by oxen.

ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A bend, curve; a nook; a gulf, bay. ಕೊಲ್ಲೆ. Bend.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು k. v. t. To kill, slay, murder. P. p. ಕೊಂದು. -ವಿಕೆ. Killing. -ವವ, -ಳ. A murderer.

ಕೊಲ್ಲು k. c. i. To spread, as a sore; to become overbearing; to disentangle one's self forcibly from another's hold. v. t. To desire; to demand an article gratis or into the bargain. n. Anything given to boot in buying.

ಕೊಳ (=ಕೊಣ) k. n. A pond.

ಕೊಳಕು (ಕ=ಓ) k. n. The state of decay, rottenness, putridity. ಕೊಳಕ. A dirty man; a decrepit man; f. ಕೊಳಕಿ. -ಮಂಡಲ, -ಯಾವು. The chain viper. -ತನ. Filthiness.

ಕೊಳಕೆ, ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ k. n. The third crop of rice.

ಕೊಳಗ 1. k. n. A measure of grain = 4 ballas. 2, a large metal vessel.

ಕೊಳಗ 2. k. n. The hoof of a beast.

ಕೊಳಗುಳಕೆ, ಕೊಳವಳಕೆ k. n. A spiny herb *Barleria longifolia*.

ಕೊಳಜೆ, ಕೊಳಜೆ (ಕ=ಓ) (cf. ಕೊಳಕು) k. n. The state of being impure, stinking, muddy, etc.; soft mud.

ಕೊಳತು. =ಕೊಳೆತು (ಕ=ಓ). P. p. of ಕೊಳೆ.

ಕೊಳಲು (ಕ=ಓ) k. n. A flute, fife.

ಕೊಳವು, ಕೊಳವೆ (ಕ=ಓ) k. n. A tube, blow-pipe.

ಕೊಳಸು. =ಕೊಳಸು, q. v.

ಕೊಳು. =ಕೊಳ್ಳು, q. v.

ಕೊಳೆ (ಕ=ಓ) k. v. i. To wear out, as cloth; to decay, rot, spoil; to spoil, become putrid; to wither; to become lean. P. ps. ಕೊಳೆತು, ಕೊಳತು. n. Dirt; impurity; mud; bodily excretion; hinderance, detention. -ಯಾಕು. To rot; to detain. ಕೊಳಸು, ಕೊಳಸು. To cause to rot.

ಕೊಳ್ಳು k. n. A depth, the cleft of a rock, cave, etc.

ಕೊಳ್ಳು k. n. A fire-brand. -ವೆಪ್ಪು, -ವಿರಾಜ. An ignis fatuus.

ಕೊಳ್ಳು k. v. t. To seize; to take; to accept; to take for one's own use or benefit; to obtain; to buy; to undertake. P. p. ಕೊಂಡು. Imp. sing. ಕೊಳ. Pres. part. ಕೊಳ್ಳುತ್ತೆ, ಕೊಳತೆ. ಕೊಳ್ಳು as the second member of a compound: to get, obtain, acquire, hold on, as: ret. pr. part. ಬರ-, ಮಾಡಿ-. ಕೊಂಡು-. To buy. ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು. To bring. ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ಕೊಂಡಾಟ. Praise. ಕೊಂಡಾಡು. To praise, reverence. ಕೊಳ್ಳುವಿಕೆ. Taking, etc.

ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ k. n. Pillage, plunder. -ಗಾರ. A plunderer.

ಕೋ k. An imp. sing. of ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಕೋಕನಸ s. n. The red lotus.

ಕೋಕಿಲೆ. =ಕೋಕಿಲೆ, q. v.

ಕೋಗಿಲೆ (lb. of ಕೋಕಿಲೆ) n. The Indian cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*. -ಳೆ ನಿಜ. A plant of which the leaves are used for plates, etc.

ಕೋಗಿಲೆರು h. n. A cushion used as a saddle.

ಕೋಡು (=ಕೋಡು) k. n. -ಭಟ್ಟ. A foolish, stupid bhāṭṭa; a N.

ಕೋಟೆ s. n. Crookedness. 2, a shed, hut. 3, a fort. -ಡಿ. A room; also ಕೊಟ್ಟಡಿ.

ಕೋಟೆರು s. n. The hollow of a tree.

ಕೋಟೆರು k. n. Trouble, affliction, pain. -ವವು. To suffer pain. ಕೋಟೆರುಗ. A troublesome man.

ಕೋಟೆ s. n. A crore or ten millions. 2, the point or extreme part. 3, the edge of a sword. 4, an angle. 5, a countless number. -ವಾತ್ರ. A rudder. ಕೋಟೆರು. A crest. ಕೋಟೆರು. A harrow. ಕೋಟೆರುಕೋಟೆ, ಕೋಟೆರುತರ. Countless.

ಕೋಟೆ (lb. of ಕೋಟೆ) n. A wall round a town, rampart; a fort. -ತನ,

-ಕೊಂಬೆ. The battlements of a fort.
 -ಗಸ್ತಿ. A fort patrole. -ಗಾವಲು. A
 fort-guard.
 ಕೋಟ್ಯಾಠ f. n. A stronghold of thieves.
 2, the steps of a pond.
 ಕೋಠಿ f. n. A granary; a factory,
 warehouse.
 ಕೋಡನ ಕ. n. A monkey, ape. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ.
 An apish trick.
 ಕೋಡಂಗೆ k. n. An apish man; a buffoon.
 -ತನ. Buffoonery.
 ಕೋಡಬಳಿ k. n. A kind of fried cake in
 the form of a ring.
 ಕೋಡಿ 1. k. n. An outlet or weir of a
 tank. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To stop the outlet.
 -ಕಡಿ. To open the outlet.
 ಕೋಡಿ 2. k. n. Deficiency, defect, want.
 2, number 20.
 ಕೋಡಿ 3. k. n. A kind of a flag with an
 image of a demi-god set up on a
 post before a temple. -ಪಬ್ಬ. A festival
 in connection with it.
 ಕೋಡು 1. a. k. v. i. To be cool. 2, to
 fear. 3, to shrink. n. Coldness. 2,
 fear. 3, shrinking.
 ಕೋಡು 2. k. n. A horn of animals; a
 tusk. 2, the peak of a hill. 3, a
 branch. -ಕಳ್ಳಿ. The milkhedge. -ಗಲ್ಲು.
 The peak of a hill. -ಮುರುಕಬಳ್ಳಿ. The
 creeper *Cynanchum pauciflorum*.
 ಕೋಡೆ k. n. West wind; the hot season.
 -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A field yielding crop in the
 hot season.
 ಕೋಣ 1. k. n. A male buffalo. 2, a
 foolish man. -ದ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A leafless,
 shrubby creeper, *Sarcostemma inter-*
medium. -ತಿಡ್ಡು, -ಸಾಧಕ ಮಾಡು. To
 train a buffalo.
 ಕೋಣ 2. s. n. An angle, a corner.
 ಕೋನೆ k. n. An inner apartment or cham-
 ber, room. 2, a kitchen.
 ಕೋತ k. n. N. of a low-caste tribe on
 the Nilagiri. 2, (f.) deficiency, reduc-
 tion. -ನಿರಿ. N. of one of the Nilagiri
 hills.

ಕೋತಂಬರಿ (th. of ಕುಮ್ಮಂಬರಿ) n. Cori-
 ander.
 ಕೋತಲಿ h. n. Saving, laying up. -ಸಂ
 ಬಳ. An extra pay.
 ಕೋತಿ k. n. A monkey, ape. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. A
 monkey's trick.
 ಕೋತು m. n. Farming, tenancing. 2, (=
 ಬಾರಕೋತು) barracks.
 ಕೋಪಂಜ k. n. A rope for punishment,
 suspended in schools, on which a boy
 is tied up with his hands clasped and
 which he is not permitted to loose.
 ಕೋನ (th. of ಕೋಣ 2) n. An angle,
 corner. ಕೋನೇರಿ, ಕೋನೇರು. A stone
 built tank with steps on all sides.
 ಕೋಪ s. n. Passion, wrath, anger. -ಗಾರ.
 A passionate man; f. -ಗಾತಿ. ಕೋಪಿಸ್ತು.
 Very passionate; an irascible man;
 f. ಕೋಪಿಸ್ತುಳು. -ಶಾಂತ ಮಾಡು. To pacify,
 appease. ಕೋಪಿಸು. To become angry.
 ಕೋಪೋದ್ರೇಕ. Excess of passion.
 ಕೋಮಟಿ k. n. A Vaiśya shopkeeper.
 2, a miser; also -ಗ; f. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. -ತನ.
 A Kōmatī's profession; covetousness.
 ಕೋಮಲಿ s. a. Tender, soft; sweet; pleas-
 ing. -ಕೆ. Softness, etc.
 ಕೋಯುಪ್ಪಿ s. n. The lapwing; the paddy
 bird.
 ಕೋರ. = ಬೋರ, q. v.
 ಕೋರಕ s. n. A bud.
 ಕೋರಂಗೆ s. n. Small cardamoms.
 ಕೋರಂಬ f. n. A frontlet of idols.
 ಕೋರಂಬಿನು k. v. i. To be dazzled.
 ಕೋರಾ f. n. Unbleached cotton cloth.
 a. New. ಕೋರಾನ್ನ. Undressed corn.
 ಕೋರಿ (ರಿ=ಪಿ) k. n. A rag; a worn out
 blanket. -ಸೆಟ್ಟು. A Liṅgāyṭa hawker
 or tradesman. -ಪಣ್ಣು. A ripe mul-
 berry. -ಪುಳ. A caterpillar.
 ಕೋರಿಕೆ (ರಿ=ಪಿ) k. n. Wish, desire, long-
 ing, hope. -ಈವೇರು, -ತೀರು, -ನೆರವೇರು.
 A wish to be gratified.
 ಕೋರು 1. (ರು=ಪಿ) k. v. t. To wish, desire,
 hope.

ಕೋರೂ 2. (*fr.* ಕೊರೆ) *k. n.* A part, portion, share in cultivation, *etc.*
 ಕೋರಲೆ 1. *k. n.* Crookedness; perverseness. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A small flag.
 ಕೋರಲೆ 2. (ಕೆ = ಕು, *fr.* ಕೊರೆ) *k. n.* Cutting; sharpness. 2, a tusk; a long tooth, fang. -ಪಾಡೆ, -ಪಲ್ಲ. A pointed tooth. -ವಿಡನೆ. Pointed whiskers. -ರುಮಾಲು. A turban with pointed foldings.
 ಕೋರಟು *f. n.* A court.
 ಕೋರಲ *k. n.* Decoration; figure, form, as of masks, dresses, *etc.*, as used in devil dances. 2, public procession.
 ಕೋರಲಾರ *k. n.* Colar. -ತಟ್ಟು. A country pony.
 ಕೋರಲಾರಹಲ *s. n.* A loud noise; an uproar.
 ಕೋರಲಿ *k. n.* A stubble of jōla.
 ಕೋರಲು *k. n.* A stick, staff, rod; a measure of length. ಕೋರಲರಗು. A stick of sealing wax. ಕೋರಲಾಟ. A children's play with alternate motions and mutually striking small sticks. ಕೋರಲಾಡು. To play as above. -ಲೂರು. To lean on a stick. -ಕುದುರೆ. A stick on which boys ride; a crutch. -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. A species of leafless milk-hedge.
 ಕೋರಲುಕಾರ *k. n.* A peon.
 ಕೋರವ *a. k. n.* A potter.
 ಕೋರವಿ *k. n.* A tube. 2, a gun, match-lock. -ಪಾರಿಸು. To shoot.
 ಕೋರವಿಜ *s. a.* Skilled, experienced, wise; *f.* ಕೋರವಿಜೆ.
 ಕೋರವೆ 1. *s. n.* Dyspepsy. 2, a boil on the head of children. 3, the climbing plant *Bryonia grandis* with red fruit. 4, a crucible. [milk.
 ಕೋರವೆ 2. *h. n.* A kind of condensed
 ಕೋರ, ಕೋರಸ *s. n.* A case; a sheath, seabard; a pod. 2, a storehouse, treasury. 3, a vocabulary, dictionary; *cf.* ಆವುರ. -ಗೃಹ. A treasury.
 ಕೋರವ್ವ *s. n.* The intestines. 2, an apartment; a granary. 3, (=ಕುಪ್ಪ) leprosy. 4, a square, as in tables of calculation; *also* ಕೋರವ್ವಕ.

ಕೋರನಂಬರಿ = ಕೋರನಂಬರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಕೋರನು 1. *k. n.* The state of being crooked or curved, as that of a wall, road, *etc.* -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint eye.
 ಕೋರನು 2. *h. n.* Cabbage. 2, (*lb.* of ಕೆತ್ತಿಣ್ಣು) a distance of 3 miles.
 ಕೋರನುಂಬರಿ *f. n.* Raw fruit, *etc.*, preserved as a seasoning.
 ಕೋರಳ *k. n.* Stocks for criminals.
 ಕೋರಳಿ (ಕೆ = ಲಿ) *k. n.* A cock; a hen; a fowl in general. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set cocks a fighting. -ಕೋರಲು. Calicut. -ಗು. A quill. -ಗೂಮು. A hen's nest. -ತಟ್ಟಿ. A fowl's egg. -ಪುಂಜ. A cock.
 ಕೋರಳು *k. n.* Seizure; pillage; calumny.
 ಕೋರಳಿ (ಕೆ = ಲಿ) *k. n.* Thick phlegm.
 ಕೌ. *For words beginning with this letter and not found below, see under ಕಪ or ಕವ.*
 ಕೌಂಠು (*lb.* of ಕೌಮುಕ) *n.* The betel-nut tree, *Areca catechu*.
 ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯ *s. n.* Crookedness; falsehood; deceit, *etc.*; *also* ಕೌಟಿಲ್ಯತೆ.
 ಕೌಂಡನೈ, ಕೌಂಡಿನೈ *s. n.* N. of a sage; N. of a grammarian.
 ಕೌತುಕ (*fr.* ಕೌತುಕ) *s. n.* Curiosity; a wonder; surprise, astonishment. 2, eagerness. 3, joy, pleasure; sport, gaiety.
 ಕೌತೂಹಲ (*fr.* ಕೌತೂಹಲ) *s. n.* Eagerness, vehemence; curiosity.
 ಕೌತೂಹಲಿಯ (*fr.* ಕೌತಿ) *s. n.* N. of Sahadēva, Yudhishthira, Bhīma, and Arjuna.
 ಕೌಲೀನ *s. n.* A small piece of cloth worn over the privities. 2, a wrong act.
 ಕೌಮಾರ (*fr.* ಕೌಮಾರ) *s. a.* Juvenile. *n.* Childhood.
 ಕೌಮುದಿ (*fr.* ಕೌಮುದ) *s. n.* Moonlight.
 ಕೌರವ *s. n.* A descendant of Kuru.
 ಕೌಲಿಕ (*fr.* ಕೌಲ) *s. a.* Belonging to a family; ancestral. *n.* A heretic, impostor. 2, (=ಕೌಲೀನ) rumour, report.
 ಕೌಲೀನ *s. a.* Belonging to a noble family. *n.* A good report.

ಕೌಲು *h. n.* Agreement. 2, safeguard to pass, as granted to an enemy. 3, stipulated tribute. -ಕರಾರು. An agreement.

ಕೌಶಲ (*fr.* ಕುಶಲ) *s. n.* Well-being, happiness. 2, skilfulness, cleverness.

ಕೌಶಿಕ *s. n.* Indra. 2, N. of Viśvāmitra. 3, a snake-catcher. 4, an owl.

ಕೌಸಲ್ಯ *s. n.* The wife of Dasaratha and mother of Rāma.

ಕೌಸ್ತುಭ *s. n.* The jewel suspended on Vishnu's or Kṛṣṇa's breast.

ಕೌಳಿಕ (*lb.* of ಕೌಟಿಕ) *n.* A butcher. 2, deceit.

ಕೈ *k.* A dative affix, as: ದನಕ್ಕೆ, ಮರಕ್ಕೆ, ಆವಕ್ಕೆ, etc.

ಕೌಕರಿಸು. = ಕೇಕರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರತು *s. n.* Sacrifice, offering. -ಧ್ವಂಸಿ. Śiva. -ಪುರುಷ. Vishṇu.

ಕ್ರಂದನ *s. n.* Crying out, calling. 2, weeping.

ಕ್ರಮ *s. n.* A step; the foot. 2, order, series; regular course. 3, method, manner. 4, a sacred precept. -ಣ. Going, proceeding, advancing. *Cpds.*: ಆತಿ-, ಅನು-, ಕಾಲ-, etc. -ತಪ್ಪು. Order to be missed. ಕ್ರಮಿಸು. To go, walk; to cross.

ಕ್ರಮಾಗತ *s. a.* Descended regularly or lineally.

ಕ್ರಮೇಣ *s. a.* By degrees, gradually, in order.

ಕ್ರಯ *s. n.* Price, value. 2, buying. -ಗಾಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix a price. -ಕೊಡು. To pay for. -ಬೀಳು. Price to fetch; to cost. -ವಿಕ್ರಯ. Trade, traffic. -ಬೀಟು, -ಶಾಸನ. A deed of sale. ಕ್ರಯಕ. A purchaser.

ಕ್ರವ್ಯ *s. n.* Raw flesh. ಕ್ರವ್ಯಾಪ. Carnivorous; a rākshasa.

ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Going; the sun's course on the globe; the ecliptic; also -ಚಕ್ರ, -ವ್ಯುತ್ಪತ್ತಿ.

ಕ್ರಿಮಿ (=ಕೃಮಿ) *s. n.* An insect, worm. -ಜ. Produced by worms: silk.

ಕ್ರಿಯಾತ್ಮಕ *s. a.* Having the nature of a verb.

ಕ್ರಿಯಾ (ಕ್ರಿಯೆ) *s. n.* Action, work, business; an act. 2, time, tense; a verb.

3, a literary work. 4, bodily action.

5, a religious ceremony. 6, expiation.

7, a means; an instrument. -ಪದ. A verb. -ಫಲ. Consequence of acts.

-ಮಾಲೆ. The conjugation of a verb. -ಅರ್ಥ. The meaning of a verb. -ವಂತ. An active man; a truthful man.

-ವಾಚಕ. A verbal noun. -ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ. An inflection of the persons of a tense.

-ವಿಶೇಷಣ. That which defines an action: an adverb. -ಸಮಾಸ. A verbal compound.

ಕ್ರೈಷ್ಣು ಕ್ರೈಷ್ಣಿಣ. *lb.* of ಕೃಷ್ಣ, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ *n.* Christ. -ಶಕ. The era of Christ. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿ. Christian. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತಿಯ. A Protestant Christian; *f.* -ಳು.

ಕ್ರೀಡೆ *s. n.* Play, sport, amusement. ಕ್ರೀಡಿಸು. To play, sport. ಕ್ರೀಡಾವನ. A pleasure garden, park.

ಕ್ರೂಪೆ. *lb.* of ಕೃಪೆ, *q. v.*

ಕ್ರೂರ *f. n.* A cross. -ಗೆ ಜಡಿ, ಕ್ರೂರಿಸು. To crucify.

ಕ್ರೂರ *s. a.* Cruel, fierce, pitiless; hot; sharp; harsh, terrible. *n.* A scoundrel.

-ಕರ್ಮಿ. A person who performs pitiless deeds. -ಚಿತ್ತ. A cruel-minded man.

-ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Cruelty.

ಕ್ರೇತವ್ಯ, ಕ್ರೇಯ *s. a.* Purchasable.

ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ *f. n.* A Christian. *a.* Christian. -ತ್ವ, -ಧರ್ಮ. Christianity.

ಕ್ರೋಠ *s. n.* The chest, breast, bosom. 2, Saturn. -ರೂಪಿ. Vishṇu. ಕ್ರೋಡಿಣಕರಿಸು. To abridge, write briefly.

ಕ್ರೋಧ *s. n.* Anger, wrath, passion. ಕ್ರೋಧನ *s. n.* The fifty-ninth year of the cycle.

ಕ್ರೋಧಿ *s. a.* Angry, passionate. *n.* The thirty-eighth year of the cycle.

ಕ್ರೋಶ *s. n.* Calling out; a cry, shout. 2, a measure of distance, a kos, $\frac{1}{4}$ yōjana.

ಕ್ರೌಂಚ *s. n.* A curlew. 2, a mountain in the Himalaya. 3, one of the divisions of the world.
ಕ್ರೌರ್ಯ (*fr.* ಕ್ರೂರ) *s. n.* Cruelty, fierceness.
ಕ್ರೋಧ *s. a.* Fatigued, tired. 2, put to shame. 3, contradictory.
ಕ್ರೋಧು *s. a.* Idle, slothful; mean, miserly. *n.* The neuter gender.
ಕ್ರೂಪ (*lb. of* ಕ್ಷುಪ್ತ), *a.* Arranged; fixed.
ಕ್ರೋಶ *s. n.* Affliction, pain; distress, -ಸವು. To suffer pain, to grieve.
ಕ್ರೈಶಿತಿ *s. ad.* Anywhere; somewhere. 2, sometimes. 3, very little.
ಕ್ರಕಾರ *s. n.* The syllable ಕ್ಷ.
ಕ್ರೂಣ *s. n.* A moment. 2, a measure of time equal to 4 minutes or $\frac{1}{3}$ second. 3, leisure. 4, season. -ದ. Leisure-giving; night. -ಪ್ರಭೆ. Lightning. -ಭಂಗುರ. Transient, perishable. ಕ್ಷಣಾರ್ಧ. Half a moment. ಕ್ಷಣಿಕ. Momentary, transient.
ಕ್ರತು, **ಕ್ರತಿಯ** *s. n.* A man of the military caste, Kshatriya; *f.* ಕ್ಷತ್ರಿಯೆ.
ಕ್ರವಣ *s. n.* Fasting. 2, A Buddha or Jaina mendicant.
ಕ್ರಮ *s. a.* Patient, enduring, putting up with. 2, adequate, competent.
ಕ್ರಮಿಸು *s. v. t.* To endure, bear patiently; to put up with; to pardon, forgive. ಪಾವ ಕ್ಷಮಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು. To pardon sin.
ಕ್ರಮೆ (ಕ್ಷಮಾ) *s. n.* Patience, forbearance, indulgence, long-suffering; pardon, forgiveness.
ಕ್ರಯ *s. n.* Wane, decrease, diminution, consumption; loss, destruction. 2, pulmonary consumption. 3, sixtieth year of the cycle. -ತಿಥಿ. A lunar day beginning after sunrise and ending before that of the next. -ಪಕ್ಷ. The fortnight of the waning moon. -ರೋಗ. Consumption in general. ಕ್ಷಯಿಸು. To wane, decrease.

ಕ್ಷರ *s. a.* Perishable.
ಕ್ಷಾಂತ *s. a.* Enduring, patient. ಕ್ಷಾಂತಿ. Patience, forbearance.
ಕ್ಷಾಮ *s. a.* Scorched; emaciated, wasted, thin. *n.* Emaciation, debility; famine.
ಕ್ಷಾರ *s. a.* Salty, biting, acid, pungent. *n.* Salt, any saline substance, alkali; soda, nitre, saltpetre; essence.
ಕ್ಷಾಲ, **ಕ್ಷಾಲನ** *s. n.* Washing. ಕ್ಷಾಲಿತ. Washed, cleansed.
ಕ್ಷೀತಿ *s. n.* An abode. 2, the earth; a field. 3, decrease, wane, loss. ಕ್ಷಿತ. Decreased, wasted. -ಕಾಂತ, -ನಾಥ, -ಪ, -ವತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ರಮಣ, ಕ್ಷೀತಿಶ. A king.
ಕ್ಷೀಪ್ತ *s. a.* Quick, swift, speedy.
ಕ್ಷೀಣ *s. a.* Wasted, worn away; emaciated, thin, slender; miserable. -ತ್ವ. Wasting, diminution, decay.
ಕ್ಷೀರ *s. n.* Milk. 2, water. -ಜ. Curds. -ನೀರ. Milk and water. -ಸ. Essence of milk. -ಸಮುದ್ರ, ಕ್ಷೀರಾಭಿ. The sea of milk. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಗಾರ. A dairy. ಕ್ಷೀರಾಗಾರಿ. A dairy-man.
ಕ್ಷುಪ್ತ *s. a.* Small, little. 2, poor, miserable. 3, low, vile. 4, avaricious, niggardly. *n.* A fault; slander. -ಕ, -ಗಾರ. A slanderer. ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಿ. A slanderous person.
ಕ್ಷುಧೆ (ಕ್ಷುಧಾ) *s. n.* Hunger. ಕ್ಷುಧಾರ್ತ, ಕ್ಷುಧಿತ. Hungry.
ಕ್ಷುರ *s. n.* A razor. -ಕ, -ಮರ್ದಿ, ಕ್ಷುರಿ. A barber.
ಕ್ಷುಲ್ಕ (= ಕ್ಷುದ್ರ, ಕ್ಷುದ್ರಕ) *s. a.* Little; thin. 2, poor, indigent. 3, avaricious. *n.* A man of the lowest extraction.
ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ *s. n.* A field. 2, place, country; a place of pilgrimage. 3, the body. 4, a diagram. -ಬೀವ. A husbandman. -ಜ್ಞ. Experienced, skillful; the soul. -ಪಾಲ. A deity protecting the fields: Bhairava. -ಫಲ. Area; quotient.
ಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. n.* Casting; pushing; depressing; passing away. *Cpts.*: ಕಾಲ, ನಿ, ಸಂ-

ಕೈಲಮ s. n. Well-being, weal, happiness; health. -ಕರ. Promoting well-being. -ಸಮಾಚಾರ. News regarding a person's welfare.
 ಕೈಲಮ s. n. The earth; a field. 2, a certain high number. -ಸತಿ. A king.

ಕೈಲಮ s. n. Agitation, commotion, disturbance, emotion, alarm.
 ಕೈಲಮ (fr. ಕೈಲ) s. n. Shaving. -ಮಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get one's self shaved. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A razor. -ಕ. A barber.

ಖ

ಖ. The twentieth letter of the alphabet.
 ಖ s. n. The sky. 2, an organ of sense (ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ). 3, perception (ಬುದ್ಧಿ). 4, mind (ಮನ). -ಗ, -ಚರ. Moving in the air: the sun; a bird; an arrow. -ಗನತಿ, -ಗೇಶ್ವರ. Garuḍa. -ಗೋಲ. The celestial sphere; astronomy.
 ಖಚಿತ s. a. Bound; inlaid, studded. 2, joined. 3, positive, true.
 ಖಜ s. n. Stirring, churning. 2, a ladle. -ಕ. An awning, canopy.
 ಖಜಾಕೆ s. n. A ladle, spoon.
 ಖಜಾನೆ h. n. A treasury; treasure. ಖಜಾನ್ತಿ. A cashkeeper.
 ಖಜ್ಜಾ h. n. Quarrelling. -ಖೋರ. A quarrelsome man.
 ಖಟ್ಟಿ, ಖಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A bedstead, cot. 2, a hammoek.
 ಖನ್ನ s. n. A sword. 2, a rhinoceros; also -ಮೃಗ. ಖಡ್ಗಾಖಡಿ, etc. Sword to sword; a sword-fight; also ಖಡ್ಗಾಖಡಿ.
 ಖಂಡ (=ಕಂಡ) s. a. Broken, divided. n. A fragment, part, piece; a section. 2, a division of the terrestrial globe.
 ಖಂಡಣಿ, ಖಂಡನ s. n. Dividing, reducing to pieces; refuting.
 ಖಂಡಿತ 1. (=ಕಂಡಿತ, q. v.) k. n. Firmness, strictness, certainty.
 ಖಂಡಿತ 2. s. a. Cut, taken to pieces; refuted.
 ಖಂಡಿಸು s. v. l. To break, crush, cut; to disappoint, etc.; to refute (in argument).

ಖತಾವಣಿ m. n. The paper on which the items of the day-book are abstracted.
 ಖತಿ (=ಕತಿ) k. n. Anger, wrath, rage.
 ಖದರ s. n. The tree *Acacia catechu*; its resin called *catechu*.
 ಖದ್ಯೋತ s. n. A fire-fly; the sun.
 ಖನಕ s. n. A digger, miner; a house-breaker. 2, a rat.
 ಖನನ s. n. Digging; burying.
 ಖನಿ (=ಕಣಿ) s. n. A mine, quarry. -ಜ. A mineral. -ತ್ರ. A spade.
 ಖಪುರ s. n. The betel-nut tree, *Arca catechu*. 2, the mouth. 3, a buffalo. 4, disgrace.
 ಖರ s. a. Hard, sharp, pungent. n. The twenty-fifth year of the cycle. 2, an ass. 3, N. of a rākshasa. -ಕರ. Hot-rayed; the sun. -ಶಾಣ. A grindstone; a sharp saw.
 ಖರಡೆ h. n. A foul copy; a day-book; a scrawl; also ಕರಡು.
 ಖಾರು h. n. A currycomb.
 ಖರೀದಿ h. n. A purchase; price, cost.
 ಖರೆ 1. f. a. True, correct. -ಪೇಳು. To speak truly.
 ಖರೆ 2. s. n. The grass *Andropogon serratus*.
 ಖರ್ಚು (=ಕರ್ಚ, q. v.) h. n. Expenditure, expense, costs. -ವೆಚ್ಚ. dupl. -ದಾರ. A spendthrift. -ಪೀಳು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To cost money.
 ಖರ್ಜು s. n. Itch, scab.
 ಖರ್ಜೂರ (=ಕರ್ಜೂರ, etc.) s. n. The date-tree, *Phoenix dactylifera*.

ಖರ್ವ *s. a.* Maimed; short, low. *n.* A dwarf. 2, ten thousand millions.
 ಖರ್ವಜ (= ಕುರ್ವಜ) *s. n.* The water-melon.
 ಖಲ *s. n.* A rogue, scoundrel. 2, a threshing floor. 3, sediment, dregs. 4, contest, battle. 5, a mortar. *a.* Low, base. -ಕರಣ. Threshing corn. -ತಿ. Bald-headed. -ಪ. A sweeper.
 ಖಲ್ಲ *s. n.* A leaf or paper rolled into a cup.
 ಖಳ. = ಖಲ, *q. r.*
 ಖಳಲೆನೆ (ಖ = ಲ) *k. ad.* Loudly, roughly.
 ಖಡ. = ಖಡ್ಗ, *q. r.* ಪಾಡಾಪಾಡಿ. A wrestling match.
 ಖಾಣ *h. n.* Food; fodder.
 ಖಾತರಿ. = ಕಾತರಿ, *q. r.*
 ಖಾತೆ 1. *s. n.* An artificial pond.
 ಖಾತೆ 2. *f. n.* An account on the day-book. 2, province, department.
 ಖಾಹನ *s. n.* Eating; food. ಪಾದಿತ. Eaten.
 ಖಾದಿ *f. n.* A thick cotton-stuff.
 ಖಾನ *h. n.* A prince, chief; a title borne by Mohammadan nobles.
 ಖಾನೆ *h. n.* A place, house, as in ಕಾರ ಪಾನೆ, ಮೇಜುಪಾನೆ. 2, a sliding box, drawer. -ಸುವಾರಿ. A census of the population.
 ಖಾಮುಖಾ *h. ad.* Positively, certainly.
 ಖಾರಿ *f. n.* A measure of capacity equivalent to about three bushels.
 ಖಾಲಿ *h. a.* Empty, vacant. 2, unemployed. 3, useless. -ಆಗು. To become vacant; to be disappointed.
 ಖಾಸಾ. = ಕಾಸಾ, *q. r.* -ಸ್ವಾರಿ. The equipage or procession of a chieftain; the chieftain in person.
 ಖಿಜಮತ *h. n.* Service, attendance.
 ಖಿನ್ನ *s. a.* Depressed, distressed, wearied.

ಖಿಲ *s. n.* A piece of waste land. 2, a supplement. 3, anything empty or fruitless.
 ಖಿಲತು *h. n.* A robe of honour.
 ಖಿದ *f. n.* God.
 ಖಿದ್ವು *h. a.* Own; in person; self.
 ಖಿರ (= ಕುರ) *f. n.* A hoof.
 ಖಿರಾಕು *f. n.* Rich, nutritive diet.
 ಖಿರಾನು (= ಕುರಾನು) *h. n.* The Koran.
 ಖಿದುರ್ಖಿದುರ್ *h. n.* Embezzlement.
 ಖಿರ್ನಾಸ, ಖಿರ್ನಿಸು *h. n.* Obeisance, reverence.
 ಖಿಲಾಸ *h. n.* Openness; emptiness; evidence, clearness; freedom. *a.* Open.
 ಖಿಲ್ಲ *s. a.* Small, low, mean; wicked. 2, (*h.*) = ಕುಲ್ಲ. -ತನ. Meanness.
 ಖಿಷ್ಣಮತು *f. n.* Flattery, fawning.
 ಖಿಷಾಲು. = ಕುಷಾಲು, *q. r.*
 ಖಿಷಿ. = ಕುಷಿ, *q. r.*
 ಖಿಷ *h. n.* An indication, sign.
 ಖಿಷಿ *h. n.* Murder. -ಪಿಷೀರ, -ಗಾರ. A murderer.
 ಖಿಷು *h. ad.* Well, finely; copiously.
 ಖಿಷೀರ (*fr.* ಖಿ) *s. a.* Moving in the air. *n.* A bird; a deity.
 ಖಿಷೆಯು, ಖಿಷ್ಯ *s. n.* A shield.
 ಖಿಷ *s. n.* Sorrow, grief, distress, despondency. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, ಪಿಡಿಸು. To feel grieved.
 ಖಿಷ *s. n.* A single time, turn.
 ಖಿಲ *s. n.* Moving to and fro; also -ನ. ಪಿಲೆ. Play, sport.
 ಖಿಷೀರಿ *s. n.* An evil disposition; a vice; a mean, miserable wretch. *a.* Ill-disposed, having a bad habit. -ತನ. An evil disposition.
 ಖಿಷಿತ *s. a.* Well known, famous; also ಪ್ರ. ಪ್ಯಾತಿ. Fame, celebrity, glory.

೧೬

೧೬. The twenty-first letter of the alphabet.

೧೬ 1. k. An affix to form words denoting time, as: ಅಗ, ಈಗ, etc. 2, an affix to form masculine nouns, as: ಪುಮಗ, ಪಾರಿಗ, ಮಗ, etc.

೧೬ 2. s. u. Going, moving.

೧೬ಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಗ.

೧೬ಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. Quickly, suddenly.

೧೬ನ s. n. The sky, atmosphere. -ಮಣಿ. The sun. -ಚರ. A bird; a planet.

೧೬ರ k. n. A hollow silver ornament filled with pebbles for jingling.

೧೬ರಿ k. n. A hollow ring of brass containing bits of metal, etc. to produce a jingling noise.

೧೬ರೊವಲು f. n. The dewlap of an ox or bull.

೧೬ಗಾ (= ಗಂಗೆ, q. v.) s. n. The Ganges. -ಜಮುನಾ. The Ganges and Yamuna rivers; a cloth with different coloured border on each side. -ವೇನಿ. A water-goddess. -ಭರ, -ಭರೇಶ್ವರ, -ಭೀಶ, -ವತಂಸ. Siva. -ನಂದನ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ಸುತ. Bhishma. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. Pilgrimage to the Ganges. -ಸ್ನಾನ. Bathing in the Ganges. ಗಂಗೋದಕ. Ganges water.

೧೬ಗಾಳ s. n. A circular metal vessel for holding water, etc. 2, a metal plate for eating from.

೧೬ಗೆ s. n. The river Ganges. 2, Satyavati, the boatman's daughter who became Bhishma's mother. -ದೊಗಲು. = ಗಂಗದೊವಲು.

೧೬ಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A chunammed floor. -ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Varnish.

೧೬ಚ್ಚು h. n. Mortar, plaster, cement.

೧೬1. s. n. An elephant. 2, N. of a rākshasa. -ಕಣ್ಣ. Ringworm. -ದಂತ. Elephant's tusk. -ಸಗರಿ, -ಪರ. Delhi. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration. -ಮುಖ,

-ವದನ, ಗಂಜಾನನ. Gaṅḁśa. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. A picture of Lakshmi with elephants on her sides. -ವೈರಿ, ಗಜಾರಿ. A lion. ಗಜೇಂದ್ರ. A large stately elephant.

೧೬2. h. n. A measure of three feet; a yard. 2, a ramrod.

೧೬ಗ. = ಗಜುಗ, q. v.

೧೬ಜಿನಿ k. n. Poor rice lands.

೧೬ಜರು (ರು = ಐ) a. k. v. t. To roar; to scold. n. A loud sound or speech.

೧೬ಜಾಲು f. n. Loud idle talk. -ಗಾರ. A chatterer; f. -ಗಾತಿ.

೧೬ಜಿಬಿಜಿ k. n. Confusion, disorder, intricacy. -ಬರಹ. An illegible writing. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A rough road. -ಮಾಡು. To confuse.

೧೬ಜುಗ, ಗಟ್ಟಿಗ, ಗಟ್ಟುಗ k. n. A prickly climbing shrub, the Molucca bean, *Guilandina bonducella*. 2, a protuberance from the eye-ball.

೧೬ಜ್ಜರಿ f. n. A sweet carrot.

೧೬ಜ್ಜಿ. = ಕಜ್ಜಿ, q. v.

೧೬ಜ್ಜಿ. = ಗೆಜ್ಜಿ, q. v.

೧೬ಂಜ f. n. A store-room, treasury. 2, a mine.

೧೬ಂಜಲ, ೧೬ಂಜಳ k. n. The urine of cattle, etc. -ವ ಪುಲ್ಲು. A species of coarse grass, *Eleusine indica*.

೧೬ಂಜಿ (tb. of ಕಾಂಬು) n. Conjee, rice gruel; starch. -ಕಸ. A creeping plant, *Indigofera tinifolia*. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A starched cloth. -ರಟ್ಟು. A cloth used in straining boiled rice.

೧೬ಂಜಿಪು h. n. A pack of round cards.

೧೬ಂಜು f. n. A set of round vessels that are put one within another in the form of a cone.

೧೬ಟಕ (tb. of ಘಟಕ) n. A powerful, able man.

೧೬ಟ್ಟ k. n. A ghaut, mountain-range.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*tb. of ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* Beating down, as roads; loading a gun.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *k. n.* Firmness; hardness; the state of (fluids, *etc.*) being thick, solid; strength, ability. 2, a lump. 3, an ingot. 4, smartness, fineness. 5, a strong, smart person. *a.* Firm, strong, solid. -ಆಳು. A strong, able person. -ಕೆಲಸ. A strong work. -ಗ. A strong, energetic man. -ಮೊಸರು. Thick curds. -ಹಾಲು. Thick milk. -ವಲ್ತೆ. A toilet woman.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*= ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *f. r. l.* To strike, beat. 2, (*k.*) to make effort (to speak loud). [paper.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*= ಗಟ್ಟಿ*) *f. n.* A bundle, ream of

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 1. = ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 2. *h. n.* A small fort. 2, a liquid measure.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 3. *k. ut. expressing quick motion or disorder.* -ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. Quickly (used of walking, reading, eating, *etc.*). -ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ ಎನ್ನು. To rattle, as thunder, carts, *etc.* -ಬುಡ, -ಬುಡಿ, -ಬುಡಿ. Bustle, confusion, tumult, *ado.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 4. = ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗಂಜಿ *h. n.* A stand, shelf.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗ *h. n.* A godown, store-room; a spirit-shop.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು. = ಗಟ್ಟಿಗು, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು *a. k. n.* A mass, heap; a multitude. ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು. To join, heap, pile.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*tb. of ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* Reckoning; meaning, sense. -ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. To regard, care for, *etc.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆತರ (*= ಗಟ್ಟಿತರ*) *k. n.* Massiveness, stoutness, strength. *a.* Massive, *etc.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *f. a.* Thick, as darkness; sound, deep, as sleep, study, *etc.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *h. n.* Disappearance, hiding.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. = ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗ *k. n.* A stout, robust person.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು *f. r. l.* To hide or fix firmly in the earth.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *h. n.* An iron crow-bar.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 1. (*= ಗಟ್ಟಿ*) *k. n.* A term, limit; a frontier; a place. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ. A boundary-stone. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, -ದುರ್ಗ. A hill fort. -ಪಾಲು ಮಾಡು. To banish.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 2. (*tb. of ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* An hour of 24 minutes; a gong.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ (*tb. of ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* An earthen vessel.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗಿ (*see s. ಗಟ್ಟಿ 3*) *k. n.* Confusion; vexation.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು, ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು *h. n.* An hour-glass; a gong; a watch, clock.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *k. n.* A limit; a period, term, instalment; *also* -ಬ, -ವೆ.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆತರ. = ಗಟ್ಟಿತರ, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು. = ಗಟ್ಟಿಗು, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು (*= ಗಟ್ಟಿಗು*) *k. n.* Hardness, brittleness, as of iron; difficulty, as of work; heaviness, as of rain.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 1. *k. n.* A bamboo pole. 2, match; comparison. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ. A man who carries a pole with a flag; an oarsman.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ 2. (*tb. of ಘಟ್ಟಣೆ*) *n.* A wheel for raising water.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *k. n.* The beard; the chin. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, -ಬಿಡಿಗು, -ಬಿಡಿಗು. To let the beard grow. -ಬಿಡಿಗು. To have the beard shaved.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. = ಗಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *k. n.* A mass; a lump, clump. 2, any bulbous root. 3, the root of the ear. 4, an island; *also* ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ. To freeze, congeal; to grow in clumps, as grass. ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. A sweet potato. ಗಟ್ಟಣೆಗು. A clot of curdled milk.

ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ *s. n.* A flock, multitude, troop, tribe. 2, a body of troops equal to 27 chariots, 27 elephants, 81 horses and 135 foot. 3, the attendants of Śiva. 4, a syllable foot in prosody. 5, a number. 6, a group of lunar mansions. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, ಗಟ್ಟಣೆ. An arithmetician; an accountant; an astrologer; *f.* -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ, -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ. Reckoning; counting; esteeming.

-ವತಿ, ಗಣಾಧಿಪ, ಗಣಾಧೀಶ. Ganésa; Śiva.
 -ಯಿಸು, ಗಣಿಸು. To count, reckon; to consider, regard.
 ಗಣಜಿಲೆ **k. n.** Hogweed, *Boerhavia procumbens*. 2, the chicken-pox.
 ಗಣಲು (= ಗಣಿಕೆ) **k. n.** A knuckle of the fingers; a knot or joint in a cane.
 ಗಣಾರ್ಪನೆ **s. n.** The homage paid by the Liṅgavantas to the Jaṅgamas.
 ಗಣಕೆ (= ಗಣಿಕೆ) **k. n.** A knot, joint. -ಮುಣ್ಣು. A sore on the finger joints.
 ಗಣಿತ **s. n.** Calculating, the science of computation, arithmetic. *a.* Counted. -ಗಾರ, -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of computation, comprising arithmetic, algebra and geometry. ಗಣಿತಿಸು, ಗಣಿದಿಸು. To count; to consider.
 ಗಣೆ **k. n.** The stalk of an onion.
 ಗಣೆಗಾರ **k. n.** A boatman; a tumbler.
 ಗಣೇಶ, ಗಣೇಶ್ವರ **s. n.** Pārvati's son Ganésa.
 ಗಂಟೆ **h. n.** A small bundle, parcel.
 ಗಂಟಲ, ಗಂಟಲು, ಗಂಟು **k. n.** The throat.
 ಗಂಟೆ **k. n.** A kind of small gold earring.
 ಗಂಟು (*lb. of ಗ್ರಂಥಿ*) **n.** The knot or joint of a reed, bamboo or a cane. 2, a knot. 3, a bundle, parcel. 4, money, wealth; capital in trade. 5, swelling and hardening of the veins. ಗಂಟಾನೆ. The desire of becoming rich. -ಗಟ್ಟ. One who falsely assumes the appearance of poverty; one who does not return a loan. -ಗೊಯ್ಯ. A pick-pocket. -ತುಂಬೆ. The herb *Leucas urticaefolia*. -ಪಾರಂಠಿ. An under-shrub, *Clerodendron serratum*. -ವೀಳು. To get knotted; close connection to spring up; union or harmony to take place; to run counter to; to attack. -ವೊರೆ. A frowning look or countenance. -ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ. A difficult lawsuit. -ವಾಕು. To make a knot; to knit, as the eye-brows; to employ capital.

ಗಂಟೆ (*lb. of ಗ್ರಂಥಿ*) **n.** An English hour.
 -ಪಾರಿಸು, -ಪೊಡೆ. To ring a bell.
 ಗಂಟು, = ಗಂಟಲು, *q. v.*
 ಗಂಡ 1. **k. n.** A strong, male person; a husband (*pl.* ಗಂಡರು, ಗಂಡವಿರು). 2, (= ಗಂಡು) strength, greatness. -ಕೆ, -ಮೈಗ. A rhinoceros. -ಗಲಿ. A strong hero. -ಗೂಸು, ಗಂಡುಗೂಸು. A male person. -ಮೆಣಸು. The Pimento tree, *Eugenia acris*. -ಹೆಂಡರು, -ಹೆಂಡತಿಯರು. Husband and wife.
 ಗಂಡ 2. **s. n.** The cheek. 2, a boil. 3, the force of any disease, rain, wind, etc.; the baneful influence of a star (*cf.* ಗಂಡಾಂತರ). *a.* Chief, best, excellent. -ಮಾಲೆ, ಗಂಡಾಮಾಲೆ. Scrofula of the throat. -ಸ್ಥಲ. The temples of an elephant.
 ಗಂಡನು, ಗಂಡನು **k. n.** A male person. -ತನ. Virility. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Male persons.
 ಗಂಡಾಂತರ **h. n.** Impudence; audacity.
 ಗಂಡಾಂತರ **s. n.** Danger, peril, jeopardy (*cf.* *s.* ಗಂಡ 2).
 ಗಂಡಾಮಾಲೆ. *See s.* ಗಂಡ 2, *q. v.*
 ಗಂಡು **k. n.** Strength; manliness; firmness; bravery. 2, the male sex; a male. *a.* Male, manly. ಗಂಡಕ್ಕರ. An aspirate. ಗಂಡಾಡು. A he-goat. ಗಂಡಾಳು. A male cooly. -ಕೆಲಸ. A superior work. -ಕೇವಲ. The shrub *Memecylon amplexicaule*. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become impetuous. -ಬಿದರು. A solid bamboo. -ಗತನು. Manliness, valour. *Other cpds.:* -ಗೂಸು, -ಗೋಗಲೆ, -ಜಾತಿ, -ಜಿಂಕೆ, -ಸತು, -ಮಕ್ಕಳು, -ಮುರಿ, -ಮೈಗ, -ಸಿಂಹ, -ಪುಳ, -ಪುಷುಗ. A boy.
 ಗಂಧೊಷ **s. n.** Rinsing the mouth.
 ಗಣ್ಣ **h. n.** A division of paddy land.
 ಗಣ್ಣು **s. a.** Calculable, numerable; worth of esteem.
 ಗತ **s. a.** Gone, departed; past; disappeared; arrived at; gone to any state; belonging to; relating to. -ಗೋಳ್ಳು. Stale words; indefinite postponement,

as of a law-suit. ಗತಾನುಗತಿಕ. Successive, in rotation; following custom, imitating. ಗತಾರ್ಥ. Unmeaning, nonsensical; deprived of an object.

ಗತಿ s. n. Going, motion; gait; march, progress. 2, a path, way; refuge, resource; an expedient, means; course of events, condition; happiness. 3, the diurnal motion of a planet in its orbit. 4, transmigration. 5, deliberation; knowledge. 6, sin, vice. -ಗಮ. Progress, state, etc. to be destroyed. -ಗಮಿಸು. To destroy the course, condition, etc.; to check. -ಗೇಡಿ. A person destroying his own or others welfare. -ಗೇಡು. Ruin of welfare, etc. -ಸು. To go; to die; to pass, as time. -ವಿಹೀನ, -ವೀನ. Remediless; forlorn. ಸದ್ಗತಿ. Good fortune; heaven. ದುರ್ಗತಿ. Misfortune, poverty; hell.

ಗತೃ (tb. of ಗತ) n. Beating time in music for daneers. -ಗಾರ. A time-server.

ಗತ್ಯಂತರ s. n. Another remedy or resource; a way of avoiding.

ಗವ 1. s. n. Speaking, speech.

ಗವ 2. s. n. Disease, sickness.

ಗವ 3. k. n. Shaking, quick motion. -ಗವ ನಪುಗು, -ಗವನಿ ನಪುಗು (v. i.). To shake, tremble violently; also -ಗವಿಸು.

ಗವಸು k. n. The smell of cattle-urine, burning chillies, etc.

ಗವರು (ರು = ಉ) k. v. i. To thunder, roar, ery; to menace; to exhort earnestly. ಗವರಿಸು. To exhort earnestly; to scare, frighten. ಗವರಿಕೆ. Reproof, exhortation.

ಗವಾ, ಗವಿ s. n. A mace, club. ಗವಾ ಫರ. Kṛishṇa.

ಗವು k. n. A swelling, tumour.

ಗವ್ವು, ಗವ್ವುಕೆ s. n. Stammering; indistinct utterance, as sobbing, etc.

ಗವ್ವು k. n. The ehin.

ಗವ್ವುರಿಸು = ಗವರಿಸು, q. v. v. i. To thunder, roar.

ಗವ್ವುಲ k. n. Noise; din.

ಗವ್ವುಗೆ, ಗವ್ವುಗೆ k. n. A throne; a seat; a tomb monument of Jaṅgamas. 2, a basis.

ಗವ್ವು k. n. A field, paddy-land. -ತೆವರು, -ಬದ. A ridge between rice-fields. -ಮುಡಿ. A paddy-field. -ಮುಡಿಮುಸಾಲೆ. A turban-cloth with square stripes.

ಗವ್ವು s. a. To be spoken. n. Prose. -ಸವ್ಯ. Prose and verse.

ಗವ್ಯೂ s. n. A silver weight equal to about a farthing. 2, a small gold coin.

ಗನ. tb. of ಘನ, q. v.

ಗಂತು s. n. A way, course. 2, moving about.

ಗಂವ. tb. of ಗಂಘ, q. v. -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. The cross bars fastening the planks of a door. -ವುಡಿ, -ವುಡಿ. Perfumed powder. -ಗಂದಿಗ. A perfume-seller; an oculist.

ಗಂಘ (= ಗಂವ) s. n. Smell, odour. 2, a perfume. 3, sandal-wood. 4, arrogance. -ವ ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Sandal oil. -ಕ ಚೆಣ್ಣೆರ. Zedoary, Curcuma zedoaria. -ಬೇವು. The curry leaf-tree, Murraya koenigii. -ಮೆಣಸು. Cubeb, Piper cubeba. -ಸರಕು. Spicery, perfumery. scented drugs. -ಕಸ್ಮುರಿ. Scented musk.

-ವ ತೈಲ. Sandal oil. -ನ. Fragrance; perseverance manifestation; intimation. -ಫಲಿ. A medicinal plant and perfume. -ಮಾಲ್ಯ. A fragrant garland. -ಮೂಸಿ, -ಮೂಸಿಕೆ. The musk rat. -ರಸ. Myrrh. -ವತಿ. The earth; a kind of perfume. -ನಾವ. The wind. -ವೀವ. Black salt. ಗಂಘಾಕ್ಷತೆ. The pigment called akshatē and sandal-paste.

ಗಂಘಕ s. n. Sulphur. -ಘ್ವತಿ. Sulphuric acid. -ಶುದ್ಧ. Prepared sulphur.

ಗಂಘರ್ವ s. n. A celestial musician. 2, a singer. 3, a ghost. 4, a kind of deer. -ವಿವಾಹ. A marriage on mutual agreement of the parties.

ಗವಲಿವ್ **h. a.** Silent, still. *int.* Silence!
ಗವಗವ. ಗವಗವನೆ. ಗವ್ಯಗವ್ಯ. *etc.* **k. ad.**

Quickly, greedily.

ಗವ್ಯನೆ (= ಕವ್ಯನೆ) **k. ad.** Suddenly, all at
once. -ಹಿಡಿ. To seize suddenly.

ಗವ್ಯಿ **h. n.** A lie, falsehood.

ಗವ್ಯು **h. n.** Deceit; falsehood. 2, invis-
bleness. 3, stillness, muteness.

ಗಬಗಬ. = ಗವಗವ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ಗಬ್ಬ. *lb. of ಗರ್ಭ, q. v.* -ವಾಗು. To
become pregnant (used of cattle).

ಗಬ್ಬಿ (*lb. of ಗರ್ಭ*) **a.** Proud, haughty.

ಗಬ್ಬು **k. n.** A bad smell, stench.

ಗಭೀರ (= ಗಂಭೀರ) **s. a.** Deep; profound,
grave, solemn.

ಗಮ 1. **k. n.** Strong scent, fragrance.
-ಗಮು ನಾರು, -ಗಮಿಸು. To smell sweetly.

ಗಮ 2. **s. n.** Going; march. 2, flighti-
ness; thoughtlessness, rashness.

ಗಮಕ **s. a.** Making clear. *n.* An
evidence. 2, a kind of consecutive
compound. 3, = ಗಮ 2, No. 2, lofti-
ness; exertion.

ಗಮನ 1. **k. n.** Odour, fragrance.

ಗಮನ 2. **s. a.** Going, walking; march.
ಗಮನಿಸು, ಗಮಿಸು. To go; to walk.

ಗಂಪೆ **k. n.** A basket.

ಗಂಭೀರ (= ಗಂಭೀರ, *q. v.*) **s. a.** Deep;
solemn. -ತೆ. Depth; profoundness,
sagacity.

ಗಮ್ಮತ್ತು **h. n.** Game, play; amusement,
fun.

ಗಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Quickly.

ಗವ್ಯು **s. a.** Accessible; attainable; in-
telligible, suitable.

ಗಯ. ಗಯೆ **s. n.** N. of a place of pil-
grimage in Behar. ಗಯಾನಳ. A begg-
ing Brāhmaṇa at Gayā; an extortion-
er. ಗಯಾಳ. A weak-minded or vain
man. ಗಯ್ಯಾಳಿ. A shrew, scold, vixen.

ಗರ 1. **s. n.** A drink; poison, venom.
2, an astrological division of the day;
see ಗರಜನಾಕರಣ.

ಗರ 2. (*lb. of ಗ್ರಹ, q. v.*) **n.** A planet;
an evil spirit. -ಬವೆ, -ವೊವೆ. An evil
spirit to smite any one. -ವಟಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.
Possession, frenzy, torment. -ವಟಿಸು.
To become possessed with an evil
spirit; to rave, wander. -ಹಿಡಿ. An
evil spirit to seize.

ಗರಕು **k. n.** Unevenness, roughness.

ಗರಗ. ಗರಗ **k. n.** A common weed,
Eclipta alba.

ಗರಗತ್ತಿ **k. n.** The tree *Ficus asperima.*

ಗರಗರ (ರ = ಐ) **k. ad.** Whirlingly,
smartingly, quickly. -ನೆ ತಿರುಗು. To
turn around, as a millstone, *etc.*

ಗರಗರಿಕೆ **a. k. n.** Pleasantness; beauty.

ಗರಗಸ (*lb. of ಕ್ರಕಟೆ*) **n.** A saw. -ವ ಮರ.
A tree with rough leaves, *Ficus*
conglomerata.

ಗರಗು (ರ = ಐ = ಗರುಗು) **k. n.** The state of
being scorched by heat. *a.* Fragile,
brittle, dry, as flowers, leaves, *etc.*

ಗರಜನಾಕರಣ, ಗರಜೆ **s. n.** The fifth of
the eleven astrological divisions of
the day.

ಗರಜು **h. n.** Need, necessity; pressing
business.

ಗರಡಿ. = ಗರುಡಿ, *q. v.*

ಗರತಿ (*lb. of ಗೃಹತಿ*) **n.** A decent and
reputable woman.

ಗರಮ **h. a.** Hot. *n.* Heat. ಗರಮಿ. Heat.

ಗರಲ **s. n.** Poison, venom. -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ಘರ,
ಗರಲಾತನ. Śiva. -ಘರ. A serpent.

ಗರಸು (= ಗರುಸು) **k. n.** Gravel.

ಗರನೆ **k. n.** A measure (of salt) equal
to 400 marakāls.

ಗರಣದಾರ **h. n.** A respectable man.

ಗರಿ (ರಿ = ಪಿ) **k. n.** A feather; a wing;
the feather-like leaf of a palm, *etc.*
-ಗಟ್ಟು. To get strength; to improve.
-ಮರ. The two side-portions of a wheel
of an idol-car.

ಗರಿಕೆ. = ಕರಿಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಗರಿಮೆ, ಗರಿಮೆ, ಗರಿಮೆ **s. n.** Heaviness,
weight. 2, dignity, worth.

ಗರೀಬ **h. a.** Poor.
 ಗರೀಯಸ್ (fr. ಗುರು) **s. a.** Heavier; dearer.
 ಗರುಡ **s. n.** The feathered vehicle of Vishnu; an eagle, kite. 2, a building shaped like Garuḍa. 3, a military array. -ಕಂಬ, -ಗಂಬ. A pillar before a temple on which at festivals an image of Garuḍa or Nandi is set up. -ಪಾತಾಳ. A medicinal herb, *Ophiorrhiza mungos*, said to be an antidote to snake-bites. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a small purāṇa by Garuḍa. -ಫಲ. The tree *Hydnocarpus venenata*. -ವಾಹನ. A kind of idol-conveyancee.
 ಗರುಡಿ (= ಗರಡಿ) **k. n.** An abode. 2, a fencing-school, gymnasium; also -ಮನೆ. -ಸಾಧಕ, -ಸಾಧನೆ. Gymnastic exercises.
 ಗರುವಲಿ (= ಗಾಳಿ) **a. k. n.** Wind.
 ಗರುಸು. = ಗರಸು, *q. v.*
 ಗರ್ರನೆ **k. n.** A sound in loud belching or in creaking.
 ಗರ್ಗರಿ (tb. of ಘಘರಿ) **n.** A churn. -ಗಿಡ. A medicinal herb, *Wedelia calendulacea*.
 ಗರ್ಗನೆ **s. n.** Roaring; rumbling. 2, wrath; reproach. -ಮಾಡು, ಗರ್ಗಸು. To roar.
 ಗರ್ಜೆ **k. n.** N. of a tree of which the sour fruits are used for pickles.
 ಗರ್ಜಿ. = ಗರತಿ, *q. v.*
 ಗರ್ಭ **s. n.** An ass.
 ಗರ್ಭನೆ **s. n.** Greediness.
 ಗರ್ಭ (= ಗರ್ಭ) **s. n.** The womb. 2, an embryo. 3, a child. 4, the inside, interior. -ಗುಡಿ, -ಗೃಹ. A lying-in chamber: the sanctuary of a temple. -ಫಂಸು. To conceive. -ಧಾರಣ. Pregnancy, gestation. -ವತಿ. A pregnant female. -ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ. Born to riches and honour. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. A purificatory rite observed by pregnant females. ಗರ್ಭಣಿ. Pregnant; a pregnant woman. ಗರ್ಭಿತ. Pregnant; inclosed. ಗರ್ಭೀಕರಿಸು. To inclose, comprise.

ಗರ್ವ (= ಗರ್ವ) **s. n.** Pride, arrogance, conceit. -ಬೀಜ. Prideless. ಗರ್ವ. Proud, haughty. ಗರ್ವಪ್ಪ. Most haughty. ಗರ್ವಸು. To become proud.
 ಗರ್ವ. tb. of ಗರ್ವ, *q. v.*
 ಗಲಸಲಿ (= ಕಲಕಲ) **s. n.** Clamour, confused chatter. -ಮಾಡು. To chatter loudly.
 ಗಲಸು 1. **k. n.** A kind of reed for pens.
 ಗಲಸು 2. **k. n.** Loud chatter.
 ಗಲತಿ. = ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು, *q. v.*
 ಗಲಬರಿಕೆ **k. n.** Rinsing. ಗಲಬರಿಸು. To rinse.
 ಗಲಬಿಲಿ. = ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ, *q. v.*
 ಗಲಬೆ **f. n.** Hubbub, uproar; clamour.
 ಗಲಮಾನೆ **h. n.** Mustaches curling over the cheeks.
 ಗಲಸಾಧನೆ **s. n.** A kind of jugglery consisting in swallowing stones, etc.
 ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ **k. n.** Disorder, confusion.
 ಗಲೀಜು **h. a.** Dirty, filthy.
 ಗಲುಡು **k. n.** Tinkling, jingling.
 ಗಲೀಘ **h. n.** A case, as of a pillow, sofa, etc.
 ಗಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟಿ **s. n.** A wrapper round the throat, neck-tie.
 ಗಲ್ಲು **k. n.** The cheek. -ತಗ್ಗು. A dimple in the cheek. [ಗಲ್ಲತಿ.
 ಗಲ್ಲತ್ತು **h. a.** Astray; misplaced; also
 ಗಲ್ಲು **h. n.** Corn. 2, = ಗಲ್ಲೆ, *q. v.*
 ಗಲ್ಲೆ **s. n.** A lane, alley.
 ಗಲ್ಲೆಸು **k. v. l.** To shake, as the boiled contents of a pot, etc., or as corn, etc., on a fan. 2, to trouble, annoy. *v. i.* To be troubled, etc.
 ಗಲ್ಲು **f. n.** Hanging, as a culprit. ಗಲ್ಲುಗು. To be hanged. ಗಲ್ಲನೆ ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಕು. To hang on the gallows. ಗಲ್ಲನೆ ತಿಕ್ಕೆ. Punishment by hanging. -ಮರ. A gallows.
 ಗಲ್ಲೆ **k. n.** A lump, clot. 2, (= ಗಲ್ಲಣ) a money-hole in the shop of shroffs and dealers.

ಗವ **k. n.** Smart itching. -ಗವ ಎನ್ನು. To itch very much.
 ಗವತ. = ಗವುತ, *q. v.*
 ಗವನ **k. n.** Attention, care, heed. ಗವನಿಸು. To heed, mind.
 ಗವಯ **s. n.** A species of ox, the Gayal.
 ಗವರಿಗ (ರಿ = ರಿ) **a. k. n.** A basket-maker.
 ಗವಲು, = ಗವುಲು, *q. v.*
 ಗವಸಣಿ, -ಕೆ, -ಸೆ **k. n.** A cover, wrapper, case, sack.
 ಗವಳಿ 1. = ಗವಳಿ, *q. v.*
 ಗವಳಿ 2. ಗವಳಗ (= ಗೌಳಗ, ಗೋವಳಗ. *lb.* of ಗೋವಾಲಿ, -ಕ) **n.** A man of the cow-herd caste; *f.* ಗವಳಿಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಗವಾಪ್ಪ **s. n.** A small round-window; an air-hole.
 ಗವಾರ **h. a.** Rustic, clownish.
 ಗವ **k. n.** A cave, cell. ೨, covering. -ಸು. To heed, pay attention.
 ಗವುಜಿ **k. n.** Noise, hubbub.
 ಗವುತ (= ಗೌತ) **s. n.** The chief officer of a village. ೨, a title of honour among peasants; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ನಾನಿ. -ತನ, ಗವುತಿಕೆ. A Gavuda's business. ಗವುಡಿ. A maid-servant.
 ಗವುಲಿ **f. n.** A flour-paste made into threads and cut into small bits.
 ಗವುಲು (= ಗವಲು) **k. n.** A fetid smell.
 ಗವುಳಿ **k. n.** The house lizard.
 ಗವ್ಯ **s. a.** Belonging to a cow: milk, cheese, butter, urine and dung; also ವಂಚ-
 ಗಸಗಸ **k. n.** A sound like quick rubbing. -ತಿಕ್ಕು. To rub, as the teeth, clothes on a stone, etc.
 ಗಸನೆ **k. n.** Care, concern, grief.
 ಗಸಿ **k. n.** The sediment or dregs of oil, melted butter, or pickles.
 ಗಸ್ತಿ **h. n.** A patrol, going the rounds; also -ಸವರೆ.
 ಗದಗದ **k. n.** The sound of laughter. ಗದಗುಸು. To laugh merrily. ಗದಗುಲಿಕೆ. Hilarity.

ಗದನ **s. a.** Deep, dense; inaccessible. ೨, difficult of comprehension, profound. **n.** A thicket; a wood. ೨, a mystery, secret.
 ಗದ್ದುರ **s. a.** Deep. ೨, contiguous. **n.** A thicket. ೨, an abyss; a cave. ೩, a deep secret. ೪, a jungle. ೫, hypocrisy.
 ಗಳ 1. (= ಗಲ) **s. n.** The neck, throat. -ಡೊಡಿಗೆ. A neck-ornament. -ಗಾಳ. A hook for the throat.
 ಗಳ 2. (= ಗಲ) **k. n.** Quick motion. -ಗಳನೆ. Quickly.
 ಗಳವು (ಳ = ಲ) **k. v. i.** To chatter, prate. **n.** Idle talk. ಗಳವ. A loquacious, lying man. ಗಳವತ್ತು. Idle prattle.
 ಗಳಸೆ, ಗಳಸೆ 1. (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) **n.** A high bamboo-basket for storing corn.
 ಗಳಂತಿ **f. n.** An inner chamber.
 ಗಳಕೆ (ಳ = ಲ) **f. n.** Acquisition, acquisition; gain.
 ಗಳಸೆ 2. (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) **n.** A fold, as of cloth.
 ಗಳಸೆ 3. (ಳ = ಲ) (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) **n.** A period of twenty-four minutes; a short time.
 ಗಳಸು (*lb.* of ಘಟಕೆ) **v. l.** To procure; to acquire, obtain, gain.
 ಗಳು **k.** An affix of the plural, as: ಮನೆ, ಮರು, ಕಾಲು, ಇವು, etc.
 ಗಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಲಿ) **k. n.** A bamboo rod; a pole, staff; a churning stick.
 ಗಳಿವು **h. n.** A complete agricultural apparatus; a set of implements.
 ಗಾಡಳ **k. n.** Noise; hubbub.
 ಗಾಂಗೇಯ (*fr.* ಗಂಗಾ) **s. a.** Belonging to the Ganges. **n.** Karṇa. ೨, Bhīshma.
 ಗಾಜು (*lb.* of ಕಾಚ, *q. v.*) **n.** Glass.
 ಗಾಜಿ (= ಗಂಜಿ) **s. n.** The dried heads of the hemp-plant. -ಗಿವ. The hemp-plant, *Cannabis sativa*.
 ಗಾಟ, ಗಾಟು (= ಕಾಟ) **k. n.** A sharp, strong smell as of tobacco, burnt chillies, etc.
 ಗಾಡಿ **m. n.** A load-cart; a carriage. -ಚಟ್ಟು. The inner seat of a cart. -ನತ್ತು.

A round nose-ring. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ.
 A cart-driver.
 ಗಾಡಿಗ (= ಗಾರುಡಿಗ) s. n. A juggler.
 ಗಾಢ s. a. Hidden or absorbed in. 2, tight, close, firm, compact; deep, sound, as sleep; intense. 3, excessive, much. -ಸಿದ್ರೆ. A sound sleep. ಗಾಢಾಂ ಧಕಾರ. Thick darkness.
 ಗಾಣ k. n. An oil-mill; a sugarcane-mill. 2, (= ಗಾಳ) a hook; a fish-hook. -ಆಡಿಸು. To work a mill.
 ಗಾಣೆಗ k. n. An oil-miller; f. ಗಾಣೆಗಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಗಾಂಜಿವ, ಗಾಂಜೀವ s. n. Arjuna's bow. ಗಾಂಜಿವಿ, ಗಾಂಜೀವಿ. Arjuna.
 ಗಾಂತು m. n. The posteriors. -ಗುದಿಗೆ. A bump with the knee upon a boy's posteriors; an aching fever. [ಘಾತ.
 ಗಾತ (tb. of ಪಾತ) n. Depth. 2, tb. of ಗಾತರ, ಗಾತ್ರ 1. (= ಗವತರ, q. v.) k. n. Stoutness; thickness.
 ಗಾತಿ (= ಗಾತಿ) s. A fem. affix of nouns, as: ಗಾತಿ, ಕೋಪ, ಜಗದ, ವಿಸೋದ, etc.
 ಗಾತ್ರ 2. s. n. A limb of the body. 2, the body. [preverb.
 ಗಾಘೆ (= ಗಾವೆ) s. n. A song; a saying,
 ಗಾದರಿ k. n. The mark left by a whip, by the bite of a musquito, etc.
 ಗಾಡಿ h. n. Cushion. 2, the seat of an eminent personage.
 ಗಾವೆ (tb. of ಗಾಘೆ) n. A saying, proverb; also -ಮಾತು. [cf. ಆ.
 ಗಾಢ s. a. Fordable, shallow. n. Bottom.
 ಗಾನ s. n. Singing; a song.
 ಗಾಂಧಾರ s. n. The third of the seven primary notes of music. 2, Candahar and its people.
 ಗಾಂಧಾರಿ s. n. N. of the wife of Dhṛitarāshṭra. 2, N. of a rāga.
 ಗಾಬರ, ಗಾಬರಿ (= ಘಾಬರ) h. a. Overcome by terror, grief, etc. n. Terror, consternation.
 ಗಾಬು k. n. Fear, alarm.
 ಗಾಂವ k. n. A rustic, simpleton. -ತನ. The behaviour of a rustic. ಗಾಂವು. Stupidity.

ಗಾಂಭೀರ್ಯ s. n. Deepness, profundity, earnestness, sagacity.
 ಗಾಯ (= ಘಾಯ) k. n. A hit, bruise, wound. 2, (tb. of ಗಾಳ) straining; sifting.
 ಗಾಯಕ s. n. A singer, musician.
 ಗಾಯತ್ರಿ s. n. A song. 2, N. of a type of metres. 3, the vedic verse repeated by every Brāhmaṇa.
 ಗಾಯನ s. n. Singing; song. -ಗಾರ. A singer, musician.
 ಗಾರ s. A masc. affix of nouns denoting agency, profession, etc., as: ಕಂಚು, ಕುದುರೆ, etc.
 ಗಾರಡ, ಗಾರಡಿ. (tb. of ಗಾರುಡ, q. v.)
 ಗಾರಣ a. k. n. Tale-bearing, calumniating.
 ಗಾರಿಗೆ k. n. A flat cake made of wheat or black gram and fried in ghee or oil. ಗಾರಿಸು. To fry.
 ಗಾರು k. n. A sharp eruption on the body from internal heat. -ಬೊಕ್ಕೆ. A rash.
 ಗಾರುಡ (fr. ಗರುಡ) s. a. Relating to garuḍa. n. A charm against poison. 2, jugglery. -ತನ, ಗಾರುಡಿ. Jugglery. ಗಾರುಡಿಗ. A conjurer, juggler; a poison doctor.
 ಗಾರೆ m. n. Lime, plaster, mortar. -ಕೆಲಸ. A plastering work. -ಗಾರ. A plasterer.
 ಗಾರ್ವಭ s. a. Asinine. n. An ass.
 ಗಾಲಿ (= ಗಾಯ No. 2) s. n. Flowing; straining; swallowing.
 ಗಾಲಿ k. n. A wheel.
 ಗಾಲಿತ s. a. Strained, sifted. [hurry.
 ಗಾಲುಮೇಲು m. n. Disorder; commotion; ಗಾನವ, ಗಾವವ (tb. of ಗಾಂವು) n. An Indian league.
 ಗಾಸಿ (= ಘಾಸಿ) k. n. Trouble, annoyance, fatigue; pain.
 ಗಾಳ k. n. A fish-hook.
 ಗಾಳಿ (= ಘಾಳಿ, q. v.) k. n. Wind, air; emptiness; a demon. Cpds.: ಗಾಳಿ, ತಂ, ಜಿರು, ಜಿಸು, ಸುಟ್ಟುರು, etc. -ಗಂಟು.

A mass of lies. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take an airing. -ಪಟ. A paper kite. -ಪೂಜೆ. Demon worship. -ಬಿಜು. Wind to begin to blow. -ಮಾತು. An empty word; abuse, slur. -ಸುದ್ದಿ. A false report. -ಪಾಕು. To fan.

ಗಾಳಿಸು *s. v. l.* To strain; to sift.

ಗಿಟ್ಟೆ *k. n.* Pegging one top into another. -ಪೋಜೆ. To peg likewise.

ಗಿಜೆ *k. n.* A sound denoting confusion. -ನಿಜ. The state of being crowded. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To be crowded. -ಬಿಜಿ. The chirping of birds; confusion, disorder.

ಗಿಂಜು *k. n.* Being full of seeds and disagreeable taste.

ಗಿಟಕೆ, ಗಿಟಕು *k. n.* The kernel of the cocoanut when still in the nut.

ಗಿಟ್ಟು (=ಕಟ್ಟು) *k. v. i.* To be obtained. 2, to be closely pressed. ಗಿಟ್ಟವನು. A useless man.

ಗಿಡು *k. n.* A plant; a small tree, shrub. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. -ಗಂಟ. *dupl.* -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. Medicinal plants and roots; a herbal medicine.

ಗಿಡುಗ, ಗಿಡುಗ *k. n.* A hawk; a falcon.

ಗಿಡಿ *k. v. l.* To devour by mouthfuls. *n.* An imitative sound. -ಬಿಡಿ. A small drum like an hour-glass.

ಗಿಡು. =ಗಿಡ, *q. v.*

ಗಿಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A short, small man; a dwarf. -ನೆ. Short, small. *Cpds.:* -ಕಾಲು, -ಕೈ. -ನಾಯಿ, *etc.*

ಗಿಡ್ಡು *k. n.* Shortness, smallness.

ಗಿಣೆ (=ನಿಳಿ) *k. n.* A parrot. -ಮೂಗು. A parrot's beak; a Roman nose.

ಗಿಂಟ *k. n.* Gingham, stout cloth.

ಗಿಂಡಿ *k. n.* A small round water-vessel with or without a spout.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು, ಗಿಣ್ಣು 1. *k. n.* The milk of a lately calved cow or buffalo.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು *k. n.* A cancerous disease destroying toes and fingers.

ಗಿಣ್ಣು 2. (=ಗಿಣ್ಣು) *k. n.* A knot, joint, as of a sugarcane, finger, *etc.*

ಗಿತ್ತಿ *k. n.* A fem. affix of nouns, as: ಕುಟಲ-, ಕುಂಪಾರ-, ಜೊಂಬರ-, *etc.*

ಗಿಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A quarter ($\frac{1}{4}$). -ಕಾಣೆ. $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kâni. -ನೆ. The fourth part of a sôligé.

ಗಿರ. =ಗಿಡ್ಡು. -ಕಾಲು. $\frac{1}{16}$ part. -ಪಾವು. $\frac{1}{4}$ part of a measuring seer.

ಗಿರಕು (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Being close, strait, narrow.

ಗಿರನೆ, ಗಿರನೆ *k. n.* The ankle.

ಗಿರಣೆ *f. n.* A cotton-press.

ಗಿರಬೆ *f. n.* A round cushion.

ಗಿರಬ್ಬಾರಿ *h. n.* Distress, penury; fate.

ಗಿರಾಕೆ *h. n.* A buyer; a customer. *a.* Saleable.

ಗಿರಾಗತಿ (*lb. of ಗೃಹಗತಿ*) *n.* One's private affairs.

ಗಿರಾಯಿಸು. = ಗೇರಾಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಗಿರಿ 1. *s. n.* A mountain, hill. *a.* Respectable, venerable. -ಕಣಿವೆಕೆ. A species of Achyranthes. -ಪಾ, -ಪಾತೆ, -ಜೆ, -ಸುತೆ. Mountain-born: Pârvasî. -ಧರ. Kṛishṇa; Vishṇu in the form of a tortoise. -ರಾಜ. The Himâlâya. -ಶೃಂಗ. A mountain peak.

ಗಿರಿ 2. *h. Aff. denoting office, business or profession, as: ದಿವಾನ-, ಸಿಪಾಯಿ-, ಮುನಿಪ-.*

ಗಿರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Whirling, buzzing. -ಗಿಟ್ಟು. A kind of rattle-box. -ಗಿರಿತಿರುಗು. To turn round with speed.

ಗಿರು (ರು = ಐ) *k. n.* Creaking. -ಗಟೆ. A sort of castanets; a child's turning rattle. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To creak, as a door.

ಗಿರುನೆ *k. ad.* Quickly, speedily; with a whirl.

ಗಿಲಕು *k. n.* Tinkling, rattling, *etc.*; a jingle. -ಗಿಲಕು. *rep.* The sound emitted by the gejjje.

ಗಿಲಾಯ, ಗಿಲಾಯ *h. n.* A plaster of lime, water and sand.

ಗಿಲಿ *k. n.* Fear. -ಬಿಡಿ. To be afraid.

ಗಿಲಿಕೆ *k. n.* A child's rattle-box.

ಗಿಲಿಬಿಲಿ. =ಗಲಿಬಿಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಗಿಲ್ಲಾ h. n. A complaint; slander.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ (= ಗಿಲ್ಲೆ) k. n. A parrot.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ k. n. The roaring of an elephant; also ಭೀಂಕಾರ.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಲುಬಾಚಲು (= ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬಾಚಲು) k. n. Serawl, scribble.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. v. t. To scrape; to scratch, serawl; to draw lines with a pen; to erase. v. i. To scribble. n. A scratch; serawling; a furrow. -ಬಾಚು = ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಲು ಬಾಚಲು, q. v.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. n. The bottle-bird, *Ploceus baya*.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು (= ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, q. v.) k. n. A line, stroke.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು s. n. A song, hymn. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು. Singing; a song. 2, the Bhagavadgītā.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. n. A house, abode.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು (= ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು, q. v.) k. v. t. To scrape or rub off, as butter; to draw as lines. n. A scratch; a line, streak, stripe, groove. ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು ಚಿಪ್ಪು, -ಸಿಂಪು. A striped shell. -ಗಂಧ. Sandal streaks on the body. -ನಾಮ. A sectarian line of gōpi on the forehead. -ಬಳೆ. A fluted gold bracelet.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು s. n. A god, deity. -ಭಾಷೆ. Samskrita.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. n. Whizzing, buzzing. -ಗುಂಜು. rep. The sound of some insects.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು 1. k. v. t. To draw a deep breath whilst speaking. ಗುಂಜು ಮಾತಾಡು. To falter in speaking.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು 2. k. n. An inarticulate sound. 2, a mouthful. 3, palpitation of the heart.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. n. Grain boiled and seasoned. 2, shrinking. 3, = ಗುಂಜು. -ಕಸ. An annual weed, *Hedyotis aspera*. -ನೋಲು. A mode of punishing boys by tying the hands round the knees in a sitting posture and fixing a stick between them.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು (= ಗುಂಜು) s. n. The fragrant gum bdellium; a powder made of it.
 ಗಿಲ್ಲೆಬು k. n. Curling, bristling, as the hair of the body. 2, = ಗುಂಜು.

-ನೋಳು. To become erect, horripilate, bristle.
 ಗುಂಜು ಉ, ಗುಂಜು ಳ. = ಗುಂಜು, q. v. 2, the tree *Amyris agallochum*. 3, *Morunga hyperanthera*.
 ಗುಂಜು, ಗುಂಜು, ಗುಂಜು k. n. A musquito.
 ಗುಂಜು k. n. A large black bee; also -ಪು.
 ಗುಂಜು k. n. The husk of paddy.
 ಗುಂಜು 1. k. n. Curling. -ಕೂದಲು. = ಉಂಜು ಕೂದಲು. Curled hair.
 ಗುಂಜು 2. k. n. An eye-fly. 2, a musquito, gnat.
 ಗುಂಜು s. n. A bundle, tassel, bunch, as of flowers; a cluster. 2, a bush. 3, a necklace of 32 strings.
 ಗುಂಜು (= ಗುಂಜು ರಾಜ್ಯ, th. of ಗುಂಜು ರಾಜ್ಯ) n. The district of Gujarāt. ಗುಂಜು ರಾಜ್ಯ. An inhabitant or language of Gujarāt.
 ಗುಂಜು h. n. Livelihood, subsistence.
 ಗುಂಜು (= ಗುಂಜು) f. n. The evening market.
 ಗುಂಜು h. a. Past, as a year, etc.
 ಗುಂಜು ಗುಂಜು k. n. A sound in whispering; whispering. -ಮಾತಾಡು, ಗುಂಜು ಗುಂಜು. To whisper.
 ಗುಂಜು, ಗುಂಜು 1. a. k. n. Shortness, smallness.
 ಗುಂಜು 2. k. n. A dwarf.
 ಗುಂಜು ರಾಜ್ಯ. = ಗುಂಜು ರಾಜ್ಯ, q. v. -ವಟ್ಟಿ. Fine eloth from Gujarāt.
 ಗುಂಜು ರಿ. = ಗುಂಜು ರಿ, q. v.
 ಗುಂಜು ರಿ k. n. A dwarf; f. ಗುಂಜು.
 ಗುಂಜು k. n. A small perpendicular post, to raise short beams; a queen-post. 2, shortness, smallness.
 ಗುಂಜು ಹಿ h. n. Illicit profit; excess of the area of the land under assessment.
 ಗುಂಜು ಹಿ s. n. A sweetmeat of Bengal gram-dough formed like Abrus seeds.
 ಗುಂಜು s. n. The seed of *Abrus precatorius*; also ಗುಂಜು.

ಗುಂಜು *k. r. i.* To be entangled, as thread. 2, to pull, contract, as muscles. *n.* Particles of cotton sticking to one's cloth; nap. 2, the coir of cocoanuts.

ಗುಟಕು, ಗುಟುಕು *k. n.* A single gulp or draught of any liquid. ಗುಟುಕರಿಸು. To drink in a single gulp. ಗುಟುಗುಟು ಕುಡಿ, ಗುಟುಕಿಸು. To drink in gulps. ಗುಟುಕೈಸೆ. With a single gulp.

ಗುಟಕರೆ *k. r. i.* To grunt, bellow, as a bull.

ಗುಟಿಕೆ *s. n.* A pill, bolus.

ಗುಟ್ಟ. = ಗುಡ್ಡ, *q. v.*

ಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A mixture of medicine for babies.

ಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A secret; a hidden thought; one's private affairs.

ಗುಡ್ಡ *s. n.* A ball, globe. 2, molasses, jaggery. -ಪಾನ. A beverage made of jaggery, etc.

ಗುಡ್ಡಸಲು, ಗುಡುಡುಸಲು, etc. *k. n.* A hut with a thatched roof.

ಗುಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A round thing. 2, (=ಗುಡಿ ಸು) the round mark ³ used for the vowel ಠ, and the round mark ² used for the vowel ಂ.

ಗುಡುಕು *f. n.* A preparation of tobacco for smoking or snuff.

ಗುಡುಣ *k. n.* A large water-vessel, caldron.

ಗುಡುರ *s. n.* A tent. 2, a thick coarse cloth.

ಗುಡಿ 1. (=ಗುಡು No 1) *k. n.* A circle; a halo. 2, a mass, cluster. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A halo to form round the sun or moon; to form a ring; to come together, as people.

ಗುಡಿ 2. (*tb. of ಕುಟು*) *n.* A house; a temple. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A group of houses. -ಗಾರ. A turner and cabinet-maker.

ಗುಡಿಗ *h. n.* Breeches. -ಚಣ್ಣ. A sort of breeches.

ಗುಡಿಸು *k. r. l.* To sweep. 2, to heap up. ಗುಡಿಸಲು, ಗುಡಿಸಿಲು. Sweeping.

ಗುಡುಗು 1. *k. r. i.* To run when playing at tip-cat or ball. ಗುಡುಗುಡು. To run about.

ಗುಡುಗು 2. *k. r. i.* To thunder. *n.* Thunder, roar, etc.

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿ *m. n.* A smoking pipe; a hubble-bubble.

ಗುಡುಗುಡಿಸು *k. r. i.* To grumble; to roar; to growl, grunt.

ಗುಡುಸಲು. = ಗುಡಸಲು, *q. v.*

ಗುಡ್ಡ 1. *k. n.* A boy, pupil; a dwarf. 2, shortness.

ಗುಡ್ಡ 2. *k. n.* A mountain; a hill. -ಗಾಡು. *dpl.* -ಗಾಡುಜನ. Jungle-people. -ಐ ಗೋಣಿ ಮರ. A shrub, *Alangium lamarkii*. -ಪನ್ನೇರಳು. A small tree, *Eugenia zeilanica*. -ರೆಂಜೆಮರ. The tree *Elacocarpus serratus*.

ಗುಡ್ಡು *k. n.* The eye-ball. 2, an egg, spawn. 3, shortness, smallness.

ಗುಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* A heap, pile. 2, a piece of cloth used by men.

ಗುಣ *s. n.* A cord, string. 2, quality, property. 3, the three fundamental qualities: satva, rajas, tamas. 4, a good quality, virtue, merit, excellence; wisdom; energy; dignity; goodness; temperance; recovery from sickness; favourable issue; benefit. 5, political wisdom. 6, flavour, taste. 7, multiplication. 8, a secondary gradation of a vowel, the vowels a, é, ó. 9, joy. 10, protection. 11, at the end of a compound: fold, times. -ಕ. (*math.*) Multiplier. -ಕರ, -ಕಾರ. Profitable. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. One who appreciates good qualities. -ಜ್ಞ. A scholar. -ತ್ವ. Dependence; virtue. -ಜೋಷ. Virtue and vice. -ಭರ್ತು. The virtue or duty incidental to certain qualities, as: clemency is the virtue of royalty. -ನ. (*math.*) Multiplication. -ನಾಮ. A name that expresses the nature of a thing, person, etc. -ನಿಧಿ. An ocean of virtues. -ಮಣಿ.

A jewel of virtues. -ಯಿಸು. = ಗುಣಿಸು.
 -ವಚನ, -ವಾಚಕ. (g.) An adjective.
 -ವಂತ. A good man; f. -ವಂತೆ. -ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠ.
 Pre-eminent in virtues. ಗುಣಾಕಾರ.
 (math.) Multiplication. ಗುಣಿ. Endowed
 with good qualities. ಗುಣಿತ. (math.)
 Multiplied; multiplication.
 ಗುಣಿ (= ಕುಣಿ) k. n. A hole, pit. -ಗಣ್ಣಿ.
 A sunken eye. -ಗಲ್ಮ. A sunken cheek.
 ಗುಣಿಸು s. v. l. To multiply; to enumerate;
 to calculate.
 ಗುಣಿಸೆ. lb. of ಗುಣಿಸೆ, q. v.
 ಗುಣುಗುಣುಟ್ಟು k. v. i. To murmur, grumble,
 mutter.
 ಗುಂಟ 1. k. n. Proximity. ad. Near;
 along, as ಪಾಡಿ, ಮನೆ.
 ಗುಂಟ 2. (= ಗೂಟ) k. n. A peg, plug.
 ಗುಂಟೆ f. n. The $\frac{1}{16}$ part of an acre.
 ಗುಂಡ (= ಗುಂಡಿ, ಗುಂಡು) k. n. Roundness,
 hollowness and deepness. 2, a N.; a
 servant. -ವಾಪಿ. A temporary well sunk
 in the dry bed of a stream. -ಬಟ್ಟಲ.
 A small round and deep metal vessel.
 -ಗೆ. Of a round, globular form. -ಲಿಗಿ.
 A round water-vessel.
 ಗುಂಡಾಂತರ k. n. A foundation. -ಮೂರು.
 To lay a foundation; to ruin completely.
 ಗುಂಡಿ (= ಗುಂಡ) k. n. A hole, pit, hollow.
 2, = ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ, q. v. 3, a large round
 vessel. -ಕಾಯಿ. The physical heart.
 ಗುಂಡಿಗೆ k. n. The pit of the stomach.
 2, the thorax, heart; courage.
 ಗುಂಡು 1. a. k. n. A heap, mass; a crowd,
 etc.
 ಗುಂಡು 2. k. n. Anything round, as a
 boulder; a stone for grinding or
 constructing an obelisk; a globe; a ball,
 marble; a bullet, cannon ball.
 -ಆರ, ಗುಂಡರ. A round file. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A
 grinding stone. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A kind of
 ja-smine. -ಮುಳುಗ. A diving water-
 bird. -ವಾರಿಸು, -ಮೊಡೆ. To shoot a
 bullet; to fire a gun.
 ಗುಣ್ಯ s. a. Endowed with qualities. n.
 The multiplicand.

ಗುತ್ತು k. n. Closeness; tightness. -ಬಳೆ.
 A tight bracelet. -ನೆ. Closely, tightly.
 ಗುತ್ತಾ, ಗುತ್ತೆ. = ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, q. v.
 ಗುತ್ತಿ a. k. n. A bunch or cluster of
 flowers. 2, a bush.
 ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ, ಗುತ್ತೆ k. n. An exclusive right
 of sale, farm, monopoly. 2, rental
 on land.
 ಗುಡುಗ k. n. A fat, stout man; f. ಗುಡುಗಿ.
 2, a prop behind a door to keep it
 shut.
 ಗುಡುಗೆ. = ಗುಡುಗೆ, q. v.
 ಗುಡು 1. k. n. A rope for the feet used in
 climbing palm trees. 2, a bunch.
 ಗುಡು 2. k. v. i. To jump; to stamp.
 ಗುಡುಗೆ, ಗುಡುಗೆ (= ಗುಡುಗೆ) k. n. A club,
 cudgel.
 ಗುಡ್ಡಲಿ, ಗುಡ್ಡಿ (lb. of ಕುಡ್ಡಲಿ) n. A kind
 of pickaxe, hoe.
 ಗುಡ್ಡಿ k. n. A clog tied to the neck of
 cattle.
 ಗುಡ್ಡು 1. k. n. A hole, as of a mouse,
 snake, fox, etc.
 ಗುಡ್ಡು 2. k. v. l. To strike with the fist,
 cuff, box; to pound. n. A blow
 with the fist. ಗುಡ್ಡುಟ್ಟು. Fistieuffs.
 ಗುಡ್ಡುಮು. To box. -ಮೊಳೆ. A short
 cubit. -ವಿಕೆ. Fisting; pounding.
 ಗುಣಿ k. n. A small crest on the grain
 of jōla. 2, the husk of paddy.
 ಗುಣ್ಣು k. n. Smallness. 2, a raised spot.
 ಗುಣ್ಣುನೆ. A dwarfish elephant.
 ಗುಣ್ಣುಮಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Paper gilt with tinsel.
 ಗುಣ್ಣು s. a. Concealed, hidden, secret.
 2, guarded, preserved. -ಕ. A spy.
 ಗುಣ್ಣು. Concealment; protection; a
 sword-stick.
 ಗುಣ್ಣುನೆ k. ad. Silently.
 ಗುಬುರು, ಗುಬುರು k. n. Thickness, as of
 a foliage. 2, veiling, covering. -ಕಟ್ಟು,
 -ಗಟ್ಟು. To become thick in foliage;
 a cover over the head; a cloak.
 ಗುಬುರು k. n. Noise of a crowd. 2, a
 swelling.

ಸುಬ್ಬಿ 1. **k. n.** A knob, protuberance. 2, a button. -ವೊಳೆ. A stout nail with a pommel head.

ಸುಬ್ಬಿ 2. **k. n.** A sparrow; also ಗುಬ್ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ, -ವೆಳಸೆ. A small grass whose seeds stick to one's clothes, *Lappago aliena*. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. A common grass, *Sporobolus diander*.

ಸುಮಸುವಾಂಠಿಸು **k. v. t.** To send forth a fragrant odour; also ಗುಮಗುಮ ಅನ್ನು.

ಸುಮಟ, ಸುಮ್ಠಟ **h. n.** A copula or dome. 2, a huge figure of stone, representing a Jaina saint.

ಸುಮರಿ **f. n.** Fight of children.

ಸುಮಸ್ತ. = ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ, *q. v.*

ಸುಮಾನ **h. n.** Heed, care, consideration; suspicion, surmise. ಗುಮಾನಿ. Suspicious; suspected.

ಸುಮಾಸ್ತ **h. n.** An agent, deputy; an accountant. -ಗಿರಿ. The post of a gumâsta.

ಸುಂಪು **k. n.** A mass, heap, crowd; number. -ಕೂಡು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To assemble.

ಸುಂಫ **s. a.** Stringing together; arranging. -ನೆ. Winding, arranging. ಗುಂಫಿತ. Strung together; arranged.

ಸುಂಬ 1. **k. n.** Mysteriousness, obscurity. 2, reservedness.

ಸುಂಬ 2. (*lb. of ಕುಂಫ*) **n.** A pot. 2, the nave of a wheel.

ಸುಮ್ಮ **k. n.** A bugbear, devil.

ಸುಮ್ಮಟ. = ಗುಮಟ, *q. v.*

ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ. = ಗುಂಬ 1., *q. v.* -ಗುಸುಕೆ. *dupl.* Reservedness; a reserved man; *f.* -ಗುಸುಕೆ.

ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Quickly.

ಸುಮ್ಮು **k. v. t.** To cuff, box; to strike. *v. i.* To push one's self along, as a baby. *n.* A push forward, as in swimming. 2, recoil. ಗುಮ್ಮಿಕ್ಕು. To recoil.

ಸುಮ್ಮುಟ. = ಗುಮಟ, *q. v.*

ಸುರಕೆ (ರ=ಱ) **k. n.** Snoring; growling. ಗುರಕಾಯಿಸು. To growl, snarl at, as a dog, *etc.*; to turn upon one in anger.

ಸುರತು (ರ=ಱ). = ಗುರುತ.

ಸುರಣಿ **s. n.** A shield.

ಸುರಿ (ರಿ=ಱ) **k. n.** An aim. 2, a mark, butt. -ಕಾರ. A man skilled in archery; a headman. -ಠಡು, -ನೋಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To take aim. -ತಾಕು. To hit the mark. -ಯಾಗು. To become the butt of; to fall into, as into sin; to be stricken, as with sorrow. -ಪೊಡೆ. To aim and shoot; to hit the mark.

ಸುರು 1. **s. a.** Heavy, weighty; venerable. *n.* Any venerable person; a religious teacher. 2, Brihaspati (Jupiter), the preceptor of the gods. -ಕುಲವಾಸ. Stay in the house of gurus. -ಕುಲವಾಸಿ. A disciple, pupil. -ತರ. Heavier, larger, more important. -ತ್ವ. Weight; dignity; worth; a teachership. -ವಕ್ಷಣೆ. A present to a teacher. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Devotedness to one's teacher. -ಮಠ. A guru's residence. -ಮಂತ್ರ. The counsel of a guru. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. The visible shape of a teacher; *N.* -ವಾರ. Thursday. -ಶೇಷ. The orts of a guru's meal. -ಶೇಷವ್ಯಸಾದ. Distribution of the orts of a guru's meal to his devotees. -ಪನ್ನ. A Lingavanta. -ಹಿರಿಯರು. *dpl.* Preceptors and ancestors.

ಸುರು 2. (ರು=ಱ) **k. n.** A sound in snoring or purring; also ಗುರುಕು. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಗುರಿಸು, -ಗುರೆನ್ನು. To snore; to pur. -ಗುಮ್ಮನೆ. Silently.

ಸುರುಕು. = ಗುರಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಸುರುಗಂಜಿ (= ಗುಲಗಂಜಿ) **k. n.** The creeper *Abrus precolorius*, wild liquorice and its seeds.

ಸುರುತ, ಸುರುತು (ರ=ಱ) **k. n.** A mark, sign; a characteristic mark; any sign used by illiterate persons for their signature. 2, knowledge. ಗುರುತಿಸವ. A male acquaintance. ಗುರುತಿಲ್ಲದವ. An unacquainted man, a stranger. -ಪಟ್ಟು. To point out; to note, record. -ನೋಡು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To notice the peculiar features of a person or thing; to

recognise. -ಪೇಳು. To tell the peculiar feature of a person or thing.

ಗುರುಗುಟ್ಟು (= ಗುರುಕಾಯಿಸು s. ಗುರುಕೆ) k. r. i. To growl, snarl, as dogs, etc.

ಗುರುತು = ಗುರುತು, q. v.

ಗುರುತಿ = k. n. The camboge tree, *Garcinia pictoria*.

ಗುರುತು s. n. Gujarát. -ಪಟ್ಟು. Woven silk or fine cloth from G.

ಗುರ್ವಿ, ಗುರ್ವಿಣಿ s. n. A pregnant woman.

ಗುರುಗುಣಿ = ಗುರುಗುಣಿ, q. v.

ಗುಲಾಬಿ h. n. A rose; also -ಪೂ. a. Rose-coloured. -ಗಿಡ. A rose bush. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Rose colour.

ಗುಲಾಮು h. n. A slave, menial. -ತನ. Slavery, bondage.

ಗುಲಾಲು m. n. The red powder which the Hindus throw about at the hóljí feast.

ಗುಲ್ಮ s. n. A shrub, bush; a thicket. 2, a disease of the spleen. 3, a body of troops consisting of 9 elephants, 9 chariots, 27 horses, and 45 foot. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Ague-cake.

ಗುಲ್ಲು k. n. A loud noise, hubbub.

ಗುನಗುನ = ಕುನಕುನ, q. v.

ಗುಹೆ (= ಗುಹೆ) s. n. A cave, cavern.

ಗುಹ್ಯ s. n. Private, secret. n. A secret, mystery.

ಗುಳ 1. = ಗುಡ, q. v.

ಗುಳ 2. (ಇ = ಳ) k. n. A horse's or elephant's trappings. 2, (= ಕುಡ) a bar of iron.

ಗುಳಿ k. affix for the formation of nouns, as ಅಟ, ಲಂಚ.

ಗುಳಿಕೆ (ib. of ಕುಳಿಕೆ) n. N. of Kétu.

ಗುಳಿಸಿ (ib. of ಗುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, q. v.) n. A ball, pill, bolus.

ಗುಳಿಸು ಗುಳಿಸು k. n. The murmuring sound produced by rippling water.

ಗುಳಿ, ಗುಳು k. n. People leaving a place en masse from invasion or famine. -ತೆನೆ, -ಪೋಗು. People to remove en masse, etc. -ಗುಳಿದವರು. N. of a place in the Bijapur district.

ಗುಳ್ಳ k. n. A stout herb, *Solanum ferox*. 2, a round kind of brinjal.

ಗುಳ್ಳಿ, ಗುಳ್ಳು k. n. A bubble; a blister; a small round shell.

ಗುಳಿ, ಗುಳಿ (= ಗುಳಿ) k. n. An owl.

ಗುಟ್ಟಿ (= ಗುಟ್ಟಿ) k. n. A peg, pin.

ಗುಟ್ಟು k. n. A nest; a dove-cot; a fowl-house; a recess, niche; a cage, trap; the pit of the stomach; the hollow in bones; a frame.

ಗುಟ್ಟು k. n. A basket.

ಗುಟ್ಟು s. n. Covered, hidden: invisible; secret, private; occult. -ಚಾರಿ, -ಪುರುಷ. A spy. ಗುಟ್ಟು. A tortoise.

ಗುಟ್ಟು = ಗುಟ್ಟು, q. v.

ಗುಟ್ಟು 1. k. n. The love-apple or tomato.

ಗುಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. Prolapsus of the anus.

ಗುಟ್ಟು k. n. A hump. -ಹಿನ್ನೆ. A hump-back. ಗುಟ್ಟು. A man with a hump; f. ಗುಟ್ಟು.

ಗುಟ್ಟು (= ಗುಟ್ಟು, etc.) k. n. An owl. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. A rolling eye, or one of deficient sight. -ಚಾರು. An idle life; longivity.

ಗುಟ್ಟು, ಗುಟ್ಟು k. n. An asthmatic disease; also ಗುಟ್ಟು.

ಗುಟ್ಟು (= ಗುಟ್ಟು) k. v. t. To root up the earth with horns.

ಗುಟ್ಟು s. n. a. k. v. i. To murmur or roar, as the water; to sound.

ಗುಟ್ಟು k. n. A bull 2, a big louse. -ಬವ, -ಪೋಗಿ. A bull allowed to roam at liberty and dedicated to a deity.

ಗುಟ್ಟು = ಗುಟ್ಟು, q. v.

ಗುಟ್ಟು s. n. Garlic.

ಗುಟ್ಟು s. n. Greedy. n. A vulture.

ಗುಟ್ಟು s. n. A house. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. Domestic dissensions. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. Domestic duties, household matters. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. The ruin of a house. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. A family folly; a private foible. -ಕುಟ್ಟು, -ಕುಟ್ಟು. A householder, a Bráhmaṇa who is married and settled. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. The ceremony of occupying a newly built house; a female's first entrance into her

husband's house. -ಮಾತೆ. A mother-in-law. -ಮೇಧ. A domestic sacrifice. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Purificatory ceremonies of a house. -ಸ್ಥ, ಗೃಹಾಧಿಪ. A householder; a gentleman, patrician. -ಸ್ಥಾತ್ರಮ. The second of the four religious stages of a Brāhmana. -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Politeness, gentlemanliness. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A housewife; a matron. ಗೃಹಾವಗ್ರಹಣೆ. The threshold. ಗೃಹಿಣಿ. The mistress of a house; a wife.

ಗೃಹ್ಯ, ಗೃಹ್ಯಕ s. a. Domestic; domesticated, tame. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A class of ritual works containing directions for domestic ceremonies.

ಗೆ k. A suffix for the dative, as: ಅರಸಿಗೆ, ನಾಳಿಗೆ, ಆತನಿಗೆ, ಆಕೆಗೆ, etc.

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ (= ಗಜ್ಜೆ) k. n. A spherical jingling bell. 2, the groin. -ಗೆಣೀಲು. A stick to which gējjēs are attached, used in music or by post-runners. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. A common grass, *Andropogon aciculatus*. -ಗಾರ. A maker of small bells.

ಗೆಜ್ಜೆ (= ಗಜ್ಜೆ, q. v.) k. n. Any bulbous root.

ಗೆಣತಿ k. n. A female companion; also ಗಣೆಗಾತಿ.

ಗೆಣಸು, ಗೆಣೆಸು k. n. A bulbous root: a species of *Yam dioscorea*; the sweet potato, *Batalas edulis*.

ಗೆಣೆತನ, ಗೆಣೆತನ, ಗೆಣೆತನ k. n. Companionship, friendship.

ಗೆಣ್ಣು. = ಗಣ್ಣು, q. v.

ಗೆದಲು (= ಗೆದಲೆ, q. v.) k. n. The white ant, termite.

ಗೆದಿ (= ಗೆಲಿ) k. v. l. To conquer; to gain.

ಗೆದಲು. = ಗೆದಲು, q. v.

ಗೆದ್ದು. = ಗೆಲಿದು, ಗೆಲ್ಲು. P. p. of ಗೆದಿ, ಗೆಲ್ಲು.

ಗೆಯಿ, ಗೆಯು k. v. l. To perform. do; to prepare; to work, till. Cpd. : ಕೆಲಸಂ-, ಕ್ಷೇಮ-, ನಿರ್ದೇ-, ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಂ-, ಪುದ್ಧಂ-, etc. -ಸು.

To cause to perform, etc. ಗೆಯ್ಯಕ್ಕಲಿಗ.

A husbandman.

ಗೆರವೆ, ಗೆರಿವೆ (= ಕೆರವೆ, q. v.) k. n. A basket.

ಗೆರೆ k. n. A scratch; a line; a streak. -ಪಾಕು. To rule; to mark; to draw a line over.

ಗೆಲವು, ಗೆಲುವು k. n. Gain; victory. 2, a happy, sprightly air. -ಗೋಲು. Gain and loss.

ಗೆಲಿ, ಗೆಲು, ಗೆಲ್ಲು k. v. l. To win, gain, to overcome, conquer; to triumph. P. p.

ಗೆಲ್ಲು, ಗೆದ್ದು, ಗೆಲುವೊಗ. A winning countenance. ಗೆಲುಗೆ, ಗೆಲುವಿಕೆ. Winning.

ಗೆಲಸು, ಗೆಲ್ಲಿಸು. To cause to win, etc.

ಗೆಳತಿ (= ಕೆಳದಿ, etc.) k. n. A female friend.

ಗೆಳೆ (= ಕೆಳೆ, q. v.) k. n. A friend, companion. -ತನ. Friendship, companionship, etc.

ಗೆಳೆ k. v. l. To perform, etc. P. p. ಗೆಳೆದು.

ಗೆಣೆ k. n. Rent, contract. -ಚೀಟು. A lease. ಮೂಲ-. A permanent lease.

ಚಾಲ-. Annual lease. ವಾಯಿದೆ-. A lease for a fixed time.

ಗೆಣೂ k. n. A span. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. The stomach that is only a span in length or breadth.

ಗೆಂಜೆ, ಗೆಂಜಾಮೈಗ f. n. Rhinoceros.

ಗೆನ. lb. of ಜ್ಞಾನ, q. v.

ಗೆಣೆ k. n. A morbid swelling. -ಮೋರೆ. A swollen face. -ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. A swollen belly.

ಗೆಮೆ k. n. Work. -ಕರಾರು. A labour contract.

ಗೆಯು. = ಗೆಯ್ಯು, q. v.

ಗೆರಾಯಿಸು h. v. l. To surround, hem in.

ಗೆರಿ f. n. Giddiness.

ಗೆರು 1. k. n. A phlegmatic sound produced in the chest.

ಗೆರು 2. k. n. The marking-nut tree; the cashew-nut tree. -ಬೀಜ. The marking nut, *Semecarpus anacardium*;

the cashew-nut tree.

ಗೆಲಿ k. n. Ridicule, derision. -ಮಾಡು. To ridicule.

ಗೆಲಿ. = ಗೆಯಿ, etc., as: ನಿರ್ದ್ರಗೈ, to sleep. ಯೋಚನೆಗೈ, to reflect, etc.

ಗೆಲಿ, ಗೆಲಿರು h. pref. Dis-, un-, extra, out of. -ಐಚುರ್. Extra expense. -ಮಾಮೂ

ಉ. That is against custom or usage.
 -ವಾಚಿ. Unreasonable, improper.
 -ವಿಲಿ. Out of order; lost. -ವಾಚರು.
 Absent.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ h. n. A cloak or blanket worn over the head and face. 2, a cumbly.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ a. k. n. A mass, heap. 2, the large grey babbler.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. v. i. To speak indistinctly.
 n. Indistinct speech.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ ಉ k. n. Mud, mire.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A thick mess of boiled brinjals, mangoes, etc. mixed with tamarind, chillies, etc. 2, acidity, sourness.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Putridity; mud, mire.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ ಉ k. n. A bunch, cluster, as: ಹೂವಿನ, ಪಣ್ಣಿನ, ಮುತ್ತುಗಳ, ಕಾಯ, etc.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ = ಗುಟ್ಟು, etc., q. v.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A hole, hollow. -ವಿಳು. A hollow to be formed.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A bamboo tube for administering food or medicine to cattle. 2, a mango-stone. 3, a corner.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Scarcity. 2, dryness. 3, obstinacy. -ಕಾಲ. Drought.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ = ಗೊಂಗೆ, q. v.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Connexion; intercourse; concern with, care about.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ (cf. ಗೊಂಗೆ) k. n. Barrenness, sterility; saplessness. -ಅಕಳು. A barren cow. -ಅಟ, ಗೊಡ್ಡಾಟ. Nonsense. -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless work. -ಮರ. A barren tree. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ನಾರು. A broth without strength. -ಪರಟಿ. Useless talk.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. v. i. To nasalize. n. Nasalization. 2, grumbling, murmuring.
 ಗೊಂಗೆ. One who nasalizes; f. ಗೊಂಗೆ.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A link of a chain. 2, a loop. 3, a bunch of 5 pearls.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A cluster; a tuft; a tassel. 2, a thickset state. 3, an amaranth, *Gomphrena globosa*. ಗೊಂಗೆವಾಣಿ. An impervious jungle.

ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Mucus of the nose. 2, a blot of ink.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ (= ಗುರುತು, q. v.) k. n. A mark, sign, token. 2, knowledge, acquaintance. 3, appointment, regulation, order; a place of resort or shelter. -ಗಾರ. A male acquaintance; a person of distinction; a headman. -ಮಾತು, -ಪಟ್ಟು, -ಪಟ್ಟು. To find out. ಗೊಂಗೆಗೆ. To be known; to be found out.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ ಕು, ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Mud, mire.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Thickness, as of ambali, etc.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A bat used in leading the course of an idol-car.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A large black ant.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Pig's dung.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A cluster or bunch of fruit, as of coconuts, plantains, mangoes, etc.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ, ಸೊಂಗೆ a. k. n. A mass; an assemblage; a crowd, throng. ಗೊಂಗೆಗೆ. To assemble, etc; to be plentiful.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ f. n. Confusion; bustle; tumult.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. An alley, lane. 2, a strait.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. Manure. 2, the measles.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ (= ಗೊಂಗೆ) k. n. An image, idol; a puppet, doll; the pupil of the eye. -ಮದುವೆ. A sham-marriage made by children with dolls.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ (ಝ = ಙ) k. n. Snoring.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A kind of hood made of leaves or grass.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. X. of a plant. -ಪಟ್ಟು. A common potherb, *Digera arvensis*.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ (ಝ = ಙ) k. n. A kind of termites.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A class of Śaiva beggars; f. -ತಿ, ಗೊಂಗೆತಿ.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. The common Maina, *Acridotheres tristis*.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. An evergreen tree which makes good torches, *Leora parviflora*.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ, ಸೊಂಗೆ, ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. A hoof.
 ಸೊಂಗೆ k. n. The notched extremity of a bow. 2, a cluster.

ಗೊಲ್ಲ (ib. of ಗೋಪಾಲ) *n.* A cowherd; *f.* -ತಿ. ೨, an assistant cashkeeper.

ಗೊಳಗೊಳಕೆ *k. n.* The yellow thistle, *Argemone mexicana.*

ಗೊಳಲಿ *k. n.* Husk, chaff. ೨, the rind of a tamarind fruit.

ಗೋ (= ಗೋವು) *s. n.* A cow. ೨, a bull. ೩, a ray of light (ಕಿರಣ). 4, heaven. 5, the earth. 6, water. 7, Sarasvati. -ಕಣ. A cow's ear; a place of pilgrimage in North Kanara. -ಕುಲ. A herd of kine; a cow-house; a village on the river Yamunâ, Kṛishṇa's residence. -ಕುಶಾಸ್ವಮಿ. The birthday of Kṛishṇa. -ಕುಶ. The plant *Asteracantha longifolia.* -ವಾತಿ. Cattle; cattle-like nature. -ವಾನ. Gift of a cow. -ವನ. Property in cattle. -ವಪ. A cattle path. -ವುಚ್ಚು. A cow's tail; a necklace of 2 or more strings. -ವುಯು. Cowdung. -ವುಂಸ. Beef. -ವುರಾರಿ. A disease of cattle. -ವುಖು. A cow's mouth; a round platter with a snout used for placing idols on. -ವುಖುವ್ಯಾಕ್ತೆ. "A wolf in sheep's clothing." -ಮೇಘ. Sacrifice of a cow. -ರಕ್ಕು, -ರಕ್ಕುಕೆ. A cowherd. -ರಸ. Cow's milk; buttermilk. -ಶಾಲೆ. A cowpen. -ವತ್ಸ. A calf.

ಗೋಸಕೆ *k. r. l.* To beg loudly. *n.* Bellowing sound of a bull-frog.

ಗೋಲರ *s. n.* Range (*lit.* field for cattle). *a.* Being within range or reach of, accessible, attainable, perceivable by the mind, sense, or the eye. -ವಾಗು, ಗೋಲರಿಸು. To become perceptible; to appear.

ಗೋಲೆಗೆ *f. n.* A cloth to cover the privities.

ಗೋಲು *k. n.* Interference, entanglement. ೨, intercourse. ೩, embarrassment, trouble.

ಗೋಲು 1. *k. n.* Fringe, ribbon, edging, trimming. ೨, a stunted tamarind fruit. ೩, the state of being full grown,

but hard; as ಗೋಲೆಗೆ. A hard, inferior kind of arca nut.

ಗೋಲು ೨. *h. n.* The border or hem of a garment. ೨, a cloak of broadcloth.

ಗೋಲು *k. n.* Sediment from the bottom of wells, tanks, etc.

ಗೋಡೆ (ib. of ಕುಡ್ಡು) *n.* A wall. -ಗನ್ನ. A hole made by burglars in a wall. ವಾಳು. A dilapidated wall.

ಗೋಣಿ *k. n.* = ಗೋಣು. ೨, a man with a neck. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು. A cut-throat; *f.* -ಗೊಯ್ಯೆ.

ಗೋಣಿ 1. *k. n.* A sack, pack-sack; also -ಚೀಲ. ೨, a confluent kind of small-pox; also -ವವಾರ. -ಚೀಲ, -ತಟ್ಟು. Sackcloth.

ಗೋಣಿ ೨. (= ಗೋಳಿ) *k. n.* The tree called *Ficus elastica.*

ಗೋಣು *k. n.* The nape, neck, throat. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು. A cut-throat. -ನುರಿನು ಬೀಳು. To drop the head and fall, as in dying.

ಗೋತ 1. *k. n.* The fetid urine of cattle.

ಗೋತ ೨. *k. n.* A ruinous business; loss. -ವಾಕು. To die.

ಗೋತ್ರ *s. n.* A cow-pen. ೨, family, race, lineage; kin; offspring. ೨, the family-name. -ಜ. A relation.

ಗೋವಣಿ, ಗೋವಲಿ, ಗೋವಲೆ *k. n.* A crib for cattle.

ಗೋದಾವರಿ *s. n.* The Godavery river.

ಗೋದಿ (ib. of ಗೋಧೂಮ) *n.* Wheat, *Triticum vulgare.* -ಕಾಳು. A grain of wheat; wheat. -ನಾಗರ. *Naga tripudians.* -ರವೆ, -ಸಜ್ಜನೆ. Granulated wheaten flour, rolong. -ಬಟ್ಟು. Wheaten flour.

ಗೋಧೂಲಿ *s. n.* Dust raised by cattle on the road when coming home. ೨, evening twilight. -ಲಗ್ನ. Marriage performed at gôdhûli.

ಗೋಧಿ *s. n.* The forehead. ೨, an iguana.

ಗೋಧಿಕೆ, ಗೋಧೆ *s. n.* A large kind of lizard; an iguana.

ಗೋನಾಳಿ *a. k. n.* The throat, neck.

ಗೋರಂಜ, ಗೋರಂಜು **h. n.** Gum.
 ಗೋಜ **s. n.** A cowherd. 2, the head of a district; a king. 3, Kṛishṇa. -ತಿ. A bull. -ನ. Guarding, protection. -ಪಾಪನ. Indra's vehicle: Airāvata; Brahmā's vehicle: the hamsa; Viṣṇu's vehicle: Garuḍa. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A herd's-woman.
 ಗೋಜಪಾಲ (= ಗೋಜ, q. v.) **s. n.** A cowherd; a caste of Vaiṣṇava mendicants. 2, alms. 3, a N. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A mendicant's bamboo basket.
 ಗೋಜಿನಿ **s. n.** A cowherd's wife, Kṛishṇa's foster-mother; a milkmaid. -ಹಂದನ. A species of white clay used by Vaiṣṇavas for making sectarian marks.
 ಗೋಪು (th. of ಗೋಪ) **n. N.** 2, a neck-ornament.
 ಗೋಪುರ **s. n.** A town-gate, gate; a tower over the gate of a city or temple.
 ಗೋಪ್ಯ **s. a.** Secret, hidden.
 ಗೋಮುನಾಳ, ಗೋಮನಾಳೆ, etc. **k. n.** The neck or throat with Adam's apple.
 ಗೋಮುಯ **s. n.** Cowdung.
 ಗೋಮಾಂತಕ **s. n.** Goa.
 ಗೋಮು **f. n.** A bad mark in a horse.
 ಗೋಮುಂಡಕ, ಗೋಮುಂಡಕ **s. n.** A precious stone of a reddish colour.
 ಕೋರಬಿ, ಗೋರಂಜಿ, ಗೋರಂಜಿ (th. of ಕುರುಂಜಿ) **n.** The prickly flower-plant *Lawsonia spinosa*.
 ಗೋರಾ **h. a.** White; of fair complexion.
 ಗೋರಿ 1. **h. n.** A grave, tomb.
 ಗೋರಿ 2. **k. n.** Drawing together; attracting, decoy. 2, a kind of rake. -ಕಾಯಿ. *Dotichos fabaeformis*.
 ಗೋರು 1. **k. v. l.** To draw; to gather pile; to fish with a net, etc. 2, to scratch. **n.** Drawing, etc. -ಮಣೆ. A kind of rake.
 ಗೋರು 2. **f. n.** Trouble, annoyance.
 ಗೋರೆ **k. n.** A shovel.
 ಗೋರೇಡನ (th. ಗೋರೇಡನ) **s. n.** A yellow pigment prepared from the

urine or bile of a cow or found in its head.
 ಗೋಲ (= ಗೋಲು, ಗೋಳ) **s. n.** A ball, globe, circle, sphere. -ರಸ. Gum-myrrh. ಗೋಲಾಕಾರ. Globular. ಗೋಲಾರ್ಧ. A hemisphere.
 ಗೋಲಕ **h. n.** A money-box, till. 2, a ball.
 ಗೋಲಕೊಂಡ **s. n.** Goleonda near Hyderabad.
 ಗೋಲೆ **s. n.** A small ball. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A marble.
 ಗೋಲು (th. of ಗೋಲ, q. v.) **n.** A circle, ring; a globe. ಗೋಲುಂಗರ. A plain finger-ring.
 ಗೋಮೆ? ತ **k. n.** The guava tree, *Psidium guajava*.
 ಗೋವರ್ಧನ **s. n.** A hill in Vṛindāvana.
 ಗೋವಳ. th. of ಗೋಪಾಲ, q. v.
 ಗೋವಿಂದ **s. n.** A chief-herdsman. 2, Kṛishṇa; Viṣṇu.
 ಗೋವು. = ಗೋ, q. v.
 ಗೋವೆ **s. n.** Goa.
 ಗೋಪಾ **h. n.** A veil, cover used by Mohammedan women when appearing in public.
 ಗೋಪ್ಯ **m. n.** A word; a story.
 ಗೋಪು **s. n.** A cow-pen.
 ಗೋಪ್ಪಿ **s. n.** An assembly. 2, a conversation, discourse.
 ಗೋಪ್ಪಿರೆ **h. n.** An abstract, summary.
 ಗೋಪಾಯಿ, ಗೋಪಾವಿ. th. of ಗೋಪ್ಯಮಿ. q. v.
 ಗೋಸುಂಜಿ **k. n.** A chameleon.
 ಗೋಸುರು. = ಗೋಸುರು, q. v.
 ಗೋಪ್ಪಿಮಿ (= ಗೋಪಾಯಿ) **s. n.** The master of cows. 2, a religious mendicant.
 ಗೋಳ (th. of ಗೋಲ, q. v.) **n.** A ball; a globe. 2, (k.) clamour, tumult.
 ಗೋಳಾಡು **k. v. i.** To bewail, lament. ಗೋಳಾಡಬಿ. Lamentation, weeping. ಗೋಳೆಡು. = ಗೋಳಾಡು.

ಗೋಳಿ **k. n.** Any kind of fig tree which bears no apparent flowers; the banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis*. 2, a small potherb of the genus *Portulaca*. -ಪಕ್ಕಿ. A teal, water-duck.

ಗೌಡ 1. (= ಗವುಡ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** The headman of a village; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಗೌಡ 2. **s. n.** Sweetmeats. 2, the district of Gaur in Bengal. -ವ.ಗ.ಗ. -ರೀತಿ. The gauda style. -ಬಂಗಾಳಿ. Trickery.

ಗೌಡಿಯ **s. a.** Subordinate, secondary.

ಗೌತಮು **s. n.** N. of Buddha or Sākya-muni, the founder of the Buddhist sect.

ಗೌರಮ್ಮ, ಗೌರಮ್ಮಿ **s. & k. n.** Pārvatī.

ಗೌರವ (ಫ. ಗುರು) **s. a.** Relating to a guru. *n.* Weight, gravity. 2, importance. 3, dignity, respectability.

ಗೌರಿ **s. n.** A virgin. 2, Pārvatī. 3, a yellow pigment. -ಕಾಂತ, -ವತಿ. Śiva. -ಪಾಪಾಣಿ. A kind of mineral. -ಪುತ್ರ. Gaṇapati.

ಗೌಲಿ (= ಗವುಲಿ, *q. v.*) **f. n.** A paste of wheaten flour cut into threads.

ಗೌಳಿ (= ಗವಳಿ, ಗವಳಿಗ) **k. n.** A milkman.

ಗೌನ **lb. of** ಜ್ಞಾನ, *q. v.*

ಗೌಂಠ **s. n.** Binding. 2, a book or composition in prose or verse; a code; a religious treatise. 3, wealth. 4, great knowledge. -ಕರ್ತ, -ಕಾರ. An author. -ಲಿಪಿ. One of the characters used in writing.

ಗೌಂಠಿ **s. n.** A knot; a tie; a joint, gland.

ಗೌಸ್ತ **s. a.** Devoured, eaten; seized. 2, imperfectly pronounced.

ಗೌಹ **s. n.** A planet. 2, an imp, evil spirit, demon. -ಚಾರ. The bad influence of unpropitious stars; fate, destiny. -ವತಿ. The sun. -ನೀಡೆ, -ಬಾಧೆ. Trouble from unpropitious stars or demons. -ವಶಾತಿ. The planets. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Propitiation of the planets by offerings.

ಗೌಹಣ **s. n.** Seizing; taking, accepting. 2, seizure of the sun or moon: an eclipse. 3, understanding, comprehension.

ಗೌಹಣಿ **s. n.** Diarrhœa, dysentery. 2, rickets; marasmus.

ಗೌಹಸ್ತ. **lb. of** ಗೌಹಸ್ತ, *q. v.*

ಗೌಹಿಕೆ **s. n.** Understanding, comprehension.

ಗೌಹಿಸು **s. v. t.** To accept, acknowledge; to comprehend, understand.

ಗೌಚಾರ. **lb. of** ಗೌಚಾರ *s. ಗೌಹ, q. v.*

ಗೌಮು **s. n.** A village. 2, a multitude: collection. -ಕೀಟಕ. Village vermin; a mischief-maker. -ಣಿ. The headman of a village. -ದೇವತೆ. The deity of a village. -ಮುನಸೀಪು. A Gavuḍa, a village-munsif. -ವಾಸಿ. A villager; tame. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Purification of a village from infesting devils, *etc.* -ಸ್ಥ. A villager.

ಗೌಮ್ಯ **s. a.** Rustic; vulgar, coarse, rude. *n.* A villager; an uneducated man. -ವಶು. A domestic beast. -ಘಾಪೆ. A vulgar dialect. -ಶಬ್ದ. A vulgar term.

ಗೌಸ **s. n.** A mouthful, morsel. 2, food, nourishment. ಗೌಸೋಪಾಯ. Means of subsistence.

ಗೌಹಕ **s. a.** Seizing, receiving, accepting, perceiving. -ಶಕ್ತಿ. The faculty of comprehension.

ಗೌಹಿ **s. a.** Seizing, accepting, *etc.*; holding; perceiving.

ಗೌಹ್ಯ **s. a.** Perceivable; acceptable; comprehensible.

ಗೌಷ್ಮ, -ಕಾಲ **s. n.** The hot season from the middle of May to the middle of July; heat, warmth.

ಘ

ಘಂ. The twenty-second letter of the alphabet.

ಘುಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಘ.

ಘುಟ *s. a.* Coming to, reaching, joining. *n.* Collection. 2, a troop of elephants. 3, the body. 4, an earthen water-vessel. -ಸರ್ಪ. A large serpent.

ಘುಟಕ *s. a.* Strong; powerful; forming a constituent part. *n.* A manager between parties.

ಘುಟನೆ *s. n.* Joining, junction; arranging, effecting; effort, exertion; accomplishment, success.

ಘುಟಿ *s. n.* A small water-jar. 2, a period of 24 minutes. 3, a gong. 4, a sinking cup for measuring time. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A machine for raising water.

ಘುಟಿಕೆ (= ಗಳಿಗೆ 3, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A period of 24 minutes.

ಘುಟಿತ *s. a.* Joined, united; planned, devised; occurred. ಘಟಿತಾರ್ಥ. Practisableness.

ಘುಟಿಸು (= ಗಳಿಸು, *q. v.*) *s. v. i.* To be gained; to happen, etc.; also ಘಟಿಯು.

ಘುಟಿ *s. n.* Effort, endeavour. 2, an assemblage, collection.

ಘುಟ್ಟ (= ಗಟ್ಟ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A range of mountains, ghaut, defile. ಸೋವಾನ. A staircase.

ಘುಟ್ಟನೆ *s. n.* Beating down, as a road; folding by beating gently.

ಘುಟ್ಟನ (= ಘಟ್ಟನೆ) *s. n.* Touching; rubbing, beating, striking; compressing; practice.

ಘುಟ್ಟು (= ಗಟ್ಟ, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Firm. 2, loud. 3, solid. 4, able, clever. -ನ. A strong, able man. -ತನ. Strength, energy, ability.

ಘುಟ್ಟಿಸು. = ಗಟ್ಟಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಾ (*th. of ಘುಟ*) *n.* A drum formed of an earthen vessel.

ಘುಠಾಯಿಸು. = ಗಠಾಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಾರಿ. = ಗಠಾರಿ, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಿಯಾರ, **ಘುಠಿಯಾಲ**. = ಗಠಿಯಾರ, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಿ, **ಘುಠಿ** (= ಗಂಠಿ) *s. n.* A bell; a gong. ಘಂಟಾಕರ್ತ. An attendant on Siva. ಘಂಟಾನಾದ, ಘಂಟಾರವ. The sound of a bell.

ಘುಠನ *s. a.* Compact, solid, hard, dense, full; large, great, much; auspicious. *n.* Any compact substance. 2, respect, honour, dignity; greatness. 2, an assemblage; solidity. -ತಳಿತೆ. A cubic measure. -ತರ. Uncommonly hard, thick, great, etc. -ತೆ, -ತ್ಯ. Firmness, solidity; greatness, excellence. ಘನೀಭೂತ. Thickened, compact. -ರಸ. Water; a decoction; camphor.

ಘುಠು. = ಗಠು 1, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಟ್ಟು *s. n.* A grindstone.

ಘುಠು (= ಗಠು) *s. n.* Heat; sunshine; the hot season. 2, sweat, perspiration; also -ಜಲ.

ಘುಠುಣ *s. n.* Rubbing; grinding; friction; furbishing.

ಘುಠು. = ಗಳು 2, 3, *q. v.*

ಘುಠಿಲೆ, **ಘುಠಿಲನೆ** (= ಐಲಿ) *a. k. ad.* Quickly.

ಘುಠಿ, **ಘುಠಿ** *s. n.* The nape of the neck.

ಘುಠಾ *h. a.* Thick, coarse, as cloth.

ಘುಠತ *s. n.* Striking; wounding, killing. 2, destruction, ruin; a blow. -ಕ.

Killing; felonious; a murderer; *f.* -ಕೆ.

-ನ. Killing, striking. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. Breach of trust; ಘಾತಿ. Killing; a killer.

ಘಾತಿಸು. To strike; to slay, etc.

ಘುಠತಕ *s. a.* Killing, destructive, mischievous.

ಘುಠುರಿ. = ಗಾಠು, *q. v.*

ಘುಠು (= ಗಾಠು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A wound.

-ವಾಗು. To be wounded.

ಘುಠಿಸಿ. = ಗಾಠಿಸಿ, *q. v.*

ಘಾಸಿ (=ಗಾಸಿ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Harass, distress; fatigue; pain, hurt.
 ಘಾಳಿ (=ಗಾಳಿ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Wind, air. ಬಿರು-. A hurricane. ತಂ-. A cool breeze. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To take an airing. -ಪಾತೆ, -ಸುದ್ದಿ. A false report; a rumour.
 ಘೀಂಕಾರ (=ಘೀಂಕಾರ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** The roaring of an elephant.
 ಘುಟಿಕೆ **s. n.** The ankle.
 ಘೃಣಿ, ಘೃಣಿ **s. n.** Heat; ardour; tenderness; disgust.
 ಘೃತ **s. n.** Clarified butter, ghee.

ಘೇರು **f. n.** A circumference.
 ಘೋರ **s. a.** Terrific, frightful, terrible, awful, vehement. -ತರ. Very terrible. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. Bhairava.
 ಘೋಷ **s. n.** Sound, noise, cry, roar. 2, a station of herdsmen. -ಣೆ. Speaking loud; crying. -ವರ್ಣ, ಘೋಷಾಕ್ಷರ. A sonant letter. ಘೋಷಿಸು. To make a great noise; to cry out, proclaim.
 ಘ್ರಾಣ **s. n.** Smell, odour; the nose. -ತರ್ಪಣ. Fragrant substance; a perfume. ಘ್ರಾಣಿಸು. To smell. ಘ್ರಾಣೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The organ of smell.

ಬಿ

ಬಿ. The twenty-third letter of the alphabet. No words begin with it.

ಬೆ

ಬೆ. The twenty-fourth letter of the alphabet.
 ಬೆಕಬೆಕ (=ಬುಗಬುಗ) **s. ad.** Glitteringly.
 ಬೆಕಪಾ (*tb. of ಶಕಟ*) = ಬೆಕ್ಕಡಿ, *q. v.*
 ಬೆಕಮುಕಿ, ಬೆಕ್ಕಮುಕ್ಕಿ **h. n.** A flint and steel for striking fire. -ಪತ್ತಿ. Silk-cotton tinder.
 ಬೆಕಾರ **s. n.** The letter ಬೆ. -ಶಬ್ದ. A word.
 ಬೆಕಿತ **s. a.** Shaking; afraid, timid.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತ (*tb. of ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ*), ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತು. = ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತ, *q. v.*
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೋರ **s. n.** The bartavelle or Greek partridge. 2, = ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತ.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೆಬೌತ (=ಬುಕ್ಕೆಕ) **tb. a.** Square.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೆಡಿ (=ಬೆಕಡಾ. *tb. of ಶಕಟ*) **n.** A cart: a travelling cart.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕನೆ **a. k. ad.** Quickly, suddenly.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಂವ **k. n.** Idle talk; happiness, pleasure.

ಬೆಕ್ಕರ. *tb. of ಚಕ್ರ, q. v.*
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ, ಬೆಕ್ಕಳಗುಳಿ **k. n.** Tickling another. -ನಡಾಪು. To tickle.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಲಿ, ಬೆಕ್ಕಲಿ (*tb. of ಪಪ್ಪಲಿ*) **n.** A cake made in the form of a ring and fried in ghee or oil.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕವಕ್ಕಿ. = ಚಕ್ರನಾಕ **s.** ಚಕ್ರ, *q. v.*
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಳ 1. **k. n.** A cot or seat of cane or bamboo. -ಬುಕ್ಕಳ, -ಮುಕ್ಕಳಿ. Sitting cross-legged.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಳ 2. **f. n.** Skin, leather.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕಬಂದಿ **h. n.** Defining of the boundaries of an estate; jurisdiction.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೆ (=ಬೆಕ್ಕೆ, ಸಕ್ಕೆ. *tb. of ಶಲ್ಯ*) **n.** A chip of wood or of stone.
 ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತ, ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತು (=ಬೆಕ್ಕೋತ, *etc. tb. of ಚಕ್ರವರ್ತ*) **n.** The pumplemose or shaddock, *Citrus decumana*. 2, an esculent vegetable, goose-foot.

ಚಕ್ಕ (= ಚಕ್ಕರ) s. n. A wheel. 2, a potter's wheel. 3, a discus. 4, a circle, diagram. 5, a plaything for children. 6, a realm; rule. 7, a circuit. 8, a multitude; a form of military array. 9, the horizon. 10, an ancient coin; a quarter rupee. -ಭರ. -ಪಾಣಿ. Vishnu or Krishna. -ಪಕ್ಷಿ. = -ಪಾಕ. -ಪತಿ. A sovereign, emperor. -ಪತಿವನಿ. An empress. -ಪತಿವನಿಪ್ಪ. The pot-herb, *Chenopodium album*, the goose-foot. -ಪಾಕ. The ruddy goose. ಚಕ್ಕಾಂಗ. A gander. ಚಕ್ಕಾಂಗಿ A goose.

ಚಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A cultivated tree, the Manilla tamarind, *Pithecolobum dulce*.

ಚಕ್ಕು s. n. The eye. -ರಿಂದ್ರಿಯ. The sense of seeing.

ಚಗಚಿ (= ಚಗಚಿ) k. n. The plant *Cassia tora*.

ಚಂಗ. = ಚಂಗ್ಯ, q. r.

ಚಂಗದರ. = ಚಂಗದರ, q. r.

ಚಂಗನೆ k. ad. In bounds, with agility.

ಚಂಗಲಕೇಶವು k. n. A sort of *Costus*.

ಚಂಗು 1. k. n. A jump, leap, etc.; agility. v. i. To jump, etc. -ಚಂಗನೆ ಪಾರು. To jump with agility.

ಚಂಗು 2. h. n. A Jew's harp.

ಚಂಗಲಿ k. n. A day-labourer.

ಚಂಗ್ಲಿ (= ಚಂಗ) k. n. Crookedness, perverseness. -ಪುಂಗ್ಯತನ. Apish pranks, frolics, sport.

ಚಚರ (= ಚಚರ) k. n. Haste. 2, wakefulness, care.

ಚಚ್ಚು. = ಚಚ್ಚು, q. r.

ಚಚ್ಚುಕ (= ಚಕ್ಕುಚ್ಚು, q. r.) f. a. Square.

ಚಟ್ಟ k. n. A kind of grain, *Holcus spicatus*.

ಚಂಚಲ s. n. Shaking; unsteady; fickle. capricious. n. The wind. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness, fickleness. -ಮನಸ್ಸು. Fickle-mindedness.

ಚಂಚಲಿ k. n. A small cultivated tree, *Flacourtia catafracta*.

ಚಂಚಲೆ s. n. Lightning; fortune.

ಚಂಚಿ m. n. A bag with pockets for betel, etc.

ಚಂಚು s. n. The beak of a bird.

ಚಂಚಿ. = ಸಂಚಿ, q. r.

ಚಟ s. n. A taste, taking; an acquired liking or fondness; an ill-habit. -ತಿಲಿಸಿ ತಿಲಿಸು. To eradicate a habit.

ಚಟಕೆ k. n. A ceremony in honor of the departed ancestors; also -ಶ್ವಾಸ್ಯ. 2, a sparrow : f. ಚಟಕೆ.

ಚಟಕಾಯಿಸು (= ಚಟಾಯಿಸು) h. v. t. To cut or knock off; cut short.

ಚಟಕು. = ಚಟಕು, q. r.

ಚಟಕ್ಕನೆ k. ad. All at once, suddenly.

ಚಟಪಟ k. n. A snapping or crashing sound. 2, (f.) fretting and grieving. ad. Quickly.

ಚಟನಟಿಕೆ f. n. Quickness, smartness, sharpness, briskness.

ಚಟಾಕು h. n. The sixteenth part of a pakkā sēr.

ಚಟಾಯಿಸು. = ಚಟಕಾಯಿಸು, q. r.

ಚಟಗೆ (cf. ಚಟ್ಟ) k. n. A small earthen pot with a broad mouth.

ಚಟನಟಿಕೆ. = ಚಟನಟಿಕೆ, q. r.

ಚಟ್ಟ 1. (= ಚಟ್ಟ) k. n. Flatness. 2, the frame or bottom of a cart, bedstead, chair, etc. 3, a bier or litter.

ಚಟ್ಟ 2. k. n. Order, regulation (in law); neatness, fineness.

ಚಟ್ಟನೆ k. ad. Suddenly, all at once.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ (= ಚಟ್ಟ) k. n. An earthen pot.

ಚಟ್ಟು 1. = ಚಟ್ಟ 1, q. r. 2, (= ಚಟ್ಟ) the flat cloth-cover over a palankeen. 3, the seedless pod of beans, etc.

ಚಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. Impurity. 2, destruction. -ಮಾಡು. To kill; to ruin.

ಚಟ್ಟು 3. k. n. The dried fruit of nelli.

ಚಟ್ಟು k. n. Flatness, levelness. 2, European dress. -ಕಾರ. A man dressed in European fashion; a Eurasian.

ಚಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A seasoning prepared of chopped chillies, etc.; chutney.
 ಚಚಿತಿ h. n. Jealousy.
 ಚಪಾಯಿಸು h. v. t. To tighten, fasten. 2, to increase, raise; to lay on; to lash.
 ಚಪಾವು h. n. Ascent, rise; increase, as of assessment, value, etc. 2, a kind of shoes.
 ಚಡಿ 1. f. n. A dovetail (*in carpentry*).
 ಚಡಿ 2. h. n. A cane. 2, a staircase.
 ಚದುಪ್ಪನನೆ k. ad. Quickly, rapidly.
 ಚಡ್ಡಿ k. n. Breeches reaching to the thighs.
 ಚಣಕ s. n. The chick-pea, Bengal gram. 2, = ಚಡ್ಡಿ, q. v.
 ಚಣಗ k. n. A sort of pulse or lentil, *Cicer lens*.
 ಚಣಸ s. a. Hot, fiery; passionate, wrathful; impetuous; mischievous. n. Heat; passion. 2, Śiva; N. of a demon.
 ಚಂದವಾಳ f. n. Earnest money, a hand-sel.
 ಚಂದಾಲ s. n. An outcaste; a man of the lowest and most despised of the mixed tribes.
 ಚಂಡಿ 1. s. n. A passionate and violent female. 2, an obstinate or mischievous man. 3, obstinacy, etc. 4, Durgā; N. of a female. -ಕಾ, -ಕೆ. Durgā. -ತನ. Obstinacy. -ಸು. To be obstinate or angry.
 ಚಂಡಿ 2. (= ತಂಡಿ) k. n. Wetness. a. Wet, moist.
 ಚಂಡಿಕೆ k. n. A tuft; a crest; a tuft of hair left on the head at the tonsure. -ಬಿಡು. To leave a tuft on the head.
 ಚಂಡು 1. (= ಚೆಂಡು) k. n. A ball to play with; a bunch or cluster of flowers. ಚಂಡಾಡು. To play at ball. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A variety of jasmine. -ಪೂವು. A flower like marigold, a *Chrysanthemum*.
 ಚಂಡು 2. k. n. The nape of the neck, neck.

ಚಂದೆ s. n. Durgā; also ಚಂಡಿ, -ಕೆ. 2, a certain perfume. ಚಂದೇಶ, ಚಂದೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva.
 ಚಣ್ಣ k. n. Short breeches.
 ಚತುಃ = ಚತುರ 1. -ಪದ, -ಪಾವ. A quadruped.
 ಚತುರ 1. s. a. Four. -ಕೃಪಿ. The triangular spurge, *Euphorbia antiquarum*. -ಭಸತಿ. A commander of four districts or of constituents of an army. -ಶ್ರ. Quadrangular; a square; a boundary. ಚತುರಾಸನ, ಚತುರಾಸ್ಯ. Four-faced: Brahmā. ಚತುರೋಪಾಯ. The four expedients or means of success. ಚತುರಂಗ. Four-membered: chess. ಚತುರಂಗಬಲ, ಚತುರಬಲ. A complete army comprising elephants, chariots, cavalry and infantry.
 ಚತುರ 2. (= ಚದರ, ಚದುರ, etc.) s. a. Dexterous, clever, ingenious. 2, charming. n. Skilfulness, dexterity; shrewdness. also -ತೆ, -ತನ.
 ಚತುರ್ಥ s. a. Fourth; the fourth. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ. The fourth case, the dative; the fourth day in a lunar fortnight.
 ಚತುರ್ದಶ s. a. Fourteen. ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ. The fourteenth day in a lunar fortnight.
 ಚತುರ್ದಿಶೆ s. n. The four points of the compass.
 ಚತುರ್ಭುಜ s. a. Four-armed. n. Vishnu, Kṛishṇa.
 ಚತುರ್ಮುಖ s. n. Brahmā; Śiva.
 ಚತುರ್ಯುಗ s. n. The four yugas or ages of the world.
 ಚತುರ್ವರ್ಣ s. n. The four castes.
 ಚತುರ್ವಿಂಶತಿ s. a. Twenty-four.
 ಚತುರ್ವಿಧ s. a. Four-fold.
 ಚತುರ್ವೇದ s. n. The four vēdas.
 ಚತುಷ್ಟಯ s. a. Four-fold. n. An aggregate of four.
 ಚತುಷ್ಕೋಣ s. a. Square, quadrangular. n. A square.
 ಚತುಷ್ಟಪ, ಚತುಷ್ಟಾದಿ, ಚತುಷ್ಟಾದ s. a. Four-footed. n. A quadruped.

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಗೆ. *lb. of ಛತ್ರಕ್ಕೆ.* = ಛತ್ರ, *q. v.*
 ಚತ್ತು **m. n.** A ceiling; a covering in general.
 ಚತ್ರಿ, -ಗೆ (*lb. of ಛತ್ರ*) *n.* An umbrella, parasol.
 ಚತ್ವರ **s. n.** A quadrangular place.
 ಚತ್ವಾರಿ **s. n.** Four. ಚತ್ವಾರಿಂಶತ್. Forty.
 ಚತುರ (*lb. of ಚತುರ*) *a.* Square.
 ಚತುರು (ರು = ಛು) **k. v. i. d. t.** To scatter, disperse. ಚತುರಿಸು. *v. t.* To scatter, disperse.
 ಚತುರ. *lb. of ಚತುರ, q. v.*
 ಚಂಪ 1. (*lb. of ಛಂಪ*) *a.* Pleasing, beautiful, lovely. *n.* Fitnees, niceness; beauty. 2, appearance, shape, form; manner. -ಗೆಡು. Beauty to be gone. -ಗೆಣಿ. A mannerless person.
 ಚಂಪ 2. (*lb. of ಚಂಪ*) *n.* The moon; also -ವ್ವ, -ಮಾಮು.
 ಚಂಪನ, ಚಂಪಲ **s. n.** Sandal, *Sirium myrtifolium*: either the tree, the wood, or its preparation.
 ಚಂದಿ **f. n.** A gable-wall.
 ಚಂದಿರ. *lb. of ಚಂಪ, q. v.*
 ಚಂದ್ರ 1. **s. a.** Glittering, excellent. *n.* The moon. 2, gold. 3, the red colour. 4, camphor. 5, excellence. -ಕಾಂತ್. The moon-stone, a fabulous gem. -ಕಾಂತ್. Moonlight; the moon-flower, *Ipomaea grandiflora*. -ಕೋಲು. A head-ornament of gold. -ಗ್ರಹಣ. An eclipse of the moon. -ಜ್ಯೋತಿ. Moonlight; a kind of firework. -ತಾರಾ ಬಲ. Propitiousness of the moon and stars. -ಬಿಂಬ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The lunar disk. -ಛಾಗೆ. The Chenab river. -ಲೋಕ. The sphere of the moon. -ವಂಶ. The lunar race of kings. -ಶಾಲೆ. An upper room. -ಮೂರು. Moon and sun. -ಮಾರ. A necklace of moonlike gold beads. -ಮಾರ. *N.* of a prince.
 ಚಂದ್ರ 2. **k. n.** Red lead, *minium*. -ಕಾಳಿ ಸಿಲಿಕೆ, -ಗಾಂಜಿಲಿಕೆ. A kind of sīrē. -ಮಾರ್ಗೆ. A reddish kind of plantain. -ಮಾವು. A reddish kind of mango.

ಚಂದ್ರಿಕೆ **s. n.** Moonlight; elucidation. 2, a coil of written palm-leaf.
 ಚಂದ್ರೋದಯ **s. n.** Moon-rise. -ಮಾತ್ರೆ. A cooling bolus.
 ಚನ್ನ **k. n.** A beautiful, handsome man. 2, *N.*; also -ವ್ವ, -ಯ್ಯ. -ಮಟ್ಟ. Madras. -ಬಸವ. *N.*; son of Basava's sister. -ಬಸವವ್ಯರಾಜ. A poetical Kannada work about Cannabasava.
 ಚನ್ನಾಗೆ **k. ad.** Nicely, well; see *s.* ಚನ್ನ.
 ಚನ್ನಿಗ **k. n.** A handsome, fine man; *f.* -ಳು.
 ಚನ್ಮು **k. n.** Beauty, grace, niceness; excellence. *Cpts.*: ಚನ್ನಹತ್ತಿ, ಚನ್ನಮಗ, ಚನ್ನಮಾತು, etc. ಚನ್ನಾಗಿ. Nicely, well, properly; correctly.
 ಚನ್ನೆ **k. n.** A beautiful female. ಚನ್ನಕ್ಕ, ಚನ್ನಸ್ವ. *N.*
 ಚಪ್ಪೆ **h. int.** Hush! silent!
 ಚಪಟಿ = ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ, *q. v.*
 ಚಪಲ **s. a.** Moving to and fro, wavering unsteady, fickle: wanton. 2, active quick, agile, swift. 3, inconsiderate 4, momentary. -ತನ, -ತೆ. -ತ್ವ. Fickleness; inconstancy; smartness. ಚನಲೆ. A fickle woman; lightning.
 ಚಪಾಟಿ **m. n.** A slap. -ಬಡಿ. To slap with open hands.
 ಚಪಾತಿ **h. n.** A hand-made cake.
 ಚಪಾಯಿಸು **h. v. t.** To hide.
 ಚಪಾವಣೆ, ಚಪಾವು **h. n.** Hiding, concealment.
 ಚಪ್ಪಗೆ **k. n.** Insipidness, tastelessness. *ad.* Insipidly.
 ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 1. **k. n.** Flatness. *a.* Flat. -ಮೂಗು. A flat nose. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A flat stone.
 ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 2. (= ಚಪಾಟಿ) **h. n.** A smart slap. -ಬಡಿ, -ಮೆಡೆ. To slap with the palm.
 ಚಪ್ಪಟಿ (*cf.* ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 1) **k. n.** A large flat stone. 2, a dodge, trick. -ಬಳಿ, -ಮಾಕು. To drag or put a flat stone (on another's business): to ruin.
 ಚಪ್ಪರ (= ಚಪ್ಪ) **k. n.** A shed. 2, a court-yard. 3, a thatched or tiled

roof. 4, a trellis. 5, the canopy of a bedstead. *Cpds.*: ಮದಿಸೆ-, ಬಿಸಲು-, ಪುಲ್ಲು-, ಪಂಚಿನ-, etc. -ಮಂಚ. A canopy-bedstead. -ಮನೆ. A shed. -ಪಾಕು. To put up a thatch.

ಚಪ್ಪರಣೆ *k. n.* A smacking of the lips used by peasants to stop their cattle. ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು 1. *k. v. t.* To ehuckle or eluck to an animal. 2, to smack the lips; to chew with a noise. 3, to chirp.

ಚಪ್ಪರಿಸು 2. (= ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To slap; pat.

ಚಪ್ಪಲಿ *h. n.* A shoe or sandal.

ಚಪ್ಪಳಿ. = ಚಪ್ಪಟೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಚಪ್ಪಳೆ *k. n.* Clapping the hands. -ಅಕ್ಕತ್ತು, ಚಪ್ಪಳಿಕ್ಕತ್ತು. To clap the hands.

ಚಪ್ಪೆ 1. *k. n.* The hip-bone. 2, insipidness.

ಚಪ್ಪೆ 2. *f. n.* An impression, seal, stamp.

ಚಪ್ಪು. = ಚಪ್ಪರ, *q. v.*

ಚಬುಕು. ಚಬುಕು *h. n.* A horse-whip. -ಹೊಡೆ, -ರಳೆ. To whip. -ಮರ. The Casuarina tree.

ಚಮಕಾಯಿಸು, ಚಮಕಿಸು *f. v. t.* To lash soundly; to frighten, rebuke. 2, to make to flash or brandish.

ಚಮಟಿಕೆ, ಚಮಟಿಗೆ. = ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಮನ *h. n.* The skin.

ಚಮತ್ತಾಕರ, ಚಮತ್ಕೃತಿ, *s. n.* Astonishment, surprise; a show, spectacle; a wonder; skilfulness, cleverness. 2, wit, eloquence. -ವ ಒಕ್ಕಣೆ. Ambiguous style.

ಚಮರ *s. n.* The yak or *bos grunniens*. 2, the chowry or long brush made of the yak's tail; also ಚಮರಿ.

ಚಮು, ಚಮೂ *s. n.* An army. 2, a division of an army consisting of 129 elephants, 129 ears, 2187 horses, and 3685 foot. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ. A general.

ಚಮ್ಮ *h. n.* A spoon.

ಚಂಪಕ *s. n.* A yellow fragrant flower, *Michelia champaca*.

ಚಂಬು (= ಚೆಂಬು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Copper. 2, a globular vessel used for drink-

ing; *cf.* ತಂಬಿಗೆ. -ಕುಟಗ. A copper-smith.

ಚಮ್ಮಟಿಗೆ (= ಚಮಟಿಕೆ, *tb. of* ಚಮುವಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, ಚಮುವಟ್ಟಿಕೆ) 3. a whip. 2, a sledgehammer. 3, a leather backgammon board; also ಚಮ್ಮಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ಚಮ್ಮಾರ (*tb. of* ಚಮುಕಾರ) *n.* A shoemaker; a worker in leather.

ಚರ 1. *k.* An imitative sound. -ಕ್ಕನೆ. With the sound of ಚರ. ಚರಚರ. *rep.* The sound of scratching with the nails or with a pen, etc. ಚರಚರನೆ. With the sound of ಚರಚರ.

ಚರ 2. *s. a.* Moving, walking; movable; living. *n.* Locomotive, any animal. 2, a spy; *cf.* ಚಾರ. ಚರನುಡಿ (*i. e.* ಚರರನುಡಿ). News brought by spies. -ಕ. A wanderer; a spy; witchcraft. -ಅಸ್ತಿ, -ನೊತ್ತು. Movable property. -ಬಂಜವಲ. Live stock; capital employed in business. -ಯಿಸು. To walk about.

ಚರಣ *s. n.* Moving. 2, a foot. 3, a sect, school. 4, a verse-line. -ತಲ. The sole. -ಯುಗ. Both the feet.

ಚರಂತಿ *s. n.* A jaṅgama who has taken the vow of celibacy.

ಚರಣಾಗಮು *s. & k. v. i.* To go away (*used in tīṅgaranta maṅhas*).

ಚರಬಿ (= ಚರ್ಬಿ) *h. n.* Fat, suet.

ಚರಮ *s. a.* Last, final, ultimate; western.

ಚರವಿಗೆ, ಚರಿವಿಗೆ *k. n.* A large copper or brass pot for carrying water.

ಚರಾಚರ *s. a.* Movable and immovable. *n.* Animals and plants; all created things.

ಚರಾಯಿ *f. n.* Pasture; pasture-ground.

ಚರಿಗೆ, = ಚರವಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಚರಿತ *s. n.* Going, course; conduct, practice; deeds; story. ಚರಿತಾರ್ಥ. Attaining one's object, successful. *n.* Accomplishment; welfare.

ಚರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* Walk, behaviour; exploits; story, history or account of one's

deeds, etc.; nature, disposition. -ಗಾರ.
 A historian.
 ಚರಿತ್ರೆ, = ಚರಿತ್ರ, *q. v.*
 ಚರಿಸು (*cf.* ಚರ) *s. v. i.* To move about;
 to walk; to wander, roam; to behave;
 to set about.
 ಚರು *s. n.* A caldron, pan, pot. 2,
 (=ಚರುಪ್ಪ) an oblation of rice, etc. to
 the gods or manes.
 ಚರುಗ್ಗ *k. n.* An offering to Dēmaṅga.
 ಚರುಪ್ಪ, = ಚರು No. 2, *q. v.*
 ಚರ್ಚೆ *s. n.* Reflection, consideration.
 2, investigation, reasoning, inquiry;
 logic. 3, a word. 4, idle slander;
 ridicule. 5, a quarrel, dispute. 6,
 perfuming the body. ಚರ್ಚಿಸು. To
 consider; to investigate; to discuss.
 ಚರ್ಮ *s. n.* Skin, leather, hide, bark,
 etc. 2, a shield. -ಕಾರ. A shoemaker.
 -ಚಕ್ಷು. The material, physical eye.
 -ಸಟ್ಟಕೆ. = ಚಮಟ್ಟಣ, *q. v.*
 ಚರ್ಯ *s. n.* Going; behaviour, conduct;
 practice; occupation.
 ಚರ್ವಣ *s. n.* Chewing, masticating;
 solid food.
 ಚಲ 1. *s. a.* Moving, stirring; unsteady;
 movable. *n.* Agitation.
 ಚಲ 2. (*th. of* ಫಲ) *n.* Firmness of
 character, resoluteness, obstinacy,
 self-will. -ಗಾರ. An obstinate man;
 A resolute speaker; an obstinate
 person.
 ಚಲನ, ಚಲನೆ *s. a.* Moving; wandering.
n. Going away; setting out, departing.
 ಚಲಮೆ, ಚಲಮೆ *s. n.* A small pit; a
 spring of water or a fountain head,
 brook.
 ಚಲಾಯಿಸು (*fr.* ಚಲ). *v. t.* To make
 go, to execute. *v. i.* To go beyond;
 to be finished.
 ಚಲಾವಣೆ, ಚಲಾವಣೆ *f. a.* Current, as
 coin, etc. *n.* Currency; practice.
 ಚಲಿತ *s. n.* Moving; trembling, marching.
 ಚಲಿಸು *s. v. t.* To move; to stir; to tremble;
 to go astray; to start.

ಚಲುವಿಕೆ, ಚಲುವು (= ಚಲುವು, ಚಲ್ಪು) *k. n.*
 Beauty, handsomeness, elegance,
 grace; niceness. ಚಲುವ, ಚಲ್ಪು. A hand-
 some man; *f.* ಚಲುವಿ, ಚಲುವೆ, ಚಲುವತಿ.
 ಚಲಿಸಿ, ಚಲಿಸು *k. a.* Beautiful, nice,
 elegant; also ಚಲಿಸು. ಚಲಿಸುವು. That
 is nice, well, etc. *Cpds.*: -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮ
 ಸಸ್ಸು. -ಫಕ್ತೆ, -ಗುಣ, -ಸಜತಿ, -ಮಾತು, etc.
 ಚಲ್ಲ 1. *k. n.* Fun, amusement, pleasure;
 smile. ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು. To sport, gambol.
 ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. Sport, fun. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟವಾಡು. =
 ಚಲ್ಲವಾಡು. -ವತ್ತ. A jocos man; a man
 who gets his living by coaxing.
 ಚಲ್ಲ 2. (*inf. of* ಚಲ್ಲ. *q. v.*). -ಬಡಿ. To
 drive off, disperse, scatter. ಚಲ್ಲಾವಣಿ,
 ಚಲ್ಲಾಪಿಣಿ. Disorderly, confusedly.
 ಚಲ್ಲನ್ *f. n.* A challan, voucher; an
 invoice.
 ಚಲ್ಲಣ (= ಚಲ್ಲ) *k. n.* Breeches of differ-
 ent length.
 ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. *see s.* ಚಲ್ಲ 1 and *s.* ಚಲ್ಲ 1.
 ಚಲ್ಲು 1. (= ಚಲ್ಲ, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To scatter
 about; to pour out, spill, as milk;
 to squander; to throw away; to sow,
 as seed. ಚಲ್ಲಾಟ. Throwing about.
 ಚಲ್ಲಾಡು. To throw about. ಚಲ್ಲಿಬಿಡು.
 To spill, throw away. ಚಲ್ಲಿಪೋಗು.
 To be spilt.
 ಚಲ್ಲು 2. *k. n.* An idle person, a gad-
 about. -ತನ. Idleness.
 ಚಲ್ಪಿ, ಚಲ್ಪಿಕೆ, ಚಲ್ಪು. = ಚಲುವ, ಚಲುವಿಕೆ,
q. v.
 ಚವಕಿ (= ಚೌಕಿ) *n.* A low seat, stool.
 2, a guard-house; a maṭha; the inner
 veranda of a house.
 ಚವಕಿಕೆ (= ಚೌಕಿಕೆ. *th. of* ಚಮುಂಡಿಕೆ) *n.* A
 kind of lute.
 ಚವರು. = ಚಮರು, *q. v.*
 ಚವರಿ (= ಚೌರಿ) *s. n.* A kind of head-
 ornament made of the hair of the
 yak's tail.
 ಚವಲ *f. n.* Two Aṅgas; *cf.* ಚವಲಿ.
 ಚವುಕ. = ಚೌಕ, *q. v.* 2, cheap.
 ಚವುಕಸಿ (= ಚೌಕಸಿ) *n.* Careful inquiry;
 investigation.

ಚವುಕಳಿ (fr. *tb.* ಚೌಕ) *n.* An ear-ring with four pearls. 2, a chequered cloth.

ಚವುಕಾರ *f. n.* Soap.

ಚವುಡಿ, ಚವುಂಡಿ (*tb.* of ಚಾಮುಂಡಿ) *n.* N. of a female demon worshipped by Śūdras.

ಚವುಡಿ. *tb.* of ಚತುರ್ಥಿ. = ಚೌಡಿ, *q. v.*

ಚವುಡಿ (= ಚೌಡಿ) *f. n.* A village officer. 2, the officer of a royal guard.

ಚವುಲ. = ಚವಲ, *q. v.* 2, = ಚೌಲ.

ಚವುಳು (= ಚೌಳು) *k. n.* Brackishness. -ಉಪ್ಪು, ಚವುಳುಪ್ಪು, -ಕಾರ. Soda-saltpetre.

ಚವು (= ಚೌ, ಚೌಪ) *h. n.* Tea.

ಚವುರೆ *f. n.* Features, complexion. 2, green fodder.

ಚವುಕ *a. k. n.* Expertness, dexterity, skill.

ಚವುಕು (= ಚಳುಕು) *k. n.* The cramp; rheumatic pains. *v. i.* To be painfully contracted, as a muscle of the body.

ಚವುಕುಂಬು *f. n.* A kind of ear-drop.

ಚಳಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To become tired or fatigued; the feet to pain from walking. -ಸು. To cause to be fatigued; to trouble.

ಚಳಿ 2. *k. n.* Coldness, cold; chill, frost, snow, *etc.* -ಗಾಲ. The cold season. -ಜ್ವರ. Ague. -ನಾಡು. A cold country. -ಆಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To become cold. -ಹಿಡಿ. To catch cold.

ಚಳುಕು. = ಚಳಕು, *q. v.*

ಚಳಿ *k. v. i.* To abound, as fruits on a tree, *etc.* *n.* Sprinkling; also ಚಳಿಯು. -ಕೊಡು, -ಸಾಕು. To sprinkle.

ಚಳ್ಯು *k. n.* A long flexible twig. ಚಳ್ಯು ವರೆ. A cultivated pulse, *Dolichos lablab.*

ಚಳ್ಯೆ. (*tb.* of ಶೇಲು) *n.* The Sepistan plum of a gummy character; also -ಮರ.

ಚಾ. = ಚಮಾ, *q. v.*

ಚಾರ್ಚಿ *e. n.* Chalk.

ಚಾಕ *f. n.* Neat, tidy, trim. -ಚಕ್ಕು. Acuteness; agility, speed.

ಚಾಕರ *h. n.* A servant; *f.* -ಳು.

ಚಾಕರಿ *h. n.* Service; employment. -ಚೂಕರಿ, *reid.* -ಯವ. A servant; *f.* -ಯವಳು.

ಚಾಕು *h. n.* A penknife.

ಚಾಚು *k. v. l.* To stretch out, hold out, extend; also ಚಾಚಬಿಡು. ಚಾಚಿಸು. To cause to stretch out.

ಚಾಚಲ್ಯ (fr. ಚಂಚಲ) *s. n.* Fickleness, unsteadiness.

ಚಾಟಕ *s. n.* Jugglery; incantation; also -ನುಂತ್ರ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ.

ಚಾಟಿ *k. n.* A whip.

ಚಾಟು 1. *k. n.* A refuge; a shelter.

ಚಾಟು 2. *s. n.* Pleasing discourse; flattery; clear speech. -ತನ. Agreeableness; flattery.

ಚಾನಿ *h. n.* Slander, backbiting. -ಕಾರ, -ಪೊರರ, -ಗ, -ಗಾರ, ಚಾಪ. A slanderer; a talebearer.

ಚಾನಿ. = ಚಾನ, ಚೇನಿ, *q. v.*

ಚಾಂಡಾಲ. = ಚಂಡಾಲ, *q. v.*

ಚಾತಕ *s. n.* The bird *Cuculus melanoleucus* (supposed to live upon rain-drops).

ಚಾತುಳವು *k. n.* A so-called Sarternee, a man of a Śūdra caste that worships Vishṇu.

ಚಾತುರ (fr. ಚತುರ) *s. a.* Dexterous, clever, ingenious. -ತನ, ಚಾತುರ್ಯ. Dexterity, cleverness, shrewdness; pleasantness.

ಚಾತುರ್ಥಿಕ (fr. ಚತುರ್ಥಿ) *s. a.* Quarten, as ague.

ಚಾಪರ *h. n.* A cotton or silk sheet or a dōtra worked with gold or silver threads.

ಚಾನ (=ಚಾನಿ) *k. n.* A small chisel.

ಚಾಂದಣಿ, ಚಾಂದನಿ *h. n.* An awning.

ಚಾಂದ್ರ (fr. ಚಂದ್ರ) *s. a.* Lunar. -ಮಾನ. Lunar measurement of time. -ಮಾಸ. A lunar month. -ಮಾನವರ್ಷ, -ಸಂವತ್ಸರ. The lunar year. ಚಾಂದ್ರಾಯಣ. An expiatory observance regulated by moon's phases.

ಚಾಪ 1. *s. n.* A bow. 2, a rainbow.

ಕಾಸ 2. = ಕಾಸೆ 2, *q. v.* 2, = ಕಾಸು 2, *q. v.*
 ಕಾಸಲ, ಕಾಸಲ್ಯ (fr. ಕಾಸಲ) *s. n.* Mobility;
 unsteadiness; fickleness; agility.
 ಕಾಸಿಸು *h. v. t.* To stamp; to print;
also ಛಾಪಿಸು.
 ಕಾಸು 1. *k. n.* Stretch, length, extent.
 ಕಾಸು 2. *h. n.* The cock of a gun.
 ಕಾಸೆ 1. *k. n.* A mat.
 ಕಾಸೆ 2. (= ಕಾಸ) *h. n.* A stamp; a type;
 an impression. -ಪಾಸೆ. A printing
 office.
 ಕಾಸುರು (= ಕಾಸುರು) *s. n.* A chowry. the
 bushy tail of the *Bos grunniens* used
 as a fan.
 ಕಾಸುರುಡಿ *s. n.* Durgá; *also* ಕಾಸುರು
 ದೇವರು.
 ಕಾಯು (*th. of* ಕಾಯು) *n.* Colour, shade,
etc.; *also* ಕಾಯು. 2, the madder plant.
 ಕಾರ 1. *s. n.* Course, motion. 2, a spy,
 messenger. 2, a prison. -ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ. A
 privy.
 ಕಾರ 2. *f. n.* Green fodder of cattle.
 ಕಾರ 3. (ರ = ಕ) *k. n.* A line, streak.
 ಕಾರಣ *s. n.* Wandering; a strolling
 actor, bard; a celestial singer.
 ಕಾರಿ *s. n.* Acting. 2, course. 3, a
 way, manner, method. 4, stratagem.
 5, intention, mind. 6, cheapness.
 ಕಾರಿತ್ರ *s. n.* Conduct, behaviour; a
 ceremony.
 ಕಾರಿಸು *k. v. t.* To grind, triturate, *as*
 sandal; to mix by rubbing, *as* medi-
 cine. [ful.
 ಕಾರು 1. *s. a.* Agreeable, lovely; beauti-
 ಕಾರು 2. (ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* Sap, juice; broth.
 ಕಾರ್ಪಾಸೆ *f. n.* A square. -ಸೀರೆ. A female's
 cloth with small coloured squares
 in it.
 ಕಾರ್ಪಾಡಿ *f. n.* N. of a ghaut.
 ಕಾರ್ಪಾಕೆ *s. n.* An atheist or materialist;
 a sceptic.
 ಕಾಲ *s. a.* Movable, changing. -ಗೇಣಿ.
 (Movable rent); rent for one year.
 -ತಿ, ಕಾಲ. That is in use; current.

ಕಾಲಿಕೆ, ಕಾಲಿಕೆ *h. a.* Smart, dexterous,
 clever.
 ಕಾಲಿಸು *s. n.* Causing to move or pass
 through; sifting; making loose. ಕಾ
 ಲಸಿ. A sieve, strainer.
 ಕಾಲು (= ಕಾಲ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Moving; custom,
 manner. 2, currency, *as* of a coin,
 order, *etc.* 3, a pace, *as* of a horse.
 ಕಾವಡಿ *h. n.* A court: a village-hall; a
 veranda.
 ಕಾವಣಿ *h. n.* Cantonments, temporary
 erections for troops. 2, a roof, roofing.
 ಕಾವಿ *h. n.* A key. -ಕೊಪು. To wind, *as*
 a clock or watch.
 ಕಾಳಕೆ *f. a.* Mischievous. *n.* A man
 full of tricks and pranks.
 ಕಾಳಿ (*th. of* ಕಾಲ) *n.* Conduct, practice,
 habit; a silly habit. -ಸು. To be
 fickle, *etc.* 2, to sift.
 ಕಾಳಸು (*fr.* ಕಾಲ) *n.* Dimness of vision.
 2, the age of 40. ಕಾಳಸು. A pair
 of spectacles.
 ಕೆಜೆ (= ಕೇ, ಛೇ) *k. int.* Fie! for shame!
 pshaw!
 ಕೆರೆಗೆ *h. a.* Hard; thick, rich. -ಆಡಿಕೆ,
 -ಯಡಿಕೆ. A fine kind of betel-nut.
 ಕೆರಿಕೆ *s. n.* The science of medicine,
 therapeutics. ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸಕ. A physician.
 ಕೆರಿಕೆಸು *s. n.* Will, design.
 ಕೆರೆಕೆ *k. a.* Little, small; young. -ಆಕ್ಕ,
 ಚಿಕ್ಕಕ್ಕ. A younger of the elder sisters.
 -ಆಣ್ಣಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಣ್ಣ. A younger of the elder
 brothers. -ತಂದೆ. = ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, *q. v.* -ತಮ್ಮ.
 The youngest brother. -ತಾಯಿ. An
 aunt; a step-mother. ಚಿಕ್ಕದು. That
 is small. ಚಿಕ್ಕದು. Childhood. ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ.
 An uncle. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Age between the
 7th and 16th year. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Small,
 young children. -ಮಾತು. An insignifi-
 cant word. ಚಿಕ್ಕಮ್ಮ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ, = -ತಾಯಿ.
 -ತನ. = ಚಿಕ್ಕದು, *q. v.*
 ಕೆರೆಕೆ *k. n.* A small bodice. [ಚಿಕ್ಕ.
 ಕೆರೆಕೆಣ್ಣಿ, ಕೆರೆಕೆಪ್ಪ, ಕೆರೆಕೆಮ್ಮ, ಕೆರೆಕೆಪ್ಪಿ. *see s.*
 ಕೆರೆಕಾನು, ಕೆರೆಕಾನಿ *k. n.* A flea.
 ಕೆರೆಕಾನು *k. n.* A small cash; a trifle.

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ 1. *k. n.* A spot, speck, dot, as that of a cat, cloth, etc. 2, a star. 3, an aunt. -ಚೊಟ್ಟು. A black dot applied to the forehead between the eye-brows.

ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ 2. *k. n.* A flat-nosed woman. 2, a mouse. 3, a betel-nut.

ಚಿಗುತು, = ಚಿಗುತು. *P. p. of ಚಿಗು.*

ಚಿಗುರಿ, ಚಿಗುರಿ *k. n.* An antelope.

ಚಿಗುರು. = ಚಿಗುರು, *q. v.*

ಚಿಗುರೆ. = ಚಿಗುರೆ, *q. v.*

ಚಿಗುಳಿ *k. n.* A ball made of fried gingely oil-seed mixed with jaggery.

ಚಿಗು 1. *k. v. l.* To throw with the fingers.

ಚಿಗು 2. (=ಚಿಗುರು). *k. v. i.* To sprout, shoot. 2, (=ಚಿಗು) to jump.

ಚಿಗುರು (= ಚಿಗುರು) *k. v. i.* To sprout, shoot; to bud, blossom. *n.* A sprout, shoot. ಚಿಗುರೆತೆ. A young betel leaf; a fresh leaf.

ಚಿಗುಕಾಂನು *h. v. l.* To loosen a thorn in the flesh with a needle; to cause pain.

ಚಿಗುಕಿ. = ಚಿಗುಕಿ 1, 2, *q. v.*

ಚಿಗುಕು (= ಚಿಗುಕು) *k. n.* Cracking of the finger-joints. 2, a quantity of thread wound upon a reel, a skein. -ಮುರಿ. To crack the finger-joints.

ಚಿಗುಗುಟ್ಟು *k. v. i.* To throb, as the head.

ಚಿಗುಗು *k. n.* Smallness, littleness. -ಕೊಳಗು. The hind hoofs of cattle.

ಚಿಗುಕೆ 1. *k. n.* A snap with finger and the thumb. 2, a little; a pinch, as of snuff; also ಚಿಗುಕಿ. 3, a castenet. -ಪಾಕು. To snap with the fingers.

ಚಿಗುಕೆ 2. *k. n.* Cauterising in any part of the body to cure particular diseases. -ಪಾಕು. To cauterise for that purpose.

ಚಿಗುಕು. = ಚಿಗುಕು, *q. v.*

ಚಿಗುನ *k. ad.* With a scream.

ಚಿಗುನುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A perennial plant, *Paronia ceylanica.*

ಚಿಗುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A measure of grain, equal to four sêru or soligûr.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು (= ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ) *k. n.* Smallness, shortness. 2, disgust. ಚಿಟ್ಟುಲಿ. A small rat, a mouse. -ಪರಕು. A herbaceous shrub, *Sida cordifolia*; a small kind of castor-oil seed. ಚಿಟ್ಟುಳಿಗ. A small work.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು *h. n.* A roll of lands under cultivation.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು (= ಚಿಟ್ಟು) *h. n.* A rough daybook.

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಂನು *f. v. l.* To excite, provoke.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಟ್ಟು (= ಚಿಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Smallness. 2, the bat in the game of tip-cat; also -ಕೊಳಲು. -ಕೊಳಲಾಟ, -ಯಾಟ. The game of tip-cat.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A little one, a boy.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಟ್ಟಿ, ಚಿಟ್ಟು *s. n.* A funeral pile. ಚಿಟ್ಟುಪುಟ್ಟು. The ashes of a funeral pile.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು *s. a.* Perceived. *n.* Thought; intention, aim, wish, will. 2, the heart; the mind. -ಗೊಪು. To agree to. -ಭೇದ. Inconsistency of purpose or will. -ಭ್ರಮೆ, -ವಿಭ್ರಮೆ. Madness. -ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ. Disposition of mind; feeling; the mind; the attention. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Purity of mind. ದೇವರ ಚಿಟ್ಟು. God's will.

ಚಿಟ್ಟುಂನು, ಚಿಟ್ಟುಯ್ನು, ಚಿಟ್ಟುನು *s. v. l.* To attend to, notice, consider.

ಚಿಟ್ಟುರೆ. *lb. of ಚಿಟ್ಟು, q. v.*

ಚಿಟ್ಟುರೆ (*lb. of ಚಿಟ್ಟುಕಾರ*) *n.* A portrait; any picture. ಚಿಟ್ಟುರಿಗ. A painter.

ಚಿಟ್ಟುನಿ *s. n.* An intelligent woman.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು *h. n.* A blot, obliteration, correction in writing.

ಚಿಟ್ಟು. *lb. of ಚಿಟ್ಟು, q. v.*

ಚಿಟ್ಟು (= ಚಿಟ್ಟುರೆ) *s. a.* Perceptible; bright-coloured, variegated. *n.* An ornament. 2, a painting, picture, sketch. 3, variegated colour. 4, a wonder, marvel; also ವಿ- (ಅದ್ಭುತ, ಆಶ್ಚರ್ಯ). 5, a mark on the forehead. -ತೆಗ, -ಬರೆ. To draw a picture. -ಕ. A painter; a leopard or chita. -ಕಾಯ. A tiger, panther. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A painter. -ಕೂಟ. *N.* of a hill. -ಗುರು. *N.* of the recorder

of the vices and virtues of mankind in Yama's world. -ವಟ. A picture, painting. -ಭಾಸು. The sixteenth year of the cycle of sixty. -ಮೂಲ, -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. An under-shrub, the Ceylon leadwort. -ಬೀಜೆ. A portrait; N. of a daughter of king Vāna's minister. -ವಧೆ. Horrid torture. -ವಿಚಿತ್ರ. Variegated, multi-form. ಚಿತ್ರಾಕಾರ. = ಚಿತ್ರಾರ.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. Boiled rice mixed with various condiments. [Kanara. ಚಿತ್ರಾಪುರ s. n. N. of a place in North ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನ s. n. A square carpet of a variegated colour.

ಚಿತ್ರೀ, ಚಿತ್ರೀಕ s. n. A painter. ಚಿತ್ರೀತ. Variegated, painted. ಚಿತ್ರಿಸು. To draw; to paint.

ಚಿತ್ರೈ s. n. The fourteenth lunar mansion, *Spica virginis*. 2, a sort of cucumber, *Cucumis madraspatanus*.

ಚಿತ್ರಕು k. r. l. To peel the skin of soaked avaré pulse by squeezing. n. Peeling of the skin, as of soaked pulse.

ಚಿತ್ರಂಬುರ s. n. N. of a place of pilgrimage.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಂದ s. n. Intellectual happiness. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ, -ರೂಪ. Siva.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸು s. a. Intelligent, thoughtful, amiable, good-hearted. n. Kṛishṇa.

ಚಿತ್ರಿಸ k. n. Small pieces. -ಕವಿ. To mince.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಾಯಿ s. a. Relating to or coming from China.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಾರ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಾಲ k. n. A money-changer; a jeweller.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸುಕುರುಳಿ k. n. Soaked and germinated gram seasoned with salt and chillies and fried.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸನೆ s. n. Thinking, consideration, reflecting upon; anxious thought.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಕುಲ s. a. Anxious, solieitous.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಕ್ರಾಂತ s. a. Overcome by anxiety or care; f. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಕ್ರಾಂತೆ.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಮಣಿ s. n. The philosopher's stone. 2, N. of a work in Kanarese. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ.

A book on omens. -ಮುಕ್ತ. A talisman. [ing. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಲು h. n. Large scales for weighing. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿತ s. a. Thought, reflected upon. n. Care; intention.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಸು s. r. l. To think about, reflect upon. c. i. To be anxious, sorrowful.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಲೆ (ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ) s. n. Sad or sorrowful thought, care, anxiety; reflection. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಲ್ಲ. Never mind. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು, -ಗೊಳ್ಯು, -ಮಾಸು. To be anxious. -ಮಾಸು. To reflect, consider. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ. To be thought of, reflected.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ f. n. A shred, strip; a rag.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಮಯ. = ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಯ, q. r.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸು k. n. Gold. 2, smallness. -ವರವ (= ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಾರ, q. r.). A dealer in gold; a shroff.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಪಾರ. = ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಾರ, q. r.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ (lb. of ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ) n. A sign, token, mark.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಯ s. a. Full of knowledge. n. All-intelligence.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಗ 1. (lb. of ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ) n. An artisan, mechanic.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಗ 2. (= ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಗ. fr. s. ಸಿವ್ to sew) n. A tailor.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ k. n. A shell, coekle, crust, hard covering; the skull. -ಗಟ್ಟು. The shell to form, as of a cocoonut.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಲ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಲು k. n. A bamboo lid.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿ (lb. of ಸಿವ್) n. A reddish or blackish spot on the body, freckle.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು. ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು (= ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು) k. r. l. To sprinkle.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಟ, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಟೆ f. n. A pair of tweezers, pincers.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಣಿ e. n. A chimney.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಮಿಸು k. r. i. To prattle, as children. 2, welter, wallow.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು, ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು. = ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಕು, q. r.

ಚಿತ್ರಾಸಿಟಿ f. n. Nippers. -ಕೊಡೆ. Plucking out hairs with nippers.

ಚಿಮುಟು **k. v. i.** To twinkle, wink. 2, (f.) to squeeze, pinch.
 ಚಿಂಪಿಸ್ (= ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಸ್, fr. s. ಸಿವ್) **n.** A tailor.
 ಚಿಮ್ಮು **k. v. t.** To propel with the finger. 2, to push forward; to cast, fling; to butt or toss with horns. 3, to squirt. 4, to break forth; to gush out; to fly off. 5, to brandish a weapon.
 ಚಿಯೋನ್ **f. n.** Zion; the Church of God.
 ಚಿರ **s. a.** Long, lasting a long time. -ಜೀವ, -ಜೀವಿ, -ಜೀವಿ. Long-lived; a term used in epistles when addressing or referring to a younger relative. -ತರ. Uncommonly long.
 ಚಿರತೆ (ರ=ಐ) **k. n.** A cheeta or hunting leopard.
 ಚಿರಾಕು **h. n.** A lamp.
 ಚಿರಾಂತ (ರಾ=ಐ) **k. n.** A kind of gentian, *Agathotes chirayta*.
 ಚಿರಾಯು **s. a.** Long-lived. **n.** A crow. ಚಿರಾಯ. For a long time; a long time.
 ಚಿರಬ್ = ಚಿರತೆ, **q. v.**
 ಚಿರಲತೆ **k. n.** A hasp or small chain for fastening a door.
 ಚಿಲವಾನ **k. n.** The odd money over a round sum.
 ಚಿಲಿಕೆ **k. n.** Small pieces of wood used for building a flat roof. 2, the potherb *Hingsha repens*.
 ಚಿಲಿಮೆ **h. n.** The bowl of a hukka.
 ಚಿಲ್ಕಡಿ **m. n.** A very irritable person.
 ಚಿಲ್ಕಿಷ್ (= ಕಿಲ್ಕಿಷ್) **s. n.** Malice, roguery. -ಗಾರ. A mischievous fellow.
 ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ 1. **k. n.** The clearing-nut tree, *Strychnos potatorum*.
 ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ 2. **f. a.** Blear-eyed. **n.** The Bengal kite. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A bleared eye.
 ಚಿಲ್ಲೆರ, ಚಿಲ್ಲೆರೆ (ರ=ಐ) **k. n.** Smallness, pottiness, trifling; cash under one rupee. -ಖಚು. Petty expenses. -ಜನಸು, -ಸಾಮಾನು. Sundry small articles of commerce, as grain, etc. -ಮಾತು. A trifling word. -ರೊಕ್ಕ. Small money, change.

ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ = ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ, **q. v.** ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಪಿಲ್ಲೆ = ಚಿಲ್ಲೆಪಿಲ್ಲೆ, **q. v.**
 ಚಿಲ್ಲೆ **k. n.** A piece of wood holding a spindle.
 ಚಿನಟು = ಚಿಮುಟು, **q. v.**
 ಚಿವರು = ಚಿವರು, **q. v.**
 ಚಿವಟು 1. **k. v. i.** To cut off, pluck off or pinch off with the nails.
 ಚಿವಟು 2. = ಚಿಮುಟು, **q. v.**
 ಚಿವರು (= ಚಿವರು) **k. v. t.** To scratch with the nails or claws. **n.** Scratching. -ಗಾಯ. A wound made by scratching.
 ಚಿವ್ವು **k. v. t.** To shave or scrape; to peel or bark; to trim; to smooth or polish.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆ (= ಚಿವ್ವೆ, **q. v.**) **k. int.** Fie! shame! ಚಿವ್ವೆ. **rep.** Fie, fie!
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಟಿ, ಚಿವ್ವೆಟು 1. **h. n.** Printed cotton, chintz. -ಪಾಟಿ. **reit.**
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಟಿ, ಚಿವ್ವೆಟು 2. **h. n.** A chit, note; a bill, bond; a lot, ticket. ಅಂಗಡಿ-. A note to a shopkeeper. ಕಳ್ಳ-. A forged note of hand. ರಹದಾರಿ-. A passport. -ದಾಕು. To cast lots.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಡೆ **k. n.** A fried sweetmeat in the form of a marble.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆನ **f. n.** China; Chinese. 2, a kind of cloth. -ದೇಶ. China. ಚಿವ್ವೆನಿ. Chinese. ಚಿವ್ವೆನಿಕಾಯಿ. The squash-gourd. ಚಿವ್ವೆನಿ ಸಕ್ಕರೆ. Granulated white sugar. ಚಿವ್ವೆನಿ ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ. Pure silver without alloy.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಪು 1. **k. v. t.** To suck.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಪು 2. **f. n.** A piece of stone or wood used as a supporting prop.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆರಣ **k. n.** A small chisel.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆರು 1. = ಚಿವರು, **q. v.**
 ಚಿವ್ವೆರು 2. (ರ=ಐ) **k. v. i.** To scream, cry out. **n.** Screaming. 2, raging, fierceness.
 ಚಿವ್ವೆಲ **k. n.** A bag, sack.
 ಚುಕಾಣಿ, ಚುಕಾಣಿ **h. n.** The helm of a ship or boat.
 ಚುಕಾಂತಿಸು **h. v. t.** To settle, adjust; to fix, as the price; to discharge.

ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (*lb. of ಶುಕ್ರ*) *n.* Śukra, the planet Venus. 2, = ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*

ಚುಕ್ಕೆ (= ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ) *k. n.* A small mark, dot, spot.

ಚುಂಗಡಿ *k. n.* Pettiness: small money, change; a trifling sum. 2, interest on money.

ಚುಂಗಾಣಿ *k. n.* A small smoking pipe.

ಚುಂಗು *k. n.* The end of a turban; a dangling tatter. 2, the fibrous tuft, as of a peeled coconut.

ಚುಕ್ಕು *k. v. l.* To insert. 2, to pierce into, as with a knife, thorn, *etc.*; to pierce or bore, as the ears. 3, to incite, as to quarrel. *n.* Piercing. ಚುಕ್ಕಿಸು. To cause to pierce.

ಚುಂಚ, ಚುಂಚು 1. *k. n.* A bird's beak. ಚುಂಚಿ. A musk-rat.

ಚುಂಚು 2. *k. n.* A projecting ledge on a house. 2, the hair curling round the forehead. 3, red or brown colour.

ಚುಟಕು *h. n.* Shortness, brevity.

ಚುಟಕೇನೆ *k. ad.* Fiercely, painfully, as a scorpion stings.

ಚುಟ್ಟಿ, ಚುಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A cheeroot, cigar.

ಚುಪ್ಪು (*lb. of ಕ್ಷುಪ್ಪು*) *n.* Slander. -ತನ. Slandering.

ಚುನಾಲ್ *h. n.* Side. 2, majesty, excellency.

ಚುನಾಯಿಕೆ, ಚುನಾವನೆ *h. n.* Choosing, selection.

ಚುನಾಯಿಸು *h. v. l.* To choose. 2, to plait, fold.

ಚುನ್ನು *a. k. n.* Blame, censure, abuse; scorn. -ಸುಡಿ. A word of abuse. -ವಾಪು. To blame, censure.

ಚುನುಚುನು *k. rep. int.* With intense brilliancy, used of the rising of the sun. *n.* Throbbing or smarting sensation.

ಚುಂಬನು *s. n.* Kissing; a kiss. ಚುಂಬಕ. A loadstone. [softly.]

ಚುಂಬಿಸು *s. v. l.* To touch lightly or

ಚುರಣೆ. = ಶುರಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಚುರುಕು (ಚು = ಚು), ಚುರ್ಕು *k. n.* Quickness, speed, haste; heat; keenness, smartness, sharpness. 2, force, vehemence. 3, dearness. *a.* Quick, sharp. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Quick understanding. -ತನ. Keenness; smartness.

ಚುರುಚುರು *k. ad.* With violent smarting. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ಬಿಸ್ಸು. To smart violently.

ಚುಲಕ, ಚುಲುಕು *k. n.* Lightness of temper or conduct, levity; also -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ತನ. [with.]

ಚುಳಕೆ *k. n.* A stout stick to beat cotton

ಚೂಟಿ *k. n.* Aim. 2, a device: scheme, expedient; also ಚೂಟು. -ಗಾರ. A contriver, schemer.

ಚೂಡೆ, ಚೂಡಾ, ಚೂಡೆ *s. n.* A single lock or tuft of hair left on the head at tonsure. 2, a crest, plume. 3, a kind of bracelet. ಚೂಡಾಕರ್ಮ. The rite of tonsure. ಚೂಡಾಪುಣೆ. A jewel worn in a crest; any person or thing pre-eminently excellent.

ಚೂಣೆ *a. k. n.* The foremost part, front, van.

ಚೂಪು *a. k. n.* Sight; a look, glance; the eye. 2, pointedness, as of a pen.

ಚೂರಣಿ. (*lb. of ಚೂರ್ಣ*, *q. v.*)

ಚೂರಿ (*lb. of ಚೂರಿ*) *n.* A penknife; a knife; a table-knife.

ಚೂರು 1. *k. n.* A frame thrown over houses to form the roof.

ಚೂರು 2. *k. n.* A part, portion, piece, fragment. ಚೂರಣಿಕೆ. Betel-nut in small bits. -ಚೂರು. *rep.* Bits and pieces.

ಚೂರುಮರಿ (= ತುರುಮರಿ) *f. n.* Cleaned rice, soaked and parched.

ಚೂರ್ಣ (= ಸುಣ್ಣ) *s. n.* Powder, dust, crumbs. 2, chunnam or lime. 3, = ಸೂರ್ಣ. *a.* Powdered, pulverised.

ಚೂರ್ಣಕೆ *s. n.* A kind of easy prose.

ಚೂಲಕೆ *s. n.* The comb or crest of a cock. 2, the front.

ಚೆಕ್ಕು = ಚಕ್ಕು, *q. v.* 2, an oil-press, sugar-mill.

ಚಿಕ್ಕೆ. = ಚಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಂಗು (= ಚಂಗು, *q. v.*) **k. v. i.** To jump, skip, caper; to run away. *n.* A jump.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕರ (= ಚಕ್ಕರ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Quickness. 2, certainty. 3, carefulness. ಚಿಕ್ಕರಂ. A zealously active man.
 ಚಿಕ್ಕು (= ಚಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To crush, grind, etc.
 ಚಿಟ್ಟ. = ಚಟ್ಟ 2, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಟ್ಟ **k. n.** A hen-sparrow. 2, = ಚಟ್ಟ.
 ಚಿಟ್ಟು. = ಚಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಂಡಿಕೆ. = ಚಂಡಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಂದು (= ಚಂಪು, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A play-ball.
 ಚಿವರು. = ಚವರು, *q. v.*
 ಚಿವ. = ಚವ 1, *q. v.*
 ಚಿವರ, ಚಿವಿರ. = ಚವ್ರ 1, *q. v.*
 ಚಿನ್ನು. = ಚನ್ನು, *q. v.* ಚಿನ್ನುಗ. = ಚನ್ನುಗ.
 ಚಿಂಬಿಗೆ (= ತಂಬಿಗೆ) **k. n.** A brass vessel, used for drinking water, etc.
 ಚಿರಬಿ. = ಚರಬಿ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿರಿಗೆ. = ಚರಗಿ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿರ್ಚೆ (*tb. of* ಚರ್ಚೆ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Ridicule, etc.
 ಚಿರ್ಚಿ. = ಚರಬಿ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಲುಪ್ಪ, ಚಿಲಿಪ್ಪ. = ಚಲುಪ್ಪ, ಚಲಿಪ್ಪ, etc., *q. v.*
 ಚಿಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟ. = ಚಲ್ಲುಟ್ಟ, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಲ್ಲು (= ಚಲ್ಲು 1, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To scatter about, shed, spill, etc. ಚಿಲ್ಲುಮು. To cause to scatter about, etc.
 ಚಿಲ್ಲು, ಚಿಲ್ಲು. = ಚಲ್ಲು, etc., *q. v.*
 ಚಿಗು **k. n.** The heart or core of a tree; essence.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗೆ *f. int.* Fie! shame! 2, not so!
 ಚಿಗಟ, ಚಿಗಟಕ **s. n.** A servant, slave; *f.* ಚಿಗಟ.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗೆ *f. n.* A goblin summoned to harass people. -ನೂಪು. To practise black-art.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗನ (*fr.* ಚಿಗ್ಗ) **s. a.** Conscious; intelligent; alive; living. *n.* The mind, soul; a living and sentient being. 2, power, strength.

ಚಿಗ್ಗನ (*tb. of* ಚಿಗ್ಗನ) **n.** Power.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗನು (*i. e.* ಚಿಗ್ಗನು, *fr.* ಚಿಗ್ಗನ) **v. i.** To recover consciousness. ಚಿಗ್ಗನಣ್ಣ. Consciousness, strength.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗನ **s. n.** Consciousness; intelligence; the mind, intellect.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು **k. n.** A gush, as of milk.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗ **k. n.** The Cêra or Koṅgu country.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗಲ **s. n.** Cloth; a garment.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು **s. n.** Gesture, grimaces; action; exertion. 2, mischievous tricks, derision. ಕು. A ridiculous grimace. -ಗಾರ. A man full of tricks and pranks.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು (ಛು = ಬಿ) **k. n.** A scorpion. -ಕೊಂಡಿಗಿಡ, -ಬಾಲವನಿಡ. The Indian turnsole, *Heliotropium indicum*. -ಬಾಣ. A rocket resembling a scorpion in its movements. -ಕುಟುಕು, -ಬಿಡಿ. A scorpion to sting. -ಕೊಂಡಿ. A scorpion's sting.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗನ (*=* ಚಿಗ್ಗನ) **s. n.** Intelligence, consciousness; sensation, the soul. 2, power, strength. 3, N. of a Vaishnava reformer. -ಸ್ಥ. A rich man.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು (*fr.* ಚಿಗ್ಗ) **s. a.** Relating to a funeral pile. *n.* A monument, tombstone, temple. 2, (*fr.* ಚಿಗ್ಗ) the mind.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು **s. n.** The first month of the lunar year (March-April).
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು **k. n.** Niceness, elegance, beauty, charm, etc. 2, purity, cleanness. -ಊಟ. An excellent meal. -ಚಿನ್ನ. Pure gold. -ನೀರು. Pure water. -ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ. Pure silver.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟ, -ಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟಿಕೆ. = ಚಿಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟ **k. n.** The annual herb *Cassia occidentalis*.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು (= ಚಿಗ್ಗು, ಚಿಗ್ಗು) **k. n.** Crookedness, perverseness. 2, a perverse man; *f.* ಚಿಗ್ಗು. (*Cps.*: -ಕಾಲು, -ಗೆಯ್, etc.)
 ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟು, ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟು **k. n.** The first birth; the first offspring. -ಮಗ. A first-born son. -ಮಗಳು. A first-born daughter.
 ಚಿಗ್ಗು, ಚಿಗ್ಗು. = ಚಿಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*
 ಚಿಗ್ಗುಟ್ಟ. = ಚಿಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*

ಚೋಲನಾ. = ಚಲ್ಲಣ, *q. v.*
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (= ಸೋಲನಿಗ. *tb. of ಚೋಲನಿ*) *n.*
 Surprise, wonder; a marvel, wonder.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ *k. n.* A span. ಚೋಲನಿಗಲ. A span's
 breadth. ಚೋಲನಿಗತೆ. A span's measure.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗದ್ದ. A span's length. ಚೋಲನಿಗತ್ತರ.
 A span's height.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ್ಗ (= ಚೋಲನಿಗ, *etc.*) *s. n.* Surprise,
 astonishment, wonder.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗದಾರ *f. n.* A mace-bearer.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ *s. n.* A thief, robber. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ,
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. Theft, robbery.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ, -ತ *s. n.* A short jacket; bodice.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ *s. n.* A kind of chignon made
 of some hair of the çamari.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ *k. n.* The coast of Coromandel;
 N. of its people. -ಚೋಲನಿಗ, -ಮಂಚಲ.
 The Cōla country.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (= ಚವುಕ. *tb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕ*) *a.* Four-
 sided, square. *n.* A four-sided linga-
 box. 2, a square handkerchief. 3,
 four rupees. 4, a square in a town
 where four roads meet; a square in
 the centre of a temple or house. 5,
 the number four on a die. 6, pro-

lixity, worthlessness (*as in ಚೋಲನಿಗ*
ಮಾತು).
 ಚೋಲನಿಗಟ್ಟು *h. n.* A frame.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗದ್ದ (*tb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕ & s.*) *n.* Whole
 square.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. = ಚವುಕನಿಗ, *q. v.*
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. = ಚವುಕನಿಗ, *q. v.*
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (= ಚವುಕ, ಚವುಕ, *q. v.*) *n.* A group
 of four houses. 2, the square in the
 centre of a house.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗದಾರ *h. n.* A watchman.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. = ಚೋಲನಿಗ, *q. v.* -ವ. Four castes.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (= ಚವುಕ. *tb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕ*) *n.* The
 fourth lunar day.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. = ಚವುಕನಿಗ, *q. v.*
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (*tb. of ಚತುಷ್ಕಪದ*) *n.* A class of
 metres.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. *tb. of ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ*, *q. v.*
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ (= ಚವುಕ. *tb. of ಚಾಮುಕ*) *n.* A
 chowry.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ *s. n.* The tonsure of a child. 2,
 (= ಚವುಕ) a silver coin of two Anas.
 ಚೋಲನಿಗ. = ಚವುಕನಿಗ, *q. v.*

ಛ

ಛ. The twenty-fifth letter of the alpha-
 bet.
 ಛಕಾರ *s. n.* The syllable ಛ.
 ಛಟ *k. int.* An imitative sound. -ಛಟ.
rep. The sound of snapping or clash-
 ing.
 ಛಡಾಛಡಿ *h. ad.* Quickly.
 ಛತ್ರ 1. (= ಚತ್ರ) *s. n.* A parasol, umbrella.
 -ಕ. A mushroom. -ಕತಿ. A regal title.
 ಛತ್ರ 2. *s. n.* A choultry, inn.
 ಛದ. -ನ *s. n.* A covering. 2, a wing.
 3, a leaf.

ಛದಿಸ *s. n.* A covering. 2, the thatch
 or roof of a house.
 ಛದಿಸೆ *s. n.* Disguise, fraud, deceit,
 trick.
 ಛಂದ. = ಚಂದ 1, *q. v.*
 ಛಂದಸ್ಸು *s. n.* Metrical science, prosody.
 2, the vedic hymns.
 ಛರ್ವಿ *h. n.* Sickness, vomiting.
 ಛಲ *s. n.* Fraud, deceit, deception, dis-
 guise; pretext; device. 2, (= ಚಲ 2)
 firmness. -ನಾದಿ. An obstinate man.
 ಛವಿ *s. n.* Skin. 2, colour; beauty.
 3, light, lustre.

ಭಾನಸ (*tb. of ಭಾಂದಸ*) *n.* Loitering, delay.
 -ಗಾರ. A loiterer.
 ಭಾಂದಸ (*fr. ಭಂದಸ*) *s. a.* Relating to
 prosody. *n.* A Brâhmaṇa conversant
 with the vêdas; *also* ಭಾಂದಸಿಕ.
 ಭಾಯೆ, ಭಾಯಾ (= ಚಾಯೆ) *s. n.* Shade,
 shadow. 2, reflection. 3, a screen,
 protection, respect. 4, splendour.
 5, faint appearance. ಭಾಯಾತನಯ,
 ಭಾಯಾನಂದನ. The son of çhâyâ: the
 planet Saturn. ಭಾಯಾಯಂತ್ರ. Shadow-
 instrument: a sundial.
 ಭವ *s. n.* A hole, slit, rent; a defect,

flaw, fault. ಭಿದ್ರಾಸ್ವೇಷಣ. Searching
 for faults.
 ಭಿಸ್ವ *s. a.* Cut; divided, torn, broken.
 -ಭಿಸ್ವ. -ಭಿಸ್ವ. Shattered, piecemeal.
 ಭೂರಿ. = ಚೂರಿ, *q. v.*
 ಭೀಕ *s. a.* Tame. 2, shrewd, clever. *n.*
 A kind of alliteration.
 ಭೇದ *s. n.* Cutting; chopping; tearing
 off; a section, piece. 2, a divisor,
 denominator of a fraction; *also* -ಸ.
 -ಮಾಸು, ಭೇದಿಸು. To cut, make an
 incision; to cut asunder.

ಜ್ಞ

ಜ್ಞ. The twenty-sixth letter of the
 alphabet.
 ಜ *s. a.* Born. *n.* A son, as: ಅಗ್ರಜ, ಅತ್ಮ
 ಜ, ಇಂದ್ರಜ, ಉದ್ಭಿಜ, *etc.*
 ಜಕಾತಿ *h. n.* Customs, excise.
 ಜಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಜ.
 ಜಕೇರಿ *h. n.* An old store or board.
 ಜಕ್ಕ (*tb. of ಯಕ್ಕ, q. v.*). ಜಕ್ಕಣ, ಜಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ.
N.; *f.* ಜಕ್ಕಪ್ಪ.
 ಜಕ್ಕಣೆ. = ಜಕ್ಕಣೆ, *q. v.*
 ಜಕ್ಕಲು *k. n.* Obsequiousness, fawning.
 ಜಕ್ಕಿಣಿ (*tb. of ಯಕ್ಕಿಣಿ*) *n.* A woman who
 dies in the matron state and receives
 divine honours, *i. e.* sîrçs are dedi-
 cated to her, *etc.*
 ಜಕ್ಕಿಸು (= ಜಗ್ಗಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To pull with
 effort. 2, to press down. *v. i.* To
 be rude.
 ಜಕ್ಕುಲಿ *k. v.* Ticklishness (*cf.* ಚಕ್ಕಲಗುಳಿ).
 -ಸು. To amuse, divert; to jeer at,
 deride; to tickle; to touch; to play
 about.
 ಜಗ 1. (= ಜುಗ) *s. n.* Glittering; noto-
 riety. -ಜಗ, -ಜಗನೆ. Sparkingly, bright-
 ly. -ಜಗಮೊಳಿ. To shine brilliantly.
 -ಜಗಿಸು. To glitter, shine.

ಜಗ 2. (*tb. of ಜಗತ್*) *n.* The world
 -ಜನ. Mankind. -ಜ್ಞೋತಿ. The ligh.
 of the world: the sun. -ಮೊಡೆಯ. The
 lord of the world. -ಬಂಡ. The greatest
 liar in the world; the most shameless
 man. -ಮೊಂಡ. The most stupid man
 in the world.
 ಜಗತ್, ಜಗತ್ತು (= ಜಗ) *s. n.* The world,
 universe. ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತ, ಜಗತ್ಕರ್ತೃ. The
 creator of the world; Brahmâ. ಜಗ
 ತ್ತ್ರಯ. The three worlds: svarga,
 bhûmi, and pââtâla. ಜಗದೀಶ, ಜಗದೀ
 ಶ್ವರ. The Lord of the universe. ಜಗ
 ದ್ಗುರು. The guru of the world; Jesus
 Christ; an eminent guru. ಜಗದ್ರಕ್ಷಕ.
 The Saviour of the world: Christ.
 ಜಗನ್ನಾಥ. The Lord of the world:
 God; *N.* of a town near Cuttaek.
 ಜಗನ್ನಾಯಕ. Tho governor of the
 world: God. ಜಗನ್ನಾತೆ. Durgâ,
 Lakshmi.
 ಜಗತಿ 1. = ಜಗಲಿ, *q. v.*
 ಜಗತಿ 2. (= ಜಗತ್ಯ) *s. n.* The earth. 2,
 the world, universe. 3, the king and
 his subjects. -ೇವಲಯ. Earth's circum-
 ference; the terrestrial globe.
 ಜಗತ್ಯ. *tb. of ಜಗತ್, q. v.*

ಜಗಲಿ (= ಜಗಲಿ) *k. n.* A raised, open veranda; a seat of mud, *etc.*
 ಜಗಲಿ *k. n.* A quarrel, fight; war. -ನಂಬಿ, ಗಾಢ. A quarrelsome man; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ತರು. To rouse a quarrel. -ತೆ. To pick a quarrel. -ಪಟ್ಟು. To create a quarrel. ಜಗಲಿಪು, -ನಾಪು. To quarrel.
 ಜಗಲಿ (= ಜಗಲಿ) *th. n.* A gong.
 ಜಗ. (= ಜಗ) *k. v. t.* To chew, as betel.
 ಜಗುಳು (ಘ = ಜಿ) *a. k. v. i.* To go off; to slip; to drop down.
 ಜಗ. ಸು. = ಜಗ್ಗುಸು, *q. v.*
 ಜಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To bend down, as a tree with fruit; to sink, as a wall; to hang down. *n.* Bending.
 ಜಗು 2. *k. v. t.* To pull, drag, draw.
 ಜಗುತಿ *a. k. v. t.* To scold, chide; to despise. *v. i.* To cry. ಜಗುತಿ. Scolding. ಜಗುತಿ. Crying out.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. a.* Movable; locomotive; living. *n.* A Lingavanta; *f.* -ಗುತಿ. -ಪ್ರಸವ. Any favour from a Jaṅgama. -ಲಿಂಗ. A Jaṅgama; a liṅga worn by him.
 ಜಗುತಿ, ಜಗುತಿ *h. n.* A forest, jungle.
 ಜಗುತಿ 1. *f. n.* A platform with railings placed on two boats, used at ferries.
 ಜಗುತಿ 2. *h. n.* Zangar, a greenish blue dye.
 ಜಗುತಿ *k. n.* A bell worn by a Jaṅgama mendicant.
 ಜಗುತಿ *k. n.* A mass, assemblage, herd, *etc.*
 ಜಗುತಿ *k. n.* A stride.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* The shank or lower part of the leg; the leg. ಜಗುತಿ. A swift wind. ಜಗುತಿ. Power of legs. ಜಗುತಿ. Running, fleet, swift; a runner, courier.
 ಜಗುತಿ. *th. of ಜಗುತಿ, q. v.*
 ಜಗುತಿ *k. v. t.* To bruise, crush, squash. *n.* A bruise.
 ಜಗುತಿ *h. a.* General: consecutive, not specified or classified. -ನಂಬಿ. Conse-

cutive number. -ಬಂದಿ. Running numbers or papers.
 ಜಗುತಿ, ಜಗುತಿ *f. n.* Trouble, bother, plague.
 ಜಗುತಿ *h. n.* A swivel gun.
 ಜಗುತಿ *f. v. t.* To scorn, treat scornfully; also ಜಗುತಿ.
 ಜಗುತಿ *f. ad.* Smartly, quick. ಜಗುತಿ, ಜಗುತಿ. Strife, scuffle; angry discussion. [hair.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* A quantity of twisted.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* A herb growing on the Himālaya, the Indian spikenard.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* N. of a fabulous vulture.
 ಜಗುತಿ, ಜಗುತಿ (= ಜಗುತಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Twisted and matted hair; a tress of hair: 2, a pendent root from the banyan. *etc.* 3, the fibrous root of trees. ಜಗುತಿ. Wearing matted or braided hair.
 ಜಗುತಿ (= ಜಗುತಿ) *f. n.* A professional wrestler. -ಮಲ್ಲ. *dpl.* An athlete among wrestlers. -ಕಾಳಗ, -ಕುಸ್ತಿ, -ಗುಡ್ಡುತಿ, -ಯುದ್ಧ. A wrestling match. -ಮುಕ್ಕು. Steel of boxers.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* The belly. *a.* Hard, firm. ಜಗುತಿ. The gastric juice.
 ಜಗುತಿ *s. a.* Cold, frigid, chilly. 2, slow, dull, apathetic, stupid; foolish. 3, hard, solid. *n.* Cold. 2, (= ಜಗುತಿ) indisposition, illness. -ಕಾಲ. The cold season. -ಗುಡಿ. A sluggish disposition. -ಮಾತು. To be difficult.
 ಜಗುತಿ (= ಜಗುತಿ) *s. a.* Water-born. *n.* A lotus.
 ಜಗುತಿ (*tr.* ಜಗುತಿ) *k. n.* Beating, driving in, as a nail. -ನಾಪು. To drive in, *etc.*
 ಜಗುತಿ *f. n.* A close and narrow search.
 ಜಗುತಿ, ಜಗುತಿ *s. n.* Coldness; apathy; stupidity; inertness.
 ಜಗುತಿ (= ಜಗುತಿ, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To drive in; to fasten or bolt, as a door.
 ಜಗುತಿ 1. *k. v. t.* To threaten, menace; to frighten; to blame, chide; to urge on.

2, to wave, brandish, as a sword, etc.
 3, to beat; to pound. 4, to beat into; to drive in, as a nail. -ಸು. To cause to beat.
 ಜಡಿ 2. k. n. A long-continued, fine, small rain; also -ಸುಕೆ.
 ಜಡಿಘಾಸವ (fr. ಜಪ) s. n. Dulness, apathy, insensibility.
 ಜಡುಪು f. n. A flap (attached to a paper kite).
 ಜಡೆ. *th. of ಜಟೆ, q. r.* -ಕಳ್ಳೆ. A kind of Euphorbia, triangular spurge. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. An ornament attached to a tress of hair of women. -ನಾಗರ, -ಬಿಲ್ಲೆ. Ornaments worn by women over their plaited hair.
 ಜಡ್ಡಿ e. n. The judge.
 ಜಡ್ಡಿ 1. (= ಜಡ್ಡಿ) k. n. A callous spot; a wart, scar. 2, the disagreeable smell of sheep's milk, etc.
 ಜಡ್ಡಿ 2. (*th. of ಜಪ*) n. Slight indisposition; sickness; dulness; also -ತನ. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A dull understanding.
 ಜಂಟಿ h. n. Joining; meeting; partnership. -ಗಾರ. A partner. -ವಟ್ಟೆ. Title-deeds in the name of two persons. -ಮಾಪು, -ವಾಕು. To join, tie. -ಸು. To join; to annex.
 ಜಂಜೆ h. n. A flag, banner.
 ಜತನ (=ಯತನ. *th. of ಯತ್ನ*) n. Care, heed.
 ಜತಿ (*th. of ಯತಿ*) n. An ascetic. 2, harmony in music.
 ಜತೆ (=ಜತ್ತು, ಜೊತ್ತು. *th. of ಯುತಿ*) n. Union; intercourse; company; a pair; a fellow. -ಗಾರ. A male companion; f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ಬೀಳು. To pair, accompany.
 ಜತ್ತಕ a. k. n. Fraud, deceit, hypocrisy; disguise.
 ಜತ್ತಿ ಗೆ. = ಜೊತ್ತಿ ಗೆ, q. r.
 ಜತ್ತು (=ಜತೆ) *th. n.* Intercourse, friendship.
 ಜನ s. n. Man, mankind, people; a person in general. -ಜನಿತ. Known to all. -ತೆ. People, mankind; birth. -ನಾಫ, -ಪ, -ವತಿ, -ರಮಣ. A king.

-ರಂಜನ. Gratifying people. -ಸವ. A community, people; an empire, -ಪಾತೆ. Rumour, report.
 ಜನಕ s. n. A progenitor, father; Sitā's father. -ಜಿ, -ತನಯೆ, ಜನಕಾತ್ಮಜೆ. Sitā.
 ಜನನ (=ಜನ್ಮ) s. n. Birth; production. 2, race, lineage. -ಪತ್ರ, -ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. Horoscope. ಜನನಿ. A mother.
 ಜನಮೇಜಯ s. n. N. of a king, Parikshit's son.
 ಜನಾಂಗ s. n. A nation, tribe.
 ಜನಾನಿ h. a. Made for women. n. A seraglio, harem.
 ಜನಾಂತ s. n. An uninhabited place. 2, a region, country.
 ಜನಾರ್ಪನ s. n. Vishnu, Krishna.
 ಜನಿ 1. s. n. Birth, production. 2, a woman. 3, a daughter-in-law. -ತ. Born, begotten. -ಯಿಸು. To be born or produced.
 ಜನಿ 2. k. v. i. To flow; to drop.
 ಜನಿವಾರ (=ಜನ್ನಿವಾರ. *th. of ಯಜ್ಞೋಪವೀತ*) n. The sacrificial thread.
 ಜನೆ a. k. n. The yolk of an egg.
 ಜಂತ. *th. of ವಂತ, q. r.*
 ಜಂತು s. n. A creature, living being. 2, any animal.
 ಜಂತೆ f. n. A short small beam or rafter.
 ಜಂತ್ರ. *th. of ಯಂತ್ರ, q. r.*
 ಜನ್ಮ (*th. of ಯಜ್ಞ*) n. A sacrifice.
 ಜನ್ಮಗೆ (*th. of ಯಾಜ್ಞಕ*) n. That belongs to sacrifice.
 ಜನ್ನಿವಾರ. = ಜನಿವಾರ, q. r.
 ಜನ್ಮ (=ಜಲ್ಮ) s. n. Birth, production, origin; existence, life. -ಕೊಡು. To give birth to. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ವೆತ್ತು. To be born. -ವೇತ. Native country. -ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ. The natal star. -ಪತ್ರ, -ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ. Horoscope. -ಪಾಪ. Original sin. -ಘೂಮಿ. Birthplace. -ರಾಶಿ. The sign of the zodiac that contains the natal star. ಜನ್ಮಿಸು. = ಜನಿಸು.
 ಜನ್ಮಾಂತರ s. n. Another state of existence; transmigration.

ಜನ್ಮಿ **s. n.** A creature, man.
 ಜನ್ಮು **s. a.** Born, produced. *n.* Rumour, report. 2, war, combat.
 ಜಪ **s. n.** Muttering; muttering a vedic verse, names of a deity, charms, prayers. -ಪಾಪು. ಜಪಿಸು. To perform japa. -ಪಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಪಾಲೆ, -ಪರ. A rosary.
 ಜಪ್ತಿ **h. n.** Seizure, confiscation, attachment (*law*).
 ಜಪ್ತಿಸು **f. v. i.** To wait and watch patiently, to lurk.
 ಜಬರ, ಜಬರು **h. n.** Powerful. -ವಸ್ತು. Oppression; force; violence.
 ಜಬರಿಸು **k. v. t.** To chide, scold.
 ಜಬಾಬು. = ಜನಾಬು, *q. v.*
 ಜಬ್ಬಲ **k. n.** The state of being weak, infirm or frail from old age, *etc.*
 ಜಬ್ಬು 1. (= ಜಬ್ಬಲ) **k. n.** Weakness; softness; slackness.
 ಜಬ್ಬು 2. (= ಜಬರಿಸು) **k. v. t.** To scold, abuse. 2, to suck. *n.* Weakness; frailty; softness; slackness.
 ಜಮಾನೆ **h. n.** A sitting carpet.
 ಜಮದಗ್ನಿ **s. n.** Blazing fire. 2, N. of Parāsurāma's father.
 ಜಮಾ (= ಜಮೆ) **h. n.** Receipts, income; collection. -ಖಚು. Receipts and disbursements. -ಬಂವಿ. Settlement of assessments. -ಯಿಸು. To assemble; to collect; to succeed, as a business. -ವಸೂಲು -ವಾಕೆ. The collections and the outstanding balances.
 ಜಮಾದಾರ **h. n.** A commander of a body of troops; the head peon.
 ಜಮೀದಾರ (= ಜಮೀನುದಾರ) **h. n.** A zemindar, landholder.
 ಜಮೀನು **h. n.** Land or ground. -ವಾರ. = ಜಮೀನುದಾರ, *q. v.* [ವಾರ, *q. v.*
 ಜಮೆ, = ಜಮಾ, *q. v.* ಜಮೇದಾರ. = ಜಮಾ
 ಜಂಪು **f. n.** Drowsiness, sleepiness.
 ಜಂಪೆತಾಲ **f. n.** Slow time in music, *andante*.
 ಜಂಬು (= ಜಬ್ಬು, ವಂಫ. *th. of* ವಂಫ) *n.* Ostentation, pomp. -ಗಾರ. A man of ostentation.

ಜಂಬುರ **k. n.** Affair, business.
 ಜಂಬೀರ **s. n.** A lemon.
 ಜಂಬು 1. **k. n.** Length. 2, a kind of reed, *Typha angustifolia*.
 ಜಂಬು 2. **s. n.** The rose apple, *Eugenia jambolana*. -ವ್ಯೀವ. The central division of the world, including India; India.
 ಜಂಬುಕ **s. n.** A jackal.
 ಜಂಬುಖಾನೆ. = ಜಮುಖಾನೆ, *q. v.*
 ಜಂಭ **s. n.** A lemon. 2, N. of a demon destroyed by Indra. 3, the jaws; a tooth, tusk.
 ಜಯ **s. n.** Victory; conquest; winning. 2, the twenty-eighth year of the cycle. -ಜಯ. *rep.* Hurra! bravo! all hail! glory unto! -ಮೊಂದು. To gain victory. -ಘೋಷ, -ಘೋಷಿ. A shout or cry of victory. -ವತ್ರ. A record of victory. -ಮಂಗಲ. A cheer of victory. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, -ಶ್ರೀ. The goddess of victory. -ನಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಶೀಲ. A conqueror. -ಸು. = ಜಯಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಜಯಂತಿ **s. n.** A flag, banner. 2, the day on which a deity assumed an incarnation. 3, the plant *Sesbania acgyptiaca*.
 ಜಯಮಿಸಿ. *th. of* ಮೈಮಿಸಿ, *q. v.*
 ಜಯಿಸು, ಜಯಿಸು **s. v. t.** To conquer, defeat, overcome.
 ಜರ 1. **k. n.** Sliding. -ಕುಂಡಿ, ಜರಗುಂಡಿ. Sliding on the posteriors, as children do.
 ಜರ 2. *th. of* ಜ್ವರ, *q. v.* ಚಳಿ. Ague. -ಗೇನೆ. Ague-cake.
 ಜರ 3. **h. n.** Brocade. 2, a little, somewhat.
 ಜರ 4. (= ಜರೆ 1) **s. n.** Growing old; decaying, wasting.
 ಜರಗು (= ಜರುಗು) **k. v. i.** To slip, slide; to roll down as sand from a heap; to pass, elapse as time; to be done as a business. *n.* Loose texture as that of cloth. ಜರಗಿಸು. To cause to slide, to push or carry on as work.

ಜರತ h. a. Worn out; old; hard, solid. 2, bent, drooping. 3, harsh, cruel. n. Old age. 2, mud, mire.

ಜರತು k. n. Unsubstantiality; uselessness.

ಜರತೆ (= ಜಲ್ಲತೆ) k. n. A sieve.

ಜರತೂ s. a. Waxing old. 2, promoting digestion. n. Cumin-seed.

ಜರತೂವ, ಜರತೂವೆ h. n. Silver wire covered with gold. ಜರತೂರಿ. Worked with jaratāra.

ಜರತು (= ಜರಿತು). P. p. of ಜರಿ 1.

ಜರತು (= ಜರುತು) h. n. Terribleness; awe.

ಜರಾಯು s. n. The womb. 2, the after-birth. -ಜ. Born of the womb.

ಜರಿ 1. (= ಸರಿ) k. v. i. To slip or fall; to slide or slip down; to shrink back. 2, to fall away; to lose flesh. n. A ravine worn by a stream. -ನಿಪ. A fern. ಹಿಂಜರಿ. To retreat, retire. ಮುಂಜರಿ. To advance.

ಜರಿ 2. h. n. Gold or silver threads. a. Worked with such threads. ಜರಿಪಟಕ. A laaced belt; a grand flag.

ಜರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಜಿ) k. n. A centipede.

ಜರಿ 4. (ರಿ = ಜಿ) = ಜರಿ 2, q. v.

ಜರಿಗವ h. n. A giraffe.

ಜರಿಗಬು h. n. A land-measure. 2, measurement.

ಜರುಗು. = ಜರಗು, q. v.

ಜರುಚು (ರು = ಜಿ) k. v. i. To talk much, to be loquacious. n. Garrulity, vain talk.

ಜರುಬು. = ಜರುಬು, q. v.

ಜರೂರು h. ad. Necessarily, urgently; at all events.

ಜರೆ 1. (= ಜರ 4, ಜರಾ) s. n. Old age; decrepitude, grey hair.

ಜರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಜಿ) k. v. t. To rebuke, abuse; to disgrace, disdain, jeer at. P. ps. ಜರಮ, ಜರೆದು.

ಜರ್ಜರ s. a. Old, infirm, decayed. 2, broken, shattered. ಜರ್ಜರಿತ (= ಜಜ್ಜರಿತ).

Torn, broken in pieces; infirm. ಜರ್ಜರಿತ. To become infirm.

ಜರ್ಜು k. v. t. To scold, rebuke.

ಜಲ (= ಜಳ) s. n. Water (ಉದಕ, ನೀರು). 2, fraud, hypocrisy. -ಕ. Relating to water; a bath, bathing. -ಕಣ. A water-drop. -ಕಂಟಕ. A crocodile; danger from water. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. A water-nymph. -ಕ್ರೀಡೆ. Sporting in water; bathing for pleasure. -ಕ್ಷಾಲನ. Washing or cleansing with water. -ಗಾರ. One who searches for gold in drains, etc. -ಗ್ರಹ. A shark or crocodile. -ಚರ. Aquatic; a fish. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. A lotus; a shell. -ಜಂತು. An aquatic animal. -ಚಾರಿ. The moon. -ತರಂಗ. A wave; harmonicon. -ದ, -ಧರ. A cloud; a fragrant grass, *Cyperus rotundus*. -ದಾರಿ. A drain, kennel. -ದ್ರೋಣಿ. A bucket. -ಫ, -ನಿಫ. The ocean. -ಪಕ್ಷಿ. A water-bird. -ಪತಿ. Varuṇa. -ಪದ್ಧತಿ. A water-course, a gutter. -ಪುಷ್ಪ. An aquatic flower; a fish. -ಪ್ರಲಯ. A deluge. -ಪ್ರವಾಹ. The current of water. -ಬುದುಬುದ. A water-bubble. -ಮಯ. Watery. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A syringe; a water-engine. -ರಾಶಿ. The ocean. -ರೂಪ. A lotus. -ರೂಪರಿಪು. The moon. -ಪಾಯಸ. The diver-bird. -ಶಂಕೆ. Fear arising from water; making water. -ಶುಕ್ತಿ. A bivalve shell. -ಸಂಘ. Straits. -ವರಿ. A small vessel with a channel for conveying water. ಜಲಾಧಾರ. A reservoir.

ಜಲದಿ (= ಜಲ್ಮಿ) h. ad. Quickly.

ಜಲಾಂತಿಸು s. v. t. To burn.

ಜಲಾಲಿ h. n. A sort of masquerade at the Moharam.

ಜಲಾವರ್ತ s. n. A whirlpool, eddy.

ಜಲಾಶಯ, ಜಲಾಶ್ರಯ (ಫಿ. ಜಲ) s. n. A lake or pond.

ಜಲಾಕೆ s. n. A leech.

ಜಲೋಪರ s. n. Dropsy.

ಜಲ್ಮಿ. = ಜಲನಿ, q. v.

ಜಲ್ಲ, ಜಲ್ಲನ s. n. Talk; chatter; discussion. ಜಲ್ಲಾಕ. Talkative; a chatterer; f. ಜಲ್ಲಾಕೆ.
 ಜಲ್ಲ. lb. of ಜನ್ನ, q. r.
 ಜಲ್ಲಡಿ, ಜಲ್ಲದಿ. = ಜರದೆ, q. r.
 ಜಲ್ಲನೆ k. ad. With a start.
 ಜಲ್ಲೆ 1. (= ಜಲ್ಲೆ) k. n. A round bamboo basket used for storing corn.
 ಜಲ್ಲೆ 2. k. n. Broken stone. 2, falsehood, lie. 3, tassels; hangings. -ಕೊಚ್ಚು, -ಮೊದೆ. To lie.
 ಜಲ್ಲೆನು k. v. l. To sift.
 ಜಲ್ಲೆ f. n. A boatman's pole. 2, the state of being torn, as cloth or leaves.
 ಜಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A bamboo pole.
 ಜವ 1. s. n. Speed, velocity, swiftness. -ಗವು. Velocity to be impaired.
 ಜವ 2. lb. of ಯವು, q. r.
 ಜವಕಾರ (lb. of ಯವಕ್ಕಾರ) n. Saltpetre.
 ಜವನಿಕೆ (lb. of ಯವನಿಕೆ) n. A curtain, screen, veil.
 ಜವಳಿ 1. k. n. Cloth of any kind. -ಕೆ, -ಕಾರ. A cloth-seller.
 ಜವಳಿ 2. (lb. of ಯವಳಿ) n. A pair; twins; sameness. -ನುಡಿ. Two words.
 ಜವಳು. = ಜವುಗು, etc., q. r.
 ಜವಾಲೆ, ಜವಾಲಿ (= ಜವ್ವಾಲಿ) h. n. Civet. 2, musk. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು. A civet cat.
 ಜವಾನ h. n. A peon.
 ಜವಾಬು (= ಜವಾಬು) h. n. An answer, reply. -ವಾರ. A responsible man. -ವಾರಿ. Responsibility.
 ಜವಾರಿ f. n. Produced in one's own country, as cloth, wool, etc.
 ಜವಾಹೀರು h. n. A jewel; jewelry.
 ಜವಿ k. n. The hair of a horse's tail.
 ಜವುಗು, ಜವುಳು (= ಜವಳು) k. n. Swampy ground, a swamp.
 ಜವೆ. lb. of ಯವ, q. r. -ಗೋದಿ. Barley, *Hordeum rutgure*.
 ಜವ್ವಾನ. lb. of ಯಾವನ, q. r.
 ಜವ್ವಾಲಿ. = ಜವಾಲಿ, q. r.

ಜವ್ವಾಲಿ (= ಉಯ್ಯಾಲಿ, ಜೋಕಾಲಿ) f. n. A swing.
 ಜನ, lb. of ಯತ, q. r.
 ಜನಗೀರು (= ಜಾಂಗೀರು) h. n. An assignment by government of lands or revenues. -ವಾರ. The holder of a jahagiru.
 ಜನಜು h. n. A ship.
 ಜಪ್ಪು s. n. N. of a king who adopted Ganges as his daughter. -ತನಯ, ಬಾಪ್ಪನಿ. The Ganges.
 ಜಳ s. n. Heat; hot vapour. -ಜಳ. Shining brightly.
 ಜಳಕ (= ಜಲಕ, ಸ. ಜಲ) s. n. A bath, bathing. -ಮಾಡು. To bathe.
 ಜಳ್ಳು (= ಜರವು, q. r.) k. n. Emptiness, hollowness. -ಕಾಳು. An empty grain of corn. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ಬಳ್ಳು, ಜಳ್ಳೆಳ್ಳು. Barren sesamum.
 ಜಾ, ಜಾಕಾಯಿ. = ಜಾಲಿ, ಜಾಲಿಕಾಯಿ, q. r.
 ಜಾಗ h. n. A place, spot, room.
 ಜಾಗಟಿ (lb. of ಜಯಘಂಟೆ) n. A gong used by religious mendicants, in temples, etc.
 ಜಾಗರ, ಜಾಗರಣ (= ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ) s. n. Waking, wakefulness; keeping a vigil.
 ಜಾಗರೂಕ s. a. Wakeful. -ತೆ. Wakefulness.
 ಜಾಗೀರು. = ಜಾಂಗೀರು, q. r.
 ಜಾಗು a. k. n. Silence, taciturnity.
 ಜಾಗ್ರತ s. a. Awake; attentive; also ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ. n. = ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ. -ವಿಡು. To pay attention.
 ಜಾಗ್ರತೆ s. n. Wakefulness; attention, carefulness. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take care. -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಡು. To be attentive.
 ಜಾಂಸಲಿಕ, ಜಾಂಸಲಿಕ s. n. A snake-catcher, juggler.
 ಜಾಂಟಿ (lb. of ಪಾತಿ) n. Nutmeg; mace. 2, *Jasminum grandiflorum*. -ಕಾಯಿ. Nutmeg. -ಪತ್ತೆ. Mace. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ, -ಮುವ. Jasmine.
 ಜಾಜು k. n. Red colour.
 ಜಾಜ್ಜಿಲ್ಲಮಾನ s. a. Shining; resplendent.

ಜಾತರ s. a. Stomachic, abdominal.
 ಜಾನಕ (= ಜೇಡ) k. n. A weaver; f. -ನಿತ್ತಿ,
 -ತ್ತಿ. 2, a spider; also -ಮುಳ. -ನ ಗೂಡು.
 A spider's nest.
 ಜಾನಕಿ (= ರೂಪಾಡಣಿ) f. n. Shaking;
 sweeping; throwing; discharging;
 diarrhoea.
 ಜಾನಕವಾಲಿ h. n. A sweeper.
 ಜಾಹಾ h. n. A general clearance of
 accounts; also ಜಾಡೆ.
 ಜಾಹಿ 1. h. n. A discharge; a flood; an
 outburst, as of tears, wrath, etc.
 ಜಾಹಿ 2. k. n. A common cumbly.
 ಜಾಹಿ 3. h. n. A jar.
 ಜಾಹಿಸು f. r. l. To sweep; to dust. 2,
 to shake off, as dust from cloth, etc.;
 to jerk or throw out, as an arm, etc.;
 to purge. 3, to reprove.
 ಜಾಹೆ k. n. The mark of a footstep,
 track, trace; wink, hint.
 ಜಾಹ್ಯ (fr. ಜಹ) s. n. Coldness; apathy;
 indisposition, disease.
 ಜಾಹಾ (lb. of ಜ್ಞಾನ) n. A skilful, knowing,
 or clever man; f. -ಳು, ಜಾಣೆ. -ತನ, ಜಾ
 ಣಿಮೆ, ಜಾಣ್ಮೆ. Cleverness; knowledge;
 understanding.
 ಜಾತ s. a. Born, brought forth, produced;
 possessing; manifest. n. A son; birth;
 a creature; a race, kind, sort, species;
 a mass. -ಕ. A horoscope. -ಕರ್ಮ.
 A ceremony performed on the birth
 of a child.
 ಜಾತಾಬಾಕಿ h. n. Balance, remainder
 after deductions.
 ಜಾತಿ s. n. Birth. 2, lineage, race,
 family; tribe, caste. 3, kind, sort,
 species. 4, superior breed. 5, (= ಜಾ
 ಬ) nutmeg. 6, the great-flowered
 jasmine. ಉತ್ತಮ, ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೇಲು. A
 high caste; a good family. ಕೆಳಳು,
 ಕೆಟ್ಟು, ನೀಚ, ಹೀನ. A low caste. -ದ್ವೇಷ.
 Enmity with one's caste. -ಘರ್ಷ. The
 law or usage of caste. -ಭೇದ. A dis-
 tinction of castes. -ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ. An outcast.
 -ವಂತ. Of high breed or rank. -ಸಂ

ಕರ. A medley of castes. -ಹೀನ. =
 -ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ, q. r.
 ಜಾತಕ s. a. Belonging to a family, or
 caste; of noble descent.
 ಜಾತಕ, lb. of ಯಾತ್ರ, q. r.
 ಜಾನಕಾರಿ h. n. Magical arts.
 ಜಾನಕೀ s. n. Sitā, the wife of Rāma.
 -ವತಿ, -ರಮಣ. Rāma.
 ಜಾನು s. n. The knee.
 ಜಾನವಿ. = ಜಾಪವಿ, q. r.
 ಜಾಪಾಳದ ಕಾಯಿ f. n. The croton-seed.
 ಜಾಪಾಳದ ಗಿಡ. *Croton tiglium* plant.
 ಜಾಪ್ಯ (lb. of ಯಾಪ್ಯ) n. Loitering; laziness.
 2, a sluggard, lazy man. a. To
 be muttered. -ಗಾರ. A sloth, sluggard.
 ಜಾಲಿಕೆ, ಜಾಲಿತಾ h. n. A passport; a
 memorandum; an inventory, cata-
 logue.
 ಜಾಬು (= ಜಬಬು) h. n. An answer; a
 letter of correspondence.
 ಜಾಮು. = ಜಾಪ, q. r.
 ಜಾನಾತೃ s. n. A son-in-law.
 ಜಾಮೀನ, ಜಾಮೀನು h. n. A bail, secu-
 rity; surety, sponsor. -ವಾರ, ಜಾಮೀ
 ನ್ನಾರ. A surety, bondsman. -ವಸ್ತಾ
 ವೇಜು. Surety-bond.
 ಜಾಮೇಯ s. n. A sister's son.
 ಜಾಂಬು f. n. A sort of goblet.
 ಜಾಂಬುವ s. a. Belonging to the jambu
 tree. 2, = ಜಾಂಬವಂತ.
 ಜಾಂಬವಂತ s. n. N. of the chief of the
 bears. ಜಾಂಬವತಿ. His daughter.
 ಜಾಯಮಾನ s. a. Being born.
 ಜಾಯಾ s. n. Loss, injury, damage.
 ಜಾಯಿ. = ಜಾಬಿ, q. r.
 ಜಾಯು s. n. A medicament, medicine.
 ಜಾರ s. n. A paramour; an adulterer.
 -ತ್ವ. Adultery. -ಪುರುಷ. = ಜಾರ. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ,
 ಜಾರೆ. An adulteress, harlot.
 ಜಾರಿ h. n. Relieving from a state of
 sequestration, as land. 2, currency.
 3, enforcement, execution. -ಮಾಡು.
 To execute.

ಜಾರು (ಝ=ಜು) *k. v. i.* To slip, slide.
 2, to steal away; to withdraw, retire.
 3, to go off; to run away. 4, to
 flow down. 5, to become loose, as a
 knot. *n.* Slipping; disappearance;
 a slide. -ವಿಕೆ. Sliding, etc.; flowing.
 ಜಾಲ *s. n.* A net, snare; a web; a
 net-work. 2, a lattice, loophole. 3,
 deception, illusion; conjuring. 4,
 pride. 5, a pretext. 6, a multitude.
 7, a cover, covering, film. 8, an un-
 blown flower. 9, an organ of sense.
 10, the sky. -ಗಾರ. (= ಜಲಗಾರ) A
 deceiver, conjurer; a fisherman; *f.*
 -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಜಾಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A woven texture; a web.
 2, a loophole; *cf.* ಪಾಲಿಕೆ.
 ಜಾಲರಿ *h. n.* Net-work, fringe.
 ಜಾಲಾರಿ *k. n.* A tree yielding a kind of
 lac, *Shorea talura*.
 ಜಾಲಿ 1. *k. n.* The thorny babool tree,
Acacia arabica. 2, the thorny shrub,
Acacia farnesiana.
 ಜಾಲಿ 2. *s. n.* A species of cucumber,
Trichosanthes dioeca. 2, a fisher-
 man.
 ಜಾಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A fisherman. 2, a spider.
 3, a conjurer, juggler. 4, = ಪಾಲಿಕೆ
 Nos. 1 & 2.
 ಜಾಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A net. 2, a chain-armour.
 3, a leech. 4, woollen cloth; *cf.*
 ಪಾಲಕ. ಪಾಲಿಸು (= ಪಾಲಿಸು). To cleanse
 rice etc. by washing in water.
 ಜಾವೆ (*lb. of ಯಾವು*) *n.* A night-watch;
 the eighth part of a day; also ಪಾವು.
 ಜಾವಳ (*lb. of ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ*) *a.* Common, vul-
 gar; insignificant.
 ಜಾವಣೆ *f. n.* The match of a matchlock.
 ಜಾವು. = ಪಾವ, *q. v.*
 ಜಾವ್ತಿ *h. n.* Excess; oppression, force.
a. More than, additional, extra.
 ಜಾಹೀರಾತು *h. n.* Proclamation.
 ಜಾಹೀರಾತು *h. n.* Published; public. -ನಾ
 ವು. A written proclamation.

ಜಾಹ್ಯವಿ (*fr. ಜಹ್ನು*) *s. n.* The daughter
 of Jahnu: the Ganges.
 ಜಾಳ. = ಪಾಲ, *q. v.* -ತರಿವೆ. Cloth of a
 thin texture. -ಕೆ. = ಪಾಲಕ, *q. v.*
 ಜಾಳನೆ 1. (*lb. of ಪಾಲಕ or ಪಾಲಿಕೆ*) *n.* A
 net. 2, a lattice-window. 3, a purse.
 4, an assemblage.
 ಜಾಳನೆ 2. (ಛಿ=ಜಿ) *k. n.* Cloth, raiment.
 ಜಾಳು. = ಜರಪು, *q. v.* -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. An
 empty, vain speech.
 ಜಿಗಟು (= ಜುಟು) *k. n.* Stickiness. 2,
 gum. 3, birdlime.
 ಜಿಗಣಿ, ಜಿಗಣೆ, ಜಿಗಣಿ *f. n.* A leech.
 ಜಿಗ 1. *k. n.* Thickness, viscidty. 2, a
 kind of blight or mildew falling on
 the cotton plant. 2, gum.
 ಜಿಗ 2. *k. v. i.* To jump. 2, (= ಜಗಿ) to
 chew, as betelnut, bread, etc.
 ಜಿಗುಪ್ಪೆ. *lb. of ಜುಗುಪ್ಪೆ, q. v.*
 ಜಿಂಕೆ *k. n.* An antelope.
 ಜಿಂಕೆ *s. n.* Intoxication. 2, the plant
Rubia munjistia, madder.
 ಜಿಜ್ಞಾಸೆ *s. n.* Desire of knowing; inquiry,
 investigation.
 ಜಿಜಿ *k. n.* A grasshopper. 2, a sty.
 ಜಿಜ್ಜಿ. = ದಿಜ್ಜಿ, *q. v.*
 ಜಿಜ್ಜು *k. n.* A greasy or oily substance.
 2, rancidity.
 ಜಿಣಗು, ಜಿಣಗು. = ಜಿಣಗು, *q. v.*
 ಜಿತ 1. *s. a.* Subdued, overcome, won.
 -ಕಾಮು. One who has subdued desire,
 lust, etc., an ascetic; *f.* -ಕಾಮಿ. -ರತ್ತು.
 One who has conquered his enemies.
 ಜಿತಾಕ್ಷ, ಜಿತೇಂದ್ರಿಯು. One who has con-
 quered his passions.
 ಜಿತ 2. (*lb. of ಸ್ಥಿತಿ*) *a.* Fixed, firm, stable.
 -ನಡಿಮು. To make firm; to commit to
 memory. -ನಮು. To become firm, to
 be mastered, as a lesson. -ಮಾಪು. =
 -ನಡಿಮು. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A firm mind.
 ಜಿಮ್ಮು *h. n.* Affront; contention. 2, spite,
 hatred.
 ಜಿನ್ *s. a.* Victorious; steady; brave.
n. A saint of the Bauddha sect; a

Jaina saint. -ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧಿ. Jaina doctrine. -ಮುನಿ, -ಯತಿ. A Jaina saint, ascetic, monk.

ಜಿನಗು (= ಜಣಗು) k. n. Fineness, as of texture, thread, etc.

ಜಿನಸು (= ಜೀನಸು) h. n. An article; wares, goods.

ಜಿನಿಸು k. v. i. To become insensible; to faint. v. t. To liquefy, melt, as butter.

ಜಿನುಗು 1. = ಜನಗು, q. v.

ಜಿನುಗು 2. k. v. i. To drizzle. 2, to mutter, hum. 3, to melt, as butter, ghee, etc. n. Drizzling rain.

ಜಿಂವಗ, ಜಿಂವಿಗ h. n. Goods and chattels; one's estate, (movable) property.

ಜಿನೂ, ಜಿಪೂ (lb. of ಕೃಪಣ) n. A miserly, avaricious man; f. ಜಪಣಿ.

ಜಿಬಟು. = ಜಗಟು, q. v.

ಜಿಬರು k. n. Rheum of the eye.

ಜಿಬಳ. = ಜಬ್ಬು. ಜಬಳತಿಕೆ. Tender areca-nut, cut into pieces, boiled and dried.

ಜಿಬ್ಬು k. n. Stickiness, sliminess.

ಜಿಮ್ಖಾನ f. & h. n. Gymkhana, an association for the competition in gymnastics and sports.

ಜಿಮ್ಕಿ k. n. A prickly tree, *Zanthoxylon rhetsa*.

ಜಿಮ್ಕಿ h. n. Charge, trust of a thing.

ಜಿರಾಯತು h. n. Land fit for agriculture. 2, cultivation.

ಜಿರಲೆ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A centipede. 2, a cockroach. 3, a kind of earwig.

ಜಿಲಿಲಿಲಿ, ಜಿಲಿಲಿಲಿ h. n. A sort of sweetmeat.

ಜಿಲೀವು f. n. Glitter, gloss, shine.

ಜಿಲ್ಲಾ, ಜಿಲ್ಲೆ h. n. A district. -ಪಾರ. The governor of a district.

ಜಿಲ್ಲು k. n. The sensation produced by touching cold water. ಜಿಲ್ಲೆನ್ನು. That sensation to be produced.

ಜಿವ್ವು s. a. Victorious, triumphant. n. An arhat. 2, Indra. 3, Vishnu. 4, Śiva.

ಜಿಹ್ವೆ, ಜಿಹ್ವಾ s. n. The tongue. 2, the flame of fire. ಜಿಹ್ವಾಮೂಲ. The root of the tongue. ಜಿಹ್ವಾರವ. A word.

ಜಿಹ್ವಕ k. n. A squirt, syringe.

ಜಿಹ್ವು k. n. A prop, stay, as for a wall.

ಜಿಹ್ವ (lb. of ಜೀವತ) n. Living; salary, wages; work. -ಗಾರ. A paid servant.

ಜಿಹ್ವ 1. (lb. of ದೀನ) n. A niggardly, miserly man; f. ಜಿಹ್ವಿ. a. Decayed, old. -ತನ. Niggardliness.

ಜಿಹ್ವ 2. h. n. A saddle. -ಗಾರ. A saddler.

ಜಿಹ್ವನು. = ಜಿನನು, q. v.

ಜಿಹ್ವಿನಿ, ಜಿಹ್ವಿನು. = ಜಿನನು 2, q. v.

ಜಿಹ್ವಿಲಿ h. n. The area between the inner and outer walls.

ಜಿಹ್ವಿಯು f. n. Sir, master; a particle expressing assent.

ಜಿಹ್ವಿರಗ (lb. of ಜೀರಕ) n. The cumin seed. -ಮಾವು. A kind of fragrant mango. -ಸಣ್ಣಕ್ಕಿ, -ಸಾಲೆ. A superior kind of rice.

ಜಿಹ್ವರು (ರು = ಐ) k. n. Screaming; shrilling; cf. ಜಿಹ್ವರು. -ಜಿಹ್ವಿ. A kind of bee.

ಜಿಹ್ವಾರ್ಕಳವಿ (= ಜೀಕಳ) k. n. A syringe.

ಜಿಹ್ವಾರ್ಕ s. a. Grown old; worn out, consumed, digested. -ಕೋಶ. The stomach. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. Old, tattered cloth. ಜೀರ್ಣನು. To be digested. ಜೀರ್ಣೋಪ್ಪಾರ. Repairing of what is worn out.

ಜಿಹ್ವೆವ s. a. Living. n. A living being, a creature. 2, existence, life. 3, (= ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ) the principle of life, the living soul. 4, (= ನ) livelihood. 5, Brihaspati. 6, water. -ಕ. A servant; a usurer. -ಕಳೆ. The glow of life, life. -ಕೊಡು. To give up one's life. -ಗಳ್ಳು. A coward. -ತೆಗೆ. To kill. -ದ ಗೆಳೆಯ. A very dear friend. -ದ ಭಯ. Fear to lose one's life. -ದ ಮೋಲನ ಆಶೆ, -ಪಾಲೆ. Love of one's life. -ದ ಹಂಗು. Obligation with regard to one's life. -ವಾನ. The gift of life. -ದಿಂದ ಇರು. To be alive. -ದಿಂದ ಉಳಿ. To remain alive. -ಧನ. Live stock, cattle. -ಮಾನ. Life-time, life. -ರಾತಿ. The animal

kingdom. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Destroying life.
 -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A vital organ. ಜೀವಾಕ್ಷರ. A
 vowel.
 ಜೀವತ್, ಜೀವಂತ **s. a.** Living, alive.
 ಜೀವನ **s. n.** Life, existence; means of
 subsistence, livelihood. 2, water.
 -ವಾಹ. A cloud. ಜೀವನಾಂತ, ಜೀವನಾರ್ಥ.
 Maintenance, livelihood. ಜೀವನೋಪಾ
 ಯ. Means of livelihood.
 ಜೀವನ್ಮುಕ್ತಿ **s. n.** Liberation from further
 births and from ritual acts. ಜೀವ
 ಸ್ತುಕ್ತ. A man purified by knowledge
 of Brahma.
 ಜೀವಾತ್ಮ. = ಜೀವ No. 3, *q. v.*
 ಜೀವಾಳ (*lb. of ಜೀವಲ*) **n.** A vital mem
 ber or organ. 2, a chip put in the
 mouthpiece of a musical pipe or
 drone. 3, substance, pith, essence.
 ಜೀವಿ **s. n.** A living being. *a.* Living,
 alive. -ತ. Living; life, existence;
 wages. -ತ ಕಾಲ. Lifetime. -ಸು. To
 live, exist; to live by.
 ಜುಕಾಂತಿಸು **h. v. i.** To stoop, bend; to
 reel, stagger.
 ಜುಗಾರು **f. n.** Gambling.
 ಜುಗುಪ್ಸೆ **s. n.** Censure, reproach. 2,
 aversion, disgust.
 ಜುಂಜು **k. n.** The comb of a cock.
 ಜುಟ್ಟು **k. n.** The tuft of hair left on the
 crown of the head at tonsure; a crest,
as of a cock. -ಜಿಡಿವು. To produce a
 juttu at tonsure.
 ಜುಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A kind of pigeon.
 ಜುಸುವು **h. n.** A bush; a thicket.
 ಜುಣುಗು **k. v. i.** To shrink, contract;
 to withdraw. *n.* Shrinkage.
 ಜುಮುಕಿ **h. n.** The pendant of an ear
 ring.
 ಜುಮುಲಾ. = ಜುಮ್ಲಾ, *q. v.*
 ಜುಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Quickly. 2, with horri
 pilation.
 ಜುಮ್ಮಾನುಸೀದಿ **h. n.** A mosque that is
 visited on Fridays.
 ಜುಮ್ಲಾ **h. n.** Amount, sum, total.

ಜುರವಾನ, ಜುಲವಾನ (= ಜುಲವಾನು, ಜು
 ಲ್ವಾನೆ) **h. n.** A fine, penalty, punish
 ment.
 ಜುಲಮೆ. = ಜುಲಮೆ, *q. v.*
 ಜುಲಾಬು **h. n.** A purgative; a purge.
 2, diarrhoea.
 ಜುಲಾಂತು **f. n.** A weaver. 2, (e) July
 (7th month of the year).
 ಜುಲಿಪ **h. n.** Small locks of hair kept
 on children's head as ornament.
 ಜುಲುವಾನು. = ಜುಲವಾನ, *q. v.*
 ಜುಲಮೆ (= ಜುಲಮೆ, ಜುಲ್ಮೆ) **h. n.** Oppres
 sion, tyranny, injustice, compulsion.
 ಜುಲ್ವಾನೆ. = ಜುಲವಾನ, *q. v.*
 ಜುಲ್ವಿಮರ **k. n.** The wavy-leaved fig
 tree, *Ficus infectoria.*
 ಜುಗುಳಿಸು (= ತುಗುಳಿಸು) **k. v. i.** To nod,
 doze; to move on or proceed slowly,
as vehicles or work.
 ಜುಗುಡು. = ತುಗುಡು, *q. v.* ಜುಗುಡು (= ತುಗು
 ಡು). To waddle.
 ಜುಜು (*lb. of ಜುಜುತ*) **n.** Gambling, game.
 ಜುಜುಡು. To gamble, game. -ಕಟ್ಟು.
 To wager. -ಗಾರ. A gambler.
 ಜುಟಿ 1. (*lb. of ಜುಡಿತಿ*) **n.** The matted
 or clotted hair of an ascetic. 2,
 bodily strength of children.
 ಜುಟಿ 2. **h. n.** A lie.
 ಜುಡಿ **f. n.** A favourable quit-rent on
 inâm lands.
 ಜುಡಿ **h. n.** A shoe. 2, (f) impulse,
 energy. [year].
 ಜುನು **e. n.** June (6th month of the,
 ಜುನು **k. n.** Thin, drizzling rain.
 ಜುಲು 1. **k. n.** A tatter. -ನಾಯಿ. A dog
 with long hair. [etc].
 ಜುಲು 2. **h. n.** A body-cloth of horses,
 ಜುಳಿ **k. n.** The spout of a vessel.
 ಜೆ **s. n.** Born (*f.*). *n.* A daughter, *as*
 ಆತ್ಮ. etc.
 ಜೆಗು. = ಜಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*
 ಜೆಂಗಿ **h. n.** Relating to war. *n.* Petu
 lance; dunning; besieging. -ಸರವಾ
 ವು. Arms and ammunition.

ಜೆಟ್ಟಿ = ಜಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೆಜೆ = ಜಜೆ, *q. v.*

ಜೆನುಯರಿ *e. n.* January (1st month of the year).

ಜೆನಗಟಿ = ಜಾಗಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೆನೇ = ಜಾಜ, *q. v.*

ಜೆನಿ *k. n.* A sort of pipe-clay, chalk.

ಜೆನು *k. n.* Honey; also -ತುಪ್ಪ. -ನೋಣ, -ಕುಳ. A honey-bee. -ಕುಟ್ಟು, -ಗೂಡು. A honey-comb. -ಪೇಣ. Wax.

ಜೆಬು *h. n.* A pocket.

ಜೆರು 1. *h. a.* Feeble; exhausted. *n.* Weakness, indisposition.

ಜೆರು 2. *k. n.* A wall. -ಗಂಡಿ, -ಗಂಜಿ. An embrasure for guns; a loophole. -ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ. A close siege.

ಜೆವಣಿಗೆ *k. n.* Sweetness, pleasantness.

ಜೆವ್ವುಮಧು *s. n.* Liquorice.

ಜೈನ (*fr.* ಜನ) *s. n.* A Jaina.

ಜೈಮಿನಿ *s. n.* N. of a rishi and philosopher. -ಭಾರತ. A Kannada metrical translation of a Samskrita poem.

ಜೆಜೆಟ್ಟಿ = ಜಜಜು, *q. v.*

ಜೊಂಡಿಗ *k. n.* A cockroach.

ಜೊಂಡು *k. n.* The scurf of the head, dandruff. 2, a filthy mass of scum floating on water. 3, the elephant-grass.

ಜೊತೆ (= ಜತೆ. *lb. of* ಯುತ) *n.* Union, company, pair. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To join. -ಗಾರ. = ಜತೆಗಾರ, *q. v.*

ಜೊತ್ತು = ಜತ್ತು, *q. v.*

ಜೊನ್ನವಕ್ಕಿ (*lb. of* ಜೊನ್ನವಕ್ಕಿ ಪಕ್ಷಿ) *n.* The Greek partridge.

ಜೊಂಪು *a. k. n.* A cluster, bunch.

ಜೊಂಪಿಸು *a. k. v. l.* To cause to tremble. *v. i.* To tremble; to be aroused. 2, to get intoxicated, stupefied.

ಜೊಂಪು *a. k. n.* Inebriation, stupor, paralisation.

ಜೊಲ್ಲು *k. n.* Saliva, slaver.

ಜೊಕ್ಕು (= ಜಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Emptiness.

ಜೋ *k. int.* Hush! ಜೋ ಜೋ. Hush, hush! used in lulling infants; cf. -ಗಳ.

ಜೋಕಾಲೆ = ಜವ್ವಾಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಕು *m. n.* An affected manner of speaking, walking, dressing, etc.; a scheme, trick. -ಗಾರ. A man of affected manners; *f.* -ಗಾರಿ.

ಜೋಕೆ *k. n.* Attention, caution, care. 2, beauty, harmony. -ಮಾಡು. To take care, protect. -ಯಾಗಿರು. To be attentive, cautious; to be safe, well protected.

ಜೋಗ. *lb. of* ಯೋಗ, *q. v.* -ತಿ. A female beggar dedicated to Ellamma.

ಜೋಗಳ (= ಜೋಗುಳ) *k. n.* A lullaby.

ಜೋಗಿ. *lb. of* ಯೋಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಗು *k. n.* A waterfall. 2, benumbed sensation of a limb.

ಜೋಗುಳ = ಜೋಗಳ, *q. v.*

ಜೋಡಣೆ *f. n.* Joining, junction; preparation; readiness.

ಜೋಡಿ *f. n.* A pair or couple. 2, a sheet of paper.

ಜೋಡಿಸು *f. v. l.* To join, unite; to put to; to collect.

ಜೋಡು *f. n.* Junction, union; company; a pair or couple; a match. 2, a pair of shoes. 3, a suit of armour. 4, close connection. ಜೋಡಕ್ಷರ. A double letter, diphthong.

ಜೋತಿ. *lb. of* ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, *q. v.*

ಜೋತಿಷ. = ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ, *q. v.*

ಜೋತು = ಜೋಲ್ಲು. *P. pf. of* ಜೋಲು, *q. v.*

ಜೋವ (*lb. of* ಯೋವಕ್ತೃ) *n.* An elephant-driver.

ಜೋನಿ *k. n.* Fluidity, as of jaggery; also -ಜೆಲ್ಲ. -ಗ. One of a Śūdra caste.

ಜೋಪಡಿ *f. n.* A hut; a cottage.

ಜೋಪಾನ *f. n.* Taking care of, looking after; fostering. -ಮಾಡು. To take care of.

ಜೋಬು, -ಪು *k. n.* A dull, lazy man.

ಜೋಮಾಲೆ *k. n.* A gold necklace.

ಜೋಯಿಸ, *lb. of ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ, q. v.*
 ಜೋಪಾಪರಿ (= ಜೋರು 2, q. v.) *n. n.* Violence, force.
 ಜೋರು 1. (= ಜೋರು) *k. v. i.* To trickle, drip, leak. *n.* Trickling; a flow. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie up in a cloth for straining, as curds. -ಪಾಕು. To strain, as soaked grain.
 ಜೋರು 2. *n. n.* Strength; force; violence; stress; oppression, compulsion. -ವರಾತ. Dunning hard for payment.
 ಜೋರಿ 1. *f. n.* Concern; business, affair. 2, connexion, intercourse.
 ಜೋರಿ 2. *f. n.* Hanging, dangling; oscillation; evasion, delay. -ವಾಡು. To delay. -ಗಾರ. A loiterer.
 ಜೋಲು *k. v. i.* To hang down from; to move to and fro; to swing, oscillate, dangle; to droop; (*also* ಜೋಲಾಡು. *P. ps.* ಜೋಲ್ಪು, ಜೋತು). *n.* Hanging down, slackness, looseness. -ಗಿವಿ. A long, flapping ear. -ವಾವಲಿ. A kind of ear-ornament. -ಬೀಳು. To hang down, etc. -ವುಖ. A downcast countenance. ಜೋಲ್ಪುರುಟು. A loose tuft of hair.
 ಜೋಳ (*lb. of ಯವನಾಲ*) *n.* One of the several species of millet. 2, (*lb. of ಯುಗಲ*) union; pair. -ವಾಳಿ. An associate; a partner.
 ಜೋಳನೆ (*lb. of ಮುಲಿಕ*) *n.* A small bag for receiving alms; a wallet.
 ಜ್ಞ *s. a.* Knowing; intelligent. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Knowledge of.
 ಜ್ಞಾನಿ *s. n.* Knowing, understanding, apprehension.
 ಜ್ಞಾತ *s. a.* Known, understood. -ಸಿಪ್ಪಾಂತ್. Versed in any science or śāstra.
 ಜ್ಞಾತಿ *s. n.* A paternal relation; kinsman.
 ಜ್ಞಾನ *s. n.* Knowledge; cognizance; intelligence; religious knowledge. -ಜ

ಕ್ವ, -ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿ. The eye of intelligence, intellectual vision. -ಮಂಟಪ. A prison (*ironically*). -ವಾಗ್. The path of wisdom. -ವಂತ. A wise man; *f.* -ವಂತೆ. -ವೃದ್ಧ. Advanced in knowledge.
 ಜ್ಞಾನಿ *s. n.* A wise person, sage. 2, an astronomer or astrologer. -ತೆ. Knowledge, perception. -ಸು. To consider, reflect. ಜ್ಞಾನೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. An organ of perception; the skin, tongue, eye, ear, and nose.
 ಜ್ಞಾನಶಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Bearing in mind, remembrance, recollection. ಜ್ಞಾನಿಸು. To indicate, notify.
 ಜ್ಞೇಯ *s. a.* Cognizable, perceptible.
 ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಯ *s. a.* Most excellent; oldest; elder-born. *n.* An elder brother. 2, the third lunar-month.
 ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಯೆ *s. n.* An elder sister. 2, the eighteenth lunar mansion.
 ಜ್ಯೋತಿ (= ಜೋತಿ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ) *s. n.* Light; brightness, clearness. 2, fire. 3, a ray of light. 4, a star. 5, the eye. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of astronomy (or astrology).
 ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ (= ಜೋಯಿಸ, q. v.) *s. n.* Astronomy; astrology. 2, an astronomer, astrologer; *also* ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷಿಕ, ಜ್ಯೋತಿಷ್ಯ.
 ಜ್ಯೋತಿಸ್ = ಜ್ಯೋತಿ, q. v.
 ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸಿನ್ಯ *s. n.* A moonlight night; *also* ಜ್ಯೋತ್ಸೆ. 2, a species of cucumber.
 ಜ್ವರ *s. a.* Heated, inflamed. *n.* Fever. 2, mental pain, grief.
 ಜ್ವಲ *s. n.* Flame, blaze. -ತೆ. Burning, blazing. -ತ್ವವಂತ. A volcano. -ವ. Shining, burning. ಜ್ವಲಿತ. Kindled, blazing. ಜ್ವಲಿಸು. To burn, flame.
 ಜ್ವಾಲೆ, ಜ್ವಾಲೆ *s. n.* A blaze, flame. 2, fire. ಜ್ವಾಲಾಮುಖಿ. A volcano.

ಝ

ಝ. The twenty-seventh letter of the alphabet. *It occurs only in a limited number of Kannaḍa and Tadbhava words.*

ಝಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಝ.

ಝಗೇ f. n. A robe extending to the feet.

ಝಂಕಾರ (= ಝಂಕಾರ) s. n. Buzzing or humming, as of bees, etc.

ಝಂಝಾಪಾತ s. n. A violent storm with rain.

ಝೂಝೂ s. n. The jingling or tinkling of ornaments; also -ಝೂರ, -ಝೂತಿ.

ಝಲ್ಲರಿ s. n. A sort of drum or cymbal. 2, a curl, lock of hair. 3, tassels, fringes; cf. ಪಾಲರಿ.

ಝಲ್ಲೆ k. n. Tassels, fringes, hangings.

ಝಷ s. n. A fish.

ಝಷಿಸು s. c. t. To make glitter or shine. 2, to brandish, as a sword.

ಝಾಯಿ s. n. A sort of drum; also ಪಾಯಿ.

ಝಂಟಿ s. n. The shrub *Barteria cristata*.

ಝಲ್ಲೆಕೆ, **ಝಲ್ಲೆಕೆ**, **ಝೀರುಕೆ** s. n. A cricket.

ಝಂಕಾರ. = ಝಂಕಾರ, q. v. **ಝಂಕರಿಸು**. To hum, buzz.

ಞ

ಞ. The twenty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ಟ

ಟ. The twenty-ninth letter of the alphabet.

ಟಕಾಯಿಸು f. c. t. To put in mind, remind. 2, to deceive, cheat. v. i. To be exhausted.

ಟಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಟ.

ಟಕ್ಕ (= ಠಕ್ಕ) h. n. A cunning fellow, rogue.

ಟಕ್ಕಿಸು. = ಟಕಾಯಿಸು, q. v.

ಟಕ್ಕು (= ಠಕ್ಕು) f. n. Cunning, trickery, hypocrisy. -ತನ. Cunning, deceitful behaviour. -ಟನಿ. dpl.

ಟಗರು k. n. A ram.

ಟಂಕ s. n. A stone-mason's hammer. 2, pride, conceit. 3, a stamped coin. -ಪಾಲೆ. A mint.

ಟಂಕಣ s. n. Borax; also -ಕಾರ.

ಟಂಕಾರ, **ಟಂಕೈತಿ** s. n. Howling; a sound, elang; the twang of a bow-string.

ಟಂಕೆ k. n. A staff. 2, (s.) the leg.

ಟಂಗು h. n. A saddle girth. -ಪರಿ. To be reduced to poverty.

ಟೂಕಲಿ k. n. An aquatic plant, *Aeshynomene aspera*.

ಟೂಕೈನೆ k. ad. With a bounce in leaping.

ಟನಾಯಿಸು h. c. t. To stop, detain.

ಟಪಾಲು. = ಟಪ್ಪಾಲು, q. v.

ಟಪ್ಪಾ h. n. = ಟಪ್ಪೆ, q. v. 2, a variety in song.

ಟಪ್ಪಾಲು h. n. The post, mail. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲಿಗೆ** ವಾಕು. To post. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲಿನವ**. The postman. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A post-office. **ಟಪ್ಪಾಲ್ಗಡಿ**. A post-coach.

ಟಪ್ಪೆ **h. n.** A stage; a halting place.
 -ಕುಮರೆ. A relay-horse.
 ಟರಾಂತಿಸು **h. v. t.** To settle, fix, decide.
 ಟರಾವನೆ, ಟರಾವು **h. n.** Settlement, decision.
 ಟಲಾಂತಿಸು **f. v. t.** To lead, as a horse.
v. i. To walk about.
 ಟಲಾಸು. = ತರಾಸು, **q. v.**
 ಟವನೆ **k. n.** Simple and compound addition.
 ಟವಳಿ **m. n.** Guile, trick, deceit. -ಗಾರ.
 A deceiver.
 ಟವಳಿ (= ಬಾಳಿ) **k. n.** Armour, mail.
 ಟಾಕಣ **h. n.** A pony.
 ಟಾಕಾ **f. n.** A stitch; also ಟಾಕು.
 ಟಾಕು 1. **f. n.** The nib of a pen; a steel-pen. -ಮೊವೆ. To nib a pen.
 ಟಾಕು 2. **k. n.** A support; a vault.
 -ಗೂಪು. Arches with niches on the walls surrounding big temples.
 ಟಾಕುಟೀಕು **f. ad.** Orderly, neatly. **n.**
 Neatness, order.
 ಟಾಕೋಟಾಕು **f. ad.** Speedily.
 ಟಾಣ, ಟಾಣಯ. = ತಾಣಾ, **q. v.**
 ಟಾವು (= ತಾವು) **f. n.** A place; room: an abode. ಟಾವಿಕೆ. Knowledge, acquaintance with.
 ಟಿಕಾಣೆ **f. n.** A place; spot; an abode; seat; destination. 2, means, opportunity.
 ಟಿಟ್ಟಿಭೆ **ಕ. n.** The bird *Parra jacana*, the lapwing.
 ಟಿಪಾಂತಿಸು **h. v. t.** To shuffle, as cards.
 ಟಿಪ್ಪಣ, ಟಿಪ್ಪಣೆ **f. n.** A gloss, comment, commentary. 2, a note, memorandum. -ಗಾರ. A commentator.

ಟಿಸಲು **k. n.** A forked or lateral branch.
 ಟೀಕು 1. **s. n.** A commentary; a gloss; also ಟೀಕಾ, ಟೀಕೆ. ಟೀಕಾಕಾರ. A commentator. ಟೀಕಿಸು. To explain, interpret.
 ಟೀಕು 2. (= ಟೀಕು) **h. n.** Right, just, proper.
 ಟೀಕೆ **f. n.** A necklace of gold wire. 2 a gem. 3, = ಟೀಕು 1.
 ಟುಮುಕೆ **f. n.** A tom-tom.
 ಟುಪ್ಪೆ 1. **k. n.** A banner or standard.
 ಟುಕೆ 2. (= ತುಕೆ) **k. n.** An embrace. 2, wood, etc. grasped in arms.
 ಟಿಂಕ. = ಬಿಂಕ, **q. v.**
 ಟಿಂಕಲು. = ತೆಂಕಲು, **q. v.**
 ಟಿವಾಲಿಕೆ **f. n.** A lid. 2, striking off excess of grain in a measure.
 ಟಿಂಕ **k. n.** The hip and loins; the waist.
 ಟಿಂಕೆ (= ಕೊಂಕೆ) **k. n.** The branch of a tree.
 ಟಿಂಕುಪ **f. n.** A fat dolt, blockhead.
 ಟಿಂಕುಪೆ **f. n.** A cudgel, mace. 2, stoutness.
 ಟಿಂಕು **a. k. v. t.** To cheat, deceive.
 ಟಿಂಕು **f. n.** A stout dull woman.
 ಟಿಂಕುರ, ಟಿಂಕುಪ್ಪಿ, ಟಿಂಕುಪ್ಪಿಣೆ (= ತೋಪಿ, **q. v.**)
f. n. A cap; a hat.
 ಟಿಂಕುಳ್ಳು (= ತೋಳ್ಳು) **k. n.** Hollowness, emptiness. -ಮಾತು. A vain speech. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೊರೆ. To scoop out.
 ಟಿಂಕುಳ್ಳು **k. n.** A hollow, cavity: a fistula. 2, a perished eye-socket.
 ಟಿಂಕು **h. a.** Whole or round, as a number; wholesale; also ತೋಕು.
 ಟಿಂಕುಪಿ. = ಟಿಂಕುಪ್ಪಿ, **q. v.**
 ಟಿಂಕುಳಿ. = ಟಿಂಕುಳಿ, **q. v.**

ತ

ತ. The thirtieth letter of the alphabet.

ತಕಾರ s. n. The letter ತ.

ತಕ್ಕ. = ಬೆಕ್ಕ, q. r.

ತಕ್ಕು. = ಬೆಕ್ಕು, q. r.

ತಸ್ತೆ h. n. A stamp.

ತಾಕೂರ s. n. An object of reverence; an honorific title.

ತಾಣಿ, ತಾನೆ (tb. of ನ್ಯಾನ್) n. The head station of a district; an encampment; a police station; a garrison. -ಗೆ

ವಾಕು. To capture. -ವಾರ. The officer in charge of a *ghāṇā*.

ತಾವಿ. = ಬಾವಿಕೆ, s. ಬಾವು, q. r.

ತಾವು. = ಬಾವು, q. r.

ತಿಕಾಣೆ. = ಬೆಕಾಣೆ, q. r.

ತಿಕ್ಕು. = ಬೀಕು 2, q. r.

ತಿವಿ f. n. Style, fashion; grandeur; ornament. 2, an air, manner.

ತೇವಣೆ, ತೇವು f. n. A stock (of money). 2, a deposit (as security).

ಡ

ಡ. The thirty-first letter of the alphabet.

ಡಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಡ.

ಡಕಾಯಿತಿ. = ಡಾಕಾಯಿತಿ, q. r.

ಡಕ್ಕೆ (tb. of ಡಕ್ಕೆ 2). = ಡಂಕ, q. r.

ಡನೆ (= ಡನೆ) f. n. Deceit. 2, heat, sultriness.

ಡಂಕ (= ಡಕ್ಕೆ) s. n. A pretty large double drum.

ಡಂಗರ, ಡಂಗುರ f. n. A public proclamation by beat of tom-tom. -ಬಡಿ, -ಮೊಡೆ, -ಮೊಯ್. To proclaim by beat of tom-tom.

ಡಂಗುರುಚಾಟಿ k. n. A kind of 'hide and seek' play.

ಡಂಗೆ (= ಡಂಗೆ) h. n. Tumult, uproar; dunning. -ಕೂತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To dun. -ಗಾರ. An uproarious man.

ಡಬ್ಬಾಳಿಕೆ h. n. Showiness, an empty display of greatness or authority; an imposing air.

ಡಬರಿ f. n. A cylindrical saucepan.

ಡಬಾಣ f. n. A pair of kettle-drums.

ಡಬೀರಿ h. n. A moonshee, writer.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ 1. = ಡಬ್ಬಿ, q. r.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ 2, ಡಬ್ಬನೆ k. ad. Suddenly, used of vessels, etc. falling from above.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ h. n. A small box, as a snuff-box, pill-box, offering-box, etc.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ 1. (= ಮೊಬ್ಬು) k. r. t. To shove, push, thrust. 2, = ಡಬ್ಬಿ 2. ಡಬ್ಬಗವಡು, ಡಬ್ಬದಾಕು. To put upside down.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ 2. f. n. A kind of drum.

ಡಬ್ಬಿ 3. f. n. Showiness, ostentation; bragging; falsehood, lie. 2, a dub or copper coin, four pies. -ಗಾರ. A showy man.

ಡಬ್ಬೆ h. n. A large tin box.

ಡಮರ s. n. A riot, tumult, turmoil; distress.

ಡಮರುಕ s. n. A kind of drum.

ಡಮಾಣ, ಡಮಾರ f. n. A pair of kettle-drums.

ಡಂಬ, ಡಂಭ (= ಡಂಬ. tb. of ಡಂಭ) n. Pomp, ostentation, show. ಡಂಬಾಚಾರ. Vain display. -ಕ. Arrogance, pride; an ostentatious man; a deceiver. -ಗಾರ. A showy man.

ಡಯನ s. n. Flying in the air.

ಡರಕಿ, ಡರಕು (ರ=ಃ) k. n. A belch.

ಪೂರ್ವೀಕ h. n. A peon of a district office.
 ಪವಕೆ a. k. n. A spittoon.
 ಪವನೆ f. n. A kind of drum shaped like an hour-glass.
 ಪವಲಿ h. n. A peon's belt.
 ಪವಿ k. n. A thick bamboo. 2, a skeleton's skull; also ಪವನೆ.
 ಪವನು (= ಪವನು) h. n. A race or run.
 ಪವಲು (= ಪಾಲು) h. n. Shape, form; way, manner; indications, appearance. 2, estimated revenue; probable produce. 3, a pompous air; empty display. -ಕೊಡ್ತು. To brag, boast. -ಪಾಸ್ತು. Too high an estimate. -ಪಾರ. An ostentatious man. -ಮಾಡು. To make a show.
 ಪಾಕಾಂಬಲಿ (= ಪಕಾಯಿತಿ) h. n. Dacoity, gang-robbery.
 ಪಾಕೆಣಿ k. n. The sword of a female demon.
 ಪಾಕೆಣಿ k. n. A kind of female demon attending Kâli. 2. = ಪಾಕೆಣಿ, q. v.
 ಪಾಕು, ಪಾಗು h. n. A spot, stain; inoculated cow-pox. 2, an attack. 3, dawd, post-office.
 ಪಾಗಲಿ a. k. n. An anvil.
 ಪಾಗನೆ. = ಪಾಗನೆ, q. v.
 ಪಾಣ (= ಪಾಣ. lb. of ಪಾಣ್ಯ) n. Horse-gram.
 ಪಾಣಿ, ಪಾನಿ a. k. n. A staff, club.
 ಪಾಬು 1. (lb. of ಪಾಮು) n. A woman's girdle.
 ಪಾಬು 2. k. n. Intimidation, menacing; awfulness; also -ಜರಬು.
 ಪಾಮರ. = ಪಮರ, q. v. 2, dammer.
 ಪಾಂಬಿಕೆ (lb. of ಪಾಂಭಿಕೆ) a. Deceitful; proud.
 ಪಾಲು (lb. of ಪಾಲ) n. A shield, buckler.
 ಪಾವಣಿ (lb. of ಪಾಮು) n. A long rope for tying cattle in a row. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie cattle in a row.
 ಪಾವರಿಸು a. k. v. i. To whirl about; to flicker, as flames; to rave.

ಪಾವು h. n. Spite, malice, hatred; revenge. 2, (= ಪಾವುರ) desire. -ತಿರಿಸು. To revenge one's self.
 ಪಾವುರ (= ಪಾವುರ) f. n. Burning thirst; desire; need, want.
 ಪಾವೆ. = ಪಾವು, q. v.
 ಪಾಳ, ಪಾಳಿ f. n. Lustre; beauty; gracefulness. -ಮಿಸು, ಪಾಳಿಸು. To shine; to be beautiful.
 ಪಾಳಿವು, ಪಾಳಿಂಬು, ಪಾಳಿಂಟೆ. = ಪಾಳಿಸು, q. v.
 ಪಿಕ್ಕಾ, ಪಿಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A push, butt. ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಪಿಕ್ಕಾಪಿಕ್ಕು. dpl. -ಕೊಪು, -ಮೊಡೆ. To butt.
 ಪಿಂಗರ s. n. A servant, slave: also ಪಿಂಗರನ. 2, a rogue. 3, a fat man.
 ಪಿಂಡಿಮು s. n. A kind of small drum.
 ಪಿಂಬು s. n. A scuffle, turmoil. 2, calamity arising from excessive rain, drought, locusts, etc. 3, a globe; an egg. 4, a child.
 ಪಿಂಬು k. n. A lamp-stand.
 ಪಿಂಭ s. n. A new-born child, young animal. 2, a fool.
 ಪಿಳ್ಳ a. k. n. Tottering state, agitation of mind; fear.
 ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ, ಪಿಳ್ಳ s. n. The town of Delhi.
 ಪಿಲ್ಲ, ಪಿಲ್ಲಿ h. a. Loose, slack. n. Delay. -ಮಿಸು. To slacken; to delay.
 ಪುಬರಿ (= ಪುಬ್ಬು, ಪುಬ್ಬು) k. n. The hump on a camel's back. 2, curvedness, roundness. [ruin-
 ಪುಬಾಂಬು f. v. l. To immerse; to
 ಪುಬ್ಬು, ಪುಬ್ಬು. = ಪುಬರಿ, q. v.
 ಪುರಕೆ (ಪು = ಪು) k. n. The bellowing of bulls and oxen. -ಮಾಕು. To bellow.
 ಪೆಂಕಣ, ಪೆಂಕಣಿ a. k. n. The flag-staff on a bastion.
 ಪೆಂಕೆ. = ಪಂಕ, q. v.
 ಪೆಂಕಣಿಸು f. v. i. To be overcome or stupefied, as by grief, terror, etc.
 ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ (= ಪಟ್ಟೆ) k. n. A blow.
 ಪೆಣೆ k. n. A hawk, falcon.
 ಪೆಣೆ, ಪೆಣೆ h. n. A tent.
 ಪೆಣೆಕೆ 1. a. k. n. Thumping, striking; a blow.

ದೊಕ್ಕರ ೨. = ದೊಗರು, *q. v.*
 ದೊಕ್ಕರಿಸು **k. v. t.** To choke, stifle.
 ದೊಕ್ಕೆ **k. n.** The body. -ಯಲುಲು. A rib.
 ದೊಗರು (ರು = ಉ) **k. n.** A hollow, hole,
as in a wall, *etc.*
 ದೊಗ್ಗೆ **k. v. t.** To make a hole.
 ದೊಗ್ಗೆ **k. n.** Thickness, *as* of butter-milk.
 ದೊಂಕ, ದೊಂಕು **k. n.** Crookedness; a
 bend, curve. -ಕಾಲು. A bent leg.
 -ಗೋಣು. A bent neck. -ತನ. = ದೊಂಕ.
 ದೊಂಸರ **f. n.** A steep rock; a precipice.
 ದೊಣೆ **k. n.** A small pond in rocks.
 ೨, a hollow, hole. ೩, a quiver. -ಗ
 ಣ್ಣು. A sunken eye.
 ದೊಣ್ಣೆ **k. n.** A cudgel, club. ೨, a cha-
 meleon. -ಕಾಟ. N. of several kinds
 of Agames. -ಮೂಗು. A huge nose.
 -ಮೊಸಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. A large kind of chilli.
 -ಮಳ. An insect living in cowdung.
 ದೊಬ್ಬು. = ದೊಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*

ದೊಂಬ, ದೊಂಬರ **f. n.** A caste of tum-
 blers; *f. -ಗಿತ್ತೆ.*
 ದೊಂಬಿ **k. n.** A mass, multitude, crowd;
 mob.
 ದೊಳ್ಳಾಸ **a. k. n.** Trick, fraud; a fan-
 tastic form.
 ದೊಳ್ಳು (= ಬೊಳ್ಳು) **k. n.** Hollowness; a
 huge belly; *also* -ದೊಟ್ಟೆ. *a.* Hollow,
 huge. -ಗಾರ. A boaster. -ಮಾತು. An
 empty speech.
 ದೋಕಾ **h. n.** Danger, peril; injury;
 loss in trade. -ರಿ. One who cries out
 when he is not hurt.
 ದೋಣೆ (= ದೋಣೆ. *lb. of ದೋಣೆ*) **n.** A tub,
 trough, *etc.*; a boat.
 ದೋರ **h. n.** A man who colours leather.
 ದೋರಿಯ **h. n.** A sort of striped cloth.
 ದೋಲಿ **h. n.** A dooly or litter. -ತೊಟ್ಟು.
 A swinging cradle.
 ದೋಲು (*lb. of ದೋಲು*) **n.** A large drum.
 ದೌಲು. = ದವುಲು, *q. v.*

ಢ

ಢ. The thirty-second letter of the
 alphabet.
 ಢಕಾರ **s. n.** The letter ಢ.
 ಢಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿ **h. n.** Shoving and cuffing;
also ಢಕ್ಕಾಮುಕ್ಕಿ.
 ಢಕ್ಕೆ 1. **h. n.** A sudden push; a shock;
 damage, harm. -ಸಡು, -ಬೀಳು. To re-
 ceive a shock.

ಢಕ್ಕೆ ೨. **s. n.** A double drum.
 ಢಾಲ. = ಡಾಲು, *q. v.*
 ಢಾಳು **f. n.** Cast, mould; way, style.
 ಢಾಳ. A clever fellow.
 ಢೆಂಕಣಿ. = ದೆಂಕಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಢೋಲ. = ದೋಲು, *q. v.*

ಡ

ಡ. The thirty-third letter of the alpha-
 bet. *It stands as final in many
 Kannaḍa and some Tadbhava words,*

as: ಉಡ್, ಕಡ್, ಕಾಡ್, ಗೇಡ್, ಚೇ
 ಡ್, *etc.*
 ಡಕಾರ **s. n.** The letter ಡ.

ತ

ತ^೪. The thirty-fourth letter of the alphabet.

ತಂಜೂಕು h. n. A note of hand, bond.

ತಕ್ (= ತೆಗೆದು). P. p. of ತೆಗೆ, in ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಕ್ಕೋರಿ (= ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು), etc.

ತಕ್ಕಲೆ = ತಕ್ಕೆ, q. r.

ತಕ್ಕರರು, ತಕ್ಕರೀರು h. n. Starting objections; making difficulties, contesting.

-ತರ್ಪ. An appeal; a counter-petition.

ತಕ್ಕರೀರು (= ತಕ್ಕೀರು) h. n. An offence, fault. -ಗಾರ. An offender.

ತಕ್ಕಾರ s. n. The letter ತ.

ತಕ್ಕಾವಿ h. n. Advances made to cultivators from the public treasury.

ತಕ್ಕ (P. p. rel. of ತಗ್ಗ) k. a. Fit, proper; right, suitable, good; worthy, deserving. n. A good man, friend. ತಕ್ಕವು.

That is fit, etc.; anything proper.

ನೀನು ಹೋಗಿ ತಕ್ಕವು, you ought to go.

ತಕ್ಕಂತೆ, ತಕ್ಕ ಹಾಗೆ. As is or was fit.

-ನಿಂತು, -ನಷ್ಟು. As much as is suitable.

ತಕ್ಕಡಿ f. n. A balance or pair of scales.

-ಕಟ್ಟೆ, -ಕಲ್ಲು. Scale weights. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ.

-ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ. The scale-pan.

ತಕ್ಕಳಿಸು k. r. l. To sprinkle, as water.

ತಕ್ಕಬಿಟ್ಟೆ h. n. Fraud, dishonest doings.

ತಕ್ಕಾಳಿ k. n. The tomato or love-apple,

Lycopersicon esculentum.

ತಕ್ಕವು a. k. n. Greatness, largeness. 2,

love, affection, desire. -ವೆ. Fitness.

ತಕ್ಕೆ (= ಬಿಟ್ಟೆ 2) k. n. Embracing. 2,

wood, etc. that can be once grasped

with the arms. 3, joining; a mate.

4, an accumulation, heap. 5, a

number of persons, etc. assembled together.

[etc.

ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು (fr. ತಕ್, q. r.) r. l. To take,

ತಕ್ಕೆ h. n. A tabular statement, etc.; an

account, as of receipts, expenses, etc.

ತಕ್ಕು h. n. A pillow, cushion, pad.

ತಕ್ಕ s. n. Buttermilk.

ತಕ್ಕಕ s. n. A cutter, carpenter; also

ತಕ್ಕ. 2, the principal serpent of pātāla.

ತಕ್ಕಣ. lb. of ತತ್ಕಣ, q. r.

ತಕ್ಕೋರು = ತಕ್ಕೋರು, q. r.

ತಗ್ಗಿ k. n. The unler-shrub *Cassia occidentalis*. 2, the Indian mulberry tree, *Morinda citrifolia*.

ತಗ್ಗು f. n. A flat piece or sheet of metal; a metal plate.

ತಗ್ಗಣೆ, ತಗ್ಗಣೆ k. n. A bug. -ಬೀಳು. To have bugs.

ತಗ್ಗ (= ತಗ್ಗು. lb. of ತಗ್ಗು) n. Tin.

ತಗ್ಗು (= ಬಿಗ್ಗು) k. n. A ram.

ತಗ್ಗಲು, ತಗ್ಗಲು 1. k. c. i. To come in contact with; to touch, hit.

ತಗ್ಗಲು, ತಗ್ಗಲು 2. f. n. Trick, fraud; also

ದಗ್ಗಲು. -ಗಾರ. A cheat.

ತಗ್ಗು a. k. n. An obstacle. 2, connection; continuous line; order.

ತಗ್ಗುವೆ h. n. Urging for payment. 2, a claim, dispute; a suit.

ತಗ್ಗು a. k. r. i. To be fit or proper; see ತಕ್ಕ.

ತಗ್ಗುವು a. k. r. i. To be joined together; to approach; to commence. r. l. To

chase, pursue; to drive away; to push back.

ತಗ್ಗುವು a. k. r. l. To join. 2, to get to.

3, to undertake; to employ. 4, to set on fire.

ತಗ್ಗ a. k. r. l. To stop, arrest; to stun. n. Stopping.

ತಗ್ಗುರು h. n. Dismissal.

ತಗ್ಗ 1. k. n. X. of a tree. 2, a large shrub, *Clorodendron phlomooides*.

ತಗ್ಗ 2. h. n. Thuggee; the practice of kidnapping.

ತಗ್ಗಿಸು k. r. l. To make low; to bow, as the head; to lessen; to appease.

ತಗ್ಗು **k. v. i.** To be low, depressed; to stoop; to be humble; to decrease; to be appeased, *etc.* **n.** Low ground; a declivity; a hole; a valley; decrease; scarcity. ತಗ್ಗಾಳು. A dwarf. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A low paddy-field. -ದವಸ. Dear grain. -ವಿನ್ನೆ. Dale and hill. -ನೆಲ, -ಭೂಮಿ. Low ground. -ಮುಗ್ಗು. Ups and downs.

ತಂಗವಿರು **a. k. n.** A cool ray. ತಂಗವಿರ. The moon.

ತಂಗಳು **k. n.** Any cold or stale food, as rice, breal, *etc.*; also ತಂಗಳನ್ನ.

ತಂಗಾಳಿ **k. n.** A cool breeze.

ತಂಗಿ **k. n.** A younger sister. 2, an epithet of endearment for a female younger than one's self.

ತಂಗು **k. v. i.** To stop; to stay, sojourn. **n.** Halt: a day's journey.

ತಂಗುವೆ **k. n.** A horse's or elephant's trappings.

ತಂಗೇಡಿ **k. n.** The plant *Cassia auriculata*.

ತಜಿವಿಡಿ, ತಜಿವಿಡಿ **h. n.** Investigating; planning; arranging.

ತಂಜಾವುರು **k. n.** Tanjore.

ತಟ **s. n.** A declivity. 2, a bank or shore. 3, a field. 4, the sky, horizon. -ಸ್ಥ. Standing still; awaiting intently; indifferent.

ತಟಕು **k. n.** A drop, as of water, *etc.*; a small quantity.

ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ **k. ad.** In drops. 2, quickly, suddenly.

ತಟಗುಟ್ಟು (*fr.* ತಟ, -ಕುಟ್ಟು) **k. v. t.** To hammer. **v. i.** To wander about.

ತಟವಟ **k. n.** Fraud, trickery. -ಗಾರ. A deceitful man; liar.

ತಟುಯು* (*i. e.* ತಟ್ಟುವಾಯು) **k. v. i.** To pass by or over, as a river, *etc.* 2, to pass right through.

ತಟುರನೆ. = ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ, *q. v.*

ತಟಿತ್ತು **s. n.** Lightning.

ತಟ್ಟು **a. k. n.** Flatness, levelness. 2, a thin, emaciated fellow.

ತಟ್ಟನೆ (= ತಟಕ್ಕನೆ, *q. v.*) **k. ad.** Suddenly, all at once.

ತಟ್ಟಿ (= ತಡಿಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A frame-work of bamboos, plaited palm-leaves or straw; a tatty. 2, matting.

ತಟ್ಟು 1. **k. v. t.** To tap; to touch; to pat; to strike; to clap; to knock; to drive; to remove. **n.** A slap or pat; a blow. 2, (*fig.*) a blow, as of disease, danger, *etc.*; fatigue. 3, the measles. 4, flatness. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. A great strait or dilemma.

ತಟ್ಟು 2. **k. n.** Side; direction.

ತಟ್ಟು 3. **h. n.** A pony or tattoo.

ತಟ್ಟು 4. **f. n.** Sackcloth.

ತಟ್ಟಿ 1. (= ತಟ್ಟು, *etc.*) **k. n.** Flatness. 2, a flat, lid-like basket. 3, a platter, plate. 4, a flat, beanless pod.

ತಟ್ಟಿ 2. **k. n.** A bamboo split in two.

ತಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A woman's shoe.

ತಡ (*cf.* ತಡಪು, ತಡೆ) **k. n.** Check, obstacle. 2, delay. 3, perplexity, confusion. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To stop, as water; to charm, as snakes, *etc.* -ತ. Stopping, restraining; lasting, wearing well, as cloth. -ವಡಿಮ. To impede; to perplex; to turn the wrong way. -ಮಾಮ. To delay; to be slow, loiter; to delude, perplex. -ಮಾಗು. Delay to occur.

ತಡಕು **k. v. t.** To grope for, seek. ತಡಕಿಮ. To cause to seek.

ತಡಗಣಿ **k. n.** The pulse *Vigna catjang*.

ತಡಪು **k. n.** Hindrance. 2, a small cloth like apron.

ತಡವರಿಸು **k. v. t.** To grope; to seek.

ತಡವು **k. v. t.** To touch or rub gently. 2, (= ತಡವರಿಸು) to grope. 3, to stop. **n.** Delay.

ತಡವೆ **k. n.** A time, turn.

ತಡನಲು **f. n.** A water-fall.

ತಡಸು **a. k. v. i.** To stay, wait. **v. t.** (= ತಡಿಮ) To stop, hinder. **n.** Impeding, hindering.

ತಡವು *k. n.* Stop, cessation. *v. t.* To stroke.

ತಡವುಕು *f. n.* Smartness, shrewdness.

ತಡಿ 1. *k. n.* A thick staff, cudgel.

ತಡಿ 2. *k. n.* A saddle made of woollen or cotton cloth; a mattress.

ತಡಿ 3. *k. n.* Damp, wet. -ಪಡಿ. Imperfectly moistened, as clay.

ತಡಿ 4. (*th. of ತಟ*) *n.* A bank, shore.

ತಡಿಕೆ (=ತಟ್ಟೆ) *k. n.* A frame of bamboos, straw or leaves used as a screen, tatty, etc.

ತಡಿಸು *k. v. t.* To stop; to detain; to keep off.

ತಡೆ *k. v. i.* To delay, lose time; to loiter; to wait. 2, to last, as cloth. *v. t.* To stop; to detain, check; to endure, bear. *n.* (=ತಡ, *q. v.*) An obstacle, hindrance, impediment; a charm; delay. -ಕಟ್ಟು. = ತಡಗಟ್ಟು. *s.* ತಡ, *q. v.* -ಗಟ್ಟು. A dam. -ಹಾಕು. To stop; to raise objections.

ತಣಕಾಂತಿಯನು (*fr. ತನು*) *n. v. t.* To inquire after.

ತಣಲು *k. n.* Glowing coals.

ತಣನು *k. n.* Coldness, coolness; wetness; also ತಣವು.

ತಣೆ *k. v. i.* To grow cool; to be refreshed; to be calmed or appeased. 2, to get feeble. (*P. p.* ತಣಿತು, ತಣಿದು). *n.* Shame, modesty. -ನು. To cool, refresh, appease.

ತಣೆವು, ತಣೆವು, ತಣುವು *k. n.* Coolness, calmness, appeasement; satiation.

ತಣ್ಣಳಿ = ತಣ್ಣಳೆ, *q. v.*

ತಣೆ ಹ. *n.* A quarrel, dispute; trouble, annoyance. 2, connection; interference. -ಗಾರ, -ಬೆಗಾರ. A quarrelsome man. -ಮಾಡು. To annoy. -ಮಾರಿ. A troublesome person; also ತಣೆಮಾರಿ.

ತಡವೆ *k. n.* A mass; a multitude; a crowd; a party. ತಡವೇವತಡವೆ. Crowds upon crowds.

ತಡವೆನು *f. n.* Pincers, tongs.

ತಂಡಿ (=ತಂಡಿ) *k. n.* Cold; wetness.

ತಂಡುಲ *s. n.* Rice cleaned from the husk.

ತಂಡೆ *k. n.* A foot-ornament of women.

ತಂಡೇಲ *f. n.* The master of a boat; a tindal.

ತಣಿ *k. n.* Coolness, cold. -ನೆ, -ನೆ. Cold, cool; cooling; refreshing; calm.

ತಣಿಸು = ತಣಿಸು, *q. v.*

ತಣಿಸು *k. n.* Cool or cold water. -ತಣೆ. To sprinkle cold water.

ತಣಿಸುಲು, ತಣಿಸುಲು *k. n.* Cool breeze.

ತಣಿಸಲು *k. n.* A cool shade.

ತಣಿಸು = ತಣಿಸು, *q. v.*

ತಣಿಸುಲು *k. n.* Assuaged sunshine or heat.

ತತ *s. a.* Extended, spread. *n.* A stringed musical instrument.

ತತಿ 1. *s. n.* Extent; a series, range; a crowd, troop. [season.]

ತತಿ 2. (*th. of ತತ*) *n.* A proper time or

ತತ್ಕಾಲ *s. n.* That time; present time. *ad.* Directly, immediately.

ತತ್ಕಾಲ *s. n.* The same moment. *ad.* Instantly, forthwith.

ತತ್ರ 1. *f. n.* Trembling, shuddering. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, -ನೋವು, ತತ್ರಿಸು. To tremble.

ತತ್ರ 2. (ತ = ತ) *a. k. n.* Perplexity, confusion.

ತತ್ತಿ (=ತತ್ತಿ) *k. n.* An egg.

ತತ್ಪು *s. a.* Intent upon, wholly devoted to. -ತೆ. Entire devotion.

ತತ್ಪುರುಷ *s. n.* The supreme soul. 2, a class of compounds (*y.*).

ತತ್ಪೂರ್ವ *s. a.* Prior, former.

ತತ್ರ *s. ad.* There, thither; therein; then.

ತತ್ತ್ವ *s. n.* The true or real state; reality, truth; essential nature: the very essence; a principle; Brahmā. -ಜ್ಞ. Knowing the true nature of anything, understanding the principles of a science. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of the truth. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A philosopher. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Philosophy.

ತತ್ವಾರ **s. n.** Want, lack.
 ತತ್ವಮು **s. a.** The same with it. *n.* A word that exists in Kannada as well as in Samskrita.
 ತಥಾ **s. ad.** So, thus. 2, it is so. -ಸ್ತು. May it be so.
 ತಥ್ಯ **s. a.** True, genuine. *n.* Truth.
 ತಪಕು **k. r. l.** To strike, beat. *n.* Striking, beating.
 ತಪನಂತರ **s. a.** Next to that. *ad.* Thereupon, then.
 ತಪಲು, ತಪ್ಪು **k. n.** A frame of thorns, etc., used as a gate in a hedge.
 ತದಾರಭ್ಯ **s. ad.** Thence, since then.
 ತದಕು, ತದುಕು **k. n.** The gum olibanum tree, *Boswellia thurifera*.
 ತದಗುಣ **k. int.** Sounds used in beating time in music.
 ತದಗೇ. *lb. of ತೃತೀಯ, q. r.*
 ತದ್ದಿನ **s. n.** That day. 2, the day of mourning for deceased relations.
 ತದ್ಧರ್ಮ **s. n.** That business; that religion.
 ತದ್ಧಿತ **s. n.** An affix to form nouns, or a noun formed by it; a derivative noun (*g.*).
 ತದ್ಧನ **s. n.** A word corrupted from Samskrita or any other language.
 ತದ್ವೃತ್ತ **s. ad.** So, in that manner; also, likewise.
 ತನ **k.** An affix for forming true Kannada words, as: ಬಕ್ಕಲು-, ಕಲಿ-, ಕಳ್ಳ-, ಬಡ-, ಮನೆ-, etc.
 ತನಕ **k. prep.** Till, until, as far as.
 ತನಕಿ **h. n.** Ascertaining; examination.
 ತನಯ **s. n.** A son; *f.* ತನಯೆ. A daughter.
 ತನಿ **a. k. r. i.** To thrive, develop. *P. p.* ತನಿತು. *n.* The state of having thriven, full, developed, matured, etc. -ಗಂಪು. A rich fragrance. -ಗಬುಫ. Juicy sugareane. -ಬಿಲ್ಲ. Delicious jaggory. -ರಸ. Essence, excellent flavour. -ವೀರರಸ. Great heroism.

-ಸುಖ. Great pleasure or joy. -ಸೊಬಗು. Great beauty. -ವರಕೆ. Great blessing.
 ತನು 1. **s. a.** Thin, slender; small; delicate. *n.* The body. 2, the skin. -ಜ, ಜಾತ, -ಫಸ. A son; *f.* -ಜಾತೆ, -ಜೆ. -ಮನಫಸ. Body, mind, and property.
 ತನು 2. = ತಂಪು, *q. r.*
 ತನೆ **k. n.** Pregnancy of beasts.
 ತಂತರ. *lb. of ತಂತ್ರ, q. r.*
 ತಂತಿ (*lb. of ತಂತ್ರ*) **n.** A string, cord; a wire, as of a lute. -ಟಪ್ಪಲು. The telegraph. -ವಾದ್ಯ. A stringed instrument. -ವರ್ತಮಾನ. A telegram.
 ತಂತು 1. (= ತಂದಿತು) **k. Third pers. singl. impf. of ತರು.**
 ತಂತು 2. **s. n.** A thread, string, a filament; a wire. -ಕರಣ. Weaving, spinning. -ವಟ. Cotton cloth. -ವಾದ್ಯ. Any stringed instrument. -ವಾಯು. A weaver; a spider; a loom. -ಹಾರುವ. A thread Brāhmaṇa.
 ತಂತು 3. *lb. of ತಂತ್ರ, q. r.* -ಗಾರ. A cunning man.
 ತಂತ್ರ **s. n.** A thread. 2, a loom; vesture. 3, a system; ritual. 4, an established doctrine. 5, magical and mystic formularies. 6, a charm. 7, a design; cunning, trick, intrigue, plot. 8, a curse; plotting. -ಗಾರ. (= ತಂತುಗಾರ) A cunning, crafty man. -ಬಂತ್ರ ಮಾಡು. To contaminate, adulterate.
 ತಂತ್ರೀ **s. n.** = ತಂತಿ. 2, a pūjāri. -ಸು. To use an expedient.
 ತಂದಲೆ **a. k. n.** Water-drops, spray.
 ತಂದು. *P. p. of ತರು, q. r.*
 ತಂದೆ **k. n.** Father. -ಗೆ ತಂದೆ. A paternal grandfather. -ತಾಯಿ. Father and mother. -ತಾಯಿಗಳು. Parents. -ವಾದಿ. Relationship by father's side.
 ತಂದ್ರಿ **s. n.** Fatigue; sleepiness; exhaustion.
 ತನ್ನ. **k. pro. Gen. of ತಾನು, q. r.; dat. ತನಗೆ; acc. ತನ್ನನ್ನು; abl. ತನ್ನಿಂದ.**

ತನ್ನಿ **k.** 2nd pers. pl. imp. of ತರು.

ತನ್ನಕ್ಕು **s.** ad. Meanwhile.

ತಪ **s.** *n.* Heat; burning. 2, the hot season. 3, austerity, penance. 4, a demon. -ಗಂಯ್ತು. To perform a penance. -ನ. Heating, burning; the sun; mental distress. ತಪೋಧನ. Rich in penance; ascetic, pious; an ascetic, devotee. ತಪೋಲೋಕ. One of the seven Hindu worlds inhabited by devotees.

ತಪಕ್ಕನೆ **k.** ad. All at once.

ತಪಟಿ **f.** *n.* A tambourine beaten with sticks.

ತಪರಾಯಿ **h.** *n.* A slap on the cheek.

ತಪಲೆ **f.** *n.* A round metallic cooking vessel.

[tion.

ತಪಶೀಲು **h.** *n.* Details, minute descrip-

ತಪ್ಪರಣಿ, ತಪ್ಪರಣೆ, ತಪ್ಪರಯ್ಯ (fr. ತಪ)

s. *n.* The practice of penance.

ತಪಸ್. ತಪಸ್ಸು (fr. ತಪ) **s.** *n.* Heat. 2, austerity, penance.

ತಪಸ್ 1., ತಪಸ್ತಿ (lb. of ತಪಸ್ತಿ) *n.* An ascetic, religious mendicant; *f.* -ನಿ.

ತಪಸ್ 2. **f.** *n.* The wild mangosteen, *Diospyros embryopteris*; also -ನಿವ. 2, the plant *Caesalpinia bonducella*.

ತಪಾಲು. = ಟಪಾಲು, *q. v.*

ತಪಿತ **s.** *a.* Heated, burnt.

ತಪಿಸು **s.** *v. i.* To be hot; to burn; to suffer pain.

ತಪ್ಪ **s.** *a.* Heated, burnt, afflicted.

ತಪ್ಪ. = ತರುನ, ತರ್ನ. Pres. rel. part. of ತರು.

ತಪ್ಪಟ. = ತಪಟೆ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪನೆ **k.** ad. Quickly, all at once.

ತಪ್ಪಲ, ತಪ್ಪಲು **k.** *n.* The level ground on the top of a mountain; table-land.

ತಪ್ಪಲೆ. = ತಪಲೆ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪನಿಗಡ. = ತಪನಿಗಡ. *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪಿತ. = ತಪ್ಪ, *q. v.*

ತಪ್ಪಿಸು **k.** *v. t.* To cause to miss or pass by; to let slip; to avert; to evade; to avoid; to escape, etc.

ತಪ್ಪು **k.** *v. i.* To make a false step; to slip; to mistake or blunder; to be missed or lost; to fail; to disappear; to miss. *n.* Slipping, erring. 2, a slip, error, mistake, blunder; an impropriety; a fault, misdemeanour. ತಪ್ಪಡಿ. A false step. -ಬಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To acknowledge one's fault. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. A gift to make amends for a misdeed. -ಕೆಲಸ. A misdeed. -ಕ್ಷಮಿಸು, -ನಂಬಿಸು, -ನಂಬಿಸು. To overlook a fault. -ಗಂಟು.

A wrong knot or connection. -ವಾರಿ.

A wrong road. -ಬೋಳ. A mistake to occur. -ಮಾಪು. To make a mistake.

-ತಿಪ್ಪು. To correct a mistake. -ತಾ

ಛಿಸು. To charge (a man) with a fault.

-ಹಿಡಿ. To find fault with. -ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ. =

ತಪ್ಪಡಿ. -ಹೊರಿಸು. To accuse (one) of

a fault. -ವಿಕೆ. Erring, missing. ತಪ್ಪಿ

ಹೋಗು. To be lost, as an employ-

ment; to go astray.

ತಫನವತು **h.** *n.* Difference; deviation,

variance, as of accounts; failure;

shortcoming.

ತಬಕ, ತಬಕು **h.** *n.* A plate for betel-

leaf, etc.

ತಬಟೆ. = ತಪಟೆ, *q. v.*

ತಬಲಕು **h.** *n.* A packet of papers. 2,

a string which binds a packet.

ತಬೀಯತು **h.** *n.* Constitution; disposi-

tion.

ತಬೀಲಿ **h.** *n.* A stable.

ತಬ್ಬರಿಸು **k.** *v. i.* To be overcome by

terror, grief, etc.; to be amazed. 2,

to slip, stumble.

ತಬ್ಬಲಿ. = ತಬ್ಬಲಿ, *q. v.* -ಕೂಸು. An orphan,

child. -ಕೆಲಸ. Vile action. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ,

A vile man.

ತಬಿಬ್ಬು **k.** *n.* Bewilderment, maze.

ತಬಿಬ್ಬಲಿ (= ತಬ್ಬಲಿ) **k.** *n.* A child's bereave-

ment of its mother or parents. 2, a

wretched, mean or inferior person or

thing.

ತಬ್ಬು **k.** *v. t.* To embrace. 2, to clasp

in the arms, as a quantity of wood,

etc. n. An embrace. -ಹುಲ್ಲು. An armful of grass. ತಪ್ಪಿಸು. To cause to embrace or clasp.

ತಪ್ಪಿಲಿ *h. n.* Exchange, transfer; arrangement

ತಮ *s. aff. of supert.* Most.

ತಮು, ತಮಸ್. = ತಮಸ್ಸು, *q. v.*

ತಮಗೆ *k. pro. (dat. of ತಾವು)* To them.

ತಮತು, ತಮತ್ತು, ತಮ್ಮದು *k. pro.* Theirs; yours (*honorif.*).

ತಮರ. = ತವರ, *q. v.*

ತಮೆಸೂಕು *h. n.* A note of hand, bond.

ತಮಸ್ಸು (*lb. of ತಮಸ್*) *n.* Darkness, gloom. 2, mental darkness; sin; ignorance. 3, Rāhu. [entirely.

ತಮಾಮು *h. n.* The whole. *ad.* Wholly,

ತಮಾಷೆ *h. n.* A farce; tricks of conjurers; sport, fun; a pantomime. -ಗಾರ. A showman, buffoon.

ತಮಿಳ *k. n.* The Tamil language; Tamil.

ತಂಪು (= ತಣ್ಣು) *k. n.* Coolness, coldness; wetness; a cooling, gratifying or refreshing quality or thing. *a.* Cool. *ad.* Coolly. -ಮಾಡು, ತಂಪಿಸು. To cool: to extinguish, as fire or a light. -ಗಾಳಿ. A cool wind. ತಂಪಿನ ಮರ. A shady tree.

ತಂಬತ್ತಿ ಜಾಲಿ *k. n.* A shrub with long thorns and fragrant yellow flowers, *Acacia eburnea*.

ತಂಬಳ (ಇ = ಟಿ). = ತಮಿಳ, *q. v.*

ತಂಬಾಕ, ತಂಬಾಕು *h. n.* Tobacco.

ತಂಬಿ *h. n.* Chastisement, beating.

ತಂಬಿಗೆ. = ತಂಬಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ತಂಬಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* The flour of fried rice mixed with milk or water, jaggory, *etc.*

ತಂಬು *h. n.* A tent.

ತಂಬುಲ. *lb. of ತಾಂಬೂಲ, q. v.*

ತಂಬುಳಿ *k. n.* Vegetables ground with cocoanut serapings, mixed with curds, salted and seasoned to taste.

ತಂಬೂರ *h. n.* A kind of guitar with three to five strings; *also* ತಂಬೂರಿ.

ತಮ್ಮ 1. *k. pro. (gen. of ತಾವು)* Their; your (*honorif.*). -ದು. Theirs; yours. *Acc.*

ತಮ್ಮನ್ನು; *instr.* ತಮ್ಮಿಂದ; *loc.* ತಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.

ತಮ್ಮ 2. *k. n.* A younger brother; also a word of endearment; *pl.* ತಮ್ಮಂದ್ವರು, ತಮ್ಮಂದಿರು. [rine.

ತಮ್ಮಟಿ (= ತವಟಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A tambou-

ತಮ್ಮಡಿ *k. n.* An attendant on an idol.

ತಮ್ಮಿ *k. n.* The lobe of the ear or gristle of the nose. -ನಿವ. A cultivated pulse, *Dolichos lablab*.

ತಯಾರ, ತಯಾರು *h. a.* Prepared, made ready, waiting to do, *etc.* ತಯಾರಿ. Readiness, preparation. -ಮಾಡು, ತಯಾರಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.

ತರ 1. (= ತರಹ, ತರಾ) *h. n.* Kind, manner, fashion; rank, class; sort; succession; order; equality. 2, a layer, stratum; a heap. -ಗತಿ. Classification; sort, kind; condition; grade, class.

-ಗಾರ. A bricklayer. -ತರ. *rep.* Varieties. ಕೀಳು-. Low rank, inferior sort. ಮೇಲು-. High rank, good sort.

ತರ 2. *k.* An imitative sound. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To tremble. -ತರ = ತರತರ.

ತರ 3. *s. aff. of comp. degree.* More; as: ಅಧಿಕ-, ಪ್ರಿಯ-, ಲಘು-, *etc.*

ತರ 4. *s. n.* Passing, crossing; *also* -ಣ.

ತರಕಲು (= ತರಕು, ತರಸು 2) *k. n.* Roughness, unsmoothness, unevenness; as: -ಕಂಬಳಿ, -ಕಲ್ಲು, -ನೆಲ, -ಮೈ, *etc.*

ತರಕಾರಿ *h. n.* Esculent vegetables.

ತರಕು. = ತರಕಲು, *q. v.*

ತರಗಬಿ *k. n.* *Cassia tora*; *cf.* ತಗಡೆ.

ತರಗು 1. (= ತಗ್ಗು) *k. n.* Diminishing; wastage. 2, customary deduction; brokerage, commission. ತರಗಿನಂಗಡಿ. A broker's shop.

ತರಗು 2. (ರ = ಟ) *k. n.* That which is dried: dry or dead leaves said to be eaten by ascetics. ತರಗಲೆ. A dry leaf.

ತರಂಗ *s. n.* A wave, billow, surge. ತರಂಗಿಣಿ. A river.

ತರಟ, ತರಟು *a. k. n.* Baldness. -ದಲೆ, -ಮಂದೆ. A bald head.

ತರಣ **s. a.** Crossing over. ತರಣಿ. A float, boat; the sun; the plant *Aloe perfoliata*; a kind of rose.

ತರತರ, -ನೆ. **k. ad.** Tremblingly; quakingly. -ನಪುಗು. To tremble, quake.

ತರವೂರು **h. n.** Getting ready; improving; effort, labour, exertion.

ತರಪ್ಪ **k. n.** An inferior stone like a diamond; also ತರಪ್ಪ.

ತರಪ್ಪ **h. n.** Side, direction; party; a division of a district.

ತರಬು (= ತರಬು, ರ = ಪಿ) **k. v. i.** To stay, stop.

ತರಬೇತು **h. n.** Education, training.

ತರಲಿ **s. a.** Moving to and fro, unsteady, fickle. 2, liquid. 3, sparkling. **n.** A child, infant. 2, the central gem of a necklace. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Unsteadiness.

ತರಲೆ. Rice-gruel.

ತರವಾರ, ತರವಾರಿ (= ತಲವಾರ) **f. n.** A sword, scymitar.

ತರಸ **s. n.** Meat, flesh.

ತರಸು 1. = ತರಿಸು, **q. v.**

ತರಸು 2. (= ತರಕಲು) **k. n.** A field lying waste or fallow.

ತರಹ. = ತರ 1, **q. v.**

ತರಹರ **k. n.** The exercise of patience, forbearance; also ತರಹರಿಕೆ. ತರಹರಿಸು. To be patient; to bear patiently.

ತರಳ. = ತರಲ, **q. v.**

ತರಳು **k. n.** A ripe dried fruit, as a coconut.

ತರಳೆ (ರ = ಪಿ) **h. n.** A useless business. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A good-for-nothing man. -ಮಾತು. A useless word.

ತರಾ (= ತರ 1). -ತರ. **rep.** Various kinds or ways; differences of rank. -ವಳಿ. Various kinds.

ತರಾತುರಿ (*th. of ತ್ವರಾ-ತ್ವರಿ*) **n.** Speed, haste.

ತರಾಸು (= ತ್ರಾಸು) **h. n.** A balance, scales.

ತರಿ 1. (= ತರಕಲು) **k. n.** Roughness; grit.

ತರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಪಿ) **k. v. l.** To strip or cut off the leaves from a bough, etc.,

to pluck; to cut. *v. i.* To be chafed or grazed. -ಸು. To cause to cut.

ತರಿಸು **s. v. i.** To cross over; to float, swim.

ತರು 1. **k. v. l.** To bring; to give. *P. p.* ತಂದು; *neut. sing. past* ತಂದಿತು, ತಂತು. *imper. 2nd. pers. sing.* ತಾ; *pl.* ತನ್ನಿ, ತರಿ. ತರಿಸು. To cause to lead or bring. -ವಳಿ. Bringing home, as a girl for marriage. -ವಿಕೆ. Bringing, fetching.

ತರು 2. (ರು = ಮ) **a. k. v. i.** To join; to approach; to engage in. **n.** The state of being joined, fit, or settled. -ನಾಯ, **q. v.**

ತರು 3. **s. n.** A tree. -ಕುಬ್ಜಿ. A squirrel. -ವೊಡವಳಿ. The foot of a tree.

ತರುಣ 1. **s. a.** Young, tender, juvenile; fresh, lively. **n.** A young man; a boy; *f.* ತರುಣಿ. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Tenderness, youth, juvenility.

ತರುಣ 2. (ರು = ಪಿ) **k. a.** Fit or proper time.

ತರುಪ್ಪ. = ತರಪ್ಪ, **q. v.**

ತರುಬು. = ತರಬು, **q. v.**

ತರುವಾಯ (*f. ತರು 2, q. v.*) **k. ad.** Afterwards, subsequently.

ತರ್ಕ **s. n.** Supposition, conjecture. 2, reasoning, speculation. 3, deliberation; dispute, discussion. 4, doubt. 5, logic. 6, wish. 7, motive. -ಕ, ತರ್ಕಿಣ. A logician, disputant, reasoner. -ವಾದ. Disputation. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of logic. ತರ್ಕಿಸು. To reason; to speculate, dispute.

ತರ್ಜನ **s. n.** Threatening, pointing at in ridicule; putting to shame; wrath.

ತರ್ಜನಿ. The forefinger. ತರ್ಜನಿಸು. To threaten.

ತರ್ಜನಮೆ **h. n.** A translation; an abstract.

ತರ್ಪಣ **s. n.** Satisfying, pleasing; satisfaction; an oblation to the manes or gods; a libation. ತರ್ಪಿಸು. To please, satisfy; to offer an oblation to the manes or gods.

ತಲೆ (= ತರಳೆ) **k. n.** Idle talk.
 ತರ್ಷ, ತರ್ಷಣಿ **s. n.** Thirst; desire.
 ತಲ 1. (= ತಳ) **s. n.** A level surface. 2, the palm of the hand. 3, depth; the lower part, base; a pit, pond; the ground. 4, the palmyra tree. 5, cause, origin, motive. ತಲಾತಲ. One of the seven divisions of hell.
 ತಲ 2. = ತರ 1, *etc.*, *q. v.* -ತಲಾಂತರ (= ತಲ-ತಲ-ತಂತರ). Generations upon generations. ತಲಾಂತರ. A generation.
 ತಲವು **k. v. i.** To reach, come to hand; to arrive. ತಲಿಸು. To cause to reach, *etc.*
 ತಲಬು **h. n.** Pay, wages; a summons.
 ತಲವಾರ (= ತರವಾರ) **f. n.** A sword.
 ತಲಾರಿ. = ತಳವಾರ, *q. v.*
 ತಲಾವು **h. n.** A tank.
 ತಲಾನು **h. n.** Search, quest. -ನಾಡು. To make inquiry into; to get, obtain.
 ತಲೆ **k. n.** The head; a generation; that which is uppermost or principal. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A head-tie; the head or top-dash of a letter; an adjoining field. -ಕೆಳಗು, -ಕೆಳಗೆ. The head downwards; topsyturvy. -ಕೊಟ್ಟಮಾರಿ. A brawler. -ಗಡಿ. To behead. -ಗಾಯು. To protect. -ಗಂಬು. A pillow. -ಗೆಡಪು (= ಗಡಿ). To decapitate. -ಗೆರರು. To rise to the head, to affect it, as poison. -ಗೊಪು. To risk one's life in. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು. To decapitate. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು. A murderer; a ruffian; a cheat. -ತಿರುಗು. To become giddy. -ತೂಗು. To nod; a nod. -ವಿಂಬು. = -ಗಂಬು. -ಬೋರು. To spring up, appear. -ನೋಯು, -ಸಿಡಿ. The head to ache. -ನೋವು, -ಸಿಡಿತ. The headache. -ಸಟ್ಟು. A piece of wood over a door. -ಸಟ್ಟು. An application for headache. -ಬಾಗಲು. The entrance door. -ಬುರುಡೆ. The skull. -ಬೆಲಗು. The ridge-pole. -ಬೇನೆ. = ತಲೆನೋವು. -ಬೇಸರ. Tiresomeness. -ಬೋಳಿಸು. To shave the head. -ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ನಾಡಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To get

the head shaved. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಕೂಡು. To trouble; to be forward. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ ಹೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take upon one's self. -ಯಾವನ. A chief, headman. -ಯಾರು. A kind of yoke for cattle. -ಯೆತ್ತು. To rise from a poor condition. -ಬೋಡು. The skull. -ಬಾಗಿಸು. To bend the head, obey. -ಬಾಗು. The head to bend. -ತೂಲೆ. = -ನೋವು. -ತಂಚು. A ridge tile. -ಹಿಡಿ. To affect the head, as a strong smell, *etc.* -ಬೋಳಕ. A very dissolute man. -ಬೊರೆ. A load carried upon the head. [story.

ತಲ್ಪು **s. n.** A bed; a couch. 2, an upper
 ತಲಣ, ತಲಳ **k. n.** Agitation; alarm; fear; grief, *etc.* ತಲ್ಲಣಿಸು. To be agitated, alarmed; to be anxious about.

ತನ **s. pro.** Of thee, thine, thy.

ತನಕೆ **s. n.** Love; desire; eagerness; haste, hurry. ತನಕಿಸು. To be eager; to hasten.

ತವಕ್ಕೀರ (*tb. of ತ್ವಕ್ಕೀರ*) **n.** Manna of bamboo. 2, an extract from wheat, *etc.*

ತವಟು (= ತವುಟು) **k. v. t.** To sift pounded grain, *etc.*, on a bamboo fan.

ತವಡು, ತವಡು **k. n.** Bran.

ತವರು 1. **f. n.** Tin.

ತವರು 2. **k. n.** The house of a woman's own people; also -ಮನೆ.

ತವಂತಿ **h. n.** A fine; ill-luck, great trouble. 2, detention.

ತವು **a. k. v. i.** To decrease; to waste away; to perish. *v. t.* To diminish. **n.** Decrease; ruin. ತವಿಸು. To cause to decrease; to destroy.

ತವುಟು. = ತವಟು, *q. v.*

ತವುಟಿಗಡೆ **k. n.** The gooseberry bush, the red myrtle, *Rhodomyrtus tomentosa*.

ತವೆ 1. = ಸವೆ, *q. v.*

ತವೆ 2. **a. k. ad.** Abundantly, wholly, further.

ತವೆ 3. **h. n.** A metal lid of cooking vessels.

ತಸಕಲು, ತಸಕು f. n. Cheating, trickery.
ತಸದೀಕು (= ತಸ್ತೀಕು) h. n. A fixed allowance paid by government to a pagoda, mosque, etc., in lieu of assumed lands.

ತಸಬೀರು h. n. A picture.

ತಸ್ದರ s. n. A thief, robber; theft; f.

ತಸ್ದಲು. = ತಸಕಲು, q. v.

ತಸ್ತೀಕು. = ತಸದೀಕು, q. v.

ತಸ್ತು h. n. A metal water-vessel; an

ತರು 1. a. k. *Rel. pres. part. of ತರು*.

ತರು 2. h. n. Peace; agreement of opinion.

-ನಾನೆ. A written treaty, agreement.

ತರುತೀಕು h. n. Correct, true.

ತರುತರು k. n. Anxiety; distress; eager-

ತರುಪೀಲು (= ತಾಸೀಲು) h. n. Collection of the revenue. -ಪಾರ. A Tahsildâr, a native collector, the head of a talook.

ತಳ (= ತಲ 1, q. v.) s. n. The bottom, etc.; the hand. -ತಲ್ಲ. The lowest step, as of a ladder.

ತಳಿಸು. To dry what is at the bottom; to rest the feet after much walking.

ತಳಕು k. n. Shine, glitter, flash. 2. coquetry. 3. = ತಕ್ಕೆ. -ಪಾಕು. To tie two beasts together.

ತಳತಳ k. n. Brightness, gleam, glitter. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, ತಳತಳಿಸು. To glitter, flash, shine.

ತಳಪ, ತಳಪ್ಪ k. n. Splendour, lustre, shine; a dye to colour the hair.

ತಳವಳ, ತಳವಳ k. n. Agitation, alarm, fear. -ಗುಟ್ಟು, ತಳವಳಿಸು. To be agitated, alarmed.

ತಳರ್ a. k. v. i. To move; to totter; to set out, depart. n. Moving; tottering.

ತಳವೆರ, ತಳವೆರ (*Ab. of ಸ್ತುಲವೆರ*) n. A watchman, beadle. -ನಿಕ್ಕಿ. A climbing herb. *Vitis selosa*.

ತಳವು, ತಳವು f. n. The foundation of a building.

ತಳ 1. k. v. l. To strew, sprinkle. n. Strewing, sprinkling. ತಳಿಸು. To cause to sprinkle.

ತಳ 2. k. v. i. To shoot, sprout. 2, to unfold; to appear. n. A race, family; a stock or breed.

ತಳ 3. k. n. A fence; an asylum; a choultry for travellers.

ತಳ 4. (ಳ = ಳ) k. n. A elog, eudgel; a palisade.

ತಳಗೆ f. n. A metal plate turned up at the rim.

ತಳರು a. k. v. i. To sprout, put forth leaves. n. A young shoot, sprout.

ತಳದುಂಬಿ. A bud-like lip. ತಳಮೇಣಿ. A festoon of young leaves.

ತಳಿಸು. To put forth shoots. -ತಳಿವೆ. A bed of tender leaves

ತಳಿಸು (*cf. s. ತಳಿ 1*) k. v. l. To pound, beat.

ತಳಿಸು (= ತಂಗು) k. v. i. To stay, halt.

ತಳಿಸು (= ತಡವು) a. k. v. i. To stay, delay; to be slow; to be bewildered. n. Stop, delay.

ತಳೆ 1. a. k. v. l. To hold; to bear; to carry, support; to obtain, get. n. A tie, halter, fetters.

ತಳೆ 2. (ಳ = ಳ) k. n. A parasol, an umbrella.

ತಳು k. v. l. To smear the body with an unguent. n. Anointing; lustre.

ತಳು (ತಳು = ಳು), = ತಳು, q. v.

ತಳುಕು a. k. n. Embarrassment, fear, etc.

ತಳು k. n. Connexion; association, company; intimacy. 2, raising quarrels; slander, calumny. -ಬೀದಿ. A slanderer. -ಮಾಡು. To calumniate. -ತಳು. An anonymous petition.

ತಳು (= ತಳು) k. v. l. To push, shove away, thrust, drive; to dismiss, reject. n. Pushing, etc.; dismissal; also -ನಿಕ್ಕಿ, ತಳು.

ತಳ 1. ತಳು, = ತಳು, q. v.

ತಳ 2. k. 2nd pers. sing. imp. of ತಳು. Bring.

ತಳು h. n. Power, strength.

ತಾಕೀದಿ, ತಾಕೀದು h. n. Injunction, direction. 2, a letter from a superior to a subordinate government officer.

ತಾಕು (= ತಾಗು) k. v. i. To join, touch. v. t. To come in contact with, to hit, strike or dash against; to collide with; to attack. n. Touching, hitting. -ತೋಕು. Wear and tear. ತಾಕಿಸು. To make touch, etc.

ತಾಕುಳ, = ತಾಗುಳ, q. v.

ತಾಗಾಯತಿ h. prep. Until; up to.

ತಾಗು. = ತಾಕು, q. v.

ತಾಗುತಿ a. k. n. An ambush, lurking place.

ತಾಗುಳ (= ತಾಕುಳ) a. k. n. Ardour, passion; formidableness.

ತಾಜಾ, ತಾಜೀ h. a. Fresh; green; new. -ಕಲಮ್. A fresh para; a postscript.

ತಾಜೀಮು h. n. Treating with ceremony and respect.

ತಾಟ h. n. A dining plate. 2, stiffness, tightness; pride; also ತಾಟಿ. -ನಿತ್ತಿ. A quarrelsome, wicked woman.

ತಾಟಕೆ, ತಾಟಕೆ s. n. A female fiend; a vixen; a hideous woman. -ತನ. A wicked, quarrelsome disposition.

ತಾಟು 1. k. v. t. To strike against, touch, come in contact with. 2, to strike. n. Striking against, etc. -ಮೊಡಿ. To knock one against another.

ತಾಟು 2. f. n. The sloping frame of a roof.

ತಾಟು 3. = ತಾಟಿ, q. v.

ತಾಟು 4. h. n. Pomp; show. -ಗಾರ. A showy man. -ಮಾಡು. To make fine.

ತಾಡನ s. n. Beating, striking. ತಾಡಿಸು. To beat.

ತಾಣ. lb. of ಸ್ಥಾನ, q. v.

ತಾಂಡವ s. n. A wild dance, esp. of the god Śiva.

ತಾಂಡವಾಳ k. n. Cast iron; also ತಂಡವಾಳ.

ತಾತ (= ತಂದೆ) s. n. A father. 2, a grand-father.

ತಾತಾತೂತು k. a. Full of holes.

ತಾತಿ. = ತಾಯಿತಿ, q. v.

ತಾತ್ಕಾಲಿಕ (fr. ತತ್ಕಾಲ) s. a. Contemporary, instantly appearing; immediate.

ತಾತ್ಪರ್ಯ s. n. Aim, object, purpose, intent. 2, meaning, purport, drift. 3, explanation.

ತಾತ್ಸಾರ್ಥ f. n. Slight, disrespect, contempt.

ತಾದೃಶ s. ad. Such like, such a one.

ತಾನ s. a. Drawn, stretched. n. Expanse; a thread; a tone; the key-note in music.

ತಾನು 1. k. pro. He, she, it, in the reflexive or reciprocal sense. pl. ತಾವು, ತಾನಾನ್. Of himself, etc., voluntarily.

ತಾನು 2. h. n. A web or piece of cloth.

ತಾಂತ್ರಿಕ s. a. Relating to tantras. n. A man versed in any science or system; a scholar.

ತಾಪ s. n. Heat; torment; distress. -ಜ್ವರ. A burning fever. -ತ್ರಯ. The three sorts of affliction, i. e. ūdhidaivika, ūdhibhautika and ūdhyātmika.

ತಾವಾಳು k. n. A bar, bolt.

ತಾವಿ s. a. Oppressed by heat. -ತ, Heat-ed, distressed, pained.

ತಾವಿಸು s. v. i. To be hot; to burn; to suffer pain. v. t. To warn, admonish.

ತಾವು k. n. A pimp's house.

ತಾವೆ h. n. A set of dancing girls and musicians.

ತಾವು h. n. A kind of silk cloth.

ತಾಬೂತು h. n. A bier carried about at the Moharam by Muhammadans.

ತಾಬೆ h. n. Dependance; charge. -ದಾರ. A dependant.

ತಾಬೇಲು (= ತಾಂಬೇಲು) k. n. A turtle.

ತಾಮರೆ (= ತಾವರೆ) a. k. n. A lotus. 2, the ring-worm.

ತಾಮಸ (fr. ತಮಸ್) s. a. Of darkness. n. Slothfulness, slowness; darkness. 2, a villain. -ಗಾರ. A sloth, slug-gard. ತಾಮಸಿ. Night; a vicious man.

ತಾಂಬಾಣ f. n. A metal dish.

ತಾಂಬುಲ (= ತಂಬುಲ) s. n. A betel-leaf roll with its ingredients: betelnut, spices and lime. 2, the areca-nut

ತಾಂಬೀಲು. = ತಾಂಬೀಲು, q. r.

ತಾಮ್ಬು s. n. Copper. a. C pperary red. -ಫಸ್ಫ. Oxide of copper. -ಕುಟ್ಟುಕ. A coppersmith. -ತಗಡು. Sheet-copper. -ಪರ್ವ. N. of a river or a town. -ಮುಖಿ. A European.

ತಾಯಿ k. n. Mother. -ತಂದೆ. Mother and father; pt. -ತಂದೆಗಳ. Parents.

ತಾಯಿತಿ f. n. A small box or tube containing an amulet and worn on any part of the body.

ತಾರ್ k. v. t. The base for the neg. of ತಾರ; as ತಾರ. (He) won't bring. ತಾರದ. Not brought, etc.

ತಾರ 1. f. n. A copper coin of 2 kâsu.

ತಾರ 2. s. a. Crossing, floating. 2, high, as a note in music. 3, clear; white; good, excellent. n. The ether, sky. 2, a mountain. 3, a star. 4, the pupil of the eye. ತಾರಾಬಲ. The influence of stars. ತಾರಾಬಂಡಲ. The starry region, zodiac; a large well; a kind of fire-work.

ತಾರ 3. h. n. Tare (in trade). -ತಕ್ಕಡಿ. Fraud, deceit. -ತಕ್ಕಡಿಗ. A deceiver.

ತಾರಕ s. n. One who helps another through a difficulty; a protector. 2, a star. 3, daitya; also ತಾರಕಾಸುರ.

ತಾರಣ s. n. One that enables to cross; crossing. 2, the 18th year of the cycle.

ತಾರತಮ್ಯ (fr. ತರ more, and ತಮ most) s. n. Gradation; discrimination.

ತಾರಯ್ಯ, ತಾರವಿಸು f. v. t. To sing in soprano; to exercise the voice before singing.

ತಾರಸಿ h. n. Work done with bricks and gârë.

ತಾರಿ. = ತಾರಿ 2, q. r.

ತಾರೀಮು, ತಾರೀಮು h. n. A date.

ತಾರೀಫ್ಫ h. n. Praise, applause. 2, fun.

ತಾರು (ರು = ಕು) k. v. i. To become dry; to wither, wane. n. Dryness. 2, a bunch of areca-nuts. -ಗಡ. A double door. -ಮಾರು. Disorder, confusion.

ತಾರುಣ್ಯ s. n. Youth, youthfulness.

ತಾರಿ 1. = ತಾರ 2, q. r. 2. Vâli's wife. 3, Brihaspati's wife.

ತಾರಿ 2. (ರೆ = ಪೆ) k. n. A large timber tree, the *Beleric myrobatan*.

ತಾರ್ಕಣಿ s. n. Personal observation. 2, demonstration.

ತಾರ್ಕಿಕ (fr. ತರ್ಕ) s. n. A sophist; a disputant.

ತಾಲ 1. (= ತಾಳ) s. n. Clapping the hands. 2, beating time in music; musical time. 3, a cymbal. 4, a short span, the palm of the hand.

ತಾಲ 2. (= ತಾಲಿ 3, ತಾಲಿ 2) s. n. The palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis*. -ಪತ್ರ. A palmyra leaf. -ಮುಘ. Toddy.

ತಾಲಿವ್ಯ (fr. ತಾಲು) s. a. Palatal. ತಾಲಿವ್ಯಾಕ್ಷರ. A palatal letter.

ತಾಲಿ 1. (= ತಾಲಿ 3) k. n. A golden neck-ornament, as a marriage-badge.

ತಾಲಿ 2. (th. of ಸ್ಥಾಲಿ) n. A kind of metal vessel.

ತಾಲಿ 3. (= ತಾಲಿ 2) s. a. The talipot or fan-palm. *Corypha taliera*. 2, = ತಾಲ 2.

ತಾಲೀಮು h. n. Gymnastic instruction; a gymnasium; also -ಮಾನೆ.

ತಾಲು s. n. The palate.

ತಾಲಿಕು h. n. A talook, division of a district.

ತಾವದ k. n. A necklace of lotus beads.

ತಾವರೆ (= ತಾಮರೆ. th. of ತಾಮರಸ) n. The lotus. *Cpds.*: ಅಡಿವಾವರೆ, ಲೆಂಪು-, ನೆಲ-, ಬಿಳಿ-, ಬಿಟ್ಟು-, ಮರ-, etc. -ಕಂವ. Brahmâ. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. The bulbous root of a lotus. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Vishnu. -ಮಣಿ. A lotus seed often used as a bead.

ತಾವು 1. k. pro. (pt. of ತಾನು) They. 2, you (*honorif.*).

ತಾವು 2. (= ಟಾವು, q. r.) k. n. A place, etc.

ತಾವು 3. h. n. A sheet of paper.

ತಾಸೀಲು. = ತಪಸೀಲು. *q. v.*

ತಾಸು *h. n.* An hour. -ಬುಡಿ, -ಬಾರಿಸು. To strike the hour. -ಮೊತ್ತು. An hour's time.

ತಾಸೆ *f. n.* A flat drum. -ದವ. A drummer.

ತಾಳ. = ತಾಲ 1, No. 2, *etc.*, *q. v.* -ಗತಿ. A mode of beating time in music. -ಫರ. A time-keeper in a musical performance.

ತಾಳದ *k. n.* Boiled and seasoned vegetables.

ತಾಳಿ 1. *k. n.* A pile of dried cakes of cowdung.

ತಾಳಿ 2. (*tb. of ತಾಲ 2*) *n.* The palmyra tree, *Borassus flabelliformis*.

ತಾಳಿ 3. = ತಾಲಿ 1, *q. v.*

ತಾಳಿ 4. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *q. v.*

ತಾಳಿಮೆ *k. n.* Patient endurance; patience; forbearance; also ತಾಳ್ಮೆ

ತಾಳಿಸು *k. v. l.* To season food. 2, to temper, sharpen.

ತಾಳು 1. *k. v. l.* To hold; to take; get; undergo. *v. i.* To suffer patiently, endure; to wait; to wear well; to bear with. *P. p.* ತಾಳಿ, ತಾಳ್ದು. ಕೋಪ. To get angry; to suppress anger; to pardon.

ತಾಳು 2. (ಕು = ಟು) *k. n.* The bar or bolt of a door. 2, a corn-stalk. 3, the bottom.

ತಾಳುಮೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *q. v.*

ತಾಳೆ 1. *f. n.* Tallying, agreement, as of accounts, *etc.* -ನೋಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To compare together. -ಬೀಳು. To agree with, tally.

ತಾಳೆ 2. = ತಾಲ 2, *q. v.* -ನುರ. = ತಾಳಿ 2. -ಯೋಲೆ, -ನಾಲೆ, -ವೋಲೆ. A hollow coil of palm leaf worn by married women into the lobe of their ears.

ತಾಳೆ 3. (ಕೆ = ಯೆ) *k. n.* The fragrant serewpine, *Pandanus odoratissimus*.

ತಾಳ್ಮೆ. = ತಾಳಿಮೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ತಾಳ್ಮೆರಿ (*fr. ತಾಳು 2*) *k. n.* The bottom of a tree or hill.

ತಿಕ್ಕಡಿ, ತಿಕ್ಕಡಿ *f. n.* A mason's level; an instrument used in spinning thread.

ತಿಕ್ಕಲು *k. n.* Confused mind (*cf.* ದಿಗಿಲು). 2, stuttering; stammering. ತಿಕ್ಕಲಾಟ. Confused behaviour. -ತಿಕ್ಕಲಾಗಿ ನೂತಾಡು. To stutter.

ತಿಕ್ಕು *k. v. l.* To rub, scour; to wipe. 2, to treat harshly, annoy. ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟೆ, ತಿಕ್ಕಾಟೆ. Rubbing, scouring; annoying.

ತಿಕ್ಕು *s. a.* Sharp; bitter. *n.* Pungency; bitterness. -ಕ. Bitter; the plant *Trichosanthes dioeca*.

ತಿಗಟು, ತಿಗಟಿ, ತಿಗಡು, ತಿಗಡು *k. n.* Rind, bark.

ತಿಗಡಿ *h. n.* Fraud. -ಬಿಗಡಿ. *dpl.*

ತಿಗಜೆ (*tb. of ತ್ರಿಪುಟಿ*) *n.* Indian jalap. -ಬುಳ್ಳಿ. Its creeper, *Ipomoea turpelum*.

ತಿಗಳ, ತಿಗುಳ *k. n.* A Tamil man, *esp.* an emigrant; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, ತಿಗುಳಿತಿ.

ತಿಗುರಿ *k. n.* A potter's wheel.

ತಿಗುರು (*cf.* ತಿಕ್ಕು) *a. k. v. l.* To rub; to annoy. *n.* An unguent, perfume.

ತಿಗೂ ಮುಗೂ *k. ad.* In a very rough manner.

ತಿಗೂಳು *k. n.* The moon; a month. ತಿಗೂಳವರೆ. A kind of avaré bearing every month. -ಬೆಳಕು. Moonlight.

ತಿಟ್ಟು *k. n.* Rising ground, hillock. 2, abuse. *v. l.* To abuse, scold.

ತಿಣಕು, ತಿಣುಕು *k. v. l.* To strain. 2, to undergo trouble. *v. l.* To press; to make violent efforts.

ತಿಂಡಿ *k. n.* Food. 2, itch. -ಕೋರ, -ಹಾಕ, -ಹೋಕ. -ಮೋಕ. A glutton; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ನುಸು, -ಹಾಕು. To set food before one.

ತಿಣ್ಣ *a. k. n.* Thickness; greatness; weight; excess.

ತಿತಿಕ್ಕು *s. n.* Forbearance, patience, resignation.

ತಿತ್ತಿ (= ತಿವಿ. *tb. of ದೃತಿ*) *n.* A leather bag. 2, bellows.

ತಿತ್ತಿರಿ *s. n.* The francoline partridge.

ತಿಥಿ *s. n.* A lunar day. 2, an annual ceremony performed by Bráhmans for their deceased ancestors.

ತಿರು (= ತಿತ್ತಿ, *th. of ದೃತಿ*) *n.* A pair of bellows. -ಬೂದು. To blow bellows.

ತಿಪ್ಪು *k. v. t.* To make straight; to correct, rectify, mend; to improve; to reform; to train; to break. 2, to settle a debt. *n.* Correction, *etc.* -ಪಡಿ, -ಪಾಟ, -ಪಾಟು. A corrected state, improvement. ತಿಪ್ಪಿವ. Corrected; trained, *as:* -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಎತ್ತು, -ಮನೆ. ತಿಪ್ಪಿಸು. To cause to correct, train, *etc.*

ತಿನಸು, ತಿರಸು 1. ತಿನಿಸು *k. n.* Food. -ಗೂಳಿ. A glutton.

ತಿನಸು 2. *k. n.* Irritation in the skin, itching; the itch; irritability.

ತಿನಸು 3, ತಿನಿಸು 2, ತಿನ್ನಿಸು (*cf.* ತಿನ್ನು) *k. v. t.* To make eat, feed.

ತಿನು, = ತಿನ್ನು, *q. v. P. p.* ತಿಂದು.

ತಿಂತಿಣಿ *k. n.* A crowd, multitude; a row. -ಸು. To be crowded.

ತಿಂದು. *P. p. of* ತಿನ್ನು.

ತಿನ್ಯಾಳ *k. n.* A glutton, gourmand.

ತಿನ್ನು *k. v. t.* To eat, *as* things requiring biting. 2, to suffer or undergo, *as* blows, *etc.* 3, to take, *as* bribes. *P. p.* ತಿಂದು; *part. neg.* ತಿನ್ನದೆ; *rel. part.* ತಿನ್ನುವ, ತಿಂದ, ತಿಂಬ; *3rd pers. neut. sing. imp.* ತಿಂತು.

ತಿನ್ನಾಲಿ *k. n.* Piper longum.

ತಿಟ್ಟು (= ತಿಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A heap, hillock; a pile; a dung-hill. -ಕುಣಿ, -ಪಕ್ಕು. A dung-hole.

ತಿಬ್ಬಳಿ (= ತಿಳವಳಿಕೆ) *k. n.* Understanding, knowledge; sense.

ತಿಬ್ಬಿ *n.* A manner of stitching.

ತಿಬ್ಬು *k. n.* The string of a bow.

ತಿಮರು, ತಿಮರು, ತಿಮುರು *k. n.* Irritation in the skin, itching.

ತಿಮಿ 1. = ತಿಮಿ, *q. v.*

[fish.

ತಿಮಿ 2, ತಿಮಿಂಗಲಿ *s. n.* A large fabulous

ತಿಮಿರು *s. n.* Darkness; dimness of the eyes. 2, ignorance. 3, sorrow. 4, Rāhu. -ರವು, -ವೈರಿ. The sun.

ತಿಮಿರು *k. v. t.* To rub and clean the skin.

ತಿಂಬು (= ತಿನ್ನು, *q. v.*) *k.* In the pres. and fut., *as:* ತಿಂಬುತ್ತದೆ, ತಿಂಬೋಣ, *etc.* -ವಿಕೆ. Eating.

ತಿರಕ. = ತಿರುಕ, *q. v.*

ತಿರಗಣಿ (= ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗುಣಿ) *k. n.* Turning; a wheel for raising water; a windlass, roller; a screw.

ತಿರಗು. = ತಿರಿಗು, ತಿರುಗು, *q. v.*

ತಿರಪ, ತಿರಪೆ. = ತಿರುಪೆ, *q. v.*

ತಿರಸ್ಕರಿಸು *s. v. t.* To put aside, disrespect, disdain, scorn.

ತಿರಸ್ಕಾರ *s. n.* Setting aside; disregard, disdain, reproach, abuse.

ತಿರಳು (= ತಿರುಳು, ತಿಳಲು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Pith, core; pulp; kernel; essence.

ತಿರಿ *k. v. t.* To turn round; to wander about. 2, to beg alms. ತಿರಿದುಣ್ಣು, ತಿರಿದುಂಬು. To live by alms.

ತಿರಿಗ *k. ad.* Again, once more. ತಿರಿ. Again and again.

ತಿರಿಗಿಸು (= ತಿರಗಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To turn: to twist.

ತಿರಿಗು (= ತಿರುಗು, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To go round; to turn; to roll; to go back; to change or shift, *as* the wind; to cease, *as* a disease; to wander or ramble about. ತಿರಿಗಾಟ. Wandering about; *also* ತಿರಿಗಾಡುವಿಕೆ. ತಿರಿಗಾಡು. To walk or wander about. ತಿರಿಗಿಳಿಸು. To turn round. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಬರು. To return. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಬೀಳು. To turn round and fall upon; to affront; to revolt. ತಿರಿಗಿ ಮಾಡು. To contradict.

ತಿರಿಚು *k. v. t.* To twist, *as* a string, *etc.*, to wring off, *as* the neck of a bird.

ತಿರು 1. *k. n.* Turning; a bow-string. 2, (= ತಿರಪ, *etc.*) begging. -ಬೀಳಕೆ. A beggar; a mendicant's bowl. -ಮುರು. Turnings and windings; reverse order; deceit.

ತಿರು 2. (*th. of ತ್ರಿ*) *a.* Holy; sacred. -ಕೂರು. Holy, *i. e.* sacrificial food. -ಪೂವು. Coloured powders used for the sectarian mark by votaries of Vishnu. -ನತಿ. The town Tirupati in

the Arcot district. -ಮಣ್ಣು. Sacred clay to make sectarian marks to the right and left of the forehead. -ಪೂರ್ಣ, -ನುಲೆ. The sacred hill with the Vaishnava fane at Tirupati. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. A guru's house. -ಮುಡಿ. A holy tuft of hair at the back of the head. -ಪಾಂಕೋಡು. Travancoro.

ತಿರುತಿ. = ತೆರು, *q. v.* [beggar.

ತಿರುತ (= ತಿರುತ) *k. n.* A wanderer; a

ತಿರುಗಣಿ, ತಿರುಗುಣಿ. = ತಿರುಗಣಿ, *q. v.*

ತಿರುಗು. = ತಿರುಗು, *q. v.*

ತಿರುಪ್ಪ *k. n.* A screw. 2, changing. ತಿರುಪಿನ ಪಿಲೆ. A gold ear-ornament with a screw. -ಪೂ, ತಿರುಪಿನ ಪೂ. A head-ornament with a screw.

ತಿರುಪೆ (= ತಿರುಪ) *k. n.* Wandering about (for alms); begging; alms. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಬೇಡು. To beg.

ತಿರುಪ್ಪ *k. v. l.* To turn, as the head, key, screw, stone in a mortar. *n.* Turning; a bow-string.

ತಿರುಪು. = ತಿರುಪು, *q. v.*

ತಿರುಳು. = ತಿರುಳು, *q. v.*

ತಿರೋಹಿತ *s. a.* Covered, hidden, lost.

ತಿರ್ಯಕ್ *s. a.* Going horizontally. *n.* An amphibious animal; a bird. -ಪುಂಪ್ರ. A horizontal sectarian line on the forehead of a Saiva. -ಜಂತು, -ಬೀವ. An animal. -ಯೋನಿ. The animal creation. -ಲೋಕ. The earth.

ತಿರ್ವೆ *f. n.* Assessment, duty, tax. -ಪಾಕ. A person paying assessment.

ತಿಲ *s. n.* The *Sesamum* plant and its seed. -ಫಾತಕ. An oilman.

ತಿಲಕ *s. n.* A freckle. 2, a sectarian or ornamental mark made on the forehead with coloured earth, etc.

ತಿಲೋನಿ *s. n.* A strong smelling annual herb, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*.

ತಿಲ್ಲಣ *k. n.* A series of sounds used in humming a tune.

ತಿವಿ (= ತಿವಿ 1.) *k. v. l.* To strike with the fist, box. 2, to pierce, stab. *n.*

Piercing, etc.; also -ತ. ತಿವಿಸು. To cause to strike.

ತಿವ್ವೆ *s. n.* Staying, standing. -ಪಾಕು. To stay, lodge.

ತಿಳ, ತಿಳು (= ತಿಳದು, ತಿಳಿದು). *P. p. of* ತಿಳಿ, *in* ತಿಳಕೊಳ್ಳು, ತಿಳಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ತಿಳಲು. = ತಿಳಲು, *q. v.*

ತಿಳ *k. v. l.* To become clear, pure. 2, to be plain or known. *v. l.* To

know, understand, perceive, learn; to feel as pain. ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯುತ್ತದೆ. I understand, know, etc.; ನನಗೆ ತಿಳಿಯಿತು. I understood, etc. -ಯುಗೊಪು. To let

know. -ಯುಪಡಿಸು. To make known.

-ಯುಬರು. = ತಿಳಿ, No. 2. -ಯುವಿಕೆ, -ವಳಿಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ, ತಿಳುವಳಿಕೆ, ತಿಳುವಿಕೆ. Knowledge;

understanding, intelligence. -ಹೇಳು, -ಯು ಮಾಡು. = -ಸು, *q. v.*

ತಿಳಿ 2. *k. n.* Clearness, pureness. 2, knowledge, understanding; also -ವು.

3, clear substances, as conjee water, etc. -ಗೇಡಿ. A stupid person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ.

Ignorance, stupidity. -ನಿದ್ರೆ. A light sleep. *Other epds.*: -ನೀರು, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ರಸ,

-ಸುಣ್ಣ, etc.

ತಿಳಿಸು *k. v. l.* To make clear or known; to let know; to inform.

ತಿಳುಪು, ತಿಳುಪಿಸು *k. v. l.* To make known, to let know.

ತಿಳ *k. n.* Fire. *v. l.* To burn.

ತಿಳು *s. a.* Sharp; hot, pungent, fiery; harsh; zealous; energetic. *n.* Sharpness; heat; haste. 2, poison. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A keen mind.

ತಿಳಿ *k. n.* Itching; irritation; an itching desire, lust, lasciviousness. -ಕೆರೆ.

To scratch an irritation in the skin. -ಜಗಳ. Useless quarrel. -ವಾಯಿ. A

blabber. -ಪತ್ತು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To be affected with the itch.

ತಿಳಿಸು *k. v. l.* To press, squeeze, rub; to scour; to smear on, as unguents

on the body; to sharpen; to rub out, as insects; to strike with the palm of

the hand. *v. i.* To touch, as air. 2, to blow, as the wind.

ತೀನಿ **k. n.** Food; feeding. ತೀನಾಳಿ. A glutton.
 ತೀರ 1. **s. n.** A shore, bank; margin, brink, edge.
 ತೀರ 2, ತೀರಾ (*fr.* ತೀರು 1) **k. ad.** Fully, quite, very.
 ತೀರಿಕೆ (= ತೀರ್ಕೆ) **k. n.** Conclusion, end; decision. 2, leisure. -ಮಾಪು. To finish, complete. ನ್ಯಾಯು. The judgment.
 ತೀರು 1. **k. v. i.** To be finished, come to an end; to end, cease; to be done, accomplished. 2, to cease to live, die. 3, to be paid, liquidated, settled. -ಮಕೆ. End, termination. ತೀರಿಸು. To finish; to accomplish, carry out, execute; to fulfill, to settle, decide; to clear off, liquidate, pay, as: ಉಪಕಾರ, ಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ, ಹಾವು, ಬಡ್ಡಿ, ಮುಯ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಯ್ಯು, ನ್ಯಾಯು, ಸೀರಡಿಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯು, ಸಾಲ, ಸಿಟ್ಟು, ಪಗು. *etc.* ತೀರಿಸಿದವು, ತೀರಿಸಿ ವಾಕ್ಯು. To finish off. ತೀರಿತು. Ended. ತೀರದು. Can't be finished.
 ತೀರು 2. **k. n.** Conclusion. 2, settlement. 3, finish; beauty; manner, mode; peculiar habit; also ತೀರು. -ಗವೆ. End, completion. -ನಡಿ, -ಪಾಟು. Leisure, opportunity. -ಮಾಸ. Conclusion; settlement, decision, sentence. -ಮಾಸಿಸು. To finish, determine, decide.
 ತೀರುವೆ **k. n.** Dues, fees, customs, tax.
 ತೀರ್ಪು = ತೀರಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ತೀರ್ಥ **s. n.** A passage, ford. 2, a holy place in the vicinity of streams. 3, sacred water. 4, a sacred object; a school of philosophy. 5, a worthy person. 6, an ascetic. -ಕರ. A Jina. -ಪಾದ, -ರೂಪ. A title for a venerable man. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. A pilgrimage. -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. Funeral ceremonies observed at a place of pilgrimage.
 ತೀರ್ಪು (*fr.* ತೀರು) **k. n.** Settlement, decision, sentence. -ಆಗು. To be decided.
 ತೀರ್ಪಿಕೆ (= ತೀರಿಕೆ) **k. n.** Ending, end.

ತೀರ್ಪಿ = ತೀರಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ತೀವು **a. k. v. i.** To become full; to abound. *v. t.* To fill.
 ತೀವ್ವು **s. a.** Strong, severe; fierce; sharp; rash, quick; excessive, much. -ನೋವು, -ನವು. To be quick. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Sharpness; severity; -ಮುಟ್ಟು. A keen mind.
 ತುಕಡಿ, ತುಕ್ಕಡಿ **h. n.** A bit; a bit of bread; detachment. 2, a district, province. -ಮಾರ. The headman of a district.
 ತುಕ್ಕು 1. **a. k. v. i.** To crowd, throng.
 ತುಕ್ಕು 2. **k. n.** Rust of iron; canker.
 ತುಂಗ 1. **s. a.** High, lofty, prominent, chief. -ಭದ್ರೆ. The river Tungabhadre in the Mysore territory.
 ತುಂಗ 2, ತುಂಗ **k. n.** A species of grass. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ, -ಮುಸ್ತೆ. The bulb of *Cyperus rotundus*. -ಹಲ್ಲು. The *Cyperus* grass.
 ತುಟ್ಟು **s. a.** Trifling; contemptible; low, mean. ತುಟ್ಟಿಕಾರ. Contempt. -ತುಟ್ಟೀಕರಿಸು. To contemn, disdain.
 ತುಟಾರ **f. n.** Inconsideration, indiscretion. ತುಟಾರಿಸು. To be indiscreet.
 ತುಟಿ **k. n.** The lip. -ಚಾರಿವ ಮುತ್ತು. A slip of the tongue. ಗಡಮು, ಹಂದಿ, ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ. A large lip. -ಸೇವೆ. Lip-service, hypocrisy.
 ತುಟ್ಟಿ (*th. of* ತುಟಿ) **n.** Dearness. *a.* Dear. *ad.* Dearly; at a high rate. -ಧಾರಣೆ. A high price. -ಸು. To decrease in, strength or power.
 ತುಡು = ತುಡುಗು, *q. v.*
 ತುಡು (= ತೊಡು, *q. v.*) *v. t.* To join, put on as clothes; to cover.
 ತುಡುಕು **a. k. v. t.** To grasp quickly, seize, snatch. *n.* Grasping quickly. -ಉಳಿ. A grasping thief; *cf.* ಕೈಮಡುಕು.
 ತುಡುಗು (= ತುಡುಗು) **k. n.** A thief, rascal; *f.* ತುಡುಗು. -ಆವು, -ವನ. A thievish cow. -ತನ. Theft, thievishness. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. A wicked mind.
 ತುಡುಗು **k. n.** Theft, stealth, rascality; a stolen thing. -ಮಾಪು. To steal.
 ತುಡುಪು **k. n.** An oar: a flat wooden spoon.

ತುಣಕ, ತುಣಕು 1, ತುಣುಕು 1. a. k. n. A fragment, piece, bit. ಅರಿವೇ, ರೊಟ್ಟಿ-, etc.

ತುಣಕು 2, ತುಣುಕು 2. (= ತುಳಕು, ತುಳುಕು, etc.) k. r. i. To shake or be agitated, as water.

ತುಣೆ. = ತುಳಿ, q. v.

ತುಂಟ k. n. A mischievous, wicked, insolent, lewd man, rogue, etc.; f. ತುಂಟೆ. -ಕುದುರೆ. A wicked horse. -ಹುಡುಗ. A wicked boy. -ಕೆಲಸ. A mischievous business. -ತನ, ತುಂಟಾಟ. Wickedness, mischief, impudence; also ತುಂಟು. -ಬುಂಟ. *reil.*

ತುಂಡೆ s. n. A beak; a snout; the point of an instrument.

ತುಂಡಿ s. n. A beak; the mouth; the navel.

ತುಂಡಿಸು k. r. l. To cut or break into pieces, make piece-meal, etc.

ತುಂಡು k. n. A fragment, piece; a bit, a little. ತುಂಡಂಗಿ. A small jacket; a cockroach. -ಕಾಲು. A maimed leg. -ತುಂಡು. *rep.* -ದೊರೆ, -ಪಾಳೆಗಾರ. A petty chieftain. -ನೂಪು. To cut into pieces. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A rag. -ತುಂಡಾಗಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall to pieces. -ತನ. = ತುಂಟತನ.

ತುಪ್ಪೂರಿ ತುಪ್ಪೂರಿ f. n. A long trumpet. -ಬಾಡು. To blow the trumpet.

ತುಪ್ಪು = ತುದಿ, q. v. -ತುದಿ. The very point.

ತುಪ್ಪು (th. of ತುಪ್ಪು) n. Blue vitriol, sulphate of copper.

ತುಪ್ಪು k. n. A mouthful of food; a morsel; food. v. l. To take by mouthfuls. [ever.

ತುಪ್ಪು (= ತುಪ್ಪು) s. ad. Or, perhaps, how-

ತುಪ್ಪು k. n. An extremity, end, point, top, tip. *Cpds.*: ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು, etc. -ಕಾಲು. Tiptoe. -ಕುಂಡೆ. The hip, loins. -ಗುಂಡು. To be hazardous. -ಗುಂಡು. A summit. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To be nearly ready. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. The tip of the tongue. -ಬಾಲು. The end of a tail. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To

the end, completely. -ಮೂಗು. The tip of the nose. -ವೇದಲು. The foremost point; the very beginning; beginning and end.

ತುಂಪು (ತುಂಪು) k. n. Drizzling; spray; a drop. -ಮಳೆ. A fine, drizzling rain. -ಮುತ್ತು. Vapour, fog. -ಮಸಿ. Spray.

ತುಂದೆ s. n. The belly. ತುಂದಿ. Gorbellied; corpulent; also ತುಂದಿಕೆ, ತುಂದಿಲ.

ತುನ್ನೆ s. a. Hit, stung, hurt. -ಪಾಯ. A tailor.

ತುಪ್ಪು k. n. A creeping plant much cultivated, *Luffa aegyptiaca.*

ತುಪ್ಪು h. n. A musket, matchlock, gun. -ಕುಂಡ, -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A gun-stock. -ಚಾಪು. A gun-lock. -ಕಿವಿ. The touch-hole of a gun. -ಚಾಪಿನ ಕೀಲು. The trigger. -ಬಿಡಿ. To load a gun. -ಹಚ್ಚು, -ವಾರಿಸು, -ಹೊಡಿ. To fire a gun. -ಚಾಪಿಗೆ. The match of a matchlock.

ತುಪ್ಪು h. n. A storm, typhoon; slander; calumny. -ಹಾಕು, -ಹೊರಿಸು. To accuse falsely.

ತುಪ್ಪು k. n. Clarified butter, ghee. *Cpds.*: ಹೂಸು, ಕಾಸಿದು, ಕರಗಿಸಿದು, ಜೀನು, etc. -ಗೆಣಸು. A species of sweet potato. -ಹೀರೆ, ತುಪ್ಪಿರೆ. A kind of *Luffa.*

ತುಪ್ಪು, ತುಪ್ಪು k. n. A feather; the soft plumage or down of birds; the soft hair of rabbits, etc.

ತುಪ್ಪುಕೆ = ತುಪ್ಪುಕೆ, q. v.

ತುಪ್ಪು k. r. l. To point out a thief. v. i. To be found out. n. Detection. -ನೂಪು. To detect, find out.

ತುಪ್ಪುಕೆ k. n. The wild mangosteen tree, *Diospyros embryopteris*; also ತುಪ್ಪು.

ತುಪ್ಪು s. n. Uproar, tumult.

ತುಂಬು. = ತುಂಬು, q. v. s. ತುಂಬು.

ತುಂಬಿ 1. (= ತುಂಬಿ) k. n. A large black bee *Cpds.*: ಎಳೆ, ಕೆಂಪು, ಮಾಲೆ, etc.

ತುಂಬಿ 2. f. n. A kind of long gourd, *Lagenaria vulgaris.*

ತುಂಬಿ 3. = ತುಂಬಿ, q. v.

ತುಂಬು 1. k. r. i. To become full, be filled up; to abound; to get plump.

2, to possess, as a demon. *v. l.* To fill. *n.* Becoming full, etc. -ಯೂವನ. Blooming youth. ತುಂಬು, ತುಂಬಾ. Fully; all over, much. ತುಂಬಿಕೆ. Repletion, etc. ತುಂಬಿಸು. To fill; to cause to fill.

ತುಂಬು 2. *k. n.* The foot-stalk of a leaf, flower or fruit, stalk.

ತುಂಬು 3. (= ತೂಬು) *a. k. n.* A tube: the wheel-nave through which the axle passes. 2, an outlet, sluice; also ತೂಬು.

ತುಂಬುರು, ತುಂಬುರು 1. *s. n.* N. of a Gandharva.

ತುಂಬುರು 2. *k. n.* The wild mangosteen, *Diospyros embryopteris*.

ತುಂಬೆ *k. n.* The herb *Phlomis indica*. 2, the very common weed *Leucus tinifolia*.

ತುಂಬಿ *k. v. l.* To pull, draw, stretch. -ತ. Pulling.

ತುಂಬುಲು *k. n.* A dish of rice, milk and sugar.

ತುರ *s. a.* Quick, swift.

ತುರಕ. = ತುರುಕ, *q. v.*

ತುರಗ *s. a.* Going quickly. *n.* A horse.

ತುರಗ 1. = ತುರಗ, *q. v.* -ವತ್ತ; -ವವನ. Horse-faced: a Kinuara.

ತುರಗ 2. *f. n.* A prison.

ತುರಗ. *s. n.* A horseman, rider; a groom.

ತುರಬೆಗ್ಗೆ (ರು = ಟ) *k. n.* An annual plant, stinging like nettles, cowhage.

ತುರಂತೆ *h. n.* A tree so called. *a.* Excellent.

ತುರತ (*lb. of ತ್ವರಿತ*) *n.* Haste, urgency. *ad.* Quickly, soon.

ತುರಾಯ, ತುರಾಯ *h. n.* An ornament for the turban; a plume, crest; a tufted head of certain flowers. -ಮರ. A cypress.

ತುರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಪಿ) *k. n.* Itching, scratching; the itch; lust. -ಕಟ್ಟಿ, -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. Scab, herpes. -ಕೆ. Itching, scratching. -ಕೆನ. The Nilgiri nettle, *Urtica*

heterophylla. -ಪು, -ಸು. To scratch, itch.

ತುರಿ 2. *k. n.* Grating. 2, scraping.

ತುರಿತ. = ತುರತ, *q. v.*

ತುರು (ರು = ಪು) *a. k. n.* A cow; kine. -ವಣ್ಣಿ, -ವಟ್ಟಿ. A cowpen. -ಮಂದೆ, -ಮಂಪು. A herd of kine. -ಗಾರ, -ವಳ. A cow-herd; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ, -ವಟ್ಟೆ.

ತುರುಕ (= ತುರಕ) *h. n.* A Turk; a Musliman. *a.* Turkish.

ತುರುಕು (ರು = ಪು) *k. v. l.* To force into, cram, stuff; also ತುರುಕು.

ತುರುಗ (ರು = ಪು) *a. k. n.* A throng; crowd; also ತುರುಗಲ್.

ತುರುಗು (ರು = ಪು) *a. k. v. l.* To be crammed; crowded, amassed. *n.* A throng, crowd.

ತುರುಪ್ಪ *e. n.* A "troop": a trump or winning card.

ತುರುಬು (ರು = ಪು) *k. v. l.* To tuck in, as flowers in the hair, also ತುರುಕು, *q. v.* *n.* The bundle of hair of the head.

ತುರುವು *k. v. l.* To scrape, bore, hollow, as fruits or kernel out of its shell. *n.* Grating, scraping.

ತುರುವೆ (ರು = ಪು) *k. n.* The country mallow, *Sida indica*.

ತುರುಪ್ಪು *s. n.* A Mahomedan; a foreigner. 2. olibanum, Indian incense.

ತುರುಸು. = ತುರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ತುರತ. = ತುರತ, *q. v.*

ತುಲನ *s. n.* Lifting, raising; weighing

ತುಲಸಿ (= ತುಳಸಿ) *s. n.* A small shrub, the holy basil, *Ocimum sanctum*. -ಕಟ್ಟಿ. A square pedestal in which the holy basil is planted. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship of the basil shrub. -ಮಾಲೆ. A garland of the basil shoots.

ತುಲೆ. ತುಲಾ (= ತೂಲೆ, ತೂಲ) *s. n.* A balance, scales. 2, weight. 3, the sign of the zodiac *Libra*. 4, equality. 5, the beam of a balance. 6, a rupee's weight. ತುಲಾಭಾರ. The weight

of gold, jewels, *etc.*, against one's person and distributed to Brāhmanas.

ತುವರಿ. = ತೂಗರಿ, *q. r.*

ತುಪಾಲ *e. n.* A towel.

ತುಷ *s. n.* The husk of grain.

ತುಷಾರ *s. a.* Cold, frigid, dewy. *n.* Cold, frost, dew.

ತುಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Satisfied, contented, glad, *etc.*

ತುಷ್ಟಿ *s. n.* Satisfaction; pleasure. -ವದಿಸು. To satisfy, gratify, appease. -ವವು. To be satisfied or contented.

ತುಸ, ತುಸು *k. n.* A little. -ತುಸ. *rep.*

ತುಹಿನ *s. n.* Mist, dew; cold. 2, moonlight. 3, camphor. -ಹಿರಿ. The Himalaya.

ತುಳಕು, ತುಳುಕು (= ತುಣುಕು) *k. r. i.* To be agitated, to shake, as water, *etc.*; to be scattered in drops; to run over; also ತುಳಕಾಮ.

ತುಳಸಿ. = ತುಲಸಿ, *q. r.*

ತುಳಿ (ತು = ಟಿ) *k. r. t.* To tread on, trample; to crush to pieces with the feet. 2, to annoy, harass. *r. i.* To be trodden down; to be abject. *P. ps.* ತುಳವು, ತುಳಿದು. *n.* Treading, trampling, *etc.*; also ತುಳಿದಾಟ. - ಗೆಂಪ. Walking on fire. ತುಳಿತ. Treading, *etc.*

ತುಳಿಲೆ (ತು = ಟಿ) *a. k. n.* A salutation, obeisance. 2, valour. 3, work, servitude. ತುಳಿಲಾಳು. A valorous man. ತುಳಿಲ್ಲಲ್. To be valorous; to be a servant.

ತುಳು *k. n.* Tulu. *N.* of a country on the western coast of South-India. -ವ. Relating to Tulu; a Tulu man.

ತುಳುಕು. = ತುಳಕು, *q. r.*

ತುಳುಕು *a. k. r. i.* To roll; to jump; also ತುಳುಕುವು.

ತೂ *k. int.* An imitative sound of spitting or of flouting. -ತೂ. Flouting with fie! hoot! -ತೂ ಎನ್ನು. To say fie.

ತೂಕ (= ತೂಗು 2) *k. n.* Weight; worth; the weight of gold varaha. -ವ ಕಲ್ಲು. The measure of weight. -ವೂವು,

-ವೂಕು. To weigh. -ವೂವಿಸು. To get weighed.

ತೂಕು *k. n.* Weight. 2, nodding. ತೂಕ. ಡಿಕೆ. Drowsiness, lassitude. ತೂಕಡಿಸು. To doze.

ತೂಗು 1. *k. r. t.* To weigh. 2, to swing or rock, as a cradle; to wag, as the head; to hang up. ತೂಗಾವು. To hang down, swing; to rock, as a cradle; to waddle. ತೂಗಿಸಿ ನೋಡು. To weigh and examine. ತೂಗಿಸು. To cause to weigh, rock, *etc.*

ತೂಗು 2. (= ತೂಕ, ತೂಕು) *k. n.* Weighing; swinging, *etc.* ತೂಗಡಿಸು, = ತೂಕಡಿಸು. -ಕೋಲು. A kind of balance. -ದೀವಣಿ. A hanging lamp. -ಮುಂಡ. A swinging cot. -ಮಣೆ. A swing. -ಮರ. A gallows. -ತೆಲೆ. A nodding head.

ತೂತು *k. n.* A hole. ತೂತಾಗು. To get a hole. -ಕೆವವು. To pierce a hole through. -ಕೊರೆ, -ತೆಗೆ, -ವೂವು. To bore a hole. -ಬೀಳು. To become holed, be spoiled.

ತೂವರೆ, ತೂಬರೆ *k. n.* The wild mango-steen tree.

ತೂಬು *k. n.* The nave of a wheel. 2, the sluice of a tank. 3, the hole of an axe, hoe, *etc.*, into which the handle goes. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To shut up a flood-gate. -ತೆರೆ. To open it.

ತೂರು 1. (ರು = ಟು) *k. r. t.* To winnow. *r. i.* To be shaken off. 2, to run, bolt away. *n.* Winnowing.

ತೂರು 2. (ರು = ಟು) *k. r. i.* To enter; to go through a hole, as a thread, *etc.*; to penetrate. 2, to drizzle. *n.* Drizzling. 2, penetrating.

ತೂಣ *s. a.* Quick, fleet. *n.* Rapidity, quickness.

ತೂಮು *s. n.* A musical instrument. 2, a bugle.

ತೂಲಿ *s. n.* Cotton; the down of birds.

ತೂಳು *a. k. r. i.* To go off; to recoil. 2, to rush forward; to chase. 3, to originate. *n.* Attacking.

ತೃಣ *s. n.* Any gramineous plant: grass; a reed; straw. -ಕುಟೆ. A thatched hut. -ಗ್ರಾಒ. Amber. -ಪ್ಲಬ. A bamboo. -ಪ್ರಾಯ. Worth a straw, worthless. -ರಾಜ. The palmyra tree; the cocoanut tree; bamboo; sugarcane.

ತೃತೀಯ *s. n.* The third. ೨, chunam (being the third ingredient of tãmbûla). -ವಿಧಕ್ತೆ. The instrumental case. ತೃತೀಯೆ. The 3rd day of a lunar fortnight.

ತೃಪ್ತ *s. a.* Satisfied, contented, pleased.

ತೃಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Satisfaction, contentment; pleasure; gratification. -ನೋಳ್ಕು. -ವಡು. To get satisfied, pleased. -ವಡಿಸು, -ವೂಡು. To satisfy, please.

ತೃಪ್ತಿಕೆ, ತೃಪ್ತಕೆ *s. a.* Thirsty.

ತೃಪ್ತೆ *s. n.* Thirst. ೨, desire.

ತೆಕ್ಕನೆ *a. k. ad.* Greatly, very much.

ತೆಕ್ಕೆ, ತೆಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* An embrace. ೨, a coil. -ಬೀಳು. To clasp in the arms. -ಪಾಕು. To embrace.

ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗೆದು *k. P. p. of* ತೆಗ, ತೆಗೆ. ತೆಗದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take, receive. -ಪಾಕು. To put away, remove, dismiss.

ತೆಗಸು. = ತೆಗಸು, *q. r.*

ತೆಗಲ್ಗೆ (ತೆ = ಒಂ) *a. k. v. l.* To rebuke; to blame, abuse. *n.* Blame, abuse.

ತೆಗೆ, ತೆಗೆ *k. v. l.* To take; to buy; to take away, steal; to seize; to exact; to put out; to prolong. *as* a note in music; to obtain; to open, *as* a door; to undertake; to pick up, *as* a quarrel; to assume, *as* a birth; to employ, *as* a grammatical form; to vaccinate (ಮಯ್ಲಿ); to draw, *as* a line, map, *etc.* (ನೆಲೆ); to bore, *as* a hole; to find out, *as* a means; to ask about; to dig, *as* a channel, *etc.* *v. i.* To be taken away; to become less; to disappear. ೨, to retreat, flee. *P. p.* ತೆಗದು, ತೆಗೆದು. ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಬರು. To bring. ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away. ತೆಗೆದುಹಾಕು (*see s.* ತೆಗದು). To throw down; to raise *as* a siege. ತೆಗೆಯಗೊಡು. To allow to take.

ಹಿಂಪಕ್ಕೆ-, ಹಿಂಪೆಗಿ. To draw back, retreat, retire. ನಾಚಿಕೆ. To dishonour one. -ಸು, -ಯಿಸು. To cause to take, *etc.*

ತೆಗೆ ೨. *k. v. l.* To grind, *as* sandalwood on a stone.

ತೆಂಕೆ, ತೆಂಕಣ *k. n.* The south; also ತೆಂಕಲು, -ನಾಳೆ, ತೆಂಗಾಳೆ. South wind. -ವೇಶ, *etc.* -ವೆನೆ. The southern quarter.

ತೆಂಕು *k. v. i.* To float, swim.

ತೆಂಕಲೆ *k. n.* A certain Vaishnava mode of putting the nãma.

ತೆಂಗು *k. n.* The cocoanut palm, *Cocos nucifera*. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಕಾಯಿ. A cocoanut. ತೆಂಗಿನ ಮರ, = ತೆಂಗು. ತೆಂಗಿನ ನಾರು. The coir or fibre of the cocoanut. *Other epds.:* ತೆಂಗಿನ ಬಣ್ಣೆ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗಡ್ಡೆ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಗರಿ, ತೆಂಗಿನ ಬೆಲ್ಲ, *etc.*

ತೆಂಟು *a. k. v. l.* To winnow.

ತೆಂಡೆ *k. n.* A small bundle, *as* of grass, *etc.* -ಸುತ್ತು. To tie together, *as* growing sugarcanes.

ತೆತ್ತಿ. = ತತ್ತೆ, *q. r.*

ತೆತ್ತಿಗೆ *a. k. n.* A servant. ೨, a connection, friend.

ತೆತ್ತಿಸು *a. k. v. l.* To bring into close connection; to insert; to pierce through.

ತೆತ್ತು 1. *P. p. of* ತೆರು.

ತೆತ್ತು 2. *k. v. l.* To twist. *v. i.* To be twisted, connected.

ತೆನಿಸು *e. n.* Tennis, a play in which a ball is kept in motion (ತೆಂಡಾಟ).

ತೆನೆ *k. n.* A spike, ear of corn. ೨, the coping of a wall; the top of a rampart, a merlon of a fort. -ಗಡ. The Indian millet.

ತೆಪ್ಪ *k. n.* A float, raft. -ತೇಳು. To float a raft. -ಬತ್ತು, -ನೂಕು. To push a raft.

ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ, ತೆಪ್ಪನೆ *k. ad.* At leisure, at ease; well.

ತೆಪ್ಪರಿಸು (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. v. i.* To become conscious; to start up, awake (*with* ಕೊಳ್ಳು); also ತೆಪ್ಪರು.

ತೆರ 1. (ರ=ಱ) a. k. n. An opening, a way, course; manner, sort. ತೆರಂ. In a manner, etc.

ತೆರ 2. (ರ=ಱ) = ತೆರದು, ತೆರಿದು. P. p. of ತೆರಿ in ತೆರಕೊಳ್ಳು, to open.

ತೆರ 3. (ರ=ಱ) = ತೆರವು. q. v.

ತೆರಗ್ = ತೆರಿಗೆ, q. v.

ತೆರಟು k. v. l. To tuck up (a garment when passing a river); to join, unite.

ತೆರವು (ರ=ಱ) k. n. An opening, a gap; an interval; room, place. 2, cessation, as of rain. 3, leisure. 4, opportunity. 5, the state of being empty, as a house, box, etc. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To occupy more place; to leave room (for others).

ತೆರವು (ರ=ಱ) = ತೆರವು, q. v. 2, the price paid for a wife; also ತೆರ. -ನೂಪು. To empty.

ತೆರಳು 1. a. k. v. i. To move, stir; to tremble, quiver; to proceed; to set out, depart. ತೆರಳೆ. Moving; quivering; setting out.

ತೆರಳು 2. a. k. v. i. To join; to assemble. ತೆರಳೆ. A mass, multitude.

ತೆರಳೆ k. n. A round lump. 2, sap, pith. -ಯ ಹುಳ. A silk-worm; an insect in fruits.

ತೆರಿಗೆ (ರಿ=ಱ) k. n. Tribute, tax; also ತೆರಗೆ. -ಯತ್ತು. To levy taxes. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To impose a tax. -ಕಾಗದ. A written lease. -ಕೊಪು. To pay taxes. -ಬಿಡು. To free from taxes.

ತೆರಿ = ತೆರೆ, q. v.

ತೆರಿದು (ರಿ=ಱ) k. v. l. To cause to open, etc. 2, to cause to pay, as taxes, etc.

ತೆರು (ರ=ಱ) k. v. l. To pay. P. p. ತೆತ್ತು. -ವಕೆ. Paying.

ತೆರಿ 1. (ರಿ=ಱ) k. v. i. To be uncovered; to open. v. l. To open; to uncover; to unfold. P. ps. ತೆರದು, ತೆರಿದು, ತೆರಿದು. n. Opening; tribute, tax.

ತೆರಿ 2. k. n. A wave, billow. 2, a fold; a wrinkle. 3, a curtain, screen. -ಕೊನೆ. The crest of a wave. -ತೆಗೆ. To remove

a curtain. -ಬಿಡು. To let down a curtain. -ಯುರಿ. The roar of waves. -ಬಿಡಿ, -ಬೊಡಿ. The waves to beat.

ತೆಲಗ್, ತೆಲಗು k. n. Tèlugu; the Tèlugu language. ತೆಲುಗ, ತೆಲುಂಗ. A Tèlugu man; f. ತೆಲಗತಿ, ತೆಲುಗತಿ, ತೆಲುಂಗತಿ.

ತೆಲೆಗ್ರಾಮು e. n. A telegram, a message by wire to a distance (ತಂತಿವರ್ತಮಾನ).

ತೆಲೆಗ್ರಾಫು e. n. Telegraph (ತಂತಿಬಿಪ್ಪಲು).

ತೆಲೆಫೋನು e. n. Telephone, an apparatus for transmitting sound to a distance.

ತೆಲೆಟಿ a. k. n. A gift, present, esp. to the bride and bridegroom at their marriage; also ತೆಲ್ಲುಟು.

ತೆನಟು = ತನಟು, q. v.

ತೆನಡೆ k. n. A small dam in a field. 2, = ತೆಂದೆ.

ತೆನರಿ, ತೆನರು k. n. A hillock; a balk. v. l. To rub; to tease. 2, to rob; steal. [desire.

ತೆವಲು, ತೆವಲು (=ತಿವರು) k. n. An itching

ತೆವಳು k. v. i. To creep along.

ತೆಳು (=ತಿಳಿ 2) k. n. Thinness, fineness, delicateness. -ಕಾಗದ. Thin paper. -ಗನ್ನವ. Fine or perspicuous Kannaḍa. -ನೀರು. Clear water. -ಪು, -ವು. Thinness; watery state. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Fine cloth. -ಬಣ್ಣ. A light colour. -ಬೆಲರ್. A gentle breeze.

ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ, ತೆಳ್ಳನೆ k. a. Thin; delicate, etc. ad. Thinly, etc. n. Thinness.

ತೆಳ್ಳು = ತಳು, q. v.

ತೆರೆ = ತೆರೆಯು, q. v.

ತೆರೆಗು 1. k. n. The teak tree, *Tectona grandis*.

ತೆರೆಗು 2. k. v. i. To belch. n. A belch. -ವಕೆ. Belching.

ತೆರಜ s. n. Radiance, splendour, brilliance. 2, power, might, energy. 3, majesty, glory, fame. 4, the sun; also ತೆರಜವ್. -ಶಿವುಂ. A mass of lustre; a learned or virtuous man. -ಸ್ವಿ. Brilliant; powerful. ತೆರಜ. A horse. ತೆರಜೋನುಯು. Full of light, energy, etc. ತೆರಜೋನಂತ. A bright-faced man.

ತೇಟು *h. n.* Genuine, pure.
 ತೇಟಿ *k. n.* Purity, clearness, *as of water.*
 -ವಡಿವು, -ವರಾಪು. To clear up.
 ತೇವೆ (= ತ್ಯಾವ) *k. n.* A patch.
 ತೇವು (= ತೇವ, ತ್ಯಾವ) *s. n.* Wetness, damp;
 moisture. -ವೆ. Moistening; a sauce.
 ತೇವರಾನ *k. n.* Loss in assaying metals.
 2, waste from want of work.
 ತೇಯು (= ತೇ, *q. v.*) *k. v. t.* To grind or
 macerate in water on a slab. *P. ps.*
 ತೇವು, ತೇಯ್ದು.
 ತೇರು 1. *k. n.* A chariot; an idol car. ತೇ
 ರಾಟಿ. An idol car-festival. -ವಕೆ, -ಹಿಡಿ.
 To draw a car in procession.
 ತೇರು 2. *k. v. i.* To reach. 2, to be
 successful. 3, to recover from illness,
as: ಸುಪು, ರೋಗು, ಕಷ್ಟ. -ಗವೆ. Suc-
 ceess, *as in an examination.*
 ತೇಲು *k. v. i.* To be afloat, to float. 2,
 to slip, glide off. 3, to become loose,
as the roots of young plants. *P. ps.*
 ತೇಲಿ, ತೇಲ್ಲು. ತೇಲಕಟ್ಟು. To suspend.
 ತೇಲಾಪು. To float about. ತೇಲಿವು. To
 make float; to open the eyes wide;
 stare.
 ತೇಲಿ (*lb. of ತೈಲಿ*) *n.* An oilman.
 ತೇವೆ, ತೇವು (*lb. of ತೇವು*) *n.* Wetness,
 moisture.
 ತೇವಳಿ *k. n.* A disease of falling off of
 the hair.
 ತೈನಾತಿ *h. a.* Stipendiary; placed at the
 command of; assigned.
 ತೈಲ *s. n.* Sesamum oil; oil in general.
 -ವಣಿ. Sandal; turpentine. -ಪಾಕ.
 Any article of food fried in oil. -ತಿಕ್ಕು,
 -ಪೂವು, -ಪಚ್ಚು. To apply oil, anoint.
 ತೈಲಿಕ. An oilman.
 ತೈಲಿ *h. n.* A bag, purse. *s.* = ತೇಲಿ.
 ತೊಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* Fruits pounded and mixed
 with salt, chillies, *etc.*
 ತೊಗಟು, ತೊಗಟಿ *k. n.* Bark, rind, peel;
 a pod.
 ತೊಗರಿ (*lb. of ತುಸರಿ, q. v.*) *n.* The pigeon-
 pea.
 ತೊಗರು *k. n.* Red colour, scarlet.

ತೊಗಲು *k. n.* The skin; a hide, leather;
 peel, *as of an orange.* ತೊಗಲವಾವಲಿ.
 The flying fox. -ತೊಂಡೆ. A leathern
 puppet. -ಸುಲಿ. To flay, skin.
 ತೊಗೆ *k. n.* A dish of boiled split pulse.
 ತೊಗಲೆ *a. k. n.* A cluster; a bundle,
 bunch, tassel; *also* ತೊಗಲೆ.
 ತೊಗಲು *k. v. i.* To hang down, swing.
 2, to stoop (*as in ತೊಗಲಿ ನೋವು*).
 ತೊಟ್ಟಿಲು (= ತೊಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A cradle.
 ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A trough, font, tub.
 ತೊಟ್ಟು 1. *P. p. of ತೊಪ್ಪು, q. v.*
 ತೊಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A nipple. 2, the foot-
 stalk of a fruit, flower or leaf.
 ತೊಟ್ಟು 3. (= ತಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* A drop.
 ತೊಟ್ಟಿ *k. n.* A bees' empty cell.
 ತೊಟ್ಟು, = ತೊಟ್ಟು. *q. v.*
 ತೊಡವು *k. v. i.* To get entangled, *as*
 thread, a horn in a tree, *etc.* 2, to
 engage, *as in work.* 3, to be in
 opposition. *v. t.* To commence (= ತೊ
 ವವು); to entangle; to hinder, inter-
 fere. *n.* Entanglement; impediment,
 hindrance; objection; perplexity. -ಬೀ
 ಳು. To become entangled; to be
 hindered. ತೊಡವಾಗು. To be hindered,
as work.
 ತೊಡವು (= ತೊಡವು, *v. t.*) *k. v. t.* To
 engage, *as in work;* to begin; to un-
 dertake. *v. i.* To be begun. ತೊಡವು.
 To cause to commence or undertake.
 ತೊಡವೆ *a. k. n.* A cluster; a bundle,
 bunch.
 ತೊಡವು *k. v. i.* To be linked to, connected
 with, *etc.*; to join; to fall in with; to
 be arrested, checked: to be caught.
v. t. To encircle, *as* creepers round
 a tree. *n.* Connection; a badge of
 honour; an impediment, a check.
 ತೊಡವು, ತೊಡವು *k. v. t.* To tie, link,
 insert, fasten, fix.
 ತೊಡವು, ತೊಡವು *k. n.* Apparel, clothing;
 an ornament. 2, the beginning; the
 bottom.

ತೊಡಸು *k. v. t.* To wipe away: to efface, destroy. 2, to cause to smear, as chunnam, cowdung, etc.; also ತೊಡಿಸು, ತೊಡಯಿಸು, ತೊಡೆಯಿಸು.

ತೊಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* Apparel, clothing; an ornament.

ತೊಡು (= ತುಡು) *k. v. t.* To put on, as clothes, ornaments, etc. *P. p.* ತೊಟ್ಟು. ತೊಡಿಸು. To dress another; = ತೊಡಸು, *q. v.*

ತೊಡೆ 1. *k. v. t.* To smear, anoint, rub on, as oil, unguents; to whitewash. 2, to wipe, as tears. 3, to efface, destroy.

ತೊಡೆ 2. *k. n.* The thigh. -ಪಾಳ. A bubo.

ತೊಣ್ಣೆ, ತೊಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A gadfly, dogfly.

ತೊಣೆ *a. k. n.* Likeness, equality.

ತೊಂಡಲು *k. n.* A chaplet of pearls. 2, (f.) = ಸುಂದಲು, *q. v.*

ತೊಂಡು *k. n.* Insolence. 2, straying. 3, chatter, prate. -ಬುಲುಮಾಣೆ. A fine for the trespass of stray cattle. -ದನ. Stray cattle. -ತನ. Strolling, straying.

ತೊಂಡೆ 1. *k. n.* A chameleon. 2, the upper part of a sugarcane.

ತೊಂಡೆ 2. (*tb. of* ತುಂಡಿ) *n.* The tiny gourd *Momordica monadelphica*. *Cpts.:* ಕಾಣೆ, -ಕಾಯಿ, -ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಹುಡ್ಡು.

ತೊಂಡು. = ತೊಂಡಲು, *q. v.*

ತೊತ್ತು *k. n.* A female servant; a mean woman. ತೊತ್ತಿನ ಮಗ. The son of a maid-servant.

ತೊಡ *k. n.* A Toda of the Nilgiris.

ತೊಡಲು *k. v. i.* To stammer, falter. *n.* Stammering; faltering; speaking indistinctly. 2, untruth. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. Stammering speech. -ನಾಲಿಗೆ. A stammering tongue.

ತೊನೆ *a. k. v. i.* To swing, wave to and fro.

ತೊಂಡು *k. v. t.* To wind one's self round. 2, to instigate one (to quarrel).

ತೊಂದರೆ. ತೊಂದ್ರೆ *k. n.* Intricacy, embarrassment; difficulty, trouble, vexation, impediment, drawback. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಸವು, -ಬೀಳು. To get embarrassed, etc.

-ಗೊಳಿಸು. To embarrass, etc. -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಕಾಯ. A troublesome affair.

ತೊನ್ನು *k. n.* Leprosy; white leprosy.

ತೊನ್ನಲು *k. n.* All small leaves of plants in general.

ತೊನ್ನೆ *k. n.* Fresh cow-dung.

ತೊಂಬತ್ತು *k. a.* Ninety.

ತೊಂಬೆ *a. k. n.* A cluster. 2, a host; multitude. 3, a large bamboo basket.

ತೊಯ್ಯು, ತೊಯ್ಯು (= ತೊಯ್ಯು) *k. v. i.* To become wet or moist. *v. t.* To moisten. *P. p.* ತೊಯಿದು. ತೊಯಿಸು, ತೊಯ್ಯಿಸು. To make wet; to steep in water.

ತೊರಡು (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A hook for taking down fruits from trees.

ತೊರಳೆ *k. n.* The spleen.

ತೊರೆ 1. *k. v. i.* Milk to form in the breast. *a.* Mature, ripe.

ತೊರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಐ) *k. v. t.* To put away, quit, give up, reject. *P. ps.* ತೊರದು, ತೊರೆದು.

ತೊರೆ 3. (ರೆ = ಐ) *k. n.* A hollow, hole; a cave. 2, a stream, river. -ಮಾವು. A mango-tree near a river. -ಮೆಂತೆ. An undershrub, *Indigofera trita*.

ತೊರೆಯ *k. n.* A salt-maker.

ತೊಲಗು *k. v. i.* To go away, depart; to go aside; to retire; to be separated; to fail. ತೊಲಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To forsake. ತೊಲಗಿಸು. To separate, cause to go away.

ತೊಜೆ (*tb. of* ತುಜಾ) *n.* A beam of wood. 2, a balance. 3, a rupee's weight.

ತೊಳ (= ತೊಳದು, ತೊಳೆದು). *P. p. of* ತೊಳೆ, *in* ತೊಳಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ತೊಳಗು *a. k. v. i.* To shine, be bright. *n.* Splendour.

ತೊಳಲು (ಳ = ಐ) *a. k. v. i.* To move round. 2, to roam or wander about. 3, to get perplexed. *v. t.* To roll. *n.* Moving; roaming. ತೊಳಲಿ. Moving round. ತೊಳಲಿಕಲ್ಲು. A wooden bandmill. ತೊಳಲಿಕೆ, ತೊಳಲುವಿಕೆ. Roaming or wandering about.

ತೋಳಸಲ **k. n.** Pounding. ತೋಳಸಲಕ್ಕಿ.
Rice cleared of its bran.

ತೋಳಸು 1. **k. c. l.** To beat, pound, as rice
so as to deprive it of its bran. 2, to
box, fight. 3, to cause to wash; to get
washed. *n.* Pounding; boxing. 2,
entanglement

ತೋಳಸು 2. (ಕೆ=ಲಿ) **k. c. l.** To turn round.
v. i. To nauseate. *n.* Revolving, roll-
ing; wandering.

ತೋಳಿ, ತೋಳೆ 1. **k. v. l.** To wash. *P. ps.*
ತೋಳಿದು, ತೋಳಿದು.

ತೋಳೆ 2. **k. n.** A hole. 2, one of the
divisions in an orange, jack fruit,
etc. -ಮೂವು. -ಮಾಕು. To bore a hole.

ತೋಳು = ತೋಳು.

ತೋಳು (ಕುಳು = ಯು) **a. k. n.** Poor,
miserable, dejected.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** A hollow, hole, cavity. 2,
deficit, debt.

ತೋಳು = ತೋಳು; *q. v.*

ತೋಳೆ **a. k. n.** A tail.

ತೋಳು (= ತೋಳು) **k. v. i.** To appear,
seem, occur to the mind. ಹೋಗಿ ತೋಳು
ಯುತ್ತದೆ. So it seems. ತೋಳುತೆ. Appear-
ing, occurring to the mind.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** A garden. -ಗಾರ, ತೋಳುಗ.
A gardener, florist.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** An inferior village servant,
sweeper, scavenger, *etc.* 2, a scuffle;
a quarrel.

ತೋಳು **h. n.** A cartridge; *also* ತೋಳು.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** A kind of white rat that in-
fests crops.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** N. of a tune.

ತೋಳು 1. **k. v. l.** To go out. *v. l.* To
bale out water; to wind thread from
one spool upon another. 2, to dig,
excavate; to burrow. *n.* A water-
course.

ತೋಳು 2. **k. n.** An expedient.

ತೋಳು **h. n.** A ring of gold, *etc.*, for the
wrist or ankle.

ತೋಳು = ತೋಳು; *q. v.*

ತೋಳು **f. n.** A counterfeit; an im-
poster.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** An expedient. 2, *p. p.*
of ತೋಳು. -ಗಾರ. A man clever in
expedients.

ತೋಳು, ತೋಳು = ತೋಳು; *q. v.*

ತೋಳು **k. n.** A carpenter's plane.

ತೋಳು = ತೋಳು; *q. v.*

ತೋಳು **k. n.** A clump of trees, grove,
wood.

ತೋಳು **h. n.** A cannon. -ಮಾಣ. A depôt
of artillery stores. -ಮಾರು. A gun to
be fired. -ಮಾಕು, -ಮಾರಿಸು. To fire a
gun.

ತೋಳು **f. n.** A horse's mouth-bag.

ತೋಳು **s. n.** Water. -ಜ. A lotus. -ಜ
ನಾಳು; -ಮಾಕು. Vishnu. -ಜಮಿತ್ತು. The
sun. -ಮಾರಿ. The moon. -ಜಲ. The
ocean. ತೋಳುಮಾರು. A lake.

ತೋಳು **k. v. l.** To become wet or moist.
P. p. ತೋಳುಮಾಕು. ತೋಳುಮಾಕು. To mois-
ten, wet; to soak, steep.

ತೋಳು **k. n.** Bigness, largeness, stoutness;
greatness; a stout man. -ತಲೆ. A large
head. -ಮನ, -ಮನ. A big drop. -ಮ;
ತೋಳುಮ. Being large.

ತೋಳು **f. n.** The pumplemose or
shaddock tree, *Citrus decumana*.

ತೋಳು **s. n.** A festoon suspended across
gateways, streets, *etc.*

ತೋಳು (ಲಿ = ಹಿ) **k. n.** Appearance; sight.
2, conjecture, opinion. 3, exhibition;
also ತೋಳು.

ತೋಳು (ರು = ಹಿ) **k. v. l.** To appear,
seem, be visible; to come into exist-
ence; to occur. *v. l.* To show, exhib-
it; to evince. *n.* Appearing, show-
ing. ತೋಳುಮಾಕು. A mortgage without
possession. -ಮೆರಳು. The fore-finger.
ತೋಳುಮಾಕು. To show; to evince. ತೋಳುಮಾಕು
ತೋಳುಮಾಕು. To point out. ತೋಳುಮಾಕು.
Showing. -ಮೆಕೆ = ತೋಳುಮೆಕೆ.

ತೋಳು **s. n.** Weight; a weight of gold
or silver amounting to 210 grains.
2, (= ತೋಳು) a rupee's weight, a Töla.

ತೋಲು k. a. Much, plenty. n. A way, road.

ತೋಲೆ k. n. A cataract.

ತೋವೆ. = ತೋಗೆ, q. v.

ತೋವು s. n. Satisfaction, contentment; joy, pleasure; also -ಣ. ತೋವಿಸು. To be delighted, pleased.

ತೋವೋದಾನೆ h. n. A treasury.

ತೋವುನು h. n. A leather pouch.

ತೋವು e. n. A toast. ತೋವಿಸು ತೋಟ್ಟ. A toasted bread.

ತೋವು a. k. n. Deceit; a lurking place; an ambush. 2, decoying. 3, a hedge; a thicket; a crowd.

ತೋಳ k. n. A wolf.

ತೋಳು k. n. The arm. -ಎತ್ತಿ ತೋಗು. To dandle a child in the arms. ತೋಳ ತೋಡಿಗೆ, -ಬಂದಿ. An arm-bracelet. -ಬಲ. Strength of the arm. -ಬೀಸು. To swing the arm.

ತೌ For words with this initial see s. ತವ or ತವು.

ತೌರು. = ತವರು, q. v.

ತೌಕೆ s. a. Left, forsaken; thrown away.

ತೌಜನ s. n. Leaving, abandoning.

ತೌಜಿಸು s. v. t. To leave, quit, renounce; to dismiss; to shun.

ತೌಗ 1. (= ತೇಗ) k. n. Teak.

ತೌಗ 2. s. n. Abandoning, renouncing; resigning; gift, donation; generosity. -ಭೋಗ. Generosity and enjoyment. ತೌಗಿ. Leaving; liberal; a donor; a hero.

ತೌಗ್ಯ s. a. To be left, avoided, abandoned, shunned. n. An unlucky hour. 2, giving up, resigning.

ತೌವೆ. = ತೇವೆ, q. v.

ತೌವೆ. = ತೇವೆ, q. v. ತೌವಿಸು. To moisten, etc.

ತೌಯ s. a. Triple, threefold. n. A triad. ತೌಯೋನಶ. Thirteenth. ತೌಯೋದತಿ. The thirteenth day of the lunar fortnight.

ತೌಸ s. a. Movable, moving. n. Animals.

ತೌಸರ s. n. A weaver's shuttle.

ತೌಣ s. n. Protection, defence; help.

2, strength, vigour, might, ability.

3, capacity. -ಗುಂದು. Power to be impaired. -ಗುಂದಿಸು. To impair power.

-ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಹೊಂದು. To become strong.

ತೌಣೆ One who is strong or powerful. ಸರ್ವತೌಣಿ. Almighty; the Almighty, God.

ತೌತ s. a. Protected, saved.

ತೌಸ s. n. Fear, anxiety; vexation, annoyance. -ಕೊವು. To vex, harass. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be vexed.

ತೌಸು (= ತರಸು) f. n. A balance. -ಮುಳ್ಳು. The needle of a scale beam.

ತೌಯ s. int. Protect! save!

ತೌ s. a. Three. -ಕರಣ (= ಕರಣತ್ರಯ). Mind, speech and action. -ಕರಣಶುದ್ಧಿ. Purity of mind, speech and action.

-ಕಾಲ. Past, present and future; morning, noon and evening. -ಕೋಣ. Triangular; a triangle. -ಗುಣ. The three qualities of nature, i. e. satva, rajasa and tamasa; threefold, thrice.

-ಬಗತ್. Heaven, earth and the lower region. -ತಯ. A triad. -ತಾಪ. = ತಾಪತ್ರಯ. -ವಂಪ. The triple staff of a mendicant Brâhmana who has renounced the world. -ವರ್ತಿ. Seeing the past, present and future, omniscient.

-ವಶ. Thirty. -ದೋಷ. Disorder of the three humours of the body, vitiation of the bile, blood and phlegm. -ದೋಷವರ. Removing the tridôsha. -ನಾಮು. = ಮೂರು ನಾಮು, q. v. -ವಧ. The three paths; the sky, earth, and lower region. -ನಾಮಿನಿ, -ವಧೆ. The Ganges.

-ನಡಿ. N. of a metre; a tripod. -ಪುಟ. Triangular; a musical tâla that requires three beatings. -ಪುತ್ರ. A sectarian mark consisting of three lines made on different parts of the body by Śaivas and Vaishnavas.

-ಪುರ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

-ಪುರುಷ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

-ಪುರುಷ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

-ಪುರುಷ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

-ಪುರುಷ. Three strong cities. -ಪುರುಷ.

Brahmá, Vishnu and Síva; three generations. -ಭೂವನ. Heaven, earth and the lower region. -ಮೂತ. Three systems of religion: smárta or advaita, mádhva or dvaita, rámanuja or visishtádvaita. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. The triad of Brahmá, Vishnu and Síva. -ಯಂಬಕ. = ತ್ರಯಂಬಕ. -ರತ್ನ. The three gems: Buddha, the law, and the congregation. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Three nights. -ಲಿಂಗ. Having three genders: an adjective. -ಶೋಕ. = ತ್ರಿಭುವನ, q. r. -ವರ್ಗ. Three objects of life: religion or virtue, wealth, and pleasure. -ವಿಷಯ. The three branches of knowledge. -ವೇದಿ. Triple braid; the junction of the Ganges, the Yamuná and the Sarasvatí. -ಶೂಲ. A trident. -ಸಂಭ್ರಮ. One who understands and remembers a śloka hearing it three times.

ಶ್ರೀತಾ, ಶ್ರೀತೆ s. n. A triad. 2, the second

of the four ages of the world. ಶ್ರೀತಾ ಸ್ತೀ. The three sacred fires collectively. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಲಿಕ (fr. ಶ್ರೀಕಾಲ) s. n. Relating to the three times, i. e. past, present, and future.

ಶ್ರೀರಾಶಿಕ s. n. The rule of three.

ಶ್ರೀಬಹುಕ (= ತ್ರಿಯಂಬಕ) s. n. Trioocular. n. Síva. 2, N. of a town.

ತೃಪ್ತಿಯೆಕ s. n. Tertian, quartan, as fever.

ಶ್ವೇತ, ಶ್ವೇತ s. n. Skin. 2, bark, rind, husk.

ಶ್ವೇತೇಶ್ವರ (ತಪಸ್ವೀಶ್ವರ) f. n. Manna of bamboo, tabáshír.

ಶ್ವೇತ s. n. Quick, swift, speedy.

ಶ್ವೇತ (lb. of ಶ್ವೇತ) n. Haste, speed, velocity. -ವಸು. To be quick, hasty, etc.

ಶ್ವೇತ s. n. A man of very dirty, nasty habits.

ಫ

ಫ. The thirty-fifth letter of the alphabet. In Kannada it occurs only in few words.

ಫಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಫ.

ಫಟ್ಟು a. k. n. A mass, host, army. -ರಿ. (= -ಊರಿ) To blaze up.

ದ

ದ. The thirty-sixth letter of the alphabet.

ದ. The termination of the affirmative and negative relative participles, as: ಕೇಳಿದ, ಮಾಡಿದ, ಹೇಳಿದ, ಹೋದ, ತೀರಿದ, etc.; ಕೇಳದ, ಮಾಡದ, ಹೇಳದ, ಹೋಗದ, ತೀರದ, etc.

ದಂಶ s. n. A bite, sting. 2, a tooth; 3, a gad-fly. -ಕ. Biting; any thing fit to be chewed, as pickles.

ದಂಪು s. n. A large tooth, tusk, fang.

ದಂಪುಯುಫ. A wild boar; a monkey.

ದಕಾರ s. n. The letter ದ.

ದಕ್ಕಣ, ದಕ್ಕಣ (lb. of ದಕ್ಕಣ) n. The south; the upper Dekhan.

ದಕ್ಕು k. r. i. To be obtained, got, acquired; to remain as in one's possession. 2, to remain; to be saved; to become well. n. Acquirement, possession; property. ದನಗೆ ದಕ್ಕಿತು. I have obtained it. -ವಾಕೆ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To obtain possession. ದಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To appropriate to one's self; to keep in one's stomach.

ದಕ್ಷ s. a. Skilful, able, intelligent. n. N. of a son of Brahmā. 2, ability; fitness. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. Durgā. -ತೆ. Cleverness, ability.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣ (= ವಕ್ರಣ) s. a. Right, not left. 2, straightforward, sincere, upright. n. The south, country of the south, the Dekhan. -ಘ್ರವ. The south-pole. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾಯನ. The sun's progress south of the equator, winter solstice. ದಕ್ಷಿಣೋತ್ತರ. The south and the north; right and left.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ (= ದಖಣಾ) s. n. The south. 2, (money) presents given to Brāhmanas. 3, a fee, gift.

ದಖಣ, ದಖ್ಖಣ, ದಖನ (tb. of ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ) n. The upper Dekhan. ದಖಣಿ, ದಖನಿ. The Hindusthāni language.

ದಕಡಿ f. n. A rude woman.

ದಕಲು h. n. Trick, fraud. -ಪಾಪ. Roguery; a dishonest person; also ದಗಾಬೋರ.

ದಕಲೆ h. n. Armour, a coat of mail.

ದಕಾ, ದಕೆ h. n. Deceit, fraud; imposture. ದಗಾಬೋರ. A dishonest man. -ಬೋರ ತನ. Deceiving.

ದಕೆ f. n. Heat, glow.

ದಕನೆ k. ad. With a blaze. -ಉರಿ. To burn brightly.

ದಕನೆ s. a. Burnt, scorched. -ಹಸ್ರ. A luckless man.

ದಕನೆ (= ಹಂಗೆ) h. n. Tumult and confusion, as of a mutiny. -ಜಳು. To become rebellious. -ಮಾಪು, -ಬೀಳು. To rebel.

ದಕ್ಷಿಣೆ k. n. Half of a split tamarind seed. -ಪಾರ. A kind of backgammon.

ದಟ್ಟ k. a. Thick, stout, robust; crowded together, thick-set, dense. n. Quilted rags. -ಕೂವಲು. Thick, bushy hair. -ಗೆ. Densely. -ಣೆ. The state of being thick, crowded together, close, etc. -ಯಿಸು, -ಯ್ತು. To grow thick, close, dense. -ನ್ನ. Thick, dense, etc.

ದಟ್ಟೆ k. n. A waist-band; a sash.

ದಟ್ಟಿಸು k. v. l. To rub out, obliterate, to efface. 2, (f.) to scold, menace.

ದಟ್ಟು k. n. Stumbling. ದಟ್ಟಣಿ. A tottering, waddling step.

ದವ 1. A sound imitating the rattling of thunder, etc.; trembling, quivering, palpitation. -ವವ, -ಬವ. rep. -ವವ, -ವವನೆ. In hurry and flurry. -ಬವ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak rapidly.

ದವ 2. (tb. of ತಟ) n. A bank, shore.

ದವಂಬುಡಿಕೆ k. n. Impetuousness, force.

ದವಾರ (tb. of ದವು) n. Measles.

ದನಿ 1. (= ದಂಡಿ) k. n. A staff; a cudgel. -ಗ. A clubman.

ದನಿ 2. f. n. The border of a cloth.

ದನೂತಿ f. n. Of close texture, as cloth. 2, respectability; wealth.

ದವೆ h. n. A weight of ten sers and equal to $\frac{1}{2}$ of a maund. 2, a weight to counterbalance.

ದವ್ವ k. n. A blockhead; a stupid, ignorant man; f. -ಳು, ದವ್ವಿ. 2, a double consonant; also -ಕ್ಕರ. Cpts.: -ಕೆಲನ, -ಗುಣ, -ಮಗ, etc. -ತನ. Stupidity, ignorance.

ದವ್ವಿ (= ತಡಿಕೆ) k. n. A tatty, screen. 2, a cage. 3, a stable.

ದವ್ವಂತಿ k. n. A profligate woman.

ದಣ (= ದಣಿದ) k. P. p. of ದಣಿ, in ದಣ ಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ದಣವು k. n. Fatigue, weariness, exhaustion. -ಆರಿಸು, -ತೀರಿಸು. To take rest. -ಆಗಿರು. To be weary. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be fatigued.

ದಣೆ 1. k. v. i. To be fatigued or tired. 2, to be satiated. ದಣಿಸು. To cause to be fatigued; to satiate.

ದಣೆ 2. tb. of ದನಿ, q. v.

ದಣೆವ, ದಣೂ, ದಣುವು. = ದಣವು. q. v.

ದಂಟು k. n. A stalk. Cpts.: ಬೋಳದ-ತಾವರೆಯು, ನೂರಣದ-, etc.

ದಂಪ (= ದಂಪು) s. n. A stick, staff, rod. 2, a stalk. 3, a staff or sceptre. 4, the oar of a boat. 5, punishment; a fine; imprisonment. 6, a form of

military array; an army; *also* ದಂಪು.
 -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set a fine on. -ಕೊಡು. To
 pay a fine. -ಬೀಳು. A fine to be
 imposed upon. -ಕ. N. of a vritta;
 a pole. -ಬೀತಿ. Administration of
 justice; ethies. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. A bridal
 procession; conquest of a region.
 -ಪ್ರಣಮ, -ಸ್ವಕಾಮ, -ವತ್ಸಕಾಮ. A pro-
 stration of the body.

ದಂಪನ s. n. Beating, punishing, inflict-
 ing punishment; torment; *also* ದಂಪಣೆ.
 -ಶರ್ತ. A penalty-clause in a docu-
 ment.

ದಂಡಿ 1. k. n. Greatness, might; abund-
 anee, excess. 2, anger. 3, cruelty.

ದಂಡಿ 2. s. n. A doorkeeper, porter. 2,
 a religious mendicant carrying a
 staff; an ascetic.

ದಂಡಿಗೆ (lb. of ದಂಡಿ) n. The beam of a
 balance. 2, a kind of palankeen.

ದಂಡಿಸು s. v. l. To punish, chastise; to
 mortify.

ದಂಡು (lb. of ದಂಪ) n. An army. -ಇಡು,
 -ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To keep an army. -ಕೂಡಿ
 ಸು. To assemble an army. -ಬಿಡು.
 To encamp an army. ದಂಡೆತ್ತು. To
 levy an army. ದಂಡಿಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To
 enlist in the army.

ದಂಡೆ 1. s. n. A string; a garland, wreath.
 2, a kind of gymnastic exercise of
 the body.

ದಂಡೆ 2. (lb. of ತಟ) n. A bank, shore.
 -ಗುಂಟೆ. Along the shore.

ದಂಪೋರ. = ದಂಗಳ. q. v. -ಪಾಕಿಸು. To
 be proclaimed by beat of drum.

ದತ್ತ s. a. Given, granted, made over.
 -ಸ್ವಪುತ್ರ. An adopted son. ದತ್ತಾಪಹಾರ.
 The resumption of a gift. ವಾಸ್ತತ್ತ. A
 promise.

ದತ್ತೂರ, ದತ್ತೂರಿ (lb. of ಫತ್ತೂರಿ) n. The
 thorn-apple, *Datura alba*.

ದಮ್ಮ 1. k. n. Being cracked, as an
 earthen vessel.

ದಮ್ಮ 2. (lb. of ದಮ್ಮ) n. Cutaneous eruption,
 herpes, rash, ringworm.

ದಧಿ s. n. Curds. -ಫಲ. Wood-apple.
 -ಸಾರ. Butter.

ದನ (lb. of ಧನ) n. Cattle; a cow, bullock.
 -ಗಾಯುಪವ. A herdsman. -ದ ಮಂದೆ,
 -ದ ಹಿಂದು. A herd of cattle.

ದನಿ (lb. of ಧ್ವನಿ) n. A sound, voice.
 -ಗೊಪು, -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To echo.

ದನು s. a. N. of Daksha's daughter
 and Kaśyapa's wife. -ಜ. A Dānava.
 -ಜಮುಫನ, -ಜಮರ, -ಚಾರಿ. Kṛishṇa.

ದಂತ 1 n. A tooth; a tusk, fang. 2, an
 elephant's tusk, ivory. 3, an ele-
 phant. -ಮೋಲೆ. An old of ivory. -ಧಾವ
 ನ. Cleaning the teeth. -ಮೂಲ. The
 root of a tooth. -ವಕ್ರ. N. of a Dānava.
 -ಶರ. Acidity, sourness. -ಶರ. Wood
 sorrel. -ಹೀನ. Toothless.

ದಂತಿ s. a. Having teeth. n. An elephant.
 2, the eroton plant, *Croton tiglium*;
also -ಕೆ. -ಮುಖ. Gaṇapati.

ದಂತ್ಯ s. a. Dental; as a letter.

ದಂಪಲೆ h. n. Vexation, chicanery.

ದಂಪುಗ k. n. Intricacy; trouble, annoy-
 anee. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವಡೆ (-ಬಡೆ). To fall
 into trouble.

ದಪ್ಪು k. n. Thickness; stoutness; coarse-
 ness. Cpds.: -ಟ್ಟಿ, -ಸೂಲು, -ನೇಯ್ಕೆ. -ಎಲೆ,
 -ತುಟಿ, etc. -ನೆ, -ನ್ನ. Thick; coarse.

ದಫನು h. n. Burial.

ದಫು, ದಫೇ h. n. Time, turn. 2, a party
 of peons. ದಫೇದಾರ. A head peon.

ದಫ್ತರ h. n. A record, register; a bundle
 of records. -ವಾರ. A head native
 revenue officer of a collectorate.

ದಬುಬು k. n. A sound imitating the pal-
 pitation of the heart or any heavy fall.
 -ಅನ್ನು. To palpitate. ದಬದಬಿ. A water-
 fall.

ದಬಾಮಲಿ f. n. Unfair dealing, cheating.

ದಬಾಯಿಸು f. v. l. To force down; to
 menace; to slam, as a door.

ದಬ್ಬಣ, ದಬ್ಬಳ f. n. A pack-needle.

ದಬ್ಬು (= ದೊಬ್ಬು, ದೊಬ್ಬು) k. v. l. To
 push.

ದಜ್ಜೆ (= ದಜ್ಜೆ) *k. n.* A slip, split, strip, esp. of bamboo. 2, (f.) a blow.
 ದಮ *s. a.* Taming. *n.* Self-restraint, subduing the passions; also -ನ.
 ದಮತಿ (= ದಮತಿ) *h. n.* A kâsn, the fourth part of a dudḍu. 2, a small tambourine.
 ದಮನಕ *s. n.* N. of jackal.
 ದಮಯಂತಿ *s. n.* N. of Nala's wife.
 ದಮಾನು *h. n.* The large sail of a boat. *a.* Leeward.
 ದಮಾನು *h. n.* Damask. 2, a wooden leveller.
 ದಮಿತ *s. a.* Subdued, conquered. -ಅಘ, ದಮಿತಾಘ. One whose sin is subdued.
 ದಮತಿ *s. n.* The master of the house. 2, (*dual*) man and wife. -ಗೃಹನ್ನು ಕೂಡಿಸು. To join in marriage by repeating certain formulas.
 ದಂಭ *s. n.* Arrogance, ostentation, pride. 2, deceit, fraud, hypocrisy. -ಕ. Arrogant, etc. ದಂಭಾಚಾರ, -ಶೀಲ. Arrogant, ostentatious behaviour.
 ದಮ್ಯ. *tb. of ಧರ್ಮ, q. v.* ದಮ್ಯಯ್ಯ. Generous master!
 ದಮ್ಯತಿ. = ದಮತಿ, *q. v.*
 ದಮ್ಯ *h. n.* Breath; panting; asthma. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಹಿತಿ. To suspend one's breath; breath to be choked.
 ದಯೆ (*tb. of ದಯಾ*) *n.* Sympathy, compassion, tenderness, pity, mercy, clemency, love. -ಪಾಲಿಸು. To take pity on; to grant graciously. -ಮಾಡು. To be kind, considerate; to grant graciously. -ವಂತ. A compassionate man. ದಯಾಕಟಾಕ್ಷ. A side-glance full of mercy, kindness, etc. ದಯಾಧಾರ. A very compassionate man. ದಯಾಗುಣ. The quality of compassion, etc. ದಯಾರಸ. The feeling of compassion. ದಯಾಂಬುಧಿ, ದಯಾನಮುಢ್ರು, ದಯಾಬ್ಧಿ. Ocean of compassion. ದಯಾಲು, -ಳು. Pitiful, merciful, kind, etc.
 ದರ *f. n.* Rate, price.

ದರಕು *k. n.* Roughness; hoarseness.
 ದರಖಾಸ್ತು *h. n.* An application, offer for a rent or farm.
 ದರಗ *h. n.* A Mohammadan place of worship.
 ದರಜಾಸ್ತು *h. n.* An extra tax.
 ದರಜೆ (= ದರ್ಜೆ) *h. n.* A tailor.
 ದರಣ (*tb. of ಧರಣ*) *n.* The weight and value of one-fourth of a varaha: 11 anēs 8 kâsus.
 ದರದು *h. n.* Care, regard; need.
 ದರಬಾರ, ದರಬಾರು *h. n.* A royal court; a hall of audience; a levee-room. 2, the people assembled. 3, government, rule. 4, pomp, show.
 ದರನುಪಾ *h. n.* Monthly pay. *a.* Monthly.
 ದರವಾಜಿ *h. n.* A gate or door; a gateway.
 ದರಿ *s. n.* A cave; a hole. 2, a valley.
 ದರಿವಿಲ್ಲ *h. ad.* In this case; at this time; hereinafter.
 ದರಿವ್ರ *s. a.* Poor, needy; distressed. *n.* A poor man; *f.* -ಳು. 2, poverty, want; also -ತನ, -ತ್ವ.
 ದರಿಯಾಸ್ತಿ (= ದಯಾಸ್ತಿ) *h. n.* Investigation.
 ದರುವು (*tb. of ಧರುವು*) *n.* A song in peculiar metre.
 ದರುವನ. *tb. of ದರ್ಶನ, q. v.*
 ದರೆ *s. n.* A cave. 2, barren soil. 3, a wall.
 ದರೋಣ *h. n.* The chief native officer in the department of abkâri, salt, sandal, etc.
 ದರೋಬಿಸ್ತು *h. n.* All without exception.
 ದರ್ಜಾ, ದರ್ಜೆ *h. n.* Rank, order, grade.
 ದರ್ಜಿ. = ದರಜಿ, *q. v.*
 ದರ್ಪ *s. n.* Pride, arrogance. 2, boldness.
 ದರ್ಪಣ *s. n.* A looking-glass, mirror.
 ದರ್ವಾರು. = ದರವಾರು, *q. v.*
 ದರ್ಭ, ದರ್ಭೆ *s. n.* The ku.a grass, *Poa cynosuroides*.

ದರ್ಶಾಪ್ತಿ. = ದರಿಯಾಪ್ತಿ, *q. r.*

ದರ್ಶ *s. n.* Looking at, viewing; sight, view. -ಕ. A spectator; an exhibitor; a savant; showing, displaying. -ಕ ಸರ್ವನಾಪು. A demonstrative pronoun.

ದರ್ಶನ *s. n.* Seeing. 2, sight, vision, appearance, observation; perception. 3, exhibition. 4, a visit. 5, view, theory. 6, a system of philosophy. -ಕೊಪು. To favour one with a visit. -ಕೆನೆ, -ವೂಪು. To visit.

ದರ್ಶಿ *s. n.* Seeing; showing; a seer, spectator; *f.* -ನಿ. -ತ. Seen; shown; apparent. -ಸು. To see.

ದಲ್ *a. k. ad.* Certainly, to be sure, indeed.

ದಲ. = ದಳ 3, *q. r.*

ದಲನ *s. n.* Splitting, breaking to pieces, bursting.

ದಲಾಳಿ, ದಲಾಳಿ *h. n.* Brokerage; commission. 2, a broker. -ತನ. A broker's business.

ದವೆ *s. n.* Fire. 2, a wood on fire. 3, a forest conflagration; also ವನಾನಲ.

ದವರು. = ದವುಪು, *q. r.*

ದವೆದಿ *k. n.* The jaw bone, mandible. -ಹಲ್ಲು. The molars.

ದವೆತಿ, ದವೆತಿ, ದಾತಿ *h. n.* An inkstand.

ದವನ (*lb. of ದವನ*) *n.* The plant *Artemisia indica* and its flower.

ದವನ (*lb. of ಯವನ*) *n.* Corn, grain. -ಧಾನ್ಯ. *reil.*

ದವಳಿ *s. n.* A conch-shell used for blowing. 2, *lb. of ಧವಳಿ, q. r.*

ದವಾ *h. n.* Medicine. -ವಾನೆ. A medicine-shop, dispensary.

ದವಾಲಿ. = ದವಾಲಿ, *q. r.*

ದವನು (= ದವಪು, ದಾಪು) *h. n.* A race, run. 2, a military excursion, expedition.

ದಶ *s. a.* Ten. -ಕ. Tenfold; a decade. -ಕಂಠ, -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ಮುಖ, -ವನನ, -ತಿಲ. Ravana. -ನೂರು. Tenfold; penalty for not affixing a stamp to an official document. -ನಾರ. Ten gifts: cows, land, sesa-

mum, gold, ghee, raiment, betel, grain, jaggory, daughters in marriage. -ವಿಕ್ರ. The eight points of the compass and the earth and sky.

-ವು. Tenth. -ವೂರು. Decimal. -ವು. The tenth lunar day. -ರಘ. N. of Rāma's father. ದಶಾಂಶ. Ten parts; the tenth part. ದಶಾಂಗ. Ten members; an incense composed of ten ingredients. ದಶಾವತಾರ. The ten incarnations of Vishnu. ದಶೇಂದ್ರಿಯ. The ten organs of perception and action.

ದಶೆ *s. n.* The skirt, edge or hem of a garment; the wick of a lamp. 2, age, period. 3, state or condition of life. 4, fate. ದಶಾವಂತ. A fortunate man. ದಶಾಫೀನ. An unfortunate man.

ದಶಕತ್ತು *h. n.* Hand-writing; signature.

ದಶಕು *k. n.* A thin, dust-like coating on certain grains, as jōla, rāgi, *etc.*, a kind of husk.

ದಶನು *e. n.* A dozen, 12 pieces; also ದಶನು.

ದಶಮಾಠೆ *s. n.* Ten months' pay given for twelve.

ದಶನ, ದಶನೆ (*lb. of ದಶನಾತ್ರಿ*) *n.* The tenth day of the śuklapaksha of the seventh month (āśvina), the last day of the navarātri; also -ಪಟ್ಟಿ.

ದಶಿ *k. n.* A stake; a wooden peg.

ದಶೆ. *lb. of ದಶೆ, q. r.*

ದಶಪ್ಪೆತ್ತು. = ದಶಕತ್ತು, *q. r.*

ದಶ್ಚವೇಣು, ದಶ್ಚವೇಣು *h. n.* A document; a bond.

ದಶ್ಚು *h. n.* A quire of paper. 2, a pack of 3 cards. 3, money withheld by government to an official.

ದಶ್ಚುಲಿ *h. n.* Custom, fashion. 2, customary fees; postage; tax.

ದಶ್ಚುನ *s. n.* Consuming by fire, burning. 2, fire; Agni. -ನಂಸ್ಕಾರ. The rites of cremation. ದಶ್ಚುನು. To burn up.

ದಶಿ 1. (೪=೦) *a. k. n.* An army containing infantry, cavalry, elephants and

chariots. -ವತಿ, -ಮುಖ್ಯ, -ವಾಯಿ. A general. -ಮುಖ. The van of an army.

ದಳ 2. f. n. Thickness, solidity. -ನರ. Thickness; compactness.

ದಳ 3. (= ದಲ) f. n. A leaf, petal. 2, a part, fragment.

ದಳಾಳಿ. = ದಲಾಲಿ, q. v.

ದಳೆ k. r. l. To seam. r. i. To become abundant, as fruits etc.; to spread, as small-pox, etc.

ದಾಕ್ತರು e. n. A doctor; European physician.

ದಾಕ್ಯಾಯಣಿ s. n. N. of any of the daughters of Daksha. -ಪುತ್ರ. Gaṇéśa.

ದಾಕ್ಷಿಣ್ಯ (fr. ದಕ್ಷಿಣಾ) s. n. Civility, courtesy, politeness; honesty, candour; obsequiousness. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ತಾಲಿ. An obsequious man.

ದಾಖಲಾತು h. n. Proof, documentary evidence.

ದಾಖಲು h. a. Entered, as into an account, etc. n. Entry of an item in an account or register. -ಮಾಡು. To enter, as a name into a register, etc.

ದಾಗಡಿಬಳ್ಳಿ k. n. A winding half shrubby plant, *Cocculus villosus*.

ದಾಗಿನ h. n. Jewels worn on the body; personal property.

ದಾಗುಮಾಡಿ h. n. Repairing, doing up.

ದಾಟಿಸು k. r. l. To make cross, etc.

ದಾಟು k. r. l. To cross, ford; to pass; to go beyond; to escape. v. i. To die; to expire or pass away, elapse, as time. n. Stepping, passing over, etc. -ಕಫೆ. A summary. -ಕಾಲು. A far-stepping foot. -ಮೊಲನೆ. Sewing with long stitches.

ದಾಡಿ h. n. The beard.

ದಾಡಿಸು, ದಾಡಿಂಬ s. n. The pomegranate tree and its fruit, *Punica granatum*.

ದಾಡೆ (lb. of ದಂಷ್ಟ್ರ) n. A tusk; a fang; a molar. 2, a jawbone.

ದಾಣ (lb. of ಧಾನ್ಯ) n. Grain. 2, (= ದಾನಣಿ) a rope.

ದಾಣಾ f. n. Thickness, stoutness. -ವಡಿ. A very stout man; cf. ದಾಂಡಿಗ.

ದಾಂಟು. = ದಾಟು, q. v.

ದಾಂಡಿಗ f. n. A stout, strong man. -ತನ. Rudeness.

ದಾತ, ದಾತಾರ lb. of ದಾತ್ಯ, q. v.

ದಾತ್ಯ s. n. A giver, donor. -ತ್ವ. Liberality.

ದಾಪ (lb. of ತಾತ, q. v.) n. A respectful term of address for an elderly man.

ದಾದಿ (lb. of ಧಾತ್ರಿ) n. A nurse.

ದಾನ s. n. Giving; a gift, present, donation. -ಕಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To make gifts, etc. -ಗೂಣ. A liberal disposition. -ತೆ. Liberality. -ಫರ್ಮ. Almsgiving, charitable acts. -ವತ್ರ, -ಶಾಸನ. A deed of gift. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A presented vessel; an object of charity. -ವಸ್ತ್ರ. A presented cloth. -ತಿಲ, -ತೂರ. A generous person.

ದಾನವ s. n. Danu's descendant; a giant.

ದಾನಿ s. n. A donor.

ದಾಂತ s. a. Subdued, enduring. 2, ending in ದ. ದಾಂತಿ. Self-restraint.

ದಾಂವಲೆ. = ದಂವಲೆ, q. v.

ದಾಪು k. n. Stretch, etc.; the measure of a stride. -ಮಾಕು. To measure by strides.

ದಾಬಣಕಾಲಿ f. n. A certain border of a cloth.

ದಾಬು. = ತಾಬು 1, 2, q. v.

ದಾನು (= ತಾಬು 1, q. v.) s. n. A string, cord, thread. 2, a girdle. 3, a chaplet, wreath for the forehead. -ನಿ. = ತಾನಣಿ.

ದಾನೂವಾ h. n. Proportionate distribution, equitable allotment, dividends.

ದಾನೋದರ s. a. Having a cord round the belly. n. Kṛishṇa.

ದಾಂಭಿಕ (fr. ದಂಭ) s. a. Deceitful; ostentatious, proud. n. Ostentatiousness; also ತಾಂಭಿಕ.

ದಾಯ s. n. A gift, present. 2, a part, partition. 3, share, inheritance,

patrimony. 4, property. 5, a throw of dice. 6, an opportunity, fit moment; a means. -ಕ. A giver; heir, kinsman. -ವಿಭಾಗ. A portion of inheritance.

ದಾಯಾದಿ (th. of ದಾಯಾದ್ಯ) n. A descendant from a male stock.

ದಾಯಿ (th. of ಧಾತೃ) n. A wet nurse. 2, (s.) giving, granting.

ದಾಯಿಗ (th. of ದಾಯಕ) n. A remote kinsman. 2, = ದಾಯಾದಿ.

ದಾರ 1. s. n. A rent, cleft, hole. 2, a wife. -ಕ. A child.

ದಾರ 2. (th. of ದ್ವಾರ, q. v.)

ದಾರ 3. (th. of ಧಾರ) n. A string, thread. 2, (aff.) holder, possessor, as: ಅಪುಲ, ದಾಪಾ, etc.

ದಾರಣೆ f. n. Rate, market price.

ದಾರಬಂದ, ದಾರವಂದ (th. of ದ್ವಾರಬಂಧ) n. A doorframe. 2, the panel of a door.

ದಾರಿ k. n. A way, road, path. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To block up a way. -ಕೊಡು. To let pass. -ನೋಡು. To start; to make a way for one's self, as water. -ನಡೆ. To go on foot; to travel. -ನೋಡು. To look out for, wait for. -ನಿಡು. To go out of the way. -ನೋಡು. A stroller. -ಕಾರ, -ಗ. A traveller.

ದಾರಿಪು. ದಾರಿಪ್ರಯತ್ನ s. n. Poverty, indigence, distress.

ದಾರು s. n. A piece of wood, timber. 2, = ದೇವದಾರು. -ಪನ್ನ, -ಪನ್ನಕ. A wooden spoon or ladle.

ದಾರುಣ s. a. Cruel, horrible; hard; rough. n. Cruelty, horror.

ದಾರೆ 1, -ಪುಳಿ k. n. The fruit of *Acerrhoa carambola*.

ದಾರೆ 2, (th. of ಧಾರೆ, q. v.)

ದಾರ್ಢ್ಯ s. n. Stability, strength, energy.

ದಾಲಚಿನ್ನಿ, ದಾಲ್ಚಿನ್ನಿ f. n. Cinnamon.

ದಾಲು h. n. Split pulse, dhāl.

ದಾನ 1. = ದಾನ, q. v.

ದಾನ 2. (= ದನ) s. n. A forest conflagration; also ದಾನಾಗ್ನಿ, ದಾನಾನಲ. 2, a forest.

ದಾನಣಿ (th. of ದಾನಣಿ) n. A rope for tying cattle.

ದಾನಣಿ f. n. Labour, toil, exertion, trouble. -ನೋಡು. -ನಡು. To toil, etc. -ನಡಿಸು. To give trouble. -ನೂಡು. To take pains.

ದಾನರ f. n. Thirst, desire; need, want; also ದಾನ.

ದಾನಾ, ದಾನಿ (= ದಾವ) h. n. Enmity, spite; a suit, complaint. -ನೋಡು. Property in litigation. -ದಾರ. A prosecutor; complainant, plaintiff.

ದಾಶ s. n. A fisherman. 2, a servant.

ದಾಶರಥ (fr. ದಶರಥ) s. n. Rāma.

ದಾಶ್ಯೇಕ (th. of ಧಾಶ್ಯೇಕ) n. A bold and influential man; boldness. -ತನ. Boldness.

ದಾಸ s. n. A male servant, slave; a devotee; f. ದಾಸಿ. -ನೋಡು. Servile work. -ಧಾಸ. The attitude of a slave. -ಯ್ಯ. A (Vaishṇava) devotee; f. -ಯ್ಯಿ. ದಾಸನ ಪದಗಳೆ. Songs composed by Vaishṇava devotees. -ತೃ. Servitude, slavery.

ದಾಸಣಿ, ದಾಸಪಣಿ, ದಾಸಪಾಳ, etc. f. n. The shoe-flower or China rose, *Hibiscus rosa sinensis*.

ದಾಸರ, ದಾಸರಿ (th. of ದಾಸೇಶ) n. A Vaiṣṇava religious mendicant. -ಪಾಪ. The boar.

ದಾಸಿಳ. = ದಾಸಣಿ, q. v.

ದಾಸಿ s. n. A female servant or slave.

ದಾಸೋಪ (fr. ದಾಸಃ ಅಹಂ I am a servant) s. n. Self-subjection; devotion.

ದಾಸ್ತಾನ (cf. ತೋಸ್ತಾನ) h. n. A deposit; reserve, stock.

ದಾಹ s. n. Burning; internal heat. 2, ardent desire. 3, thirst. -ನೋಡು. To become thirsty. -ನಿವಾರಣೆ, -ತನುನ, -ತಾಂತಿ. Quenching desire or thirst.

ದಾಹಾ, ದಾಳಿ (ಧ = ದಾ, th. of ಧಾಟಿ) n. An impetuous assault; an attack; a rush; an inroad. -ನಡು. To make an assault; to rush up to. ದಾಹಾದಾಳಿ. A mutual assault.

ದಾಳಿಂಬ, ದಾಳಿಂಬೆ, *etc.* (*lb. of* ದಾಳಿಂಬ, *q. r.*) *n.* A pomegranate.
 ದಿಕ್ಪು (lb. of ದಿಕ್) *n.* A point of the compass, direction. 2, refuge, protection, help. -ದಿಕ್ಪು. In every direction. ದಿಕ್ಪುಲ್ಲದೆ. Refuge, *etc.*, not existing. ದಿಕ್ಪುಲ್ಲದವ. A helpless man. ದಿಕ್ಪುಕಾಲು. Dispersion in all directions; ruined condition. -ಚಕ್ರ, ದಿಕ್ಚಕ್ರ. The horizon; a mariner's compass.
 ದಿಕ್ಪುಲ, -ಕ *s. n.* The regent or guardian of one of the quarters of the world.
 ದಿಗಂತ *s. n.* The visible horizon.
 ದಿಗಂಬರ *s. a.* Sky-clothed, unclad, naked. *n.* A naked mendicant.
 ದಿಗರು *h. ad.* Also, additionally. *a.* Another. -ಜವಾಬು. Another or contradictory answer.
 ದಿಗಲು *k. n.* Consternation, horror, alarm, fear.
 ದಿಗಮ *a. k. v. t.* To let down, lower.
 ದಿಗಂಬು. = ದಿಗಲು, *q. r.*
 ದಿಗಜ *s. n.* An elephant of one of the eight quarters of the compass.
 ದಿಗನೆ *k. ad.* Suddenly, all at once.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಭಾಗ *s. n.* Various regions, distant countries.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಂಘನ *s. n.* A general charm to keep off all evils.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಲಿ *s. n.* An offering to the regions of the sky.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಮೆ, ದಿಗ್ವಿಂತಿ *s. n.* Consternation.
 ದಿಗ್ರ *e. n.* Degree. *n.* Division or interval marked on a thermometer or barometer; also ದಿಗ್ರಿ.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಚಕ್ರ *s. n.* A term denoting direction.
 ದಿಗ್ವಿಜಯ *s. n.* Universal conquest.
 ದಿಕ್ಕು *a. k. n.* A jump, leap. 2, gambol. ದಿಕ್ಕು. To leap, jump.
 ದಿಟ (*lb. of* ದಿಟ) *n.* Truth. *ad.* Certainly, truly. -ಪುಟ. Courage, stout, robust. -ವಾತು. A true word.
 ದಿಟ್ಟ (*lb. of* ದಿಟ್ಟ) *a.* Bold, courageous; strong, powerful. -ಗಾರ. A bold man. -ತನ. Boldness.

ದಿಟ್ಟ. *lb. of* ದಿಟ್ಟ, *q. r.* -ಕೊನೆ, -ಗೊನೆ. A side-glance. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To appear. -ಸು. To see; to look at.
 ದಿಢ (*lb. of* ದಿಢ) *a.* Firm, strong, *etc.* *n.* Firmness, strength.
 ದಿಠಿ *f. n.* A wicket; a sally-post; also ದಿಠಿಬಾಂಬು.
 ದಿಠಿ *k. n.* An eminence; a hillock.
 ದಿಠಿನ *k. n.* The tree *Anogeissus lali-folia*, which yields a hard, white gum.
 ದಿಠು *k. n.* A heap; a big stone; a bundle of wood or grass; a bale of cloth. 2, the handle of a plough; a log. 3, the trunk of a tree. 4, the centre of an orange; the core of a plantain tree. 5, thickness; strength; pride; nutritiousness. -ಕ. A stout man. -ಕೈ. A stout arm. -ಮೆದ್ವಿ. A stout, strong body. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ವವು, -ಬೀಳು. To become stout.
 ದಿಠಿ (= ದಿಠಿ, *q. r.*) *k. n.* An eminence; a bank.
 ದಿತಿ *s. n.* N. of a daughter of Daksha, wife of Kasyapa.
 ದಿನ *s. n.* A day. -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. Daily. -ಕಳೆ, -ಗಳೆ. To spend a day. -ಕಳಿ. Daily hire. -ವಂತೆ, -ವ ದಾಗೆ. As usual. -ದಿನ. *rep.* Daily. -ದಿನಕ್ಕೆ. Day by day, daily. -ತರ್ಕ. The daily observance of rites; an official journal. -ಕರ, -ನಾಳ, -ವ. The sun. -ವ್ರತಿ. = ದಿನವ್ರತಿ. -ವಾಸ. The length of a day. ದಿನವ್ರತಿ. Daily. -ವು. A diary, day-book. -ವರ್ತಮಾನ, -ವಾರ್ತೆ. -ಸುದ್ದಿ. Daily news.
 ದಿನಸಿ (= ದಿನವು) *f. n.* Grain; also ದಿನಸು, ದಿನಸು.
 ದಿನಾ *s. ad.* Daily; also -ಗ, -ಗಲು, -ಲು.
 ದಿಬ್ಬ *k. n.* An eminence, a hillock; *cf.* ದಿಬ್ಬಿಣಿ.
 ದಿಬ್ಬಿಣಿ = ದಿಠಿ, *q. r.* -ತಗ್ಗು. Hill and dale.
 ದಿಬ್ಬಿಣಿ *k. n.* A nuptial procession. 2, a wooden stopple.
 ದಿವಾಕು *h. n.* Haughtiness, inflation; arrogance, pride.

ದಿಂಬು **k. n.** A pillow for the head; *also* ತಲೆ. 2, the pericarp of a lotus.
 ದಿಮ್ಮಗೆ, ದಿಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Strongly; loudly.
 ದಿಮ್ಮಿ **k. n.** A log of wood. 2, a bulb.
 ದಿಮ್ಮು 1. **k. n.** Giddiness. -ಹತ್ತು, -ಬರು. Giddiness to come over one.
 ದಿಮ್ಮು 2. **k. v. t.** To push, shove.
 ದಿವ **s. n.** Heaven; the sky, air. 2, day, a day. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Day and night.
 ದಿವಸ (= ದಿನ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** A day. -ಕಳೆ. = ದಿನಗಳೆ, *q. v.* -ಕ್ಕೆ ವಾಕು. To procrastinate. -ದಿವಸ. *rep.* = ದಿನ ದಿನ. -ಹತ್ತು, -ಬಿಡಿ. Days to be required (it takes ... days). -ನಾಳವಾರ. = ದಿನಚಯಿ, *q. v.*
 ದಿವಾಕರ **s. n.** The sun.
 ದಿವಾಣ, ದಿವಾನ **h. n.** A minister or chief officer of state. 2, a royal hall; a court of justice. 3, the sarkâr; *also* ದಿವಾನು.
 ದಿವಾನಾ **h. a.** Mad; foolish.
 ದಿವಾಂಶಿ **s. n.** A person timid by day. 2, an owl; a thief.
 ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರ, ದಿವಾರಾತ್ರಿ **s. n.** Day and night.
 ದಿವಾಳಿ 1. *tb. of* ದೀವಾವಳಿ, *q. v.*
 ದಿವಾಳಿ 2. **f. n.** Bankruptcy. -ಬತ್ತಿ ಹೋಗು, -ತೆಗೆ. To become bankrupt. -ಬಿಡು. A spendthrift; a bankrupt.
 ದಿವಿ **s. n.** Heavens, the sky. 2, a day. -ಬಿ. A deity. -ಆವಹ. Svarga. -ನಾಯಕ. Indra.
 ದಿವ್ಯ **s. a.** Divine; heavenly; charming, beautiful. -ಕಳೆ. Divine lustre.
 ದಿವಿ. = ದಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.* ದಿಶಾಧಿನ. = ದಿಕ್ಕುಲ. The guardians are surarâja, agni, kâla, niruti, varuṇa, maruta, arthésa, ísa.
 ದಿಶ, ದಿಶೆ **s. n.** A quarter or point of the compass, direction, region.
 ದಿಷ್ಟ **s. a.** Appointed, ordered; fixed. *n.* Assignment, decree; fate; aim.
 ದಿಷ್ಟಿ (*tb. of* ದೃಷ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*) **n.** The eye; sight.
 ದೀಕ್ಷೆ **s. n.** Preparation or consecration for a religious ceremony; initiation;

dedication; devotion, *e. g.* ಪಿಕ್ಕು, ಪೂಜ್ಯ-ವಿನಾಯ, ಶೈವ, *etc.* ದೀಕ್ಷಿತ. Initiated, consecrated; a conductor of a sacrifice; a family X.
 ದೀಟು **k. n.** Similarity, equality. 2, valuation. -ಆಗರು, -ಗೊಳ್ಯು, -ಪಡು, -ಬೀಳು. To be equal.
 ದೀನ **s. a.** Afflicted; miserable. 2, dejected, downcast. 3, poor, indigent. 4, humble. -ಗುಣ. A humble disposition. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ಪ್ಪ, -ಧಾಪ. Humility. ದೀನೋಛಾರಿ. A deliverer of the humble.
 ದೀಪ **s. n.** A lamp; a light. (2, *tb. of* ದ್ವೀಪ. -ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ. Imported raisins). -ಕಚ್ಚು. = -ಪಚ್ಚು. -ಆರಿಸು, -ಕಂತಿಸು, -ಕಳೆ, -ತೆಗೆ, -ದೊಡ್ಡದು ಮಾಡು (*superstition*). To extinguish a lamp. -ನ ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A match. -ಪಚ್ಚು. To light a lamp. -ಕೆಯಿ. = -ಸ್ತಂಭ, *q. v.* -ವ ಮಲ್ಡಿ. A female image with a lamp-cup. -ವರವನ. Looking upon a lamp as in an adoring attitude. -ಸ್ತಂಭ. A lampstand. ದೀಪಾರತಿ. A kind of lighted ârati. ದೀಪಾವಳಿ (= ದಿವಾಳಿ, *q. v.*). A festival with nocturnal illuminations; *also* ದೀಪೋತ್ಸವ.
 ದೀಪ್ತ **s. a.** Illuminated, bright. ದೀಪ್ತಿ. Brilliancy, light, lustre; a ray, flash.
 ದೀರ್ಘ **s. a.** Long (*as* space or time). 2, long, *as* a vowel. -ಕಾಲ. A long time. -ಕೋಶಿ. A cockle. -ತೆ. Length, longness. -ವಶಿ. Seeing far, wise; a seer. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Far-seeing, far-sighted, shrewd; a sagacious man. -ಪ್ರೇಮ. An old grudge. -ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ, -ಶಯನ. Death. -ಶೋಷ. A long illness. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Long-suffering, patience. ದೀರ್ಘಾಯು, ದೀರ್ಘಾಯುಷ್ಯ. Long life.
 ದೀವಟಿ, ದೀವಟಿಗೆ (*tb. of* ದೀವವಟಿಕ) **n.** A torch, flambeau. -ಗ, -ಯನ. A torch-bearer. -ಸವಾಮು. An honouring ceremony performed every evening by waving lighted torches before a noble personage or an idol.
 ದೀವಾನ. *tb. of* ದೀವಾವಳಿ, *q. v.*

ದೀವಿ. *lb. of ದ್ವೀಪ, q. v.* -ಹಲಸು. The breadfruit tree, *Artocarpus incisa*.
 ದೀವಿಗೆ (*lb. of ದೀವಿಕೆ*) *n.* A lamp. 2, brightness, brillianey.
 ದು *k.* A termination of the *p. p.*, as: ಕುಡಿದು, ತಂದು, ನಡೆದು, ನೆನೆದು, ಕೊಂದು, etc. 2, *lb. of ದ್ವಿ*.
 ದುಃ *s. pref.* Evil, bad, difficult, hard.
 ದುಃಖ *s. n.* Unhappiness, pain, sorrow, grief, affliction, distress, misery; trouble, difficulty. -ಕೊಡು. To give trouble. -ಗೊಕ್ಕು, -ನವು. To be grieved, etc. -ಪಡಿಸು. To cause trouble, etc. -ಮಾಪು. To feel unhappy; to grieve, etc. -ಕರ. Causing pain, sorrow, etc. -ಬೀವಿ. Living in pain or distress. -ಶಮನ, -ಶಾಂತಿ. Allaying or cessation of pain, grief, etc.
 ದುಃಖಿ *s. n.* Sorrowing, afflicted. -ತ. Pained, distressed. -ನು. To be unhappy; to grieve.
 ದುಃಖಬ್ದ *s. n.* A bad sound or word.
 ದುಃಖೀಲ *s. a.* Badly disposed, ill-natured, reprobate.
 ದುಃಖಿಣಿ *s. n.* Ill condition, unhappiness.
 ದುಕಾನು *h. n.* A shop. -ಪಾರ. A shop-keeper.
 ದುಕೂಲ *s. n.* Woven silk, very fine cloth.
 ದುಗಡ, ದುಗುಡ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಗುಡೆ*) *n.* Grief, care, anxiety; uneasiness.
 ದುಗ್ಧ. *lb. of ದುಗ್ಧ, q. v.*
 ದುಗ್ಧಣಿ (*fr. ದು-ಕಾಣಿ*) *s. n.* Two kâṇis, two kâsus.
 ದುಗ್ಧ *s. n.* Milk; sap. ದುಗ್ಧಾಭಿವೇಕ. Bathing with milk. ದುಗ್ಧಾಭಿ. The sea of milk.
 ದುಗ್ಧಕೆ *s. n.* A sort of *Asclepias*. 2, a kind of gourd.
 ದುಗ್ಧೆ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಗ್ಧೆ*) *n.* Doubt, suspense. 2, ill will; envy.
 ದುಡೆಕು. = ದುಡುಕು, *q. v.*
 ದುಡಿ *k. v. i.* To labour, work, toil. 2, to throb and pain, as a boil. *v. t.* To acquire by one's labour. -ತ, -ನು.

Acquisition, gain. -ಮೆಗಾರ. An economist. -ನು. To cause to labour.
 ದುಡುಕು *k. v. t.* To act rashly, violently or wickedly. *n.* Rashness, insolence; also -ತನ. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A rash mind.
 ದುಡುಗು *k.* A sound of suddenly falling. -ಪ್ರವೇಶ. Entering headlong upon a work. -ನುನೆ. Suddenly.
 ದುಡುಮೆ. = ದುಡಿಮೆ, see *s.* ದುಡಿ. -ಗಾರ. An economist.
 ದುಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A copper coin, $\frac{1}{3}$ of an Anna, money. ದುಡ್ಡುತೆ. Covetousness.
 ದುಂಡು *k. n.* Rocking, unevenness. ದುಂಡಾಪು. To rock, to be uneven, as a table, etc.
 ದುಂಡುಗೆ, ದುಂಡಿಗೆ *k. ud.* Roundly. *a.* Round. *n.* Roundness; also ದುಂಡನೆ, ದುಂಡನ್ನ, ದುಂಡಾನೆ.
 ದುಂಡಿಗು *k. n.* A shrub from Brazil, used for hedges, *Jatropha curcas*.
 ದುಂಡು *k. n.* Roundness. 2, a plain bracelet. ದುಂಡಿಸು. To round, move circularly.
 ದುಶ್ಚಾರಿ *h. n.* Worked muslin.
 ದುಶ್ಚಾರ, -ರಿ (*lb. of ಧುಶ್ಚಾರ, q. v.*) *n.* The thorn-apple.
 ದುಪ್ಪು *k. n.* The pulpy mass of a cucumber or pumpkin which contains the seeds.
 ದುಮು *k. n.* Excessive expenditure, waste, prodigality. ದುಂದವುತನ. A sumptuous dinner without occasion. -ನೂಪು. To squander. -ಗಾರ. A spendthrift, prodigal. -ಗಾರತನ, -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Spendthriftness, prodigality.
 ದುಮುಖಿ *s. n.* The fifty-sixth year of the cycle. 2, a large kettle-drum.
 ದುಪಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ, ದುಪ್ಪಟಿ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಪಟಿಕಾ*) *n.* A double cloth; a sheet.
 ದುಬಾರಿ *h. a.* Double; excessive. -ಬಾರು. Double expense. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. A duplicate. -ತನ. Prodigality.
 ದುಬಾಸಿ (*lb. of ದ್ವಿಭಾಸಿ*) *n.* An interpreter.
 ದುಬ್ಬು *k. n.* A very stout man; *f.* ದುಬ್ಬಿ.

ದುಮುಕು, ಪುಮ್ನಿಕ್ತು k. r. i. To leap or jump down.
 ದುಂಬು k. u. Dust.
 ದುಮ್ಮಾನ (ib. of ದುರ್ಮಾನ) n. Distress, sorrow, grief.
 ದುಯಮ್ h. a. Secondary, subordinate.
 ದುರ್, ದುಃ, ದುಃ, ದುಃ (= ದುಃ) s. pref. Evil, bad, difficult, hard, etc.
 ದುರ a. k. n. A battle, war.
 ದುರಂಗ (ib. of ದ್ವಿರಂಗ) a. Double coloured, as cloth.
 ದುರಂಜಿ f. n. The custard-apple, *Anona squamosa*.
 ದುರದೃಷ್ಟ s. n. Bad luck, misfortune.
 ದುರದ್ವೀಪು h. n. A telescope.
 ದುರಭಿಪ್ರಾಯ s. n. An evil intention.
 ದುರಭಿನಾಸ s. n. Offensive pride; presumption. ದುರಭಿಮಾನಿ. Disagreeably proud.
 ದುರಭ್ಯಾಸ s. n. A bad practice or habit.
 ದುರವಸ್ಥೆ s. n. A miserable condition; a bad situation.
 ದುರಸ್ತು (= ದುರಸ್ತು) h. a. Right, fit, in good order. -ಮಾಡು. To repair.
 ದುರಹಂಕಾರ s. n. Offensive egotism, presumption.
 ದುರಾಗ್ರಹ s. n. Foolish obstinacy. ದುರಾಗ್ರಹಿ. A head-strong person.
 ದುರಾಚರಣೆ s. n. Bad behaviour, evil practices.
 ದುರಾಚಾರ s. n. Bad conduct, wickedness. ದುರಾಚಾರಿ. Loose, licentious.
 ದುರಾಶ್ರಮ s. n. A malevolent person; a rascal, scoundrel; f. ದುರಾಶ್ರಮಿಣಿ.
 ದುರಾಲಭ s. n. Difficult of attainment.
 ದುರಾಲೋಚನೆ s. n. A bad thought or intention.
 ದುರಾಶೆ s. n. Bad hope or desire. 2, groundless hope. -ಗಾರ. A man of bad desire.
 ದುರಿಚ್ಛೆ s. n. Bad desire.
 ದುರಿತ s. n. Evil ways, sin. -ಹರ. Removing sin.
 ದುರಿಷ್ಠನೆ s. n. A bad wish; curse.

ದುರುತ್ತಿ s. n. Harsh, offensive speech; abuse.
 ದುರುಸ್ತು = ದುರಸ್ತು. q. r.
 ದುರುಳ (ib. of ಧೂತುಳ) n. A cunning, dishonest or wicked man; f. ದುರುಳಿ. -ತನ. Wickedness.
 ದುರ್ಗ (= ದುರ್ಗ) s. a. Difficult of access. n. A stronghold, fort. 2, a forest.
 ದುರ್ಗತ s. a. Unfortunate, distressed, poor. ದುರ್ಗತಿ. Ill condition; misfortune; misery; hell.
 ದುರ್ಗಂಧ s. n. A bad smell, stink.
 ದುರ್ಗಮ s. a. Difficult of access or attainment.
 ದುರ್ಗಾಷ್ಟಮಿ s. n. The eighth lunar day of the month of âsvina, the birth-day of Durgâ.
 ದುರ್ಗ. = ದುರ್ಗ, q. r. -ಬೀಜೆ. Cholera.
 ದುರ್ಗಂಠ s. a. An evil quality; a vicious propensity.
 ದುರ್ಗ. ದುರ್ಗ s. n. Daughter of Hima-vat and wife of Śiva.
 ದುರ್ಭಟಿ s. a. Difficult, unattainable.
 ದುರ್ಜನ s. n. A bad man; a mischievous man, villain.
 ದುರ್ಜಯ s. n. Invincible.
 ದುರ್ವಾಸ s. a. Disagreeable to the sight; disgusting.
 ದುರ್ವಲಿ s. n. A bad situation; misfortune, calamity; also ದುರ್ವಲನೆ.
 ದುರ್ವನ s. n. A dark, cloudy day; bad weather.
 ದುರ್ವೈಫಲಿ s. n. Hard fate, bad luck, unlucky destiny; misfortune; also -ಯೋಗ. 2, a bad deity.
 ದುರ್ವರ s. a. Difficult to be borne or suffered; irresistible; difficult. impracticable; dangerous.
 ದುರ್ವರ್ಷ s. a. Difficult of being assailed; inviolable; intolerable.
 ದುರ್ವಚನೆ s. k. n. Bad conduct.
 ದುರ್ನಾಮೆ s. n. A bad name; piles.
 ದುರ್ನಿಮಿತ್ತ s. n. A bad omen. 2, a foul pretext.

ದುರ್ನೀತಿ *s. n.* Bad conduct; impropriety; bad ethics.
 ದುರ್ನಿವ *(th. of ದುರ್ನಿವ)* *n.* A bad excuse, poor pretence.
 ದುರ್ಬಲ *s. n.* Evil intention; wicked resolve.
 ದುರ್ಬಲ *s. n.* Weak, feeble.
 ದುರ್ಬೀನು. = ದುರಬೀನು, *q. v.*
 ದುರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Folly, silliness. 2, evil-mindedness.
 ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ, ದುರ್ಬೋಧನೆ *s. n.* Evil counsel; bad, harmful teaching.
 ದುರ್ಭಯ *s. n.* Fear or painful apprehension of evil.
 ದುರ್ಭರ *s. a.* Burdensome, intolerable.
 ದುರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Ill luck, lucklessness.
 ದುರ್ಭಾವ *s. n.* Ill will, hostile feeling, hatred.
 ದುರ್ಭಾಷಣೆ, ದುರ್ಭಾಷೆ *s. n.* Bad, abusive speech, opprobrious language.
 ದುರ್ಭಿಕ್ಷು *s. n.* Scarcity of provisions, dearth, famine. -ಬೀಳು. A famine *etc.* to come to pass.
 ದುರ್ಮತ *s. n.* A bad opinion, doctrine, or tenet.
 ದುರ್ಮತಿ *s. n.* Evil-mindedness, malignity; foolishness. 2, the fifty-fifth year of the cycle.
 ದುರ್ಮನ, -ನ *s. n.* A bad disposition, evil mind. 2, bad advice.
 ದುರ್ಮರಣ *s. n.* Any violent or unnatural death.
 ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *s. n.* Proud flesh that grows in a sore or wound.
 ದುರ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *s. n.* Misconduct; offence; wickedness; also -ತನ. 2, a bad man.
 ದುರ್ಮುಖಿ *s. n.* The thirtieth year of the cycle of sixty.
 ದುರ್ಮೋಹ *s. n.* Bewildered, infatuated or enamoured state. 2, ignorance, folly.
 ದುರ್ಯಶ *s. n.* Ill repute, dishonour.
 ದುರ್ಯೋಧನ *s. n.* N. of the eldest son of Dhṛitarāshṭra.

ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷಣ *s. n.* A bad sign or symptom; a bad character; a vice.
 ದುರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Difficult to be observed; disagreeable to sight. *n.* Inadvertence.
 ದುರ್ಲಭ *s. a.* Difficult to be obtained; scarce, rare; excellent; dear.
 ದುರ್ವಚನ *s. n.* A harsh expression; abusive language, insult.
 ದುರ್ವಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* Evil speech; inelegant language.
 ದುರ್ವಾರ *s. a.* Difficult to be repressed, irresistible.
 ದುರ್ವಾರ್ತೆ *s. n.* Bad news, sad intelligence.
 ದುರ್ವಾಸ, -ನ *s. n.* N. of a ṛishi. *a.* Unclothed.
 ದುರ್ವಾಸನೆ *s. n.* Bad smell, stink. 2, an evil recollection of past actions.
 ದುರ್ವಿದ್ಯಾ *s. a.* Unskilled; stupid; wholly ignorant.
 ದುರ್ವಿನಯ *s. a.* Ill-trained; ill-mannered; stubborn.
 ದುರ್ವಿವಾದ *s. n.* A bad contest at law.
 ದುರ್ವಿಷಯ *s. n.* A bad thing or affair.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತ *s. n.* Bad conduct, mean practices. *a.* Vile, wicked.
 ದುರ್ವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Disreputable conduct, bad practices.
 ದುರ್ವ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Useless expense.
 ದುರ್ವ್ಯಸನ *s. n.* An evil habit; bad desire. ದುರ್ವ್ಯಸನ. A man of evil habits; *f.* ದುರ್ವ್ಯಸನೆ.
 ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ *s. n.* Evil action or operation.
 ದುರ್ವ್ಯಾಳಿ *f. n.* Rapid course; a run. -ಸು. To make run.
 ದುಶ್. = ದುರ್, *q. v.*
 ದುಷ್ಟಾಳಿ *s. n.* A wicked, impious or immoral conduct. -ತನ. Wickedness, iniquity, immorality.
 ದುಶ್ಚಿಹ್ನೆ *s. n.* An inauspicious sign; an ill omen.
 ದುಶ್ಚಿಹ್ನೆ *s. n.* Naughtiness.
 ದುಶ್ಯಕೃನ *s. n.* A bad omen.

ದುಶ್ಯಾಲು s.-f. n. Two shawls; a double shawl.
 ದುಶ್ಯಾಸನ (= ದುಃಖಾಸನ) s. a. Intractable.
 n. N. of a son of Dhṛitarāshṭra.
 ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮ s. n. An evil act, crime. ದುಷ್ಕರ್ಮಿ. Sinful, wicked.
 ದುಷ್ಕಾಮೆ s. n. Inordinate passion, lust, vice.
 ದುಷ್ಕಾಲ s. n. An evil time on account of sin, famine, etc.
 ದುಷ್ಕೃತ್ಯ s. n. A misdeed, sin, crime.
 ದುಷ್ಟ s. a. Corrupt, bad, wicked, vicious, depraved, noxious. -ಗುಣ. A wicked disposition. -ತನ. Wickedness. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Evil-minded; an evil mind; a N. -ವೃತ್ಯ. ೧. A wild beast. ದುಷ್ಟಾತ್ಮ. Of a bad nature, wicked; an evil spirit.
 ದುಷ್ಪ್ರಯೋಗ s. n. Bad use, useless purpose; foul aim.
 ದುಷ್ಫಲ s. n. A bad fruit or result.
 ದುಸ್ತೆ. = ದುರ್, q. v.
 ದುಸರಿಬಳ್ಳಿ n. A winding half shrubby plant, *Cocculus villosus*.
 ದುಸ್ತರ s. a. Impassable; invincible.
 ದುಸ್ತು f. n. Dress; a suit of clothes.
 ದುಸ್ಸಂಗ s. n. Bad inclination. 2, bad company. ದುಸ್ಸಂಘ. A person who associates with evil companions.
 ದುಸ್ಸಂತತಿ s. n. A bad progeny or family.
 ದುಸ್ಸಹ s. a. Intolerable, unbearable. -ಸಾಸ. Bad association.
 ದುಸ್ಸವ್ಯಪ್ಪ s. n. An evil dream.
 ದುಸ್ಸವ್ಯಭಾವ s. n. A bad disposition or nature.
 ದುಹಿ (th. of ದ್ವಿ) n. Discordance; hatred, ill-will.
 ದುಹಿತೃ s. n. A daughter; th. ದುಹಿತೆ.
 ದುಹೇಶ f. a. Doubled; double; cf. ದುಹಾರಿ.
 ದುಹರು k. v. t. To push, thrust, shove away or aside, throw out of, as out of a village, caste, etc. ದುಹಿಸು. To cause to push, etc.
 ದುಹಂಟು k. v. i. To walk on one leg, hop.

ದುಹತ s. n. A messenger, envoy, ambassador; f. ದೂತಿ. -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The characteristic mark of a messenger.
 ದುಹಿ (th. of ತೂಲ) n. Cleaned cotton. 2, silkecotton used as tinder.
 ದುಹ. th. of ಘನ, q. v.
 ದುಹಮರ (th. of ಘನಮ್ರ) n. Fine drizzling rain.
 ದುಹರ s. a. Distant, far from; remote. n. Distance, farness, remoteness; a long distance. ದೂರಕ್ಕೆ. To a distance; from afar. -ಮಾಪ. To remove. -ದರ್ಶ. Far-seeing, wise; a prophet. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Far-sightedness, foresight, discernment.
 ದುಹರಿ h. n. An axle-tree.
 ದುಹರು (ದು=ಋ) k. v. t. To bear tales; to report evil of others; to blame, reproach, abuse; to slander. n. Blame, slander, calumny. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To get blamed, etc. -ಹೇಳು. To tell tales, slander, blame, etc. -ತರು, -ಹೆಸರು. To bring blame upon one's self.
 ದೂವೆಗ, ದೂವಾಳ s. n. The grass *Panicum dactylon*.
 ದೂಲ (th. of ತುಲಾ) n. A beam of timber.
 ದೂಷಕ s. a. Dishonouring; reviling; blaming. n. A reviler, seducer, abuser, blasphemer.
 ದೂಷನೆ s. n. Corrupting; contaminating; censuring. abusing; blame; guilt, sin. -ಮಾಪ. To abuse, blame, etc. -ಹೇಳು. To tell tales, etc. -ಹೊಂದು. To get blamed, ದೂಷಿಸು. To blame, censure, abuse, etc.
 ದೂಷ್ಯ s. a. Censurable; condemnable; contemptible. n. Cloth; cotton, calico.
 ದೂಸ, ದೂಸು (th. of ದೂಷ್ಯ) n. Cloth. ದೂಸಿಗ. A cloth merchant. ದೂಸಿಗವಸರು. A cloth merchant's shop.
 ದೂಸರು a. k. n. Reason, motive, cause; self-interest.
 ದೂಳಿ, ದೂಳು (th. of ಘೂಲಿ) n. Dust; powder; pollen. -ನುರ. A dust-board.

ದೃಕ್ಪ (lb. of ದೃಕ್) *n.* An eye; seeing.
 ದೃಕ್ಪವ್ಯಾಂತ. The science of astronomical observation. ದೃಗ್ಗಣಿತ. Calculations founded on observations of heavenly bodies.
 ದೃಢ *s. a.* Firm, strong, solid; tenacious, compact. 2, confirmed, established; certain, reliable. 3, powerful, mighty. *n.* Truth. -ಚಿತ್ತ. A strong will. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become firm. -ವಹಿಸು. To strengthen, confirm. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A firm mind. ದೃಢಾಂಗ. Firm-bodied, stalwart; also ದೃಢಾಂಗಿ. ದೃಢೀಕರಣ. Making firm; confirmation; an act of becoming a member of the Church of Christ.
 ದೃಶ (= ದೃಶ) *s. a.* Seeing, viewing. *n.* The eye. ದೃಶ್ಯ. Visible; to be looked at; beautiful. -ವಾಪು. To show. ದೃಶ್ಯಾ. Visible and invisible.
 ದೃಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Seen, beheld, observed; visible, apparent; decided; known.
 ದೃಷ್ಟಾಂತ *s. n.* An example, illustration, instance, evidence. 2, a *śāstra*: science.
 ದೃಷ್ಟಿ (= ದಿಟ್ಟಿ, ದಿಷ್ಟಿ) *s. n.* Seeing. 2, sight; look, glance. 3, the eye. 4, intellect. -ಇಡು. To look or aim at; to look after. -ಕೊಡು. To pay attention to, etc. -ಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To appear. -ಗೋಚರ. The range of the sight, in sight, visible. -ದೋಷ. A blast from an evil eye. -ಸು. To see, look at.
 ದೈವಾಳಿ *f. n.* Greatness, pomp.
 ದಿಟ್ಟಿ = ದಿಷ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*
 ದಿವ್ಯಿ (lb. of ದೈವ) *n.* A demon, evil spirit, phantom. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. The grimaces of one who is possessed. -ತಿಂದಿ. A glutton. -ಬಿಡಿ. A demon to strike (or possess) a person; also -ಮೊವೆ. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To exorcise. -ಸೋಕು. The touch of an evil spirit. -ಹಿಡಿ. A demon to possess a person.
 ದಿಶಂಬರ *e. n.* December (12th month of the year).

ದಿವಿ (lb. of ದಿವಿ) *n.* A point of the compass. 2, (lb. of ದಿವಿ) condition, state. 3, luck, etc. ಆವನ ದಿವಿಯಿಂವ. On his account. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ. A fortunate man. -ಗೆಡು. Refuge etc. to be lost.
 ದೇಗಲ, ದೇಗುಲ (lb. of ದೇವಕುಲ) *n.* A temple. ದೇಗುಲಿಗ. An attendant on an idol.
 ದೇಟು, ದೇಂಟು *f. n.* A stem.
 ದೇತ *h. a.* One and a half.
 ದೇಣ, ದೇಣಾ, ದೇಣೆ *h. n.* Money due, a debt. 2, mercantile transactions. ದೇಣಾತೇಣ. Lending and borrowing; mercantile transaction. ದೇಣೆವಾರ. A debtor.
 ದೇದೀಪ್ಸ್ಯಮಾನ *s. a.* Brilliant, splendid.
 ದೇವ *s. a.* Divine, celestial. *n.* A deity, god. 2, a king. 3, an honourific title; his majesty, his honour. ದೇವರು. Your honour; *pl.* ದೇವಗಣ, ದೇವರು. *The pl. honourific form is used also of men; but when used of God the predicate is put in singl.* -ಕಣಿಗಿಲು. A white sort of oleander. -ಕಾಯ. Any act of worship, any religious rite. -ಕುಸುಮ. Cloves. -ಛಾತ, -ಛಾತಕ. A natural pond. -ಗಂಗ. The celestial Ganges. -ಗಣ. A class of nakshatras. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Divinity; a deity, god. -ತರು. A celestial tree. -ತಾಯನ. A temple. -ತಾಚನೆ, ದೇವಾರಾಧನೆ. Divine worship. -ದತ್ತ. God-given; *N.* of the conch-shell of Arjuna; *N.* of any one. -ದಾಯ, -ವಾಸ್ಯ. Lands allotted rent-free to pagodas. -ದಾರ, -ವಾರು. A species of pine, *Pinus deodora*. -ದಾಸ. A servant of god; *N.*; *f.* -ವಾಸಿ. -ಮೂತ. An angel. -ನಾಗರಿ. The character in which Samskrita is usually written. -ನಾಳ. A kind of reed. -ಪೂಜೆ. Worship of gods. -ಭೂಮಿ, -ಲೋಕ. Heaven. -ಗುಂದಿರ. = ದೇವಾಲಯ. -ವಾದಳ. A large kind of citron. -ವಾಸುಪ. A divine man; a harmless fellow. -ವಾಗ. The sky, ether.

-ಯಜ್ಞ. The hōma sacrifice. -ಯಾನ. The vehicle of a god. -ರಥ. The ear of a deity. -ರಾಜ. Indra. -ಲಿಪಿ. A divine writing. -ವೈರಿ. A rākshasa. -ಸಭೆ. An assembly of gods. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. A celestial nymph; *also* ವೈವಾಂಗಿನಿ. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A temple. ವೈವತಾಂಡ. A part of the deity; divine. ವೈವಾಪ್ತಿ. Mount Méru. ವೈವಾಘವೇಶ. A god above all other gods. ವೈವಾಲ್ಯಯ. A temple; church; heaven. -ಸ್ವ. Property endowed to the service of temples.

ವೈವಕಿ s. n. Kṛishṇa's mother.

ವೈವಕಿ f. n. A porch; the threshold; a house. -ಗ. An attendant upon an idol.

ವೈವನ s. n. Going, motion. 2, sport, play. 3, a die. 4, grief, sorrow.

ವೈವರ s. n. A husband's younger brother.

ವೈವರ್ಷಿ s. n. A heavenly ṛishi, as Nārada, Atri, etc.

ವೈವಲಿ, -ಕ s. n. An attendant on an idol.

ವೈವಾಂಗ s. a. N. of an emanation from Sadāsiva, held as the inventor of weaving. 2, a kind of cloth. -ವವರು. A class of Śaiva weavers.

ವೈವಿ 1. s. n. A goddess. 2, Durgā. 3, a queen; a princess. 4, the small-pox. 5, an honourific termination of fem. names. -ವಂದಿತ. A vaccinator.

ವೈವಿ 2. h. a. Giving. ಲೇನಾ-. Borrowing and lending.

ವೈವೇಂದ್ರ s. n. The chief of the gods: Indra.

ವೈಶ s. n. A place; a side; a country, district. -ಕಾಲ. Place and time. -ವಯು=ಟನ, ವೈಶಾಟನ. Travelling abroad. -ಭಾಷೆ. The language of a country. -ಘೃಷ್ಣ. Expelled from a country. -ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ. Expatriation. -ಸ್ವ. Resident in a country; a class of Brāhmanas. ವೈಶಾಚಾರ. The customs and manners of a country. ವೈಶಾಘನ, ವೈಶಾಘನತಿ. The ruler of a country. ವೈಶಾಂತರ. Another or foreign country. ವೈಶಾ

ಘನಾನ. High opinion of one's country, patriotism. ವೈಶಾಘನಾನಿ. A person who has this opinion; a patriot.

ವೈಶಾಂತಿಯು. = ವೈವಾಂತಿಯು, g. v.

ವೈಶಾಂತರ, ವೈಶಾಂತರ s. n. Begging alms from country to country; foreign countries. 2, alms. 3, imports.

ವೈಶಿ s. a. Belonging to a country. n. The dialect of a country. 2, a certain rāga. -ಕ. A guide; a teacher; a traveller; a stranger. ವೈಶೀಯ, ವೈಶ್ಯ. Local; provincial; native.

ವೈಶಿಂಶಿಯು f. n. The head of a district; an hereditary officer.

ವೈಶಿ (= ವೈಶಿ) a. k. n. Beauty, comeliness. -ಗಾರ. An artist; f. -ಕಾಶಿ.

ವೈಶಿಗ. lb. of ವೈಶಿಕ, g. v.

ವೈಹ s. n. The body. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Death. -ವಂಚನೆ. Mortification of the body; corporal punishment. -ಗುಣ, -ಧರ್ಮ. The constitution. -ಧಾರಿ. A living being; an individual. -ಶುದ್ಧಿ. Bodily purification. -ಸಾಧನೆ. Bodily exercise, as bathing, etc. ವೈಹಾಂತ. Death.

ವೈಹಿ s. a. Having a body, corporeal, embodied. n. A living man. 2, the soul.

ವೈಹ್ಯ s. n. A demon, asura, rākshasa; *also* ವೈಹೇಯ. -ವ್ಯಾಸಿ, -ವೈರಿ, ವೈಹ್ಯಾರಿ. Vishnu. -ಗುರು. Śukra.

ವೈಹ್ಯ (fr. ವೀನ) s. n. Feebleness; depression, humbleness. -ವಹು. To be low spirited; to be humble. -ವ್ಯತಿ. Miserable subsistence; humble behaviour.

ವೈವ (fr. ವೈವ) s. a. Divine. n. A deity, god; *also* ವೈವತ. 2, destiny; fortune, fate. 3, property, wealth. 4, a demon or devil. -ಕ. Divine. -ಜ್ಞ. An astrologer. -ವರ. Fatalistic. -ಗತಿ, -ವೈಶಿಗ. Fortune, chance. -ಶಾಲಿ. A fortunate person. ವೈವಾಘನ. Depending on deity, subject to fate; death.

ವೈವಿಕ s. a. Divine, providential.

ವೈವಿಕ s. a. Corporal.

ದೊಗೆ *k. v. l.* To dig or excavate with the nails, *etc.*
 ದೊಡ್ಡ *k. a.* Large, big, stout, thick, great; extensive; important; chief; loud; old; *as:* -ಆದಮಿ, -ಕಲ್ಲು, -ಕೂಗು, -ಕೆಲಸ, -ತಪ್ಪು, -ತಾಳೆ, -ವನ, -ಮೊಣ್ಣೆ, -ದೊರೆ, -ನಾಯಿ, -ನೋಣ, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಬೆಟ್ಟ, -ಮನೆ, -ನುರ, -ಮಾತು, -ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ, *etc.* A large, big, *etc.* ದೊಡ್ಡಕ್ಕ. The elder of the elder sisters. ದೊಡ್ಡಣ್ಣ. The eldest of the elder brothers. ದೊಡ್ಡದು. A thing which is large. -ತಂದೆ. Father's elder brother; great aunt's husband. -ತಾಯಿ. Mother's elder sister; great uncle's wife. ದೊಡ್ಡಪ್ಪ. =-ತಂದೆ. -ನದೆ. A fast walk. -ನದ್ರೆ. Long sleep; death. -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A generous mind; generosity. -ಪುರದರಸಿನ. The tree turmeric. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A high road. -ರತ್ನಗಂಧಿ. The royal Gool-mohr, *Poinciana regia*. ದೊಡ್ಡವ. A great, noble, old, rich, tall, *etc.*, man; *f.* -ವಳು. ದೊಡ್ಡೋಕ್ಕಲು. A well-to-do inhabitant. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ಸ್ವನ, -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Exalted position, greatness, dignity. ದೊಡ್ಡಿತು. That is large, *etc.*
 ದೊಡ್ಡಿ *k. n.* A cow-pen, fold, stable; a stockade for impaling wild elephants; a settler's first house.
 ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* The bat used at tip-cat.
 ದೊಣ್ಣೆ *k. n.* A cudgel, club, macc.
 ದೊಡ್ಡೆ *a. k. n.* A mass; a crowd, mob; tumult. 2, indistinct speech.
 ದೊಂದೆ *k. n.* A bundle of sticks, grass, *etc.*, used as a torch; *diminutive* ದೊಂದಿ.
 ದೊನ್ನೆ *k. n.* A leaf-cup.
 ದೊಬ್ಬು (=ದೊಬ್ಬು, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To shove, push, thrust, throw.
 ದೊಂಬು (=ದೊಂಬು, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A caste of tumblers, mountebank. -ಗಣೆ. A tumbler's pole. ದೊಂಬುರಾಟ. Tumbling.
 ದೊಂಬಿ *k. n.* A crowd, mob; riotous mob, affray, quarrel. -ಬಗವ. A street quarrel. -ದಾಸರಿ. One of a company

of stage players. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. A confused testimony. -ಗಾರ. A rioter.
 ದೊರಕಿಸು *k. v. l.* To cause to obtain, *etc.*
 ದೊರಕು (=ದೊರೆ) *k. v. i.* To be obtained, gained or found; to accrue. *P. p.* ದೊರಕಿ. *Used impersonally with the dative case, as:* ನಮಗೆ ದೊರಕುತ್ತದೆ. We get.
 ದೊರಿ, ದೊರೆ 1. = ದೊರಕು, *q. v. P. ps.* ದೊರಿತು, ದೊರದು, ದೊರೆದು.
 ದೊರೆ 2. *a. k. n.* Resemblance; likeness, equality; propriety. 2, gain, advantage, use.
 ದೊರೆ 3. (*tb. of ಫುಯು*) *n.* A chief; a king; a master; a man of the ruling class; a gentleman. -ತನ. Kingship, government, rule. -ತನ ಮಾಡು. To rule. -ಸಾರಿ. A lady.
 ದೊಣೆ *k. n.* A pole with a hook for plucking fruit, *etc.*
 ದೋಣೆ (=ದೋಣೆ. *tb. of ದೋಣೆ*) *n.* A boat.
 ದೋತರ, ದೋತ್ರ *f. n.* A Hindu-male's garment worn around the waist or over the shoulder. -ಉಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To wear such a garment. -ಮೊದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on a garment.
 ದೋಲಿ *f. n.* A washerman.
 ದೋಮೆ *k. n.* A musquito; a gnat.
 ದೋರ 1, ದೋರೆ 1. *a. k. n.* Full-grown or mature state. -ಗಾಯಿ. A full-grown fruit.
 ದೋರ 2, ದೋರೆ 2. *h. n.* Thread. 2, a kind of bracelet.
 ದೋಲ *s. n.* Swinging, rocking. 2, a swing.
 ದೋಲಿ (=ದೋಲಿ), ದೋಲೆ *s. n.* A swing; a litter, palanquin. ದೋಲೋತ್ಸವ. The ceremony of swinging an idol.
 ದೋಷ *s. n.* Fault, vice, defect; a blemish; blame, reproach; badness, sin; morbid affection, disease; spots on the tongue foreboding death. -ಆಮು. To blame. -ರಾಪು. To put fault or blame upon. -ಪಟ್ಟು. To lay or bring reproach upon; to find fault

with. -ಕಾರಿ. An evil-doer. -ಗ್ರಾಹಿ. Fault-finding, censorious. -ಜ್ಞ. A discerning wise man; a physician. -ತ್ರಯ. Vitiating of the three humours as wind, bile, and phlegm. -ಹರಣ. Removing blemish. ವೋಪಾಕರ. The moon; faulty. ವೋಪಾರೋಪಣ. Accusation.

ದೋಷಿ s. a. Faulty, guilty, sinful. -ಸು. Morbid affection to arise, as in fever.

ದೋಷಿ s. n. Darkness, night. 2, the arm.

ದೋಷಿ k. n. A flat, spongy cake of rice-flour, uddu, etc.

ದೋಷಿ h. n. Friendship. -ಗಾರ. A friend.

ದೋಷಿ, ದೋಷಿ s. n. A longing of a pregnant woman; any morbid desire.

ದೋಷಿ (= ದೋಷಿ. lb. of ಘೋಷಿ) n. A drum.

ದಾಶಿ. = ದಾಶಿ, q. v.

ದಾಶಿ (= ದಾಶಿ, q. v.) f. n. An inkstand.

ದಾಶಿ (fr. ದಾಶಿ) s. n. The function of a messenger.

ದಾಶಿ (fr. ದಾಶಿ) s. n. Evil-mindedness, wickedness.

ದಾಶಿ s. n. Weakness, infirmity.

ದಾಶಿ (fr. ದಾಶಿ) s. n. Ill-luck, misfortune.

ದಾಶಿ h. n. Wealth, affluence.

ದಾಶಿ (fr. ದಾಶಿ) s. n. Depravity, wickedness.

ದಾಶಿ (fr. ದಾಶಿ) s. n. A daughter's son.

ದಾಶಿ. lb. of ದಾಶಿ, q. v.

ದಾಶಿ s. n. A day. 2, the sky. -ನದಿ. The celestial Ganges. -ಮುಖ. Dawn, morning.

ದಾಶಿ, ದಾಶಿ s. n. Brightness, brilliancy, lustre, light.

ದಾಶಿ (= ದಾಶಿ, etc.) s. n. Gambling. -ಕಾರ. A gambler.

ದಾಶಿ s. n. Shine, light, splendour. -ನ. Shining, enlightening; seeing.

ದಾಶಿ. To shine; to appear.

ದ್ರಮು e. n. A dram; a dose of liquor.

ದ್ರವ s. n. Dripping, flowing; liquid; fluidity. 2, moisture; essence, juice. 3, melting from pity or tenderness.

ದ್ರವಿಣ s. n. N. of a people and district on the east coast of the Dekhan: Tamil. -ಭಾಷೆ. A family of languages in South-India, as: Tamil, Telugu, Kannada, Malayalam and Tulu.

ದ್ರವಿಸು s. v. i. To become liquid. v. l. To melt, as the mind.

ದ್ರವ್ಯ s. n. Substance, property, wealth, money. 2, a substance, thing. 3, the receptacle of properties, etc., elementary substance. -ವಂತ, -ನ. A wealthy man. ದ್ರವ್ಯಸುಕೂಲ. Help of money towards any business. ದ್ರವ್ಯತೆ. Covetousness.

ದ್ರವ್ಯ, ದ್ರವ್ಯ s. n. The vine. 2, a grape, grapes. -ಚಪ್ಪರ. A vine-pandal. -ಪಾಕ. An accomplished style of diction in poetry. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The grape vine. -ರಸ. Grape juice. -ಸರಾಯ. Wine. -ಹಣ್ಣು. A ripe grape.

ದ್ರವಿಣ (lb. of ದ್ರವಿಣ) n. A blockhead. 2, wretchedness, feebleness. 3, trash, rubbish. 4, a wretched and poor person.

ದ್ರವಣ s. n. Liquefaction, distilling. -ಕ. A drug prepared by distillation.

ದ್ರವಿಣ (fr. ದ್ರವಿಣ) s. a. Belonging to Dravida.

ದ್ರವ s. a. Run, flown. 2, melted, liquid. 3, quick, swift.

ದ್ರವ s. n. King of the Pāṇḍavas and father of Draupadī.

ದ್ರೋಣ s. n. A trough, bucket, cup. 2, a measure of capacity, equal to 4 āḍhakas. 3, Drōṇācārya, the teacher of the Kurus and Pāṇḍavas.

ದ್ರೋಣಿ (= ದೋಣಿ, q. v.) s. n. A boat. 2, a valley.

ದ್ರೋಣ s. n. Injury, mischief, treachery, treason; rebellion, wrong. ದ್ರೋಣಿ.

Spiteful, treacherous; a traitor, betrayer; *as*: ಗುರು-, ಸಿಕ್ಕ-, ಮಾತೃ-, ಮಿತ್ರ-, ಸ್ವಾಮಿ-, *etc.*
 ದೌ ಸದಿ (*fr.* ದ್ರು ಸದ) *s. n.* N. of the daughter of Drupada and wife of the five Pāṇḍu princes.
 ದ್ವಿಂಪ್ಪಿ *s. n.* A pair, couple. 2, any pair of opposites, *as* right and wrong, heat and cold, *etc.* 3, strife, contest. 4, doubt, uncertainty. 5, a form of compound (*y.*) -ಯುಧ್ಧ. A duel, single combat.
 ದ್ವಿಯ *s. a.* Twofold, both, double. *n.* A pair.
 ದ್ವಾವಶ *s. a.* Twelve. 2, the twelfth. ದ್ವಾದಶಿ. The twelfth day of a lunar fortnight.
 ದ್ವಾವಶ, ದ್ವಾವಶರ *s. n.* The third of the four yugas of the world. 2, doubt. 3, war.
 ದ್ವಾರ *s. n.* A door, gate. 2, a way, means, medium. ದ್ವಾರಾ. By means of, through. -ಪಟ್ಟ. The threshold; the panel of a door. -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A door-keeper. -ಬಂಫ. A door-frame.
 ದ್ವಾರಕಾಪುರ, ದ್ವಾರಕೆ, ದ್ವಾರಾವತಿ *s. n.* Dvārakā, the capital of Kṛishṇa.
 ದ್ವಿ *s. a.* Two. -ಕರ್ಮ. Two accusatives. -ಗು. A grammatical compound. -ಗುಣ. Two-fold, double. -ಗುಣಿಸು. To multiply by two. -ಜ. Twice-born; a man of the first three classes: a Brāhmaṇa, Kshatriya, or Vaiśya; a bird; a snake; a star; a house.

-ಭಾಸಿ. = ಬಹುಸಿ, *q. r.* Cpds.: -ಮಾಸ, -ಮುಖ, *etc.*
 ದ್ವಿತೀಯ *s. a.* Second. -ವಿಪಾಹ. A second marriage. -ವಿಧತ್ತಿ. The accusative. ದ್ವಿತೀಯ. The 2nd of the lunar fortnight.
 ದ್ವಿತ್ವ *s. n.* Doubleness. 2, a pair, couple. 3, reduplication of a consonant.
 ದ್ವಿಧಾ *s. ad.* In a two-fold manner. -ಗತಿ. Duplicity.
 ದ್ವಿಪ *s. n.* An elephant (*lit.* drinking twice).
 ದ್ವಿಪದ *s. n.* A biped. *a.* Two-footed.
 ದ್ವಿಪದಿ *s. n.* A kind of metre.
 ದ್ವಿರದ *s. n.* An elephant.
 ದ್ವಿರುಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Repetition, tautology.
 ದ್ವಿಸ್ವಭಾವ *s. a.* Having a double nature.
 ದ್ವೀಪ *s. n.* An island; a sandbank. ದ್ವೀಪಾಂತರ. A foreign island. ದ್ವೀಪಿ. A tiger, leopard.
 ದ್ವೇಷ *s. n.* Hate, hatred, enmity; dislike. ದ್ವೇಷಿ. A hater, foe, enemy. ದ್ವೇಷಿಸು. To hate, dislike.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯ *s. n.* Duality, dualism. 2, dualism in philosophy, *as* of spirit and matter, *etc.*
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಧ *s. n.* Duplicity. 2, disunion; dispute; doubt. ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಧಾಪ. Duplicity, fraud, doubt.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಪಾಯನ *s. n.* The island-born Vyāsa.
 ದ್ವೈತ್ಯಹಿತ *s. a.* Returning every second day, *as* fever.

ಢ

ಢ. The thirty-seventh letter of the alphabet. *In Kannuḍa it occurs only in a few dēśiya and tadbhava words.*
 ಢಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಢ.
 ಢಕ f. n. Fire, blaze. -ಢನೆ. Blazing, flaming; being very brilliant, glitter-

ing much. -ಢಗನೆ, *rep.* With a fierce glow. *etc.* -ಢಗಿಸು. To burn fiercely.
 ಢತ್ತರ (=ದತ್ತರ) *s. n.* The white thorn-apple, *Datura alba.*
 ಢನ *s. n.* Property, wealth, riches, money. 2, wealth in cattle. -ಕ್ಷಯ.

Loss of property. ಧನಂಜಯ. Conquering wealth; fire; Arjuna. -ಪಾಲ. A guardian of treasure: Kubéra. -ಬಲ. Power of wealth. -ಮದ. Pride of wealth. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. Riches. -ಲೋಭ. Covetousness, avarice. -ವಂತ. A rich man. -ಬೀದ. Poor. ಧನಾಧ್ಯು. Wealthy.

ಧನಾಸರಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಧನಿ, -ಕ s. n. A rich man; an owner, master.

ಧನಿಸ್ತೆ s. n. The twenty-third lunar mansion.

ಧನು, ಧನುರಿ (= ಧನುಸ್) s. n. A bow. 2, the sign *Sagittarius*. ಧನುಧಾರಿ. Bearing a bow: an archer. ಧನು ಬಾಣ. A bow and arrow. ಧನುಮಾರ್ಗ. The solar 9th month. ಧನುಮಾರ್ಗತ, ಧನುಮಾಯು. Tetanus, a disease which bends the body like a bow. ಧನುವಿಷ್ಯ. Archery. ಧನುವೇದ. The science of archery; N. of a treatise on archery.

ಧನುಸ್ (= ಧನು, q. v.) s. n. A bow. 2, the sign *Sagittarius*. 2, an arc.

ಧನ್ಯ s. n. Opulent, rich. 2, fortunate: happy, blest; lucky. -ತೆ. Opulence; good fortune. ಧನ್ಯೆ. A fortunate woman; *Emblie myrobalan*.

ಧನ್ಯಡಿ h. n. A rice-field; also ಧಾನ್ಯಡಿ.

ಧನ್ವಂತರಿ s. n. The sun. 2, N. of a celebrated physician.

ಧಮನ, ಧಮನಿ s. n. A reed, pipe, tube.

ಧಮ್ನಿಲ್ಲ s. n. A braided and ornamented hair of a woman.

ಧರ s. n. Holding, bearing, wearing; having; sustaining. 2, a mountain. -ಣ. Bearing, holding; a support; a weight for gold.

ಧರಣಿ s. n. The earth: the ground. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. A tree. -ತಲ. Earth's surface. -ಪ, -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ವರ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ, -ೇಶ, -ೇಶ್ವರ. A king. -ೇಧರ, -ೇಪ್ರ. The serpent *śeṣha*; a mountain.

ಧರಾಧರ, ಧರಾಧರತಿ, ಧರಾಧರಣ s. n. A king.

ಧರತಿ (= ಧರಣಿ, q. v.) s. n. The earth.

ಧರಿಸು s. v. t. To hold, bear, carry; to contain; to put on one's self, as clothes, etc.; to obtain, get. ತಪತಾರ. To become incarnate. ಗರ್ಭ-. To become pregnant.

ಧರ್ಮ s. n. Ordinance, law; duty; right; justice; charity; liberality; a pious act. 2, usage, custom. 3, virtue, merit, good works; religion, piety. 4, almsgiving; alms; gift. 5, harmlessness. 6, sacrifice. 7, nature. 8, the god of justice: Yama. -ಕರ್ತ. The manager of a temple, almshouse, etc. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To give alms. -ಬೇಡು. To ask for alms. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A pious act. -ಧರ್ಮ. A code of religious laws. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Apostacy. -ತ್ಯಾಗಿ. An apostate. -ವೇದತೆ, -ವೇದಿ. Virtue personified as a woman. -ನಿಷ್ಠೆ. Devotion to religion or charity. -ನತ್ನಿ. A lawful wife. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Virtuousness, charitable disposition. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The path of virtue. -ಜ, -ಪತ್ರ, -ರಾಜ, -ರಾಯ. Yudhishthira, Yama. -ವಂತ. A virtuous or pious man. -ಶಾಲೆ. A building for travellers; a poor-asylum; a school at which children are taught gratis. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A code of law; jurisprudence. -ಶೀಲ. Virtuons, pious. -ಸತ್ರ. An alms-house. -ಸ್ಥಲ. N. of a place of pilgrimage in S. Canara. ಧರ್ಮಾತ್ಮ. A just and pious man. ಧರ್ಮಾಧಿಕಾರಿ. A judge; the almoner of a prince. ಧರ್ಮಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ. An administrator of laws, king. ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥ. In charity; as a gift, gratis (*esp. as ಧರ್ಮಾರ್ಥವಾಗಿ*).

ಧರ್ಮಿ s. a. Virtuous, religious, just. -ಪ್ತ. Most pious, very virtuous, etc.

ಧವಲ, -ಳ s. a. White, dazzling. 2, beautiful. n. A kind of camphor. ಧವಲಿ. A white cow.

ಧಾಣಿ s. n. Assault.

ಧಾತ. *th. of ಧಾತ್ಯ, q. v.*

ಧಾತು s. n. Natural condition. 2, an element, primary substance, primi-

tive matter, as earth, water, fire, air and ether or ākāśa. 3, an essential ingredient of the body, as blood, marrow, etc. 4, the organs of sense. 5, a mineral; a metal; an ore. 6, a grammatical root. 7, origin. 8, strength. 9, the pulse. 10, the tenth year of the cycle of sixty. -ಕುಂದು, -ಗುಂದು. Strength to decrease. -ನೋಡು. To feel the pulse. -ನಷ್ಟ, -ನಾಶನ. Loss of strength. -ಪಾಠ. A list of verbal themes. -ಪೃಷ್ಟಿ. Nutrition or strength of the body. -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The state of the pulse. -ಪಾದ. Mineralogy.

ಧಾತೃ s. n. A founder, maker, creator. 2, Brahmā.

ಧಾತ್ರೀ (= ದಾದಿ) s. n. A wet-nurse, foster-mother. 2, the earth. 3, *Emblis myrobolan*.

ಧಾನ್ಯ s. n. Corn, grain; rice. -ಫನ. Property in grain. ನವ. Nine kinds of corn grown in India.

ಧಾಮ s. n. A house, home. 2, the body. 3, radiance, light. 4, dignity.

ಧಾರ (= ದಾರ) s. n. Holding. 2, a holder. 3, streaming down; flowing; a violent shower, gush. 4, a wave. 5, a hole. 6, a thread. -ಕ. A receptacle, box; a post. -ಣ. The act of holding, bearing, undergoing, preserving, protecting, assuming, etc.; keeping the mind collected, holding the breath suspended.

ಧಾರಣಿ (= ಧಾರಣ, q. v.) f. n. Rate, price. ಪೇಟಿ. Market price.

ಧಾರಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಶ s. n. A present received from the donor by pouring water over it; also ಧಾರಾವತ್ತ.

ಧಾರಾಳ s. n. Profusion; freedom from reserve; liberality, generosity. ಧಾರಾಳಿ. A liberal person. -ದ ಮೂತು, -ದ ನುಡಿ. Eloquence.

ಧಾರಿ s. aff. A person who holds, wears, etc.

ಧಾರಣಿ (lb. of ಧಾರಣಿ) n. The earth.

ಧಾರೆ (= ಧಾರ) s. n. The dropping of any liquid; a stream of water; a shower. 2, the pace of a horse. 3, the sharp edge of a sword or any cutting instrument.

ಧಾರ್ಮಿಕ (fr. ಧರ್ಮ) s. a. Righteous, virtuous, religious. -ತನ. Righteousness.

ಧಾಸ್ತ್ಯ (fr. ಪೃಷ್ಟ) s. n. Impudence, violence.

ಧಾವಕ s. a. Washing, cleansing. 2, running.

ಧಾವನ s. n. Rubbing off; cleansing. 2, running, flowing. 3, attack, assault.

ಧಾಸ್ತ್ಯು h. n. Boldness, courage, impudence. 2, dread, awe.

ಧಿಕ್ s. int. Fie! shame! -ಕರಿಸು. To reproach, censure; to treat scornfully. -ಕಾರ. Reproach, censure; disrespect.

ಧಿಷ್ಣೀ s. a. Intelligent. n. a thoughtful man. 2, Brahmā. 3, a star.

ಧೀ s. n. Thought; understanding, intellect. -ಮತ (lb. ಧೀಮನ, ಧೀಮಂತ). Intelligent, wise; an intelligent man.

ಧೀರ s. a. Firm, resolute, brave, daring. 2, intelligent, prudent; sensible. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Firmness, energy, courage, resolution.

ಧೀವರ s. n. A very intelligent man. 2, a fisherman.

ಧೀಶ s. n. A very intelligent man.

ಧುನಿ s. a. Sounding, roaring. n. A river.

ಧುರ. = ದುರ, q. v.

ಧುರಂಧರ s. a. Bearing the yoke; laden with good qualities. n. A foreman, leader, chief. 2, a man of business.

ಧುಯ್ಯ (= ದೇಶಿ, q. v.) s. a. Able to bear a yoke. n. A beast of burden. 2, a leader, chief.

ಧೂಪ (= ದೂಪ) s. n. Incense, frankincense, perfume. -ದೀಪನೈವೇದ್ಯ. The three essential constituents of idol-worship: the burning of incense, the

waving of lamps, and the offering of boiled rice, *etc.* ಧೂಪಾರತಿ, ಧೂಪಾತಿ. A censer. -ವ ಮುರ. The white dammer tree, *Valeria indica.* -ತುಸು, -ತೋರು, -ಉತ್ತು, -ವಾಕು. To offer incense. ಧೂಪಿಸು. To incense; to perfume.

ಧೂಮು s. n. Smoke, vapour. -ಕೇತು. A meteor; a comet. -ಪಾನ. Smoking tobacco. -ಲ. Smoky. -ಶಕಟ. A railway carriage.

ಧೂಮ್ನು s. a. Smoke-coloured, grey, dark-red; dark, obscure. -ಸತ್ತೆ. Tobacco. -ಪಾನ. = ಧೂಮಪಾನ, q. r.

ಧೂರ್ಜಟಿ s. n. Śiva.

ಧೂರ್ತ s. a. Cunning, crafty, subtle. n. A rogue, cheat. 2, a passionate man; f. ಧೂರ್ತೆ. -ತ್ವ. Passion, wrath.

ಧೂಲಿ, ಧೂಳಿ. = ದೂಳಿ, q. r.

ಧೃತರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ s. n. Dhṛitarāshṭra. the eldest blind-horn son of Vyāsa and the father of Duryōdhana. 2, a blind man. 3, a kind of bird.

ಧೃತಿ s. n. Firmness, steadfastness, energy, courage. 2, pleasure. -ಗೆಡು. Courage to lose.

ಥರ್ಮೊಮಿಟರ್ e. n. Thermometer, an instrument for measuring temperature.

ಥಣ್ಣು s. n. A milch cow.

ಥೈಯ (f. ಥೈರ) s. n. Firmness; steadiness, constancy. 2, fortitude, courage. -ಕುಗ್ಗು, -ಕುಂದು. Courage, *etc.*, to sink. -ಕೆಡು, -ಗೆಡು. Courage to lose. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತಾಳು, -ಸಪು, -ಮಾಪು. To be encouraged, to take courage. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಸಪಿಸು. To encourage. -ಬಿಡು. To lose courage. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಸು. A courageous man.

ಥೋರಣಿ s. n. A vehicle in general. 2, aim, bent, tendency; manner, style, course. ಥೋರಣಿ. A good style of composition; disregard, inattention. -ಗಾರ. An inattentive man.

ಥುತ s. a. Washed, cleansed; bright, pure. -ಪುಪ್ಪ. Washed cloth.

ಧ್ಯಾನ s. n. Meditation, thought, reflection; heed. 2, an abstract religious contemplation. -ಪಲ್ಲಿ ಬರು. To come to the mind. -ಮೊಗನೆ ಇವು. To consider, mind. -ಪರ. Absorbed in meditation. -ಮೋಗ. Profound meditation; meditation and abstraction. ಧ್ಯಾನಿಸು. To think of, contemplate, meditate, reflect upon; to counsel with one's self.

ಧ್ರುವ s. a. Firm, immovable, fixed; constant, eternal. n. The polar star; the north pole. 2, the introductory stanza of a poem. 3, N. of a king, the son of ಉತ್ತಾನಪಾದ. -ಸಕ್ಷತ್ರ. The polar star. -ಲೋಕ. The region of the polar star. -ಪೃತ್ತ. A polar circle, arctic and antarctic. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. An extremity of the earth's axis.

ಧ್ವಂಸ s. n. Destruction; loss.

ಧ್ವಜ s. n. A banner, flag, ensign. -ಪುಂಫ. A flag-staff.

ಧ್ವಜಿನಿ s. n. A standard-bearer; an arm.

ಧ್ವನಿ s. n. Sound, echo, noise, tone; a voice; a word. 2, allusion, hint. -ಗೊಯ್ಯು, -ಗೊಪು, -ಮಾಪು. To sound, roar, *etc.* ಪ್ರತಿ. An echo.

ಧ್ವಂಶ್ಯ s. n. A crow, crane.

ಧ್ವನಿ s. n. Sound, noise; humming.

೨೬

ನ೦. The thirty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ನಕಲಿ h. n. Ridicule, joking, jesting, satire; mimicry. *Cpds.* -ಮಾತು, -ಚಲ್ಲೆ. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. A buffoon, mimic.

ನಕಲು h. n. A copy, transcript. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಪು. To copy.

ನಕಲು (= ನಕಾಸಿ, ನಕ್ಷ) h. n. Ornamental representation; engraving; embroidery. 2, a picture; a map, plan.

ನಕಾರ s. n. The letter ನ. 2, denying, denial. ನಕಾರಿಸು. To deny, decline.

ನಕಾರಿ f. a. Inferior, bad, useless.

ನಕಾಸಿ. = ನಕಸಿ, q. v. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಪು. To carve, engrave, etc.

ನಕಾಲು s. n. The mungoose, *Viverra zibethica*. 2, the fourth of the Pāṇḍu princes.

ನಕಿ f. n. A ring of wire worn on fingers while playing upon a stringed instrument.

ನಕ್ಕು k. v. i. To lick; also ನೆಕ್ಕು. 2, p. p. of ನಗು.

ನಕ್ಷ s. n. Night. 2, fasting on certain nights. -ಂಜರ. A thief; an owl; a cat; a goblin.

ನಕ್ಸ s. n. A crocodile, alligator. -ಘ್ನಜ. Kṛishṇa's son Pradyumna.

ನಕ್ಷಿ (= ನಕಸಿ, etc.) h. n. A map, picture.

ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ s. n. A star. 2, a constellation, lunar mansion. -ಗತಿ. The motion of the lunar mansions. -ಬಾಣ. A sky-rocket. -ಮಂಡಲ, -ಲೋಕ. The firmament. ಜನ್ಮ. The star on which a man is born, natal star.

ನಕ್ಷೆ. = ನಕ್ಷ, q. v.

ನಖ, ನಖರ s. n. A nail of a finger or of a toe; a claw, talon.

ನಗ 1. s. n. An ornament; an article; a piece. 2, a load of articles. 3, a ship.

ನಗ 2. s. n. A mountain. 2, a tree. -ಪಾತೆ, -ಜಿ. Pārvatī.

ನಗಡಿ h. n. Ready money. a. Fiscal, financial. -ಗುಮಾಸ್ತ. A cashier.

ನಗದು h. n. Ready money or cash.

ನಗರ s. n. A town, city. -ಬಾಸಿ. A citizen. -ಶೋಧಕ. A town-watchman. -ಶೋಧನ. Inspection of a town.

ನಗಾರ, ನಗಾರಿ h. n. A large kettle-drum. -ಬಾಸೆ. A place where the instruments of a band are kept; a band-stand.

ನಗು k. v. i. To laugh, smile; to laugh at, deride; to open (*P. p.* ನಕ್ಕು). n. A laugh, smile; laughter; derision. -ಮೊಗ. A smiling face.

ನಗಿ (= ನಗು n.) k. n. A laugh, etc.; blooming, etc. -ಆಮು, ನಗಾಮು. To laugh. -ಗೇಮು. A laughing-stock.

-ಮಾತು. A joke. -ಮುಖ, -ಮೋರೆ. = ನಗು ಮೊಗ, q. v. -ಗಾರ. A joker, ridiculer.

ನಗಲು. = ನಗಿಲು, q. v.

ನಗು k. v. i. To become bruised, as a metal vessel. n. A bruise in a metal vessel. -ಬೀಳು. To get bruised. ನಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To go stooping.

ನಗ್ನ s. a. Naked, bare. n. Nīva; nakedness.

ನಗ್ನು 1. (= ನೆಚ್ಚು, q. v.) k. v. i. To confide, trust, put confidence in, believe. 2, to desire, love. n. Confidence, trust, faith, belief. 2, desire, love. ನಟ್ಟಕೆ, ನಟ್ಟಗೆ (= ನೆಚ್ಚಕೆ, -ನೆಗೆ). Confiding, trust, etc.

ನಟ್ಟು 2. k. n. Doubt. -ಮಾತು. An unreliable word.

ನಜರಾಣಿ, -ಕೆ h. n. A forced tax levied on all the people, an unjust fine.

ನಜರು h. n. Favourable look, sight; a present to a superior. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ. = ನಜರಾಣಿ, q. v. -ಬಂದಿ. Temporary confinement.

ನಜರೇತು f. n. Nazaret, native place of Jesus Christ in Palestine.

ನಜುಗು k. v. i. To squash, crush, bruise, as dry ginger, pepper, etc.

ನಜ್ಜು k. n. A crushed state. -ಗುಜ್ಜು. A completely crushed mass.

ನಜು1. k. v. i. To take a little, eat a little of any thing as a relish.

ನಜು2. k. n. Poison; impurity of the blood; paralysis of the brain. -ಗೊರಳ, ನಂಜುಂಜ, ನಂಜುಂಜೇಶ್ವರ, ನಂಜು. Siva. -ಜೋಗ. A dealer in antidotes. -ಶೋಗ. Paralysis of the brain.

ನಟ s. n. An actor, dancer, mime. 2, the tree *Colosanthus indica*. -ನೆ. A pantomime; a dance; hypocrisy.

ನಟಿ. An actress; an actor. ನಟಿಯೆ ಸು, ನಟಿಸು. To dance, act.

ನಟಿಕೆ k. n. The cracking of the finger or other joints.

ನಟ್ಟ, ನಟ್ಟೆ k. a. Middle, central. ನಟ್ಟೆಡವಿ. The middle of a forest. -ನಡು, -ನಡುವೆ. The very middle. ನಟ್ಟಿರುಳು. Midnight. ನಟ್ಟಿಲುನು. The backbone.

ನಟ್ಟವಿ, ನಟ್ಟವಾರ, ನಟ್ಟವೆ s. n. An actor. 2, a dancing-master; f. ನಟ್ಟವಿಗಾತಿ, ನಟ್ಟವಿಗಾತಿ, ನಟ್ಟವಿನತಿ.

ನಟ್ಟು k. n. Grass, its wide spreading roots.

ನನ 1. (=ನನವು, ನನವೆ) P. p. of ನವೆ, in ನವಕೊಳ್ಳು. 2. (=ನವೆ) walking etc. -ನು. =ನನಿಸು.

ನನ 2. =ನವು, q. v. Cpds.: -ಕಟ್ಟು. =ನವು ಕಟ್ಟು, q. v. -ಗಂಫ, -ಪ್ರಾಯ, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಘಾಗ, -ರಾತ್ರೆ, -ಪಾದಿ, etc. -ನಡುವೆ. The very midst.

ನನ 3, ನನಕ k. n. Trembling.

ನನಗು. =ನನುಗು, q. v.

ನನತೆ k. n. Walk, course, conduct, behaviour. -ನಂತ. A man of proper conduct; f. -ನಂತೆ.

ನನವಳಿಕೆ, ನನವಳಿ. ನನವಳಿಕೆ, ನನವಳಿ, ನನವಳಿತ k. n. Conduct, behaviour: custom, usage. 2, proceedings.

ನನವಳಿ. =ನನು 1, q. v. ನನವಂತರ. Interval, intervening time, middle space.

ನನವೆ k. n. The house-floor opposite the entrance-door.

ನನವಂತರ. =ನನವಂತರ s. ನನವಳಿ, q. v.

ನನವಳಿ. =ನನವಳಿಕೆ, etc., q. v.

ನನಿ (=ನವೆ, q. v.) k. v. i. To walk, etc. -ನೆ. Pace, walk. -ನು. To cause to walk, proceed, go; to carry on: to manage; to treat; to carry out, fulfil, as a promise; also ನನವಿಸು.

ನನು 1. (=ನನು 2) k. n. The middle, centre; the waist; the flank of a horse, etc.; also -ನು. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A waist-band: girdle. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. An island. Cpds.: -ಗುಡ್ಡೆ, -ತಲೆ, -ತೂಟು, -ತೂಟು, -ವಟ್ಟು, -ನಾಡು, -ಬೀದಿ, -ಬಟ್ಟು, -ಬೆರಳು, -ಮನೆ, -ರಾಜ್ಯ, -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ಪಗಲು, -ವರಿಯು, etc. -ನಡುವೆ. The very midst. -ವೆ. Between. -ನಂತರ. =ನನವಂತರ.

ನನು 2. (=ನನು, q. v.) k. v. i. To plant, fix firmly, etc.

ನನುಕ k. n. Trembling, shivering; tremor; fear.

ನನುಗು (=ನನಗು) k. v. i. To tremble, shake, shiver, quake.

ನನೆ (=ನನಿ) k. v. i. To walk; to march; to go on, proceed; to go; to be current: to continue; to come to pass: to behave, conduct one's self: to succeed; to be obedient to. (P. ps. ನನವು, ನನವೆ.) -ನಾವು. To walk about. n. Walking; going; walk; course; gait; march; going; conduct, behaviour; also ನನತೆ. 2, cattle. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To cause to stop. -ನನಗ. At every step. -ನನಿ. Conduct and speech. -ನನಿ. A clean cloth to walk over. -ನನವ. A self-moving chariot of the gods.

ನನಿ (=ನನಿ, q. v.) k. n. A relative, etc. -ತನ, -ನಿಕೆ. Relationship; also ನನು (=ನನು, q. v.).

ನತ್ತು 1. (=ನತ್ತು) k. v. i. To stutter, stammer. ನತ್ತಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To stammer.

ನತ್ತು 2. (=ನನುತ್ತು) f. n. A nose-jewel.

ನತ್ತು s. n. Doubt, suspicion, uncertainty.

ನದ *s. n.* A river (*personified as male*);
f. ನದಿ. 2, sounding. ನದಿ. A river.
 -ಪ್ರವಾಹ. The current or flow of a
 river.
 ನನ್. = ನಾನು. *Gen.* ನನ, ನನ್ನ, ನನ್. *Dat.*
 ನನಗೆ, ನನಗಿ. *Acc.* ನನ್ನ, ನನ್ನನು, ನನ್ನನ್ನು.
Loc. ನನಲಿ, ನನಲ್ಲಿ, ನನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ.
 ನನೆ 1. *a. k. v. i.* To become wet, moist.
 -ಸು, ನನಸು. To moisten.
 ನನೆ 2. *a. k. n.* A flower-bud, opening
 bud. *v. i.* To bud. -ಗೊಂಬು. A
 branch with buds. -ಮೊಗ್ಗ. A bud
 and blossom.
 ನಂದ *s. n.* Happiness, joy. 2, N. of a
 cowherd who was the foster-father
 of Kṛishṇa. -ಕ. Gladdening; the
 sword of Kṛishṇa.
 ನಂದನ *s. n.* Gladdening. 2, a son. 3,
 a garden, grove; *also* -ವನ. 4, twenty-
 sixth year of the cycle of sixty. ನಂ
 ದನೆ. A daughter.
 ನಂದಾರ್ಥಿವ, ನಂದಾರ್ಥಿವಿಗೆ (*fr.* ನಂದದ ದೀವ
 or ದೀವಿಗೆ) *k.-s. n.* An ever burning
 lamp; *cf.* ನಂದು.
 ನಂದಿ *s. n.* Joy, delight. 2, Śiva's bull.
a. Happy; gladdening. -ಬಟ್ಟುಗಿವ.
 A shrub with fragrant white flowers,
Tabernaemontana coronaria. -ಮಂಟ
 ಪ. A kind of angular diagram. -ವಾ
 ಪನ. Śiva.
 ನಂದು (= ನೊಂದು, *q. v.*) *v. i.* To be
 extinguished, to go out, *etc.* 2, to
 disappear, vanish. ನಂದಿಸು. To ex-
 tinguish, quench.
 ನಂದೆ *s. n.* Delight, felicity, prosperity.
 2, the first, sixth or eleventh day of
 a lunar fortnight.
 ನನ್ನ *k. pro. Gen. of* ನನ, ನಾನು.
 ನನ್ನಿ *k. n.* Truth, certainty. 2, love,
 affection. -ಮಾಪು. To verify, prove.
 ನಪುಂಸಕ *s. n.* A hermaphrodite, a
 eunuch. 2, the neuter gender; *also*
 -ಲಿಂಗ.
 ನಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* A bruise in a fruit or tree.
 ನಫರ *h. n.* A mean wretch.

ನಫೆ *h. n.* Profit, gain. -ಬಡ್ಡಿ. (24 per
 cent.) interest.
 ನಬೀ *h. n.* A prophet: the prophet
 Mahomed. ಇಸಾ. Jesus Christ.
 ನಭ, ನಭಸ್ *s. n.* The sky, atmosphere.
 -ಸಂಗಮ. A bird. ಸಭೋಜನ. A god.
 ಸಭೋಮಂಡಲ. The firmament, sky.
 ನಮ್ *k. pro. We. Gen.* ನಮ್, ನಮು, ನಮ್ಮ.
Dat. ನಮಗೆ. *Acc.* ನಮ್ಮನು, ನಮ್ಮನ್ನು.
Abt. ನಮ್ಮಿಂದ. *Loc.* ನಮ್ಮಲಿ. ನಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.
 ನಮನ *s. n.* Bowing, obeisance.
 ನಮಲು *k. v. t.* To chew, masticate, to
 chew the cud. *n.* Chewing the cud.
 -ಪಾಕು. To chew the cud.
 ನಮಸ್ *s. n.* Bowing; a bow, salutation,
 obeisance. -ಕರಿಸು. To bow, make
 obeisance, adore. -ಕಾರ. Obeisance,
 reverence, adoration.
 ನಮಾಜು *h. n.* Worship; divine service.
 ನಮಿಸು *s. v. t.* To bow; to worship,
 adore.
 ನಮೂಮು *h. a.* Declared, shown, men-
 tioned, recorded. -ಮಾಪು, ನಮೂದಿಸು.
 To record, mention, show.
 ನಮೂನೆ *h. n.* A specimen, sample; a
 model; a copy.
 ನಮೆ *k. v. i.* To grow lean or thin; to
 wear away; to become less; to be
 poor.
 ನಂಬರ *e. n.* Number; a case, lawsuit.
 -ದ ಕಟ್ಟು. The proceedings of a law-
 suit. ಮೂಲ. An original suit.
 ನಂಬಿಕೆ, ನಂಬಿಸೆ, ನಂಬುಗೆ *k. n.* Confi-
 dence, trust, fidelity, faith, belief;
 faithfulness. ನಂಬಿಗಸ್ತ. A faithful
 man. ನಂಬಿಗಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Faithfulness, trust-
 worthiness. -ಉಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಕಾದುಕೊ
 ಳ್ಳು. To remain faithful.
 ನಂಬು *k. v. t.* To confide, trust, put
 confidence in, believe; to suppose.
 -ವಿಕೆ. = ನಂಬಿಕೆ. ನಂಬಿಸು. To cause to
 confide; to coax, persuade.
 ನಂಬುಗೆ. = ನಂಬಿಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ನಮ್ಮ *k. pro. (pl. of ನನ್ನ)* Our, ours.

ಸಮೃಕ್ **h. n.** Salt. -ಕೋಲಿ. A salt factory.
 ಸಮ್ರ **s. a.** Bent, bowed. 2, lowly, sub-
 missive, humble. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾಪ. Meek-
 ness, humility.
 ಸಮು 1. **k. n.** Softness, fineness; mild-
 ness, gentleness; cheapness. -ಗಾಲೆ.
 Smooth plaster. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A
 gentle word. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Fine cloth.
 ಸಮು 2. **s. a.** Guiding, leading. 2, fit,
 right, proper. *n.* Behaviour, con-
 duct, way of life. 2, prudent conduct;
 reason. 3, polity, policy, political
 economy. 4, plan; principle. 5,
 opinion. 6, right, justice. -ಗುಣ.
 A proper quality. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A
 prudent man.
 ಸಮನ **s. n.** Guiding. 2, the leading
 organ: the eye. -ಚ್ಚಪ. An eyelid.
 -ಬಲ, -ವಾರಿ, ನಮನಾಶ್ರು, ನಮನೋವಕ.
 Tears. -ರೋಗ. An eye-disease. ಉಪ-
 Investiture with the brahmanical
 thread.
 ಸನ 1. **k. n.** A sinew, nerve, musele; a
 vein, artery. -ಮುಲಿ. = ಸರೂಲಿ.
 ಸನ 2. **s. n.** A man. 2, Arjuna. -ಕವಿ,
 -ಗಟ್ಟುಗ. A profane poet. -ವೇವ, -ನಾಥ,
 -ಸತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ವರ, ಸರಾಧಿಪ. A king.
 -ಪೇರ. A ghost-like, lean man. -ಬರಿ
 A human sacrifice. -ಚ್ಚಕ್ಷು. A can-
 nibal. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A human being.
 -ಲೋಕ. The earth; mortals. -ಕೇನರಿ,
 -ಸಿಂಗ, -ಸಿಂಹ, -ಪರಿ. Man-lion: Vishnu
 in his fourth avatāra. -ತ್ರೇಪ್ತ. Best
 of men. -ಪತ್ಯ. Manslaughter. ಸರೇಂ
 ಪ್ರ. The lord of men, a king.
 ಸರಕ **s. n.** Hell, the Tartarus. 2, a
 mass of filth. 3, N. of a demon
 slain by Krishna; also ಸರಕಾಸುರ.
 -ಕೂಪ. A pit of filth. -ಚತುರ್ದಶಿ. A
 festival in the month of āsvina to
 commemorate the destruction of Na-
 rakāśura. -ವಾಢೆ, -ಯಾತನೆ, -ವೇವನೆ.
 The pains of hell. ಸರಕಾಧಿಪತಿ. Yama.
 ಸರಕು **k. r. i.** To bruise. *r. i.* To groan,
etc.

ಸರಟು **k. r. i.** To become stunted in
 growth. *n.* Stunted growth. 2,
 grumbling. -ಗಾರ. A discontented
 man, grumbler.
 ಸರಳು **k. c. i.** To groan, moan.
 ಸರಿ **k. n.** A jackal, fox. -ಕೂಗು. The
 howl of jackals. -ಕೆಂಪು. A perennial
 ereeping plant, *Lepidagathis cristata*.
 -ಬಾಲದ ಮಲ್ಲು. The plant *Hemionites*
cordifolia; the common grass *Setaria*
glauca. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Cunning.
 ಸರು (ರು = ಉ) **a. k. n.** Fragrance, scent;
 smell. -ಗಂಪ. Fragrance.
 ಸರುಸು **k. n.** Grey colour: -ಗಬುಳಿ. A
 cumby with white and black stripes.
 ಸರೂಲಿ **k. n.** A wart, mole; also ಸರಮುಲಿ.
 ಸರೆ **k. r. i.** To become grey, as the hair.
n. Grey hair; hoary age. *Cpds.*:
 -ಕಂಬಳಿ, -ಕುರಿ, -ಕೂವಲು, -ಗಪ್ಪ, -ಗೋಗಡಿ,
 -ವೆಲೆ, *etc.*
 ಸರ್ತಕ **s. n.** A dancer; *f.* ಸರ್ತಕ.
 ಸರ್ತನ **s. n.** Dancing. ಸರ್ತಿಸು. To dance.
 ಸಮ **s. n.** Sport, play, pastime; joke;
 wit. -ವಾ, -ವೆ. N. of a river. -ಸಖ.
 -ಸಚಿವ. An associate of a prince.
 ಸಲ್ **a. k. n.** Goodness, fairness; loveli-
 ness; dearness. *Cpds.*: -ಗುಟುಕು, -ಗು
 ಮರೆ, -ಗೆಳೆಯ, -ನುಡಿ, *etc.* ಸಲ್ಲ. A
 good, dear man; a friend; *f.* ಸಲ್ಲಳು.
 ಸಲ 1. (= ಸಲವು, ಸಲಿ, ಸಲಿವು, ಸಲ್ಲು) **a. k. n.**
 Pleasure, delight.
 ಸಲ 2. **s. n.** A species of reed. 2, N. of
 a king and husband of Damayanti.
 -ಕೂವರ. N. of a son of Kubēra.
 ಸಲಸು (= ಸಲಸು) **k. r. i.** To become
 rumpled, as cloth, paper, *etc.*; to be-
 come flabby by heat; to droop as
 vegetables, *etc.*; to grow faint or
 feeble from sickness, *etc.*
 ಸಲವು. = ಸಲ 1, *q. r.*
 ಸಲಿ **a. k. r. i.** To rejoice; to be pleased;
 to be fond of. *n.* (= ಸಲ 1) Pleasure;
 also -ವು. -ವಾಮು. To be greatly de-
 lighted.

ನಲಿನ *s. n.* A lotus; a water-lily. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ. Brahmâ. -ಪಾಂಛನ, -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ವೈರಿ. The moon. ನಲಿನಿ. A lotus as *f.*; a pond abounding in lotuses.

ನಲಗು, = ನಲಗು, *q. r.*

ನಲೈ *a. k. n.* Fondness; goodness; welfare, prosperity.

ನಲ್ಲ (*fr. ನಲ*) *a. k. n.* Goodness; beauty. ೨, a good man. *Cpds.*: -ತೈಲ, -ಮುದ್ದು, -ರೂಪ, -ನಸ್ತು.

ನಲ್ಲತ್ತು *k. a.* Forty; also ನಾಲ್ಕತ್ತು.

ನಲ್ವು, = ನಲ 1, *q. r.*

ನವ 1. *s. a.* New, fresh, modern. -ಕ. Freshness; novelty; = ನೌಕ.

ನವ 2. *s. a.* Nine. -ಕ. Consisting of nine. -ಖಂಪ. Nine fabulous continents. -ನೃಪ. The nine planets, namely: Âditya, Sôma, Maṅgala, Budha, Brihaspati, Śukra, Śani, Râhu, and Kêtu. -ನೃಪದಾನ. Nine-fold gifts to the nine planets. -ನೃಪಶಾಂತಿ. Propitiation of the nine planets. -ಜ್ವರ. A fever continuing for nine days. -ಪ್ಪಾರ. The nine outlets of the body. -ಧಾನ್ಯ. The nine grains: gôdivî, bhatta, nddu, hêsaru, kaḍalî, tîgari, hurajî, avarî and ũllu. -ನು. The ninth. -ನಾರಿಕೆ. Arabian jasmine. -ಮಿ. The ninth day of the lunar fortnight. -ರಂ. The middle hall of a temple. -ರತ್ನ. The nine precious gems: vajra, vaidûrya, gômêdhika, pushyarûga, nila, marakata, mâṅkîya, vidruma, and mauktika. -ರಸ. The nine tastes or sentiments. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Nine nights: a nine-days' feast of Durgâ, Indra, or Vishnu. -ರಾತ್ರಿಕ. The double rule of three: proportion (*arith.*). -ನಿಧ ಛಕ್ತಿ. Nine modes of devotion.

ನವಕರ, = ನವಕರ.

ನವಂಬರ *s. n.* November (11th month of the year).

ನವಣೆ *k. n.* The Italian millet, *Panicum italicum*.

ನವನೀತ *s. n.* Fresh butter. -ಕ. Clarified butter.

ನವರು, = ನವರು, *q. r.*

ನವಲು *e. n.* A novel; a peculiar style of writing. 2, novelty.

ನವನೋಗರ *s. n.* Sal ammoniac.

ನವರು, = ನವರು, *q. r.*

ನವನೀಗ *k. n.* A tormenter, molester.

ನವಾಬ್ *h. n.* A Nabob.

ನವಾಂಬು *h. n.* Novelty: unusual beauty, grandeur. -ಕಾರ. A grandee. -ತ. Newly made: one of a class of Konkani speaking Mohammadans.

ನವಾರ *h. n.* A broad tape.

ನವಿರು *k. n.* Hair. ೨, = ನವರು, *q. r.*

ನವಿಲು *k. n.* A peacock, pea-fowl; also ನವಲು. -ಗರಿ. A peacock's feathers. -ಜುಟ್ಟು. A peacock's tuft.

ನವೀನ *s. a.* New, fresh; excellent.

ನವಕರ (= ನೌಕರ) *h. n.* A servant; also ನವಕರ. ನವಕರಿ. Service.

ನವಬುತ್ತು *h. n.* A large kettle-drum.

ನವರು (= ನವರು) *k. n.* That which is soft, thin, small, as grass, hair, etc.

ನವಲು *k. n.* The pea-fowl, *Pavo cristatus*.

ನವೆ 1. (= ನವೆ, *q. r.*) *k. r. i.* To become thin. *P. ps.* ನವವು, ನವೆವು.

ನವೆ 2. *k. n.* Itching; the itch. -ಯಾಗು, -ಯತ್ತು. To itch; to get iteh.

ನವಿಸು *s. r. i.* To vanish; to perish.

ನವೀಬು, = ನವೀಬು, *q. r.*

ನವ್ಯರ *s. n.* Perishing, vanishing; transient.

ನವ್ಯ *s. a.* Lost; vanished; perished. *n.* Loss; damage; ruin, destruction. -ತಾತಕ. The casting of a lost nativity. -ಜೀವಿ. A sufferer from loss; a lost life. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. A blind man. -ಪ್ರವ್ಯ. A lost thing. -ಧನ. Lost riches. ನವ್ಯೇಂಪ್ರಿಯ. Loss of one's organs of sense; impotency.

ನನರಿ *k. n.* A good kind of honey.

ನನಿ 1. (= ನವೆ, etc.) *k. r. i.* To wear out, wane, wither, decay. 2, to faint.

3, to become poor. *P. ps.* ನಸಮು, ನಸಿಮು.
 ನಸಿ 2. (*lb. of* ನಸ್ಯ. = ನಸೆ, *q. v.*) Snuff; also -ಪ್ರತಿ.
 ನಸಿಕು, ನಸಿಗು (= ನಸುಕು) *k. n.* Dawn, twilight. ನಸಿಕಲೆ. Early in the morning.
 ನಸೀಬು *h. n.* Fortune, lot.
 ನಸೀಯತ್ತು *h. n.* Chastisement.
 ನಸು *a. k. n.* Minuteness, smallness; a little; a trifle. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Early dawn. -ಗಾಳಿ. A light wind, breeze. -ಕುನ್ನಿ. A plant stinging like nettles; cowhage. -ಗಂಪ. A tawny colour. -ನಗು. To smile. -ನಗೆ. A smile. -ಬಿಳಿದು. Grey colour. -ಲಜ್ಜೆ. Modesty. -ಸಯ್ಯಣೆ. A little patience.
 ನಸುಕು. = ನಸಿಕು, *q. v.*
 ನಸೂರಿ *h. n.* Slight fever. -ಬರು. To be feverish.
 ನಸೆ *s. n.* The nose. 2. (= ನಸಿ 2) snuff; also -ಪ್ರತಿ. ನಸ್ಯ. Relating to the nose; snuff that produces sneezing.
 ನಳ. = ನಲ, *q. v.*
 ನಳನಳಿಕೆ *a. k. n.* Softness, tenderness, beauty. ನಳನಳಿಸು. To be soft, tender, nice, bright.
 ನಳನೆ (*lb. of* ನಲಕ) *n.* A tube.
 ನಳನ. = ನಲನ, *q. v.*
 ನಳ್ಯ *k. n.* A erab.
 ನಾ *k. pro. 1; also* ನಾಂ. 2, four. -ಗಾಲು. Four feet. -ಗಾಡೋಟೆ. A canter; a gallop.
 ನಾಕ *s. n.* Heaven, the sky, atmosphere; the abode of the gods.
 ನಾಕಾಂ. ನಾಕಾಲೆ. = ನಕಾಲಿ, *q. v.*
 ನಾಕೆ *s. n.* A deity, god. -ನಿಕರ. A multitude of gods.
 ನಾಕು *k. a.* Four. 2, (f.) an ant-hill. -ಪುಡಿ. Four-fold.
 ನಾಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ *h. f. n.* A Non-christian, unbeliever.
 ನಾಯಿಪ್ಪು *h. n.* Dissatisfaction, discontent; displeasure.

ನಾಕ್ಷತ್ರ *s. n.* Belonging to the stars, sidereal. -ನಾಸ. Sidereal computation of time.
 ನಾಗ *s. n.* A snake, *esp.* the *Cobra capella*. 2, a fabulous serpent-demon. 3, an elephant. 4, any great man. 5, fire; cloud, darkness. 6, water. 7, lead. -ಕನ್ಯೆ. A female of serpentine extraction. -ಕುಂಪಲ. Śiva. -ಕುಪ್ಪ. A kind of leprosy. -ಕೇಸರ. The tree *Mesua ferrea*. -ನಂತಿ. A species of sunflower; the Indian jalap. -ಪಂಚಮಿ. A feast on the 5th day of Śrāvāṇa for the worship of serpent-images. -ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ. Placing a stone-image of cobra for worship. -ಬಿತ್ತ. A snake-coloured cane. -ಬುಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. A tall, shrubby plant, *Rhinacanthus communis*. -ಬುರಿಗೆ. A serpentine bracelet. -ರತ್ನ. A jewel supposed to be found in the head of a cobra. -ತೋಳ. The world of the serpent demons. -ವಂದಿಗೆ. A shelf, peg, hook. -ವರ್ಪು. N. of a Kannada poet. -ನಾಸ. Abode of the Nāgas. -ಶಯನ, -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu. -ವೇಣಿ. A woman with snake-like tresses. -ಸಂಸಿಗೆ. A middle-sized flower-tree, *Mesua ferrea*. -ಸ್ವರ. A kind of pipe used by snake-players.
 ನಾಗರ 1. (= ನಾಗ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A snake, *esp.* the cobra. 2, an ornament with the image of a cobra; also -ಪೆವೆ ನಾಗರು. -ಕಾಟೆ. A disease of the skin; childlessness. -ಪಂಚಮಿ. = ನಾಗಪಂಚಮಿ. -ವಾಪು. The cobra.
 ನಾಗರ 2. (*fr.* ನಗರ) *s. a.* Belonging to a town, civic; polite; clever. *n.* A citizen. 2, = ವೇವನಾಗರಿ, *q. v.* 3, dry ginger.
 ನಾಗರಿಕ, ನಾಗರಿಕ *s. a.* Town-bred; polite; clever. *n.* A townsman; a citizen; a cockney.
 ನಾಗವಲಿ (*lb. of* ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ) *n.* Betel-nut; the first chewing of betel-nut at a marriage.

ನಾಗವಲ್ಲಿ (=ನಾಗವಲಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* The betel creeper, *Piper betel*. -ವಜ್ಜದ. A cloth given to the son-in-law on the last day of his marriage.

ನಾಗಾರಣ *s. n.* A peacock. 2, Garuḍa.

ನಾಗೇಂದ್ರ *s. n.* The serpent Śēsha.

ನಾಚಿಕೆ *k. n.* Bashfulness, shame, modesty, decorum; grace. -ಕೆಮು, -ಗೆಮು.

Shame or modesty to be lost. -ಗೇಡಿ.

A shameless person. -ಗೇಡಿತನ, -ಗೇಡು.

Shamelessness, impudence. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು.

To feel ashamed. -ಬಿಮು. To give up shame.

ನಾಚು 1. *k. v. i.* To become ashamed or embarrassed. ನಾಚಿಸು. To cause to be ashamed; to disgrace.

ನಾಚು 2. *f. n.* A nauteh, dance, dancing. -ಮಾಡು. To dance, act.

ನಾಜಿರು *f. n.* The sheriff of a law-court.

ನಾಜೂಕು *h. a.* Delicate, soft, tender.

ನಾಟ *h. n.* A stem or beam of wood.

ನಾಟಕ *s. n.* A play, drama, dramatic representation. -ಫಾರಿ, -ಪುರುಷ. An actor, mime. -ಶಾಲೆ. A play-house, theatre.

ನಾಟಿ *k. n.* Young plants, *esp.* of rice, fit for transplanting. 2, transplanting. 3, (f.) a kind of rāga.

ನಾಟು (=ನಮು) *k. v. i.* To get within, to be pierced or stuck into, as a thorn.

v. l. To fix in the ground, plant; to pierce into. *n.* Planting; depth; also ನಾಟಕೆ. -ಕೋಲು. A planting stiek.

ನಾಟಿಸು. To make plant.

ನಾಟ್ಯ *s. n.* Dancing, or dramatic representation. -ಗಾರ. An actor. -ಗಾರಿ, -ಗಾರ್ತಿ. An actress. -ಮಂದಿರ, -ರಂಗ. A theatre.

ನಾಡದು *k. n. d. ad.* The day after tomorrow; also ನಾಡಿದು. [person.

ನಾಡಾಡಿ, -ಗ *k. n.* A rustic; a common

ನಾಡಿ *s. n.* The tubular stalk of any plant. 2, any tubular organ, as an artery, a vein, a nerve, *etc.* 3, any pipe or tube. 4, a fistulous sore. 5,

the pulse. 6, a period of twenty-four minutes; also -ಕೆ. 7, a juggling trick. -ಅಪು, -ನವೆ. The pulse to beat. -ನಿಲ್ಲು. The pulse to cease. -ನೋಡು. To feel the pulse. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examining the pulse.

ನಾಡಿನ *k. n.* A village-superintendent. 2, one of a caste so called in Canara; *f.* -ನಿತ್ತಿ. -ತನ. A nāḍiga's business.

ನಾಡು *k. n.* A province, district; the country. -ಗವುಷ. The headman of a village. -ಗಾಡೆ. A common proverb. -ಶಾಸನೋಗ. The accountant of a village.

ನಾಡೆ *a. k. ad.* Further, moreover, much, excessively.

ನಾಣಿ (=ನಾಚಿಕೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Bashfulness, shame, modesty, *etc.* 2, =ನಾಡು. ನಾಣಿಲಿ. Shameless; a shameless person. ನಾಣಿಲಿತನ. Shamelessness. -ಗೇಡಿಕ. A shameless man. -ಗೇಡಿಸು.

To disgrace, reproach. -ನುಡಿ. Popular report, common talk.

ನಾಣ್ಯ 1. *k. n.* Fineness, goodness, good quality, as that of cloth, grain, *etc.*; honesty, truth. -ಸ್ಥ, -ವಂತ. A trustworthy man.

ನಾಣ್ಯ 2. *f. n.* A coin; money. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Assaying money. -ವಟ್ಟು. The agio on money. -ಮಾರು. The detailed account of various coins.

ನಾತ (=ನಾರು) *k. n.* Smell in general; a bad smell; stench. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To smell; to stink.

ನಾತು. *P. p.* of ನಾರು, *q. v.*

ನಾಥ *s. n.* A protector; a master, ruler; a husband. -ನತ್. Dependent, subject.

ನಾಪ *s. n.* A sound, a tone in general. 2, a note of music; as: ಘಂಟಾ, ವೀಣಾ-ಕೊಳಲ, ಸಿಂಹ, *etc.*

ನಾಪನಿ (*tb. of ನನಾಂದ್ಯ*) *n.* A husband's sister; a brother's wife.

ನಾಪಾರಿ *h. n.* Insolvency, pauperism. ನಾಪಾರು. Insolvent; a pauper.

ನಾಡಿನಿ. = ನಾಡನಿ, *q. v.*

ನಾದಿಸು **s. c. i.** To sound.
 ನಾಮು **k. c. t.** To knead, as dough, etc.
e. i. To moisten, soak; to cool. ನಾದಿ
 ಸು. To knead.
 ನಾಮುರುಬ್ಬಿ **h. a.** Out of order; unrepair-
 ed, unattended.
 ನಾವೇಯು **s. a.** Aquatic. ನಾವೇಯು. A
 species of reed, *Calamus fasciculatus*:
 the orange-tree; the shoe-flower plant.
 ನಾನಾ **s. a.** Of different kinds, various,
 manifold, diverse. *ad.* Variously,
 manifoldly. *Cpds.*: -ಕಾಯನ, -ಕೆಲಸ,
 -ತರ, -ಪ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ, -ರಿತ, -ವಿಧ, etc.
 -ರೂಪ. Various forms. ನಾನಾರ್ಥ. Ho-
 monymous; a homonym.
 ನಾನು 1. **k. pro. I.**
 ನಾನು 2. **k. r. i.** To get wet, moist, damp.
P. ps. ನಾತು, ನಾದು.
 ನಾನೂರು **k. a.** Four hundred.
 ನಾನಂದಿ **s. n.** Joy; prosperity. 2, eulogi-
 um or praise of a deity; a prayer
 recited at the opening of a religious
 ceremony or of a drama. -ಮುಖ,
 -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. A commemorative offering to
 the manes before any joyous occasion,
as marriage, etc.
 ನಾನಿತ **s. n.** A barber; also ನಾದಿಗ, ನಾಸಿಗ.
 ನಾಭಿ **s. n.** The navel. 2, the nave of a
 wheel. 3, the centre, focus, middle.
 4, a near relation.
 ನಾಮೆ **s. n.** A name. 2, a noun. 3, the
 sectarian mark of Vaishnavas. *ad.*
 By name. 2, possibly. -ಕೋಳಿ. The
 pigmy cormorant. -ದ ಬೇರು. The
 country sarsaparilla, *Hemidesmus in-*
dicus. -ಕರಣ. The ceremony of nam-
 ing a child. -ಧಾರಿ. A Vaishnava;
 renowned. -ಧೇಯು. A name, title.
 -ವದ, -ನಾಚಕ. A noun. -ಸ್ವರಣ. Bearing
 in mind the name of a god. -ವಾಕು.
 To put on the Vaishnava marks; to
 cheat. ನಾಮಾಂಕಿತ. Renowned.
 ನಾನುಂಜನುರು **h. n.** Disapproval. -ವೂಷು.
 Disallow, disapprove. [a coward.
 ನಾನುಂಜನುರು **h. n.** Unmanliness, cowardice;

ನಾದಿ **s. n.** Bending. 2, a N. for all
 vowels; except ಅ and ಆ. -ಕ. Having
 a name.
 ನಾಮುಂಜಿ **h. n.** Disgrace, shame.
 ನಾಮೆ **h. n.** A deed: letters patent.
 ನಾಯ (ib. of ನ್ಯಾಯ) **n.** A lawsuit.
 ನಾಯಕ **s. a.** Pre-eminent, chief. **n.** A
 guide, leader; a chief, head; a
 general, commander; a husband; *f.*
 ನಾಯಕಿ. -ತ್ವ. Leadership. -ವಾಡಿ. A
 chief, headman, *as* of a caste,
 village, etc.
 ನಾಯಬು **h. n.** A deputy. -ಸಿರಸ್ತೇದಾರ. A
 native head clerk of a subordinate
 office.
 ನಾಯಿ **k. n.** A dog. -ಕುಸ್ತಿ, -ಮರಿ. A
 puppy, whelp. -ಕೊಡೆ. A mushroom.
 -ಕೆಮ್ಮು, -ಗೆಮ್ಮು. The hooping cough.
 -ತುಲಸಿ. The herb *Ocimum album*.
 -ಬದುಕು, -ಬಾಳು. A wretched, miserable
 existence. -ಬೆಳೆಸಿದ. An annual herb,
Cleome viscosa. -ಬೇಲ. The plant
Flacourtia sapida. -ಬೂಗಲು, -ಕೂಗು.
 A dog to bark. -ಯುಳ್ಳಿ. A bulbous
 plant, *Scilla indica*.
 ನಾಯಂದ (ib. of ನಾಸಿತ) **n.** A barber.
 ನಾರಂಗ **s. n.** The orange tree; an
 orange.
 ನಾರವ **s. n.** N. of a devārshi. -ನೇತೆ.
 Nārada's lute: a kind of lute.
 ನಾರಾಣೋರು **k. n.** A very meagre man.
 ನಾರಾಣೆ **s. n.** A long arrow; a style to
 write with.
 ನಾರಾಯಣ (fr. ನರ divine spirit and
 ಆಯನ pervading) **s. n.** Brahmā.
 2, Vishṇu, Kṛishṇa (*sometimes the*
deity who was before all worlds). ನಾ
 ರಾಯಣಿ. Lakshmi; Durgā.
 ನಾರಿ 1. **k. n.** A bow-string.
 ನಾರಿ 2. **s. n.** A woman, wife.
 ನಾರಿಕೇಳ, ನಾರಿಕೇಲ **s. n.** The cocoa-
 nut.
 ನಾರು 1. **k. n.** A fibre: fibres of plants,
 strings in mangoes and other fruits.

2, cloth made of hemp, or linen; also -ಮುಡಿ. -ಸೀರೆ. A female's linen garment. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Fibre-like pus to form in a sore. -ಗ. A dealer in fibres. -ಬೇರು. Fibres and roots. -ಮುಣ್ಣು. A guinea-worm.

ನಾರು 2. (ರು=ಐ) k. n. Smell. v. i. To smell; to stink. P. ps. ನಾರಿ, ನಾತು. -ವ ಬೇಳೆ, ನಾರಂಜೇಳೆ. A strong smelling herb, *Cleome pentaphylla*.

ನಾಲಿ 1. (=ನಾಳ) h. n. A horse or bullock-shoe. -ಗಾರ, -ಬಂದಿ. One who shoes a horse or bullock.

ನಾಲಿ 2. h. n. A drain, gutter.

ನಾಲಾಯಬಿ h. a. Unfit, ineligible. n. Demerit.

ನಾಲಿ (=ನಾಳಿ) s. n. A tubular stalk-2, a tube. 3, a period of 24 minutes.

ನಾಲಿಗೆ k. n. The tongue. 2, the clapper of a bell. -ಕೆದು. Appetite to be lost; a promise to fail. -ತಪ್ಪು. A promise to break; a slip of the tongue. -ತಿರುಗು. To be able to speak fluently. -ವ್ರವಾಣ. Confidence in one's words or promises. -ಬೀಳು. To become unable to utter. -ಉಳಿಸು. To keep one's promise. -ವಾಸಿ. Trustworthiness. -ಹೋಗು. =-ಬೀಳು.

ನಾಲಿಸು h. n. Complaint; censure, sneer, reprobation. -ವಾಡು. To disapprove, disparage.

ನಾಲ್ಕು k. a. Four. ನಾಲ್ಕಡಿ. Four feet. ನಾಲ್ಕನೆ. Fourth. ನಾಲ್ಕಯಿದು. 9. ನಾಲ್ಕಪ್ಪು. Four times as much. ನಾಲ್ಕಾರು. Four or six; several, some. -ಕೆಲಸ. Every kind of work. -ಜನ, -ಜನರು. All persons, every body. -ಜಾತಿ, -ವರ್ಣ. The four castes. -ದಿಕ್ಕು, -ವೆಸೆ. The four points of the compass. -ವಾಡು. To divide into four. -ವಾತು. Some words. ನಾಲ್ಕುಕಾಲು. 41. ನಾಲ್ಕತ್ತು. Forty. ನಾಲ್ವರು. Four persons.

ನಾವಲಿಗ (lb. of ನಾಸಿಕ) n. A barber.

ನಾವಾಲಿಗ f. n. A boatman; a helmsman.

ನಾವಾರ (=ನವಾರ) h. n. A broad tape.

ನಾವಿಕೆ s. n. A sailor; steersman, pilot.

ನಾವಿದ, ನಾವಿಂದ. lb. of ನಾಸಿಕ, q. v.

ನಾವು k. pro. pl. of ನಾನು. We. See its decl. s. ನಮ್ಮ.

ನಾವೆ s. n. A boat, ship, vessel. ನಾವ್ಯು. Navigable.

ನಾಶ s. n. Destruction, annihilation, ruin, loss; death. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To destroy, ruin, kill. -ಹೋಂದು. To be ruined. -ನ. Destroying, etc.; ruin.

ನಾವ್ವು h. n. Breakfast; luncheon.

ನಾನಾ s. n. The nose. ನಾಸಿ. Snuff. ನಾಸಿಕ, ನಾಸೆ. A nose; a trunk.

ನಾಸ್ತು. = ನಾವ್ವು, q. v.

ನಾಸ್ತಿ s. It is not, there is not; non-existence. -ಕ. An atheist; an infidel. -ಕತನ, -ಕತೆ, -ಕತ್ವ, -ಕ್ಯು. Atheism; infidelity.

ನಾಳ (=ನಾಲ, q. v.) s. n. A pipe, tube. etc. 2, the clapper of a bell.

ನಾಳಿ. lb. of ನಾಡಿ, q. v.; also a water-channel; a weaver's shuttle.

ನಾಳೆ k. ad. To-morrow.

ನಿಃ = ನಿರ್, ನಿಶ್, ನಿಹ್, ನಿಸ್, q. v.

ನಿಶಂಕೆ s. n. Fearless; without hesitation or fear. ನಿಶಂಕೆ. Boldness, confidence.

ನಿಶಬ್ದ s. a. Noiseless. n. Silence, calm.

ನಿಶೇಷ s. a. Without remainder; complete, entire.

ನಿಶಂಕೆ s. a. Unattached; indifferent; disinterested. n. Unattachment, indifference.

ನಿಶಂಜೀಹ s. a. Doubtless, certain. n. Certainty.

ನಿಶಹಾಯ s. a. Helpless, unassisted.

ನಿಶಾರ s. a. Sapless, insipid; worthless.

ನಿಕಟ s. a. Near, proximate. n. Pith, sap.

ನಿಕರ s. n. A heap; a flock, multitude.

ನಿಕಾ h. n. A Mohammedan marriage.

ನಿಕಾಮು s. n. Wish, desire.

ನಿಕಾಯ *s. n.* A heap, set, flock. 2, a house, dwelling.

ನಿಕಾಲಸು *h. a.* Plain, blunt. open, as a person, speech, etc.

ನಿಕುಂಠ *s. n.* An arbour, thicket.

ನಿಕುರಂಬ *s. n.* A flock, multitude.

ನಿಕ್ಯಾಪಿ *s. n.* Dishonest practice, deception, fraud.

ನಿಕ್ಯಾಪ್ಯ *s. a.* Drawn down; low, base, vulgar.

ನಿಕ್ಯೇತನ *s. n.* A house, dwelling.

ನಿಕ್ಯಾವೆ *a. k. n.* Truth, certainty. *ad.* Truly, certainly.

ನಿಕ್ಯೇವ *s. n.* Placing; a deposit, pledge, trust. 2, a hidden treasure. ನಿಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To deposit; to bury.

ನಿವಿಲ *s. a.* Complete, all, entire.

ನಿಗದಿ *h. n.* Fixing, as a hire, salary, etc.; decision. -ಪೂಜು. To fix; to decide.

ನಿಗಮ *s. n.* Insertion. 2, a passage of the védas. 3, the veda; a sacred precept. *a.* Issued from; liberated, set free.

ನಿಗರ 1. (= ನಿಗರು, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Straight, erect; also ನಿಗರ. -ನಿವಿ. An erect ear. ನಿಗರಕೆ. Straightness.

ನಿಗರ 2. (*th. of* ನಿಕರ) *n.* The best of anything.

ನಿಗರು. = ನಿಗರು, *q. v.*

ನಿಗವನ (= ನಿಗವನ) *s. a.* Prideless, humble. *n.* Humility. ನಿಗವನ. A humble person.

ನಿಗಾ, ನಿಗಾಪಾಢಿ, ನಿಗಾಪು *h. n.* Care in looking after; tending; regard to.

ನಿಗುರು *k. v. i.* To be stretched forth; to spread, expand; to become erect; to rise; to swell, become proud. *n.* Expansion. ನಿಗುರುಸು. To stretch forth, etc.

ನಿಗೂಢ *s. a.* Hidden, secret; profound, obscure.

ನಿಗ್ರಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Punishable.

ನಿಗ್ರಹನಿ. = ನಿಗಾ, *q. v.*

ನಿಗ್ರಹ (*th. of* ನಿಗ್ರಹ) *n.* Coercion, compulsion.

ನಿಗ್ರವ *a. k. n.* The tusks of an elephant: ivory.

ನಿಗ್ರಹ *s. n.* Keeping in check; coercion; restraint; subjugation; humbling; punishing. 2, rebuke, blame. 3, aversion; dislike; a mental pain. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To restrain, subdue, keep in check; to punish. ನಿಗ್ರಹಿಸುವಕೆ. Keeping in check.

ನಿಘಂಟು *s. n.* A vocabulary, dictionary.

ನಿಘರ್ಷಣ *s. n.* Friction, grinding, trituration.

ನಿಹಯ *s. n.* A collection; a heap; assemblage.

ನಿಜ್ಜ. *th. of* ನಿಶ್ಯ, *q. v.*

[ladder.

ನಿಜ್ಜಣಿ, -ಕೆ, -ನೆ (*th. of* ನಿಶ್ಯೇಣಿ) *n.* A ladder.

ನಿಜ್ಜಯ. *th. of* ನಿಶ್ಯಯ, *q. v.*

ನಿಜ *s. a.* Innate. 2, own. 3, real, true, actual, genuine. *n.* Reality, truth. -ಗುಣ. A truthful man. -ಪೂಗನ. The proper way. -ರೂಪ. One's own shape. -ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ. True evidence. -ಸ್ಥ. = ನಿಜಗುಣ. -ಮುಡಿ. A moorah of 42 sheers.

ನಿಜಾಮ *h. n.* Ruler: the title of the native sovereign of Hyderabad.

ನಿಜಿಲ *s. n.* The forehead.

ನಿಜ್ಜಿ *abbr. of* ನಿಜಿಮ (*in* ನಿಪು, *q. v.*).

-ಸುರು. A drawn out, deep sigh.

-ಜಿಮ. To sigh deeply. ನಿಜ್ಜಿಲುವು.

The spine. ನಿಜ್ಜಿಲಿಟೆ. A long run.

ನಿಜಿ 1. = ನಿಪು, *q. v.* -ಮ. That which is long; length.

ನಿಜಿ 2. *k. n.* A strong stifling smell, as that of tobacco, cayenne pepper, etc. 2, seum, froth.

ನಿಜು *a. k. n.* Length; extensiveness; bigness. *Cpds.*: -ಕರ, -ಗವಣೆ, -ಗೊಂಬು, -ಗೋಪು, -ಗೋಲು, -ಚಾಪೆ, -ಜಡೆ, -ಸರ, -ಸುಪ್ಪೆ, -ಜತ ಲಿಕೆ, -ಜಲೆ, -ಜಾವಿ, -ಜೆರಳು, -ಜೋಡೆ, -ಮೂಗು, -ಸರ, etc.

ನಿತ್ತು. = ನಿಂತು. *P. p. of* ನಿಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ನಿತ್ಯ *s. a.* Continual, perpetual; endless, eternal, everlasting; necessary, essential. -ಕಟ್ಟಳೆ. Daily observance. -ಕರ್ಮ. A daily rites. -ದಂತೆ. As usual. -ದರಿವ್ವ. An always poor man. -ತೆ, ತ್ವ. Eternity. -ದಾನ. Daily alms-giving. -ಶ್ರಾದ್ಧ. A daily śrāddha. ನಿತ್ಯಾತ್ಮ. The eternal soul.

ನಿಶ್ರಾಣಿ (*th. of* ನಿಶ್ರಾಣಿ) *n.* Weakness.

ನಿರರ್ಥನ *s. n.* An example or illustration. 2, a view, vision; omen.

ನಿದಾನ 1. *s. n.* A first cause. 2, end, termination. 3, pathology.

ನಿದಾನ 2. *th. of* ನಿಧಾನ, *q. v.* -ವಂತ, -ಸ್ಥ, ಸಿವಾನಿ. A patient man.

ನಿವೇಶನ *s. n.* Command, instruction.

ನಿದ್ರೆ. *th. of* ನಿದ್ರೆ, *q. v.* -ಗಣ್ಣು. Sleepy eyes. -ಮಾಡು. To sleep. -ಮೊಬ್ಬ. Drowsiness. -ಎಚ್ಚರು. To awake. -ಹತ್ತು. To be asleep. -ಹೋಗು. To fall asleep.

ನಿದ್ರೆ (=ನಿದ್ರೆ) *s. n.* Sleep; slumber. 2, sleepiness. -ಕೆಡು. Sleep to be spoiled. -ಗೆಯ್, -ಮಾಡು. To sleep. -ಹತ್ತು. =ನಿದ್ರೆಹತ್ತು. [ಧರ್ಮನ.

ನಿರ್ಧನ *s. n.* End. 2, death, loss. 3, =ನಿ

ನಿಧಾನ *s. n.* Laying aside. 2, a receptacle; a treasure, wealth. 3, a place of rest. 4, effort, work. 5, slowness, patience, pausing. -ಗೊಕ್ಕು. -ನಪು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು, To consider, judge.

ನಿಧಿ *s. n.* A receptacle. 2, a treasure, wealth; a store. 3, the ocean.

ನಿನೆ *k. pro.* Thou; also ನೀನು. ನಿನ್ನ. Thy. ನಿನ್ನದು. Thine.

ನಿಂತು. =ನಿತ್ತು. *P. p. of* ನಿಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ನಿಂದಿರು. *See s.* ನಿಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ನಿಂದೆ *s. n.* Blame, censure, reproach, abuse, scorn. ನಿಂದಕ. A scorner.

ನಿಂದಿಸು. To blame, abuse, etc.

ನಿಂದ್ಯ *s. a.* Blamable; despicable.

ನಿನ್ನ *pro. Gen. of* ನೀನು, *q. v.* Of thee, thine, thy. *Acc.* ನಿನ್ನನ್ನು. *Dat.* ನಿನ್ನಗೆ. *Abl.* ನಿನ್ನಿಂದ. *Loc.* ನಿನ್ನಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಿನ್ನೆ *k. ad.* Yesterday. *Instr.* -ಯಿಂದ. *Dat.* -ಗೆ. *Gen.* -ಯ, ನಿನ್ನಿನ.

ನಿಪಾತ *s. n.* Falling down; dying, death; ruined state. 2, putting down as irregular or exceptional, as a word in a compound; exception. 3, a particle (*g.*). -ಮಾಡು. To destroy.

ನಿಪುಣ *s. a.* Perfect; accurate. 2, clever, skilful. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Skilfulness, cleverness.

ನಿಬಂಧ *s. a.* Bound; caught, fettered; confined. *n.* A fixed rule.

ನಿಬಂಧನೆ *s. n.* Binding; a rule, order.

ನಿಬಿಡ *s. a.* Thick, dense, tight. ಬಿಡಿ ಕೃತ. Made close, dense, etc.

ನಿಬ್ಬಣಿ *k. n.* A marriage festival. ನಿಬ್ಬಣಿಗ. A bridegroom's companion.

ನಿಭಾಂಶುಸು *h. v. t.* To endure, suffer, bear, succeed.

ನಿಮಗ್ನ *s. a.* Immersed; sunk in; depressed.

ನಿಮಂತ್ರಣಿ *s. n.* Invitation, esp. to a śrāddha.

ನಿಮಾಜು. = ನಮಾಜು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಾಜಿನಿ *h. a.* Exact, quite correct; *ad.* Exactly, etc.

ನಿಮಿತ್ತ, ನಿಮಿತ್ತ *s. n.* A mark, aim. 2, sign; omen. 3, cause, motive, reason. -ವಾಗಿ. Because of, on account of. -ಗಾರ. A fortune-teller.

ನಿಮಿರು. = ನಿಗುರು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಿರ್ಚು. = ನಿಗುರಿನು, *q. v.*

ನಿಮಿಷ *s. n.* Twinkling, winking; the twinkling of an eye; a moment. 2, a minute.

ನಿಂಬ *s. n.* The Nimb-tree, *Azadirachta indica.* -ತರು. The coral tree.

ನಿಂಜೆ (=ಲಿಂಜೆ) *k. n.* The acid lime, *Citrus medica.*

ನಿಮ್ಮ 1. (*pl. of* ನಿನ್ನ) *k. pro.* Your. -ದು. Yours. *Acc.* ನಿಮ್ಮನ್ನು. *Abl.* ನಿಮ್ಮಿಂದ.

Dat. ನಿಮ್ಮಗೆ. *Loc.* ನಿಮ್ಮಲ್ಲಿ.

ನಿಮ್ಮ 2. *s. n.* Depth; a slope; a gap. *a.* Deep, low.

ನಿಯತ *s. a.* Checked; controlled. 2, fixed, permanent. 3, certain. 4, positive. *n.* Restraint; a religious duty. ನಿಯತಿ. Restraint, restriction; rule. 2, destiny, fate.

ನಿಯತ್ತು (*lb. of ನಿಯತ*) *n.* Truthfulness.

ನಿಯಮ (= ನೇಮ) *s. n.* Ruling. 2, a rule, law, precept; a regular practice; appointment. 3, agreement, contract. 4, any religious observance. -ನಿವೃ. Regular and rigid observance of meritorious rites or works. ನಿಯಮಿತ. Regulated, prescribed; fixed. ನಿಯಮಿಸು (= ನೇಮಿಸು). To restrain, subdue; to lay down a rule; to order; to appoint, fix; to nominate.

ನಿಯಾಮಕ *s. n.* Guiding, governing. 2, a ruler. 3, a charioteer. 4, a boatman; a pilot. 5, rule, order.

ನಿಯಾಮಿಸು. = ನಿಯಮಿಸು *s.* ನಿಯಮ, *q. v.*

ನಿಯುಕ್ತ *s. a.* Fastened to; appointed; employed; assigned. ನಿಯುಕ್ತಿ. Injunction, order; charge.

ನಿಯುತ *s. n.* A great number.

ನಿಯೋಗ *s. n.* Application, use, employment. 2, order, command. 3, trust; business. ನಿಯೋಗಿ. A functionary; a minister; a class of Brāhmanas. ನಿಯೋಗಿಸು. To assign; to employ; to command.

ನಿಯೋಜಿಸ *s. n.* Uniting; ordering; appointing to. ನಿಯೋಜಿಸು. To assign, appoint, *etc.*

ನಿರ, ನಿರ, ನಿರ್ಮ (= ನಿರ) *s. pref.* Certainty. 2, negation, privation. 3, out, without.

ನಿರಕ್ಷರ *s. a.* Illiterate. -ಕುಕ್ಷಿ. An illiterate person.

ನಿರಯು *h. n.* Current price. -ವಟ್ಟು. A price-current.

ನಿರಂಕುಶ *s. a.* Unchecked, uncontrolled, self-willed.

ನಿರಂಜನ *s. a.* Unstained, untinged, pure.

ನಿರತ *s. a.* Engaged or interested in.

ನಿರತಿ (ರತಿಃ) *k. n.* Beauty, charm, elegance; *cf.* ನಿರಿ 1.

ನಿರಂತರ *s. n.* Having no interval; continuous; without interstices, compact, dense; uninterrupted, constant. *ad.* Continuously.

ನಿರಪರಾಧ *s. n.* A faultless or guiltless person.

ನಿರಪಾಯ *s. a.* Imperishable; infallible.

ನಿರಪೇಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Absence of desire or expectation.

ನಿರರ್ಥಕ *s. a.* Nonsensical, useless, unprofitable.

ನಿರವಧಿ *s. a.* Unlimited, interminable.

ನಿರವಯವ *s. n.* Without limbs or members.

ನಿರಶನ *s. n.* Fasting; a fast.

ನಿರಹಂಕಾರ *s. n.* Absence of selfishness.

ನಿರಹಂಕೃತ *s. a.* Unselfish.

ನಿರಾಕರಣ *s. n.* Repudiation, rejection.

ನಿರಾಕರಿಸು. To put away, repudiate, *etc.*

ನಿರಾಕಾಂಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Desirelessness.

ನಿರಾಕಾರ *s. a.* Formless, shapeless; ugly, also ನಿರಾಕೃತಿ.

ನಿರಾಕ್ಷೇಪ *s. a.* Unblamable, unobjectionable. -ಣೆ. Unobjectionableness.

ನಿರಾತಿ *h. a.* Furnished with kalābatu, as a cloth.

ನಿರಾಧಾರ *s. n.* Groundlessness, poorness, *etc.* ನಿರಾಧಾರಿ. A poor person.

ನಿರಾಯಾಸ *s. a.* Not causing trouble; not requiring efforts; not fatiguing.

ನಿರಾಶ *s. n.* Hopelessness, despair.

ನಿರಾಶ್ರಯ *s. a.* Supportless; friendless, destitute.

ನಿರಾಹಾರ *s. n.* Foodlessness, fasting. ನಿರಾಹಾರಿ. A fasting person.

ನಿರಾಳ (*lb. of ನಿರಾವಲ*) *n.* Doubtlessness, certainty; calmness. 2, the sky.

ನಿರಿ 1. (ರಿ = ಷ) *k. v. i.* To be arranged, to be ready; *cf.* ನಿರಿ 3. *n.* Orderly arrangement.

ನಿರಿ 2., ನಿರಿಕೆ *k. n.* Foldings: the folds of a garment, as of a dōtra or sītā.

ನಿರಿಸು (ರಿ=ಱಿ. = ಇರಿಸು) a. k. v. l. To put down; to arrange; to adjust. n. Arrangement; display.

ನಿರೀಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Looking towards, expectation, waiting for. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಣ. Looking at; expecting; a look. ನಿರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು. To look at, gaze at; to behold; to expect.

ನಿರೀಶ್ವರ s. a. Godless, atheistic. -ವಾದ. Atheism. -ವಾದಿ. An atheist.

ನಿರುಸೆ (ರು=ಱು) k. n. Orderly arrangement; properness.

ನಿರುಕ್ತ s. a. Uttered, explained. n. One of the vēdāngas.

ನಿರುತ s. a. Undoubted; true. n. Undoubtedness, truth; unfailingness; rectitude. [reposed.

ನಿರುತ್ತರ s. a. Without a reply; silenced, ನಿರುತ್ಸರ್ಜ್ಯಾಗ s. a. Inactive, lazy; without employment. ನಿರುತ್ಸರ್ಜ್ಯಾಗಿ. One who is unemployed.

ನಿರುಪದ್ರ, -ವ s. a. Undisturbed; harmless, inoffensive. n. Undisturbedness.

ನಿರುಪಮ, ನಿರುಪಮಾನ, ನಿರುಪಮಿತ s. a. Matchless, unequalled.

ನಿರುಪಯುಕ್ತ s. a. Useless.

ನಿರುಪಾಧ, -ಕ s. a. Free from cares or trouble.

ನಿರುಪಾಯ s. a. Helpless, remediless.

ನಿರೂಢಿ s. n. Fame. 2, skillfulness.

ನಿರೂಪ s. n. An order, command; a written order. -ಣ, -ಣೆ. Representing; investigation; determination, definition; sight; telling, narrating. ನಿರೂಪಿಸು. To order; to make known; to define. ನಿರೂಪ್ಯಮಾನ. Being defined, determined.

ನಿರೂಗ s. a. Free from sickness, healthy, well; also ನಿರೂಗೀಗ. ನಿರೂಗಿ. A healthy person; also ನಿರೂಗೀಗ.

ನಿರೂಢ s. n. Shutting in; check; coercion, restraint; hindrance. ನಿರೂಢಿಸು. To obstruct; to restrain, keep back.

ನಿರೂಪ (th. of ನಿರೂಪ) n. A message; permission to depart.

ನಿರ್ಗತ s. a. Gone out, disappeared, extinct. 2, freed from. [ty.

ನಿರ್ಗತಿ s. n. Helplessness, misery, poverty.

ನಿರ್ಗಮ s. n. Going forth, setting out, receding; departure; also -ನ.

ನಿರ್ಗವ್ವ. = ನಿರ್ಗವ್ವ, q. v.

ನಿರ್ಗುಣ s. a. Without qualities. n. The supreme soul.

ನಿರ್ಗುಣಿ s. n. A shrub, the five-leaved chaste-tree, *Vitex negundo*.

ನಿರ್ಭೋಷ, -ಣ s. n. A loud sound, noise.

ನಿರ್ಜನ s. a. Unpeopled, uninhabited, desolate. [A god.

ನಿರ್ಜರ s. a. Undecaying, immortal. n.

ನಿರ್ಜಲ s. a. Waterless, dry.

ನಿರ್ಜೀವ s. n. Lifelessness. a. Lifeless, inanimate. ನಿರ್ಜೀವಿ. A lifeless being.

ನಿರ್ಣಯ s. n. Decision, determination; precise definition. 2, sentence, decree, verdict. 3, final settlement. -ಮಾಡು, ನಿರ್ಣಯಿಸು. To settle, decide, come to a decision; to give a verdict; to decree, order. ನಿರ್ಣಿ-. Justification (*Christ*). ಅಷ್ಟಿ-. Damnation (*Christ*).

ನಿರ್ಹಯ s. a. Pitiless, unmerciful, unkind. ನಿರ್ಹಯೆ. Unmercifulness, cruelty.

ನಿರ್ದಿಷ್ಟ s. a. Assigned; directed; described, ascertained.

ನಿರ್ದುಷ್ಟ s. n. Faultlessness.

ನಿರ್ದೇಶ s. n. Pointing out, denoting; directing; order, command, direction; description. ನಿರ್ದೇಶಿಸು. To point out, show; to specify, etc.

ನಿರ್ದೈವ s. a. Luckless.

ನಿರ್ದೋಷ s. a. Faultless; guiltless, innocent. ನಿರ್ದೋಷಿ. A guiltless person.

ನಿರ್ಧನ (= ನಿರ್ಧನ) s. a. Poor. n. Poverty.

ನಿರ್ಧರಿಸು s. v. l. To determine, ascertain, settle, make sure.

ನಿರ್ಧಾರ s. n. Particularizing; determining, defining, settling; certainty; judgment; also -ಣ.

ನಿರ್ಧರತ s. a. Shaken off, removed.
 ನಿರ್ನಾಮ s. a. Nameless. 2, ruined.
 n. Ruin.
 ನಿರ್ನಾಮಿತ್ವ s. a. Causeless, groundless.
 n. Causelessness. ad. Causelessly.
 ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ s. n. Restraining; hindrance,
 obstruction; also -ನ. 2, force, vio-
 lence. 3, a rule. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To use
 force. ನಿರ್ಬಂಧಿಸು. To restrain, hinder;
 to urge, force. [ness.
 ನಿರ್ಬಲ s. a. Powerless. n. Powerless-
 ನಿರ್ಬಂಧ s. n. Freedom from trouble or
 annoyance.
 ನಿರ್ಬುದ್ಧಿ s. a. Senseless, stupid. n.
 Stupidity.
 ನಿರ್ಭಯ s. a. Fearless; secure. n.
 Fearlessness; freedom from danger.
 ನಿರ್ಭಾಗ್ಯ s. n. Unluckiness. a. Unlucky.
 ನಿರ್ಭೀತ s. a. Fearless, undaunted.
 ನಿರ್ಭೀತಿ. Fearlessness.
 ನಿರ್ಮದ s. a. Sober; humble.
 ನಿರ್ಮರಣ s. a. Deathless.
 ನಿರ್ಮಲ (= ಸಮೃದ್ಧ) s. a. Spotless, stainless;
 virtuous; clean, pure, serene; shining;
 charming. -ಮಾಪು. To clean, as a
 house, etc. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Purity, cleanliness.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಂಸ s. a. Fleshless, emaciated.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಣ s. n. Forming; making, creating;
 creation. -ಮಾಪು. To produce; to
 create.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಪ್ಯ s. n. A maker, creator.
 ನಿರ್ಮಾಲ್ಯ s. n. Stainlessness, purity; the
 remains of an offering to an idol, as
 flowers, etc.
 ನಿರ್ಮಿಸು s. v. t. To make, form, fabricate,
 create.
 ನಿರ್ಮುಕ್ತ s. a. Set free, liberated.
 ನಿರ್ಮೂಲ s. a. Rootless; unfounded. n.
 Eradication, extirpation. -ಮಾಪು. To
 eradicate, extirpate. ನಿರ್ಮೂಲಿಸು. To
 uproot, pluck out, extirpate.
 ನಿರ್ಮೋಹ s. n. Absence of love.
 ನಿರ್ಯಾಣ s. n. Departure. 2, disap-
 pearance. 3, separation. 4, death.

ನಿರ್ಯಾಣ s. n. Exudation of trees, as
 juice, gum, resin, milk, etc.
 ನಿರ್ಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Disregard, contempt.
 ನಿರ್ಲಜ್ಜ s. n. Shamelessness, impudence.
 ನಿರ್ಲೋಪ s. a. Stainless, spotless. n.
 Spotlessness.
 ನಿರ್ಲೋಭ s. n. Unavariciousness, un-
 selfishness. ನಿರ್ಲೋಭಿ. Unselfish.
 ನಿರ್ವಂಚನೆ s. n. Fraudfulness. 2, sin-
 cerity; also ನಿರ್ವಂಚಕತ್ವ. ನಿರ್ವಂಚಕ.
 Sincere.
 ನಿರ್ವರ್ತಿಸು s. v. t. To complete, finish.
 ನಿರ್ವಹಿಸು s. v. t. To carry out; to
 accomplish, effect.
 ನಿರ್ವಾಣ s. a. Extinguished; liberated
 from existence. n. Extinction of
 life: the delivery of the individual
 soul from the body and further
 transmigration. 2, death. 3, high-
 est felicity and reunion with the
 supreme soul. 4, vacuity. 5, im-
 mersion. 6, a kind of penance. 7,
 nakedness.
 ನಿರ್ವಾಹ s. n. Extricating one's self
 out of; a way out, an escape. 2,
 accomplishment; doing, managing.
 3, supporting; subsisting on. 4,
 sufficiency; competent means of liv-
 ing. -ಮಾಪು, ನಿರ್ವಾಹಿಸು. To accom-
 plish; to live frugally; to be content
 with what is absolutely necessary
 to sustain life. -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To obtain
 or supply the means of sustenance;
 to maintain. -ತಾಲಿ. An accomplisher.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಕಲ್ಪ s. a. Changeless, unalterable.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಕಾರ s. a. Unchangeable, immutable.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಘ್ನ s. a. Unobstructed. n. Absence
 of impediment; also -ತೆ. -ಮಾಯಕ.
 Gañēsa.
 ನಿರ್ವಿವಾದ s. n. Absence of contention.
 ನಿರ್ವಿವೇಚ s. n. Absence of difference.
 a. Without distinction; indiscriminate.
 ನಿರ್ವಿಷ s. a. Poisonless, innocuous. n.
 An antidote to poison.

ನಿರ್ವಿಷಯ **s. u.** Unattached to any object.

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ (= ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ) **s. n.** Bliss; final emancipation.

ನಿವೇಶನ **s. n.** Entering into. 2, expiation, atonement; also -ನ.

ನಿವ್ಯಾಗ್ರಸನ **s. n.** Unconcernedness.

ನಿವ್ಯಾಗ್ರಜ **s. u.** Without deceit, candid, honest, plain. 2, without a pretext, cause or reason.

ನಿರ್ದೇಶತುಕ **s. a.** Causeless, reasonless.

ನಿಲ (= ನಿಲ) **k. n.** Standing. 2, the side-post of a door. 3, remainder, balance; also -ಬಾಕಿ. -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. Attitude; leisure; patience; composure.

ನಿಲಕು. = ನಿಲಕು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲಯ **s. n.** An abode, residence. -ವಾನ್. A householder.

ನಿಲವು (= ನಿಲ) **k. n.** Standing. 2, position. 3, height. 4, cessation, leisure. 5, a seat, place of abode. *a.* High. ನಿಲಪಂಗಿ. A long garment.

ನಿಲಿಸು. = ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲು. = ನಿಲ, *q. v.* -ಕಡೆ. = ನಿಲಕಡೆ. Patience; composure; leisure. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A staring eye. -ಗನ್ನಡಿ. A full-length-mirror.

ನಿಲುಕು **k. v. t.** To stretch one's self. *v. i.* To reach; to stand upon one's tiptoes. 2, to come within reach. 3, to begin.

ನಿಲುಂಬು **a. k. v. t.** To heap up, amass. *v. i.* To crowd. 2, to jump.

ನಿಲುವಿಕೆ. = ನಿಲವು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲುವು. = ನಿಲವು, *q. v.*

ನಿಲ್ಲಿಸು **k. v. t.** To cause to stand, stop, cease, stay, etc.

ನಿಲ್ಲ **k. v. i.** To stand; to stand up; to stop; to stay; to be; to wait; to remain; to stand or last, as colour; to remain without injury; to cease, as rain; to rest; to endure, etc. *P. ps.* ನಿತ್ತು, ನಿಂತು. ನಿಂತಿತು, ನಿಂತು, ನಿಂತಿತು. It stopped, stood. ನಿಂದಿರು. To cause

to stand, place, etc. ನಿಂದಿರು. To stand, remain.

ನಿವರು **k. v. t.** To stroke or rub gently. ನಿವರಿಸು. To cause to stroke.

ನಿವರ್ತನ **s. n.** Accomplishment; turning back; ceasing. ನಿವರ್ತಿಸು. To turn away, repel; to leave off, remove.

ನಿವಾರಣ **s. n.** Keeping back or off, warding off; averting; preventing, hindering, checking. *Cpts.*: ಆರಿಷ್ಟ-, ವಾಹ-, ದುಃಖ-, ಶ್ರುಮ-. ನಿವಾರಿಸು. To keep back, ward off; to avert.

ನಿವಾಸ **s. n.** A resting-place, abode, dwelling.

ನಿವಾಸಿ **s. n.** An inhabitant. -ಸು. To dwell, reside.

ನಿವಾಳಿ **f. n.** The act of waving a thing in front of a person or idol to remove any evil. -ಮಾಡು, -ಸು. To wave anything to avert any evil.

ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ **s. n.** Return; disappearance, cessation, inactivity; leaving off, desisting from; abstinence; rest. 2, felicity, bliss.

ನಿವೇದನ **s. n.** Communication, announcement; information; delivering, offering. ನಿವೇದಿಸು. To make known; to present, offer. ನಿವೇದ್ಯ. An oblation, gift of food to an idol.

ನಿವೇಶನ **s. n.** Entering; a settlement; a house; a camp.

ನಿಶಾ 1. **s. n.** Night. -ಚರ. Moving about by night; the moon; a thief. -ಟನ. An owl. -ದಿ. Evening. -ನಾಳ, -ಪತಿ. The moon. ನಿಶಾಂತ. Break of day; quiet; a house.

ನಿಶಾ 2. **f. n.** Intoxication. -ಚೋರ. A man taking intoxicants.

ನಿಶಾನಿ **h. n.** An ensign, flag, standard.

ನಿಶಾನ್ತ ವಾದ **s. n.** Deism; natural religion.

ನಿಶಿ 1, ನಿಶಿ (= ನಿಶಾ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Night.

ನಿಶಿ 2. **h. ad.** Together with, along with.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ **s. a.** Fixed, firm, steady; also ನಿಶ್ಚಲತೆ.

ನಿಶ್ಚಯ (= ನಿಶ್ಚಯ) *s. n.* Ascertainment; certain knowledge; conviction; certainty; determination, resolution, final decision; design, purpose. -ತಾಯಿಮಾಲ. The ceremony of betrothal. -ಮೂವು. To ascertain, arrive at a decision; to resolve; to appoint. ನಿಶ್ಚಯಿಸು. To ascertain; to settle; to determine, resolve; to appoint.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲ *s. a.* Immovable, invariable. 2, fixed, steady. *n.* A mountain. 2, an ascetic. 3, the earth.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿತ *s. a.* Settled, decided, certain. ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ. A fixed matter; a certain kind of betrothal.

ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತ *s. a.* Thoughtless, careless; unconcerned; free from care or anxiety. ನಿಶ್ಚಿಂತೆ. Thoughtlessness; freedom from anxiety, care.

ನಿಶ್ಚಲವೆಚ್ಚಿ *s. n.* Motionlessness; want of power.

ನಿಶ್ಚೈತನ್ಯ *s. n.* Want of strength or power.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನ *s. n.* Inspiration, inhaling. ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನೋತ್ಪಾಸನ. Inhaling and exhaling.

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಂತ. = ನಿಶಿತಂಕ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ್ತ. = ನಿಶಿತಪ್ತ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚ್ಯವ್ಯ. = ನಿಶಿತೇವ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸಿಸ *s. n.* Breathing out, expiration. 2, = ನಿಶ್ಚಾಸನ, *q. v.*

ನಿಶ್ಚಾಪ *s. n.* N. of a wild aboriginal tribe; a Höléya.

ನಿಷಿದ್ಧ *s. a.* Prohibited, forbidden, prevented.

ನಿಷಾದನ *s. n.* Killing, destroying.

ನಿಷೇಧ *s. n.* Prohibition, forbidding, hindering; negation, denial. -ರೂಪ. The negative form of a verb. ನಿಷೇಧಿಸು. To forbid. [ship.

ನಿಷೇವಣಿ *s. n.* Waiting on; service, wor-

ನಿಷ್ಕವಟಿ *s. a.* Guileless. *n.* Guilelessness; also -ರನ. -ಸ್ಥ, ನಿಷ್ಕವಟಿ. A guileless, candid person.

ನಿಷ್ಕರೂಪ *s. a.* Pitiless, unmerciful, cruel. ನಿಷ್ಕರೂಪಿ. A pitiless, cruel person.

ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Ascertainment, decision, settlement. ನಿಷ್ಕರ್ಷಿಸು. To determine, settle.

ನಿಷ್ಕಲಂಕ *s. a.* Stainless, spotless, sinless.

ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮಟ್ಯ *s. n.* Guilelessness.

ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮ *s. a.* Desireless, disinterested; unselfish. *n.* Absence of desire, disinterestedness. ನಿಷ್ಕಾಮಿ. A person free from desire.

ನಿಷ್ಕಾರಣಿ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless.

ನಿಷ್ಕಟಿ *s. n.* The hollow of a tree. 2, a garden attached to a house.

ನಿಷ್ಕೃತಿ *s. n.* Expiation, compensation, discharge of a debt or obligation.

ನಿಷ್ಠ *s. a.* Staying on, grounded on; devoted to, practising. *n.* Intention, aim.

ನಿಷ್ಠುರ, ನಿಷ್ಠುರ (= ನಿಟ್ಟುರ) *s. a.* Hard, rough; harsh, unkind, cruel, severe. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Harshness, etc., severity, cruelty.

ನಿಷ್ಠೆ *s. n.* Position; condition. 2, devotedness; uniform practice, religious duty; faith. 3, excellence, perfection. 4, conclusion, the end of a drama, etc. 5, death. 6, certainty. 7, trouble.

ನಿಷ್ಠೈವಾತ *s. a.* Impartial. *n.* Impartiality.

ನಿಷ್ಠಾಪ *s. a.* Sinless, guiltless.

ನಿಷ್ಠೋಪಣಿ *s. n.* Grinding, pulverizing.

ನಿಷ್ಠುಯೋಜಕ *s. a.* Useless; needless.

ನಿಷ್ಠುಯೋಜನ *s. a.* Causeless, groundless; useless. *n.* Uselessness.

ನಿಷ್ಠುಲ *s. a.* Fruitless, barren; unprofitable.

ನಿಷರ್ಗ *s. n.* Relinquishment; evacuation; 2, giving away. 3, the natural state.

ನಿಷಿ *k. v. l.* To squeeze between fingers.

ನಿಷ್ಠರಣಿ *s. n.* Going out; crossing over; passing time. ನಿಷ್ಠರಿಸು. To spend, pass, as time.

ನಿಸ್ತೂರ್ತ. *lb. of ನಿಶ್ಚಿತಾರ್ಥ, q. v.*
 ನಿಸ್ತೂರ್ತ *s. a.* Weightless, light, pithless, weak. *n.* Weakness.
 ನಿಶ್ಶೇಷ *s. a.* Devoid of energy; dull; impotent. *n.* Want of brilliancy.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *s. a.* Desireless; indifferent; content. *n.* Absence of covetousness; also -ತೆ.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *s. a.* Undoubted, unerring, certain.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ = ನಿಶ್ಚಯ, *q. v.*
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ *s. a.* Pithless, sapless. *n.* Want of energy; weakness; also ನಿಶ್ಚಯ.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯನ *s. a.* Childless, issueless; also ನಿಶ್ಚಯನ.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯೇಷ = ನಿಶ್ಚಯೇಷ, *q. v.*
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯಾಯ = ನಿಶ್ಚಯಾಯ, *q. v.*
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ (= ನಿಶ್ಚಯ, *q. v.*) *s. a.* Sapless; insipid, pithless; worthless, vain. *n.* Saplessness, insipidity.
 ನಿಶ್ಚಯ = ನಿಶ್ಚಯ, *q. v.*
 ನೀ *k. pro.* Thou; *pl.* ನೀವು. *See its declension s. ನಿಶ್ಚಯ.*
 ನೀಗು *k. v. l.* To quit, leave, abandon, get rid of; to lose; to remove, take away; to squander.
 ನೀಚ *s. a.* Low, base, vile, mean. -ತನ. Meanness, vileness.
 ನೀಚ *k. n.* Length. -ನಾಲು. A long row.
 ನೀಚು *k. n.* Straightness. 2, properness, neatness, beauty, tidiness. -ಗಾರ. A tidy man; *f.* -ಗಾರಿಣಿ.
 ನೀಚು *k. v. l.* To extend, stretch out, as fingers, arms, *etc.* 2, to offer, present, give; to serve out; to put. *n.* Extension, length. 2, presenting. *ad.* Abundantly, much; further. -ಮಾಡು. To raise.
 ನೀತಿ *s. n.* Leading, guidance; moral behaviour; political science, policy, statesmanship; moral philosophy, ethics; prudence; acquisition. 2, righteousness; justification (*Christ*). -ಗ. A well-conducted, virtuous man-

-ಮಾರ್ಗ. Moral conduct. -ವಂತ. A moral, just, prudent man. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of ethics or morals. -ವಚನ, -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ಮಾತು. A moral saying.
 ನೀನು *k. pro.* Thou.
 ನೀರೆ = ನೀರು, *q. v.* ನೀರಡಿಕೆ. Thirst. ನೀರಡಿಸು. To be thirsty. ನೀರಡುಗ. The moon. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು, -ನಾಯಿ. An otter. -ವಾರಿ. ನೀರಬಟ್ಟೆ. A water passage. -ಮಾಡು. To liquefy. ನೀರಾಗು. To melt, as metals, sugar, *etc.* ನೀರಾಟ. Sporting in water. ನೀರಾಮೆ. A turtle. ನೀರಾವರಿ, ನೀರಾವರಿಕೆ. Abundance of water; soil fit for wet cultivation. ನೀರಾಳಿ. The onion. ನೀರೆರೆ. To pour water. ನೀರೆರೆ. A kind of plain pepper-water. ನೀರೊತ್ತು. The tide. ನೀರೊಟ. Stream, current.
 ನೀರಜಿ *s. n.* A lotus. 2, a pearl. 3, the garden plant *Costus speciosus*. *a.* Free from impurity.
 ನೀರಂಜು *s. a.* Coarse, thick.
 ನೀರಲು = ನೀರಲು, *q. v.*
 ನೀರಾಂಜನ = ನೀರಾಂಜನ, *q. v.*
 ನೀರು (= ನೀರು) *k. n.* Water. 2, the lustre of a gem. ನೀರಿರವ. A waterman. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To turn water. -ಕಾಗೆ, -ಗಾಗೆ. A kind of cormorant, shag, diver. -ಕಾಲುವೆ. A channel. -ಕೊಕ್ಕರೆ. A enrlew. -ಗಂಗಾಳ. A basin of water. -ಗಣಿಗಲು. The water hog-weed, *Barringtonia acutangula*. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A water-spring. -ಕೋಳಿ. A water-fowl. -ಗೋಳಿಗಿವ. A small potherb, *Portulaca oleracea*. -ಬೆಳ. The bladder. -ತೊಟ್ಟಿ. A water-trough. -ವಗೆ. Thirst. -ವಾರಿ. A water-course. -ನಾಯಿ. The river-otter. -ನೆತ್ತಿ. A water-shed; the crest of a hill adjoining cultivation. -ಬಿವು. To let water. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು = ನೀರುನಾಯಿ, *q. v.* -ಬುತ್ತಿ. The Thyme-leaved *Gratiola*, *Herpestis moniera*. -ಮಳೆ. Rain that brings water to fields, tanks, *etc.* -ವರಿ. Stream, current; water-cess. -ಪಕ್ಕ. The Indian or

Siberian crane, *Ardea sibirica*. -ಪಂದಿ.
 The skate fish. -ಪಂಚೆ. The water-
 reed, *Calamus fasciculatus*. -ಪಾಪು.
 A water-snake. -ಪೊಗೇ. Fog arising
 from water; steam, vapour.
 ನೀರೆ (ರೇ=ಪೆ) a. k. n. A damsel; a gay
 woman.
 ನೀರ. = ನೀರ, q. v. -ಕುಡಿ. -ಗುಡಿ. Water to
 drink. -ಗುಟ್ಟೆ. A water-bubble.
 -ಸುಡಿಸು. To soak. -ಸೊಗೇ. To draw
 water. -ಮೂಸಸೆ. A mermaid, nymph.
 -ಪಟ್ಟು. A paddle. -ಪೂಪ. A lotus, etc.
 ನೀಲಿ s. a. Dark-blue or black; dyed
 with indigo. 2, bad; vile. 3, slow,
 lazy. n. The sapphire. 2, N. of a
 monkey attendant on Rāma. 3, sin,
 crime. 4, indigo. -ಕಂಠ. -ಕಂಠರ. A
 peacock; a quail; Śiva; N. -ಗಾರ.
 An indigo-dyer. -ನಿರಿ. The Nilagiri
 hill. -ಮಣಿ. The sapphire. ನೀಲಾಂಬ
 ರಿ. N. of a rāga.
 ನೀಲಾಂಜನ s. n. A small lamp used for
 waving before an idol, etc.
 ನೀಲಿ s. n. An indigo shrub, *Indigofera*
tinctoria. 2, indigo, the dye. 3, a
 female evil spirit that speaks lies.
 -ಗಣ್ಣು. An eye with a bluish pupil.
 -ಗಾರ. An indigo-dyer. -ಗಮಾತು. A
 falsehood. -ವಾತೆ. A false report.
 ನೀಲೋತ್ಪಲ. The blue water-lily, *Nym-*
phaea cyanea; a blue lotus.
 ನೀವಾಳ f. n. Rice growing wild.
 ನೀವಿ s. n. A cloth worn round a woman's
 waist. 2, capital, stock. 3, a wag-
 ger, stake. 4, junction, union.
 ನೀವು 1. k. pro. (pl. of ನೀರು) You. See
 its decl. s. ನೀವು.
 ನೀವು 2. k. v. t. To rub softly, stroke
 down, as the hair; cloth, etc.
 ನೀವು (ಬ. ನಯಿಸು) v. t. To manage;
 to fulfill.
 ನೀಳ (= ನೀಡ.) k. n. Extension, length,
 height.
 ನೀಳು (cf. ನೀಡು) a. k. v. i. To grow long,
 extend, be stretched out.

ನು s. int. Now? what? indeed?
 ನುಗ (= ನುಗು) k. v. t. To powder.
 ನುಗುಚು k. v. t. To slip.
 ನುಗು = ನುಗು, q. v.
 ನುಗು 1. k. v. t. To force one's self into:
 to enter without permission, as a
 house, etc.; to creep into.
 ನುಗು 2. (= ನುಗು, q. v.) k. v. t. To crush,
 powder, grind. n. Crushed or crum-
 bled state. ನುಗುಗು. To be crushed
 to pieces, crumble.
 ನುಗು (= ನುಗು) k. n. The horse-radish,
Moringa pterigosperma. Cpts.: -ಕಾಯಿ,
 -ನಿಷ, -ನೀಲ, ಮುರ, -ನೋಪ್ಪ, etc.
 ನುಗು k. v. t. To swallow; to devour
 ನುಗು (= ನುಗು 2, etc.) k. n. Fragments,
 bits: grits of any grain. 2, wasting
 away, ruin, etc. ನುಗುಕ್ಕು. Broken rice.
 -ಗಂಬ. Ganji made of nuç n.
 ನುಡಿ k. v. i. To utter; to speak; to say.
 n. A voice; speech; a word; a pro-
 mise; a language. Cpts.: ಏವೆ, ಚುನ್ನ,
 ಜವಳಿ, ತಪ್ಪು, ತೊಬಲು, ಬಲು, ಬಿರು, ಬಿರು
 ಸು, ಮರುಕಾಟ, etc. -ಕೊಡು. To pro-
 mise. -ಮೆಚ್ಚು. Assent by word. -ಕೆ.
 Speech. -ಸು. To cause to utter,
 speak, etc.; to perform music upon,
 to play.
 ನುನೆ a. k. n. Smoothness, softness,
 gentleness; also ಸುಣು, ಸುಣುಪು. -ಗಾಕೆ,
 ಸುಣುಗಾಕೆ. Fine, smooth plaster. -ಜ
 ಗಲಿ. A soft seat. -ಅರಿಪಿನ. Fine tur-
 meric. -ಸುಡಿ, ಸುಣ್ಣುಡಿ. A gentle
 word. -ಬೆಳಗು. A delicate lustre.
 -ಮಣಿ. A delicate gem. -ಮಾತು =
 -ಸುಡಿ, q. v. -ಮುತ್ತು. A fine pearl.
 ಸುಣ್ಣುಗೆ, ಸುಣ್ಣುನೆ. Smoothness, baldness.
 a. Smooth; bald. ut. Completely.
 ಸುಣ್ಣು. = ಸುಣುಪು, q. v.
 ಸುತಿ s. n. Praise, eulogium; worship.
 -ಸು. To praise, etc.
 ಸುಂದು = ಸೊಂದು, q. v.
 ಸುರಿ (ರಿ=ಪಿ. = ನುಗು 2, q. v.) k. v. i. To be
 crushed, etc. 2, to be harassed; to

be inured to; to become familiar with.

ನೂರು (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** The state of being harassed or exercised. -ಪಡಿ. Familiarity with, etc.

ನೂರುಕು (ರು = ಐ) **k. v. i.** To wane away. *v. l.* (= ನೂಗ್ಗು 2) To reduce to powder, etc.

ನೂರುಜು (ರು = ಐ) **k. n.** Gravel.

ನೂಲಿ **k. v. l.** To twist, as a rope, etc.; to wring, as clothes in washing; to curl, as the whiskers, etc. 2, the intestines to gripe. *n.* A twist, cord. 2, griping pain in the intestines; also ನೂಲಿಕೆ. ನೂಲಿಸು. To cause to twist.

ನೂಲಿಕೆ, ನೂಲಿಗೆ **k. n.** A twist, cord, thread, twine. -ನೂವು. To twist. -ಅಗಣಿ, -ಯಗಣಿ. The twisting pin that elevates or depresses the shaft of the oil-mill.

ನೂಸಿ 1. **k. n.** Powder, dust.

ನೂಸಿ 2. **k. n.** An insect that destroys cloth, grain, etc. 2, an eye-fly; a gnat.

ನೂಸಿ 3. (= ನೂಸುಳು) **k. v. i.** To enter a door, etc. *P. ps.* ನೂಸಿದು, ನೂಸುತ್ತ.

ನೂಸುಳು (= ನೂಸಿ 3) **k. v. i.** To enter a door; to get into; to retreat, hide one's self, slink. *n.* Entering a door. 2, evasion, falsehood.

ನೂಸುತ್ತ = ನೂಸಿದು. *P. p. of* ನೂಸಿ 3.

ನೂಕು **k. v. l.** To shove, push; to push away or aside; to push on, urge on. 2, to spend, as time. 3, to fare. *n.* Shoving; a push. ನೂಕಿಸು. To cause to push, etc.

ನೂತನ **s. a.** New, novel, recent; fresh, young; strange. -ಗಾರ. A schemer.

ನೂತಿ (*th. of* ಅನತಿ) *n.* A cancerous disease.

ನೂರು (ರು = ಐ) **k. a.** A hundred. ನೂರ ನೆಯ. Hundredth. ನೂರಾನವತ್ತು. 150. ನೂರಾಪ್ಪತ್ತೈದು. 125. ನೂರಾರು. Fully a 100. -ಪಟ್ಟು, -ಮಡಿ. A hundred fold.

ನೂಲು **k. n.** Yarn, thread. *v. l.* To make thread, spin. *P. p.* ನೂಲು. -ಕಂ

ಟಿಕೆ, -ಕಂಡಿಕೆ. A ball of thread. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Cotton cloth. -ಪುಣೆಮೆ. A festival on which the sacred thread is renewed.

ನೂಳು **k. ad.** Much, exceedingly.

ನೃ **s. n.** Man. -ನ, -ಪತಿ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A king. -ನವಿವ್ಯ. State policy. -ಪ್ರೇಂದ್ರ. An excellent king. -ವರಿ. Vishnu's incarnation of man-lion; also ನರಸಿಂಹ.

ನೃತ್ಯ **s. n.** Dancing, pantomime.

ನೆಕ್ಕು (= ನಕ್ಕು) **k. v. l.** To lick. ನೆಕ್ಕಿಸು. To cause to lick.

ನೆಗಡು (= ನೆಗಸು) **a. k. v. l.** To cause to jump.

ನೆಗಡಿ **k. n.** A cold, catarrh. -ಬರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To catch cold.

ನೆಗತ **k. n.** Leaping, jumping.

ನೆಗಪು, ನೆಗಡು **a. k. v. l.** To raise, lift up. *n.* Lifting up.

ನೆಗಸು. = ನೆಗಡು, *q. v.*

ನೆಗಲ್ಗೆ (ನ್ = ಳ್) **a. k. v. l.** To undertake; to engage in; to perform, do. *v. i.* To come; to be used.

ನೆಗಳು 1. (ನ್ = ಳು) **a. k. v. i.** To become manifest, well known, famous; to shine; to appear.

ನೆಗಳು 2., ನೆಗಲೆ **k. n.** An alligator.

ನೆಗಲೆ **a. k. n.** Action; work; conduct. 2, fame, accomplishment.

ನೆಗೆ **k. v. i.** To be purified, to be clear, to shine. 2, to jump up, to bound. 3, to rise, ascend. *v. l.* To raise, lift up. *P. ps.* ನೆಗದು, ನೆಗೆದು. ನೆಗೆತ. Leaping.

ನೆಗಲು, ನೆಗಲು **k. n.** The small caltrop, *Tribulus lanuginosus*; also -ಮುಕ್ಕು.

ನೆಗು 1. **k. v. i.** To be curved or bent inward; to sink in; to disappear; to get a bruise. [*troy.*]

ನೆಗು 2. **k. v. l.** To crush, smash, des-

ನೆಟ್ಟು (= ನಟ್ಟು 1, *q. v.*) **k. v. l.** To believe, trust; to confide in. *n.* Confidence, trust, faith, reliance. ನೆಟ್ಟಿಕೆ, -ಗೆ. = ನಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *s.* ನಟ್ಟು 1, *q. v.*

ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ, ನೆಟ್ಟನೆ **k. a.** Straight, erect. *ad.* Straightly; orderly, regularly; right-

ly, distinctly; well, in good health.
 ಸೆಟ್ಟಗಾಗು. To become straight. -ಮಾಡು. To repair; to do well; to arrange.
 ಸೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ, ಸೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ. ಸೆಟ್ಟನ್ನ ಕ. a. Straight, regular, proper, etc. *Cpds.* -ನೆರೆ, -ಮಾಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. etc.
 ಸೆಡು (= ಸಮು. etc., q. c.) k. r. t. To fix firmly, plant, etc. P. p. ಸೆಟ್ಟು.
 ಸೆಣ ಕ. n. Fat, marrow.
 ಸೆಂಟ (= ಸಂಬ, q. r.) k. n. A kinsman, relative. -ರುಂಪರು, ಸೆಂಟಿಂಪರು. Relations and other beloved ones. -ತನ, -ಸನ, -ಸಿಕ್ಕೆ. Relationship.
 ಸೆಂಟು. = ಸಂಬು, q. r.
 ಸೆತ್ತ (fb. of ಸೆತ್ತ) n. The eye. 2, a die; a cowry used in gaming. 3, gambling. -ವ ಪಲಿಸೆ. A play-board. ಸೆತ್ತವಾಟ. Playing at backgammon, etc. ಸೆತ್ತಿಗ. A gambler.
 ಸೆತ್ತರು (= ಸೆತ್ತ) k. n. Blood. -ಕುರು. A kind of bleeding boil.
 ಸೆತ್ತಿ k. n. The forehead; the crown of the head. -ಮುತ್ತು. A pearl in the head.
 ಸೆತ್ತ. = ಸೆತ್ತರು, q. r.
 ಸೆನ. = ಸೆನಮು. P. p. of ಸೆನೆ 1, in ಸೆನ ಕೊಳ್ಳು.
 ಸೆನೆ 1. k. r. i. t. To think, imagine; to think upon; to be mindful of; to wish; to remember; also ಸೆನಮು. ಸೆನಪು, ಸೆನಪು. Thought, reflection; recollection, remembrance. -ಪು ಇಮು, ಸೆನವಿಮು. To think about, remember. -ಪು ಇರು, ಸೆನವಿರು. To bear in mind. ಸೆನವರಿಕೆ. Recollection.
 ಸೆನೆ 2. k. r. i. To become wet. P. ps. ಸೆನಮು, ಸೆನಮು, ಸೆನಮು. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Becoming wet, etc. -ಮಾಕು. To put for soaking. -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, ಸೆನೆಯಕ್ಕಿ. Soaked rice; a kind of sweetmeat. ಸೆನಗವಲೆ. Soaked kadale. -ಮು ಸೆನಮು. To make wet, moisten.
 ಸೆಪ್ಪು (= ಸೆನಪು, etc.) k. n. Recollection. 2, acquaintance.
 ಸೆಮ್ಮು f. n. Serenity; comfort, happiness. -ವಂತ, -ಸು. A happy man.

ಸೆಮ್ಮು a. k. r. i. To lean on; to take for one's support. n. Leaning upon; a support. -ಗೆ. = ಸಂಬಿಕೆ. ಸೆಮ್ಮು. To charge with, attribute.
 ಸೆಯ್, ಸೆಯ್ ಕ. r. t. To weave; to entwine; also ಸೆಯ್ಯು. ಸೆಯ್ಯುಗೆ. Weaving; a web. -ಗೆಯವು, -ಕಾರ. A weaver.
 ಸೆಯ್ಯಲೆ, ಸೆಯ್ಯಲೆ k. n. A water-lily.
 ಸೆರ 1. (= ಸೆರೆ 1) k. n. Nearness; joining; assistance. a. Adjoining, coming near (to assist). -ನಾಮ. An adjoining district. -ಮನೆ (= ಸೆರೆ-). A neighbouring house: next door. -ಯನ, -ಮನೆಯವ. A neighbour. -ಮೊಲೆಯವರು. Next door and other neighbours.
 ಸೆರೆ 2. (ರ=ಐ) k. n. A vital point or organ; a secret. -ತೆ. Fullness, completeness.
 ಸೆರೆಕೆ (= ಸೆರಿಕೆ) k. n. A fence of bamboos, etc.
 ಸೆರಮು, = ಸೆರೆಮು. P. p. of ಸೆರೆ, q. r.
 ಸೆರವು, ಸೆರವು a. k. e. t. To bring together, join, collect, convene.
 ಸೆರವಣಿ (ರ=ಐ) a. k. n. Fullness; accomplishment; nicety; goodness.
 ಸೆರವಿ k. n. A union, mass, crowd, multitude, etc. [help.
 ಸೆರವು 1. k. n. A mass. 2, an assistance.
 ಸೆರವು 2. (ರ=ಐ) k. n. Fullness, completeness. -ಫರಿಸು, ಸೆರವೇರಿಸು. To fulfil, accomplish. ಸೆರವೇರು. To be completed, fulfilled, as a word, work, etc.
 ಸೆರವೇರು. See s. ಸೆರವು 2.
 ಸೆರಳು k. n. Shade; shadow; shelter.
 ಸೆರಿಕೆ. = ಸೆರೆಕೆ, q. r.
 ಸೆರೆ 1. k. r. i. To join; to come together, assemble; to associate with. P. ps. ಸೆರೆಮು, ಸೆರಮು. n. Proximity, neighbourhood; union, company. -ಮುನೆ. = ಸೆರಮನೆ. -ಯವ. A neighbour. -ಊರು, ಸೆರೆಯೂರು. A neighbouring village. -ಹಳ್ಳಿ. A neighbouring hamlet.
 ಸೆರೆ 2. = ಸೆರೆ, q. r.

ನೆರೆ 3. (ರೆ = ಪೆ) *k. r. i.* To become entire, full, complete, ready, perfect, mature, sufficient. *P. ps.* ನೆರೆವು, ನೆರೆವು. *n.* Completeness; maturity, etc. 2, a flood. *ad.* Completely, perfectly. fully, exceedingly. -ಜಾಣ. Replete with wisdom.

ನೆಲ *k. n.* Ground, soil; land; floor; a country, kingdom; the earth. ಏವುಗು. Swampy ground. ತವರು-. Rising ground. -ಕವಲೆ. The earth-nut. -ಕಲ. A miser. -ಕಂಚಿ, -ನಾರಿಂಗ. A small shrub, *Naregamia atala*. -ಗಟ್ಟು. Pavement. -ಗುಂಬಳ. A creeper, *Ipomaea digitata*. -ಗುಮ್ಮ. A kind of bird. -ಗುಳ್ಳ. A prickly nightshade. -ತಾವರೆ, -ದಾವರೆ. The plant *Hibiscus mutabilis*. -ನೆಲ್ಲಿ. A small herb, *Phyllanthus madraspatensis*. -ಬೇವು. The plant *Gentiana cherayla*. -ಮನೆ. A cellar; a dungeon. -ವಾಳಿಗೆ. A granary. -ವರೆ (-ತವರೆ). The plant *Cassia abovata*. -ವಾಗು. To take root; to become a protection. -ವರಿ, -ವಮಾನ. Level with the ground. -ವಂಪಿಗೆ. A fragrant garden-flower, *Kaemferia rotunda*. -ವು. To settle; to stay; to stand. -ವಲಸು. The ananas. -ವಾಡಿ. A land-way. ನೆಲಾವರೆ. The Senna plant.

ನೆಲವು, ನೆಲವು *k. n.* A net-work of rope in which pots, etc. are suspended.

ನೆಲೆ *k. n.* Standing-place; a place of residence; an apartment of a house; place; ground; footing; basis; certainty; certain knowledge; a mystery. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. = ನೆಲಗಟ್ಟು, *q. r.* -ಗಣ್ಣು. A penetrating eye. -ಗೆವು. Ground to lose, etc. -ಗೆಳವು. To take footing; to take root, as plants, etc.; to become settled. -ಗೆಳಿಸು. To place, establish, etc. -ಮನೆ. An abode. -ವಾಡ. An upper story. -ಯಾಗು. To get a firm footing; to be in use.

ನೆಲ್ಲಿ *k. n.* The emblic myrobalan, *Phyllanthus emblica*.

ನೆಲ್ಲು *k. n.* Paddy, rice in its husk. -ತಕ್ಕು, ನೆಲ್ಲಕ್ಕು. Rice. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A paddy-field. -ಪುಲ್ಲವರೆ. A band of paddy straw.

ನೆವೆ, ನೆವನ (*th. of ನೆವೆ*) *n.* A pretence, pretext, plea. -ತೆನೆ, -ವಾಪು. To pretend. -ವೇಳು. To utter a pretext, to plead an excuse.

ನೆನೆ (= ನೆನೆ, *q. r.*) *k. r. i.* To jump about, etc. 2, to give one's self airs. *P. ps.* ನೆನವು, ನೆನೆವು, ನೆನ್ನು. -ಆಟ, ನೆನ್ನುಟ. Jumping about. ನೆನ್ನುವು. To jump about.

ನೆಳಲು (*ಚ = ಡ*) = ನೆರಳು, *q. r.*

ನೆಣೆ = ನೇಯು, *q. r.*

ನೆಣಲಿ, ನೆಣಲು, ನೆಣಲು (*th. of ಶಾಂಕಲ*) *n.* A plough. -ಕಡು. A plough-shaft. -ಸಾಲು. A furrow. -ಪೂವು. To yoke oxen to a plough. -ಪೂವೆ. To plough.

ನೆಣೆ = ನೇಯಿಗೆ, etc., *q. r.*

ನೆಣೆ *k. n.* Young plants, esp. of rice; also ನಾಟ.

ನೆಣೆ (*= ನೇಟು, q. r.*) *k. n.* Straightness; truth.

ನೆಣೆ *k. n.* A cord, rope; a noose. -ವಾಕಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hang one's self.

ನೆಣೆ *P. p. of ನೇಲು, q. r.*

ನೆಣೆ *s. n.* A leader; leading. 2, the eye. -ತ್ರಯ. Siva. -ವೈದ್ಯ. An oculist. ನೆಣೆತ್ರಯ. Tears. ನೆಣೆತ್ರವತಿ. N. of a river in S. Canara.

ನೆಣೆಪಾಲ, ನೆಣೆಪಾಳ *s. n.* N. of a country, Nepal. 2, = ಜಾಪಾಳ.

ನೆಣೆವು (*th. of ನಿಯಮ, q. r.*) *n.* A rule, order, appointment. -ಕೆ. Ruling; a rule; an appointment, etc. -ತೆನೆ. To lay down as a rule. -ವಂತ. = ನಿಯಮವಂತ.

ನೆಣೆಮೂಕೆ, ನೆಣೆಮೂಕೆ *s. n.* Appointment; allowance, stipend.

ನೆಣೆಮಿ *s. n.* The circumference of a wheel.

ನೆಣೆಮಿಸು. *th. of ನಿಯಮಿಸು, q. r.*

ನೆಣೆವು (*= ನೇಯಿಗೆ, q. r.*) *k. n.* Weaving. ನೆಣೆಯು. = ನೇಯು, *q. r.*

ನೇರ **k. n.** Straightness; propriety; harmony; rightness; fitness; order. ನೇರ ನೇರ. *rep.* Quite proportionate; face to face.

ನೇರವು **a. k. n.** Propriety, rectitude, *etc.* ನೇರವು. A Brāhmaṇa; *f.* ನೇರವಳ.

ನೇರಲು. ನೇರಳೆ, ನೇರಲಿಲು (ರ=ಃ) **k. n.** A common tree with purple berries, *Eugenia jambolana.*

ನೇರೆ **f. n.** A breakfast.

ನೇರಲು **k. c. i.** To be suspended, to hang, swing, dangle. *P. p.* ನೇರತು. ನೇರತಾವು. = ನೇರಲು, *q. v.*

ನೇರವಿಸು **k. v. t.** To make straight or smooth; to rub gently with the hand.

ನೇರವಳ **a. k. n.** A necklace of silver or gold; a girdle.

ನೇರವುರ (ಉ. of ನೋವುರ) **n.** An anklet.

ನೇರವು (ಉ=ಃ) **a. k. n.** The sun. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Crystal.

ನೇರವು. ನೇರವು (ಉ. of ನೇರವು) **n.** Love. -ಗಾರ. A male friend; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ.

ನೈದ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ನೈಡ) **s. n.** Lowness; humility.

ನೈಜ (ಫ್ರ. ನೈಜ) **s. a.** Real. *n.* Reality. truth.

ನೈತ್ರೋಜನು **e. n.** Nitrogen, an element.

ನೈವೃತ್ತಕ **s. a.** Accidental, occasional.

ನೈವಿಕ **s. a.** Momentary. *n.* N. of a forest.

ನೈವೇಯ (= ನಿವುಯ) **s. n.** Barter, exchange.

ನೈಯಾಂಕ **s. n.** A dialectician, logician.

ನೈರುತಿ (ಉ. of ನೈರುತಿ) **n.** The south-west quarter.

ನೈರ್ಮತ **s. a.** South-western. *n.* The ruler of that quarter. ನೈರುತಿ. The south-west quarter.

ನೈರ್ಮಲ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ನಿರ್ಮಲ್ಯ) **s. n.** Stainlessness, purity. [ness.

ನೈಲ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ನೈಲ್) **s. n.** Blueness; black-

ನೈವೇದ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ನೈವೇದ್ಯ) **s. n.** An offering of eatables to a deity. -ಕೆ, -ಕೊಡು, -ವಾಡು. To present a naivēdyā.

ನೈಸ್ಥಿಕ (ಫ್ರ. ನೈಸ್ತೆ) **s. a.** Steady, firm, devoted. -ತನ. Constancy, steady adherence to rules; firm belief.

ನೋಗ (ಉ. of ಯುಗ) **n.** A yoke. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಪಾಕು. To yoke.

ನೋಡು **k. n.** Agreeableness or pleasant feeling when eating, hearing sweet words, *etc.*

ನೋಡು **k. n.** A fly. -ಕನ. A common plant, *Plectranthos cordifolius.* -ಒ. One of the Kuṅbā tribe.

ನೋನೆ **k. v. t.** To clean the teeth with the tongue. 2, (a. k.) to swallow.

ನೋಂದಿಸು (= ನಂದಿಸು, ನಂದಿಸು, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To extinguish, quench. ಬೆಂಕಿ-ನೋಂದಿಸು. To alleviate sorrow. ವಾಡು. To slake thirst.

ನೋಂದು (= ನಂದು, ನುಂದು, *q. v.*) **k. v. i.** To be extinguished, to go out.

ನೋಂದಿಸು. = ನೋಂದಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನೋಂದಿಸು. = ನೋಂದಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನೋಂದಿಸು. = ನೋಂದಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನೋಂದಿಸು. = ನೋಂದಿಸು, *q. v.*

ನೋಂದಿಸು **k. n.** A gnat, eye-fly.

ನೋನೆ **k. n.** Foam, froth. ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು.

Foam to be formed. -ವಾಯಿ. A frothy mouth. -ವಾಲು. Frothy milk fresh from the cow. -ವವುಳ. A kind of rice-happaḷa. -ಬೀಳು, -ನೋರು. To foam at the mouth.

ನೋನಲು **k. n.** The forehead. ನೋನಲಕ್ಕುರ, ನೋನಲರಹ. The writ of destiny on the forehead. ನೋನಲಬೊಟ್ಟು. A sandal mark on the forehead.

ನೋನು (= ನೋಯು, ನೋಯು) **k. v. i.** To feel pain, to ache; to be afflicted or grieved. *P. p.* ನೋನು.

ನೋನು (ಫ್ರ. ನೋನು) **k. n.** Viewing, beholding; a sight; a spectacle; a look; appearance; examination. -ಕೆ, -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A spectator; an eye-witness; an examiner; a shroff.

ನೋನುನು **e. n.** Notice; information.

ನೋನು **k. v. t.** To look; to view, behold; to look after; to examine; to consider; to take care; to see. ರುಚಿ. To taste.

ನೋನು. To smell. ಕೈ. To feel the

pulse. ಪಣಿಕೆ. To peep. ತಿರಿಗಿ. To look back. ಎಮುರು. To wait, look for. ನೋಡಿಸು. To cause to look, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Looking, etc.

ನೋತ (fr. ನೋ) k. n. Ache, pain.

ನೋನು k. v. l. To observe a vow or perform any meritorious act. P. ps. ನೋತು, ನೋಂತು.

ನೋಂಪಿ k. n. Any meritorious act of devotion, penance, or austerity.

ನೋಯು. = ನೋ, etc., q. v. ನೋಯಿಸು. To cause to suffer pain; to pain, afflict.

ನೋರು h. n. Fare, freight.

ನೋವು (fr. ನೋ) k. n. Ache, pain; affliction. -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಪು. = ನೋಯಿಸು, q. v. ತಲೆ. Headache. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ. Stomach-ache, colic.

ನೌ s. n. A ship, boat. -ಕೆ. A small ship.

ನೌಕರ. = ನವುಕರ, q. v.

ನೌಲು. = ನವಲು, q. v.

ನೈಗ್ರೋಧ s. n. The Indian fig or banyan tree, *Ficus bengalensis*.

ನ್ಯಾಯ (= ನಾಯ) s. n. Method, way, rule, manner, system, plan. 2, fit-

ness, right, justice; law; a lawful act. 3, a lawsuit; dispute. 4, a logical argument; syllogism; logic. 5, an axiom. -ತೀರಿಕೆ. A case; being settled (also -ತೀರುವಿಕೆ. Last judgment). -ತೀರಿಸು. To decide a case; to judge. -ತೀರಿಸುವಿಕೆ. Deciding a case. -ವ ಕಟ್ಟು. A system of rules. -ಕಾರ. A quarrelsome man. -ನಿರ್ಣಯ. A sentence or verdict. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. A standard of law; decalogue, the ten commandments of God. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of justice. -ಮಂತ, -ಸ್ಥ. A just man. -ವಿಚಾರಕ. A judge. -ವಿಚಾರಣೆ. Investigation of a lawsuit. -ವಿಧಾಯಕ. Legislative. -ವಿಧಾಯಕಸಭೆ. Legislative council. -ನಧಿ. A court of justice. -ನ್ಯಾಯ. A court, cutcherry. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧಿಸತಿ, ನ್ಯಾಯಾಧೀಶ. A judge. ನ್ಯಾಯಾಸನ. The judgment seat, bench. ನ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Depositing; consigning; a deposit, pledge. 2, certain religious ceremonies.

ನ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Deficient, defective, wanting. -ತೆ. Deficiency, want.

ಪ್

ಪ್. The thirty-ninth letter of the alphabet.

ಪೆ k. A letter used in reiteration, as: ಅಪ್ಪಿ ಪಾಪ್ಪಿ, ಕಲ್ಲು ಪಲ್ಲು, ಕಾಯಿ ಪಾಯಿ, ಲೆಕ್ಕ ಪಕ್ಕ, ಮಕ್ಕು ಪಕ್ಕು, etc. 2, a. k., a letter to form the future tense and the present rel. part., as: ಇವನ, ಉದಯವ, ಕಾನ, ತಾನ, ಪೋವ, ಒವನ, ಮಾಳ್ವ.

ಪಕಳಿ f. n. A petal of a flower.

ಪಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಪ.

ಪಕಾಲಿ h. n. A double water-skin carried on a bullock.

ಪಕೀರ. = ಫಕೀರ, q. v.

ಪಕ್ಕ (fb. of ವಕ್ಕ) n. A wing. 2, the flank or side; a side, party, faction. 3, neighbourhood. 4, support. -ತಿ. The flank or side. -ರಕ್ಕೆ, -ರಿಕ್ಕೆ (fb. of ವಕ್ಕ ರಕ್ಕೆ). The armour of horses or elephants. -ಶೂಲೆ. Pleurisy.

ಪಕ್ಕನೆ (= ಪಕ್ಕನೆ) k. ad. Suddenly. -ನಗು. To burst out a laughing.

ಪಕ್ಕಲೆ f. n. A kind of vessel.

ಪಕ್ಕಾ (fb. of ವಕ್ಕ) a. Mature, ripe; perfect; shrewd; accomplished. -ಖರವೆ. The regular account compiled from the diary. -ಅದವ, -ವನ. A shrewd, cunning man. -ಮಾತು. An apt word.

-ವಂಸ. Lasting colour. -ಸಿಪಾಯಿ. An accomplished soldier. -ಸೈರು. A large measuring sru.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ f. n. A manner, way, means. 2, ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 1. a. k. n. Lying down; reposing. 2. a dormitory; the lair of wild beasts; a nest. 3, a cow-pen. 4, closeness, contact.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 2. = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, etc., q. v. n. The side. 2, the page of a book.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ (= ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.) s. a. Cooked, baked. 2, mature, ripe. 3, accomplished, perfect, fully developed, ready; shrewd; strong. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. Cooked food; a dish. -ಪೂಪು. To cook; to make fit. -ಆಗು. To grow ripe or fit for use.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ (= ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.) s. n. A wing; a feather. 2, the side of anything; the flank. 3, a side, part; a party, faction. 4, a follower, partisan. 5, partiality. 6, a case; an alternative; supposition (ಆ ಪಕ್ಷದಲ್ಲಿ, in that case, provided). 7, the half of a lunar month. -ವೂಪು. To be partial. -ಬಿಡಿ. To side with. -ಪಾತ. Partiality. -ಪಾತಿ. A partisan. -ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ. An expiatory act performed at the sukrapaksha. -ಭೇದ. Partiality. -ಭೇದಮೂಪು. To be partial, to show partiality. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ ತರ. Another way or manner. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ ವರ. Siding with another party. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. Against, opposite (party).
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A bird. 2, siding with. -ನೂಪು. A bird's nest; a bird-cage. -ರಾಜ. Garuda. -ವಾಪಸ. Vishnu. -ಇಕ ರವು. To espouse a side.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A wing. 2, an eye-lash. 3, the filament of a flower.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ h. n. A turban.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. n. A frequently cultivated tree, *Mimusops denigi*.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 2. f. n. A mark on a die; a cowry for playing a kind of backgammon.

2, the play itself. -ಯ ಕೋಟಿ. The centre of a dice-cloth. Cpds.: -ಯ ಬೀದಿ, -ಯ ನುಸೆ, -ಯ ನಾಲು, etc. -ಯು ಬಿ. The pagadé-play.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ f. a. Cautious, as in speech; painstaking. -ಗಾರ. A painstaking man.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. Tribute, tax.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ f. n. Pay, salary.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ a. k. v. i. To be sticky, viscid; to adhere. 2, to be afflicted.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 1. f. n. A large fan, punka.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 2. s. n. Mud, mire. 2, sin. -ಬ, -ಬಾತ. A lotus. -ಬಗ್ಗು, -ಬನಾಬ. Brahmâ. -ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ. The moon. -ಬಾಕ್ಕ, -ಬೋವರ. Vishnu.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A line, range, row, series. 2, a row of people at a meal. 3, a flock, troop; a company. -ರಾವ. Râvâna. -ಭೇದ. Partiality in serving guests. -ರಥ. Daśaratha. Cpds.: ರಾಜ, ಸಭಾ, etc.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ k. n. A fork, a forked branch. -ನೂಪು. A large forehead-mark. -ಪಾ ಕು. To deceive.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ k. a. Apart, distinct. n. A party of people.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ s. a. Lame, crippled.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ = ಪುಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ s. n. Cooking, roasting; maturing; digesting. 2, fire.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ f. n. Reproach. ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. To reproach, chide, jeer.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. n. Greenness; an emerald. -ಕ ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. Superior camphor. -ಸಿ. Greenness.
 ಪುಟ್ಟಿ 2. (lb. of ಪುಟ್ಟಿ) n. Dress, adorning; an ornament. -ಪ, -ಪಪ (= ಪುಟ್ಟಿ ಪ). A large wrapper; a stout cotton

cloth used as a cover at night. -ವನಿಸು. To decorate, adorn.

ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ (= ಪಚ್ಚಡಿ) k. n. A kind of pickles made of green vegetables.

ಪಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A precious stone set in gold without soldering.

ಪಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಸು h. a. Twenty-five. 2, a kind of play.

ಪಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಸು k. n. Privacy; consulting in private.

ಪಚ್ಚಿ (= ಪಚ್ಚಿ) k. n. Greenness. 2, yellowish colour. 3, young sprouts; growing corn, etc., and their colour. 4, freshness, unripeness, rawness. 5, an emerald. 6, N. of a plant with fragrant ears; also -ಕೆನ್ನೆಗವ. 7, any tattooed figure on the skin. -ಕಾಯಿ ಗವ. A climbing herb, *Cucumis pubescens*. -ಕೋರಣ. A festoon of green leaves.

ಪಚ್ಚಿತ್ತಿ. = ಫಲಿತ್ತಿ, q. c.

ಪಚ್ಚಿ. = ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ, q. v.

ಪಂಚ s. a. Five. 2, incomparable. n. A jury. -ಕ. Made of five; a pack of five, as of paper. -ಕವ್ವಾಯ. A sweet meat made of five ingredients, as avalakki, ḷḷu, kadlê, kûbari and bella. -ಕೋಣ. A pentagon. -ಘಾಯ. The five wounds of Christ, as of hands, feet and heart. -ಗವ್ಯ. Five things from the cow: milk, curds, ghee, urine and dung. -ಗೌವ. Brâhmanas of Bengal and northern provinces. -ತಂತ್ರ. N. of a collection of stories and fables in five chapters. -ತ್ವ. Fivefoldness; death. -ವರ್ಷ. Five days in a month on which Brâhmanas perform special worship. -ಪಾಂಡವ. The five sons of Pându, who are worshipped by peasants in the form of stones. -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. A metal vessel. -ಪ್ರಾಣ. The five vital airs. -ಭೂತ. The five elements: earth, fire, water, air and ether. -ಮ. The fifth; a Śûdra; a çândâla. -ಮಹಾಪಾತಕ, -ಮಹಾ

ಪಾಪ. The five heinous sins: killing a Brâhmana, etc. -ಮಹಾಯಜ್ಞ, -ಯಜ್ಞ. Devotional acts performed in reference to the vêda, the gods, the manes of ancestors, men and all beings. -ಮಹಾಪಾದ್ಯ. Five musical instruments: a horn, tabor, conch-shell, kettle-drum, and a gong. -ಮಿ. The 5th day of the lunar fortnight; the ablative case. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. Five gestures of fingers made in presenting offerings; five sectarian marks of Saivas. -ರಂಗು. = -ವರ್ಣ. -ರಾತ್ರ. N. of doctrinal books of Vaishnava sects. -ರಾತಿ, -ರಾತಿ ಕ. The double rule of three. -ಲೋಹ. An alloy of 5 metals, viz. gold, silver, copper, tin and iron. -ವಕ್ತ್ರ. A lion; Sîva. -ವಟ. N. of a place where Râma resided. -ವರ್ಣ. The five colours: white, black, red, yellow, and green; five letters or castes. -ವಾದ್ಯ. The bhêri, sâukha, kahâlê, gañjê, and vîṇe. -ವಿಷಯ. The five objects of sense: rasa, rûpa, gandha, śabda, and sparśa.

ಪಂಚಾಂಗ s. n. A calendar or almanac. -ವನ. An astrologer; a poor man. -ವೇಳು. To tell the things from an almanac; to tell verbosely.

ಪಂಚಾಮೃತ s. n. The five nectarious substances: milk, curds, ghee, honey, and sugar.

ಪಂಚಾಯಿತಿ h. n. An assembly to settle a matter by arbitration; arbitration. -ಪೈಸಲು. An award of arbitrators. ಪಂಚಾಯಿತ. An arbitrator.

ಪಂಚಾಲ s. n. N. of a tribe and their country in the north.

ಪಂಚಾವಸ್ಥೆ s. n. Five states of humanity: childhood, boyhood, youth, manhood, and old age.

ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ s. a. Fifty. -ತಮ. Fiftieth. ಪಂಚಾಶತ್ತಿನ ಪಬ್ಬ. Pentecost; the pouring down of the Holy Spirit on the disciples of Christ.

ಪಂಚತಾಂ s. n. One of the five classes of artificers: goldsmiths, carpenters, blacksmiths, braziers and stone-cutters. 2, a goldsmith.

ಪಂಚೆ (= ಪಂಚೆ) f. n. A small dōtra.

ಪಂಚೇಂದ್ರಿಯಾ s. n. The five organs of sense: the eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin.

ಪಂಚ್ಚೇರು (fr. ಪಂಚ - ಸೇರು) s. h. n. One-eighth of a maund.

ಪಂಜಿರು s. n. A cage. 2, a skeleton.

ಪಂಜಾಬು (th. of ಪಂಚ-ಆಪ) n. The Panjab.

ಪಂಜೆಕೆ f. n. The cotton-ball from which the thread is spun. 2, an almanac. 3, a journal; a register.

ಪಂಜು f. n. A torch.

ಪಂಜೆ l. k. n. A poor, weak person. -ತನ. Poverty.

ಪಂಜೆ 2. = ಪಂಜೆ, q. r.

ಪಟ್ಟ (= ಪಟ್ಟ) s. n. Cloth. 2, fine cloth; = ಪಟ್ಟವೆ, q. r. 3, a veil, screen. 4, a sheet; an expanse; vastness. 5, a tablet or plate. 6, a thatch, roof. 7, a sail. 8, a paper-kite. 9, a picture. 10, a basin for watering plants. 11, a plat. -ಕ. Cotton cloth; a camp. -ಕಾರ. A weaver; alum. -ಕುಟ, -ಗೃಹ, -ವಾಸ. A tent. -ವಾಸಕ.

A perfumed powder. -ಸ್ತಂಭ. A mast. ಪಟ್ಟಕ (th. of ಪಟ್ಟಕಾ) n. Sulphate of alumina or alum; also ಪಟ್ಟಕಾರ.

ಪಟ್ಟಕಾರು k. n. Tongs, pincers.

ಪಟ್ಟಕೆ, th. of ಪಟ್ಟಕ, q. r.

ಪಟ್ಟಲ s. n. A roof, thatch. 2, a cover, veil. 3, a basket. 4, th. of ಪಟ್ಟಲ.

ಪಟ್ಟವೆ s. n. Silk. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A man who dyes silk yarn, makes silk tassels, etc. ಪಟ್ಟು f. n. A stripe, streak. -ಪಟ್ಟ. Striped. -ಮೆತ. Striped. as a tiger.

ಪಟ್ಟುಕೆ, ಪಟ್ಟುಕ್ಕೆ h. n. A cracker, squib.

ಪಟ್ಟುಬಿಡುವ s. n. Ostentatious display of one's dress.

ಪಟ್ಟಾನು h. n. A Pathān, Afghān.

ಪಟ್ಟಾಂವಳ f. n. A battalion, regiment, army.

ಪಟ್ಟುಪಳೆ s. n. Stripes, lines. 2, woven silk. -ಸೇರೆ. A strē with coloured stripes.

ಪಟ್ಟಕೆ = ಪಟ್ಟಕ, q. r. 2, th. of ಪಟ್ಟಕ.

ಪಟ್ಟಿಂಗ f. n. An unprincipled fellow, a lecher; a prodigal; an adulterer. -ತನ. Unprincipledness, profligacy.

ಪಟ್ಟೀರು s. n. Sandal wood. 2, the belly. 3, bamboo manna.

ಪಟ್ಟು ಕ. n. Sharp. 2, fierce; pungent; violent; active; strong; great. 3, clever, skillful; crafty. 4, eloquent, talkative. -ಮಾಪು. To kindle. -ತ್ವ. Sharpness; cleverness; eloquence.

ಪಟ್ಟೀಲಿ h. n. A village officer.

ಪಟ್ಟೀಲಿ s. n. A species of long cucumber, *Trichosanthes dioeca*; the snake-gourd; also ವಜ್ರಲಿ.

ಪಟ್ಟು s. n. Cloth; silk. 2, a tablet, plate; a royal edict or grant. 3, a frontlet with which a king is decorated at coronation; royalty; a royal throne; dignity, office. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To invest with dignity or authority. (-ಕ್ಕೆ or) -ವ ಮೇಲೆ ಕುಳಿತುಕೊಳ್ಳುವುದು. To come to the throne. -ಕ್ಕೆ ಕೂಡಿಸುವುದು. To place on the throne. -ದಿಂದ ತೆಗೆದುಮಾಕುವುದು. To dethrone. -ವರಸಿ, -ವ ರಾಣಿ. The queen. -ವಣೆ. A throne. -ಆಗುವುದು. To be enthroned. -ಏರು, -ವೇರು. To ascend the throne. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. A king. -ಮೆಟ್ಟಿ. The queen. -ವರ್ಧನ. A vaidika Brāhmaṇa of much reading. -ಶಾಲೆ. A reading hall. ವಟ್ಟುಬಿಡುವೆಕೆ. The coronation of a king, ordination of a priest.

ಪಟ್ಟುಡಿ, ಪಟ್ಟುಡೆ k. n. An anvil. -ಮನೆ. A workshop.

ಪಟ್ಟುಣ (th. of ಪಟ್ಟುಣ) n. A town, city. ಪಟ್ಟುಣಿಗ. A townsman.

ಪಟ್ಟುಳೆ s. n. A girth, martingale.

ಪಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪೆ f. n. A long broad sword; also -ಕಟ್ಟೆ.

ಪಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪೆಂಗ f. n. Idle talk.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ s. n. A stripe, line. 2, a strip, slip, strap, as of lace, cloth; a narrow and long piece, as of cloth, leather, metal, wood, etc.; a bar of iron, a rail for a railroad; a piece of timber of a door-frame; a squared rafter, joist; a female's zone; a dog's collar. 3, a roll of betel-leaves. 4, a fold, as of a turban. 5, a bed in gardens or fields. 6, a roll of a general collection; a list of collection, subscription or contribution. 7, pay, salary. 8, a roll or list, as of names, etc. -ಬಿಡುಗಡೆ. A slanderer. -ನೀಳ್ಕು. = ಪಟ್ಟಿ No. 3. -ವಾಕು. To collect money by subscription.

ಪಟ್ಟಿಕೆ s. n. A tablet; a kind of necklace. 2, a document. 3, a bandage, ligature. 4, a frontlet.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. v. l. To seize, catch, take hold of. n. Hold; a firm grasp. 2, persistence; resolution; pertinacity. 3, an application to a swelling to allay pain. 4, a callous spot.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 2. P. p. of ಪಡು 1, q. v. 2, (fr. ಪಡು 2) lying down. ಪಟ್ಟಿರಿಸು. To lay down, place. [tion.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 3. k. n. So much as; time, repetition.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. n. The bark of trees. 2, plantain fibres folded up so as to hold snuff, etc.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 2. (= ಪಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.) s. n. The pate, i. e. a head without hair. 2, a stripe, as of colour. 3, a broad tape. 4, a strap, girth, girdle. 5, a zone, sash. 6, a plat. 7, the outer iron rim of a wheel. 8, a roll of assessment. -ಕಂಬಳಿ. A striped kambly. -ತೆಗೆ. To shave the head in stripes. -ಮಂಡ. A cot with tape bottom.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ 3. (= ಪಟ್ಟಿ No. 1) s. n. Silk; woven silk.

ಪಟ್ಟಿ = ಪಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.

ಪಠನ s. n. Reading, reciting. ಪಠನಾ ಗಾರ. A school. ಪಠಿಸು. To read; to recite; to study.

ಪಠ 1. = ಪಠನು, ಪಠಿಸು. P. p. of ಪಠ, in ಪಠನೋಳ್ಕು.

ಪಠ 2. (lb. of ಪಟ್ಟಿ) n. Cloth. 2, a thatch. -ನಾಲೆ. A veranda, balcony.

ಪಠಗು (= ಪಠಗು, q. v.) a. k. n. A ship, etc. ಪಠಚ. = ಪಠಿಚ, q. v.

ಪಠನೆ (= ಪಠನೆ) h. n. A curtain; a veil.

ಪಠನೋಪಿ h. n. Inattention, carelessness.

ಪಠನು f. n. Coarse cotton used for bags, etc.

ಪಠನು k. n. A lying or falling down. ಪಠನು. To fall down here and there.

ಪಠನಲ. = ಪಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.

ಪಠನಲು. = ಪಡುವ, q. v.

ಪಡಾವು h. n. Wholesale merchandise.

-ವಾರ. A wholesale merchant.

ಪಡಿ 1. a. k. n. Manner, way. 2, incurring, obtaining. -ಪಾಟು. Troubles.

ಪಡಿ 2. k. n. A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{2}$ sheer.

ಪಡಿ 3. k. n. A leaf or panel of a door.

ಪಡಿ 4. k. n. An allowance in food. -ರ. Daily allowance at a temple.

ಪಡಿ 5. (lb. of ಪ್ರತಿ) n. Equality, likeness, comparison, par. ad. Instead of; beside; against. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To produce equipoise. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A stone used to produce equipoise. -ಗುಂಡು. A round stone used to break another one. -ತೊತ್ತು. An extra servant. -ಮುಖ. lb. of ಪ್ರತಿಮುಖ. -ಮೆಚ್ಚು. Doubt. -ಯಚ್ಚು. A puncheon with which impressions are struck.

ಪಡಿಗ (lb. of ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ) n. A spitting-pot, spittoon.

ಪಡಿಚ (= ಪಡಚ) h. n. Clearance (of a debt); consumption (of articles or provision); ruin.

ಪಡಿಶಲ a. k. n. Effort, exertion. ಪಡಿಶಲಿಸು. To make effort.

ಪಡಿಯಾರ (lb. of ಪ್ರತಿವಾರ) n. A door-keeper; f. -ತಿ.

ಪಡಿಸು k. v. l. To cause to incur, get, etc. -ನಿಷೆ. Causing to get.

ಪಡು 1. (= ಪಡೆ 1) *k. c. l.* To get, obtain; to catch; to incur, undergo; to experience, feel; to suffer. *Affixed to the infinitive of verbs it gives them a passive signification: as: ಬರೆದು, ಬರೆದುಕೊಳ್.* To be written, etc.

ಪಡು 2. *a. k. v. l.* To lie down; to go down, set. *as* the sun: to wear away; to die. *n.* Setting: the west. -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. The western side. -ಪ, -ಪಲ್ಲ. The region of sun-set: the west.

ಪಡೆ 1. (= ಪಡು 1) *k. c. l.* To get; to incur, undergo; to experience; to gain, obtain. 2, to beget; *esp.* to bear, give birth to, *as* a mother. *P. ps.* ಪಡವು, ಪಡೆವು. -ಯುವಿಕೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Obtaining, incurring; experiencing.

ಪಡೆ 2. *k. n.* A multitude, force, army. -ವಳಿ, -ವಳ್ಯ. A general. -ಬಿರುದ. A soldier.

ಪದ್ಮಂಜ (th. of ಪ್ರತಿಭಾಸ) *n.* The sweet-scented oleander, *Nerium odorum.*

ಪಣ 1. *f. n.* Any tribe; a sectarian division. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Caste rules.

ಪಣ 2. (= ಪಣ) *s. n.* Play, playing for a stake. 2, a stake at play, a wager. 3, wages, hire. 4, a fanam, a small coin. 5, a weight of two tolas. 6, price. 7, money, wealth. 8, business, trade. 9, a shop, stall. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To wager.

ಪಣತಿ (th. of ಪ್ರಣತಿ) *n.* A saucer-shaped lamp-cup.

ಪಣಿ *k. n.* A stick, bat. -ಕೊಪು. A play with a bat and ball.

ಪಣಿ = ಪಣಿ, *q. v.* 2, tillage; a quarry.

ಪಂಡಿತ *s. n.* A Pandit, scholar, learned man, doctor; *f.* -ವಿ.

ಪಣ್ಣು 1. *a. k. v. l.* To make ready; to array; to dress; to trim. ಪಣ್ಣುಕ. Arranging, equipping; an ornamental mark on the forehead. ಪಣ್ಣುಕು. To cause to make ready.

ಪಣ್ಣು 2. = ಪಣ್ಣು, *q. v.*

ಪಣ್ಣುಕು *k. n.* A farm.

ಪಣ್ಣು *s. a.* Saleable, vendible. *n.* An article of trade, wares. 2, a shop.

ಪಪಂಜ *s. n.* A bird. 2, a grasshopper. 3, any flying insect, *esp.* a moth. 4, the sun. 5, a sort of paper-kite. 6, an arrow.

ಪಪಂಜಿ *s. n.* N. of a muni, author of the yōga philosophy.

ಪಪನ *s. n.* Falling down.

ಪಪಾಕಿ *s. n.* A standard-bearer, an ensign. -ನ. An army.

ಪಪಾಕೆ *s. n.* A flag, banner.

ಪತಿ *s. n.* A master, owner. 2, a governor, ruler, lord. 3, a husband. -ಪತ್ನಿ. A virtuous and faithful wife. -ಪತ್ನಿ. Husband and wife.

ಪತಿತ *s. a.* Fallen; wicked. -ತ್ವ. Wickedness. -ಪಾಪನ. Purifier and restorer of the fallen.

ಪತ್ತಲಿ *f. n.* A lower garment of females.

ಪತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (= ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ) *s. n.* A quiver.

ಪತ್ತರಿ *h. n.* An examiner of tax money and measurer of public eorn.

ಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Going, moving. 2, a footman. 3, a share of some joint concern. -ಗ, -ಗಾರ. A partner.

ಪತ್ತಿಕೆ *k. n.* A hold: a wall-shelf. 2, (th. of ಪತ್ತಿಕೆ) a sword-blade; a knife.

ಪತ್ತು 1. (= ಪತ್ತು 1, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To hold to, stick to, etc. *n.* Hold, adhesion. 2, a grapple in fight. 3, friendship. -ವಳಿ. The amount of frauds on government charged to a public functionary.

ಪತ್ತು 2. = ಪತ್ತು 2, *q. v.*

ಪತ್ತು 3. *f. n.* Credit, reputation.

ಪತ್ತೆ *h. n.* Tidings; trace, clue. -ಪತ್ತೆಕು. -ಪುಟ್ಟುಕು. To trace. -ಪಾರ. A detective. -ತೋರು. Traces to appear.

ಪತ್ತಿವೆವಾರಿ *f. n.* A Pattimar.

ಪತ್ತಿ *s. n.* A wife. *Cpds: ಗುರು, ರಾಜ,* etc.

ಪತ್ತಿ (th. of ಪತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*

ಪತ್ರ *s. n.* A wing. 2, a vehicle. 3, a leaf. 4, a letter, note; a written paper or deed. 5, the leaf of a book; also -ಕ. 6, a knife. -ಹ್ಯಾರ. By means of a letter. -ಪುಟಕೆ. A basket of leaves. ಪತ್ರಾಂಗ. Sappan wood; red sanders. -ವ್ಯವಹಾರ. Correspondence. ಪತ್ರವಳಿ. A plate made of leaves.

ಪತ್ರಿ *f. n.* The coat of the nutmeg, mace. *u.* Having wings or leaves.

ಪತ್ರಿಕೆ *s. n.* A letter; a leaf. ಜನ್ಮ. A paper containing the horoscope.

ಪತ್ರೇ. = ಪತ್ರಿ, *q. r.* [traveller.

ಪಥ *s. n.* A path, way, road. ಪಥಕ. A

ಪಥ್ಯ *s. a.* Proper, fit, suitable, as diet. *n.* Diet, dietetics. -ಪಾಪು. To observe dietetical rules. -ಕರ. Wholesome.

ಪದ 1. = ಪದ, *q. r.*

ಪದ 2. *s. n.* A step; footstep; a trace, mark. 2, a verse-line; a verse, stanza. 3, a footing, standpoint, position. 4, an abode. 5, an object. 6, cause. 7, an inflected word. -ಗ. A pedestrian; a foot-soldier. -ಗತಿ. Gait. -ಚ್ಛೇದ. Parsing. -ಪಾಠ. A peculiar method of reading and writing vedic texts. -ಪೂರ. Expletive. -ಪೂರಕ. An expletive. -ವಿಸ್ಮೃತಿ. The course of a verse. -ಸಂಧಾನ. Combination of words or composing of verses. ಪದಾವಿ. The beginning of a word. ಪದಾಂತ್ಯ. Final. ಪದಾಂತ್ಯಸಂಧಿ. Euphonic coalition of a final letter with the letter of the next word.

ಪದಕ *s. n.* An ornamental breast-plate.

ಪದಪು *a. k. n.* Zeal; pleasure; charm.

ಪದರು 1. *f. n.* A fold, as of cloth; a division; a thin layer of stone; a coat of an onion; scale of a fish. 2, the lap, as protection, as: ಒಬ್ಬನನ್ನು ತನ್ನ ಪದರಿನಲ್ಲಿ ಇಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಪದರು 2. (ರು = ಪು) *k. r. i.* To be overhasty. 2, to blabber. ಪದರಾಪು, ಪದರು. To talk nonsense. ಪದರಾಟ. Loquacity; haste.

ಪೆವಿ *s. n.* A path, road. 2, situation, rank, office; wealth. ವಿವ್ಯ, ಪೋಕ್ಷ. Heaven. [an.

ಪದಾಲೆ, ಪದಾಲಿ *s. n.* A footman, pedestrian.

ಪದಾರ್ಥ *s. n.* The meaning of a word. 2, a thing. 3, a head; a category. 4, a dish of any vegetables; curry.

ಪದಿ. = ಪದಿ, *q. r.*

ಪದುಳ (= ಪದುಳ) *a. k. n.* Well-being, welfare; safety. ಪದುಳಿಗ. A happy man. ಪದುಳಿರು. To cheer up. ಪದುಳಿಸು. To become well or happy; to feel refreshed.

ಪನಿ *a. k. v. t.* To desire, wish. *n.* Desire, wish.

ಪದೇ *s. ad.* At a step. -ಪದೇ. At every step, on every occasion.

ಪದ್ಧತಿ *s. n.* A way. 2, manner, mode, usage, custom. *Cpds.*: ಲೋಕ, ಜನ, ತಾಸ್ತ, etc.

ಪದ್ಮ *s. n.* A lotus, *Nelumbium speciosum*. 2, the water-lily. 3, a species of fragrant plant used in medicine. 4, the moon. 5, a particular posture of the body in religious meditation. 6, thousand billions. -ಗರ್ಭ, -ಜ, -ಭವ, -ಸಂಭವ. Brahmâ. -ನಾಭ. Vishnu -ಪತ್ರ. *Costus speciosus*. -ಪ್ರಣಿ. Lakshmi; Pârvatî. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a Purâna. -ಬಂಧು, -ಸಖ. The sun. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A certain intertwining of the fingers in devotion; a sectarian mark on the forehead. -ರಾಗ. Lotus coloured; a ruby. ಪದ್ಮಾಕ್ಷ. Lotus-eyed; the seed of the lotus. ಪದ್ಮಾವತಿ. N. of a woman; the town Patna. ಪದ್ಮಾಸನ. = ಪದ್ಮ. No. 5, *q. r.*

ಪದ್ಮ್ಯ *s. n.* A verse; metre; poetry.

ಪನನ *s. n.* The jack tree.

ಪನಿ. = ಪನಿ, *q. r.*

ಪನಿವಾರ *k. n.* A sweet cake, fritter; also ಪನಿಯಾಣ.

ಪನೀರು *f. n.* Cheese.

ಪಂತ್ 1. (*lb. of ಪಣಿತ*) *n.* A bet, wager. 2, a promise or vow; a challenge. -ಕ

ಬ್ಲಿ. To bet, wager. -ವಾಪು, -ವಾಕು. To challenge. vow. -ವಾಡ. A wagerer.
 ಪಂತ 2. s. n. A learned man, Pandit; a schoolmaster.
 ಪಂತಿ. *lb. of ಪಂಪ, q. v.*
 ಪಂತು. *lb. of ಪಂಪ, q. v.*
 ಪಂಕೋಪಿ f. n. A schoolmaster.
 ಪಂಥ s. n. A path, road.
 ಪಂಪರು, ಪಂಪಲಿ k. n. A pandal, shed.
 ಪಂಪು. = ಪಂಪ. q. v.
 ಪಂಪೆ (= ಪಂಪೆ; q. v.) a. k. n. A coward. -ತನ. Cowardice.
 ಪನ್ಪ 1. a. k. n. Pride.
 ಪನ್ಪ 2. h. n. The breadth of cloth.
 ಪನ್ಪು s. n. A snake. -ಭೂಪಣ. Śiva. -ಶುಬನ. Vishnu. ಪನ್ನಗಾಂತಕ, ಪನ್ನಗಾರನ. Garuda.
 ಪನ್ಪುಂಗ (lb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ) n. The canopy over a palanquin or couch; also ಪಲ್ಯಂಗ.
 ಪನ್ಪುತಿಕೆ a. k. n. Valour, courage.
 ಪನ್ಪುಡೆ k. n. The web surrounding the lower part of a palm-tree leaf.
 ಪನ್ಪು k. n. Boasting; self-conceit.
 ಪನ್ಪುರು k. n. Rose-water; perfumed water.
 ಪನ್ಪು h. n. A funny way of trimming the whiskers.
 ಪನ್ಪುಲೆಳು, -ನುರು k. n. A small tree with very fragrant flowers, *Guettarda speciosa*.
 ಪನ್ಪುರಿಕೆ. = ಪರ್ಪರಿಕೆ, q. v.
 ಪನ್ಪುಳ. = ಪಪ್ಪಳ, q. v.
 ಪನ್ಪುಳಿ s. n. A chequered garment; the stuff called "poplin". [fruit.
 ಪನ್ಪುಯಿ f. n. The Papaya tree and
 ಪನ್ಪು k. n. Split pulse, almonds, etc.
 ಪನ್ಪುಕೆ k. n. Beating bushes in hunting.
 ಪಂಪ a. k. n. Equal division.
 ಪಂಪೆ (= ಪಂಪೆ; q. v.) s. n. The river, lake; or town of Pampâ or Hampë; also ಪಂಪಾಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ.
 ಪಂಬಲಿ. = ಪಂಬಲ, q. v.

ಪಯು. = ಪಯಸ್, q. v. ಪಯೋಧರ. A cloud. ಪಯೋಧಿ. The ocean. ಪಯೋಧಿ ಸಿಧಿ, ಪಯೋಧಿಯುಧಿ. The milk-sea.
 ಪಯಣ (lb. of ಪ್ರಯಾಣ, q. v.) n. A journey, etc.
 ಪಯು s. n. Water. 2, milk.
 ಪಯುರು, ಪಯು. = ಪೈರು. q. v.
 ಪರ s. a. Distant, remote. 2, ulterior. beyond. 3, subsequent, next, future. 4, another, different, foreign, alien. 5, hostile. 6, excellent, best, supreme, chief. 7, intent upon, engrossed in. n. A stranger. 2, final beatitude. -ಕರ್ತೃ. Another agent. -ಕಾಯ. Another body. -ಕೀಯು. Another's; a stranger. -ತಂತ್ರ. Subject to another; dependent on. -ತಂತ್ರತನ. Dependence. -ತೆ. Absoluteness, distinction; priority. -ತ್ರ. Elsewhere, hereafter. -ತ್ವ. = ತೆ. Influence, sway. -ತ್ವವಿಂಪ. Through. -ವಾರ. Another's wife. -ವೇಶ. A foreign country. -ವೇಶಸ್ಥ. A man from abroad. -ವೇಶಿ. A foreigner; a poor wanderer; a wretch. -ಸಿಂವೆ. Reviling others. -ಪಕ್ಷ. The side of an enemy. -ಪುರುಷ. A stranger. -ಬಲ. A hostile army. -ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ. The supreme soul. -ಭಾಗ. Excellence. -ಭಾಷೆ. Foreign language. -ಪುಂಪಾಲಿಕ. The ruler of another province. -ಮತ. Heterodoxy, heresy. -ರಾಯ. Another or hostile king. -ರಾಜ್ಯ. A hostile country; another kingdom. -ಶೋಕ. The next world, future state; paradise, heaven. -ವರ. Subject to another, dependant. -ವರತೆ. Dependence. -ವಾದಿ. A controversialist, dissenter. -ವಾಸ. A foreign place or abode. -ವಾಸ ಮಾಡು. To stay in a foreign place. -ಸ್ಥಿ. = -ವಾರ. -ಸ್ಥಲ. A foreign place. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. Removing the baggage for a journey on an auspicious day to another house, when it is not convenient to start immediately. -ಸ್ವರ. One another, each other, mutual; mu-

ually, reciprocally. -ಸ್ವಾಫೀನ. = ಪರಾಫೀನ. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Injuring others. -ಹಿತ. Benevolent; benevolence. ಪರಾಕ್ಷರ. Higher than the highest. ಪರಾರ್ಥ. The profit of another. ಪರಾಶ್ರಯ. Dependence. ಪರಾಶ್ರಿತ. Dependant, subject. ಪರಾಷ್ಟ. The afternoon.

ಪರಕಲು (ರ = ಟ) k. n. The state of being emaciated or lean.

ಪರಕಾವಣೆ h. n. Proving coin, shroffing; also ಪಾರಕಾವಣೆ.

ಪರಕಾಳೆ f. n. A long cloth.

ಪರಕು 1. = ಹರಕು.

ಪರಕು 2. h. n. Distinction, difference; dissimilitude.

ಪರಕೆ (= ನರಕೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. A benediction. 2, a vow. 3, a broom.

ಪರಗಣೆ h. n. A district.

ಪರಂಗಿ f. n. A Frank; a European.

ಪರಜು (= ಪರಮು) k. v. l. To scratch with the finger nails.

ಪರಜು (tb. of ಪರಜು) n. The blade of a sword or knife; a sword. 2, a sword-hilt.

ಪರಂಜ್ಯೋತಿ s. n. The supreme light. 2, God.

ಪರಟೆ f. n. A platter, pot; the blade of a hoe. 2, an enclosure around a house.

ಪರಡಿ f. n. A kind of dish. 2, the nape of the neck.

ಪರಡು 1. (= ಪರಮು) a. k. v. l. To spread. 2, to serape out; to scratch. v. i. To spread, extend.

ಪರಡು 2. a. k. n. The ankle.

ಪರಜ. = ಹರಜ, q. v.

ಪರವೆ (= ಪವನೆ) h. n. A curtain, veil.

ಪರವೈಸು f. n. Paradise, the garden of Eden; heaven.

ಪರಂತು f. ad. But, yet, however.

ಪರಸು a. k. v. l. To spread about. 2, to be divulged.

ಪರಭಾರಿ, ಪರಭಾರೆ f. ad. Elsewise, in some other way. n. An assignment, transfer. -ವತ್ರ. A deed of transfer.

ಪರಮು s. a. Highest, most excellent, best, greatest. 2, extreme. n. The supreme soul. -ಗತಿ. Final beatitude. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Supreme wisdom; knowledge of salvation (Christ.). -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A person of superior wisdom. -ತ್ವ. The highest end or aim. -ಪದ. Final beatitude. -ಪುರುಷ. The supreme soul. -ಪಂನ. An ascetic of the highest order.

ಪರಮಾಣು. An atom. ಪರಮಾತ್ಮ. The supreme soul, the soul of the universe; God. ಪರಮಾನಂದ. Supreme felicity. ಪರಮಾನ್ನ. Best food, as: rice boiled in milk with sugar. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ. Reality, truth. ಪರಮಾವಧಿ. Utmost term or limit. ಪರಮೇಶ, ಪರಮೇಶ್ವರ. Supreme lord: Śiva; Vishnu; Indra.

ಪರಮೆ (ರ = ಟ) a. k. n. A black bee.

ಪರಂಪರ s. a. Successive, repeated. ಪರಂಪರೆ. A series, succession, order; race, lineage.

ಪರವರ್ಷ. tb. of ಪರಾಮರ್ಷ, q. v.

ಪರವಾ h. n. Care, concern about; anxiety. -ಇಲ್ಲ. Never mind.

ಪರವಾನಾ, ಪರವಾನೆ h. n. An order, pass, commission.

ಪರಶು s. n. An axe. -ಧರ, -ರಾಮ. Rāma, the son of Jamadagni.

ಪರಸು, = ಹರಸು, q. v.

ಪರಸೆ (= ಪರಿಸೆ. tb. of ಪರಿಸವಾ) n. People assembled at an idol festival.

ಪರಸೈವ್ಯಪದ s. n. The active transitive verb (y.).

ಪರಾಪು f. int. Attention! take heed! listen! n. Carelessness, inattentiveness, forgetfulness.

ಪರಾಕ್ರಮೆ s. n. Heroism, valour, courage; power, strength. 2, exertion; effort, enterprise. -ಶಾಲಿ. A valorous man. -ಶ್ಯ, ಪರಾಕ್ರಮಿ. Powerful, valorous.

ಪರಾಗ s. n. The pollen of a flower. 2, dust, powder. 3, the nectar or honey of flowers.

sacrifice by faith; *Christ.* ಪರಿಹರಿಸು. To abandon, leave, reject; to take away, remove, set aside, remedy; to clear off, as a debt.

ಪರಿಹಾಸ, ಪರಿಹಾಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Jesting, joking; a jester, buffoon; also -ಕ. 2, mirth, sport; laughter, deriding; mockery.

ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Investigation; examination, test, trial. -ಆಗು. An examination to take place. -ಕೊಪು. To undergo an examination; to pass an examination with success; also -ಪಾಸಾಗು. -ಗಾರ. An examiner. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಡು, ಪರೀಕ್ಷಿಸು. To inspect, examine; to investigate.

ಪರೀಧಾವಿ = ಪರಿಧಾವಿ, *q. r.*

ಪರುಟವ, -ಣೆ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಭುಸುನ್*) *n.* Spreading; prolixity; verbosity. ಪರುಟವಿಸು. To spread about; to give details of.

ಪರುವ (*lb. of ವರ್ಷ*) *n.* A yearly feast at which villagers take a common meal before an idol.

ಪರುಷ *s. a.* Knotted; rough, rugged; harsh, cruel, stern, rude. *n.* A touch-stone, the philosopher's stone.

ಪರೆ 1. (= ಪರಿ, *q. r.*) *a. k. v. i.* To spread, disperse. *n.* Extension, stretch.

ಪರೆ 2. *k. n.* A scale, coat of an onion; a web on the eye; slough of a snake; a thin layer of stone; a spider's web; scab of a sore; scurf of the head.

ಪರೆ 3. (ರೆ=ಪಿ) *a. k. n.* A drum. 2, an eyelid. 3, leanness, thinness, feebleness.

ಪರೆಂ7. = ಪರಂ, *q. r.*

ಪರಿಯ (ರೆ=ಪಿ) *k. n.* A Pariah.

ಪರೇಶ, ಪರೇಶ್ವರ *s. n.* The supreme lord.

ಪರೋಕ್ಷ *s. a.* Invisible, imperceptible; absent. *n.* Invisibility.

ಪರೋಪಕಾರ *s. n.* Doing good to others, benevolence, charity. ಪರೋಪಕಾರಿ. A beneficent person.

ಪರ್ವನ್ಯ *s. n.* A rain-cloud. 2, Indra. -ಜನ. A prayer for rain.

ಪರ್ಣ *s. n.* A leaf. -ಕುಟ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A hut made of leaves; a hermitage. -ಭೋಗ

ಜನ, ಪರ್ಣಾರಣ, ಪರ್ಣಾಪಾರ. Feeding on leaves.

ಪರ್ವಟ. = ಪವ್ವಟ, *q. r.* 2, = -ಕ.

ಪರ್ವಟಕ *s. n.* A species of medicinal plant, *Oldendandia biflora.*

ಪರ್ವರಿಕೆ (= ಪವ್ವರಿಕೆ) *a. k. n.* Roughness; harshness.

ಪರ್ವರ್ತಕ *f. n.* A herb, *Mollugo cerviana.*

ಪರ್ಬು (= ಪಬ್ಬು, *q. r.*) *a. k. v. i.* To spread, etc.

ಪರ್ಯಟನ *s. n.* Roaming, wandering. -ಮಾಡು. To wander about.

ಪರ್ಯಂತ, -ರ *s. n.* Limit, border, edge, end. *ad.* As far as, until, unto.

ಪರ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Going round; revolution of time. 2, change, mutation.

ಪರ್ಯವಸಾನ *s. n.* End, conclusion, issue.

ಪರ್ಯಟನ. = ಪರ್ಯಟನ, *q. r.*

ಪರ್ಯಾಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Obtaining. 2, end, conclusion. 3, competency. 4, satisfaction.

ಪರ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* Revolution, course. 2, repetition. 3, succession, turn. 4, order, method; style; manner. -ನಾಪು. A synonym.

ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತ *s. a.* Stale, not fresh. -ಭೋಗ ಜನ. Eating stale food. ಪರ್ಯುಷಿತಾನ್ನ. Stale rice.

ಪರ್ಯುಷಣೆ *s. n.* Search, inquiry. 2, service.

ಪರ್ವ *s. n.* A knot of a cane. 2, a section, chapter, book. 3, a division of time: the days of the four changes of the moon. 4, a festival. -ಸಂಧ. The full and change of the moon.

ಪರ್ವತ *s. n.* A mountain. -ಕಾಕ. A raven. -ನಾಥ. The Himālaya. ಪರ್ವತಾರಿ. Indra. ಮೋರು. N. of a mountain.

ಪರ್ವ. = ಪರ್ಬು, *q. r.*

ಪಶ್ಚಿ. = ಪಲ್ಲು, *q. r.* -ಗಿರಿ. To grin, show the teeth. -ಕಡಿ. To gnash the teeth.

ಪಲ 1, ಪಲವು (= ಪಲವು, *q. r.*) *a. k. a.* Many, several, various. *Cpds.*: -ವಿವಸ, -ವಿಗಿ, -ಮಾತು, -ರೂಪು, etc. -ಬರ; -ನರ, -ರು. Several persons.

ಪಲ 2. *s. n.* A particular weight or measure.
 ಪಲಗೆ (=ಪಲಗೆ. *lb. of ಫಲಕ*) *n.* A plank; a tabor; a shield.
 ಪಲಂಗ, *lb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ, q. v.*
 ಪಲಹಾರ, ಪಲಾರ. *lb. of ಫಲಾಹಾರ, q. v.*
 ಪಲಾಯನ *s. n.* Fleeing, flight; a run. ಪಲಾಯಿತ. Fled.
 ಪಲಾವು *h. n.* The dish called Pulão.
 ಪಲಾಶ *s. n.* The tree *Butea frondosa*. 2, a leaf.
 ಪಲಿತ *s. a.* Grey haired; old, aged. *n.* Grey hair; old age.
 ಪಲೆಸ್ತೀನು *f. n.* Palastine, the Holy Land.
 ಪಲ್ಯ (= ಪಲ್ಯೆ, ಪಲ್ಯೆ) *k. n.* Any garden green, any vegetable. 2, a vegetable dish.
 ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ *s. n.* A bedstead. 2, a palanquin.
 ಪಲ್ಲ *a. k. n.* An elephant. 2, the black bee.
 ಪಲ್ಲಕ್ಕಿ (*lb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ, q. v.*) *n.* A palanquin. 2, = ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ, *q. v.*; also ಪಲ್ಲಂಗ.
 ಪಲ್ಲಟ (*lb. of ಪಯ್ಯಂ*) *n.* Inversion, irregularity, change, confusion. ಪಲ್ಲಟಿಸು. To change places. 2, to invert.
 ಪಲ್ಲವ *s. n.* A sprout, shoot; young foliage. 2, a vocabulary. 3, a refrain; also ಪಲ್ಲ. -ಪಾಣಿ. A hand like fresh shoot. ಪಲ್ಲವಿಸು. To sprout; to spread. ಪಲ್ಲವೋತ್ಸವ. A yearly feast at which young foliage is worshipped in a temple.
 ಪಲ್ಲಾ *h. n.* A measure of capacity of 100 or 120 sêrs.
 ಪಲ್ಲಿ (= ಪಲ್ಲಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A house-lizard.
 ಪಲ್ಲೆ. = ಪಲ್ಯ, *etc. q. v.* 2, = ಪಲ್ಲೆ, *q. v.*
 ಪವಡಿಸು (= ಪವಳಿಸು) *f. v. i.* To lie down, recline, repose.
 ಪವಣ. *lb. of ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, q. v.* ಪವಣ್ಣಿ. Exact proof or certainty.
 ಪವಣಿಗೆ *k. n.* Being threaded. ಪವಣಿಸು. To thread, as a needle, bead, *etc.*

ಪವನ *s. n.* Winnowing. 2, wind, air. -ಱ, -ಸುತ. Bhîma; Hanumat.
 ಪವಳ. = ಪವಳ, *q. v.*
 ಪವನು *e. n.* A "pound" in money, gold sovereign.
 ಪವಾನ *s. n.* A determination to effect an object; fanatical, pompous or marvellous words or acts.
 ಪವಿತ್ರ *s. a.* Pure, clean; sinless, holy. *n.* The kuśa grass; a ring made of it and put on the fourth finger. 2, the sacrificial thread. 3, the middle finger. -ತೆ, -ತ್ಯ. Purity, cleanness; holiness. ಪವಿತ್ರತ್ಯ. The Holy Spirit.
 ಪವಣು. = ಪಾಣು, *q. v.*
 ಪವಂಚಿ *h. n.* An ornament for the wrist of females.
 ಪವತಿ *h. a.* Deceased, defunct.
 ಪವಳಿ (= ಪಾಳಿ) *f. n.* An enclosure; a rampart.
 ಪಶು *s. n.* Cattle; any domestic animal; a brute, beast; an ignorant person; a victim. -ಪತಿ. Śiva; a bull. -ಪಾಲ. -ಪಾಲಕ. A herdsman. -ತನ. Britishness.
 ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಿ *s. ad.* Behind; afterwards. ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಿವೇಕ. Knowledge that comes after an act. ಪಶ್ಚಾತ್ತಾಪ. Sorrow, regret; repentance, remorse. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಪುಟ್ಟು. To repent, regret.
 ಪಶ್ಚಿಮ *s. a.* Hindermost. 2, western. *n.* The back; the west. -ಗಟ್ಟ. The western ghauts. ಪಶ್ಚಿಮೋತ್ತರ. North-west.
 ಪಸವನ. *lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾಧನ, q. v.*
 ಪಸಂಪು *h. a.* Agreeable, comely, pleasing. -ಮಾಡು. To make pretty, nice; to approve.
 ಪಸರ. = ಪ್ರಸರ, *q. v.* ವಸರಿಸು. To spread, spread abroad. [age.
 ಪಸಲೆ *k. n.* Young, green grass, pastur-
 ವಸಾದ, ವಸಾಯ. *lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾದ, q. v.*
 ಪಸಾರಿ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾರ*) *n.* Things spread about; a grocer's shop.

ಪೆಸಿ. = ಪೆಸಿ, *q. v.*
 ಪೆಸು a. k. v. l. To divide, cut; to share.
 2, = ಪೆಟ್ಟೆ. -ಗೆ. Division, portion;
 share; arrangement.
 ಪೆಸುಬೆ (= ಪೆಸುಬೆ) a. k. n. A long bag
 with an opening in the middle; also
 ಪೆಸುಬೆ. -ವಳ. A merchant.
 ಪೆಸುರು. = ಪೆಸರು, *q. v.*
 ಪೆಸುಳೆ (= ಪೆಸುಳೆ) a. k. n. A child. -ತನ.
 Childhood.
 ಪೆಸೆ (= ಪೆಸೆ) a. k. n. A bed, layer. 2,
 a meaningless word.
 ಪೆಸ್ಯೆ f. n. Easter, passover; commemora-
 tion of the resurrection of Christ;
 also -ಪೆಟ್ಟು.
 ಪೆಪರೆ (*lb. of ಪೆಪರೆ*) n. A period of
 three hours; watch; a watch or a
 guard. -ಕಾಯು, -ಕೊಡು. To watch.
 -ತಿರುಗು, To go about on guard. -ಯವ.
 A guard, sentinel.
 ಪೆಳ. = ಪಳ, *q. v.*
 ಪಳಕ (ಳ = ಳ) k. n. Use, practice, habit,
 custom. ಪಳಕಿಸು. To accustom, habi-
 tuate, train, practise.
 ಪಳಗು (ಳ = ಳ) k. v. i. To become used
 to or familiar with; to be trained.
 ಪಳಗಿಸು, = ಪಳಕಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಪಳಂಟು a. k. v. l. To strike or dash
 against; also ಪಳಂಕು. n. Opposition,
 resistance.
 ಪಳಪೆ. = ಪಳಪೆ, *q. v.*
 ಪಳಪಿಸಿ, ಪಳಪಿಸಿ (ಳ = ಳ. *lb. of ಪಳಪಿಸಿ*) a. k.
 n. A banner, flag.
 ಪಳಪಿಸು, ಪಳಪಿಸು (*lb. of ಪಳಪಿಸು*) v. i.
 To cry, lament.
 ಪಳಿ 1. (ಳ = ಳ. = ಪಳಿ) a. k. v. l. To
 revile, scold. n. Blame; fault;
 rebuke.
 ಪಳಿ 2. (ಳ = ಳ. *lb. of ಪಳಿ*, *q. v.*) n.
 Equality; counterpart; amends.
 ಪಳಿಪ್ಪು (= ಪಳಿಪ್ಪು, *q. v.*) n. Boiled and sea-
 soned vegetables used as sauce.
 ಪಳು (= ಪಳು) a. k. n. A forest. 2,
 rubbish; weeds.
 ಪಳುಕು (*lb. of ಪಳುಕು*) n. Crystal.

ಪಳೆ. = ಪಳೆ, *q. v.*
 ಪಳೆ (= ಪಳೆ) a. k. n. Depth. 2, a pit.
 3, a stream.
 ಪಳೆ (= ಪಳೆ) k. n. A hamlet, village.
 ಪಾಕ s. n. Cooking. 2, maturity; ripe-
 ness; completion, accomplishment.
 3, syrup. -ಪಾಕು. To cook. -ಪಾಕೆ.
 A kitchen. -ಪಾಕು. A book on cook-
 ery; cookery.
 ಪಾಕೆ f. n. A side of a roof. 2, a cook.
 ಪಾಖಂಡಿ (= ಪಾಖಂಡಿ) s. n. Heterodox,
 heretic.
 ಪಾಸೆ (*lb. of ಪಾಸೆ*) n. The fourth part of
 a papa: 1 ಅಂ 2 ಕಾಸು; also ಪಾಸೆ.
 ಪಾಗಾರ (*lb. of ಪಾಗಾರ*) n. An encircling
 wall, fence, enclosure.
 ಪಾಗು h. n. A kind of turban.
 ಪಾಂಗು a. k. n. Manner, form, shape;
 likeness.
 ಪಾಚಕ s. a. Cooking; maturing; diges-
 tive. n. A cook.
 ಪಾಚೆ k. n. Green stuff on stagnant
 water. 2, milk, in children's langu-
 age.
 ಪಾಚೆಕೆ s. n. A die used in playing.
 ಪಾಚ್ಚು h. n. A king, Pasha.
 ಪಾಚೆ h. a. Low, mean. n. A scrub.
 ಪಾಚಾಲ (*fr. ಪಾಚಾಲ*) s. a. Belonging to
 Pançāla; the country or ruler of
 Pançālas. ಪಾಚಾಲಿ, ಪಾಚಾಲೆ. Draupadi.
 ಪಾಟಿ 1. (*fr. ಪಾಟಿ*) k. n. Singing; a song.
 ಪಾಟಿ 2. s. n. Breadth, expanse. 2, *lb. of*
 ಪಾಟಿ, *q. v.*
 ಪಾಟಲ s. a. Pale red. n. The trumpet
 flower, *Bignonia suaveolens*.
 ಪಾಟಲಪುತ್ರ s. n. The capital of Magadha,
 Palibothra, the modern Patna.
 ಪಾಟನೆ (*fr. ಪಾಟನೆ*) s. n. Sharpness,
 acuteness, energy; harshness.
 ಪಾಟು h. n. A line, as drawn through
 a letter.
 ಪಾಟಿ 1. (= ಪಾಟು) k. n. Manner, shape;
 degree, size; fitness; likeness. 2,
 downfall, ruin.

ಪಾಟೆ 2. *s. n.* A gang of workmen.
 ಪಾಟು (*fr.* ಪಟು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Experiencing, obtaining, undergoing; feeling. 2, (= ಪಾಟು) nature, manner, mode; fitness.
 ಪಾಠ *s. n.* Recitation. 2, reading, study. 3, a lesson. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. To recite a lesson. -ಮಾಡು. To learn by heart; to teach. -ಕ. A reader; a student; a teacher. -ಜೋಷ. A false reading. -ಶಾಲೆ. A school, college. ಪಾಠಾಂತರ. A variation of reading. ಪಾಠಿ. One who has read and studied. ಪಾಠಿಸು. To recite; to learn.
 ಪಾಠನ (*tb. of* ಪಾಡಕಟಕ) *n.* An anklet.
 ಪಾಡಿ *k. n.* A hamlet, village.
 ಪಾಡು 1. (= ಪಾಡು 1, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To sing. *n.* Singing; a song.
 ಪಾಡು 2. (= ಪಾಡು 2, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Suffering; trouble; manner, mode; fitness; resemblance.
 ಪಾದ್ಯ (*tb. of* ಪ್ರತಿಪದ್ಯ) *n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.
 ಪಾಣಿ *s. n.* The hand; holding in hand. -ಗೃಹಣ. Marriage. -ಮೂಲ. The wrist.
 ಪಾಣಿನಿ *s. n.* N. of an eminent grammarian. [Pāṇḍu.
 ಪಾಂಡವ *s. n.* A descendant or son of ಪಾಂಡಿತ್ಯ (*fr.* ಪಂಡಿತ) *s. n.* Scholarship, learning, erudition; skill.
 ಪಾಂಡು *s. n.* Yellowish white. *n.* Father of the five Pāṇḍavas. 2, jaundice; also -ರೋಗ.
 ಪಾಂಡುರ *s. a.* Pale. *n.* Jaundice. 2, the white leprosy.
 ಪಾಂಡುರಂಕ *s. n.* N. of Kṛishṇa.
 ಪಾಂಡ್ಯ *s. n.* N. of a country and people in the Dekhan.
 ಪಾಠ *s. n.* Falling, fall; a throw; a stroke; an attack; defect, fault. *a.* Watched, protected.
 ಪಾಠಕ *s. n.* Sin, crime. -ಸರಿಪರಿಸು. Sin to be removed. -ತನ. Sinful state. -ಹಿಡಿ. To incur sin. ಪಾಠಕಿ. A sinner.

ಪಾಠರ (*tb. of* ಪಾತ್ರ, *q. v.*) *n.* Performing, dancing. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A butterfly; a dancing girl; also -ದವಳು.
 ಪಾಶಾಲಿ, ಪಾಶಾಳ *s. n.* One of the lower regions, the abode of the serpents and demons. -ಗವ, -ಗರಡಿ, ಗರುವ, -ಫೇಡಿ. A hooked drag to catch things under water.
 ಪಾಶಿ *k. n.* A basin round the foot of a tree, *etc.* 2, a garden-bed.
 ಪಾಶಿವ್ರತ್ಯ (*fr.* ಪತಿವ್ರತಾ) *s. n.* Loyalty to a husband, conjugal fidelity.
 ಪಾತ್ರ (= ಪಾಠರ, ಪಾತ್ರೆ) *s. n.* A drinking vessel; a goblet, eup, *etc.* 2, a vessel in general. 3, a receptacle; a fit or worthy person; a recipient of punishment, blame, *etc.* 4, an actor. 5, a disguise. 6, performing, dancing. *a.* Fit for. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Fitness, worthiness. -ದವಳು. A dancing girl.
 ಪಾತ್ರೈ, = ಪಾತ್ರ, No. 1-2, *q. v.*
 ಪಾಘೋಡ, ಪಾಘೋಧರ *s. n.* A cloud.
 ಪಾದ *s. n.* A foot. 2, an honorific affix to proper names. 3, the foot of a mountain. 4, the root of a tree. 5, a verse-line. 6, a fourth part. -ಕಾಣಿಕೆ, -ಗಾಣಿಕೆ. A gift placed at the feet of a guru. -ಚಾರಿ. A footman. -ಜ. A Śūdra. -ತೀರ್ಥ, ಪಾದೋದಕ. Water in which the feet have been washed. -ಪದ್ಮ. A lotus-like foot. -ಪೀಠ. A foot-stool. -ಪೂಜೆ. Homage paid to the feet of a guru. -ಪೂರಣ. An expletive. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. A sandal, shoe.
 ಪಾದರಸ *f. n.* Quicksilver, mercury.
 ಪಾದರಿ 1. (= ಪಾದ್ರಿ) *f. n.* A padre or Christian minister or Catholic priest.
 ಪಾದರಿ 2. *tb. of* ಪಾಟಲ.
 ಪಾದುಕ, ಪಾದುಕೆ *s. n.* A wooden shoe; also ಪಾದು.
 ಪಾದಿಮುಳ್ಳುಗಡ *k. n.* A perennial herb, *Polycarpea corymbosa.*
 ಪಾದ್ಯ *s. n.* Water for washing the feet. 2, washing the feet.

ಪಾದ್ರಿ = ಪಾದ್ರಿ, *q. v.*

ಪಾನ *s. n.* Drinking. 2, a drink, beverage. 3, a canal. -ಕ. A draught, beverage; a beverage made of jaggery, sugar, etc. -ಗೋಪ್ತಿ. A drinking party. -ಪಾತ್ರ, -ಭಾಜನ. A drinking vessel. ಅನ್ನ-. Meat and drink.

ಪಾನಿ *s. n.* Water. ಪಾನೀಯ. Drinkable; a drink. ಪಾನೀಯಶಾಲಿಕೆ. A shed on the roadside for providing passengers with drinking water.

ಪಾನು *f. n.* A leaf; the leaf of a book; the leaf of piper betel.

ಪಾಂಡು *s. n.* A traveller; also -ನ್ನ.

ಪಾಪ 1. *k. n.* A small child. 2, a doll or puppet.

ಪಾಪ 2. *s. a.* Bad, wicked, sinful, etc. *n.* Sin, vice, crime, wickedness, guilt. 2, a bad state, misery. ಪಾಪ. O misery! -ಕಮಿಸಿ ಬಿಡು, -ಮಾಪ ಮಾಡು. To forgive sin. -ಕರ್ಮ. An evil deed. -ಕ್ಷಯ, -ನಾಶನ. The destruction of sin. -ನಿವಾರಣ. Averting sin. -ನಿವೃತ್ತಿ. Atonement for sin. -ವಿಮೋಚನ. Liberation from sin. -ವರಿವಾರ. Forgiveness of sin. -ಮೂರು. To bring sin upon one's self. ಪಾಪಾತ್ಮ. A sinner, a wicked person.

ಪಾಪಟಿ, ಪಾಪಡಿ, ಪಾಪರೆ (*th. of ವರ್ಷಟ*) *n.* The bitter apple, colocynth.

ಪಾಪಾಸು. = ಪಾಪೋಸು, *q. v.*

ಪಾಪಿ *s. a.* Wicked; sinful. *n.* A sinner, criminal. -ಪ್ಪ. Most wicked; a sinner.

ಪಾಪೆ (= ಪಾಪ 1) *k. n.* A puppet, doll; an ensign; the pupil of the eye.

ಪಾಪೋಸು (= ಪಾಪಾಸು) *h. n.* A shoe or slipper.

ಪಾನು (*th. ಪಾನೆ*) *n.* Herpes, scab.

ಪಾನುರ *s. a.* Low, vulgar; stupid. *n.* A vulgar man; *f.* ಪಾನುರಿ. -ತನ. Lowness, rudeness; heathenism.

ಪಾಯ್ (= ಪಾಯು) *k. v. i.* To jump over; to cross, leap; to step, advance; to butt, gore; to knock against. *n.* Going; course; manner; fitness.

ಪಾಯು (*th. of ಪಾದ*) *n.* Foot. -ಪಾನೆ. A privy. -ವಳ. Infantry. -ಪಟ್ಟೆ. A badge of honour for the foot.

ಪಾಯಸ (*fr. ಪಯಸ್*) *s. a.* Made of milk. *n.* A dish of milk, rice, sugar, etc.

ಪಾಯಾ *f. n.* A foundation.

ಪಾಯಿ. = ಪಾಯು, *q. v.* -ಪಾಪೆ. Trousers.

ಪಾಯಿದಾ, ಪಾಯಿದೆ *h. n.* Advantage, profit.

ಪಾರ *s. n.* The opposite bank of a river. 2, the limit of anything. *ad.* Across, over, through. -ಗಾಣಿಸು. To cause to look through; to help to cross. -ಗಾಣು. To see the end of. -ಮಾಡು. To help out of. ಪಾರಾಗು. To be saved from, to get out of. -ಗ. Well versed in. -ಗತ, -ಂಗತ. Adept; proficient. -ವರ್ತಕ. Transparent.

ಪಾರಕವಣೆ. = ಪರಕಾವಣೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಾರಜ, ಪಾರಜ *s. n.* Quicksilver.

ಪಾರಣ *s. n.* Breakfast.

ಪಾರನಾರ್ಥಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಮಾರ್ಥ*) *s. a.* Spiritual; real, true; spiritually-minded.

ಪಾರಂಪರ್ಯ (*fr. ಪರಂಪರಾ*) *s. n.* Hereditary succession. 2, tradition.

ಪಾರಲೋಕಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಲೋಕ*) *s. a.* Relating to the next world.

ಪಾರಾ. = ಪವರೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಾರಾಯಣ *s. n.* Reading through, perusal; study.

ಪಾರಾವತ (= ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವಾಳ, etc.) *s. n.* A pigeon, dove.

ಪಾರಾವರ *s. n.* The further and nearer bank or shore. 2, the ocean.

ಪಾರಿಲುತ್ತು *h. n.* A partition-deed; a deed relinquishing one's claim.

ಪಾರಿಜಾತ, -ಕ *s. n.* The coral tree *Erythrina indica*.

ಪಾರಿಶೋಷಿಕ *s. n.* A reward, present.

ಪಾರಿಶ್ಲವೆ (*fr. ಪರಿಶ್ಲವ*) *s. a.* Moving to and fro, shaking; unsteady.

ಪಾರಿಭಾಷಿಕ (*fr. ಪರಿಭಾಷಾ*) *s. a.* Common. 2, technical, as a term. [A dove.

ಪಾರಿವಾಣ, ಪಾರಿವಾಳ (*th. of ಪಾರಾವತ*) *n.*

ಪಾರಿಸಿ *h. a. Persian. n.* A Parsee.

ಪಾರು 1. *k. n.* Looking to or after. -ಪತ್ಯು.
Local administration, *as* of a temple,
alms-house, *etc.* -ಪತ್ಯುಗಾರ. An officer
in charge of a temple; a subordinate
collector and magistrate.

ಪಾರು 2. *tb. of ಪಾರ, q. v.*

ಪಾರು 3. (ರು = ಐ. = ಪಾರು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.*
To leap, jump; to run; to fly; to
palpitate. *n.* Running, flying; a kind
of boat; a flying vehicle.

ಪಾರೆ. = ಪಾರೆ, *q. v.* 2, a crowbar; *also*
ಪಾರಂಗ.

ಪಾರ್ಥ *s. n.* A king. 2, Arjuna.

ಪಾರ್ಥವ *s. n.* Width; greatness. immen-
sity.

ಪಾರ್ಥಿವ *s. n.* A prince, king. 2, the
nineteenth year in the cycle of sixty.
3, Śiva. *a.* Terrestrial. 2, ruling or
possessing earth.

ಪಾರ್ವಣಿ (*fr. ಪರ್ವ*) *s. n.* The general
funeral ceremony offered to the de-
ceased ancestors.

ಪಾರ್ವತಿ (*fr. ಪರ್ವತ*) *s. n.* The daughter
of Himavat, Durgā. -ನಂದನ. Kārtti-
kēya. -ಲತ, -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮರ. Śiva.

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *s. n.* The part of the body below
the arm-pit; the side, flank. -ಪತಿ. *n.*
An attendant. -ಪಾಯು. Partial pa-
ralysis. -ಶೂಲೆ. Pleurisy. ಎಡ-. The
left side. ಬಲ-. The right side.

ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ *s. n.* The heel. 2, the rear of
an army.

ಪಾಲಕ *s. n.* A guardian; a ruler, king;
f. -ಳು. ದಿಕ್. The guardian of one
of the quarters of the world.

ಪಾಲಕೆ, ಪಾಲಕೆ (*tb. of ಪಲ್ಯಂಕ*) *n.* A
palanquin. -ಮೆರವಣಿಗೆ. A procession
in a palanquin.

ಪಾಲನ. ಪಾಲನೆ *s. n.* Guarding, protect-
ing; keeping. -ಮಾಪು. = ಪಾಲಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಪಾಲಿ *s. n.* A line, row. 2, a dike, bridge.
3, a wall. 4, a part. 5, a margin,
edge. 6, beginning. 7, the tip of
the ear. 8, the lap. 9, green ginger.

ಪಾಲಿಸು *s. v. t.* To guard, protect,
nourish; to rule; to obey; *as* a
command; to observe, *as* a rule; to
present, give, *as* an order. ಪಯ-. To
grant, vouchsafe.

ಪಾಲು 1. (= ಪಾಲು) *a. k. n.* Milk. -ಂಡೆ. A
kind of sweetmeat. -ಕರೆ. To milk.
-ಪಕ್ಕಿ. A small owl.

ಪಾಲು 2. *k. n.* A division; a part, share;
joint property. -ಗಾರ. A partner in
business; an associate; one who enjoys
or suffers with another; *f.* -ಗಾರಳು,
-ಗಾರತಿ. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ, -ವಂತಿ. Partnership.

ಪಾಲೆ *k. n.* A large fruit tree, *Mimusops*
kauki. 2, the blue jay. 3, the lobe
of the ear.

ಪಾನಕ *s. a.* Purifying, pure, clear; ap-
parent, manifest. *n.* Fire; a fire-poker.
2, religious custom.

ಪಾನಟಿಗೆ *f. n.* A step, stair. -ಏರು. To
ascend the steps. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To erect
steps.

ಪಾನವೆ, ಪಾನವೆ (*tb. of ಪಾನವೃತ್ತ*) *n.* Cloth;
a girl's petticoat; a woman's gar-
ment.

ಪಾನವಿಗ. = ಪಾನವಿಗ, *q. v.*

ಪಾನವ *s. a.* Purifying; pure, holy. *n.*
A means of purification: penance;
cow-dung; fire. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Purification.

ಪಾನಲಿ, ಪಾನಲೆ *f. n.* A quarter of a
Rupee.

ಪಾನನೆ (= ಪಾನಿ, ಪಾನನೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Algae
produced on stagnant water, *etc.*,
lichens upon stones, walls, *etc.*

ಪಾವು 1. = ಪಾವು, *q. v.*

ಪಾವು 2. (*tb. of ಪಾವು*) *n.* A quarter.

ಪಾವುಗೆ. *tb. of ಪಾವುಕ, q. v.*

ಪಾವುನೆ. = ಪಾವನೆ, *q. v.*

ಪಾಶ *s. n.* A tie, cord, rope, fetter; a
noose, snare.

ಪಾಶಕ (= ಪಾಶಕೆ) *s. n.* = ಪಾಶ, *q. v.* 2.
a die used in playing.

ಪಾಶಿ *h. n.* A rope (for the gallows);
hanging. -ಕೊಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To hang.

ವಾಶುನತ (*fr.* ವಶುನತಿ) *s. a.* Relating or sacred to Śiva. *n.* N. of a weapon; *also* ವಾಶುನತಾಸ್ತ್ರ.

ವಾಷ್ಪಂಠ *s. n.* Heresy. 2, a heretic; *also* ಪಾಪಂಠಿ, ಪಾಪಾಂಠಿ.

ವಾಷ್ಪಾಣಿ *s. n.* A stone, rock. 2, arsenic and other poisons. -ಛೇದಿ. The plant *Plectranthus scutellarioides*.

ವಾಘ್ರ *e. n.* A pass. -ಆಗು. To pass. ಪರಿಕ್ಷೆ ಪಾಸಾಗು. To pass an examination. -ಮಾಡು. To make pass.

ವಾಸಲಿ *a. k. n.* Likeness, resemblance.

ವಾಸಲೆ *h. n.* Distance.

ವಾಸಾಲೆ *k. n.* An earthen saucer-like vessel.

ವಾಸಿ. = ಪಾಪಿ, ಪಾಪನೆ, *q. v.*

ವಾಸು. = ವಾಸು, *q. v.*

ವಾಳ *k. n.* An ingot or a bar of gold or silver.

ವಾಳತಿ *f. n.* Spying, searching out, lying in wait. -ನೋಡು. To spy, lurk. -ಗಾರ. A spy.

ವಾಳಿ. = ಪಾಲಿ, *q. v.*

ವಾಳು. = ವಾಳು, *q. v.*

ವಾಳೆ, ವಾಳೆಯ, ವಾಳ್ಯ (*th.* of ವಾಲಯ) *n.* An encampment, camp; a settlement, hamlet. -ಗಾರ. A Poligar, a feudal chieftain.

ವಿಕ *s. n.* The cuckoo, *Cuculus indicus*.

ವಿಕಲಕ್ಕಿ, ವಿಕಲಾರಿ *k. n.* The Madras bulb.

ವಿಕಾಸು *e. n.* A pickaxe.

ವಿಕಾಂಠ *h. a.* Faint, pale; weak; pallid; poor.

ವಿಕಾಂಠಿ. = ವಿಕಾಂಠಿ, *q. v.*

ವಿಕಾಂಠ *s. a.* Reddish-brown, tawny. -ಠ. N. of a fabulous nāga; the 51st year of the cycle of sixty. -ಠಿ, -ಠೆ. A kind of owl.

ವಿಕಾಂಠಿ *f. n.* Crockery; porcelain, China ware. -ಬಟ್ಟಿ. A China cup, mug.

ವಿಕಾಂಠು. = ವಿಕಾಂಠು, *q. v.*

ವಿಕಾಂಠಾರಿ *h. n.* A syringe.

ವಿಚಂಡ *s. n.* The belly. ವಿಚಂಡಿ. The thigh.

ವಿಚಂಡಿ, ವಿಚಾಂಡಿ *h. n.* The hinder parts; the heel-ropes, *as* of a horse. -ಬಿರಿ. To pinion, to tie the hands from behind.

ವಿಚ್ಚಟ್ಟ *f. a.* Pressed flat. *n.* A cake. 2, an inflammation of the eyes.

ವಿಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಣ್ಣು *e. n.* Peach, a sweet stone-fruit.

ವಿಚ್ಚುಕ್ಕ *k. n.* The rheum of the eye.

ವಿಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕ *k. n.* Deficiency in measure or weight. *Cpds.* -ವಿಚಿಕ್ಕ, -ವಿಚಿಕ್ಕು.

ವಿಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲ *s. a.* Slimy, slippery; smeary. *n.* A miry place.

ವಿಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲೆ *s. n.* The silk-cotton tree, *Bombax heptaphyllum*.

ವಿಚ್ಚಿಕ್ಕಿಲೆ *f. n.* Scum of boiled rice, *etc.* 2, the gum of the silk-cotton tree.

ವಿಚಿಂಜ *s. a.* Confused, confounded, bewildered. 2, injured. *n.* Injury. 2, power, might.

ವಿಚಿಂಜರ *s. a.* Tawny. *n.* Gold. 2, yellow orpiment. 3, a cage. 4, a skeleton; *also* ವಿಚಿಂಜರ. [cotton.

ವಿಚಿಂಜಾರ *h. n.* A earder or comber of

ವಿಚಿಂಜಿ *s. n.* A skein of cotton yarn.

ವಿಚಿಂಜು 1. (= ವಿಚಿಂಜು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. l.* To divide. 2, to eard cotton. *v. i.* To go asunder; to be rent *as* cloth.

ವಿಚಿಂಜು 2. *k. n.* A very tender fruit.

ವಿಚಿಂಜ *s. n.* A basket, box; *also* ವಿಚಿಂಜ, 2, a boil, blister.

ವಿಚಿಂಜಿಲು *e. n.* A "fiddle", any stringed instrument.

ವಿಚಿಂಜ *f. n.* Trouble, affliction, disease.

ವಿಚಿಂಜಿ (= ವಿಚಿಂಜಿ) *a. k. v. l. & i.* To seize, catch, grasp, *etc.* 2, to begin, *as* rain, *etc.*; to be required, *as* time, *etc.*; to hold, *as* in a sack, *etc.* *n.* A seizing; hold. 2, a grasp. 3, the fist. 4, a handle, hilt. 5, a female elephant. 6, a broom. -ತೆ. Seizure.

ವಿಚಿಂಜು *a. k. n.* A thunderbolt. 2, = ವಿಚಿಂಜ. ವಿಚಿಂಜ. A dauntless, bold man.

ಪಿಂಡ s. n. A lump, clod, ball. 2, heap, cluster. 3, a bite, morsel. 4, a ball of boiled rice offered to the manes. -ಕ. Incense, myrrh. -ಜ. Embryo-born: men and beasts. -ಪ್ರದಾನ. The offering of pinda. ಪಿಂಡಾಂಡ. The body considered as identical with ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾಂಡ. ಪಿಂಡೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. The formation of the fetus.

ಪಿಂಡಿ s. n. A bundle, pack, mass. *Cpls.*: -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಹೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಹೊರು, etc. ಕೆ. A swelling, protuberance.

ಪಿಂಡಿಸೋಪ್ಪು k. n. Deckanee hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*.

ಪಿಂಡು. *lb. of* ಪಿಂಡ, *q. v.*

ಪಿಣ್ಣಾಕೆ f. n. An oil-cake. 2, incense.

ಪಿತ, ಪಿತರ. *lb. of* ಪಿತೃ, *q. v.*

ಪಿತರಾ s. n. Mother and father, parents.

ಪಿತಾಮಹ s. n. A paternal grandfather.

ಪಿತೂರಿ h. n. Revolt, plot, perfidy.

ಪಿತೃ (= ಪಿತ, ಪಿತರ) s. n. A father. -ಗಳು. Forefathers, ancestors; the manes of the dead. -ತರ್ಪಣ. Oblations to the manes. -ತಿಥಿ, -ದಿನ. The death-day of a deceased parent. -ತ್ವ. Fatherhood, paternity. -ಮೋಕ್ಷ, -ಯಜ್ಞ. Obsequial offerings to the manes. -ಧನ. Patrimony. -ಸಕ್ಷ. The dark half of the ಭಾವ್ರವದ month. -ವನ. A cemetery. -ವಿಮೋಗ. The loss of a father.

ಪಿತ್ತ s. n. Bile. 2, foolishness, irritability of temper. -ಜ್ವರ. Bilious fever. -ಝಮೆ. Biliousness; madness. -ಲ. Bilious; roguish behaviour. -ಲಾಟ. Trickery, deceit.

ಪಿನೆಪೋರು e. n. A pinafore; an apron worn by children to protect the front of the dress.

ಪಿಂತು, ಪಿಂತೆ, ಪಿಂದು, ಪಿಂದೆ (= ಹಿಂಪೆ, *q. v.*) a. k. *ad.* Afterwards, backwards, etc. 2, formerly.

ಪಿಪೀಲಿಕ s. n. An ant.

ಪಿಪ್ಪಲ s. n. The holy fig-tree, *Ficus religiosa*.

ಪಿಯಾನೋ e. n. A piano, a musical keyed instrument.

ಪಿರಂಗ h. n. A great gun or cannon. 2, a Frank or European. -ಗಾಡಿ. A gun-carriage. -ಬಾಯಿ. The muzzle of a gun.

ಪಿರಿ (= ಹಿರಿ, *q. v.*) a. k. n. Largeness; advanced age. -ವು, = ಹಿರವು.

ಪಿರಿಕೆ h. n. A range, division, jurisdiction.

ಪಿರಿಯಾದಿ. = ಫಿಯಾದಿ, *q. v.*

ಪಿರೆ (= ಪಿರಿ) k. n. The posteriors.

ಪಿಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A silver ring worn by married women on the toe.

ಪಿಶಾಚ s. n. A fiend, goblin; a devil; the devil. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕೆಲಸ. A devilish affair. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Devilish mind.

ಪಿಶಿತ s. n. Flesh, meat. ಪಿಶಿತಾಶ, -ನ. Flesh-eating: a rākshasa.

ಪಿಶುನ s. n. A betrayer, tale-bearer, backbiter, slanderer. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Slander, scandal.

ಪಿಷ್ಟ s. a. Ground, pounded. n. Flour, meal.

ಪಿಸರು 1. h. n. Foolish pride, arrogance. -ತೆಗೆ. To scold, reprove.

ಪಿಸರು 2. k. n. Filth of the body, rheum of the eye.

ಪಿಸುಕು k. v. l. To squeeze; to knead; to shampoo.

ಪಿಸುರು. = ಪಿಸರು 1, 2, *q. v.*

ಪಿಸ್ತೂಲು e. n. A "pistol".

ಪಿಞ. = ಹಿಞ, *q. v.*

ಪಿಚುಕು a. k. n. The lower part of an arrow; also ಪಿಚ್ಚು.

ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ k. n. A sound as that of a pipe. ಽ, = ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ, *q. v.* ಪಿಳ್ಳೆಂಗೋವಿ. A pipe or flute. [mals.]

ಪಿಳ್ಳೆ k. n. A child; the young of ani-

ಪೀಕೆ h. n. Spittle. -ದಾನಿ. A spittoon.

ಪೀಕು k. v. l. To pull out; to wrest, tear. ಪೀಕಲಾಟ. Trouble.

ಶ್ರೀಯು **k. v. i.** To squirt, syringe. *n.*
Squirting. 2, shortness.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **s. n.** A stool. 2, the pedestal of
an idol. 3, a basement. 4, a pul-
pit. ಪುಸ್ತಕ. The Christian pulpit.
ಶ್ರೀಯುಕೆ **s. n.** An introduction, preface. 2,
a seat, bust.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನ **s. n.** Squeezing, pressing; vex-
ing, annoying; hurting, injuring.
ಶ್ರೀಯು ಹ. **n.** A generation.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **s. n.** Pain, torment, affliction,
trouble. 2, a plague, pest; devil.
-ಪಪು, -ಪತ್ತು. To suffer pain. -ಪಾಪು.
To give pain. -ಪೋಗು. To be re-
lieved of pain. ಪೀಡಿಸು. To torment,
trouble; to squeeze. ಪೀಡಿತ. Pressed,
pained; hurt, injured.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **s. a.** Yellow. 2, drunk, imbibed.
n. A topaz; also -ಕಾಂತ. -ಪಾರು. A
species of pine, *Pinus deodora*. ಪೀತಾಂ
ಬು. Clad in yellow: Vishnu or Kri-
shna; a garment of yellow silk.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನ **s. a.** Fat, fleshy; thick, plump;
profuse.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನ **s. n.** Cough, catarrh; purulent
deflection in the nose.
ಶ್ರೀಯು, ಶ್ರೀಯುಯಿ, ಶ್ರೀಯು **f. n.** A cask, bar-
rel, tub.
ಶ್ರೀಯುಯು **s. n.** Cow's milk during the
first seven days of its calving. 2,
nectar.
ಶ್ರೀಯು. = ಹೀರು, *q. v.*
ಶ್ರೀಯಿ (= ಹೀಯಿ, *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A peacock's
feather.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **f. n.** The tree *Careya arborea*. 2,
a flower. 3, an insect. 4, an atom.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **f. n.** A series of generations, pe-
digree; offspring; also ಪೀಡಿ.
ಶ್ರೀಯು, ಶ್ರೀಯುನ **s. a.** Male, masculine. -ಶ್ರೀಯು
ಪುಸ್ತಕ. Manhood, masculine gender.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನು. = ಪುಸ್ತಕ, *q. v.*
ಶ್ರೀಯು ಹ. **n.** Loud bawling; crying out.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 1. (*lb. of ಪುಸ್ತಕ, q. v.*) **n.** The tail of a
bird.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 2. **k. n.** A timid man, coward.

ಶ್ರೀಯು, ಶ್ರೀಯುನು, ಶ್ರೀಯುನು, ಶ್ರೀಯುನು, ಶ್ರೀಯುನು.
etc. f. ad. For nothing, gratis. *a.*
Free; worthless. -ಪಾಯಿ. A liar.
-ಪುನುಪು. A good-for-nothing fellow.
-ಪೋಗು. To go for nothing.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **k. n.** Fear, timidity. -ತನ. Coward-
dice; *cf.* ಪುಸ್ತಕ 2.
ಶ್ರೀಯು (= ಪೋಗು, *q. v.*) **a. k. v. i.** To enter
in. *n.* Entering. ಪುನು. Entering;
arrival.
ಶ್ರೀಯುಕು (= ಪುನುಕು) **k. n.** A blister,
vesicle. 2, a sore in the mouth.
ಶ್ರೀಯು (= ಪುನು) **h. n.** Pride, arrogance.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನ **s. n.** A bull. 2, an eminent
person.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **f. n.** A sort of musical pipe.
ಶ್ರೀಯು (*lb. of ಪುಸ್ತಕ*) **n.** A tail.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನು (*lb. of ಪುನುಪು*) **n.** Trial, ex-
amination. 2, manliness, valour.
ಶ್ರೀಯುಕು (*q. v.*) **a. k. n.** Ruin, destruction.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **s. n.** A tail; the hinder part.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 1. (= ಪುನು) **k. n.** A cock.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 2. **s. n.** A heap, mass, collection.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನು. To be heaped.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 1. **k. n.** Leaping up, jumping. -ತನು
ಪು. A kind of play. -ನೇ. To rise
with a bounce. -ಪಾರು. To bounce.
ಶ್ರೀಯು 2. **s. n.** A fold. 2, a concavity.
3, a cup. 4, a basket made of
leaves. 5, a folding. 6, a cover.
7, an eyelid. 8, a single applica-
tion, as of fire, air *etc.*, as in prepar-
ing medicine. 9, a casket. 10, the
leaf of a book; a page. 11, a layer
of mud in raising a wall. 12, a
footprint. -ಶ್ರೀಯುನು. To put into a
crucible; to refine, as metal.
ಶ್ರೀಯುನು **f. n.** Bengal gram soaked and
parched.
ಶ್ರೀಯು **k. v. i.** To bounce; to spring, ooze
in jets, as water. -ನು. To cause to
bounce. -ತನ. Clapsed, folded; bound
together; reduced to powder; con-
tracted, spoken.

ಪುಟ್ಟ **k. n.** Shortness, littleness; a short man. *a.* Small. -*ಏ.* The small step of children. -*ಋ.* That is small. -*ಋಗು.* A little child.

ಪುಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A basket. 2, a (honey) comb. ಪುಟ್ಟು 1. = ಮುಟ್ಟು, *q. r.*

ಪುಟ್ಟು 2. **k. n.** Salted dough baked in steam. 2, a wooden ladle.

ಪುಡಿ **k. n.** Powder; dust; pollen. 2, a small packet of powder. -ಪುಡಿ ಮಾಡು. To reduce to very fine powder.

ಪುಣಿಜಿ **k. n.** A dust-like dry soil.

ಪುಣಿಗು **k. n.** Civet. ಪುಣಿಗಿನ ಬೆಕ್ಕು. The Indian civet eat.

ಪುಂಠ **f. a.** Turbulent; refractory. *n.* A free-booter; a rascal, rogue; a low man. -ಗಾರ. A depraved man. -ತನ, ಪುಂಡಾಟ, ಪುಂಡಾಟಕೆ. Refractoriness; lawlessness, brigandage; wickedness.

ಪುಂಡರೀಕ **s. n.** A white lotus-flower. 2, a sectarian mark on the forehead. ಪುಂಡರೀಕಾಕ್ಷ. Lotus-eyed: Vishṇu or Kṛṣṇa.

ಪುಂಡಿ **k. n.** The Deckanee hemp, *Hibiscus cannabinus*; red sorrel. *Cpds.*: -ಕಟ್ಟಿ, -ನಾರು, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು.

ಪುಂಡು. = ಪುಂಡ, *q. v.*

ಪುಂಠ್ರ **s. n.** A red sugarcane. 2, a sectarian mark.

ಪುಣ್ಯ **s. a.** Fine, bright; good, pure, right, righteous, virtuous, just, holy; prosperous, lucky. *n.* Virtue, moral merit; religious merit (real or erroneous). 2, a good, meritorious act. 3, purity. 4, fame. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ.

A virtuous act. -ಕಾಲ. An auspicious time. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The right way. -ಜೀವಿ, -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. A virtuous man. -ಲೋಕ.

Heaven. -ವಂತ. A virtuous or fortunate man; a rich man. -ಶರೀರ. = ಪುಣ್ಯವಂತ. -ಶೀಲ. Good, virtuous.

-ಶ್ಲೋಕ. Well spoken of; N. of Nala. -ಹೀನ. Virtueless. -ಸಾಧನೆ ಮಾಡು. To persevere in good works. ಪುಣ್ಯಾತ್ಮ. Righteous, virtuous, pious.

ಪುತ್ರ (ib. of ಪುತ್ರೀ) **n.** A puppet, doll. 2, a gold coin worth about four rupees; pure gold.

ಪುತ್ರ. = ಪುತ್ರ; *q. r.*

ಪುತ್ರ **s. n.** A son; a child. -ಬೀಜ. The wild olive, *Putraujica roxburghii*.

-ನಿತಿ. She who has a son. -ನಿಧಿ. A son's wife. -ವಂತ. One who has sons. -ನಿರಂತ. A sonless man. -ಸಂತಾನ.

Male progeny. -ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ. Adoption. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತನಲ್ಲಿ. - Adoption by God through Christ.

ಪುತ್ರೀ, ಪುತ್ರೀಕೆ (= ಪುತ್ರೀ, *q. r.*) **s. n.** A daughter. 2, a puppet, doll.

ಪುಡಿ (= ಪುಡಿ, *q. r.*) **a. k. v. i.** To enter into, etc.; to combine. 2, to be hidden.

ಪುಡಿನ್ **f. n.** Mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಪುಡಿಗು **e. n.** Pudding, a dish of soft consistence, variously made.

ಪುಮ (= ಪುದು, *q. r.*) **a. k. n.** Union; holding in common. -ವಾಸು. To live together. -ವಾಕ್ತನ. Joint living or concern.

ಪುಮಗು (= ಪುದುಗು, *q. r.*) **a. k. v. i.** To enter. *v. l.* To hide, shelter.

ಪುವೆ **a. k. n.** A quiver. 2, a cover; a roof, thatch. 3, a bush; also ಪೊವೆ.

ಪುಷಲ **s. a.** Beautiful. *n.* The body. 2, the soul or individuality.

ಪುನಃ (= ಪುನಃ, ಪುನಹ, ಪುನಹಾ) **s. ad.** Further; again; back; in return. -ಪುನಹ. Again and again, frequently.

ಪುನರಪಿ **s. ad.** Even again, also.

ಪುನರಾಗಮನ **s. n.** Returning to the place set out from. 2, second advent of Christ.

ಪುನರುಕ್ತಿ **s. n.** Reiteration, repetition, tautology. ಪುನರುಕ್ತ. Reiterated; repetition.

ಪುನರುತ್ಥಾನ **s. n.** Resurrection, esp. of Jesus Christ from the dead.

ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ (ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮ) **s. n.** Regeneration (*Chr.*); transmigration. ಪುನರ್ಜಾತ. Born again, regenerated.

ಪುನರ್ಜನ್ಮನ **s. n.** Seeing again.

ಪುನರ್ನವ **s. n.** Becoming new again. 2, a finger-nail.

ಪುನರ್ನವೆ **s. n.** Hogweed, *Boerhavia procumbens*.

[birth.

ಪುನರ್ಭವ **s. a.** Born again. **n.** New

ಪುನರ್ಭಾವ **s. a.** Born again. **n.** A virgin widow re-married.

ಪುನರ್ವಸು **s. n.** The seventh of the lunar asterisms.

ಪುನರ್ವಿವಾಹ **s. n.** Re-marriage.

ಪುನಹ, ಪುನಹಾ. *th. of* ಪುನಹಿ, *q. v.*

ಪುನೀತ **s. a.** Made pure or clean.

ಪುನೈಪುನಕ **s. a.** Masculine and neuter.

ಪುನೈಗ **s. n.** A distinguished man. 2, a white elephant. 3, a buffalo.

ಪುಟ್ಟಿ (= ಪುಟ್ಟಿ. *th. of* ಪೂರ್ವ) **n.** The eleventh of the lunar mansions.

ಪುಯ್ಯಲೆ (= ಪುಯ್ಯಲು, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Lamentation. 2, solicitation. ಪುಯ್ಯಲಿಪು. To lament; to solicit.

ಪುರು 1. **k. n.** A stream, brook, rivulet.

ಪುರು 2. **s. n.** A fortress, castle; a town, city. 2, a house. 3, the body. -ಪುರು. The gate of a city.

ಪುರಹಿ. ಪುರಸ್ **s. ad.** In front, in the presence of. -ಸರ. Going in advance.

ಪುರಂದರ **s. n.** Indra; Śiva. -ಪಾಸ. **N.** of a Canarese poet. -ವಿಟ್ಟಲ. **N.** of Krishna.

ಪುರಸಕ್ತು **h. n.** Leisure; interval; time, occasion. 2, relief. -ಇರು. To be at leisure.

ಪುರಸ್ಕಾರ **s. n.** Reverence, honour. ಪುರಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To honour, exalt.

ಪುರಸ್ತುತೆ **s. ad.** Before, in front of.

ಪುರಾಣ **s. a.** Ancient, old; worn out. **n.** Legendary history, legend; a purāṇa, comprising the whole body of Hindu mythology; there are 18 acknowledged purāṇas, as: ಅಗ್ನಿ-, ಇಂದ್ರ-, ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ-, ಭವಿಸ್ವತೆ. ಲಿಂಗ-. ವಿಸ್ವಾ-. ತಿವ-. etc. -ಪುರುಷ. Vishṇu; Rāma; Śiva. ಪುರಾಣಿಕ. A man well read in the purāṇas; an expounder of them.

ಪುರಾತನ **s. a.** Old, ancient. 2, a man of the past age.

ಪುರಿ 1. (= ಪುರಿ) **k. v. i.** To pareh, as grain, pulse, etc. 2, to roast, as coffee, etc.

ಪುರಿ 2. (= ಪುರಿ) **a. k. n.** Twist, twine-string.

ಪುರಿ 3. **a. k. n.** Strength, courage.

ಪುರಿ 4. **s. n.** A castle; a town, city.

ಪುರುಡು 1. (= ಪುರುಡು. *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** Rivalry, envy; jealousy, emulation.

ಪುರುಡು 2. **k. n.** Uncleaness after child-birth.

ಪುರುಷ **s. n.** Mankind; a man, male; a person; a husband. 2, the soul. 3 Brahṃā. -ತ್ವ. Manhood; valour. -ರತ್ನ. A perennial herb, *Ionidium suffruticosum*. ಪುರುಷಾರ್ಥ. Any of the four objects of man, viz. dharma, artha, kāma, and mōksha. ಪುರುಷೋತ್ತಮ. An excellent man. ಯಜ್ಞ. Christ.

ಪುರುಳಿ **a. k. n.** A young parrot.

ಪುರುಳು (= ಪುರುಳು) **k. n.** Fitness; meaning; power, strength.

ಪುರೋಗತಿ **s. n.** Preceding; precedence.

ಪುರೋಭಾಗ **s. n.** The front part. 2, forwardness, obtrusiveness.

ಪುರೋಹಿತ **s. n.** The family-priest.

ಪುರ್ವ. = ಪುರ್ವ, *q. v.*

ಪುರ್ವು (= ಪುರ್ವು. *th. of* ಭ್ರೂ) **n.** An eyebrow, brow. ಪುರ್ವುಕ್ಕು. To frown.

ಪುಲಕ **s. n.** Bristling of the hairs occasioned by delight, etc. ಪುಲಕಿತ. Thrilling with joy.

ಪುಲಿ (= ಪುಲಿ, *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A tiger.

ಪುಲಿವ **s. n.** One of a barbarous tribe; *j.* ಪುಲಿವಿವಿ.

ಪುಲ್ಲಿಂಗ **s. n.** The masculine gender.

ಪುಲ್ಲು. = ಪುಲ್ಲು, *q. v.*

ಪುಲ್ಲೆ (= ಪುಲ್ಲೆ. *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A deer.

ಪುರ್ವಿ (= ಪುರ್ವ, ಪೂರ್ವ, *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** A flower. 2, a disease of the eye.

ಪುಷ್ಕರ **s. n.** A lotus. 2, the leather of a drum. 3, the Indian crane. 4, a

sword. 5, the sky. 6, water. -ಮೂಲ. A garden plant, *Costus speciosus*. ಪುಷ್ಕ ರಣಿ. An artificial tank.

ಪುಷ್ಕಲ s. a. Much, many, abundant; excellent, best.

ಪುಷ್ಕ s. a. Nourished, well-fed; thriving, strong. ಪುಷ್ಕ. Fatness, plumpness; growth, thriving; strength, power; nourishment, support; backing, aid. ಪುಷ್ಕಕರ. Nourishing, strengthening. ಪುಷ್ಕಕರಿಸು. To nourish, strengthen.

ಪುಷ್ಪ s. n. A flower, blossom. -ಕ. A flower; calx of brass; heat of the sun; a self-moving aerial car. -ಕೇತನ. Kâma. -ವಂತ. The elephant of the north-west quarter. -ಫಲ. The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*. -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲೆ. A garland of flowers. -ಮಾಸ. The spring. -ವತ, -ವಂತ. Flowery. -ವಾಟ, -ವಾಟಿಕೆ. A flower garden. -ವಾಸನೆ. The fragrance of flowers -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. A shower of flowers. ಸಮಯ. The spring. ಪುಷ್ಪಿತ. Flowered, blooming.

ಪುಷ್ಪ s. n. Blossom. 2, the 8th lunar mansion. 3, the month pausha (December-January). -ರಾಗ. A topaz.

ಪುಸಲಾಂಠಿಸು h. v. l. To cajole, coax, wheedle, fawn. ಪುಸಲಾಯಿಕೆ. Cajoling, coaxing.

ಪುನಿ (= ಪುನಿ, q. v.) a. k. v. i. To prove false; to lie. v. l. To bear no fruit. n. A lie. 2, bearing no fruit; not attaining ripeness, as fruits. -ಗ. A liar.

ಪುಸ್ತ s. a. Smearing, anointing; writing. -ಕ. A book; a volume.

ಪುಸ್ತ. lb. of ಪುಸ್ತ, q. v. 2, a paper of school-boys showing their progress in writing. 3, a book or pack of paper to write upon.

ಪುಳ (ಳ=ಲಿ). = ಪುಳ, q. v.

ಪುಳಿ (= ಪುಳಿ, q. v.) a. k. n. Acidity.

ಪುಳುಕು (ಳು=ಲಿ. = ಪುಳುಕು) k. n. A peck-mark. 2, decayed state. 3, a sore.

ಪುಳೈ (= ಪುಳೈ) k. n. A small bit of very dry wood. -ಮಾತು. A useless word.

ಫೂ (= ಪೂ, q. v.) a. k. n. A flower, etc. *Uds.*: -ಗಣ, -ಗುಣಿ. -ತೊಡಂಬೆ, -ತೋಟ, -ಮಾಳು, -ಮರ, -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ, -ಮಾಲೆ, etc. -ವಾಗು. To blossom.

ಫೂಗ s. n. The arca or betel-nut tree, *Arca catechu*. ಪೂಗೀಫಲ. A betel-nut.

ಫೂಜಿ 1. s. n. Honour, respect, reverence, adoration, worship. ಪೂಜಕ. A worshipper. ಮೂರ್ತಿಪೂಜಕ. An idolator. ಪೂಜನ. Reverencing; worshipping; worship. ಪೂಜಾರಿ. The officiating Brâhmana or other person of a temple. ಪೂಜಿತ. Honoured; respected, adored. ಪೂಜಿಸು. To honour, revere, worship, adore. ಮೂರ್ತಿ- . Idol-worship. ಸಾಂತ. Saint-worship.

ಫೂಜಿ, ಫೂಜಿ 2. f. n. A dot; the nasal sound; a cipher; also ಪೂಜಿ.

ಫೂಜ್ಯ s. a. Honourable, respectable, worshipful. -ತೆ. Honourableness, venerableness. ಪೂಜ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. Honorific meaning.

ಫೂಟು 1. h. n. A bit, small portion. ಪೂಟಿ ಒ. A summary arji.

ಫೂಟು 2. e. n. Foot, a measure of space.

ಫೂರು (= ಪೂರು, q. v.) a. k. v. l. To unite; to put to, etc.

ಫೂರು a. k. v. i. To begin. v. l. To admit; to promise; to challenge.

ಫೂತ s. a. Made pure or clean; threshed, winnowed.

ಫೂತನಿ. ಫೂತನೆ s. n. N. of a female demon killed by Krishna.

ಫೂತಿ s. n. Purity, purification. 2, stench, fetor; eivet.

ಫೂತು a. k. int. Bravo! well done!

ಫೂರು (ಫೂರು) s. n. Making full. 2, a swelling of rivers, flood. a. Full, complete, whole. -ಣ. Filling; filling out; completing, accomplishing; fulfilling; completion; fulness, mass; a cake; the ordinal. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾಫೂರುಣ. Gradation number.

ಪೂರಯಿಸು. ಪೂರಯಿಸು s. r. t. To fill; to fill up, complete; to accomplish; to effect; to fulfil; to blow, sound.

ಪೂರಾ (= ಪೂರ) s. ad. Fully; completely; wholly.

ಪೂರಿ f. n. A thin cake of wheat-flour.

ಪೂರಿಸು. = ಪೂರಯಿಸು. q. r.

ಪೂರ್ಣ h. a. Full; full of. 2, fulfilled, finished. 3, complete, all, entire, perfect. 4, strong, able. -ತೆ. Fullness, plenty. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A full cup; a measure of capacity; a ghee-vessel used at a hōma. -ಪೂಸಿ. The day or night of full moon. -ಮೆ. The full moon. -ವಿರಾಮ. A full stop. ಪೂರ್ಣಾಂಕ. An integer.

ಪೂರ್ತ s. a. Full; complete. n. Fulness, completion. 2, satisfaction. ಪೂರ್ತಿ. Fulness; satiety; perfection.

ಪೂರ್ತಿ. th. of ಪೂರ್ತ, q. r.

ಪೂರ್ವ s. a. Fore, first; previous to, earlier than. 2, former, prior, preceding. 3, initial. 4, ancient. 5, eastern. 6, preceded by. n. An ancestor. 2, an ancient tradition; ancient times; former events. 3, east. -ಕ. Accompanied by, with; as ಮುನೇ, ವಿನಯ, etc. -ಕಾಲ. Former times. -ಜ. An elder brother; an ancestor. -ಜನ್ಮ. A former birth. -ದೇಶ. An eastern country. -ಪಕ್ಷ. The first part of an argument, proposition, thesis; the first half of a lunar month. -ಪಕ್ಷ ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ. A demonstration that rests only on the proposition. -ಫಲಿಸಿ. The 11th nakshatra. -ರಂಗ. The prelude of a drama. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. The first part of the night. -ವಯಸ್ಸು. Youth. -ವಾಸರ. Yesterday.

ಪೂರ್ವಣಿ s. n. Continuation of a series.

ಪೂರ್ವಪರ s. a. Before and behind, antecedent and subsequent. n. Connection.

ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಪತ್ರ, ಪೂರ್ವಭಾವಪತ್ರ s. n. The 25th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವಪೂರ್ಣ s. n. The 20th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವಪೂರ್ಣ s. n. The forenoon.

ಪೂರ್ವಿಕ s. a. Previous, former. n. An ancestor, forefather.

ಪೂರ್ವಿ (= ಪೂರ್ವಿ) s. n. The 11th nakshatra.

ಪೂರ್ವೋಕ್ತ (ಪೂರ್ವ-ಉಕ್ತ) s. a. Aforesaid, before mentioned.

ಪೂರ್ವೋತ್ತರ (ಪೂರ್ವ-ಉತ್ತರ) s. a. North-eastern. 2, antecedent and subsequent.

ಪೂಲಿ h. n. A bridge.

ಪೂವಣಿ, ಪೂವಣಿ k. n. A florist.

ಪೂಸು (= ಪೂಸು, q. r.) a. k. c. t. To smear, etc. n. An unguent; smearing.

ಪೂಕು. = ಪೂಕು, q. r.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ s. n. Asking; a question, inquiry.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕ s. ad. Separately, singly. postp. Apart from; except, without. -ಕರಣ. Separating. -ತ್ವ. Separateness, diversity; individuality.

ಪೃಥಿವಿ, ಪೃಥಿವಿ s. n. The earth. -ಮೆ. Sitā. -ಮತಿ, -ಪಾಲ. A king.

ಪ್ರಕು s. a. Broad, wide, spacious; numerous; important. -ಕ. = ಕನಲಕ್ಕಿ.

ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ s. a. Asked, questioned.

ಪ್ರಪ್ಪ s. n. The back. 2, the rear.

ಪೆಗ (= ಪೆಂಗ) k. n. A dolt, fool.

ಪೆಗದೇ, ಪೆಗದೇ (= ಪೆಗದೇ) k. n. A headman; a chief; a superintendent.

ಪೆಂಗ k. n. A simpleton, fool; also ಪೆಗ.

ಪೆಟ್ಟು 1. = ಪೆಟ್ಟು, q. r.

ಪೆಟ್ಟು 2. (= ಪುಟ್ಟು, q. r. th. of ಪಿತ್ತ) n. Foolishness. -ತನ. = ಪುಟ್ಟುತನ.

ಪೆಟಲುಪ್ಪು k. n. Saltpetre; also ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು.

ಪೆಟಾರಿ f. n. A large box or chest (of rattan).

ಪೆಟ್ಟಣಿಗೆ k. n. A road tamper.

ಪೆಟ್ಟಲು k. n. A popgun.

ಪೆಟ್ಟಿ, ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ (th. of ಪೆಟ್ಟಿಕೆ) n. A box, chest, trunk, etc.

ಪೆಟ್ಟು k. r. t. To beat. n. A blow, stroke; a hurt. -ಕೊಡು, -ಕೊಡಿ. To beat. -ತಾ

ಗು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To be beaten. -ಬೀಳು.
Blows to fall upon. -ಮಣೆ. = ಪೆಟ್ಟುಣೆಗೆ.
-ಕತ್ತು. To be hurt.
ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು k. n. Saltpetre; also ಪೆಟ್ಟುಪ್ಪು.
ಪೆರ (= ಪೆರ) a. k. n. The back. ad. Backwards. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. To retreat; the back part.
ಪೆರಸು k. n. Hardness; stiffness. 2, brittleness. 3, harshness. 4, difficulty. -ಮಾತು. An offensive word.
ಪೆಣಗು (= ಪೆಣಗು) a. k. v. i. To wrangle, fight.
ಪೆಣೆ (= ಪೆಣೆ, q. v.) a. k. v. l. To twist, twine, etc. n. Twining; union.
ಪೆಂಟಿ 1. (= ಪೆಂಟಿ) k. n. A clod; a lump.
ಪೆಂಟಿ 2. f. n. A bundle.
ಪೆಂನ (= ಪೆಂನ, ಪೆಂನ) a. k. n. A female, woman. -ತಿ (= ಪೆಂನತಿ). A wife.
ಪೆಂನಾರಿ f. n. A Pindaree, a freebooter, marauder.
ಪೆಂಡಿ. = ಪೆಂಟಿ 2; q. v. [foot.
ಪೆಂಡೆಯ f. n. A badge of honour for the
ಪೆಣ್ಣು. = ಪೆಣ್ಣು, q. v. -ತನ. A feminine character.
ಪೆಪ್ಪು. = ಪುಪ್ಪು, q. v.; f. ಪೆಪ್ಪಿ.
ಪೆನಶನು e. n. Pension, an allowance for past services. -ದಾರ. Pensioner.
ಪೆನಸಿಲು e. n. Pencil.
ಪೆಂತೆಕೊಸ್ತು e. n. Pentecost.
ಪೆಂಪು a. k. n. Greatness; abundance; grandeur, sublimity.
ಪೆಬ್ಬುವರಿ e. n. February (2nd month of the year).
ಪೆರ (ರ = ಪ. = ಪರ) a. k. n. Hind part, backside. ad. Backwards. -ಗು. The back side; afterwards.
ಪೆರೆ (ರೆ = ಪ. = ಪರೆ, q. v.) a. k. n. The crescent moon.
ಪೆರ್ a. k. n. Largeness, greatness. Cpts.:
-ಗಿಚ್ಚು, -ಗೊನೆ, -ಗೊಣಿ, -ಜ್ವಾಲೆ, -ನರೆ, -ನಗೆ,
-ನೂರೆ, -ಬರೆ, -ಮುಗ, -ಮುಳೆ, etc.
ಪೆರ್ಪೆಗಿ, ಪೆರ್ಪು. = ಪೆರ್ಪೆಗೆ, ಪೆರ್ಪು, q. v.
ಪೆಸರು (= ಪೆಸರು, q. v.) a. k. n. A name; fame.

ಪೆಳರು a. k. v. i. To tremble. n. Fear, alarm. ಪೆಳರಿಸು. To alarm, frighten.
ಪೆಣಕುಳಿ a. k. n. A demon. 2, madness, fury.
ಪೆಣಾಟ f. n. Trouble, difficulty, strait. -ಪಡು, ಪೆಣಾಡು. To take pains; to be involved in trouble.
ಪೆಣೆ h. n. A small kind of turban. 2, a basket; also -ಕ.
ಪೆಣೆ h. n. A pettah, market-town, bazaar.
ಪೆಣೆ h. n. A sweetmeat of milk and sugar; also ಪೆಣೆ.
ಪೆಣೆತು k. n. Confusion; a demon.
ಪೆಣಾ, ಪೆಣೆ (= ಪೆಣೆ) h. n. A foot-soldier; a peon; a pawn at chess.
ಪೆಣು 1. e. n. A pen.
ಪೆಣು 2. (= ಪೆಣು) a. k. n. A louse.
ಪೆಣೆಯ s. a. Drinkable. n. A drink, beverage.
ಪೆಣೆ. = ಪೆಣೆ, q. v., as: -ಆನೆ, -ಆಲ, -ಆಮೆ, -ಓಟ, -ಓಲಗ, -ಪತ್ತು, etc.
ಪೆಣೆಣಿ f. n. A sword-dance. -ಗ. A dancer, actor.
ಪೆಣೆಲ f. n. The guava, *Psidium guava*.
ಪೆಣೆರಿ f. n. Galloping.
ಪೆಣೆರು 1. f. n. Difference in scales. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To remove it.
ಪೆಣೆರು 2. = ಪೆಣೆರು, q. v.
ಪೆಣೆಲವ s. a. Delicate, fine, tender, slender.
ಪೆಣೆಲಗು e. v. i. To fail in an examination.
ಪೆಣೆಲೆ f. n. A cup, bowl.
ಪೆಣೆಪ್ಪಾರ h. n. A revenue officer.
ಪೆಣೆಪ್ಪು h. n. The Peshwā, the head minister of the Mahratta empire; also ಪೆಣೆಪೆ.
ಪೆಣೆಳು. = ಪೆಣೆಳು, q. v.
ಪೆಣೆ f. n. A copper coin; a pie.
ಪೆಣೆಕೆ f. n. Money, cash. 2, a division, set.
ಪೆಣೆಕೆ f. ad. Of, out of; from amongst.
ಪೆಣೆಗಂಬರ h. n. A prophet.

ಪೈಗಸ್ತಿ h. n. A superintendent; a pat-
role.

ಪೈಗು f. n. Pegu.

ಪೈಂಗಳ (fr. ಪಿಂಗಳ) s. n. The 51st year
of the cycle of sixty.

ಪೈರಣ f. n. A small tinkling ornament
for the feet.

ಪೈರಾರು h. n. A shoe.

ಪೈಟಿ f. n. A sunsets.

ಪೈರಣ f. n. N. of a town. ಪೈರಣಿ. Manu-
factured at Paithana. -ಸೀರೆ. A kind
of silk garment.

ಪೈತೃಕ s. a. Paternal. -ಧನ. Patrimony.

ಪೈತ್ಯ (th. of ಪಿತ್ತ) n. Biliary humour;
cholera; foolishness, madness. -ಗಾರ.
A foolish man.

ಪೈಪಾಂಠಿ h. n. Surveying and mea-
suring of lands.

ಪೈರು (=ಸಯ್ಯು) k. n. Green corn, grow-
ing corn; any green, growing crop.

ಪೈಲವಾನ h. n. An athlete, wrestler.

ಪೈವಸ್ತಾ h. n. Endorsement on a letter
specifying the date of its receipt.

ಪೈಪಾತ (fr. ಪಿಪಾತ) s. a. Infernal, demo-
niacal. n. The lowest form of mar-
riage.

ಪೈಕುನ್ಯ (fr. ಪಿಪುನ) s. a. Tale-bearing,
backbiting, calumny.

ಪೈಪ f. n. A copper coin, 4 pies, or 1
duddu. 2, money.

ಪೈಪಲು h. n. Decision of a dispute;
settlement of a debt; judgment. ಪೈಪ
ಅತಿ. Final settlement.

ಪೈಪಾಲಿ h. n. Crop, harvest.

ಪೊಕ್ಕುಳು. = ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು, q. r.

ಪೊಗು k. n. Tribute; tax.

ಪೊಗರು a. k. n. Shine, lustre, colour.

ಪೊಗಳು. = ಹೊಗಳು, q. r.

ಪೊಗು. = ಹೊಗು, q. r.

ಪೊಗೆ (=ಹೊಗೆ, q. r.) a. k. n. Smoke. r. i.
To smoke.

ಪೊಗ. ಪೊಗ a. k. n. Gold, as: -ಕವಡ,
-ಕವುಕೆ, -ಕುವ್ವನ, -ಕೊಪ.

ಪೊಗಲು k. n. Boiled rice mixed with
milk and sugar. -ಪು. A festival in
honour of the sun entering the sign
of Capricorn.

ಪೊಗು a. k. r. i. To boil over. 2, to
expand, blossom; to exult. n. Boiling
over.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಣ (= ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ, ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ, th. of ಪಟ್ಟ) n.
A small cup or packet made of
leaves, paper, etc.

ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ (= ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ) k. n. A hole in a tree.

ಪೊಟ್ಟು (= ಹೊಟ್ಟು) k. a. Empty, useless.
n. Chaff, husk.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ (= ಹೊಟ್ಟಿ, q. r.) a. k. n. The belly,
etc.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ, = ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ, etc., q. r.

ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ, = ಪೊಟ್ಟಿ, q. r.

ಪೊನೆ 1. (th. of ಪೊನೆ) n. A hollow form-
ed by joining the palms of the
hands. -ನುಪು, -ವಪು. To salute
respectfully. -ವುಕೆ. A respectful
salutation.

ಪೊನೆ 2. (th. of ಪೊನೆ) n. Appearance,
form, figure. -ಕರನು. To come in
sight, appear.

ಪೊನೆರು k. r. i. To tremble, throb, quiv-
er; to flash, shine.

ಪೊನೆವು a. k. n. Glitter, shine; glory;
power. -ಗುಂದಿವು. To cause lustre,
etc.; to decrease.

ಪೊನೆವು (th. of ಪೊನೆ, q. r.) n. The earth.
-ವು, -ವತಿ, -ವೊವೆಯು. A king.

ಪೊನೆ 1. (= ಹೊನೆ, ಹೊನೆ, q. r.) a. k. r. i.
To strike, smite, etc.

ಪೊನೆ 2. = ಪೊನೆ, q. r. 2, a full ear of
corn. 3, extension. 4, pregnancy
(of beasts). 5, a pouch formed by
folding the front part of one's cloth.

ಪೊನರು a. k. r. i. To join, couple. 2, to
fight. n. Union; a couple. 2, a fight.
ಪೊನೆಕೆ. Fighting; a fight.

ಪೊನೆ (= ಹೊನೆ, q. r.) a. k. n. Bond, bail;
a surety.

ಪೊತ್ತು (= ಹೊತ್ತು, q. r.) a. k. r. i. To be
kindled. 2, to be burned, as rice,

etc.; to be overdone. *n.* Flaming. 2, the sun; time. -ಗಳಿ. To spend time.

ಪೋಷಕೆ (= ಪೋಷಿಕೆ) *k. n.* A cover, wrapper. 2, a roof, thatch.

ಪೋಷರು (ರು = ಐ. = ಪೋಷರು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* A bush, thicket.

ಪೋಷಿ 1. = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*

ಪೋಷಿ 2. *k. n.* A quiver. 2, a thatch. 3, a bush. 4, a bundle.

ಪೋಷಿ (= ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Gold, as: -ತಾವರೆ, -ತರೆ, -ತೊಪರು, etc.

ಪೋಷಿಳಿ *k. n.* A diffuse shrub yielding a yellow dye, *Morinda umbellata*.

ಪೋಷಿ (= ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Gold; as: -ವಿಸಿಲು, -ಬಿಟ್ಟು, -ಬಿತ್ತ, -ವಿಸಿ, etc.

ಪೋಷಿಪು (ಳಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Increase, growth, greatness.

ಪೋಷಿ (ರ = ಐ. = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* The outside. -ಪುಡು. To set out, start; to quit. -ಗು, -ಗೆ. = ಪೋಷಿಗ.

ಪೋಷಿಕೆ *k. n.* A broom.

ಪೋಷಿಳು (= ಪೋಷಿಳು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To roll, welter.

ಪೋಷಿಗಿ (ರಿ = ಐ. = ಪೋಷಿಗಿ) *a. k. n.* Burden; business, work; also ಪೋಷಿ.

ಪೋಷಿರು (ರು = ಐ. = ಪೋಷಿರು, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. l.* To bear, as a burden, etc.

ಪೋಷಿ 1. (= ಪೋಷಿ 1, *q. v.* ರಿ = ಐ) *a. k. n.* A load, etc.

ಪೋಷಿ 2. (= ಪೋಷಿ 2) *a. k. v. l.* To nourish, cherish, invigorate, etc. 2, to join. *v. i.* To be joined. *n.* Invigoration, refreshment; union.

ಪೋಷಿ 3. (= ಪೋಷಿ 3) *k. n.* A fold, layer, stratum.

ಪೋಷಿ 4. (= ಪೋಷಿ 4) *a. k. n.* Choking sensation while eating or drinking. -ಪರು. To feel a choking sensation.

ಪೋಷಿ (= ಪೋಷಿ) *a. k. v. i.* To join; to agree; to reach. -ಗೆ (= ಪೋಷಿ). Joining, contact; harmony, proximity.

ಪೋಷಿ = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*

ಪೋಷಿಲು (= ಪೋಷಿಲು) *a. k. n.* A way; a manner.

ಪೋಷಿಲು. = ಪೋಷಿಲು, *q. v.*

ಪೋಷಿ. = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.* -ಯ. = ಪೋಷಿಯ; *f.* ಪೋಷಿತಿ.

ಪೋಷಿಲು (= ಪೋಷಿಲು, *q. v.*) *a. k. n.* Meanness, etc. *Cpds.*: -ಮಾತು, -ಮೊಗ, -ಮಾತೆ.

ಪೋಷಿ. = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*

ಪೋಷಿಲುಪು. ಪೋಷಿವಿಸು *a. k. v. l.* To join; to apply to. 2, to churn, shake about.

ಪೋಷಿ (= ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To shake; to rub. 2, to twist, plait.

ಪೋಷಿಪು (= ಪೋಷಿಪು) *a. k. n.* Radiance, brightness. 2, shaking, rolling; a swing.

ಪೋಷಿಲು (= ಪೋಷಿಲು. ಳ = ಐ) *a. k. n.* A dwelling place: a town, city.

ಪೋಷಿ 1. (= ಪೋಷಿ 1, *q. v.*) *a. k. v. i.* To shine. 2, to roll about.

ಪೋಷಿ 2. (ಳಿ = ಐ. = ಪೋಷಿ 2) *k. n.* A river. 2, a path, road.

ಪೋಷಿಲು (= ಪೋಷಿಲು) *k. n.* Hollowness; emptiness; trash, worthless stuff. -ಕೂ ಗು. A false report. -ಮಾತು. A vain word. -ಪುದ್ದಿ. A groundless report. -ಪಲ್ಲ. A hollow tooth.

ಪೋಷಿ, ಪೋಷಿ ಕಿ *k. n.* A dissolute, profligate fellow, villain, rogue, prodigal. -ತನ. The ways of a ಪೋಷಿ ಕಿ.

ಪೋಷಿಗು. = ಪೋಷಿಗು, *q. v.*

ಪೋಷಿ *k. n.* A coward. 2, = ಪೋಷಿ, *q. v.* -ತನ. = ಪೋಷಿತನ.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ *k. n.* Competition, rivalry; also ಪೋಷಿತಿ. -ಗಾರ. A competitor.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ (= ಪೋಷಿತಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A hole in a tree.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ *f. n.* A slice, bit, as of a nut, etc.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ *k. n.* Combination. 2, splitting.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ *k. v. l.* To couple, unite, string together; to thread, as a needle, etc.

ಪೋಷಿ, -ಕೆ *s. n.* The young of any animal.

ಪೋಷಿತಿ *n.* The potherb *Basella lucida*.

ಪೋಷಿತಿಗ್ರಾಫಿ *e. n.* Photograph (ಚಿತ್ರತೆಗೆಯುವವು).

ಪೋದ. *Rel. p. p. of ಪೋಗು.*

ಪೋವ. *Rel. pres. p. of ಪೋಗು.*

ಪೋವನು *e. n.* The Pope, the head of the Roman Catholic Church.

ಪೋವ f. *n.* A child; a little boy. -ತನ. Childhood. ಪೋವಿ. A little girl.

ಪೋರು. = ಹೋರು 1, 2, q. r.

ಪೋಲಿ (=ಪೋಲು) *k. n.* Ruin, destruction; waste, stray; profligacy; wickedness. 2, = ಪೋಕರಿ. -ಮಾಪು. To waste. -ದನ. Stray cattle. -ತನ. = ಪೋಕರಿತನ, q. r.

ಪೋಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A flat cake.

ಪೋಲಿಸು, = ಹೋಲಿಸು, q. r.

ಪೋಲೀಸು *e. n.* Police. ಪೋಲೀಸಿನನ. A policeman. -ಕೆಲಸ. The duties of the police.

ಪೋಲು (=ಪೋಲಿ) *k. n.* Ruin; wasting, squandering. 2, = ಹೋಲು. -ಮಾಪು. To squander.

ಪೋಲ್ಟಿಸು *e. n.* Poulitice, cataplasm. an application to sore part of the body.

ಪೋಷಣ, ಪೋಷಣೆ *s. n.* Nourishing, cherishing, bringing up. ಪೋಷಕ. A nourisher, supporter. ಪೋಷಿತ. Nourished, cherished, fostered. ಪೋಷಿಸು. To nourish, cherish, etc.

ಪೋಷಾಕ, ಪೋಷಾಕು *h. n.* Apparel.

ಪೋಸ್ಟಮಾಸ್ಟರ್ *e. n.* Postmaster.

ಪೋಳು. = ಹೋಳು, q. r.

ಪೊಜು (=ವವುಜು, ಫೌಜು) *h. n.* An army, etc. -ವಾರ. A native commander. -ವಾರಿಕೆ. His office.

ಪೊತಿ *h. n.* Death. -ಆನಾಮಿ. A deceased person.

ಪೊತ್ರ *s. n.* A grandson; *f.* ಪೊತ್ತಿ.

ಪೊರ (*fr.* ಪುರ) *s. n.* A townsman. 2, a species of fragrant grass.

ಪೊರಣ (*fr.* ಪುರಾಣ) *s. a.* Relating to the past; old, ancient. ಪೊರಾಣಿಕ. = ಪುರಾಣಿಕ, q. r.

ಪೊರುಪ (*fr.* ಪುರುಷ) *s. a.* Belonging to man. *n.* Manliness, heroism, power, strength, vigour.

ಪೊರೋಹಿತ (*fr.* ಪುರೋಹಿತ) *s. n.* The office of a purôhita; the family priest. ಪೊರೋಹಿತತ್ವ. The office of a family-priest.

ಪೂರ್ಣಮಿ (*fr.* ಪೂರ್ಣಮಾ) *s. n.* A day of full moon.

ಪಾಲಿ *s. n.* A sort of cake made of grain.

ಪ್ಯಾಪ್. = ಪೇಪ್, q. r.

ಪ್ರ *s. pref.* Before, forward, in front, forth; pre-eminently, excessively, very, much.

ಪ್ರಕಟ *s. a.* Evident, clear, manifest; public, commonly known; published; notorious; visible. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ವಡಿಸು. To make manifest. -ಮಾಪು. To publish. -ಣೆ. -ನ. Notification; also -ಪತ್ರ. ಪ್ರಕಟಿಸು. To manifest; to disclose; to publish, proclaim.

ಪ್ರಕರಣ *s. n.* Expounding, discussion, explanation. 2, a subject, department. 3, a section, chapter. 4, occasion. 5, a prologue, prelude. 6, a drama.

ಪ್ರಕಾಂತ *s. n.* The stem or trunk of a tree. 2, a branch.

ಪ್ರಕಾರ *s. n.* Sort, kind. 2, way, mode, manner. 3, similitude. *ad.* According to, etc. ಈ. Thus, in this way. ಆ. So, in that way.

ಪ್ರಕಾಶ *s. n.* Brightness, brilliance, lustre, splendour. 2, elucidation; manifestation; fame. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To illuminate, make bright; to develop. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To obtain lustre. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿತ. Manifest; displayed; enlightened. ಪ್ರಕಾಶಿಸು. To become manifest; to shine forth. be full of lustre.

ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ *s. n.* The original or natural form of anything. 2, nature, character; constitution of the body; temperament. 3, reality. 4, the five elements. 5, the material world; Nature, as opposed to Purusha. 6, work to be done. 7, cause. 8, a pattern, model. 9, the crude form

of a word. ಪ್ರಕೃತ. Made, accomplished; original; natural; real; the present moment.

ಪ್ರಕೋಪ s. n. Violent anger, rage; provocation.

ಪ್ರಕ್ರಿಯೆ s. n. Conduct, manner; a rite. 2, precedence, prerogative, dignity.

ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲ, -ನ s. n. Washing, cleansing, bathing. ಪ್ರಕ್ಷಾಲಿಸು. To wash.

ಪ್ರಕ್ಷೇಪಣ s. n. Throwing, casting; depositing.

ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತ s. a. Celebrated, renowned, famous. ಪ್ರಖ್ಯಾತಿ. Celebrity, fame, praise.

ಪ್ರಗಲ್ಭ s. a. Bold; resolute. -ತೆ. Boldness; energy; resoluteness.

ಪ್ರಗ್ರಹ s. n. Holding forth. 2, a rope, bridle, halter. 3, a captive.

ಪ್ರಚಂಡ s. a. Excessively violent, furious; fierce; intolerable; bold.

ಪ್ರಚಾರ s. n. Coming forth; becoming public; being in actual use; currency. 2, conduct, behaviour; custom, usage. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To make public.

ಪ್ರಚುರ s. a. Much, many; plenteous; frequent; prevalent. -ತೆ. Increase; prevelance; publicity. -ಪಡಿಸು. To publish.

ಪ್ರಚೋದನ s. n. Animating, exciting; directing. ಪ್ರಚೋದಿತ. Impelled; decreed; prescribed, commanded.

ಪ್ರಚ್ಛನ್ನ s. a. Covered; hidden; clothed. 2, private, disguised.

ಪ್ರಜಾಗರ s. n. Waking, being awake.

ಪ್ರಜೆ s. n. Offspring. 2, people, subjects. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ. Lord of creatures; Brahmâ; a king; also ಪ್ರಜೀರ್ವರ. ಪ್ರಜೋತ್ಪತ್ತಿ. The raising up of progeny; the fifth year in the cycle of sixty.

ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ s. a. Wise, intelligent, learned. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾಚಕ್ಷುಸ್. The mental eye. ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾ, ಪ್ರಜ್ಞೆ. Intellect, wisdom; also ಪ್ರಜ್ಞಾನ.

ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲ, -ನ s. n. Blazing up, shining; kindling. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿತ. Being in flames, burning, shining. ಪ್ರಜ್ವಲಿಸು. To be in flames; to shine.

ಪ್ರಣತ s. a. Bent forward; bowed; humble. 2, skilful. ಪ್ರಣತಿ. Salutation, obeisance.

ಪ್ರಣಮ. = ಪ್ರಣಾಮ, q. v.

ಪ್ರಣಯ s. n. Confidence, familiarity; friendship, affection, kindness. 2, affectionate solicitation. ಪ್ರಣಯಿ. A friend, lover; a lord; a petitioner; a humble servant.

ಪ್ರಣವ s. n. The mystic syllable om.

ಪ್ರಣಾಪ s. n. A loud noise expressing delight.

ಪ್ರಣಾಮ s. n. Prostration, obeisance.

ಪ್ರಣಿಧಾನ s. n. Respectful conduct or behaviour towards. 2, profound meditation. 3, great effort, energy.

ಪ್ರಣಿಪಾತ s. n. Falling at one's feet, salutation, obeisance.

ಪ್ರತಾಪ s. n. Splendour; majesty, dignity. 2, ardour, energy, valour. -ನ. Burning; a particular hell.

ಪ್ರತಿ s. ad. Towards, to; against; opposite, contra; before; on a par with; as, like; near, by, at, on; in favour of; in each, at every; every, each; with regard to; on account of; according to; back, again, in lieu of; in return for; in the place of, instead of. n. A copy. -ಬರೆ, -ಮಾಡು. To copy. -ಬಂದು. Every one, each one. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. Every man, each man. -ದಿನ, -ನಿತ್ಯ. Day by day, daily, every day. -ನಿಮಿಷ. Every moment. -ವರ್ಷ. Every year, annually. For other epds. see below.

ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ s. n. Retaliation, retribution; revenge. 2, counteraction, remedy; also ಪ್ರತಿಠಿಕಾರ.

ಪ್ರತಿಕೂಲ s. a. Contrary, adverse; inauspicious. -ತೆ. Opposition; hostility.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಯುತಿ s. n. Resistance; requital; revenge. 2, an effigy, image.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ರಿಯೆ. = ಪ್ರತಿಕಾರ, q. v.

ಪ್ರತಿಗ್ರಹ s. n. Receiving, accepting; friendly reception; marrying; favour-

ಪ್ರತಿಚ್ಛಾಯೆ *s. n.* A reflected image, picture; a shadow.

ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Admission; consent; a solemn declaration; agreement, engagement, vow, promise; a vow; a statement, affirmation; a proposition. -ಗೈಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To make solemn declaration.

ಪ್ರತಿಧ್ವನಿ *s. n.* An echo. -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಡು. To echo.

ಪ್ರತಿನಿಧಿ *s. n.* A substitute, representative, proxy; a deputy, vice-regent.

ಪ್ರತಿವಕ್ಷ್ಯೆ *s. n.* The opposite side or party. ಪ್ರತಿವಕ್ಷು. An opponent.

ಪ್ರತಿಪತ್ತ (ib. of ಪ್ರತಿಪದ್) *n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight.

ಪ್ರತಿವಸ್ತಿ *s. n.* Perception, knowledge. 2, intellect. 3, statement. 4, assent. 5, action. 6, elevation; reputation.

ಪ್ರತಿಪದ *s. n.* A synonym; each word.

ಪ್ರತಿಪದಿ *s. n.* The first day of a lunar fortnight. 2, preferment, regard.

ಪ್ರತಿವಾದನ *s. n.* Explaining, declaring. 2, establishing, proving. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದಿಸು. To declare; to establish; to accuse. ಪ್ರತಿವಾದ್ಯು. Fit to be explained or proved.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲನ *s. n.* Protecting, cherishing, nourishing. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾಲಿಸು. To protect, guard; to nourish

ಪ್ರತಿಫಲ *s. n.* Reward, remuneration, retribution. 2, reflection. -ಕೊಪು. To remunerate. -ಮೊಂದು. To receive reward. ಪ್ರತಿಫಲಿಸು. To be rewarded.

ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧ *s. n.* An obstacle, hinderance, impediment. -ಕ. Obstructive, hindering; an obstacle; a demon, devil. -ನ. Obstructing, impeding. ಪ್ರತಿಬಂಧಿಸು. To hinder, stop.

ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬ *s. n.* A reflection; an image, a picture; a shadow. ಪ್ರತಿಬಿಂಬಿಸು. To be reflected; to reflect.

ಪ್ರತಿಭಟೆ *s. n.* Vying with, rivalling. ಪ್ರತಿಭಟಿಸು. To rival; to oppose.

ಪ್ರತಿಭೂತ *s. n.* A surety, security.

ಪ್ರತಿಮಾನ *s. n.* A likeness, image, picture.

ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ *s. n.* A likeness, image; an idol.

ಪ್ರತಿರವೆ *s. n.* Echo; also ಪ್ರತಿಘ್ನಿಸಿ, ಪ್ರತಿಶಬ್ದ.

ಪ್ರತಿರೂಪ *s. n.* An image, representation; a picture. *a.* Similar, corresponding.

ಪ್ರತಿಶೋಮು *s. a.* Reverse, inverted; hostile; low; left, not right.

ಪ್ರತಿವಚನ, ಪ್ರತಿವಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* An answer, reply.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದ *s. n.* A counter assertion, contradiction. ಪ್ರತಿಪಾದಿ. An opponent; a defendant.

ಪ್ರತಿಶಬ್ದ *s. n.* Echo; also ಪ್ರತಿರವೆ.

ಪ್ರತಿವೇಧ *s. n.* Forbidding, prohibition; denial; negation; the negative mood. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. The negative mood (*g.*). -ವಿಧಿ. The imperative mood of prohibition.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಾಳು *s. n.* An illustrious person.

ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ *s. n.* Setting up; honour, fame; pride; installation, *as* of a king, *etc.*, consecration, *as* of a church, temple, idol, *etc.* -ವಂತ. An illustrious man. ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠಿಸು. To establish; to set up, *as* an idol; to install, consecrate.

ಪ್ರತಿಪಕ್ಷ *s. n.* A deputy, substitute, proxy.

ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ (= ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ) *s. n.* Repelling. 2, a door. 3, a porter. 4, juggling, disguise. 5, a place near a town.

ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ. = ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Looking forward to, waiting for, expectation, hope. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷಿಸು. To expect, wait for.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Western quarter. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೇನ, ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷ್ಯು. Western.

ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷ *s. a.* Gone towards; proved; known; convinced; pleased. ಪ್ರತಿಕ್ಷೆ. Going towards; definite perception; knowledge; conviction; faith; fame; delight.

ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ. = ಪ್ರತಿಹಾರ, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರತುಮೆ. *th. of ಪ್ರತಿಮೆ, q. v.*

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಕ್ಷೆ *s. a.* Perceptible to the eye, visible; clear, distinct, evident, real; cognizable by the senses. *n.* Ocular evidence, distinctness. *ad.* Verily; distinctly. -ವಾಗು. To appear. -ಪ್ರವಾಣ. The evidence of the senses; axiom. -ತೆ. Appearance. -ತೇ ಹಬ್ಬು. Epiphany, in commemoration of the appearance of the star that led the magi to our Saviour at Bethlehem.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಗಾತ್ಮೆ *s. n.* The individual soul.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಂತರ *s. n.* Another copy.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ *s. n.* Belief, conviction, trust, reliance, confidence. 2, certainty. 3, knowledge; apprehension, intellect. 4, idea, notion. 5, motive. 6, an oath, ordeal. 7, a suffix or affix.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹಾಯ *s. n.* Decrease, privation, harm; separation.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಹದ *s. ad.* Day by day, daily.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಂಧಿಕೆ *s. ad.* Yearly.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾನ್ವಾಯ *s. ad.* Instead of, in lieu of.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Great attachment or devotedness.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸನ್ನ *s. a.* Near, proximate; imminent.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯಾಸಾರ *s. n.* Restraint of the organs of sense.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ತರ *s. n.* An answer, reply; *also* ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಕ್ತೆ. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To say in reply.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುತ್ಥಾನ *s. n.* Rising to welcome a visitor.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಸಕಾರ *s. n.* A return of a kindness.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯುಷ್ನಿಸೆ *s. ad.* Every morning.

ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕೆ *s. a.* Separate, different. *ad.* Separately, severally. ಪ್ರತ್ಯೇಕಿಸು. To separate.

ಪ್ರಥಮ *s. a.* First, chief, principal; most, excellent. *n.* The third person (*g.*). ಪ್ರಥಮಾವಿಭಕ್ತಿ. The nominative case. ಪ್ರಥಮೈಕವಚನ. The nominative

singular. ಪ್ರಥಮೈಕಾವತಿ. The ಶುಕ್ಲ ವಿಶಾ ದತಿ in the month of ಆಷಾಢ.

ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷಿಣಿ, ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷಿಣಿ *s. n.* Circumambulation of an object (*as* of an idol, person, *etc.*, by way of reverence).

ಪ್ರವರ್ತಕೆ *s. a.* Showing, exhibiting; exhibiter. ಪ್ರವರ್ತನ. Showing, pointing out, exhibiting; an example.

ಪ್ರವಾಸ *s. n.* Giving away; an oblation; a gift, present; *also* ಪ್ರವ.

ಪ್ರವೇಶ *s. n.* A place, region; a country, district.

ಪ್ರವೇಷ *s. a.* Corrupt. *n.* Sin, *etc.* 2, the first part of the night; nightfall. 3, a vrata in worship of Śiva.

ಪ್ರಧಾನ *s. a.* Chief, main, principal, pre-eminent. *n.* A chief object. 2, intellect. 3, the minister of a king. 4, the primary member of a compound (*g.*). -ವಾಕ್ಯ. Principal sentence. -ಯಾಜಕ. High priest (*Jewish*).

ಪ್ರಪಂಚ *s. n.* Development, diffusion, display; expansion; expanse. 2, the visible world or universe. 3, the business of life. 4, manifoldness, diversity. 5, error, illusion. -ಮಾಡು. To carry on the business of life. ಪ್ರಪಂಚಿಸು. To spread, develop.

ಪ್ರಪನ್ನ *s. n.* One who seeks for refuge.

ಪ್ರಪಾತ *s. n.* Rushing forwards. 2, a steep rock, cliff, precipice. 3, a waterfall.

ಪ್ರಪಿತಾಮಹ *s. n.* A paternal great-grandfather; *f.* -ವಿ.

ಪ್ರಪೌತ್ರ *s. n.* A great-grandson.

ಪ್ರಫಲ್ಲ *s. a.* Blown as a flower; covered with blossoms.

ಪ್ರಬಂಧ *s. n.* A connection. 2, a continuous series. 3, a connected discussion. 4, a literary composition, treatise.

ಪ್ರಬಲ *s. a.* Predominant; strong; abounding with or in. -ಮಡಿಸು, ಪ್ರಬಲಿಸು. To increase greatly.

ಪ್ರಬುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Awake. 2, clever, wise, learned. ಪ್ರಾಯ. Adult.

ಪ್ರಬೋಧ **s. n.** Awakening; vigilance; intellect; knowledge; wisdom, intelligence. -ನ. Instructing. ಪ್ರಬೋಧಿಸು. To instruct.

ಪ್ರಭವ **s. n.** Origin. 2, the first year of the cycle. ಪ್ರಭವಿಸು. To come into being; to become manifest.

ಪ್ರಭಾವ **s. n.** Strength, power. 2, majesty, glory. 3, splendour.

ಪ್ರಭಾವಳಿ **s. n.** The halo around an idol.

ಪ್ರಭು **s. a.** Powerful, mighty. *n.* A superior, master, lord. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Lordship, supremacy, power, rule.

ಪ್ರಭೂತ **s. a.** Much, abundant; high, lofty. *n.* An oblation of rice, *etc.* on the tenth day after the death of a person.

ಪ್ರಭೆ, ಪ್ರಭಾ **s. n.** Light, splendour, radiance.

ಪ್ರಮತ್ತ **s. a.** Excited; wanton; drunken; impassioned. 2, careless, negligent.

ಪ್ರಮುಘ **s. n.** An attendant on Siva.

ಪ್ರಮುಪ **s. n.** Joy, rapture. *a.* Wanton; impassioned; careless. -ವನ. A royal garden.

ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿ **s. n.** Measure, scale, standard; quantity; extent; weight; limit. 2, ground of assurance. 3, proof, authority; support; testimony, evidence. 4, an oath. 5, a correct notion. 6, statute, law, *etc.* 7, cause, motive. -ಮಾಡು. To swear. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To tell correctly. -ವಾಕ್ಯ. Authoritative statement; a formula used in taking an oath. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕ. True, fair, equitable. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಕತೆ. Truthfulness, honesty. ಪ್ರಮಾಣಿಸು. To discern, examine.

ಪ್ರಮಾಢಿ **s. n.** Stirring about. 2, the 13th year of the cycle.

ಪ್ರಮಾಪ **s. n.** Intoxication, madness; inadvertence, carelessness; a blunder, error; distress, misfortune.

ಪ್ರಮಾದೀತ **s. n.** The 47th year of the cycle.

ಪ್ರಮಿತ **s. a.** Measured; understood; conformed, *as by some rule.* ಪ್ರಮಿತೆ. Measure, true knowledge.

ಪ್ರಮುಖ **s. a.** First, foremost, chief, principal. 2, *at the end of epds.* headed by, accompanied by; and so on. *n.* A chief; a respectable man.

ಪ್ರಮೇಯ **s. a.** Demonstrable. *n.* A subject, topic in general (= ವಿಷಯ).

ಪ್ರಮೋದ **s. n.** Joy, delight, happiness. 2, the 4th year of the cycle. ಪ್ರಮೋದಿಸು. To rejoice, be delighted.

ಪ್ರಮೋದಾತ. *lb. of ಪ್ರಮೋದ, q. v.*

ಪ್ರಯತ್ನ **s. n.** Great exertion; an effort; an endeavour, essay. 2, difficulty. -ನಡಿಸು, -ವಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯತ್ನಿಸು. To make effort, endeavour. try.

ಪ್ರಯಾಗ **s. n.** A sacrifice; a celebrated place of pilgrimage at (Allahabad) the confluence of ಗಂಗಾ and ಯಮುನಾ.

ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿ **s. n.** Setting out; a journey, march. 2, departure, death. -ಮಾಡು. To start; to journey; to die. -ಸ್ಥ, ಪ್ರಯಾಣಿಕ. A traveller; a voyager.

ಪ್ರಯಾಸ **s. n.** Effort, exertion, endeavour, labour, pains; difficulty. -ವಡು. To labour, take pains. -ವಾಗು. To be difficult; to require pains.

ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತ **s. a.** Used, employed; connected with; endowed with; occasioned by. *prep.* On account of, *as:* ಉಟೆನ, ಕೆಲವನ. ಪ್ರಯುಕ್ತಿ. Use, employment; cause; result.

ಪ್ರಯುತ **s. n.** A million.

ಪ್ರಯೋಗ **s. n.** Application, employment, use. 2, undertaking, beginning. 3, an order. 4, a design, device, plan. 5, use, usage, practice. 6, ceremonial form. 7, force or usual form (of a word). -ಮಾಡು, ಪ್ರಯೋಗಿಸು. To use, employ; to throw, *as* an arrow.

ಪ್ರಯೋಜಕ **s. a.** Useful, beneficial. *n.* A useful man.

ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ **s. n.** Application, use. 2, cause, motive, origin. 3, purpose,

object, intention, design. 4, profit; gain, usefulness, advantage, benefit.

ಪ್ರಲಪನ *s. n.* Speaking forth; prattling; crying, lamenting. ಪ್ರಲಪಿಸು. To speak; to lament, wail.

ಪ್ರಲಯ (= ಪ್ರಳಯ) *s. n.* Dissolution, destruction. 2, the destruction of the world at the end of a kalpa. 3, the deluge of the Bible. -ಕಾಲ. The time of universal destruction.

ಪ್ರಲಾಪ *s. n.* Senseless talk. 2, prattling. 3, lamentation. -ರನ್ನಿ. A sanni that produces delirium. ಪ್ರಲಾಪಿಸು. To talk incoherently; to lament, wail.

ಪ್ರವರ *s. n.* A family, lineage. 2, offspring. 3, one of the 49 gótras. 4, verbosity, prolixity.

ಪ್ರವರ್ತ *s. a.* Engaged in, occupied in. -ಕ. Setting in motion; promoting; an originator, founder; a promoter; *f.* -ಕೆ. -ನ, -ನೆ. Moving forwards; activity, action; business; course, proceeding; behaviour; conduct, way, manner. ಪ್ರವರ್ತಿಸು. To proceed, go on; to come to pass; to engage in, be occupied in; to act; to carry on, perform, as a business.

ಪ್ರವರ್ಧ *s. n.* Increasing; also -ನ. Augmenting, increase. -ಮಾನ. Growing, increasing. ಪ್ರವರ್ಧಿಸು. To grow, increase.

ಪ್ರವಹ *s. n.* Flowing, streaming. 2, wind. ಪ್ರವಹಿಸು. To flow; to draw, as a carriage.

ಪ್ರವಾಪ *s. n.* Speaking forth, uttering; proclaiming, declaration; discourse; popular talk, rumour, report. -ನೆ. Prophecy. ಪ್ರವಾದಿ. A prophet (one who speaks by God's order). ಪ್ರವಾದಿಸು. To prophesy; also -ನೆ ಹೇಳು.

ಪ್ರವಾಲ *s. n.* A young shoot. 2, greenness. 3, coral. -ಛಸ್ಯ. Ashes of coral, used medicinally.

ಪ್ರವಾಸ *s. n.* Sojourning abroad; a temporary sojourn; a foreign abode. -ಮಾಪು. To go abroad. ಪ್ರವಾಸಿ. A

sojourner abroad. -ನ. Dwelling abroad; exile, banishment.

ಪ್ರವಾಹ *s. n.* A stream, current, flow, course. ಪ್ರವಾಹಿಸು. To stream, flow.

ಪ್ರವಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Entered, gone into.

ಪ್ರವೀಣ *s. a.* Skilful, clever, proficient, conversant with; *f.* ಪ್ರವೀಣೆ. -ತೆ, -ತ. Skill, proficiency.

ಪ್ರವೃತ. *th. of ಪ್ರೌಢ, q. r.*

ಪ್ರವೃತ್ತಿ *s. n.* Proceeding; purging. 2, progress; advance. 3, active life. 4, prevalence.

ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧ *s. a.* Grown up, increased. ಪ್ರವೃದ್ಧಿ. Growth, increase; prosperity.

ಪ್ರವೇಣಿ *s. n.* A braided hair.

ಪ್ರವೇಶ *s. n.* Entering into, entrance. 2, commencement. -ಮಾಪು, ಪ್ರವೇಶಿಸು. To enter into, enter, go into; to interfere; as ಮನೆಗೆ, ಮನೆಯಲ್ಲಿ, ಮನೆಯನ್ನು.

ಪ್ರವ್ರಜನ. ಪ್ರವ್ರಜ್ಯ *s. n.* Going abroad, migration, wandering about, esp. as a religious mendicant.

ಪ್ರವ್ರಾಜಿಕ *s. n.* A religious mendicant.

ಪ್ರಶಂಸೆ *s. n.* Praise, eulogy. ಪ್ರಶಂಸಿಸು. To praise, eulogize.

ಪ್ರಶಮು *s. n.* Calmness, tranquility, peace, composure. ಪ್ರಶಮಿತ. Appealed, quenched.

ಪ್ರಶಸ್ತ *s. n.* Praised, extolled; commendable; admirable, excellent.

ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ *s. n.* A question, query, interrogation; also ಪ್ರಶ್ನೆ. -ಕೇಳು. To ask a question. -ಮಾಪು, -ಹಾಕು. To question, ask. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ. A sign of interrogation (?). ಪ್ರಶ್ನಾರ್ಥಕ. Interrogative. ಪ್ರಶ್ನೋತ್ತರ. Questions and answers: a dialogue, catechism.

ಪ್ರಸಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Connection; the topic of conversation; energy, effort. -ತೆನೆ. To take up, as a topic of conversation.

ಪ್ರಸಂಗ *s. n.* Connection, intercourse, meeting. 2, topic, a subject of conversation; discussion; a sermon (*Chr.*). 3, incident, event. 4, the fit time,

season; an occasion. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಗೈಯು, ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿಸು. To discuss; to preach, proclaim. ಪ್ರಸಂಗಿ. A devotee; a discusser; a preacher. -ವೀಳ. The Christian pulpit.

ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ s. n. Clear, bright; tranquil; soothed, propitiated, pleased; gracious, propitious, kind, pleased with. -ತ. Pleased. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾವ. Clearness; favour, kindness, propitiousness.

ಪ್ರಸರ s. n. Spreading; extending; extent; diffusion; dispersion. 2, expansion. 3, flow, current. 4, speed; force. 5, affection. -ಣ. Spreading; surrounding an enemy. -ಣತೀಲ. Extensible. ಪ್ರಸರಿಸು. To be extended; to be diffused; to spread.

ಪ್ರಸವ s. n. Childbirth. 2, offspring. 3, a flower. 4, fruit. 5, opening, budding. ಪ್ರಸವಿಸು. To beget, bring forth.

ಪ್ರಸಾದ s. n. Clearness; brightness, purity. 2, calmness, repose, composure; good humour. 3, graciousness, propitiousness, favour, kindness. 4, sacrament, a pledge of grace (as the Lord's Supper and baptism). 5, anything presented to an idol. 6, a free gift, gratuity. -ನ. Rendering clear; tranquillizing; gratifying; a gratuity. -ನಿ. Service, worship.

ಪ್ರಸಾದಿ s. n. Calming; showing favour. 2, come from a king, guru. etc. as a blessing. -ತ. Purified; worshipped. -ನು. To grant graciously.

ಪ್ರಸಾರ s. n. Going forth, spreading, extending. -ಣ. Causing to go forwards, spreading, diffusing, expansion, increase; exhibiting; dissemination.

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ s. n. Accomplished; well known, renowned, famous; celebrated, public; adorned. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To make known, publish. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Celebrity. -ವತೆ. A notification.

ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ s. n. Accomplishment; celebrity, fame, publicity. -ನಿ ಬರು. To come to fame. -ಮಾಡು. = ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧ ಮಾಡು, q. v.

ಪ್ರಸೂತ s. n. Begotten; born. ಪ್ರಸೂತಿ. Birth; offspring. ಪ್ರಸೂತೆ. A woman in childbed.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ (lb. of ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ) n. An auspicious ceremony, festive occasion, as: the ಉಪನಯನ, ನಾಮಕರಣ, ವಿವಾಹ, etc.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವ (lb. of ಪ್ರವಾಹ) n. Speaking, saying; introduction, preface. 2, beginning. 3, introducing a topic for conversation; the conversation on a topic, the topic itself; narration, news; affair, pursuit. 4, occasion, opportunity; a favourable moment. -ನಿ. = ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವನೆ. ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವಿಸು. To introduce a topic and converse on it.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾವ s. n. A plain. 2, a jungle.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತಾವೆ. = ಪ್ರವಾಹ, q. v. -ನಿ. Introduction, preface; the prologue of a drama; introducing a topic for conversation; the conversation on a topic.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತುತ s. n. Praised; declared, said; ready; proximate. n. A proposition. ad. At present.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ s. n. Table-land. 2, a measure of four kudavas. a. Going forth.

ಪ್ರಸ್ಥಾನ s. n. Going forth; a march; a journey; a method, system.

ಪ್ರಸ್ತವ s. n. A flow, stream; a fall of water; a cascade.

ಪ್ರಹರ s. n. A watch; the eighth part of a day.

ಪ್ರಹಸನ s. n. Hearty laughter; mirth; mocking; sarcasm, satire; a farce.

ಪ್ರಹ್ಲಾದ s. n. Pleasure, gladness, happiness. 2, sound. 3, X. of a daitya persecuted for his devotion to Vishnu.

ಪ್ರಳಯ. = ಪ್ರಲಯ, q. v.

ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥ (lb. of ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ) ad. Before; formerly. a. Previous. former.

ಪ್ರಾಕಟ್ಯ s. n. Publicity, manifestation.

ಪ್ರಾಕಾರ (=ಪಾಗಾರ, q. r.) s. n. A rampart, fence, enclosure.
 ಪ್ರಾಕೃತ (fr. ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ) s. a. Original, natural; ordinary, common, uncultivated, vulgar, low, base; vernacular. n. Any provincial or vernacular dialect akin to Samskrita.
 ಪ್ರಾಕ್ಟು. = ಪ್ರಾಕ್, q. r. lb. of ಪ್ರಾಚ್ಯ.
 ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತನ s. a. Former, prior. n. Fate, destiny.
 ಪ್ರಾಕ್ತವ s. n. The first member of a compound.
 ಪ್ರಾಗ್ವರ್ತಮ್ನ (fr. ಪ್ರಾಕ್-ಆರಮ್ನ) s. a. Beginning from the past time.
 ಪ್ರಾಗ್ವಯ s. a. Rising in the east.
 ಪ್ರಾಚೀನ s. a. Former, prior, ancient; eastern. n. The doings of former births and their consequences. 2, a hedge, wall.
 ಪ್ರಾಜಾಪತ್ಯ (fr. ಪ್ರಜಾಪತಿ) s. n. A kind of marriage. 2, a mode of penance.
 ಪ್ರಾಜ್ಞ s. a. Intelligent, wise, clever. n. A learned man.
 ಪ್ರಾಣಿ s. n. Breath, respiration. 2, air, wind. 3, a vital air. 4, life, vitality. 5, the soul. 6, strength, might. -ಕೊಡು. To offer one's life for the benefit of another; to die. -ಗೆಳೆಯು, -ಮಿತ್ರ. A dearly loved friend. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು (-ತೆಗೆ). To take away life, kill; to commit suicide. -ದಿಂದ ಹೋಗು. To die; to go alive. -ಕಂಟಕ. Danger of life; a dangerous man. -ಕಾಂತ, -ನಾಥ, -ಪತಿ, -ಪಲ್ಲಭ. A dearly beloved husband. -ಘಾತಕ. Killing; money. -ತ್ಯಾಗ. Suicide. -ವಾನ. The gift of life. -ನಷ್ಟ, -ವಾನಿ. Loss of life. -ವ್ರತಿವ್ರೆ. The rite of bringing life to an idol. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. A dearly beloved man. -ಸಂಕಟ. Jeopardy of life, extreme distress. -ಸ್ನೇಹ. Very intimate friendship. -ಹತ್ಯ. Murder. -ಹಿಂಸೆ. Injury to life. ಪ್ರಾಣಾಯಾಮು. Restraint of breath during meditation.

ಪ್ರಾಣಿ s. n. Any living creature; an animal; a person. -ಕೋಟಿ. The animal kingdom.
 ಪ್ರಾತಃ, ಪ್ರಾತರ್ಮ s. ad. At daybreak. ಪ್ರಾತಃಕಾಲ. The early morning. ಪ್ರಾತಃಸ್ನಾನ. Morning ablution. ಪ್ರಾತಫೋಜನ. Breakfast.
 ಪ್ರಾತಿಭಾವಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರತಿಭಾಸ) s. a. Existing only in appearance. 2, looking like.
 ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಕ (fr. ಪ್ರಪೇಶ) s. n. The span of the thumb and forefinger.
 ಪ್ರಾಧಾನ್ಯ (fr. ಪ್ರಧಾನ) s. n. Pre-eminence, supremacy; prevalence, ascendancy.
 ಪ್ರಾಂತ, ಪ್ರಾಂತ್ಯ s. n. Edge, border; boundary. 2, a country; a region; a place.
 ಪ್ರಾಪಂಚಿಕ s. a. Worldly, secular.
 ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ s. a. Attained to; obtained, got, acquired; fit, proper. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ. Attaining to; obtaining; acquisition, profit, advantage; lot; good luck. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿಸು. To be obtained; to come to pass, to come to; to meet with.
 ಪ್ರಾಬಲ್ಯ s. n. Powerfulness; prevalence.
 ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರಮಾಣ) s. a. Authentic, credible, true, just. n. An upright, honest man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, ಪ್ರಾಮಾಣ್ಯ. Authenticity, credibility; truth, veracity, honesty.
 ಪ್ರಾಯ s. n. Any period of life, age; prime of life. -ತುಂಬು. A period of age to be reached. -ದವ. A young man. -ಸಲ್ಲು. Age to pass, decline. -ತೆ. Generally, usually; to all appearances. -ಸ್ತ. A young man; f. -ಸ್ತಳು, -ಸ್ತೆ.
 ಪ್ರಾಯಶ್ಚಿತ್ತ s. n. An expiation, atonement, penance, compensation. 2, the atonement Christ made.
 ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ s. a. Begun. n. Fortune, destiny.
 ಪ್ರಾರಂಭ s. n. Beginning, commencement. ಪ್ರಾರಂಭಿಸು. To begin; to commence.

ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥನೆ *s. n.* Requesting, begging; a prayer, entreaty, request, application, petition. 2, a vow. -ಕೂಟ. Prayer-union. -ವಾರ. Prayer-week. -ಮಾಪು. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿಸು. To ask for, beg for; to petition anything; to pray to. ಪ್ರಾರ್ಥಿತ. Requested, asked for, prayed for.

ಪ್ರಾವರಣ *s. n.* A cover, cloak.

ಪ್ರಾಶನ *s. n.* Eating, feeding upon, drinking. ಪ್ರಾಶಿತ. Eaten, devoured, drunk. ಪ್ರಾಶ್ಯ. Eatable; edible.

ಪ್ರಾಸ *s. n.* Alliteration.

ಪ್ರಾಸಂಗಿಕ (fr. ಪ್ರಸಂಗ) *s. a.* Belonging to any topic, relevant; opportune, seasonable; occasional.

ಪ್ರಾಸಾದ (fr. ಪ್ರಸಾದ) *s. n.* A temple; a palace.

ಪ್ರಾಹ್ನ *s. n.* Forenoon.

ಪ್ರಿಯ *s. a.* Beloved; dear, valued, amiable, agreeable, desirable; loving, kind, affectionate. 2, dear, high in price. *n.* Favour, love; a husband, lover; *f.* ಪ್ರಿಯೆ. -ಕರ. Giving pleasure. -ತಮ. Most beloved; a lover. -ವಾದಿ. One who speaks kindly.

ಪ್ರೀತ *s. a.* Pleased; joyful; dear.

ಪ್ರೀತಿ *s. n.* Gratification; satisfaction. 2, grace, favour, kindness; affection, love. -ಮಾಪು. To show affection, to love. -ಇಪು. To bestow love upon; as ಆಪನಲ್ಲಿ or ಆಪನ ಮೇಲೆ ಪ್ರೀತಿ ಇಪು. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A man full of love. -ಸು. To love.

ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷೆ *s. n.* Looking at, viewing; also ಪ್ರೀಕ್ಷಣ. 2, a public show. 3, conception, intellect.

ಪ್ರೀತ *s. a.* Deceased. *n.* A dead person; a corpse. 2, a ghost. -ಕರ್ಮ. Funeral rites. -ಒಲಿ. Food offered to the departed spirit. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. The cremation of a corpse.

ಪ್ರೇಮ *s. n.* Love, affection, kindness. 2, joy; pleasure. -ತೋರಿಸು. To show

love. ಪ್ರೇಮಿ. Loving, affectionate; a friend.

ಪ್ರೇರಕ *s. n.* Urging, impelling, inciting; a pusher.

ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ, = ಪ್ರೇರಣೆ, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರೇರಿತ *s. a.* Driven forwards, impelled, instigated, urged.

ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು. = ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಪ್ರೇರಿಸಣೆ *s. n.* Pushing on, inciting, urging, instigating; direction; impulse. ವರಿಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ. The prompting of the Holy Spirit. ಪ್ರೇರಿಸು. To persuade, impel, urge on, stimulate, instigate.

ಪ್ರೇಷಣ *s. n.* Commissioning, ordering, directing.

ಪ್ರೇಷಿತ *s. a.* Commissioned, sent forth; ordered, directed. *n.* An apostle.

ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯ *s. n.* A male servant; a messenger; *f.* ಪ್ರೇಷ್ಯೆ.

ಪ್ರೋಗ್ರಾಮು *e. n.* Programme, an outline of the order of a performance or entertainment.

ಪ್ರೋಟೆಸ್ಟೆಂಟ್ *e. a.* Protesting (against the doctrines and rites of the Church of Rome); pertaining to Protestantism. *n.* A Protestant (opp. to Roman Catholic). -ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ. Protestant Christian. -ಸಭೆ. Protestant church.

ಪ್ರೋಸೀದಿಂಗ್ಸ್ *e. n.* Proceedings, course of measures or dealing.

ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಲಮ್ *s. a.* Announced, declared, said.

ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಲಮಣಿ *s. n.* Sprinkling with water for purification. 2, killing animals in sacrifice. ಪ್ರೋಕ್ಲಮಿಸು. To sprinkle.

ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹ *s. n.* Great effort, zeal, ardour. 2, stimulus. -ಗೋಪು, -ಪರಿಸು. To incite, inspirit, encourage. ಪ್ರೋತ್ಸಾಹಿತ. Stimulated, encouraged.

ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತ (= ಪ್ರಪುಷ) *s. a.* Grown up, fully developed; mature, adult; proficient; grand, mighty, dignified. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Grandeur; maturity, etc.; arrogance. ಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ. Growth; maturity; elevation,

grandeur, pomp; proficiency; self-confidence; zeal, enterprise, exertion. ಪ್ರೌಢಿಕೆ, ಪ್ರೌಢಿಮೆ. Grandeur; proficiency. ಪ್ರಪ್ಪೆ s. n. The waved-leaf fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria*. ಪ್ರವ s. n. A float, raft. 2, the thirty-fifth year of the cycle of sixty.

ಪ್ಪವಂಗ s. n. The forty-first year of the cycle of sixty. ಪ್ರಿಯ s. n. The spleen. 2, disease of the spleen. ಪ್ರೌಢ s. a. Floating; lengthened, protracted, as a vowel. n. A long vowel. ಪ್ರಾಸಲ್ e. n. Flannel.

ಫ

ಫ. The fortieth letter of the alphabet. ಫಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಫ. ಫಕೀರ (= ಪಕೀರ) h. n. A Mahommadan mendicant. ಫಕ್ಕನೆ. = ಪಕ್ಕನೆ, q. v. ಫಜೀತಿ, ಫಜೀತು h. n. Disgrace; annoyance, harassment. ಫದಪೋಸಿ. = ಪದಪೋಸಿ, q. v. ಫಣ s. n. The hood of the cobra. ಫಣಾ ಮುಡಿ. A hood-gem. ಫಣಿ s. n. A snake; a cobra. -ಭರ. ಫಣಿ. -ವೇಣಿ. Braided hair resembling a snake. ಫನ h. n. Annihilation, ruin. ಫರಮಾನಾ, ಫರಪಾನಾ h. n. A royal mandate, order; a firman. ಫರಮಾಂತಿ h. a. Made to order. 2, very excellent. ಫರಮಾಂತಿಸು h. v. l. To order, direct, bid. ಫರಾವೋಷಿ h. n. Forgetfulness, oversight; negligence. ಫರಾರಿ h. a. Absconded or emigrated. 2, (f.) a sail. ಫಲ s. n. Fruit; a fruit. 2, produce, crop; profit, gain, benefit. 3, offspring. 4, recompense, reward. 5, one's own learning or merits. 6, product, quotient. 7, final liberation. 8, a tablet, board; also -ಕ. -ಕಾಲ. The fruit-season. -ಕೊಮ. To

yield or produce fruit. ಫಲವಾಗು. Fruit or gain to be produced. -ಹಿಡಿ. To bear fruit. -ದಾನ. A present of fruits. -ದಾಯಕ. One who rewards or retributes (*used of God*). -ಪೂರ್ಣ. Full of fruits. -ಭರಿತ, -ವತ್. Laden with fruits, fruitful. -ಶ್ರುತಿ. Advantage, profit. -ಸಿಧ್ಧಿ. A prosperous issue. ಫಲಕ s. n. A board, plank. 2, a slab, tablet. 3, a shield. ಫಲಾನ. ಫಲಾನೆ h. pro. Such a one. ಫಲಾಫಲ s. n. Profit and loss. ಫಲಾಹಾರ (= ಪಲಹಾರ) s. n. Feeding on fruits; a slight repast. ಫಲಿತ s. a. Bearing fruit. ಫಲಿತಾರ್ಥ. Result. ಫಲಿಸು s. v. i. Fruit to grow: to grow; to bear fruit, become fruitful; to bear good or bad results; also ಫಲ. ಫಲೋಪಯ s. n. Result, recompense, reward. ಫಲುನ s. n. Arjuna. ಫಸಲಿ f. n. The official revenue-year. ಫಸಲು h. n. A crop, harvest. ಫಜೀತಿ h. n. Excess; surplus or spare; extra. ಫಾಯಿದಾ h. n. Advantage, profit. ಫಾಯಿಷ್ಹ h. a. Published, proclaimed, notified. ಫಾಲುನ s. n. N. of the twelfth lunar month.

ಫಿದಿವಿ h. n. A servant.
 ಫಿರಕ h. n. A part, sub-division; a department.
 ಫಿರಿಯಾಡಿ h. n. A complaint, suit. -ದಾರ.
 A plaintiff, complainant. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು.
 To complain; to file a lawsuit.
 ಫರೋಕ್ತು h. n. Sale, selling.
 ಫಲ್ಲ s. a. Expanded, blown, as a flower;
 also ಫಲ್ಲಿತ. n. A full blown flower.

ಫೇಡಾ, ಫೇಣಿ s. n. A kind of sweetmeat like vermicelli.
 ಫೇನ s. n. Foam, froth. ಫೇಸಿಲ. Foamy, frothy; the soap plant, *Sapindus deleryens*.
 ಫೇರಿಸು h. n. A list, catalogue, roll.
 ಫೇಲಿ, ಫೇಲಿಕೆ, ಫೇಲೆ s. n. Remnants of food, ors.
 ಫವಿಯು (= ಫಾವು, q. r.) h. n. An army, a body of troops.

ಬ

ಬ. The forty-first letter of the alphabet.
 ಬಕ s. n. A heron, crane. 2, a cheat, rogne. 3, N. of a rākshasa. -ಪುಷ್ಪ.
 The tree *Sesbania grandiflora*. -ವಿಜಂಜನ. Hypocrisy.
 ಬಕಲೆ, ಬಕ್ಕಲೆ 1. k. n. A potsherd.
 ಬಕಲೆ 2. h. n. A goat; also ಬಕರಾ.
 ಬಕಸಿ (= ಬಕ್ಕು) h. n. A general; the head of a department. -ಗಿರಿ. His employment.
 ಬಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಬ.
 ಬಕಾಸುರ. = ಬಕ No. 3, q. r. 2, a voracious eater.
 ಬಕಾಳಭಾತು f. n. Rice mixed with curds, butter, and milk.
 ಬಕುಳ (= ವಕುಳ) s. n. The tree *Mimosa elengi*.
 ಬಕ್ಕ, ಬಕ್ಕಟ a. k. n. Bareness, voidness.
 ಬಕ್ಕರಿ f. n. Bread. -ಹಂಚು. A platter for baking bread.
 ಬಕ್ಕುರಿ, ಬಕ್ಕುಡೆ a. k. n. Agitation; amazement; alarm; grief.
 ಬಕ್ಕೆ k. n. Sweetness, goodness.
 ಬಕ್ಕೈ. = ಬಕುಸಿ, q. r.
 ಬಕ್ಕೈನಿ h. n. A present, gift.
 ಬಬ್ಬೇರಿ h. n. Contention; a troublesome business.

ಬಗಬಗ k. n. Blazing, crackling of flames. -ನೆ ಉರಿ. To blaze with a crackling noise; to burn, as the eyes, etc.
 ಬಗಟು a. k. r. i. To open the legs, to straddle.
 ಬಗಡೆ f. n. Rice roughly cleaned. 2, a species of pulse. -ಯಕ್ಕ. An inferior kind of rice.
 ಬಗರಿ h. prep. Without. -ಬದ್ಡಿ, -ಬದಲಿ, -ರವಾ, -ಹುಕುಂ, etc. Without—.
 ಬಗರನೆ a. k. n. A temporary well. 2, a kind of vessel.
 ಬಗರಿ (= ಬೊಗರಿ, q. r.) f. n. A boy's spinning top.
 ಬಗರು k. r. l. To scratch with the nails or claws.
 ಬಗಲಿ h. n. An Arab boat.
 ಬಗಲಿ h. n. The armpit; a side. -ಬೇರಿ.
 ಉ. A bag that is put over the shoulder.
 ಬಗಸಿಸೆ, ಬಗನೆ ಕ. n. The palms of the hands joined so as to form a cup.
 ಬಗಕು. = ಬಗುಕು, q. r.
 ಬಗ k. r. l. To separate; to tear; to scratch. 2, to scrape and remove. ಬಗಿಸು. To cause to scratch or scrape.
 ಬಗುಕು (= ಬೊಗುಕು, q. r.) k. r. i. To bark. n. Barking.
 ಬಗೆ 1. k. r. l. & i. To think; to consider, mind, think of; to opine, suppose;

conjecture; to know. *P. ps.* ಬಗವು, ಬಗವು. *n.* Thought; concern, regard; notion, idea; intention, object, aim; the mind. -ಗುಂದು. To get disappointed. -ಗೆಮು. To be bewildered, confused. -ಸೋ. To grieve. -ಸಜೆ. To think, reflect. -ಪರಿ. One's thought or purpose to proceed without any hindrance.

ಬಗ್ 2. (*cf.* ಬಗಿ) *k. n.* A division, kind, sort; a class, caste; a manner, mode, way. -ಬಗೆ. *rep.* Different or various kinds. -ಪರಿ. To be settled. -ಪರಿಸು. To settle.

ಬಗ್ಗ (tb. of ವ್ಯಾಘ್ರ) *n.* A tiger.

ಬಗ್ಗಡೆ *k. n.* Sediment, dregs, mud, mire.

ಬಗ್ಗನೆ *k. ad.* Quickly.

ಬಗ್ಗರಿ *k. n.* The thorax.

ಬಗ್ಗು 1. *a. k. n.* The crying, cooing, chirping, etc., of birds. ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To cry, coo, etc.

ಬಗ್ಗು 2. *k. v. t.* To bend, bow; to become submissive. ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To bend.

ಬಗ್ಗು, ಬಗ್ಗು (fr. ಬಗೆ 1, *n.*) *k. n.* The very thought or purpose. *conj.* On account of, for; with regard to, concerning.

ಬಗ್ಗುಕೆ (tb. of ವಕ್ರ) *a. k. n. N.* 2, a bend; a corner. ಬಗ್ಗುಕು. To be crooked, to bend.

ಬಗ್ಗುಕೆ *k. n.* Gum, glue, resin.

ಬಗ್ಗುನಬಳ್ಳಿ *k. n.* The creeper *Ipomaea bitoba*.

ಬಗ್ಗುನೆ *h. n.* A bungalow.

ಬಗ್ಗುನಾರ (= ಭಂಗಾರ. *tb. of* ಭೃಂಗಾರ) *n.* Gold. -ಕಾಯಿಮರ. The Arnotto tree, *Bixa orellana*. -ದ ಮುಲಾಮು. Gilt.

ಬಗ್ಗುನಾಳ *s. n.* The country Bengal. ಬಂಗಾಳಿ. A Bengalee. ಬಂಗಾಳಿತನ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Trickery.

ಬಗ್ಗುನಿ 1. (*tb. of* ಭಂಗಿ, *q. v.*) *n.* Appearance; likeness, similarity.

ಬಗ್ಗುನಿ 2. (*tb. of* ಭಂಗಿ) *n.* Hemp; a potion prepared from it. 2, a crazy person, crack.

ಬಗ್ಗುನು *f. n.* A disease of the skin.

ಬಗ್ಗುನು *h. n.* Protection; deliverance, escape.

ಬಗ್ಗುನು (tb. of ವಕ್ರ) *n.* A young one; a boy. -ಕಾನೆ. A cloth for boys.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲು *k. n.* A drain from the bathroom; the bathing room. -ಕುಣಿ. The bathroom pit. -ಕೋಣೆ, -ಮನೆ. A bathroom.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (ಬಸಲೆ) *k. n.* Spinage. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A small annual plant, *Portulaca quadrifida*.

ಬಗ್ಗುನು 1. ಬಗ್ಗುನುನು *k. v. t.* To deposit; to put aside, conceal, hide, cover.

ಬಗ್ಗುನು 2. *k. v. i.* To grow lean.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುತರಿ *h. n.* A musical instrument. 2, a bajantari-player.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುತುನು *h. v. t.* To beat, play a musical instrument. 2, to achieve, execute. ಬಜಾವಣೆ. A musical performance.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುತ, ಬಗ್ಗುನುತು *h. n.* A market; the business of a market. ಬಜಾರಿ. Relating to a market; low, disreputable.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (tb. of ವಚ) *n.* An aromatic water-plant, *Acorus catamus*.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ. *tb. of* ವಚ, *q. v.*

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (tb. of ಫಜ್ಜಿ) *n.* A catni made of roasted brinjals, chillis, etc.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುರು *h. n.* Waste land. -ಬೀಳು. To become waste. -ಘನು. = ಬಗ್ಗುನುರು.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (tb. of ವಂಘೈ) *n.* A childless woman. 2, barrenness, sterility. -ಅಗು. To become barren, unproductive. -ತನ. Barrenness.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (tb. of ಭಟ) *n.* A brave warrior. -ತನ. Bravery, valour. -ಮಾನ್ಯ. A free land granted to a Brāhmana.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ *f. n.* A draw-purse.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ (= ಬಟ್ಟೆ) *k. a.* Void, empty. -ಬಯಲು. A wide, open plain: emptiness.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ *h. n.* Distributing of wages.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ *e. n.* A potato.

ಬಗ್ಗುನುಲೆ *h. n.* The common pea, *Pisum sativum*.

ಬಟುವು (*th. of ವೃತ್ತ*) *n.* Roundness: a circle.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 1. (=ಬಕ್ಕ, ಬಕ್ಕಟೆ) *k. n.* Bareness, voidness. -ತಲೆ. A bald head. -ಬಯಲು. = ಬಟುಬಯಲು. -ನೆ. Whirlingly.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2. (*th. of ವೃತ್ತ*) *n.* A circle, disk; that is uniform, regular or beautiful. 2, a circular mark on the forehead. *a.* Round, circular. -ಕುಮುರೆ. A chestnut horse. -ಗಡಲೆ. The round pea. -ಗೆ. Roundness. -ಗಿವಿ, -ದಲೆ, -ದನೆ, -ಮುತ್ತಿ, -ಮೊಗ, etc. A round—. ಬಟ್ಟನ್ನ. Round, circular.

ಬಟ್ಟೆ 3. (*th. of ಭಟ್ಟಿ*) *n.* A learned Brāhmaṇa. 2, a pūjiri. 3, a panegyrist, bard.

ಬಟ್ಟಲು (*th. of ವತುಲ*) *n.* A bowl, cup, basin, goblet.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ 1. *k. n.* A rupture, hernia.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ 2. *h. n.* A kiln, furnace; a spirit-still. -ಣಿವು. To distil.

ಬಟ್ಟು. = ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2, *q. v.* 2, a round thing used for weighing.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ 1. (*th. of ಪಾಟಿ*) *n.* A path, road, way. -ಗಾಣು. To see a way. -ಗೆಡು. To lose the way.

ಬಟ್ಟಿ 2. (*th. of ವಸ್ತ್ರ*) *n.* Cloth.

ಬಟ್ಟು. = ಬಟ್ಟೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಬಡ *k. n.* Poorness; weakness; miserableness; humbleness. *a.* Poor, weak; miserable; humble. (*Cpts.*: -ಕುಟುಂಬ, -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗಡ, -ವನ, -ನಂಟೆ, -ಪಾಪಿ, -ಬಗ್ಗೆ, -ಮಂವಿ, etc. -ನ. A poor, miserable, weak man: *f.* -ವಳು. -ವೆ. -ತನ, -ವನ, -ಸಿಕ್ಕಿ. Thinness; poverty. -ಕೆ, -ಕಲ. A thin, feeble male. -ಕಲು. Weakness, thinness.

ಬಡಗ. ಬಡಗು *k. n.* The north. *ad.* In the north.

ಬಡಗಿ. (=ಬಡಾಯಿ, ಬಡಿಗ, ಬಡಿಗ, *q. v.* *th. of ವರ್ಧಕ*) *n.* A carpenter. -ತನ. Carpentry.

ಬಡತ (=ಬಡಿತ) *k. n.* Beating; a stroke, blow.

ಬಡಬಡ *f. n.* Gabble, prate. -ಮಾತಾಡು. To gabble, prate, babble.

ಬಡಬಾಳಿ. ಬಡಬಾಳಲ. = ಬಡಬಾಳಿ. *q. v.*

ಬಡಾಂಬಿ 1. = ಬಡಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಾಂಬಿ 2. *h. n.* Greatness, vain pomp; bragging. -ಬೆರಗ, -ಗಾರ. A braggart. -ನು. To become great; to grow; to increase.

ಬಡಿ (=ಬಡೆ) *k. v. t.* To beat, strike, thresh, bang. 2, to sweep away. *a.* Beating; a blow. -ಕೆ. Beating, etc.; trouble, as that of old age. -ಗೆ. One who serves up as a meal; one who beats. -ವಾಟೆ. Fighting, wrangling. -ವಾಡು. To fight, wrangle. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A stone-trap. -ಮಣೆ. A levelling plank. -ಮಣಿ. A gelded bull.

ಬಡಿಗೆ, ಬಡಿಗಿ. = ಬಡಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stick, staff, cudgel.

ಬಡಿತ. = ಬಡತ, *q. v.*

ಬಡಿವಾರ *f. n.* Brag, bragging.

ಬಡಿಸು *k. v. t.* To help at meals, serve up or out. 2, to cause to beat, etc.

ಬಡೆ 1. = ಬಡಿ, *q. v.* *P. ps.* ಬಡವು, ಬಡೆವು. ಬಡೆವಾಟೆ. = ಬಡಿವಾಟೆ. ಬಡೆವಾಡು. = ಬಡಿವಾಡು.

ಬಡೆ 2. *k. n.* A stick, pole. [seed.

ಬಡೆ 3. *h. a.* Great, big. -ಸೋಪು. Anise-

ಬಡ್ಡೆ *k. n.* A blunt, dull fellow.

ಬಡ್ಡಿ (*th. of ವೃದ್ಧಿ*) *n.* Interest on money; usury. -ಬಿರು, -ಬೆಳೆಯು. Interest to increase. -ಕೊಡು, -ಗೆ ಕೊಡು. To lend money on interest. -ತೀರಿಕೆ. To pay interest. -ಬಿಡಿಯು. To charge interest.

ಬಡ್ಡು *k. n.* Barrenness, vainness; bluntness; dullness. -ಆರಸು, -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಕುಮುರೆ. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ವನ. A dull, stupid —.

ಬಣಗು *a. k. n.* A wretch: a poor person. -ಕವ, -ತಪಸಿ, -ವೈವ, -ಭಕ್ತ, -ಮಾರವ. A poor, wretched—. -ತನ. Wretchedness.

ಬಣಜಿಗ, ಬಣಜಿಗ (*th. of ವಣಿಜಕ*) *n.* A merchant: a merchant caste. -ತನ. ಬಣಜತನ. Trade, traffic.

ಬಣಬೆ, ಬಣಾಂಬೆ, ಬಣಾವೆ, ಬಣವೆ **k. n.** A stack, rick.
 ಬಂಟಿ 1. (*tb. of* ಬಂತ) **n.** A servant. -ತನ. Servitude.
 ಬಂಟಿ 2. (=ಬಟಿ. *tb. of* ಬಟಿ) **n.** A warrior, soldier; a hero. 2, the farmer-caste of the Tulu country.
 ಬಂತ 1. **k. n.** Wool.
 ಬಂತ 2. (*fr.* ಬಂತ) **f. n.** A shameless, dishonourable, profligate man. -ತನ. Shamelessness, profligacy.
 ಬಂತ 3. (=ವಂತ) **s. a.** Maimed, defective; impotent. **n.** A tailless ox.
 ಬಂತ 4. (*tb. of* ಭಂಡ) **n.** Capital, property; wealth.
 ಬಂತಣಿ (*tb. of* ಭಂಡನ) **n.** A battle; war.
 ಬಂತವಲ, ಬಂತಪಾಲ, ಬಂತವಾಳ (*tb. of* ಭಂಡ) **n.** Capital, funds; stock, store; *cf.* ಬಂತ 4.
 ಬಂತಾಯ, ಬಂತಾಯಿ **f. n.** Quarrelling; revolt.
 ಬಂತಾರ. = ಭಂಡಾರ, *q. v.*
 ಬಂತಿ **k. n.** A wheel. 2, a bandy, cart, carriage. -ಯವ, -ಯಾಳು. A driver, cartman.
 ಬಂತು 1. **a. k. n.** Honey. 2, the pollen of flowers.
 ಬಂತು 2. (=ಬಂತ 2) **f. n.** Shamelessness, impudence, obscenity, lewdness. 2, awkwardness, trouble, disgrace. ಬಂತಾಟ. A disgraceful position; a very awkward or troublesome affair, *etc.* -ಚಿತ್ರ, -ಪವ, -ಪಾಳು, -ಮಾತು. A shameless or obscene—. -ತನ. = ಬಂತತನ, *q. v.*
 ಬಂತೆ **k. n.** A rock, block or slab of stone.
 ಬಣ್ಣ (*tb. of* ವರ್ಣ) **n.** Colour, paint. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು, -ಬಿಡು, -ಬಾಕು. To dye, paint. -ಬಿರು. To become brighter. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix a colour. -ಗಾರ. A dyer; a painter. -ಣೆ. = ವರ್ಣನೆ, *q. v.* -ಸರ. A necklace of gold beads, corals, *etc.*
 ಬಣ್ಣಿಸು (*tb. of* ವರ್ಣಿಸು) **v. t.** To colour, paint. 2, to describe.

ಬತನ್ **e. n.** A button; a knob to fasten the dress.
 ಬತ್ತ 1. (=ಭತ್ತ) **f. n.** Paddy, rice in the husk. -ಭರಣ. Paddy and other articles of food.
 ಬತ್ತ 2. **h. n.** Batta, an allowance beyond pay, extra allowance.
 ಬತ್ತಲು (*fr.* ಬತ್ತು) **k. n.** Dried fruit.
 ಬತ್ತಲೆ (=ಚಿತ್ತಲೆ) **k. n.** Bareness, nakedness.
 ಬತ್ತಳಿಕೆ (=ಪತ್ತಳಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) **f. n.** A quiver.
 ಬತ್ತಾಸು **h. n.** A kind of sweetmeat.
 ಬತ್ತಿ (*tb. of* ವತಿ) **n.** A wick, the wick of a lamp; a candle; a cigar. -ಕೊಡು. To cheat. -ಸೇಡು. To smoke a cigar.
 ಬತ್ತು **k. v. i.** To grow dry, as a stream; to dry up, as water; to grow lean, to fade, wither. **n.** Drying up, *etc.*
 ಬತ್ತೇರಿ **e. n.** A battery.
 ಬತ್ತೇರಿ **e. n.** A butler: a servant who has charge of the table.
 ಬದ. = ಬದುವು, *q. v.*
 ಬದಕು. = ಬದುಕು, *q. v.*
 ಬದಗು **k. n.** Drudgery. ಬದಗ. A servant.
 ಬದನಾಮಿ **h. n.** Ignominy, infamy.
 ಬದನೆ **k. n.** The brinjal or egg-plant, *Solanum metongena.*
 ಬದರಿ **s. n.** The jujube tree, *Jizyphus jujuba.* 2, the cotton plant. -ಕಾಶ್ರಮ. N. of a hermitage in the Himálaya.
 ಬದರಿಕೆ **h. n.** A convoy, guard on the road.
 ಬದಲು **h. n.** Changing; change; alteration; exchange; retaliation. **a.** Other. *ad.* Instead of. ಬದಲಾಗು. To change, be changed. -ಕೊಡು. To give in exchange or as a substitute. -ಮಾಡು. To change, alter. -ಮಾತು. A word in reply; a contradiction. -ಪೇಳು. To reply. ಬದಲಾವಲಿ, ಬದಲಾವಣೆ. Exchange, interchange. ಬದಲಾಯಿಸು, ಬದಲಿಸು. To change; to alter, make differ. ಬದಲಿ. A substitute.
 ಬದಿ 1. **h. n.** Mud, mire, slush.

ಬದಿ 2. **k. n.** The side, flank; nearness, vicinity. ಬದಿಗೆ ಪರಾಪು. To put to one side. -ಎಲು. A rib.

ಬದುಕು (= ಬದಕು) **k. v. i.** To live, be alive; to subsist; to live by; to revive, return to life. **n.** Leaving, life; livelihood; property, things, goods. -ಪಾಳು. *dpl.* -ಮಾಪು. To carry on a business. ಬದುಕಿಸು. To cause to live or subsist; to save from death; to bring to life.

ಬದುವು (= ಬದ) **k. n.** A raised bank in fields, a low ridge.

ಬದ್ಧ (tb. of ಬದ್ಧ, q. v.) **a.** Firm, true. *ad.* Firmly, certainly.

ಬದ್ಧಿಕೆ (tb. of ಬಂಧಕ) **n.** A band, tie. 2, comparing anything with a standard, as weights, etc. ಬದ್ಧಿಸು. To compare anything with a standard; to be bound or obstructed.

ಬದ್ದು **f. n.** A hole in the ground into which children play marbles.

ಬದ್ಧ (= ಬದ್ಧ) **s. a.** Bound, tied, fastened; fettered, checked, connected, confined; constructed, firm, true. -ಪ್ರಕೃತಿ. A constitution subject to costiveness. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Close-listed; covetous, miserly. -ವಿರುದ್ಧ, -ವೈರ. Deadly hatred.

ಬಧಿರ **s. a.** Deaf. -ತ್ವ. Deafness.

ಬನ. *tb. of ವನ, q. v.*

ಬನಪ್ಪು **k. n.** A large timber tree, *Terminalia tomentosa*.

ಬನಾತು **h. n.** Broad-cloth, woollen.

ಬನಾತಿಸು **h. v. t.** To make, fabricate. ಬನಾಪನೆ, ಬನಾಪು. Making, bringing about. 2, mutual agreement.

ಬನಿ **h. n.** Substance, as of grain, milk, etc.

ಬನಿಯುಸ್ **h. n.** A waistcoat with short sleeves.

ಬಂತು **k.** (*3rd pers. sing. neut. past of ಬರು*) *v. i.* It came.

ಬಂತೆ. = ಬೆಂಕೆ, q. v.

ಬಂಪ (tb. of ಬಂಪ, q. v.) **n.** A bond, etc. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Moderateness; caste-rules;

security. -ವಮರ. The wild mango-steen.

ಬಂಪಗಿ **h. n.** Slavery.

ಬಂಪಗಿಕೆ (tb. of ಪಂಪಾಕೆ) **n.** The parasitical plant *Epidendrum tessellatum*.

ಬಂಪನೆ. *tb. of ಬಂಪನೆ, q. v.*

ಬಂಪರ **h. n.** A port; a port-town; a landing place.

ಬಂಧ **s. n.** A captive or prisoner. 2, an obstacle; stop; confinement. 3, a tie; an armet; a neck-ornament of females. 4, plunder, booty. -ಮವ, -ಮಾನ. A prisoner. -ಮಾನೆ. A prison.

ಬಂಧು (tb. of ಬಂಧ) **n.** Any tie, bond, fetter; confinement. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Well regulated or compact state. -ಮಾಪು. To close, shut.

ಬಂಧೂಕು **h. n.** A musket; a matchlock.

ಬಂಧೋಬಸ್ತಿ, ಬಂಧೋಬಸ್ತು **h. n.** Settlement; well-ordered or firm condition; order; security, safety.

ಬಂಧ (= ಬಂಧ, ಬಂಧು) **s. n.** Binding; a bond, tie, chain, fetter; imprisonment, check; agreement; a border. -ಕ. A binder; hindrance; a pledge.

-ನೆ. Binding, fastening; confinement, bondage, imprisonment; a bond, chain, fetter. ಬಂಧಿಸು. To bind, tie, fetter, confine; to bind on one's self; to connect; to inflict punishment, chastise.

ಬಂಧು **s. n.** Connection, relationship. 2, a kinsman, relation, relative. 3, a friend. -ಜನ. Kinsfolk, relations. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Relationship, affinity. -ಬಳಗ. Kinsfolk.

ಬಂಧುರ **s. a.** Uneven, wavy. 2, bent, crooked. 3, pleasing, beautiful. **n.** A goose.

ಬಂಧ್ಯ = ಪಂಪ್ಯ, q. v.

ಬನ್ನಿ (tb. of ಭಂಗ, q. v.) **n.** Sufferings, etc. -ಬಡಿಸು. To cause to suffer discomfort. -ಬಡು. To suffer ruin.

ಬನ್ನಿ 1. *Imp. pl. of ಬರು, q. v.*

ಬನ್ನಿ 2. *k. n.* A prickly tree, *Acacia ferruginea*.

ಬಬ್ಬುಳಿ (*lb. of ಬಬ್ಬುಳಿ*) *n.* The thorny Babool tree, *Acacia arabica*.

ಬಭ್ರು *s. a.* Brown. *n.* A large kind of mungoose. -ಪಾಪನ. *N.* of a son of Arjuna.

ಬಂಪು *k. n.* A vegetable mucilage used as soap.

ಬಂಬಲೆ *a. k. n.* A heap, mass, swarm.

ಬಂಬು *k. n.* A hollow bamboo.

ಬಯ್ಯ 1. (= ಬಯ್ಯ) *k. n.* The evening. -ತಸಕ. Till evening. -ಸಾರಿ. Evening time.

ಬಯ್ಯ 2. = ಬಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*

ಬಯ್ಯೆ (= ಬಯ್ಯೆ) *k. n.* Longing, wish, desire, hope; a desired object. 2, a deposit, trust.

ಬಯ್ಯಲು, ಬಯ್ಯು *k. n.* An open space, field or plain. 2, publicity, conspicuousness, distinction; a vacuity; disappearance; vanity; uselessness. ಬಯ್ಯಲಾಗು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಬರು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To come to light; to become public; to become fruitless. -ಪಣಿಸು, ಬಯ್ಯಲಿಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To make public; to show. -ಕಡೆ. A public privy. -ಭೂಮಿ. An open plain; a public privy. -ಸೀಮೆ. An open country, a plain.

ಬಯ್ಯಸು, ಬಯ್ಯಿಸು *k. v. t.* To desire, wish; to long for. -ಸಿಕೆ. Desiring.

ಬಯ್ಯು *k. n.* An open spot, a parting. 2, = ಬಯ್ಯು. -ತಲೆ. Parting of the hair between the sides of the head.

ಬಯ್ಯಿಕೆ, ಬಯ್ಯೆ. = ಬಯ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*

ಬಯ್ಯು (= ಬಯ್ಯೆ 1) *k. n.* The evening, evening-twilight.

ಬಯ್ಯು *k. n.* The bastard sago tree, *Caryota urens*.

ಬಯ್ಯು *k. v. t.* To abuse, revile; to use bad language. ಬಯ್ಯುಡು. = ಬಯ್ಯು. ಬಯ್ಯುಳು. Reviling, abuse, bad language, cursing.

ಬಯ್ಯುಗೆ *f. n.* A kind of gimlet.

ಬಯ್ಯು. = ಬಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*

ಬರ 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Dryness; dearth, famine, drought; scarcity; hollowness; ruin. -ಗಾಲ. A time of famine. -ಬರು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಬರು. A famine to happen.

[till. ಬರ 2. (*lb. of ಬರ*) *n.* Limit. *ad.* Up to,

ಬರ 3. = ಬರಡು, ಬರೆಡು. *P. p.* of ಬರೆ, as in ಬರಕೊಳ್ಳು. -ಪಣಿಗೆ. Writing. -ವಿಕೆ, -ಪ. Writing; writ, scripture, written letters.

ಬರಕತ್ತು *h. n.* Success; successfulness; overplus.

ಬರವಾಸು *h. a.* Risen, broken up, as an assembly.

ಬರಗು *k. n.* A kind of grain, *Paspalum frumentaceum*. 2, a kind of hill-grass used for writing pens. 3, Indian millet.

ಬರಗಿ (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Dried cow-dung.

ಬರಗು (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Bareness; vainness; barrenness; dullness. -ಕೆಲಸ. Useless work. ಬರಗಡ. A useless man. ಬರಗಡೆ ಮೈ. A barren buffalo.

ಬರಗಿ *f. n.* A small box, casket, China jar.

ಬರತರಣ *h. a.* Dismissed, discharged. *n.* Dismissal.

ಬರತಿ. *lb. of ಬರತಿ, q. v.*

ಬರಮು. = ಬರೆಡು. *P. p.* of ಬರೆ, *q. v.*

ಬರಲು (ಬಲು) *k. n.* A broom. 2, (ರ = ಐ) bareness. -ಮಾಡು. To make bare, as trees.

ಬರವನ. = ಭರವನ, *q. v.*

ಬರಾಬರಿ *h. a.* Equal; correct; proper, fit. ಬರಾಬರಿ. Equality; evenness.

ಬರಾಯಿಸು *h. v. t.* To fill or enter (items into a book).

ಬರಾನವರ್ *h. n.* A monthly statement of payable amounts. 2, a list of public servants.

ಬರಿ 1. *k. n.* The side flank.

ಬರಿ 2. = ಬರೆ, *q. v.*

ಬರಿ 3. (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Bareness; nakedness; emptiness; soleness; worthless-

ness, uselessness. -ಕಷ್ಟ. Nothing but trouble. -ಕೊಬ್ಬು. Nothing but fat. -ಗಂಟು. An empty bundle. -ಗಾಲು. A naked foot. ಐರಿದು, ಒರೆದು. Empty, vain, idle. -ದು ಮಾಡು. To empty, as a box. ಐರಿವೆ. Vainly, for nothing, idly. -ಕರ್ಮ. Mere sin. -ಗುಲ್ಲು. A useless noise. -ಬಾಯಿ. A person who only speaks but does not act. -ಮಾತು. Mere words. -ಮಾಯೆ. Nothing but tricks. -ಸುಳ್ಳು. A barefaced liar. -ಪೊಟ್ಟೆ. An empty stomach.

ಬರಿಸು *k. r. t.* To cause to come, etc. 2, to cause to write.

ಬರು *k. r. i.* To come; to arrive. 2, to accrue, fall to one's share: to come into and be in the possession of; to become an acquisition. 3, to be a matter of possibility. 4, to be under control. 5, to be becoming, fit, suitable, useful, proper, or advisable; to be allowed. 6, to suffice for. *P. p.* ಬಂದು. *Imp.* ಬಾ; *pl.* ಬನ್ನಿ, ಬನ್ನಿರಿ, ಬರಿ. *rel. part.* ಬರುವ, ಬರ್ಪ, ಬಪ್ಪ, ಬಪ್ಪ. ಬರಗೊಳು. To allow to come. ಬರಬರ. More and more, in course of time. ಬರಬರುತ್ತ. In course of time, by and by, etc. ಬರನೂಡು. To make come; to recover, as money, etc. ಬರೋಣ. Coming, arrival. ಬಂದು ಮೋಗು. To come and go. ಬರುತ್ತಾ ಬರುತ್ತಾ. = ಬರಬರುತ್ತಾ. -ನಿಕೆ, ಬರವು. = ಬರೋಣ. *Neg.* ಬಾರದ, ಬಾರವೆ.

ಬರೆ 1. (= ಬರಿ) *k. r. i.* To write, draw. *P. p.* ಬರದು, ಬರೆದು.

ಬರೆ 2. = ಬರಿ 3, *q. r.* 2, dry soil. -ನೂಲು, -ನೆರೆ, -ನೆಟ್ಟೆಗೆ, -ಬಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾತು, -ಮಾಲು. A mere —.

ಬರೇಹ *h. n.* A sort of spear.

ಬರಪ್ಪ *a. k. r. i.* To die. *n.* Death. 2, increase, greatness; skill. -ನ. A proficient man. -ನೆ. Death.

ಬರ್ಪ *h. n.* Snow; hoar-frost; ice.

ಬಬ್ಬರ *s. n.* A man of low origin, a non-Ārya, barbarian. 2, the thorny Babool tree.

ಬಬ್ಬರ (= ಬಬ್ಬುಳಿ) *s. n.* The thorny Babool tree.

ಬರ್ಮ (*th. of ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ*) *n.* Burma.

ಬರ್ಲು. = ಬರಲು, *q. r.*

ಬರೇಹ *s. n.* A peacock; also -ಣ. -ವ್ವ. A species of fragrant grass, *Andropogon muricatus*; the resin of *Pinus longifolia*.

ಬಲಿ (= ಬಲು, *q. c.*) *a. k. n.* Strength, firmness, greatness. *Uplds.*: -ಆವನಿ, -ಎತ್ತು, -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ಗಿಟ್ಟು. -ಗೆಯ್, -ಬಂದಿ, -ಬರ, -ಬಲ, -ಬೆಸಿ, -ಮುಸೆ, -ಮರ, -ಮರೆ, -ಮುದಿ, -ಮೊಸೆ, -ನೋಸೆ, etc. -ಬಂಟಿ, ಬಲ್ಲಳ, ಬಲ್ಲಾಳ. A very valorous man. ಬಲ್ಲಾಳನ. Great valour.

ಬಲಿ 1. *k. n.* The right (not the left) right side. *Cpds.*: -ಕಡೆ, -ಗಣ್ಣು, -ಗಾಲು, -ಗೆಯ್, -ತೊಡೆ, -ಪಂಕ, -ಭಾಗ.

ಬಲಿ 2. *s. n.* Power, strength, might, vigour; force. 2, violence, severity; daring. 3, help, influence. 4, bulki-ness. 5, forces, troops, an army. 6, body, form. -ಕರ. Strengthening. -ಗಾರ. A powerful man. -ಗುಂ ದು. To decrease in strength. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To get strength. -ಕಾಯಿಸು, -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿಸು. To strengthen. -ದೇವ, -ಭದ್ರ, -ರಾಮ. N. of Krishna's elder brother. -ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ. An under-shrub, *Parona odorata*. -ವಂತ. A powerful, mighty man; force, violence. -ಶಾಲಿ. Strong, vigorous. -ಹೀನ. Weak, infirm. - ಹೀನತೆ, -ಹೀನತ್ವ. Weakness, infirmity. ಬಲಾಘ್ಯ. Strong, powerful. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ. Doing anything by force; force, violence; compulsion. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರ ಮಾಡು. ಬಲಾತ್ಕಾರಿಸು. To do by force, act with violence; to compel. ಬಲಾಬಲ. Strength and weakness; relative; importance and insignificance. ಬಲಿಪ್ಪ. Very strong or powerful.

ಬಲಿ 1. (*cf.* ಬಲ) *k. r. i.* To increase, grow; to become abundant, strong, big, tight, or full grown. *r. t.* To increase, strengthen, etc. *P. ps.* ಬಲಿದು. ಬಲಿತು.

ಬಲಿ 2. *s. n.* Tax, tribute. 2, an oblation or religious offering. 3, boiled rice. 4, N. of a daitya. 5, a soldier. 6, a crow. -ರಾಕ್ಷು, -ಕೊಪು. To present a bali; to sacrifice. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A stone on which a bali is kept. -ತಿನ್ನು. To eat a bali. -ಪಾಕು. To offer a bali. -ಖೇತ. An altar.

ಬಲಿ (=ಬಲಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Strength, firmness, greatness, *etc.* *Cpts.*: -ಕಲಪ, -ಗುದ್ಧು, -ಗಲಸ, -ಗೋಪ, -ಚಾಣ, -ತಂತ್ರ, -ದಸನ, -ವೈದ್ಯ, -ಘನ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಬೋಧ್ಯ, -ಯೋಚನೆ, -ಸಂತೋಷ, -ಪಾಸಿ, *etc.* -ನು, -ಪು. Strength, power, vigour, ability; firmness; force, violence, compulsion; also ಬಲೈ.

ಬಲೆ *k. n.* A net. -ಗಾರ. A fisherman.

ಬಲ್ಲು = ಬಲ್ಲೆ, *q. v.*

ಬಲ್ಲ *k. n.* A man who possesses ability, skill or erudition; a man who knows. 2, (*used as a rel. pres. p.*) knowing, *etc.* -ನ, ಬಲ್ಲಾತ. A man who knows. -ತನ, -ನವ, -ವಿಕೆ. Ability, knowledge; good sense. ಬಲ್ಲಿದ. A man who is strong, able or clever. ಬಲ್ಲೆ. I know.

ಬಲ್ಲೆ, ಬಲ್ಲೆಯೆ *f. n.* A spear, lance, javelin.

ಬವೆ *s. n.* The first karana of the day.

ಬವಕೆ. = ಬಯಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಬವಣಿ, ಬವಳಿ (*lb. of ಭ್ರಮಣಿ*) *n.* Vertigo; confusion.

ಬವನಾಸಿ *f. n.* A mendicant's vessel for receiving alms.

ಬವರ *f. n.* Battle, war. 2, *lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾರ.* ಬವರಿಗ. A warrior.

ಬವರಿ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಸಾರ*) *n.* Turning, swinging; revolving. -ನು. To move about.

ಬವರು. = ಬೆವರು, *q. v.*

ಬವನಿ (= ಬವನಿ. *lb. of ವಸತಿ*) *n.* A Jaina temple.

ಬವರಿ *k. n.* The waved-leaved fig-tree, *Ficus infectoria.*

ಬವರು. = ಬಸರು, *q. v.*

ಬವಲೆ (= ಬವಲೆ) *k. n.* The plant *Basella cordifolia.* 2, the plant *Basella lucida.*

ಬವನ (*lb. of ವ್ಯವಹಾರ*) *n.* A bull; its stone-image worshipped by the Lingāyats; Basava. 2, N. of the founder of the Lingāyāta sect. 3, a shameless fellow; *f. ಬವನಿ.* ಬವನನ (ಕೊಂಬಿನ or ಕೊಂಡಿನ) ಪುಳ. A snail. ಬವನೇಶ್ವರ. The bull on which Śiva rides; its stone-image; the founder of the Lingāyāta sect.

ಬವಲೆ (= ಬವಲೆ) *k. n.* The Malabar nightshade, *Basella alba.*

ಬವಿ *k. v. i.* To drip, trickle, ooze. *v. l.* To pour off the water from boiled rice; *etc.*: to strain. *P. ps.* ಬವಿದು, ಬವ್ತು. ಬವ್ತು ಗಂಬಿ, ಬವ್ತು ಪಾರು. Conjee or broth strained from boiled rice or vegetables.

ಬವುವು. *lb. of ಭ್ರಮ್ಯ, q. v.*

ಬವುರು (= ಬವರು, ರು = ಕು) *k. n.* The belly; the womb; pregnancy. -ಕುತ್ತ. Diarrhœa. ಬವುರಾಗ. To be pregnant. ಬವುರಿ. A pregnant woman.

ಬವೆ (*lb. of ವರೆ*) *n.* A barren cow. 2, (*lb. of ವಸ*) fat. 3, (*k.*) a stubble.

ಬವ್ತು. = ಬವನಿ, *q. v.*

ಬವ್ತು *h. n.* A bale of goods; a packet of letters.

ಬವೆ *v. k. Pres. rel. part. of ಬರು.* ಬವುದು (= ಬರುವುದು). It will come, *etc.*; it is possible, permitted; it may, *etc.*

ಬವನೆ *h. n.* A false plea, pretext.

ಬವಣಿ, ಬವಲು *h. n.* Establishment in an office. -ಬರತರಣ. Appointment and dismissal.

ಬವಳಿ (= ಬಾಸ. *lb. of ಬವಳಿ*) *a.* Abundant, copious, much, many. *n.* Abundance. -ಮಾಡಿ. Usually; likely, probably; almost, nearly.

ಬವಾಪೂರ್ತಿ *h. n.* A title of honour given to the nobles of the court or to persons of respectable station.

ಬಹಿರ *s. ad.* Out, outside; out-of-doors; except, apart; also ಬಹಿರ. ಬಹಿರಂಗ. The outside; publicity; notoriety. ಬಹಿರಂಗಕ್ಕೆ ತರು, ಬಹಿರಂಗ ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To make public or known. ಬಹಿರಂಗ

ನಾಗು. To become public. -ವೇಶಿ, -ಭೂಮಿ. A public necessary; voiding excrement. -ಮುಖ. Indifferent to, averse from. -ನಾಸ. An upper garment. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕರಿಸು. To expel; to excommunicate. ಬಹಿಷ್ಕಾರ. Expulsion, exclusion (from caste, etc.); excommunication.

ಬಹು s. a. Much, abundant; many; large, great, mighty. -ತರ. More, very numerous; for the greater part, chiefly, frequently, often. -ತೇಕ. Many a one, several. -ತ್ವ. Abundance; plurality, majority. -ಛಾಸ್ಯ. The twelfth year in the cycle of sixty. -ನಾಯಕತ್ವ. Polyarchy. -ಪಾರ್ವ. The Indian fig-tree. -ಘಾಂಜಿ. Talkativeness, garrulity. -ಘಾಂಜಿ. A great talker. -ಮಾನ್. Respectability, dignity; great respect or regard for; honourable reception; a present. -ಮೂತ್ರ. Diabetes. -ಮಹನ. The plural number. -ಮಣಿ. Many coloured. -ವಿಧ. manifold, various. -ಪ್ರೀತಿ. A relative or adjective compound.

ಬಹುದು (fr. ಬಹ) k. d. v. It is possible; it is becoming, fit, suitable, or advisable; it is allowed; it may (one may), e. g. ಓದು, ಬರ, ಮಾಡು, ಹೇಳು, ಹೋಗು, etc.

ಬಹುಲ, ಬಹುಳ s. a. Abundant, manifold, many; frequent. 2, spacious; ample; comprehensive. n. Abundance, frequency; also -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. 2, the dark fortnight of a lunar month.

ಬಹುಲ, ಬಹುಲಾ (lb. of ಬಹುಲಾ) ad. Much, generally speaking, for the most part.

ಬಳಕು. = ಬಳಕು, q. v.

ಬಳಕೆ (= ಬಳಕೆ. ಇ = ಓ) k. n. Use; custom, practice; exercise; familiarity, familiar intercourse.

ಬಳಗ k. n. A multitude, troop, etc. 2, the family circle, relations.

ಬಳೆದು (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. t. To cause to smear (a floor, etc., with cow-dung).

ಬಳವ k. n. A whitish pot-stone, *Lapis ollaris*, frequently used (as a substitute for slate pencil, etc.) in writing.

ಬಳಲು (ಇ = ಓ) k. c. i. To become weary, fatigued; to droop, fade, to be cast down, distressed. 2, to become slack or loose; to dangle, slip. n. The state of being loose. ಬಳಲಿಕೆ, ಬಳಲೆ. Weariness, fatigue, distress. ಬಳಲಿಸು. To exhaust, weary.

ಬಳಸು 1. a. k. v. i. To go round; to wander about; to turn round, as in serving dinner. 2, to be wrapped up. 3, to surround. 4, to be in one's company. n. Surrounding. 2, circuitousness, as of a road. 3, one round or turn, as of a rope, dōtra, śīrē, etc.; a turn in serving up dinner.

ಬಳಸು 2. (ಇ = ಓ) k. c. t. To use; to spend, as time; also ಬಳಿಸು.

ಬಳಿ 1. (ಇ = ಓ) k. n. A way, road. 2, a place, spot. 3, vicinity, nearness; company. 4, way, mode, proper course. 5, race, lineage. 6, succeeding time. prep. After, afterwards; further, and. -ಗೆ. To, towards, near. ಬಳಿಯು, ಬಳಿಯಲ್ಲಿ. Near, by, beside. -ಸಲು. To follow. -ವಳಿ. Different ways; presents to one's daughter other than those given at the time of marriage.

ಬಳಿ 2. (ಇ = ಓ) k. n. A gift, present.

ಬಳಿ 3. (ಇ = ಓ) k. v. t. To sweep, wipe off with the hand. 2, to apply, as lime, mud, etc. to a wall, cow-dung to the floor, ointment to the body, etc.; to besmear; to anoint. P. ps. ಬಳಿದು, ಬಳಿದು.

ಬಳಿಕೆ k. prep. After, afterwards, further; also ಬಳಿಯು.

ಬಳಿಕೆ. = ಬಳಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಬಳಿದು k. n. Slopeness; gradual ascent.

ಬಳಕು (= ಬಳಕು) k. v. i. To shake, tremble; to bend.

ಬಳೆ (= ಬಳೆ) 1. a. k. v. i. To increase, grow up, prosper.

ಬಳ್ಳೆ 2. (*lb. of ಸಲಯು*) *n.* A ring; an armlet, bracelet, arm-ring. 2; a bangle. -ಗಾರ, -ಯುವ. A bracelet-maker or vendor; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ. -ಮುಬಾರ. A bundle of glass bangles strung on a string. ಬಳ್ಳೆಯುಪ್ಪು. A sort of salt.

ಬಳ್ಳು *k. n.* A measure of capacity.

ಬಳ್ಳು (*lb. of ವಲ್ಲಿ*) *n.* A creeper, vine. -ಮಾವು. A kind of mango tree. -ಮಿಂಚು. Lightning in zigzag.

ಬಳ್ಳು *k. n.* A jackal.

ಬಾ 1. *k. Imp. sing. of ಬರು.* Come!

ಬಾ 2. (= ವಾಯು) *k. v. i.* To swell, tumefy. *P. ps.* ಬಾಬು, ಬಾತು.

ಬಾಕ (*lb. of ಭಾಕ್ಷ*) *n.* A glutton; also ಮೊಟ್ಟೆ. -ತನ. Gluttony; *f.* ಬಾಕಿ.

ಬಾಕಿ *h. n.* Remainder; balance; debt. *a.* Remaining. -ದಾರ. One who is in arrears.

ಬಾಕು *h. n.* A dagger. 2, a bend, curve. 3, a bench. -ವ. The husband of a pariah woman.

ಬಾಕುಳ, ಬಾಕುಳಿ *k. n.* Excessive desire. 2, a covetous person.

ಬಾಗಲ, ಬಾಗಲ. = ಬಾಗಿಲು, *q. v.*

ಬಾಗಪಾನ *h. n.* A gardener; a seller of vegetables and flowers.

ಬಾಗಾಯತಿ, ಬಾಗಾಯತು *h. n.* Gardenland; a garden.

ಬಾಗ. *k. n.* The tree *Calosanthus indica*.

ಬಾಗನ (*lb. of ನಾಯನ*) *n.* A present, gift.

ಬಾಗಲು (= ಬಾಗಲ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A door, gate, door-way. ಬಾಗಿಲವ. A doorkeeper, warder. -ನಾಡ. An upstairs-house over a gate; a door-frame.

ಬಾಗು *k. v. i.* To bend, bow, incline, stoop. *n.* A bend, curve; a bow. ಬಾಗಿರು. To cause to bend, *etc.*

ಬಾಗುಳ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಾಕುಲ*, *q. v.*

ಬಾಗೆ *k. n.* The tree *Acacia seeressa*.

ಬಾಂಕಿ *h. n.* A kind of bugle.

ಬಾಂಗಿ *h. n.* A pole with slings, attached to the ends for carrying pack-

ages across the shoulder; the package so carried. 2, the bany post.

ಬಾಚಣೆ *k. n.* A comb. -ವಲ್ಲ. The tooth of a comb.

ಬಾಚೆ 1. *k. n.* A bodice; a coat of mail.

ಬಾಚೆ 2. (*lb. of ವಾತಿ*) *n.* An adze.

ಬಾಚು 1. *k. v. t.* To comb. ಬಾಚಿಸು. To cause to comb.

ಬಾಚು 2. *k. v. t.* To scrape together with the hand, *etc.*, and gather up, as sweepings, *etc.*; to spoliat.

ಬಾಜಾ (*lb. of ವಾದ್ಯ*) *n.* Playing upon musical instruments; instrumental music; a musical instrument. -ಬಜಂತರಿ. Music played upon all instruments. ಬಾಜಿಸು. To sound; to play a musical instrument.

ಬಾಜಾರ, ಬಾಜಾರು (= ಬಜಾರ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) *h. n.* A bazaar, market. ಬಾಜಾರಿ. Of market; a prostitute.

ಬಾಜು *h. n.* A side; either side of the body; verge; party. -ಆಗು. To go aside. -ಬಂದ. A bracelet.

ಬಾಜಿ. = ಬಾಜಾ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಜಿ *h. a.* Miscellaneous. -ಬಾಬು. A miscellaneous head in accounts.

ಬಾಟಿ *h. n.* A road.

ಬಾಡಿಸೆ (*lb. of ಭಾಟಕ*) *n.* Hire; rent; fare. -ನೆ ಕೊಡು. To hire out. -ಯುವ. A man who has hired. -ಬತ್ತು, -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಬಂಡಿ, -ಮನೆ, *etc.* A hired—.

ಬಾಡು 1. *k. v. i.* To wither, fade, as shrubs, *etc.*; to grow dry, as wounds; to become weak; to pine away; to be downcast or sad. ಬಾಡಿಸು. To cause to fade, *etc.*; to eat any pungent food to excite appetite.

ಬಾಡು 2. *k. n.* Flesh.

ಬಾಣ *s. n.* A shaft, arrow; a rocket. 2, an asura. -ಬನೆ, -ಬಿಡು, -ಮೊಕೆ. To shoot an arrow. -ಗಾರ. A maker of fireworks; an archer.

ಬಾಣತಿ, ಬಾಣಂತಿ *f. n.* A lying-in-woman.

ಬಾಣಲಿ, ಬಾಣಲಿ (*lb. of ಫ್ರೈಪ್ಯಾನ್*) *n.* A frying pan; *also* ಪಾಳೆ.
 ಬಾಣಸ (*lb. of ಮುನಾಸ*) *n.* A kitchen; cookery. ಬಾಣಸಿ, ಬಾಣಸಿಗ. A cook; *f.* -ನಿತ್ತಿ.
 ಬಾಂಡು *e. n.* A bond. 2, a musical band.
 ಬಾತಮಿ *h. n.* Intelligence, news. -ಬಾರ. An intelligencer, correspondent.
 ಬಾತು. = ಬಾಡು. *P. p. of* ಬಾ *and* ಬಾಯು, *q. v.*
 ಬಾತು *f. n.* A duck; *also* -ಕೊಳ್ಳಿ.
 ಬಾಪರಾಯಣಿ *s. n.* Vyāsa.
 ಬಾಪರಹ, ಬಾಪರಹ *h. n.* A Mohammedan or foreign king.
 ಬಾಪಾಮು, ಬಾಪಾಮು *f. n.* An almond. ಬಾಪಾಮು ಎಣ್ಣೆ. Almond-oil.
 ಬಾಬಿ *f. n.* Weight, load. 2, a patron.
 ಬಾಬು *h. u.* Deducted. *n.* Deduction.
 ಬಾಬ್ಲಿ (*lb. of ಬಾಂಧವ*) *n.* A relative, relation. 2, a man who has a right to; an heir. 3, a right to possession. 4, property, inheritance. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, -ಸ್ತಿತ್ವೆ. A right or claim to possession; heirship. -ಸ್ತ. The rightful owner; an heir.
 ಬಾಫ. = ಬಾಫ. *q. v.* -ಕ. An oppressor, troubler.
 ಬಾಫೆ *s. n.* Pain, suffering, grief, sorrow, annoyance, trouble; opposition, hindrance; objection; a contradiction; injury, hurt. -ಪಡಿಸು, ಬಾಫಿಸು. To oppress, harass, pain, torment, trouble, vex. -ಪಮ. To suffer distress, *etc.*
 ಬಾಸ *a. k. n.* The sky. 2, a pile of earthen pots or of cowdung-cakes. -ಬು. Cloudiness. ಬಾಸಿ, ಬಾಸೆ. *n.* large earthen pot.
 ಬಾರಬಿ *h. n.* A female slave.
 ಬಾರಂದು *f. n.* A dam; a heap of stones, *etc.* used as a landmark. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A landmark-stone.
 ಬಾಪು 1. *k. n.* Boiled-rice.
 ಬಾಪು 2. *h. n.* A father.
 ಬಾಪುರಿ, *lb. of ಬಾಬುಪುರಿ, q. v.*

ಬಾಬಿತು *h. n.* An article, item; a point of view.
 ಬಾಬು *h. n.* An article, item; *cf.* ಬಾಬಿತು. ಬಾಯಾರು. *See s.* ಬಾಯು.
 ಬಾರಂಬಿ 1. *k. n.* The mouth; the mouth of a vessel, bag, drain, *etc.*, the head of a drum. 2, the edge of any cutting instrument. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To shut the mouth; to restrain the appetite. -ಕೊಪು. The growth of teeth to be complete, as of cattle; to become conformable. -ನೆ ಕೊಪು. To give something for the mouth, as betel-nut, *etc.* -ನೆಯರು. To come to one's mouth, as words in speaking. -ನೆ ಬಂದ ಪಾಗೆ ಬಯ್ಯು. To abuse inconsiderately. -ನೆ ಬೀಳು. To fall into the mouth (of people, wild animals, *etc.*). -ನೆ ವಾಕು. To put into the mouth; to bribe. -ಬೊಲ್ಲು. Saliva. -ತಪ್ಪು. A slip of the tongue. -ತರೆ, -ಬಿಚ್ಚು. To open the mouth. -ಪಾಠ. Learning by heart. -ಪಾಠವಾಗು. To be learned by heart. -ಪಾಠ ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To learn by heart. -ಬಡಕ. One who talks much and foolishly; *f.* -ಬಡಕೆ. -ಬಡಕೊಳ್ಳು. To beat one's mouth from fear or grief. -ಬಿಪು. To open one's mouth; to humble one's self; to speak, beg; to divulge as a secret; to crack, burst. -ಮಾಪು. To use abusive language, chide. -ಮಾತು. A mere word; a vain word; an oral tradition. -ಯಿಲ್ಲವನು. A dumb man. ಬಾಯಾರ, ಬಾಯಾರೆ. Mueh, to one's heart's content, as in ಬಾಯಾರ ಮಾಡಾಡು. ಬಾಯಾರು. To become thirsty. ಬಾಯಾರಿಕೆ. Thirst. -ಸವಿ. Savouriness. -ಪಾಕು. To put the mouth into anything as dogs; to utter, speak.
 ಬಾರಂಬಿ 2. *f. n.* A term of respect for one's mother or an elderly female. 2, an affix of respect to names of females.
 ಬಾಯು (= ಬಾ 2, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To swell.
 ಬಾರ *k. Masc. neg. mood of* ಬರು.

ಬಾರಿ 1. (*lb. of ಭಾರಿ*) *n.* Weightiness, importance, greatness, abundance, valuableness.

ಬಾರಿ 2. *h. n.* A time, turn; a season, year. -ಬಾರಿಗಿ. Again and again, repeatedly, frequently.

ಬಾರಿ 3. *h. n.* The slope at the side of a great well for bullocks to run down in drawing up water.

ಬಾರಿಸು 1. *k. v. t.* To cause to tremble; to set in rapid motion.

ಬಾರಿಸು 2. (೦ = ಟಿ. = ಬಾಜಿಸು) *k. v. t.* To sound or play a musical instrument.

ಬಾರಿಸು 3. (= ಪಾರಿಸು) *f. v. t.* To ward off, restrain, remove.

ಬಾರು 1. *k. n.* A strap of leather, thong.

ಬಾರು 2. *h. n.* A charge (of a gun). ಬಾರ ಕೋಶ. Infantry barracks. ಬಾರಿನವ. A foot-soldier. -ಸೂಪು. To load a gun.

ಬಾರು 3. (*lb. of ಭಾರ, q. v.*) -ಸೂಪು. To fill into a book (*as* items).

ಬಾರೋಮೆಟರ್ *e. n.* A barometer, an instrument to measure the weight of the atmosphere.

ಬಾರ್ಲಿ *e. n.* Barley.

ಬಾಲ *s. a.* Young, infantine; newly risen, *as* the sun, waxing, *as* the moon, *etc.* 2, childish, ignorant. *n.* A child, infant; a boy. 3, the young of an animal. 4, a colt, foal. 5, a tail. 6, the cuscus grass. -ಕೇಲಿ. Children's play. -ಗೋಪಾಲ. Krishna. -ಗ್ರಹ. Convulsions of children. -ಚಂದ್ರ. The waxing moon. -ಚಿಕ್ಕ. A comet. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Childhood; boyhood. -ಬಂದು. The Dévanâgarî character. -ಬೋಧ, -ಬೋಧನೆ, ಬಾಲೋಪದೇಶ. Instruction for the young; catechism. -ಭಾಷೆ. Children's language. -ಬೆಣಸು. Cubeb, *Piper cubeba*. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. A preservative or charm for children. -ಲೀಲೆ. Juvenile pastime. -ರವೆಯೆ. A cradle. -ತಿಕ್ಕೆ. Punishment, or instruction of children. -ಪತ್ಯು. Infanticide.

ಬಾಲಕ *s. a.* Young. *n.* A child, infant; a boy; *f.* ಬಾಲಕಿ.

ಬಾಲಿಕೆ, ಬಾಲೆ *s. n.* A girl.

ಬಾಲ್ಯ, ಬಾಲ್ಯಾವಸ್ಥೆ *s. n.* Childhood, infancy, youth.

ಬಾವ (*lb. of ಭಾಮು*) *n.* A sister's husband. -ನಂಟೆ. The relative, *as* a sister's husband. ಬಾವಮುದ್ದು *n.* A wife's or husband's brother.

ಬಾವಟಿ, = ಬಾವಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಾವಣ್ಣ *v. k. n.* Sandalwood. 2. (*h.*) fifty-two.

ಬಾವಲಿ 1. *k. n.* A bat; the flying fox.

ಬಾವಲಿ 2. *f. n.* A gold ornament worn on the tip of the ear. 2, a doll.

ಬಾವಳಿಸು (*lb. of ವ್ಯಾಕೃತಿಸು*) *v. i.* To be confused, bewildered.

ಬಾವಿ (*lb. of ವಾಟು*) *n.* A well.

ಬಾವು *k. n.* A swelling, abscess.

ಬಾವುಗ *k. n.* A male cat.

ಬಾವುಟಿ (= ಬಾವಟಿ) *h. n.* A flag.

ಬಾವುಲಿ, = ಬಾವಲಿ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಷ್ಪ *s. n.* Tears; *also* -ಜಲ.

ಬಾಸಣಿ *a. k. n.* Covering. -ಸು. To cover.

ಬಾಸಣಿ *f. n.* A chaplet of flowers; an ornament of pith worn on the forehead of the bridegroom.

ಬಾಸು *h. n.* Stench.

ಬಾಸುಂಡೆ, ಬಾಸುಕ *k. n.* A wale or mark caused by a blow or stroke.

ಬಾಸೆ (*lb. of ಭಾಷೆ, q. v.*) *n.* Speech; a promise; an oath. -ಕೊಪು. To promise, swear. -ಗಟ್ಟ. -ಗೆಡುಕ, -ಯಿಲ್ಲದ. A promise-breaker. -ವಂತ. Faithful; one who keeps a promise.

ಬಾಹ. *Pres. rel. part. of* ಬರ, *q. v.*

ಬಾಹಿರ (*fr. ಬಹಿರ*) *s. a.* Outer, external; excluded from, devoid of. *n.* A foreigner; an outcast; *f.* -ಗಿತ್ತಿ.

ಬಾಹು *s. n.* The arm; the upper arm. -ಜ. A Kshatriya. -ಪುರಿ, ಬಾಪುರಿ. A bracelet. -ಮೂಲ. The armpit. -ಯು

ಢ್ಢ. A close fight, wrestling. -ರಕ್ಷೆ.
An armour.
ಬಾಹುಲ್ಯ s. n. Abundance, plenty.
ಬಾಹ್ಯ s. n. Outer; external; cf. ಒಬರ.
n. An outcast.
ಬಾಳ (tb. of ಬಾಳ) n. A boy. 2, the
cuscus-grass. 3, (tb. of ಫಾಳ) the
forehead.
ಬಾಳ. = ಒಪಳ, q. v.
ಬಾಳಕೆ (ಳ = ಟಿ). = ಬಾಳುಕೆ, q. v.
ಬಾಳಬಂದು. tb. of ಬಾಳಬಂದು.
ಬಾಳು 1. k. n. A sword, knife.
ಬಾಳು 2. (ಳ = ಟಿ) k. v. i. To live; to be
alive; to subsist; to live by; to live
happily; to be preserved, as fruit,
etc. 2, to be worth, sell for. n. Liv-
ing; life; livelihood; property. P. p.
ಬಾಳಿ, ಬಾಳ್ದು. ಬಾಳಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳುವಿಕೆ, ಬಾಳೈ,
ಬಾಳನ, ಬಾಳೈ, ಬಾಳೈಕೆ, ಬಾಳೈ. Living,
livelihood; profession; household.
ಬಾಳುಕೆ (ಳ = ಟಿ) k. n. Sliced vegetables
dried and fried.
ಬಾಳೆ 1. k. n. The plantain or *Banana*;
the plantain tree. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe
plantain. -ಗೊನೆ. A bunch of plantains.
-ತೋಟ. A plantain garden. -ಪಣ್ಣು.
A ripe plantain.
ಬಾಳೆ 2. a. k. n. A sea-fish.
ಬಿಕೆ tb. of ಫಿಕ್ಕ, q. v. -ನಾಸಿ. An avari-
cious person.
ಬಿಕರಿ (tb. of ವಿಕ್ರಯ) n. Selling, sale.
-ವಾರ. A seller, vendor.
ಬಿಕಸ. tb. of ಫಿಕ್ಕ, q. v.
ಬಿಕಾರಿ h. n. A beggar, poor person.
-ತನ. Poverty, wretchedness.
ಬಿಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು. = ಇಕ್ಕಟ್ಟು, q. v.
ಬಿಕ್ಕಲು. = ಏಕ್ಕು, q. v. ಬಿಕ್ಕಲ. A stam-
merer, stutterer. -ಮಾತು. A faltering
word.
ಬಿಕ್ಕಳಿಕೆ k. n. Hiccough.
ಬಿಕ್ಕು k. v. i. To sigh; pant; to sob in
crying; to hiccough; to falter, stam-
mer, stutter. n. Sobbing; stammer-
ing; hiccough. 2, the heart.

ಬಿಕ್ಕುಳಿ k. n. Throwing up; vomiting.
-ಸು. To throw up, vomit.
ಬಿಕ್ಕೈ 1. k. n. N. of a small forest tree
with eatable fruit, *Gardenia gummi-
fera*.
ಬಿಕ್ಕೈ 2. tb. of ಫಿಕ್ಕ, q. v.
ಬಿಗಪಾಂಬುಸು f. v. i. To be out of order,
as one's health; to disagree, as the
mind. ಬಿಗಪಾವು. Disagreement.
ಬಿಗ k. v. i. To bind, fasten; to tighten;
to compress; to restrain, as desire;
to amass firmly. v. i. To be tight,
stiff or full. 2, to become proud.
n. Tightness, tension; firmness; well-
ordered condition. 2, a girth for
horses. 3, pride. -ಮಾಗು. To become
tight. -ಯೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To keep under
control. -ಮಾಪು. To tighten; to order,
enact; to behave arrogantly. -ತ.
Tightening; tightness. -ಸು. To cause
to fasten, tighten.
ಬಿಗುರಿ a. k. v. i. To be afraid; to get
amazed. n. Fear; amazement.
ಬಿಗುವು, ಬಿಗುಪು (= ಬಿಗು, q. v.) k. n.
Tightness, etc.
ಬಿಂಕೆ (cf. ಬಿಗು n.) k. n. Pride; pom-
pousness.
ಬಿಂಕು k. n. Dishonesty, guile.
ಬಿಂಗ, ಬಿಂಗು (tb. of ಬಿಂಗು) n. Tale;
mica.
ಬಿಚಾನ h. n. A mattress, mat. ಬಿಚಾಯಿ
ಸು. To spread, as a bed, etc.
ಬಿಚ್ಚುಗೆಸು, ಬಿಚ್ಚುಳಿಸು k. v. i. To extend,
spread, amplify.
ಬಿಚ್ಚುರಿಕೆ, ಬಿಚ್ಚುಳಿಕೆ a. k. n. Expansion,
extension, spreading.
ಬಿಚ್ಚು k. v. i. To loosen, untie, open,
undo, as a bundle, etc.: to lay open,
as the mind, etc.; to solve; to draw,
as a sword. v. i. To become loose
or open, as a tie; to be cracked or
broken. n. Loosening; unfolding.
ಬಿಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to loosen, etc. ಬಿಚ್ಚಿ
ಪೇಸು. To tell plainly. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A
drawn sword. ಬಿಚ್ಚೋಲೆ. A rolled up

palmyra-leaf put in the ear-holes of women.

ಬಿಜಯ (ib. of ವಿಜಯ) n. Going; coming; also ವಿಜಯ. -ಂಗಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾಪು. To walk, to go, to come.

ಬಿಜಾಗರಿ f. n. A jointed hinge, jammers.

ಬಿಜ್ಜಣ, ಬಿಜ್ಜಣಿ (ib. of ವ್ಯಜನ) n. A fan.

ಬಿಜ್ಜಲ, ಬಿಜ್ಜಿ 1. a. k. n. Greatness.

ಬಿಜ್ಜು k. n. A voracious bird, *Patta's paradoxurus*. 2, ruin.

ಬಿಜ್ಜಿ 2. (ib. of ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ) n. Knowledge, science. -ವಸ. Gaṇeśa. -ವೆಣೆ. Sarasvatī.

ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ (ib. of ವಿಟ್ಟಿ) n. Compulsory and unpaid labour; press-service; also -ಕೆಲಸ. -ಗಂಟು. A load carried without hire; that which is worthless; money obtained without labour. -ಮಾಪು. To perform biṭṭi. -ಯೂಟ. A meal obtained gratis. -ಓಡಿ. To exact forced labour.

ಬಿಟ್ಟು. P. p. of ಬಿಪು, q. v.

ಬಿವತೆ k. n. Interval; space; cessation; leisure.

ಬಿವರು k. n. Lodgings provided for visitors.

ಬಿವಯ 1. = ಬಿವಿಯು, q. v.

ಬಿವಯ 2. k. n. A mass, flock, swarm. 2, anger, wrath.

ಬಿವವು, = ಬಿವತೆ, q. v.

ಬಿವಾರ k. n. A halting place; a dwelling place; lodgings.

ಬಿವಿ (= ಬಿವು, q. v.) k. a. Loose, separated. -ಕಟ್ಟಣೆ. Loose pieces of wood. -ಬಿಟ್ಟಲು 1. Looseness, laxity, freedom.

-ಮಾ. A plucked flower.

ಬಿವಿರತು k. n. Separation; a crack.

ಬಿವಿಕೆ k. n. Interval.

ಬಿವಿತೆ, = ಬಿವತೆ, q. v.

ಬಿವಿಯು (= ಬಿವಯ, ಬಿವೆ) f. n. Respect, regard, consideration; deference for.

2, skame, bashfulness; also -ತನ.

ಬಿವಿಸು k. v. l. To loosen; to cause to leave; to remove; to cast out; to liberate; to pull out or off, pluck;

etc. ಅರಳಿಯನ್ನು, ಹಾರಿಯನ್ನು, ವೆಪ್ಪನ್ನು, ಹುಚ್ಚು ತಿಳುವಿಕೆಯನ್ನು, ಸಾಚಿಕೆಯನ್ನು, etc.

ಬಿವು k. v. l. To let loose; to discharge, throw, as an arrow; to emit, as breath; to let drop; to let on; to let down, as a rope; to let hang down; to set to; to quit, leave; to abandon, give up; to leave out; to set aside; to take off, as from the price; to quit, as a debt; to leave off, as work; to allow, let; to spare or let live; to let grow; to drive, as a horse, etc.; to send, as a servant, etc.; to put forth, as leaves, flowers, etc. c. i. To be loosened; to cease, stop; to halt; to settle; to go away.

P. p. ಬಿಟ್ಟು. ಬಿಪು, esp. in common language, is often joined to a P. p. to lay stress upon its meaning or to express the completion of an action, e. g. ಮಾರಿ, ಹೇಳಿ, ಹೋಗಿ, ಮಾಡಿ, ಹೊಂದಿ, ಕೊಟ್ಟು, ಬಿಟ್ಟು, etc. n. (= ಬಿಡಿ) Loosening; looseness, freedom, etc. -ಗಡೆ. Release, freedom, liberty. -ಗಂಡಿ. A flood-gate. -ಗೊಳು. To scatter about. -ತಲೆ, -ದಲೆ. A head of dishvelled hair. -ಬಾಯಿ. An open mouth.

ಬಿವುಕು, = ಬಿವಿಕು, q. v.

ಬಿವುವ, ಬಿವುವಿಕೆ. ಬಿವುವು k. n. Leaving, giving up, etc.

ಬಿವೆ. = ಬಿವಯ, ಬಿವಿಯು, q. v.

ಬಿವ್ವು a. k. n. Largeness, stoutness; hugeness; gravity. 2, a metrically long syllable.

ಬಿವ್ವನೆ, ಬಿವ್ವಿಗೆ k. n. Sowing seeds.

ಬಿವ್ವರ. ib. of ವಿವ್ವರ, q. v. ಬಿವ್ವರಿಸು, = ವಿವ್ವರಿಸು, q. v.

ಬಿವ್ವರಿಗೆ f. n. A throne.

ಬಿವ್ವಿ. ib. of ವಿವ್ವಿ. 2, support.

ಬಿವ್ವು 1. k. v. l. To put seeds, sow. n. Seed; a seed. ಬಿವ್ವಿಸು. To cause to sow.

ಬಿವ್ವು 2. Third p. sing. of the imp. of ಬಿವಿಸು, q. v.

ಬಿತ್ತೆಗ f. n. A clever, well-educated and polite man.

ಬಿಪರು (= ಬಿದಿರು) k. n. The bamboo, *Bambusa arundinacea*. -ತಟ್ಟೆ, ಬಿದರಕ್ಕಿ. Bamboo seed. -ತಟ್ಟೆ. A bamboo-screen.

ಬಿಬ್ಬೆ (th. of ಬಿತ್ತಿತಿರುವು) n. A crescent new moon; the second day of a lunar fortnight.

ಬಿಬರು 1. a. k. v. l. To scatter about; to open, as the mouth; to unfold, as the wings; to loosen, untie; to throw about. v. i. To be spread about.

ಬಿಬರು 2. ಬಿಬರು. = ಬಿಬರು, q. v. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A bamboo knot. -ಬೆಳೆ. A bamboo bush. -ಬೆಳೆ. A bamboo shoot.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ a. k. n. An invitation to dinner; a banquet; a feasting.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ a. k. n. A guest. 2, a relative.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. P. p. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. n. A low, base, mean person. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. Whispering words.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ f. n. A metal water-vessel.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ s. n. A drop. 2, a dot, mark. 3, a cypher or dot.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ 1. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. To invite (for dinner). -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A petition.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ 2. th. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. ad. Silently.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A learned man, a proficient.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (th. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು) n. Respectful petition. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು. To make a humble petition.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (th. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು) n. Knowledge; skill, dexterity; art; device. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A clever man; f. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ s. n. A disk, ball. 2, a mirror. 3, a reflection; an image. 4, a rain-bow. 5, the fruit of *Momordica monodelpha*. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು. To be reflected.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. ad. Firmly, tightly; loudly; powerfully.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. P. p. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, as in ಬಿಬ್ಬಣವನು.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. n. A peg to tighten the strings of musical instruments; a cork.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. P. p. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (ರ = ತಿ) k. ad. Swiftly; quickly.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (ರ = ತಿ) k. n. Hardness; roughness, coarseness; harshness; briskness. 2, a rocket, cracker. *Cpds.*: -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, etc.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ f. n. A grain, as of gunpowder.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ h. n. A band, company, herd.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ 1. k. v. i. To burst; to be rent asunder; to split open, crack: to break away; to burst forth; to expand, open, blossom, blow. P. ps. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ 2. (ರ = ತಿ) k. n. Firmness; tightness, as of a door. [crack.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (= ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ) k. n. A cleft, fissure, ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (ರ = ತಿ) k. n. Hardness; roughness; vehemence; swiftness. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A hurricane. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A brisk walk. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A harsh word. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. An unkind look. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A heavy rain. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A great heat of the sun.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ (th. of ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ) n. Praise. 2, a badge of honour. 3, distinction, valour. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A brave man.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ, q. v.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ s. n. A hole, cavity; a gap, chasm.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. n. The Coromandel ebony-tree, *Diospyros melanoxylon*.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ f. ad. Never, by no means (always negat.). -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. Never do it.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ k. n. A bow. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A bow-man; N. of a low caste in Canara; a toddy-drawer. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. = ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A bow-shot.

ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ h. n. The breast-plate of a belt, as of a peon. -ಬಿಬ್ಬಣ. A peon.

ಬಿಲ್ವೆ **s. n.** A thorny tree, the Bael tree, *Aegle marmelos*; also -ವತ್ರ.

ಬಿಸವಳ (th. of ವಿಸ್ಮಯ) **n.** Surprise, wonder.

ಬಿಸಲು. = ಬಿಸಿಲು, *q. v.*

ಬಿಸುನು **k. v. t.** To throw away. *P. p.* ಬಿಸಾಟು.

ಬಿಸಿ (= ಬಿಸು 1) **k. n.** Heat. *a.* Hot. *Cpds.* -ಕಾಫಿ, -ಚಾ, -ನೀರು, -ನತ್ರರು, -ಬೆಲ್ಲ, -ಸೂಂಸ, etc.

ಬಿಸಿಲು **k. n.** The heat and glare of the sun, sunshine. -ಕುಮರು, -ತೊರೆ. The mirage. -ಚಪ್ಪರ. A screen to keep off the sun.

ಬಿಸು 1. = ಬಿಸಿ, *q. v.* -ಸುಯ್ಯು. To sigh hotly.

ಬಿಸು 2. (= ಬೆಸೆ) **k. v. t.** To unite firmly, solder. -ಗೆ. Soldering, composition.

ಬಿಸುರು (cf. ಬಿಸಾಡು) **k. v. t.** To throw, fling away carelessly or heedlessly; to leave abruptly. *P. p.* ಬಿಸುಟು.

ಬಿಚ್ಚುಟು **e. n.** Biscuit, a kind of sweet cake.

ಬಿಳಗಾರ **k. n.** Borax.

ಬಿಳಪ್ಪ. = ಬಿಳುಪು, *q. v.*

ಬಿಳಲು (ಳ = ಳ) **k. n.** A pendent root, as that of the banian tree.

ಬಿಳ, ಬಿಳೆ **k. n.** Whiteness. *a.* White; also ಬಿಳಿಯ, ಬಿಳೀ. -ಕಾಗದ, -ಗದ್ದ, -ಗಂಬಳಿ, -ಗೂದಲು, -ಗೆಣಸು, -ತಾವರೆ, -ಬಣ್ಣ, -ಮೆಣಸು, -ಮೋಡ, etc. A white—. -ಗೆಂಪು. Pale red, pink. -ಚಾಲಿ. *Acacia leucophlaea*. -ದು. That which is white; the colour white; also ಬಿಳಪು, ಬಿಳುಪು. -ಮುತ್ತಿ. The timber tree *Terminatia paniculata*. -ಮಂದಾರ. A flower plant, *Bauhinia acuminata*.

ಬಿಳವಾರ **k. n.** A large forest tree, *Albizia odoratissima*.

ಬಿಳೆ **a. k. v. t.** To cease; to fail; to perish. *P. p.* ಬಿಳಿತು. -ಕಲೆ. Ending.

ಬಿಳೆಗ 1. **k. n.** A lock, pad-lock. -ವ ಕೈ. A key. -ವ ಮರು. The tree *Elaeocarpus lanceaefolius*. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. A seal upon a (closed) door.

ಬಿಳೆಗ 2. **k. n.** A relative by marriage. -ತನ. A relationship by marriage; *f.* -ತಿ.

ಬಿಳೆಗು **a. k. v. i.** To swell. 2, to be elated. 3, to retreat. *n.* A swelling.

ಬಿಳೆಜ **s. n.** Seed (of plants, etc.), seed-corn, grain. 2, source, origin. 3, algebra. -ನಾಣು. To be sown with seed. -ವರಿ. The amount of seed required for a land. -ಕೋಶ. The pericarp of a flower. -ಕೋತಿ. A pod, legume. -ಗಣಿತ. Algebra. -ಪೂರ. The citron. ಬಿಳೆಜಾಕ್ಷರ. The principal syllable of a mantra. ಬಿಳೆಜಾವಾಪ. Sowing seed.

ಬಿಳೆಟಿ, ಬಿಳೆಟಿ 1. **k. n.** The blackwood tree, *Dalbergia latifolia*.

ಬಿಳೆಟಿ 2. **k. n.** A chink, crack, crevice. -ಬೀಳು. To crack.

ಬಿಳೆಡಿ **h. n.** A small shiroot, cigarette.

ಬಿಳೆಡು 1. **a. k. n.** Leave; halting. 2, a halting place, camp, abode, house. ಬಿಳೆಡಾಗು, -ಗೆಲಕ್ಕು, -ಬಿಡು. To encamp. ಬಿಳೆಡಾರ. A halting place; a house, lodging. ಬಿಳೆಡಿಕೆ. Halting; a halting place; a camp.

ಬಿಳೆಡು 2. **k. n.** A waste, uncultivated land. 2, a pile, heap. -ಬಿಡು. To let remain waste. ಬಿಳೆಡಾಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To become waste.

ಬಿಳೆಡಿ (th. of ಎಳೆಫಿ) **n.** A street, road. -ಜ ಗಳ. A street quarrel. -ವರಿ. To run at one's pleasure; a run *ad libitum*.

ಬಿಳೆಮು **e. n.** Beam, main timber. 2, (f.) insurance. -ವತ್ರ. A policy of insurance.

ಬಿಳೆಫು **e. n.** Beef, the flesh of an ox.

ಬಿಳೆಬಿ **h. n.** A Mussalman lady. -ಸಾವೇಲು. A lady; a wife.

ಬಿಳೆಫತ್ಸ **s. a.** Loathsome, disgusting, hideous, detesting. *n.* Disgust.

ಬಿಳೆರ (th. of ಎಳೆರ 1, *q. v.*) **n.** A hero, etc.: *f.* ಬೀರಿ. 2, *N.* 3; heroism.

ಬಿಳೆರು 1. **e. n.** A bureau. 2, beer.

ಬೀರು ೨. (ರು = ಉ) **k. v. t.** To fling, throw, as a stone, stick, etc. ೨, to give liberally. *n.* Flinging. ೨, spending profusely.

ಬೀಲು **e. n.** A bill; an account, note.

ಬೀನನಿಗೆ (*f. ಬೀನು*) **a. k. n.** A fan.

ಬೀನಿಗೆ (*ib. of ವಿಂಶತಿ*) **a.** Twenty.

ಬೀನು **k. v. t.** To swing, whirl, wave; to mill, grind; to cast. *v. i.* To fan; to blow, as the wind. *n.* Swinging, etc. ಬೀನಾಡು. To fling, throw. -ವ ಕಲ್ಲು, -ಗಲ್ಲು. A millstone.

ಬೀಳು ೧. (ಳು = ಓ) **k. v. i.** To fall; to happen; to turn out; to become; to slip. ೨, to go to ruin; to die. *P. p.* ಬಿದ್ದು; *pers. n. sing.* ಬಿತ್ತು. ಜಾರಿ-. To slip. ಉಪಯೋಗಕ್ಕೆ, ಪ್ರಯೋಜನಕ್ಕೆ-. To be of use. ಹೆಸರು-. To be named; to lose reputation. ಕ್ರಯ-. To cost; to fall in price. ಬಿದ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To lie down. ಬಿದ್ದು ಬಿದ್ದು ನಗು. To wallow from laughter. ಬೀಳಗೊಡವು. To fell. ಬೀಳ ಸಡೆ, -ಮೊಡೆ. To beat down. ಬೀಳಿಸು. To cause to fall, to knock down. -ವಿಕೆ. Falling; a fall.

ಬೀಳು ೨. (ಳು = ಋ. = ಬೀಳು ೨, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A waste, etc. ೨, badness. ೩, prostration. ೪, leaving. -ಕೊಡವು. To leave fallow. -ಭೂಮಿ. A waste. -ಕೊಪು, ಬೀಳೊಡವು. To give leave to go. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು, ಬೀಳೊಳ್ಳು. To take leave to go.

ಬೀಳಲು, ಬೀಳಲು. = ಬಿಳಲು, *q. v.*

ಬುಕಣೆ **h. n.** Powder.

ಬುಕ್ಕೆ **f. n.** The heart. ೨, a goat; also ಬುಕ್ಕೆ. ೩, = ಬುಕ್ಕು.

ಬುಕ್ಕೆ **f. n.** A fragrant powder; also ಬುಕ್ಕಿಟ್ಟು.

ಬುಗಣಿ. ಬುಗಣಿ **f. n.** A female's ear-ornament.

ಬುಗರಿ (= ಬೊಗರಿ) **f. n.** A spinning top. ೨, (k.) the porcher tree, *Hibiscus populneoides*.

ಬುಗುರು **k. n.** A swelling, protuberance.

ಬುಗ್ಗೆ **k. n.** A spring of water, fountain.

ಬುಜ. *ib. of ಭುಜ, q. v.* ೨, *ib. of ಭೂಜ.* -ನಕ್ಕೆ. Birch bark.

ಬುಜ್ಜಿಯನು **f. v. t.** To cajole, flatter, persuade.

ಬುಜೆ **h. n.** A flower or other figure worked or painted. -ವಾರ. Decorated with flowery work.

ಬುಟ್ಟಿ, ಬುಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A basket. ೨, an untrimmed object.

ಬುಡೆ (*ib. of ಬುಡು*) **n.** The bottom of anything; the foot, as of a tree; the roof, as of the tongue, etc. *Cpds.*: ಪುರಡು, ಕವಿಯು, ಸಾಲಿಗಿಯು, ಗವಡು, ಸತ್ಯ, ಪು, ಪ್ರೀತಿಯು, etc. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A clan, family.

ಬುಡೆಮೆ, ಬುಡೆಮೆ **k. n.** A sort of cucumber.

ಬುಡುಬುಡಿಕೆ **k. n.** A small rattle-drum. ೨, untruth. -ಯನು. A fantastically dressed Mahratta mendicant with a rattle-drum.

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ **k. n.** An ink-bottle.

ಬುಡ್ಡು **k. n.** Roundness, curvedness. ಬುಡ್ಡು. A bandy-legged man; *f.* ಬುಡ್ಡಿ.

ಬುಡ್ಡಿ (*ib. of ಭುಡ್ಡಿ*) **n.** Food (prepared for a journey); travelling provisions. -ಗಂಟು. A bundle of travelling provisions.

ಬುಡ್ಡಣೆಗೆ, ಬುಡ್ಡಲಿ **f. n.** A skin bottle for oil, ghee, etc.

ಬುಡ್ಡು **s. a.** Known, understood; wise. *n.* A learned man. ೨, Buddha; a Buddhist. ಬುಡ್ಡು ವತಾರ. The ninth incarnation of Vishnu.

ಬುದ್ಧಿ **s. n.** Perception; intelligence, intellect. judgment, wisdom, sense; knowledge; opinion; notion, view, idea; purpose. *int. (in accosting)* Well! right! -ಪೇಳು. To advise, instruct, exhort. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. Purposely. -ಬಲ.

The power of intellect. -ವಂತ, -ವಾನ. An intelligent, sensible man; *f.* -ವಂತನು, -ವಂತೆ. -ವಂತಿಕೆ. = ಬುದ್ಧಿ. -ವಿಕಾರ

Perverseness of intellect. -ಶಾಲಿ. An intelligent person. -ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ. = ಬು

ಬಲ, *q. v.* -*ಓೀನ.* Ignorant, foolish, stupid; a stupid man; *f.* -*ಓೀನಳು*, -*ಓೀನಿ.* ಬುದ್ಧಿೀಂದ್ರಿಯ. The perceptive organ of sense, *as:* eye, ear, nose, tongue and skin. ಕಾಕ. Insolent notions.

ಬುದ್ಧ್ಯದ *s. n.* A bubble.

ಬುಧ *s. n.* The planet Mercury. -ವಾರ. Wednesday.

ಬುಧ್ಧ. = ಬುಡ. *q. v.*

ಬುಧ್ಧ್ಯಾ *s. ad.* Purposely, designedly.

ಬುನಗು, ಬುನುಗು *f. n.* The rear.

ಬುನಾದಿ *h. n.* Foundation, *as* of a building.

ಬುಂದಿ *h. n.* Fried granules of gram-flour. -ಲವು. Sweetmeat of such granules.

ಬುಂದು *h. n.* A coffee-berry; *also* ಬುನ್ನು.

ಬುಭುಕ್ತ್ಯೆ *s. n.* Appetite, hunger. ಬುಭುಕ್ತ. Hungry; needy.

ಬುರಕಿ *h. n.* A veil; a cloth covering.

ಬುರಗಲು, ಬುರುಗಲು *k. n.* Parched rice.

ಬುರಡೆ, ಬುರುಡೆ (ರ=ಉ) *k. n.* A gourd-bottle, calabash; an inkstand; a snuff-box; the skull; *dim.* ಬುರಡಿ. 2, a lie, untruth. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A liar. -ಮಾತು. A lie. -ಮೊಡೆ. To utter lies.

ಬುರುಗು *a. k. n.* Foam, scum.

ಬುರುಜು *h. n.* A bastion. 2, a drawn play at chess.

ಬುರುಕು *k. n.* Roundness. -ಗಾಲು. A round, beautiful heel. -ಮೊಗ. A round, handsome face.

ಬುರುಪಿ *k. n.* Mud, mire.

ಬುರುಫ *f. n.* A gimlet; a small borer.

ಬುನಾಗು *h. a.* Nasty, worthless. 2, decayed, spoiled. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A worthless man.

ಬುನಿಫನು *f. n.* A kind of felt.

ಬುಲಾಕು *h. n.* A jewel worn by women in the centre of their nostrils.

ಬುಲ್ಬುಲ್ *h. n.* The Indian nightingale, *Pycnonotus jocosus.*

ಬುಲ್ಲುಯಿಸು, ಬುಲ್ಲುನಿಸು *h. v. t.* To coax, beguile; to fondle. *v. i.* To be elated.

ಬುಲ್ಲವಣಿ. Flattering, coaxing; elation. ಬುನ *f. n.* Chaff; refuse, rubbish.

ಬುನು *k. n.* Hissing, snoring. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To puff, hiss.

ಬುನಕು *e. n.* Book. -ಬೈಂಡರ್. The book-binder.

ಬುನಿಶಿ *k. n.* A worm, insect.

ಬುನಿಶು *f. n.* A stopple; a cork.

ಬುನಿಶು, ಬುನಿಶಿ (= ಬುನಿಶು) *k. n.* Mould, mildew, mustiness. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. Mould to form. -ಬಿಡಿ. To be mouldy.

ಬುನಿಶಕ *k. n.* Trickery, deceit; a lie, falsehood; *also* -ತನ, ಬುನಿಶಾಟ.

ಬುನಿತ. *lb. of ಭೂತ, q. v.* -ಗನ್ನಡಿ. A magnifying glass, microscope.

ಬುನಿತು *a. k. n.* Obscenity. 2, an obscene man. 3, (e.) a boot. -ಗ. A shameless man.

ಬುನಿಡಿ (*lb. of ಭೂತಿ*) *n.* Ashes; ash-colour. -ಗುಂಬಳ. The white gourd. -ಬಡಕ. A man who smears his body with ashes. -ಗನಕನ. An ash-coloured herb, *Aerva lanata.* -ಬುಣ್ಣಿ. Ash-colour. -ಬಾಳೆ. A kind of plantain. -ಮುಣ್ಣಿವೆ. The Hôli feast.

ಬುನು. = ಬುನಿ, *q. v.*

ಬುನು. = ಬುನು, *q. v.*

ಬುನುಮಿ. *lb. of ಭೂಮಿ, q. v.*

ಬುನುಗ. ಬುನುಗ *k. n.* The silk-cotton tree, *Bombac.*

ಬುನುಪ್ಪೆ. = ಬುನು, *q. v.*

ಬುನು *f. n.* N. for cereal grains, grasses, and esulent culms.

ಬೃಹತ್ *s. a.* Great, large, vast. -ಕುಟ್ಟಿ. Corpulent. ಬೃಹದಾರಣ್ಯ. A large forest.

ಬೃಹಸ್ಪತಿ *s. n.* The planet Jupiter. -ವಾರ. Thursday.

ಬೆಕ್ಕನ *a. k. n.* Astonishment, surprise.

ಬೆಕ್ಕು *k. n.* A cat. *Cpds.:* ಕಾಪು-, ನೀರು-, ಪುಣುಗನು-, ಮಂಟಿ-, etc. ಬೆಕ್ಕಿನ ಹೆಚ್ಚಿ. A wind-ing herb, *Ipomaea palmata.* -ಗಣ್ಣಿ. A

cat's eye. -ಬೂಳಿಗೆ. An opening in the mālīgē for the egress of smoke.

ಬೆಗಡು a. k. n. Amazement; fear. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To frighten.

ಬೆಂ (ಬೆಂ) k. n. The back. -ಗೂವಲ. Body-guard. -ಗೊಪು. To flinch, retreat.

ಬೆಂಕಿ k. n. Heat; fire. -ಕಟ್ಟಿ. A match. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. A match-box. -ಬೀಳು. Fire to fall upon. -ಮಾಪು. To make a fire. -ಯಾಗು. To become very angry. -ಪಟ್ಟು. -ಪತ್ತಿಸು. -ಪಾಕು. To set fire; to kindle. -ಪತ್ತು. Fire to kindle.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು, ಬೆಚ್ಚನೆ k. n. Heat; warmth. a. Hot, warm. ad. Warmly. -ಮಾಪು. To make warm; to beat soundly; to give a bribe.

ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ a. k. n. Haste, speed. 2, bewilderment. 3, straying. ad. Quickly.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು k. v. i. To be frightened, seared; to fear. n. Fear, dread; a scare-crow. -ಬೀಳು. To be seized with alarm.

ಬೆಚ್ಚು (lb. of ಬೆಚ್ಚು) n. A bore, hole, as in a gem, etc.; the eye of a needle, etc.

ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ (= ಬೆಚ್ಚುರ) k. n. Fear.

ಬೆಂಚು e. n. A bench.

ಬೆಂಚೆ a. k. n. A small pond.

ಬೆಟ್ಟ 1. k. n. A big hill, mountain. -ಬೆಕ್ಕುರುಬು. A class of Kurubas. -ತಗಲೆ. A mountain-stream. -ಬೇಗ್. Wild fire in hills. -ಸೆಲೆ. A rock-snake.

ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2. (= ಬೆಟ್ಟ) k. n. Firmness, hardness, as of metal. -ಬೇಸಗೆ. A severe hot season. -ಬೆಸಗೆ. A firm soldering or union. -ನೆ. Harshly, fiercely.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ (= ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2) k. n. A rude person. a. Hard. -ಬೆನ್ನ. Hard, brittle gold. -ಬೆನ್ನಕ. A kind of crustacean articulate. -ತು. That is hard, firm, etc.

ಬೆಟ್ಟು 1. a. k. v. l. To strike forcibly into; to impress, stamp, coin. n. A tool for making impressions.

ಬೆಟ್ಟು 2. (= ಬೆಟ್ಟು) f. n. A finger, toe. -ಮುರಿ. To make the finger-joints crack.

ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ, = ಬೆಟ್ಟ 2, q. v. ಬೆಟ್ಟಿಣಿಕೆ. A hard, round arca-nut. -ಬೆನ್ನ, -ಬೆಟ್ಟಿ. Hard, brittle gold, silver.

ಬೆಡಗು, ಬೆಡಗು a. k. n. Novelty, beauty, grace, pleasantness. 2, showiness, airs. ಬೆಡಗ. A showy man.

ಬೆಣಚೆ, ಬೆಣಚು k. n. Quartz, white spar; also -ಕಲ್ಲು.

ಬೆಣೆ k. n. A peg, plug; a cork.

ಬೆಂಚು k. n. The white corky wood of the bendu kasa, cork, pith. ಬೆಂಚಾಗು. To become like mere pith; to faint. -ಕಸ. A tall annual plant, *Aeschynomene indica*. -ಬತ್ತಿಸು. A porous kind of sweetmeat so named.

ಬೆಂದೆ k. n. The esculent okra or edible Hibiscus, *Hibiscus esculentus*; also -ಕಾಯಿ.

ಬೆಂದೇಕು k. n. A large timber tree, *Lagerstrœmia lanceolata*.

ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Butter. -ಗರುಗನಪ. A shrubby plant, *Sida rhombifolia*. -ಗಕ್ಕು. Krishna. -ಗಾರಿ. A kind of soft cake fried in ghee.

ಬೆತ್ತ (lb. of ಬೆತ್ತ) k. n. A cane, rattan.

ಬೆತ್ತಲೆ, = ಬತ್ತಲೆ, q. v.

ಬೆವ k. n. Heat; also ಬೆವೆ. ad. Hotly, fiercely. -ಬೆವ. Very fiercely.

ಬೆವಕು k. v. l. To seek, search for, look for. 2, to strike with the claws. n. Search.

ಬೆವರು (ರು = ಬು) k. v. i. To be agitated, confounded, alarmed, frightened; to fear. n. Alarm; fright. 2, a scare-crow; also ಬೆವರಿಕೆ. ಬೆವರಿಸು. To alarm, frighten. ಬೆವರಿಸುವಿಕೆ. Frightening.

ಬೆವೆ k. n. Sowing, sowing seed; seed. 2, heat. -ಗೂಲ. Sowing season. -ಮುಕೆ. Rain at the sowing season.

ಬೆನ್ k. n. The back. ಬೆಂಕಟ್ಟು. To pat one's back, encourage, persuade. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟು, ಬೆನ್ನತ್ತು. To follow, pursue. ಬೆನ್ನಟ್ಟಿ. The back-bone. ಬೆನ್ನಿ. To turn the back, to retreat, flee. ಬೆನ್ನಿ. Flight.

ಬೆಂದು. *P. p.* of ಬೇ 1, *q. v.*
 ಬೆನ್ನು (= ಬೆನ್ನ) *k. n.* The back. ಬೆನ್ನುಗು.
 To become accustomed to carry
 loads, as a bullock, horse, etc.; the
 back to get sore, as of an ox, horse,
 etc. ಬೆನ್ನುಸವೆ. Support, help. ಬೆನ್ನಿ
 ಸವಸು. A younger brother; a follower.
 -ಕೊಡು. To flee, retreat. -ಬೀಳು. To
 follow; to take refuge. -ಪಂಚು. A ridge
 tile. -ಹತ್ತು. To follow. pursue.
 -ಸುರಿ, ಬೆನ್ನೆಲಾಯು. The spine.
 ಬೆಪ್ಪು *k. n.* A confused, stupid man. -ಳ.
 Alarm, fear.
 ಬೆಪ್ಪು *k. n.* Wandering of mind, confusion.
 ಬೆಬ್ಬುಳ, ಬೆಬ್ಬುಳೆ *a. k. n.* Alarm. 2,
 confusion, distress.
 ಬೆಮ್ಮ. = ಬೆನ್ನ, *q. v.* ಬೆಂಬತ್ತು. (= ಬೆನ್ನತ್ತು)
 To pursue. -ಬಲ (= ಬೆನ್ನ-ಬಲ). Rear-
 force: help, aid. -ಬಳೆ. Following;
 company; association. -ಬಳಿಸು. To
 follow. -ಬಾಗ. The back part of the
 body; the ridge of a building. -ಬಿಡಿ
 (-ಬಿಡಿ). To follow. -ಬಿಡು. To with-
 draw.
 ಬೆನುರು (= ಬೆವರು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To per-
 spire. *n.* Sweat. -ಬೆಕೆ. Perspiring.
 ಬೆಮೆ. *lb. of* ಬ್ರಮೆ. *q. v.* 2, desire.
 -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become confused. -ಗೊಳಿ
 ಸು. To confuse.
 ಬೆಂಬುಸು. = ಬೇಯಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಬೆರುಕೆ (= ಬೆರಿಕೆ *fr.* ಬೆರೆ 1) *k. n.* Mingling;
 mixture, combination. 2, touch; con-
 tamination.
 ಬೆರುಗು 1. (ರ = ಋ) *k. n.* Amazement, aston-
 ishment, alarm. 2, confusion of
 mind. ಬೆರುಗಾಗು. To become amazed.
 ಬೆರುಗು 2. *k. n.* Haste, speed. 2, rudeness.
 ಬೆರಟು, ಬೆರುಟು *k. v. l.* To scratch with
 the nails, claws, etc.
 ಬೆರಲು, ಬೆರಳು *k. n.* A finger; a toe; the
 tip of an elephant's trunk. ಬೆರಳಾಯ
 ಸು. To move a finger about. -ಗಣ್ಣು.
 A finger knuckle.
 ಬೆರಸು (= ಬೆರಿಸು) *k. v. l.* To mix, mingle,
 join. *v. i.* To be mixed, united with.

ad. Together with, combined with,
 with.
 ಬೆರಿಕೆ. = ಬೆರಿಕೆ, *q. v.* *Ops.*: -ಬಾತಿ, -ಮುಣ್ಣು.
 -ಮನುಷ್ಯ, -ಮುಲ್ಲ, etc.
 ಬೆರಿಸು. = ಬೆರಸು, *q. v.*
 ಬೆರೆ 1. *k. v. i.* To be joined, mingled, r
 mixed; to associate, etc. *P. ps.* ಬೆರೆವು,
 ಬೆರಮು, ಬೆರತು.
 ಬೆರೆ 2. (ರೆ = ಋ) *k. v. i.* To become stiff,
 as from cold, rain, death, etc. 2, to
 be proud or conceited. *P. ps.* ಬೆರೆವು.
 ಬೆರಮು, ಬೆರತು.
 ಬೆಲಸಕ್ಕೆ. *lb. of* ಬೆಲ್ಲಸಕ್ಕೆ, *q. v.*
 ಬೆಲೆ *k. n.* Price, cost. -ಕೊಡು. To pay
 for. -ಗಾಣು. To be sold for. -ತಗ್ಗು.
 Price to fall. -ಬರು. Price to fetch.
 -ಬೀಳು. Price to eost; price to fall.
 ಬೆಲ್ಲ *k. n.* Coarse, dark sugar; jaggory.
 ಬೆಲ್ಲಾಣ್ಣೆ *f. n.* A shrub with yellow flow-
 ers, *Mussaenda frondosa*.
 ಬೆವರು 1. (= ಬೆವರು) *k. v. i.* To perspire.
 sweat. *n.* Perspiration, sweat; also
 -ಸೀರು. -ಗುಳ್ಳೆ, -ಸಾಲೆ. The prickly
 heat.
 ಬೆವರು 2. *k. v. l.* To take away, as rub-
 bish. 2, to stir a heap of grain, in
 sifting.
 ಬೆವಸಾಯ. *lb. of* ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ, *q. v.*
 ಬೆನ (lb. of ಬೆನ) *n.* Making; act of
 worship; an order, injunction; ask-
 ing, inquiry. -ಕೈ, -ಗೈ. To perform;
 to worship; to obey. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To
 ask, demand; to solicit. -ಸು. To
 order; to declare; to request.
 ಬೆಸಗೆ (= ಬೆಸಿಗೆ) *k. n.* Soldering. -ಬಾಕು.
 To solder.
 ಬೆಸಪ. = ಬೆಸು, *q. v.*
 ಬೆಸನೆ (lb. of ವಿಧಾನ) *n.* Order, com-
 mand. 2, lb. of ವ್ಯಸನ, *q. v.* ಬೆಸನೆ.
 To order.
 ಬೆಸಲ್ *a. k. n.* Birth, bringing forth.
 ಬೆಸಲಾಗು. To bring forth.
 ಬೆಸಿ (lb. of ಎಪಮ) *a.* Odd, not even.
 ಬೆಸಿಗೆ, ಬೆಸುಗೆ. = ಬೆಸಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೆನೆ 1. **k. c. t.** To solder; to unite firmly. *c. t.* To be in use. 2, to be proud. *P. ps.* ಬೆನೆದು, ಬೆನದು, ಬೆನು.

ಬೆನೆ 2. **k.-n.** A stroke with a whip, etc., a blow. 2, a bow for dressing cotton.

ಬೆನ್ನ **k. n.** A fisherman.

ಬೆಳ್ಳೆ (*fr.* ಬಿಳಿದು) **a. k. n.** Whiteness. *Cpds:* -ಗದಿರು, -ಗಾಪು, -ಗೊಡೆ, -ದಿಂಗಳು (ಬೆಳದಿಂಗಳು moonlight), -ತೊನ್ನು (white leprosy), -ನೊರೆ, -ಮುಂಚು, -ಮೃಗ, -ಮುಸಿಲು, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆಕ್ಕು (the white heron); ಬೆಳ್ಳೆನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆನೈ (garlic), etc.

ಬೆಳಕು **k. n.** Light; a lamp. ಬೆಳಕರೆ. To dawn. -ಬಿಜು. To stand out of the light. -ಮಾಪು. To light. ಬೆಳಕಂಡಿ A window.

ಬೆಳಗು **k. c. t.** To shine, become bright. *c. t.* To cause to shine; to manifest; to kindle; to scour, polish. *n.* Shine. lustre; the dawn. ಬೆಳಗಿಸು. To lighten; to cause to scour. ಬೆಳಗನಕ. Till dawn. ಬೆಳಗಂಜಾವ. The period of dawn. ಬೆಳಗಾಗು. To dawn. ಬೆಳಗಾತ, ಬೆಳಗಾಣಾ. At dawn. -ಮುಂಜಾನೆ. At day-break. -ನಿಕ್ಕಿ. Shining.

ಬೆಳಗಿಸಿ, ಬೆಳಗಿಸೆ **k. n.** Whiteness; brightness. -ಚಕ್ಕಿ. White rice.

ಬೆಳಲ **k. n.** The wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum.*

ಬೆಳವ **k. n.** A wild pigeon.

ಬೆಳವಲ, ಬೆಳವಲು. = ಬೆಳಲ, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳವಾರ **k. n.** An outcast, low man.

ಬೆಳವು (=ಬೆಳಿಸು, ಬೆಳೆಸು) **k. c. t.** To cause to grow; to raise, as a crop; to rear, foster; to increase. *n.* Growth; a crop of corn, etc.

ಬೆಳಗಿ, ಬೆಳಗಿ (*fr.* ಬೆಳಗು) **k. ad.** When it dawns, at dawn.

ಬೆಳಗು. = ಬೆಳವು, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳೆ **k. c. t.** To grow, as corn, grass, trees, etc.; to increase. *c. t.* To grow, raise, as a crop. *P. ps.* ಬೆಳೆದು, ಬೆಳವು. *n.* Growing; growth; crop; standing

corn, etc. 2, seedlings. -ಗೇಪು. A failure of crops. -ನೇಪು. To plant seedlings. -ಬಿತ್ತು, -ರವು. To plant, sow. -ಮಾಪು. To raise a crop. -ಯುನಿಕ್ಕಿ. Growing, etc. ಬೆಳವಣಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳುವಣಿಗೆ, ಬೆಳವಣಿ. Growing, growth; increase.

ಬೆಳ್ಳು. = ಬಿಳುಪು, *q. v.*

ಬೆಳ್ಳನೆ, ಬೆಳ್ಳೆನು, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾನೆ **k. a.** White.

ಬೆಳ್ಳವಾರ, ಬೆಳ್ಳಾರ **k. n.** A snare. noose.

ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ **k. n.** Silver.

ಬೇ 1. (=ಬೇಯು) **k. c. t.** To be burnt; to be cooked, boiled; to burn with a fever, grief, etc. *P. p.* ಬೆಂದು.

ಬೇ 2. **k. c. t.** To beg with an humble, pitiable voice. *P. p.* ಬೇತು. -ಕರೆ. A crying beggar.

ಬೇ 3. **h. pref.** Without: dis-, un-; as: -ಆಮು. Insult. -ಆಮುರು. Defamation, dishonour. -ಮರವು. Careless, stupid. -ಬೆರಾಕು. Untenanted, desolate, as a house. -ನಾಮು. *Nrd* ameless, fictitious.

ಬೇಕು (*fr.* ಬೇಡು) **k. 3rd pers. sing.** It is wished, desired, requested; it is necessary; it is wanted; it is due, it must; he, she, thou, you, they are desirable, etc. ಬೇಕಲ್ಲ, for ಬೇಡ. ಬೇಕಾಗು. To be desired, necessary, etc. ಬೇಕನ್ನು. To say "it is wished or desired", "it is desirable", etc. ನಾನು ಬೇಕೆಂತ (intentionally) ಬಿಡಿವೆನೋ? ಬೇಕೆಂತ (purposely) ತಡ ಮಾಡುವನು.

ಬೇಕೊಬ, ಬೇಯೊಬ **h. a.** Foolish, silly. *n.* A fool; see *s.* ಬೇ 3.

ಬೇಗ (*th. of* ವೇಗ) **n.** Speed. *ad.* Speedily, quickly. -ನೆ. Quickly. -ಮಾಪು. To hasten.

ಬೇಗಜೆ **f. n.** Tale mineral, mica; a thin plate of tin covered with some colouring substance.

ಬೇಗಬಿ **h. n.** Compulsory labour without wages.

ಬೇಗು (=ಬೇವು, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Spying. -ಗಾರ. = ಬೆಂಜುಗಾರ.

ಬೇಗುದಿ **k. n.** Affliction, distress.

ಬೇಗನೆ **k. n.** Fire; heat; wild fire in jungles. -ಬೀಳು, -ಪತ್ತು. Wild fire to break out.

ಬೇಂಕು **e. n.** A bank, place where money is deposited. ಬೇಂಕಿನವ. A dealer in money.

ಬೇರಾ **h. a.** Meaningless, groundless, bad.

ಬೇರಾರು **h. n.** Weariness (from fatigue, pain, etc.), annoyance.

ಬೇಟಿ (=ಬೇಂಟೆ) **k. n.** Hunting, the chase. ೨, game. -ಯಾಡು. To hunt. -ಗಾರ. A hunter.

ಬೇಟೆ 1, -ರವೆ **k. n.** A huntsman; a tribe of forest people living by the chase; *f.* -ತಿ.

ಬೇಡ ೨. (*abbr. of ಬೇಡವು, neg. of ಬೇಡು, contrary of ಬೇಕು*) **k. def. v.** It is not wished, desired, requested; it is not desirable, required or necessary; it is not wanted; it is not due, it must not; he, she, you, they (are) not desirable, etc. *Hon. pt.* ಬೇಡರಿ. ಬೇಡಿ. ಬೇಡವ್ವು, ಬೇಡವ್ವು. To forbid, etc.; to refuse, etc. ಬೇಡಾಗು. To be undesirable, etc.

ಬೇಡಿ **h. n.** A chain, fetter.

ಬೇಡು **k. v. t.** To wish; to beg, pray, entreat, request. -ವಿಕೆ, ಬೇಡಿಕೆ. Asking, begging, entreating.

ಬೇಂಟೆ. = ಬೇಟೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೇತಾಳ (*lb. of ಬೇತಾಳು*) **n.** A ghost, goblin, demon.

ಬೇತು **h. n.** Plan, scheme; purpose, design.

ಬೇನೆ **k. n.** Pain; sickness, disease. -ಬರು. Pain or disease to be brought on. -ಬೀಳು. To become sick. -ಯವ. A sick man. *Cpds.:* ಕಾಲು-, ತತಿ-, ಹೆರುಪ-, ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-.

ಬೇವಾರ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, q. v.*

ಬೇಘಮು **h. n.** Heedlessness, negligence; indifference.

ಬೇಬಂದು **h. a.** Confused. *n.* Disorder, etc.

ಬೇಯು. = ಬೇ, etc. *P. p.* ಬೇಂದು. -ನವು.

Boiling. ಬೇಯಿಸು. To boil up; to prepare, as food by boiling; to bake, as bread; to pain, afflict.

ಬೇರ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, q. v.* -ಮಾಡು. To traffic.

ಬೇರಿಣ್ಣು **m. n.** The total assessment of a land, village, etc.

ಬೇರು **k. n.** A root. -ಗ. A root seller. -ಕೀಳು, ಬೇರೆ ಒಂದಿಗೆ ಕೀಳು. To uproot, eradicate. -ಗೊಲೆ. Utter ruin. ಬೇರುಕೊಡು. To take root, be established; to spring up, originate. ಬೇರಿನ ಪಲ್ಲೆ. Roots used for curry. -ಬಿಡು. To begin to root.

ಬೇರೆ (ರೆ=ಃ) **k. a.** Separate, apart, different, other, else. *ad.* Separately, further. -ಬೇರೆ. *rep.* Separate, different; one by one; various. - -ರವು, - -ರಿಸು. To place separately. -ಮಾಡು. To separate; to change, alter. -ಯಾಗು. To become separate or changed. ಬೇರೊಂದು. Another thing, something else; another. ಬೇರೊಬ್ಬ. Another man; another.

ಬೇರ್ಪಡು (*fr. ಬೇರೆ*) **k. v. i.** To be separated. ಬೇರ್ಪಡಿಸು. To distinguish; to separate.

ಬೇಲಿ (= ಬೆಳಲ) **k. n.** The wood-apple tree.

ಬೇಲಿ **k. n.** A hedge, fence. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ನಾಟು, -ಮಾಕು. To put a fence.

ಬೇವನ (*fr. ಬೇ*) **k. n.** Grief, anxiety.

ಬೇವಾರನು **h. a.** Without heir or owner, unclaimed.

ಬೇವು **k. n.** The neem tree or margosa tree, *Melia azadirachta.*

ಬೇಷು **h. a.** Good, proper, well.

ಬೇಸಗೆ, = ಬೇಸಿಗೆ, *q. v.*

ಬೇಸತ್ತು. *P. p. of ಬೇಸರು, q. v.*

ಬೇಸರ, ಬೇಸರಿಕೆ, ಬೇಸರು (ರ=ಃ) **k. n.** Weariness, fatigue; disgust, vexation.

i. i. To grow weary or fatigued; to be disgusted. *P. p.* ಬೇಸತ್ತು. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ಬೇಸರಾಗು. To get tired of, feel dislike, etc.

ಬೋಸಾಯ (th. of ಬ್ಯೂವಸಾಯ, q. r.) n. Agriculture. -ವೂಪು, -ವೂಗು. To cultivate. -ಗಾರ. A farmer.

ಬೋಸಿಗ (= ಬೋಸಗ್. th. of ಬ್ಯೂಪಾಯ) k. n. The hot season. -ಕಾಲ. The hot weather.

ಬೋಸು. = ಬೋಯಿಸು, q. r.

ಬೋಪು (= ಬೋಗು, q. r.) k. n. Spying. -ಗಾರ, ಬೋಪ, ಬೋಪವ. A spy.

ಬೋಪುಪಾರು h. n. Want of attention or care. 2, indisposition.

ಬೋಳ, ಬೋಳುವೆ a. k. n. Bewilderment, confusion, madness. ಬೋಳಾಗು. To grow bewildered.

ಬೋಳಂಬು k. n. Desire, extreme anxiety.

ಬೋಳು a. k. v. i. To offer into fire, as ghee, animals, etc.

ಬೋಳೆ 1. k. n. Split pulse, as of ಕಡ್ಲೆ, ತೂಗರಿ, ವಸರು, etc. 2, the half of a ಪಾಗ (=).

ಬೋಳೆ 2. k. n. A common potherb, *Chenopodium album*.

ಬ್ಯೊ. = ಬಯ್ಯು, q. r.

ಬ್ಯೊಕ (th. of ಬ್ಯೊಕ್) n. Charity, alms.

ಬ್ಯೊಗಳು. = ಬಯ್ಯುಳು, s. ಬಯ್ಯು, q. r.

ಬ್ಯೊತನಕ k. ad. Till evening.

ಬ್ಯೊಬಲು f. n. The Bible, the name given to the book that contains the Christian sacred Scriptures, Word of God.

ಬ್ಯೊರಾ7. (th. of ಬ್ಯೊರಾಹ) n. One of a class of mendicants.

ಬ್ಯೊಲು. = ಬಯಲು, q. r.

ಬ್ಯೊಸಿಕಲ್ e. n. A bicycle, two-wheeled velociped.

ಬ್ಯೊಸಿಕೆ h. n. Sitting down and rising in alternation (as an exercise or punishment at school).

ಬ್ಯೊಸು. = ಬಯಸು, q. r.

ಬೋಕ್ಕೆ 1. k. ad. With a turn or bend. -ಬೋರಲು, -ಬೋರಲ. Headlong, flatwise. -- ಬೋಳು. To fall headlong.

ಬೋಕ್ಕೆ 2. (= ಬೋಟ್ಟು 2) f. n. A toothless man. a. Bare, uncovered. -ಬಾಯಿ. A toothless mouth.

ಬೋಕ್ಕೋ k. n. A pocket in a coat; a betel pouch; horse's gram bag. 2, th. of ಬ್ಯೂಕ್.

ಬೋಕ್ಕು h. n. A coffer, treasury (as of a king, rich man or temple). -ವ ಮನೆ. A treasury. -ವಪನು. A treasurer.

ಬೋಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A pimple, blister, boil. 2, any round small hole made by rats, etc.

ಬೋಗರಿ (= ಬುಗರಿ) k. n. A spinning top.

ಬೋಗಸೆ (= ಬುಗಸೆ, q. r.) k. n. The palms of the hands joined like a cup.

ಬೋಗಳು, ಬೋಗಳು (= ಬುಗಳು, q. r.) k. v. i. To bark, clamour.

ಬೋಗು (= ಬುಗು, q. r.) k. v. i. To bend, stoop. ಬೋಗು ನೋಡು. To stoop down and look. ಬೋಗುಸು. To cause to bend. ಬೋಗು ಪಾಕು. To humble.

ಬೋಗುಕು k. v. i. & t. To lie or speak falsely, deny.

ಬೋಗು 1. k. a. Wool, fine hair, down.

ಬೋಗು 2. = ಬೋಕ್ಕು 2, q. r.

ಬೋಗು (th. of ಬೋಗು) n. A feast, etc.: the last Srāddha ceremony performed for a deceased relative.

ಬೋಗು k. n. A pot-belly.

ಬೋಗು (= ಬೆಟ್ಟು, q. r.) f. n. A finger; a toe. 2, a small quantity, drop. 3. (th. of ಬ್ಯೂತ್ತ) a circular mark (of sandal paste, etc.) on the forehead.

ಬೋಗು, ಬೋಗು. = ಬುಗು, q. r.

ಬೋಗು (th. of ಬುಗು, q. r.) n. The trunk of a tree.

ಬೋಗು k. n. An annual herb, *Physalis indica*.

ಬೋಗು f. n. A cloth made of quilted rags. -ಗುಳಿ. A large leafless shrub. the triangular spurge, *Euphorbia antiquorum*.

ಬೋಗು k. n. Rind, bark.

ಬೋಗು 1. (th. of ಬುಗು) n. The thorny Babool tree, *Acacia arabica*.

ಬೋಗು 2. a. k. n. A bubble.

ಬೊಟ್ಟೆ **k. n.** An outcry, shout, bawl, yell; a great noise; loud sound. ಬೊಟ್ಟುಟ. Bawling, *etc.* -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಪು, -ಪಾಕು, -ಪೊಡೆ, ಬೊಟ್ಟುಪು. To bawl, shout, *etc.*
 ಬೊಂಬೆ (=ಗೊಂಬೆ) **k. n.** An image, figure, a puppet, doll; an idol. -ಯಾಟ. A puppet-show. -ಇಕಟ್ಟು. To curse by sorcery.
 ಬೊನ್ನು. *th. of* ಬ್ರನ್ನು, *q. v.*
 ಬೊರಲು **k. n.** A broom.
 ಬೊಳಿ. = ಬಳಿ, *q. v.*
 ಬೋಳೆ **k. n.** A potsherd.
 ಬೋಗ. *th. of* ಫೋಗ, *q. v.*
 ಬೋಗಣೆ. ಬೋಗಣುಣೆ **f. n.** A metal vessel.
 ಬೋಗವರ (*th. of* ಪ್ಯೋಕಾರ) **n.** A blacksmith. 2, a copper-smith.
 ಬೋಡೆ **k. n.** A toothless man; *f.* ಬೋಡಿ. ಬೋಡು. Toothlessness.
 ಬೋಣೆ. ಬೋಣುಣೆ **h. n.** The first sale of goods at dawn; handsel.
 ಬೋರವಾ **f. n.** A fried cake made of horse gram, salt, ehillies, *etc.*
 ಬೋರಗಿ **k. n.** The cornice or capital of a column or pillar.
 ಬೋರು **k. n.** Luxuriance in growth; rank fruits (as badane, savute, *etc.*) without substance or taste.
 ಬೋರುಗ. = ಬೋರಿಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಬೋರುಮಲ್ಲು **k. n.** The Roussa or ginger grass, *Andropogon martini.*
 ಬೋಧ. ಬೋಧೆ **s. n.** Making known; instruction; awakening. 2, understanding; perception; knowledge. -ಕ. Instructing; an instructor, teacher; preacher; indicating, signifying. -ನ, -ನೆ. Making known, explaining, instructing, teaching; instruction, admonition. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ. Christian teaching. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. Dogmatics. ದುರ. Bad advice. ಸು. Good advice. ಬೋಧಿತ. Explained; instructed. ಬೋಧಿಸು. To make known, explain, teach, instruct.
 ಬೋನ 1. **k. n.** Boiled rice; food. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A female cook.

ಬೋನ 2. **f. n.** A metal vessel for culinary purposes; *cf.* ಬೋಸಿ. [trap.
 ಬೋನು **k. n.** A trap. ಇಲಿ. A rat.
 ಬೋನುಸು **e. n.** A bonus, an extra dividend to shareholders out of accumulated profits.
 ಬೋಂತು **h. n.** A class of palanquin-bearers and fishermen.
 ಬೋಂತುಲರ್ **e. n.** Boiler, a vessel in which the steam is generated.
 ಬೋರಲ, -ಲು (=ಬೋರ್ಲ) **k. ad.** Upside down, topsyturvy. -ಬೀಳು. To fall on the face; to be upset. -ಪಾಕು. To put (as a vessel) upside down.
 ಬೋರೆ 1. **k. n.** A hill, hillock; a swelling.
 ಬೋರೆ 2. (*th. of* ಜವರಿ) **n.** The jujube-tree and its fruit. 2, chestnut colour. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe jujube. -ಪಣ್ಣು. Its fruit.
 ಬೋರ್ಲ. = ಬೋರಲ, *q. v.*
 ಬೋವ. = ಬೋವಿಯ, *q. v.* 2, a foreman. -ತನ. Leadership.
 ಬೋವರ **f. n.** False courtesy, flattery. ಬೋವರಿಸು. To flatter, coax.
 ಬೋಸಿ. = ಬೋಸ, *q. v.*
 ಬೋಳ (*ಇ = ಐ*) **k. n.** A man with a bald or shaven head. *a.* Bald, shaven; uncovered. -ಸತ್ತಿ. A roadside plant, *Erigeron asteroides.* -ತಲೆ, -ಮುಂಡೆ. A shaven or bald head. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. The flat roof of a house without a balustrade. ಬೋಳಿ. A shaven widow. ಬೋಳಿಸು. To shave (*esp.* the head). ಬೋಳಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To have one's head shaved. ಬೋಳು. A bald, bare, roofless, leafless, treeless state. *Cpds.:* -ತಲೆ, -ಬೆಟ್ಟ, -ಮನೆ, -ಮರ, -ಮುಂಡೆ, *etc.*
 ಬೋಳಂತುಸು, ಬೋಳಯ್ಲು, ಬೋಳವಿಸು **k. v. l.** To coax, caress, fondle, court.
 ಬೋಧ (*fr.* ಬೋಧ, ಬುದ್ಧ) **s. a.** Relating to intellect. *n.* A Buddhist; a Buddha. -ಧರ್ಮ. The religion of Buddha. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The Buddhistic ways.

ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸ್ವತಿ. *lb. of ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಸ್ವತಿ, q. v.*
 ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ (=ಬ್ರಹ್ಮ) s. n. Brahmā, the first deity of the Hindu triad, the creator. 2, a vedic text. 3, the vedas. 4, religious knowledge. 5, liberation from further existence. 6, the soul of the universe. 7, the supreme soul. 8, a Brāhmaṇa. -ಕಲ್ಪ. The age of Brahmā. -ಚರ್ಮ. Religious studentship; abstinence; chastity. -ಕಾರ. A young Brāhmaṇa student; a bachelor. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Knowledge of the soul of the universe. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. One who possesses that knowledge. -ತಿ. =-ಪತ್ಯ. -ತ್ವ. Brahmanhood. -ಮಾರು. The Indian mulberry tree, *Morus indica*; the tree *Ficus religiosa*. -ಪತ್ರ. N. of a river; a vegetable poison. -ರಂಧ್ರ. An aperture in the crown of the head through which the soul is said to escape at death. -ರಾಕ್ಷಸ. A fiend of the Brāhmaṇas. -ಲೋಕ. The heaven of Brahmā. -ನರ್ತನ. Divine splendour or glory. -ನಿಷ್ಠೆ. The veda and vēdānta. -ವೀಣೆ. A sort of lute. -ವೃಕ್ಷ. The tree *Butea frondosa*. -ಸಾಯುಜ್ಯ. Union with Brahmā. -ಸೂತ್ರ. The sacrificial thread; the vēdānta sūtra. -ಸ್ವ.

Property belonging to Brāhmaṇas. -ಪತ್ಯ. Killing a Brāhmaṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ. Joining the hollowed hands in token of homage while repeating the veda. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡ. The universe; a great quantity, excess. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಡಪುರಾಣ. N. of a Purāṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಂಜಲಿ. The monkey-bread tree, *Atansonia digitata*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾರ್ಪಣ. Dedicating to Brahmā, as ceremonies of a śrāddha. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಿ. The plant *Aloe perfoliata*. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೇತಿ. = ಬ್ರಹ್ಮಪತ್ಯ. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೇತಿಗಾರ. A killer of a Brāhmaṇa. ಬ್ರಹ್ಮೋಪದೇಶ. Instruction in mantras, esp. the grāyatri.

ಬ್ರಾಂಡಿ e. n. Brandy.
 ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣ s. a. Brahmanical. n. A Brāhmaṇa. 2, a form of marriage. -ಣಿ. Brahmanical; a Brāhmaṇa. a priest, f. ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ; a portion of the veda containing the sacrificial ritual with legends and old stories. -ಣತ್ವ. -ಣಿಕೆ, -ಣ್ಯ. Brahmanhood.
 ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಿ s. n. The personified energy of Brahmā. 2, Brahmā's wife. 3, the moon-plant, *Asclepias acida*. -ಮುಹೂರ್ತ (lb. of ಬ್ರಾಹ್ಮಣಮುಹೂರ್ತ). The hour preceding sun-rise, dawn.

ಭ

ಭೃ. The forty-second letter of the alphabet.
 ಭಕುರ s. n. The letter ಭ.
 ಭಕುತಿ. *lb. of ಭಕ್ತಿ, q. v.*
 ಭಕ್ತ s. a. Attached to, devoted to. n. A follower of, worshipper, votary; f. -ಳು, ಭಕ್ತಿ. -ವತ್ಸಲ. Kind to worshippers.
 ಭಕ್ತಿ (=ಭಕ್ತುತಿ) s. n. Devotion, devotedness, loyalty, loving faith; love; homage, worship. -ಭಾವ. A devoted mind. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way of loving

faith. -ರಸ. Sense of devotion. -ವಂತ. A pious, religious man. -ಹೀನ. Devoid of devotion or piety, etc.; a man lacking in devotion; f. -ಹೀನಳು, -ಹೀನಿ. -ಹೀನತೆ. Devotionlessness, etc.
 ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Eating; an eatable, food; drink. -ಕ. An eater: voracious, gluttonous. -ಕಾರ. A baker. -ಕಾರಿ. A glutton. -ಣ. Eating; an eatable, esp. a sweetmeat. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯಮು. To eat, devour. ಭಕ್ಷ್ಯ. Edible; a cake.

ಭಗ s. n. The sun. 2, fate, good fortune. 3, dignity; glory. 4, strength. 5, effort. 6, radiance. 7, love. 8, knowledge. 9, law; religion. 10, final emancipation. -ಸ್ವರ. A carbuncle. -ವತ್. Venerable; a deity. -ವತಿ. Durgâ, Pârvatî. -ಸದ್ಗೀತೆ. N. of an episode in the Mahâbhârata. -ವಂತ. A god.

ಭಗಿನಿ s. n. A sister. -ನಿ. A sister's son.

ಭಗೀರಥ s. n. N. of a king who brought down the Ganges.

ಭಗೋಪ್ರ (lb. of ಭಗಂದರ) n. A carbuncle.

ಭಗ್ಯ s. a. Broken; defeated; destroyed; disheartened, disappointed. -ವುನಸು. Discouragement, disappointment. -ವೂನಸ. Discouraged, disappointed.

ಭಗ್ನ s. n. Breaking. 2, a break. 3, fall, downfall, ruin. 4, defeat, overthrow; distress, trouble. 5, disappointment. 6, flight. 7, bowing; a bend. 8, a wave. 9, falsehood; deceit, fraud. -ವಡಿವು. To ruin, defeat, etc. -ವವು. To be ruined, defeated, troubled, disappointed, etc. -ಕ್ಷೇಪ. A kind of pun in rhetoric.

ಭಂಗಾರ. lb. of ಬಂಗಾರ, q. c.

ಭಂಗ s. n. Breaking; a wave. 2, irony, wit; pretext, fraud. 3, a way, manner, mode. -ವು. To break, ruin, destroy.

ಭಂಗುರ s. a. Frail, changeful; variable. 2, crooked. n. A bend.

ಭಂಗ (= ಬಂಗ, q. r.) s. n. The common hemp plant, *Cannabis sativa*.

ಭಜನ, ಭಜನೆ s. n. Adoring; adoration; worship, devotion. 2, dividing (*arith.*). ಭಜಕ. A worshipper, votary. ಭಜವು. To adore, worship.

ಭಜಕ s. n. A breaker, destroyer. ಭಂಜನ. Destroying; routing; afflicting. ಭಂಜವು. To break; to humiliate

ಭಜಿ (= ಬಜಿ) s. n. A warrior, soldier. a hero.

ಭಜ್ಜಿ (= ಬಜ್ಜಿ ೨) s. n. Any learned man, doctor or philosopher; used also as a title. 2, a bard; f. ಭಜ್ಜಿ.

ಭಂಟುಕೆ, ಭಂಟಾರಕೆ s. n. The egg-plant, *Solanum melongena*.

ಭಂವೆ (= ಬಂವೆ 2) s. n. A jester, buffoon; a mimic. 2, N. of a mixed caste. ಭಂವು = ಬಂವು.

ಭಂಟಾರ (lb. of ಭಂಟಾರಗಾರ, q. r.) n. A store-room, magazine, treasury. ಭಂಟಾರಿ. A treasurer, storekeeper.

ಭಂಟಿ s. n. Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.

ಭಂಟಿಲ s. a. Fortunate, prosperous. n. Fortune; welfare. 2, a messenger. 3, an artisan.

ಭವ್ಯ s. a. Good, well. 2, favourable, gracious. 3, pleasant. 4, safe, secure; firm, strong, as a cloth or rope. n. Happiness, welfare, good fortune. 2, a bull. -ಕಾಲಿ, -ಕಾಲಿ. Pârvatî, Durgâ. -ವಾಯುಕ. The bestower of welfare. -ವಾರು. A sort of pine, *Pinus deodora*. -ವದೆ. N. of the 3rd and 4th asterisms. -ವುಂಟವ. A nuptial shed. -ವುಂಟಕ, -ವುಂಟೆ. A kind of sedge, *Cyperus hexastachyus*. -ತ್ರಿ. Sandalwood.

ಭದ್ರಾ s. n. N. of the second, seventh and twelfth days of the lunar fortnight. -ಕರಣ. The act of shaving. ಭದ್ರಾಸ. A splendid seat; a posture in devotion.

ಭದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ s. n. A kind of seed used as beads.

ಭದ್ರೆ s. n. The 7th astrological division of the day.

ಭಯ s. n. Fear, alarm, dread; dismay; fright, terror; danger, risk. -ಅಸ್ವದ. Reason for fear. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become afraid, alarmed. -ಗೊಳ್ಳಿಸು, -ವಡಿವು. To frighten. -ಂಕರ. Fear-causing; fearful, terrible. -ತಟ್ಟು. Fear to seize. -ವವು. To fear, to be alarmed. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Fear and devotion. -ತೃಪ್ತ. Trembling for fear. -ವೃತ. Fleeing for fear. -ವ್ಯಸಿ. A voice expressing fear. -ವೃಷ್ಟ. Put to flight in terror. -ಭ್ರಾಂತ. Confused from terror. -ಢ.

A man in fear; *f.* -ಸ್ಥೈಃ, -ಸ್ಥಃ. ಭಯಾನಕ. Fearful, terrible; fear, terror. ಭಯಾತಃ. Alarmed. ಭಯಾತಿಃ. Alarm.

ಭರ *s. n.* Bearing, upholding, supporting. 2, a burden, load, weight. 3, a large quantity, multitude, plenty. 4, desire. 5, exacerbation. 6, haste. -ಕ್ತೈಃ ಬೀಳು. To be irritated. -ಭರಸಿ. *rep.* In great haste. -ಱ. Bearing; supporting, maintaining; wages, hire; filling; filling stuff.

ಭರಣಿ. = ಬರಣಿ, *q. r.* 2, the second nakshatra.

ಭರತ *s. n.* An actor, dancer. 2, N. of a muni. 3, N. of one of Dasaratha's sons and Râma's younger brother. 4, N. of a monarch. 5, the flux of the ocean, flow. -ರಳಿತ. Flow and ebb. -ಖಂಡ, -ವರ್ಷ. India.

ಭರದ್ವಾರಿ *s. n.* A sky-lark. 2, N. of a fishi.

ಭರವನ *f. n.* Confidence, trust. 2, quickness. -ರಪು. To believe, trust.

ಭರಿತ *s. n.* Full, filled, full of.

ಭರ್ತ, ಭರ್ತಾರ. *tb. of* ಭರ್ತೃಃ, *q. r.*

ಭರ್ತಿ (= ಭರತಿ) *s. n.* Loaded state, as of a cart, vessel, bag, etc. 2, the flux of the ocean.

ಭರ್ತ್ಯ (= ಭರ್ತ, ಭರ್ತಾರ) *s. n.* A cherisher, supporter; a master; a husband; a chief. -ಪಾರಕ. A crown prince; *f.* -ಪಾಂಕೆ.

ಭಲ, ಭಲಕೆ, ಭಲಾ *f. int.* Fine! well done! bravo!

ಭಲ್ಲ *s. n.* A kind of pointed arrow.

ಭಲ್ಲತಕ *s. n.* The marking-nut tree, *Semecarpus anacardium.*

ಭಲ್ಲಕ, ಭಲ್ಲಕ *s. n.* A bear.

ಭವ *s. n.* Becoming, existing, existence. 2, birth, origin. 3, transmigration. 4, life. 5, the world. 6, welfare. -ವೂರ. Far from the world and its misery. -ಬಂಧನ, -ಪಾಶ. Fetters of worldly existence. -ಸಾಗರ, ಭವಾಪ್ಲಿ.

The ocean of transmigration. ಭವಾಂತರ. Another existence.

ಭವಂತಿ *s. n.* Present time. 2, you, your honour. ಭವತಿ. Your ladyship, lady. ಭವವೀಯು. Your, your honour's.

ಭವನ *s. n.* Existing; production, birth. 2, a house, dwelling, mansion. 3, a field.

ಭವಾನಿ *s. n.* Pârvatî, Sîva's wife.

ಭವಿ *s. n.* Living; a living being. 2, a worldling. -ಸು. To produce.

ಭವಿಸ್ಯ *s. a.* To be about to become, future, imminent. -ತಃ. Future; futurity, future time; the future tense. -ಕಾಲ. Future time; the future tense.

ಭಸ್ಮ (= ಬಸುಮು) *s. n.* Ashes; any metallie oxide. -ಪ್ಪಟ. Application to fire in order to make ashes. ಭಸ್ಮಾಸುರ. N. of a demon.

ಭಳಕೆ, ಭಳಕೆ. = ಭಲ. *q. r.*

ಭಾಗ *s. n.* A fraction; a part, portion; share; a division. 2, lot, luck. 3, a place, region. ಮುಂ. The front part. ಹಿಂ. The hind part. ಭಾಗಾಕಾರ, ಭಾಗಾರ. Division (*arith.*).

ಭಾಗವತ (*fr.* ಭಗವತಃ) *s. n.* A whorshipper of Vishnu or Kṛishṇa. 2, N. of a Purâṇa; also -ಪುರಾಣ. 3, the manager of a dramatic performance.

ಭಾಗ. *s. n.* Having a share. *n.* A partner; a co-heir. 2, a possessor. ಭಾಗಿಸು. To divide (*esp. arith.*).

ಭಾಗೀರಥಿ *s. n.* The Ganges.

ಭಾಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Lot, luck, fate, fortune. 2, good fortune; welfare; riches. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. Goddess of good fortune; welfare, riches. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A lucky, fortunate or rich man. -ಹೀನ. A luckless or poor man. ಮಾರ್ಕ. Ill-luck. ಸೌ. Good luck.

ಭಾಜಕ *s. n.* A divisor (*arith.*). ಭಾಜನ. Dividing, division; a vessel; a receptacle; a recipient; a fit, clever person. ಭಾಜ್ಯ. The dividend (*arith.*).

ಭಾರಣ s. n. A kind of dramatic entertainment.

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Any vessel, pot, pan, cup, plate, dish, etc. 2, any implement, instrument. 3, horse trappings, harness. 4, goods, wares. 5, mimicry, buffoonery. -ಗಾರ (= ಭಂಡಾರ, q. v.). A store-room, store-house; a treasury.

ಭಾರಣ (fr. ಭರಣ) s. n. The month Bhādra (August-September); also -ವರ.

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Light. 2, the sun. -ಜ. The planet Saturn. -ಭಾಷಿ. The sun's wife. -ವುತ. Luminous, splendid. -ನುತಿ. Duryōdhana's wife. -ವಾರ. Sunday.

ಭಾರಣ ul. Hurray! well done! -ಭಾ ಪುರೆ. rep.

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Passion, anger. 2, splendour; the sun. 3, a sister's husband.

ಭಾರಣಿ s. n. A passionate woman; a woman. -ವಟ್ಟಿ. N. of a metre.

ಭಾರಣಿ s. n. A wife; a woman.

ಭಾರಣ h. aff. Person, fellow, man, chap; brother.

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Bearing. 2, a burden, load. 3, heaviness, weight. 4, gravity; importance; influence. 5, heavy work, labour, toil. -ಭರಿಸು, -ವೊತ್ತು ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take up a burden, bear the responsibility.

ಭಾರಣ (fr. ಭರಣ) s. n. A descendant of Bharata. 2, India. 3, N. of the Mahābhārata in Kannada. -ನಿಘಂಟು. N. of a small vocabulary to it. -ವರು ಜ. India.

ಭಾರಣಿ s. n. Sarasvatī. 2, one of the styles of dramatic composition. 3, a learned man. -ಕ. An actor.

ಭಾರಣಾಜ (fr. ಭರಣಾಜ) s. a. Coming from Bharadvāj. n. N. of a fishi. 2, a sky-lark.

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Bearing; a bearer; abundance. a. Heavy. -ಕ. A porter.

ಭಾರಣ (fr. ಭ್ರಿಗು) s. a. Coming from Bhṛigu. n. Śukra, the regent of the

planet Venus. 2, Paraśurāma. -ವಾರ. Friday.

ಭಾರಣ, ಭಾರಣ s. n. A wife.

ಭಾರಣ 1. (bb. of ಭಾರಣ) n. A brother-in-law, sister's husband. -ವೈದನ, -ವೈದುನ. A wife's brother.

ಭಾರಣ 2. s. n. Becoming; existence, appearance. 2, origin. 3, state, condition. 4, truth. 5, manner of being, nature, innate property, temperament, disposition. 6, affection, feeling, emotion, passion. 7, sentiment, idea, thought, supposition, conjecture; intention. 8, meaning, sense. 9, the soul, heart, mind. 10, behaviour, action. 11, an abstract idea. 12, the eighth year in the cycle of sixty. -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. Emotion. -ಜ, -ಜಾತ. Kāma: love. -ಜ್ಞ. Knowing the heart or aim of others. -ಜ, -ಜೆ. Reverencing, treating with respect; imagining, fancying, supposing, thinking; imagination, fancy, reflection; thought; (in mel.) saturating any powder with fluid. -ಜೋಷಕ. Indicating a feeling or passion. -ವಜನ, -ವಾಜಕ. An abstract verbal noun. -ವಾಪು. = ಭಾರಣಿ. ಭಾರಣ. The simple meaning of a word; the obvious purport of a phrase, letter, affair, etc.

ಭಾರಣ s. a. About to come, future. n. The future tense; also -ಕಾಲ. -ಕ. Full of feeling or sentiment; a prophet. -ತ. Obtained; manifested; conceived, imagined, thought about, happy, well. -ವು. To conceive, imagine, fancy; to think, consider; to think of, meditate on (with acc., as ವೇದ ರನ್ನು ಭಾರಣವು).

ಭಾರಣ s. n. Speaking; speech, talk.

ಭಾರಣಾಂತರ s. n. A translation. -ವಾಪು, ಭಾರಣಾಂತರವು. To translate. [talk.

ಭಾರಣಿ s. n. A speaker. -ವು. To speak,

ಭಾರಣಿ (= ಭಾರಣ) s. n. Speech; language; a dialect. 2, a promise; an oath.

-ಆಳಿ, -ನೀಗು. To break a promise.
 -ಆಪು. To speak a language. -ಅಪು.
 To swear. -ಅ, -ಕೊಪು, -ನುತಿ. To
 promise. -ಕೆಸು, -ಗೆಪು. A promise to
 be broken. -ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಲಿಸು. To
 fulfill a promise. -ವಂತ. Faithful.
 -ಬಿಡಿ, -ಪೊರು. To make a promise.

ಭಾಷ್ಯ s. n. An exposition, gloss,
 commentary. -ಕಾರ. A commentator,
 expounder.

ಭಾಸ s. n. Light, lustre. 2, a vulture.
 3, a cock. -ವಾಸ. Shining; ap-
 pearing; lustre, brightness.

ಭಾಸುರ s. a. Shining, splendid. 2,
 terrible. n. Splendour, beauty. 2,
 a hero. -ತರ. Uncommonly splendid
 or beautiful.

ಭಾಸುರ s. n. The sun. 2, a N.

ಭಿಕ್ಷು, ಭಿಕ್ಷು s. n. Begging. 2, alms.
 3, wages. 4, service. -ತಕ್ಕು. To
 give alms. -ಬೇಡು. To beg. -ಗಾರ.
 A beggar. ಭಿಕ್ಷು ಬೆಸ. Mendicancy.
 ಭಿಕ್ಷು ನು. To beg alms. ಭಿಕ್ಷು. A beggar;
 a religious mendicant. ಭಿಕ್ಷು ಕ. A
 male mendicant; f. ಭಿಕ್ಷು ಕೆ.

ಭಿತ್ತಿ s. n. A bit, fragment, piece. 2,
 a rent, fissure. 3, a wall, partition.
 4, an asylum.

ಭಿಂವನಾಲ s. n. A short javelin; also
 ಭಿಂವಿಪಾಲ.

ಭಿನ್ನ s. a. Broken, split, fractured, torn,
 rent; disunited; expanded; destroyed.
 2, separated, distinct, other, different;
 deprived of. n. A fragment, bit.
 -ಕರ್ತೃ, -ಕರ್ತೃಕ. A causative agent.
 -ಭಾವ. Another mind. incongruity of
 state. -ಭಿನ್ನ. Various. -ಭೇದ. Differ-
 ence. -ವ್ಯತ್ಯ. A metrical fault. -ವ್ಯತ್ಯ.
 A faulty term. ಭಿನ್ನಾನು. Separate and
 not separate. ಭಿನ್ನಿಸು. To break, split;
 to loosen; to alter, change.

ಭಿಲ್ಲ s. n. A wild mountain race.

ಭಿಷಜ್, ಭಿಷಜ s. n. A physician.

ಭೀಕರ s. a. Formidable, terrible.

ಭೀತ s. a. Frightened, alarmed, afraid.
 ಭೀತಿ. Fear, alarm, apprehension,
 dread; danger.

ಭೀಮ s. a. Fearful, dreadful. n. Bhīma
 the second son of Pāṇḍu; also -ನೇನ.
 2, a strong man, hero. -ನದಿ, -ರಥ.
 N. of a river.

ಭೀರು s. a. Timid, cowardly; shy. -ಶ್ಯ.
 Timidity, cowardice.

ಭೀಷ್ಮ s. a. Terrible, fearful. n. Fear,
 horror. 2, the grand-uncle of the
 Pāṇḍavas. -ಕ. N. of Rukmiṇī's
 father; Damayanti's father.

ಭುಕ್ತ s. a. Enjoyed; eaten. -ಗೃಹ. A
 dining-room. ಭುಕ್ತ. Enjoyment; frui-
 tion, possession; food; the daily
 motion of a planet. -ಮುಕ್ತ. Fruition
 and final emancipation.

ಭುಜ (=ಬುಜ) s. n. The arm. -ಕೀತಿ. An
 epaulet-like ornament for the
 upper arm. -ಗ, -ಂಗ. A snake. -ಗ
 ಶಯನ. Vishṇu. -ಬಲ. Strength of arm.
 ಭುಜಾಗ್ರ. The shoulder.

ಭುಜಿಸು, ಭುಂಜಿಸು s. c. t. To eat; to
 enjoy; to suffer, experience.

ಭುವನ s. n. A living creature. 2, the
 world; the earth. 3, water. 4, the
 sky. -ವಾತೆ. Pārvatī. Lakshmi. ಭುವ
 ನಾಕ್ಷಿ. The sun.

ಭುವನೈ, ಭುವನ s. n. The atmosphere,
 sky. ಭುವನೋರ್ಧಕ. The space between
 earth and heaven.

ಭೂ s. n. Being. 2, the earth. 3, land,
 ground; earth, as a substance. 4,
 a country, district. -ಕಂವ. -ಕಂವನ.
 An earthquake. -ಗತ. Destroyed.
 -ಗತ ಮಾಡು. To destroy. -ಗೋಳ.
 -ಗೋಳ. The terrestrial globe, earth.
 -ಗೋಳಮಪ್ಪೆ, -ಗೋಳಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Geography.
 -ಚಕ್ರ. The earth's orbit; the equator;
 an umbrella attached to a throne. -ಚ
 ರ. Moving on earth; a man. -ಭಾಯೆ.
 Darkness. -ಬಾತೆ. Sitā. -ತಲ. The
 earth. -ವಾನ. Donation of landed
 property. -ವೆಸೆ. The regions of the

earth. -ವೇವ. A Brāhmaṇa. -ನಾಗ. An earth-worm. -ನಾಘ, -ಪ, -ಸತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ಭುಜ್. A king. -ಪ್ರವಕ್ಷ್ಯಣ. Going round the earth. -ಭಾರ. A wicked man. -ರಚನೆ. The composition of a soil. -ರುಹ. A tree. -ಲೋಕ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The terrestrial globe. -ಔರ. A cape. -ಸಾರ. The strength of a soil. -ಸುರ. A Brāhmaṇa. -ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ. Putting in the ground, as money. -ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. Landed property. ಭೂತ s. a. Beeome, produced. 2, past, gone, former. 3, got, obtained. 4, right, fit. n. Past time, the past, the past tense. 2, a living being, creature. 3, a goblin, demon; a ghost. 4, an element, as earth, water, fire, air, ether. 5, in law: fact, matter of fact. -ಕಾಲ, -ಕಾಲಕ್ರಮ. The past time; past tense. -ಗಣ. The aggregate of beings; a class of demons. -ಗ್ರಹ. The bhūta-imp. -ಚಿಕಿತ್ಸೆ. The science of administering antidotes for demoniacal possessions. -ವಂಶ. Universal benevolence. -ಪಂಚಕ. The aggregate of the five elements. -ಬಲಿ. An offering to demons. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Demonology. -ನಾಘ, -ಸತಿ, ಭೂತಾಘಪ. Śiva. -ಶಂಕೆ. Doubt arising from demons. -ನೇವೆ. Demonolatri. ಭೂತಾತ್ಮ. The vital principle; the individual soul. ಭೂತಾರ್ಥ. A matter of fact, fact. ಭೂತಾಶೇಶ. A demoniac possession. ಭೂತೇಶ. Lord of beings; Śiva. ಭೂತಿ s. n. Being, existence; birth. 2, well-being; wealth, riches. 3, power, dignity. 4, ashes. -ಕ. The plant *Gentiana chirayta*: lemon grass. ಭೂಮಿ (= ಜಮಿನ್) s. n. The earth. 2, soil, ground; a country; land, estate; a place, site in general. -ಪ, -ಸತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ, -ಪಲ್ಲಭ, ಭೂಮಿಶರ, ಭೂಮಿಶತ್ವರ. A king. ಭೂರ s. a. Much, many, numerous. n. Gold. 2, a gift of money to those

present at any festival or funeral; also -ವಕ್ಷುಣೆ. ಭೂಷಣ s. n. Decorating; ornament, decoration, embellishment; a trinket, etc. ಭೂಷಿತ. Decorated, adorned. ಭೂಷಿಸು. To decorate, adorn; to praise. ಭೂಷೆ. An ornament, jewel. ಭೃಕುಟಿ s. n. A frown. ಭೃಗು s. n. N. of a fishi. 2, Venus. 3, a cliff, slope. -ವಾರ. Friday. ಭೃಗ s. n. The large black bee. 2, the bird *Cuculus melanoleucus*. 3, woody Cassia, *Laurus cassia*. ಭೃಗವರ (= ಭಂಗಾರ) s. n. A vase used at a king's inauguration or at a marriage. 2, gold. ಭೃತ s. a. Borne, carried; also -ಕ. ಭೃತಿ. Support; wages, hire; capital. ಭೃತ್ಯ. A servant, minister. ಭೃತ್ಯತೆ. Servitude. ಭೃತ್ಯೆ. Service; hire, wages. ಭೆಟ್ಟಿ = ಭೇಟಿ, q. v. -ತಕ್ರಿಯೆ. To visit. -ಯಾಗು. To meet, encounter; a visit to take place. ಭೇಟಿ (= ಭೆಟ್ಟಿ, q. v.) h. n. Meeting; an interview, visit. -ಗೆ ಬರು. To come to visit. -ಕೊಪು. To favour one with a visit. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To introduce. -ಮಾಪು. To visit. ಭೇದ s. n. Breaking, dividing. 2, division, separation, portion. 3, discrimination. 4, distinction, difference, variety. 5, change, modification. 6, dissension, disunion, disagreement. 7, creating divisions (among confederates). 8, an opponent. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Idea of a difference. -ಕ. Breaking; distinguishing. -ನ. Separating, loosening. ಭೇದಿ s. n. A destroyer; loosening the bowels, purging. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To stop purging. -ಸು. To break, split; to distinguish; to separate; to destroy; to disclose; to be broken, as the heart; to separate. ಭೇದ್ಯ. Breakable, fragile, brittle.

ಭೇರಿ *s. n.* A kettle-drum.
 ಭೇಷಜ *s. n.* A remedy, medicament.
 2. (= ಭೃಷಿ) hypocrisy, deceit. -ನಾಕ.
 A hypocrite.
 ಭೈರವ (ಫ್ರ. ಭೇರಂ) *s. n.* Formidable,
 awful, terrific. *n.* A form of Śiva.
 ಭೈರವ, N. of a tune.
 ಭೋಜ್ಯ. ಭೋಜ್ಯಂ (th. of ಭೋಜ್ಯತಃ) *n.* An
 enjoyer, eater, feeder; enjoying, eat-
 ing. ಭೋಜ್ಯಮ್. Fit to be enjoyed.
 ಭೋಜನ *s. n.* Enjoyment; eating; use,
 application. 2. possessing; protect-
 ing. 3. perception of sorrow or joy.
 4. pleasure. 5. feasting, a banquet.
 6. money, wealth. 7. fullness. -ನುತಿ.
 -ಭೂಮಿ. A place of enjoyment. ಭೋಜನಿ.
 Enjoying; using; suffering; an enjoyer;
 a happy person; a voluptuary; a
 king; a barber. -ಭೂಮಿ. ಭೋಜನಮ್. To
 eat; to enjoy; to experience, feel,
 suffer. ಭೋಜ್ಯ. Enjoyable. ಭೋಜ್ಯಾದಿ.
 A pledge which may be used by the
 mortgagee until redeemed. ಭೋಜ್ಯಾದಿ
 ನುತಿ. A mortgage-deed.
 ಭೋಜನಕ *s. n.* The art of enjoying, eat-
 ing; a meal; food. -ನೂಪಮಿ. To eat.
 -ನೂಪಮಿ. Money-presents to Brāhmanas
 at a meal. ಭೋಜನಕಾಪಮಂ. On account
 of a meal. ಭೋಜನಕಾಪಮಂ. A stranger
 who asks for a meal. ಭೋಜನಮ್. Eatable;
 food; a dainty. ಭೋಜನಮ್. The Lord's
 Supper.
 ಭೋಜನಕೇ *k. ad.* Swiftly, quickly.
 ಭೋಜನ *s. n.* Decorum, decency, honour.
 ಭೋಜಿತ (ಫ್ರ. ಭೂತ) *s. n.* Relating to
 existing beings; material.

ಭೂಮಿ (ಫ್ರ. ಭೂಮಿ) *s. a.* Earthly, terres-
 trial. *n.* The planet Mars. -ನಾಕ.
 Tuesday.
 ಭೂತ *s. n.* Falling off, declining; losing;
 straying from.
 ಭುಕ್ತುತಿ (= ಭುಕ್ತುತಿ) *s. n.* A frown.
 ಭ್ರಮ, ಭ್ರಮೆ *s. n.* Roaming about;
 whirling, going round; a whirl; a
 whirlpool; giddiness, dizziness; con-
 fusion, perplexity, mistake, misconcep-
 tion, delusion. -ಭೂತುತಿ. To become
 confused or bewildered. ಭ್ರಮಮ್. To
 roam about, wander; to be confused,
 perplexed; to act foolishly. ಭ್ರಮನು,
 ಭ್ರಮಣಿ. Roaming; whirling; revolu-
 tion; wavering, staggering, unstead-
 iness; confusion, giddiness, dizziness.
 ಭ್ರಮರ *s. n.* The large black bee.
Bombatrix glabra. 2. giddiness,
 vertigo.
 ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ *s. n.* Fallen, ruined, lost; strayed
 from; fallen (as from dignity, power,
 ease, virtue); depraved, vicious.
 -ತ್ವ, -ತಿ. Depravity, viciousness, wick-
 edness.
 ಭ್ರಾತೃ *s. n.* A brother. -ನಿ, -ನುತಿ, -ನು.
 A brother's son. ಭ್ರಾತೃನು. Fra-
 ternal.
 ಭ್ರಾತುತ *s. n.* Whirled round. 2. confus-
 ed, perplexed, bewildered. -ತಿ. Con-
 fusion, bewilderment. ಭ್ರಾತುತಿ. Roam-
 ing, etc.; confusion, perplexity, be-
 wilderment; mistake, delusion, false
 idea. ಭ್ರಾತುತಿನುತಿ. -ನುತಿ. To be
 confused.
 ಭ್ರೂ *s. n.* An eyebrow, the brow. -ಕ.
 ಲಿ. = ಭುಕ್ತುತಿ, q. v.

ಮ್

ಮ್. The forty-third letter of the alpha-
 bet.
 ಮುಕರ *s. n.* A sea-monster (crocodile,
 shark, etc.). 2. tenth sign of the

zodiac: *Cyperionus.* -ಕು.ನುತಿ. A kind
 of ear-ornament. -ನಿ. ಿ. A mortar-
 piece. -ಕೇ.ನುತಿ. A makara-like
 festoon carried before idols, gurus.

and kings. -ಫ್ಲಜ. Kâma. -ಮಾಸ. The tenth solar month. -ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ, -ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ. The sun's passage from *Sagittarius* into *Capricornus*.
 ಮಕರಂದ s. n. The nectar of flowers; honey.
 ಮಕರ, -ಕೆ s. n. Figures drawn with fragrant pigments on the breast, arm, neck, etc.
 ಮಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಮ. 2, dishonour.
 ಮಕುಟ (=ಮುಕುಟ) s. n. A crown, crest, diadem. -ವರ್ಧನ. A crowned sovereign.
 ಮಕ್ಕ, ಮಕ್ಕಾ f. n. Mecca.
 ಮಕ್ಕರಿ k. n. A basket plaited of stout bamboo slits.
 ಮಕ್ಕಳು k. n. Children; *pl. of ಮಗ, ಮಗಳು, ಮಗು, etc., q. v.* ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆ, ಮಕ್ಕಳಾಟೆಗೆ. Children's play. -ಮರಿಗನು. *dpl.* ಮೊಂ. Grand-children.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿ h. n. A copy. -ಕಾಂಮಕ್ಕಿ. An exact copy.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿನದ್ದೆ k. n. Rice-field above the level of a valley.
 ಮಕ್ಕಿ ಕ s. n. A fly; a bee.
 ಮವಿ s. n. A sacrifice.
 ಮವಿಮಲ್ಲು h. n. Velvet.
 ಮಬಿ. = ಮಘೆ, q. v.
 ಮಗ k. n. A son; a male; *f.* -ಳು. *Pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು. ಮಗನ, ಮೊಂ. A grandson. ಸಾಕು. An adopted son.
 ಮಗರು, ಮಗರುರು k. v. i. To turn round; to return (*as in ಮಗುಡಿ ಬಂದನು*). 2, to fall upside down. *v. t.* To turn, as the leaf of a book. 2, to turn upside down. overthrow. 3, to grind, whet.
 ಮಗಟ f. n. A silk or linen cloth with borders worn during *pûja* or meal and considered ceremonially clean.
 ಮಗಧ s. n. N. of South Behâr. 2, its inhabitant.
 ಮಗವಾವು s. n. The monkey-bread tree, Baobab, *Adansonia digitata*.

ಮಗು, -ವು (*cf.* ಮಗ) k. n. An infant, child; *pl.* ಮಕ್ಕಳು. -ತನ. Childhood.
 ಮಗುಳು (ಳು=ಯಿ) a. k. v. i. To turn round, to be turned upside down; to recede, retreat; to happen. ಮಗುಳೆ. Again. ಮಗುಳೆ ಮಗುಳೆ. *rep.* Again and again.
 ಮಗ್ಗ k. n. A weaver's loom. -ದ ಕೂಣಿ, -ಗುಯಿ. A hole in which a weaver puts his feet when at work. -ದವ. A weaver.
 ಮಗ್ಗಲು. ಮಗ್ಗಲು (= ಮಗ್ಗುಲು) k. n. Side; the side. ಮಗ್ಗಲಪಾಸಿಗೆ. A coverlet.
 ಮಗ್ಗುಲೆ k. n. The thorny shrub *Vangueria spinosa*.
 ಮಗ್ಗ k. n. Multiplication-table. -ಗುಣಿತ. Multiplication.
 ಮಗ್ಗು a. k. v. i. To become pale or sallow; to grow dim, as gold; to wither; to vanish away, disappear; to grow dirty or rusty; to perish. 2, to roar. n. Subjection, submission.
 ಮಗ್ಗುಲು. = ಮಗ್ಗಲು, q. v.
 ಮಗ್ಗು s. a. Plunged, immersed; sunk into; absorbed. -ತೆ. The state of absorption, despondency.
 ಮಗ್ಗು s. n. The 10th nakshatra.
 ಮಂಕಣೆ f. n. A frame-work set on beasts for carrying pitchers, etc.
 ಮಂಕು k. n. Dimness, want of lustre (*as of pearls, gold, etc.*); obscurity of intellect, silliness, stupidity. ಮಂಕ. A stupid fellow; *f.* ಮಂಕಿ. -ಬೀಳು, ಮಂಕಾಗು. To become stupid, etc. -ತನ, ಮಂಕಾಟಿ. Silly behaviour. -ತಟ್ಟು. = -ಹಿಡಿ, q. v. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A dull understanding. -ಮರುಳು. *dpl.* -ಮಳೆ. A furious, heavy rain. -ಹಿಡಿ. To become perplexed or stupid.
 ಮಂಗ (lb. of ಮಕರ) n. A monkey. -ತೆಣ್ಣೆ. Apish grimaces. -ವಾವು. Mumps. -ತನ, -ನಾಟಿ, ಮಂಗಾಟಿ. Apish behaviour. ಮಂಗೇಶ. Hanumat; N.
 ಮಂಗಳಬಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಂಗಳರೋಳಿ k. n. A climbing shrub with eatable stem, *Vitis quadrangularis*.

ಮಂಗಳ, ಮಂಗಳ s. a. Fortunate, auspicious, prosperous; beautiful, pleasing.
 n. Good fortune, success, prosperity, welfare, happiness. 2, a good omen; an auspicious prayer; benediction; lines at the opening or end of a poem in praise of a deity. 3, any lucky object. 4, any happy event, as marriage, etc. 5, the planet Mars. -ಕಪ್ಪ. Trouble arising from Mars. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A festive occasion. -ಪ್ರಸ. Bestowing welfare or prosperity. -ವಾರ. Tuesday. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A marriage badge worn round the neck by a wife. ಮಂಗಳಾಚರಣ. Benediction; lines at the beginning or close of a poem in praise of a deity. ಮಂಗಳಾರತಿ. Waving of a burning lamp; the lamp so waved. ಮಂಗಳಾಶಾಸನ. Benediction. ಮಂಗಳೂರು. N. of a sea-port in South-Canara.
 ಮಂಗಳರೆ k. n. The thorny shrub *Vanqueria spinosa*.
 ಮುಚ್ಚ, ಮುಚ್ಚೆ k. n. A black speck or scar, mole, freckle. 2, a piece of gold or silver kept for a sample or test.
 ಮುಚ್ಚರ. lb. of ಮತ್ತರ, q. v. ಮುಚ್ಚರಿಸು. To be envious, jealous, selfish; to grudge.
 ಮುಚ್ಚು 1. = ಮೆಚ್ಚು, q. v.
 ಮುಚ್ಚು 2. k. n. A bill-hook for cutting bushes, etc.: also -ಕತ್ತಿ.
 ಮುಜಕೂರು h. a. Above mentioned, current. n. Affair, concern; an oral communication; the contents of an epistle.
 ಮುಜಬೂತು h. a. Strong, firm, fast.
 ಮುಜಲು h. n. A stage, halting place; a day's journey. -ಗದ್ದೆ. A paddy-field yielding two crops, generally higher than ಬೈಲಗದ್ದೆ and lower than ಬೆಟ್ಟು-ಗದ್ದೆ.
 ಮುಜಾ, ಮುಜಾಕು h. n. Flavour, taste.
 ಮುಜೂರು h. n. The wages of a labourer; his business. -ಆಳು. A hired cooly.

ಮುಜ್ಜ s. n. The marrow of bones. 2, the pith of plants. -ಸಾರ, ಮಜ್ಜಾಸಾರ. Pith, substance; that is most important; flatulence.
 ಮುಜ್ಜನ s. n. Bathing, ablation; water for bathing. -ಗೃಹ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A bathroom.
 ಮುಜ್ಜನೆ k. n. Buttermilk. 2, whey. -ಸೀರು. Buttermilk mixed with water. -ಸಲ್ಮ. The yellow wood-sorrel, *Oxalis corniculata*. -ಸಳೆದ್ದು. A kind of sour sauce. -ಮುಲ್ಲ. The lemon grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*.
 ಮಂಚ (fr. ಮಲಗು) k. n. A bedstead, cot, bed. 2, an elevated shed.
 ಮಂಚಿಕೆ, ಮಂಚಿಕೆ k. n. A stand in a field, jungle, etc., for watching the crops or the chase, etc.
 ಮಂಜರಿ s. n. A cluster of blossoms; a flower-bud; a sprout, sprig, stalk; also -ಕೆ. ಶಬ್ದ. A cluster or glossary of words, a dictionary.
 ಮಂಜಕ k. n. Indian saffron, turmeric.
 ಮಂಜಾಡಿ (lb. of ಮಂಜಪ್ಪ) n. The red seeds of the red-wood tree which are used in weighing gold and diamond.
 ಮಂಚೆ k. n. The bow-string hemp, *Sansieria zeylanica*. 2, a coasting boat.
 ಮಂಚೆ s. n. The Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.
 ಮಂಚೆಕ k. n. An anklet. 2, a post round which the string of a churning stick passes.
 ಮಂಜು 1. k. n. Dew, fog, coldness, coolness; dimness of sight; obscurity. 2, a N. -ಗಾಲ. The cold season. ಮಂಜ. N. of Siva or of any male; f. ಮಂಜಿ.
 ಮಂಜು 2, ಮಂಜುಲ s. a. Beautiful, lovely, charming, pleasing; sweet, melodious.
 ಮಂಜೂರು h. n. Approval, confirmation; sanction. a. Approved, confirmed: -ಮಾಪು. To approve, sanction, confirm.

ಮಟ್ಟ. *lb. of* ಮಠ, *q. v.*

ಮಟ್ಟ 1. (ಮಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Levelness, equality, regularity, exactness. 2, a carpenter's level. 3, (=ಮಟ್ಟು) measure, extent, limit. -ಗೋಲು. A mason's level. -ಣೆ. Levelness, evenness, smoothness. -ಣೆ ಮಾಡು. To make even or smooth. -ಮೊದಲು. At the very beginning. -ಪಲಿಗೆ. A carpenter's ruler.

ಮಟ್ಟ 2. *k. n.* Shortness; abating, as wind, rain, fever, price, etc.; inferiority. 2, a pony. -ಪಾತಿ. An inferior caste. -ತರ. An inferior kind.

ಮಟ್ಟ 3. *k. n.* Illusion, phantom, ruin. -ಸಾಯ. *reil.* Perfect disappearance.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ (*lb. of* ಮೈದ) *n.* Earth, clay.

ಮಟ್ಟು (=ಮಟ್ಟ 1, No. 3) *k. n.* Measure; extent, height; bound, limit. ಮಟ್ಟಗೆ. Till, until, as far as. ಎಷ್ಟು ಮಟ್ಟಗೆ. How far? *Cpds.*: ತಕ್ಕ-, ಕೈಬಾದ-, ಸಾಕಾದ-, etc. ಅಷ್ಟು-, ಅಷ್ಟರ-. So far as that. ಇಷ್ಟು-, ಇಷ್ಟರ-. So far as this. ಈ ದಿನದ-. Until this day.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ 1. *k. n.* A bough of the palm, etc. 2, the fibrous coat of a coccoanut.

ಮಟ್ಟಿ 2. *f. n.* The bucket of a bullock-draw-well.

ಮಠ *s. n.* A hut, cottage; a hermitage; a residence of a guru; a convent, monastery; a temple; a school. *Cpds.*: ಓದುಮಠ-, ಗುರು-, ಗೋಸಾಯಿ-, ಜಂಗಮು-, ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ-, etc.

ಮಠ. = ಮಡಿ 4, *q. v.*

ಮಠಕೆ *f. n.* A much cultivated annual pulse, *Phaseolus aconitifolius*.

ಮಠಕೆ 1. = ಮಡಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಮಠಕೆ 2. (= ಮಡಿ 2) *k. n.* A pot; a water-jar.

ಮಠಗು *k. v. t.* To lay down, place, put (*cf.* ಮಲಗು); to take into one's service; to procure, as a horse, etc. 2, to hide.

ಮಠತೆ *a. k. n.* Folding; a fold.

ಮಠಕಿ *k. n.* A woman. 2, a wife.

ಮಠಪ್ಪ *k. n.* A fold, as of cloth, betel-leaf, etc.

ಮಠಲು *k. n.* Thick foliage; a thicket, bush; a bough of the coccoanut tree. ಮಠಲಿಮ. To spread, run, as a creeper; to prevail, increase.

ಮಡಿ 1. *k. n.* A fold. 2, the pouch-like fold in front part of the garment to put in eatables. etc.; also ಮಡಲು. 3, the bed of a garden. 4, fold, times, as: ಇಂ-, ಮುಂ-, ನಾಲ್-, etc. *v. t.* To bend; to fold.

ಮಡಿ 2. *k. v. i.* To die, perish.

ಮಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A washed, clean cloth. 2, purity. -ದೋತ್ರ. A washed, clean dōtra.

ಮಡಿ 4. (=ಮದ) *k. n.* The heel, *in* ಹಿ ಮಡಿ.

ಮಡಿಕೆ 1. (=ಮಡಕೆ 1) *k. n.* A fold; fold, times. 2, the warp ready for the loom. 3, a kind of harrow or rake.

ಮಡಿಕೆ 2. = ಮಡಕೆ 2, *q. v.*

ಮಡಿಪಳ, ಮಡಿಪಾಳ (*cf.* ಮಡಿ 3) *k. n.* A washerman. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A washer-woman. -ಪಾಗಲಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Momordica dioica*: also ಮಡಿಪಾಗಲಬಳ್ಳಿ.

ಮಡಿಸು (*fr.* ಮಡಿ 1) *k. v. t.* To bond, fold, fold up. ಮಡಿಸಿದ ವಸ್ತು. A folded cloth.

ಮಡು, ಮಡುವು *k. n.* Deep water; a pool.

ಮಡೆ *k. n.* A small dam or dike.

ಮಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A stupid man. -ತನ. Stupidity.

ಮಡ್ಡು 1. (=ಮಡ್ಡು) *k. n.* Dregs, lees, as of oil, ghee, etc. 2, =ಕಲಗಡ್ಡು.

ಮಡ್ಡು 2. *k. n.* A tree yielding a soft gum, *Attanhus malabarica*.

ಮಡ್ಡು 3. *k. n.* A stupid, dull person. 2, awkwardness, rudeness. -ಕಾಗದ. A coarse paper. -ಗಾರೆ. Rough plaster. -ತನ. Stupidity, rudeness.

ಮಡ್ಡು. = ಮಡಿ 1, *q. v.*

ಮಣ, -ವು (= ಮಣು) f. n. A measure of capacity: a maund, quarter=28 lbs.

ಮಣಕ k. n. A young cow or buffalo. -ನೆ. Quickly.

ಮಣಲು. = ಮಣಲು, q. v.

ಮಣ 1. k. v. i. To bend, bow; to make obeisance. n. A bend, bow; an obeisance. -ಕಟ್ಟು. The wrist. -ಸು. To cause to bend.

ಮಣ 2. s. n. A jewel, gem, precious stone. 2, an ornament in general. 3, a bed. -ತೊಂಡೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. A creeping herb, *Bryonia scabrella*. -ಗಾರ. A jeweller. Cpds.: -ದರ್ವಣ, -ದೋಷ, -ವೀರಿಕೆ, etc. -ತಿಲೆ. A reddish mineral used for medicinal purposes.

ಮಣಿಯು k. n. Superintendence of temples, mathas, palaces, etc. -ಗಾರ. A maniya-officer, superintendent.

ಮಣು. -ವು. = ಮಣ, q. v.

ಮಣೆ k. n. A stool, low bench, seat.

ಮಣೆಯು. = ಮಣಿಯು, q. v. 2. a religious performance or vow. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಪಾಕಿಸು. To have this maneya performed. -ಗಾರ. = ಮಣಿಗಾರ, q. v.

ಮಂಟ. = ಮಂಟ, q. v. -ಬೆಕ್ಕು. A wild cat, tree-cat.

ಮಂಟವ s. n. A halting place for travellers; a temporary shed erected on festive occasions (as marriage, munji, etc.); a sacrificial shed; a structure for carrying about an idol.

ಮಂಡ s. n. The scum on the surface of any liquid; cream, barm, gruel. 2, the castor-oil plant. 3, the head.

ಮಂಡಕ. = ಮಂಡಿಗೆ, q. v.

ಮಂಡವ s. n. Adorning; ornament.

ಮಂಡವು. = ಮಂಟವ, q. v. ಮಂಡವಿಗೆ. A small shed, shop.

ಮಂಡಲ s. n. A disk (of the sun or moon); a circle, globe, ball, orb; a halo. 2, the visible horizon. 3, a district, territory: an empire. 4, a multitude, group, body, society. 5, a

period of forty-eight days. -ಪಾವು.

A kind of snake. -ಕ. White leprosy.

ಮಂಡಲೆ, ಮಂಡಳಿ s. n. A circle, orb. 2, a multitude, company, congregation. 3, whirling. 4, a kind of snake. -ಸು. To whirl, turn round; to be amassed. -ಕ, ಮಂಡಲೇಶ್ವರ. A ruler, prefect, superintendent.

ಮಂಡಿ 1. k. n. The knee. -ಠಾಪು, -ಬೂರು, -ಠಾಕು, -ಠಾಪು. To kneel. -ಕಾಲು. = ಮಂಡಿ 1.

ಮಂಡಿ 2. h. n. A wholesale shop, warehouse.

ಮಂಡಿ 3. f. n. Gout or rheumatism of the thigh.

ಮಂಡಿಸೆ (th. of ಮಂಡಕ) n. A sugared cake of wheaten flour.

ಮಂಡಿಸು k. v. i. To sit down; to be set or turned towards, as the eye.

ಮಂಡೂಕ s. n. A frog. -ವರ್ಣಿ. Bengal madder, *Rubia munjista*.

ಮಂಡೂರ s. n. Rust of iron, scoriae. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined iron.

ಮಂಡೆ (th. of ಮಂಡ) n. The head. -ನೋವು. Headache. -ಸುತ್ತು. A turban.

ಮಣ್ಣು k. n. Earth, clay, mud, soil, ground. ಮಣ್ಣುಡಿ. The Sepistan plum, *Cordia myra*. ಮಣ್ಣಾಗು. To become earth, be soiled; to be ruined. ಮಣ್ಣಾಶೆ. Desire after landed property.

-ಕೂಡಿಸು, -ಕೊಪು. To bury. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A clod of earth. -ಗೋಡೆ. A mud wall.

-ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An earthen vessel. -ಪಾಲು. Destruction, death. -ಬೀಳು. To get disappointed.

-ಪಾಕು. To put earth (into a person's mouth, i. e. to deceive and ruin him).

-ಮಳ, ಮಣ್ಣುಣೆ. An earth-worm.

ಮತ s. a. Thought, considered, intended. n. A thought, idea; an opinion, view; a doctrine, creed, sect; design.

-ದ್ವೇಷ. Sectarian enmity. -ಛೇದ. Fallen from one's creed; an apostate.

-ವಿಚಾರ. Examination of a creed. -ಸಿಪ್ಪಾಂಕ. The dogma of a sect. -ಸ್ವ.

A man belonging to a sect. ಮತಾ

ಚಾರ. The customs of a sect. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ-
Christianity. ಹಿಂದು- Hinduism.

ಮತಲಬು h. n. Purpose; purport, as of
a document.

ಮತಾಪು, ಮತಾಬು h. n. A kind of fire-
work.

ಮತಿ s. n. Mind; understanding, intel-
lect, will, judgment. 2, thought,
idea, opinion. 3, counsel, advice.
4, wish, inclination, purpose. -ಗೆಮು.
To lose one's wits; to be perplexed;
to become stupid. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಯ. Devoid of
sense; foolish. -ಸಂತ, -ಸಾನ್. A
sensible, clever man. -ಶೂನ್ಯ, -ಹೀನ.
Stupid.

ಮತುಣಿ s. n. A bug; a flea.

ಮತ್ತ 1. s. a. Intoxicated, drunk. 2,
mad, furious. 3, lustful, wanton.
4, delighted. 5, proud. -ತ್ವ. Intoxi-
cation; also -ತೆ.

ಮತ್ತ 2, ಮತ್ತಂ (= ಮತ್ತೂ, ಮತ್ತೆಯೂ) a.
k. conj. Again, further, moreover,
and.

ಮತ್ತಿ 1. k. n. A freckle, mark.

ಮತ್ತಿ 2. k. n. N. of several species of
timber trees of the genus *Terminalia*.

ಮತ್ತು 1. k. conj. Other, again, further,
besides, and. ಮತ್ತಿನ. Of another,
different. ಮತ್ತಿಷ್ಟು. Twice as much.
ಮತ್ತೂ = ಮತ್ತೆ. ಮತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಿ. Where else?
anywhere else. ಮತ್ತೆಲ್ಲಿಯೂ. At or to
any other place. ಮತ್ತೇನು. What else?
what more? ಮತ್ತೇನೂ. Any other
thing. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು, etc. See s. ಮತ್ತೆ.
ಮತ್ತಾಯಕ್ಕೆ. For what other reason?
ಮತ್ತಾಯರು. Who else? who more?
ಮತ್ತಾಯವ. What other thing? etc.
ಮತ್ತಾಯವಾಗಾದರೂ. At any other time.

ಮತ್ತು 2. (th. of ಮತ್ತೆ, ಮದ) n. Intoxica-
tion; pride.

ಮತ್ತೆ (= ಮತ್ತು, q. v.) k. ad. Other,
else, again, further, besides, after-
wards, and. ಮತ್ತೊಂದು. Another—,
a different—; another thing, etc.
ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬ. Another one; f. ಮತ್ತೊಬ್ಬಳು.
ಮತ್ತೊಮ್ಮೆ. Another time, once more.

ಮತ್ಯು s. n. Exercise of knowledge.
ಏಕ-. Concord.

ಮತ್ಸರ (= ಮತ್ಸರ, q. v.) s. a. Envious,
grudging, jealous. 2, selfish, greedy.
n. Envy, grudge; jealousy, hostility;
greediness; anger: also ಭಾವ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ.
-ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಸಮ, ಮತ್ಸರಿಸು. To be envious.

ಮತ್ಸ್ಯು s. n. A fish. -ಛಬ್ಬ. Kâma.
-ಪುರಾಣ. One of the 18 purânas.
-ಸಂಘಾತ. A shoal of young fry. ಮ
ತ್ಸ್ಯುನತಾರ. N. of Vishnu's first in-
carnation.

ಮಥನ s. n. Stirring; churning; rubbing,
friction; crushing; injury, trouble.
ಮಥಿಸು, ಮಥಿಸು. To churn; to diseuss;
to quarrel.

ಮದ 1. (= ಮದಿವೆ, ಮಮವೆ, q. v.) k. n. A
wedding, marriage. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. The
bride and bridegroom. -ಮಗ, -ಲಿಗ,
-ಲಿಂಗ, -ವಣಿಗ, -ವಳಿಗ. A bridegroom.
-ಮಗಳು, -ಲಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ವಣಿಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ವಳಿಗಿ.
A bride. -ವನ. A husband.

ಮದ 2. s. n. Intoxication. 2, madness.
3, ardent passion, love, lust; lascivi-
ousness. 4, delight. 5, pride, conceit.
6, bloom of youth. 7, honey. 8,
musk. Cpds.: ಅನ್ನ-, ಅರ್ಘ-, ಧನ-, ಯೌ
ವನ-, ವಿವಾಹ-, etc. -ಬರಿಸು, -ವೇರಿಸು.
To raise intoxication, etc. -ಎರು. To
be intoxicated; to be ruttish, proud or
furious. -ಗಜ. An elephant in rut.
ಮದಾಂಧ, ಮದಾಂಧಕ. Blinded by pas-
sion. ಮದೋನ್ಮತ್ತ. Intoxicated with
passion or pride. [gate.

ಮದಗ, ಮದಗು k. n. A sluice, flood-
ಮದಮು k. n. Dullness, stupidity. ಮದಮ.
A stupid man.

ಮದತ (= ಮದ್ದತು) h. n. Aid, help.

ಮದನ (= ಮದ 2, q. v.) s. a. Intoxicat-
ing; exhilarating. n. Passion, lust.
2, an intoxicated, mad, haughty man.
3, Kâma. 4, the thorn-apple, *Datura
metel*. 5, bees' wax. -ಕೈ. Ornamental
supports of the eaves of a house; a
crutch-like stand. -ವೈರಿ. Śiva.

ಮದರಂಗ. -7. s. n. The Henna plant, *Lawsonia alba*.

ಮದರ (tb. of ಮಧುರ) n. N. of a town in the Tamil country where red cloths are made. -ರುಮಾಲು. A red turban.

ಮದಪ್ಪ (fr. ಮತಿ) s. n. Estimation, valuation, rating.

ಮದರೇ, ಮದರಾ s. n. Spirituous liquor. ಮದಿರಾಗೃಹ. A tavern.

ಮದವೆ, ಮದುವೆ k. n. Wedding, marriage. -ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಡು. To give away as wife. -ಮಾಡಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To marry. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To cause to be married. -ಮಾಡು. To perform a marriage. -ಆಗು, -ಯಾಗು. To be married. (Cpds.: -ಆಪ್ತರ, -ಮನೆ, -ಸಿಬ್ಬಣ.

ಮದಿಸು (fr. ಮದ) s. v. i. To be proud. 2, to grow fat or plump.

ಮದು. = ಮದ 1, q. v.

ಮದುರೆ. tb. of ಮಧುರ, q. v.

ಮದೋದ್ವೃತ s. a. Arrogant, haughty.

ಮದ್ದತು, ಮದ್ದತ್ತು (= ಮದತು) h. n. Aid, help; succour.

ಮದ್ದಲೆ, ಮದ್ದಳೆ (tb. of ಮದಲ) n. A kind of drum, a tabor.

ಮದ್ದು 1. (= ಮದ್ಯ) k. n. Any drug, medicine, whether a powder, pill, or fluid; a remedy. 2, gunpowder. ಮದ್ದಿನ ಚೀಲ. A powder bag.

ಮದ್ದು 2. (tb. of ಮತ್ತ) f. n. Intoxication, madness; an intoxicant. -ಗೂಡೆಕೆ. The thorn-apple. ಮದ್ದಾನೆ. An elephant in rut.

ಮದ್ದು s. a. Intoxicating, gladdening. n. Any intoxicating drink, spirituous liquor. -ಪ, -ಪಾಸಿ. A drinker. -ಪಾನ. Drinking of intoxicating liquor.

ಮದ್ರಾಸು f. n. Madras.

ಮಧು s. a. Sweet; pleasant. n. Honey; the nectar of flowers. 2, ambrosia, milk. 3, mead, spirituous liquor. 4, liquorice. 5, the black bee. 6, spring; the vernal season. -ಕ, -ಪಲ್ಲಿ. The liquorice root. -ಪರ್ಕ. A mixture of honey, and milk; the ceremony of

receiving a guest. -ಪರ್ಕೆ. The creeper *Cocentus cordifolius*. -ಪಾನ. Spirituous liquor, sipping it. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. The black bee; a voluptuary. -ಮುತ್ತ, -ಪ. A bee. -ರ. Sweet; pleasant, pleasing; melodious; sweetness; a kind of sugar; the red sugar-cane. -ರತ್ನ. Sweetness. -ರಸ. Honey.

ಮಧುರೆ s. n. Madura in the Tamil country. 2, the plant *Anethum sowa*. -ರಂಗು. A purple colour from that town.

ಮಧ್ಯ s. a. Middle, central; intermediate. 2, middling. 3, right, just. n. The middle, midst, centre. 2, the waist. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. -ರಾತ್ರೆ. Midnight. -ರೇಖೆ, -ರೇಖೆ. The equator. -ವರ್ತಿ. A mediator. -ಸ್ತ, -ಸ್ಥ. Central: mediation; a mediator, arbitrator; also -ಸ್ವಗಾರ. -ಸ್ವಗಾರ. A middle place; the waist. -ಸ್ತಿಕೆ. Mediation, mediatorship (*Christ in the work of redemption*).

ಮಧ್ಯಮ s. a. Middle, central; intermediate; middling; moderate. n. A middle condition or quality, mediocrity. 2, the waist. 3, the second person; also -ಪರಪ.

ಮಧ್ಯಾಹ್ನ s. n. Midday, noon. -ಮಲ್ಲಿಗೆ. The marvel of Peru or four-o'clock flower, *Mirabilis jalappa*.

ಮನ (= ಮನಸು, ಮನಸ್ಸು, q. v. tb. of ಮನಸ) n. Mind, etc. -ಕೆ ತರು. To take to heart. -ಕೆ ಬರು. To enter the mind; to be agreeable. -ಕ್ಷೇಶ. Mental affliction. -ಗಾಣು. To observe, apprehend. -ಗೂಮು. To grieve; grief, sorrow. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To spoil the intentions (of another). -ಗೊಳಿಸು. The mind to be spoiled or altered. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To pay attention. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To fascinate, charm. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To be fascinated, charmed. -ತಟ್ಟು, -ದಟ್ಟು. To touch the mind, be known. -ಮೊಳನೆ ಇಡು. To consider and remember. -ಮುಗು. To be baffled, disappointed. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To

apply one's (whole) mind to. -ಮುರಿ. Inclination to disappear. -ವರಿ. To know the mind. -ವರಿಕೆ. Knowledge. -ವಾರೆ. With one's whole mind. -ವಿಮು. To feel a desire for. -ವಿಳಿ. To be discouraged, humbled. -ವೃಕ್ಕು. To be elated. -ವೆರಗು. To make hearty obeisance. -ವೊಲಿ. To rejoice; to long for. -ವೊಲಿಸು. To gain one's favour. -ನೋಲು. To suffer a mental defeat. -ವಾರಿ. A fool. ಮನಃಪೂರ್ವಕ. With the whole mind or heart; deliberately. ಮನಃಶುದ್ಧಿ. Sincerity. ಮನಃ ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ (= ಮನಸಾಕ್ಷಿ). Conscience. ಮನೋಗತ. Notion, wish. ಮನೋಗತಿ. The heart's desire; the speed of thought. ಮನೋಜಯ. Conquering the mind; pleasing, agreeable. ಮನೋಜ್ಞ. Pleasing, lovely, charming; a wise man; f. ಮನೋಜ್ಞೆ. ಮನೋಮುಖಿ. Heart-ache, anguish. ಮನೋದೃಢ. Firm in mind; firmness of mind. ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ. A faculty of the mind, as thought, memory, etc. ಮನೋನಿಗ್ರಹ. Restraining and governing the mind. ಮನೋರಂಜಕ. Pleasing, lovely. ಮನೋರಂಜನ. Pleasantness; diversion, sport. ಮನೋರಥ. A wish, desire, purpose; a desired object. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. The fulfilment of a wish. ಮನೋರಮ. Attractive, pleasing, agreeable. ಮನೋವಾಕ್ಯಾಯ. Mind, word and body. ಮನೋವಿಕಾರ. Passion or emotion of the mind, bewilderment, etc. ಮನೋವೃತ್ತಿ. = ಮನೋಧರ್ಮ, q. v. ಮನೋವೇಗ. The speed of thought. ಮನೋವ್ಯಥೆ. Mental pain, anguish. ಮನೋವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Mental operation. ಮನೋಹರ. Captivating, attractive, delightful, charming, beautiful.

ಮನನ s. a. Thoughtful, careful. n. Thought; understanding; knowledge; meditation.

ಮನವಿ, ಮನವೆ s. n. A petition, request, solicitation.

ಮನಸು, ಮನಸು (= ಮನ, q. v. lb. of ಮನಸು) n. Mind, intellect, conscience,

will; the mind; the heart. 2, intention, design, purpose; will, wish; desire; liking, choice. ಮನಸಿಗಾಗು. To be suitable for one's mind. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ತರು. = ಮನಸಕೆ ತರು. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಬರು. = ಮನಸಕೆ ಬರು. ಮನಸಿನಲ್ಲಿಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To keep in mind, remember, etc. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಸತ್ತು. To remain in the mind. ಮನಸಿಗೆ ಹಿಡಿ. To touch the mind; to retain in the mind. ಮನಸಿಮು. = ಮನಸವಿಮು. ಮನಸಿನ ಮೇಲೆ ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To mind, attend to diligently. ಮನಸಿನೊಳಗೆ ಬರು. To enter the mind. -ಕರಗು. The heart to melt. -ಕೊಡು. Opinions to agree. -ಕೊಡು, -ಗೊಡು. = ಮನಗೊಡು. -ತಿರುಗಿಸು. To change the mind, repent. -ನೋಯು. The mind to be pained. -ನೋಯಿಸು. To pain the mind. -ಬರು. To desire, list. -ಬಂದ ಹಾಗೆ ಮಾಡು. To do as one pleases, etc. -ಬಿತ್ತು. To open one's mind. -ಬಿಟ್ಟ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak out one's thoughts. -ಮಾಡು. To make up one's mind; to resolve. -ಮಾಕು. To engage in. -ಹೇಸು. The mind to feel disgust. ಮನಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To be inclined, to will. ಮನಸ್ಕಾರ. Full perception; perfect consciousness. ಮನಸ್ಕಾಪ. Mental pain, agony; remorse, regret.

ಮನಸ್ವಿ s. a. According to one's inclination. 2, capricious, fanciful.

ಮನು s. n. Man, mankind; the father of mankind; one of the 14 successive progenitors or sovereigns of the earth, to the 1st of them is ascribed the code of Manu. -ಜ. A man; f. -ಜೆ. -ಸ್ತ್ರಾತಿ. The code of Manu.

ಮನುಷ್ಯ s. n. A man; f. ಮನುಷ್ಯಳು, ಮನುಷ್ಯೆ. -ತ್ವ. Manhood. -ಧರ್ಮ. The duty of man. -ಮಾತ್ರ. A mere man.

ಮನೆ k. n. A habitation, abode; a house; an apartment, room. Cpds.: ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗರ-, ದೀವಿಗೆ-, ಮಲಗುಮ-, ಮೀಯುಮ-, ಸೆಜ್ಜಿಯ-, ಹೆತ್ತ-, etc. -ಕೆಲಸ. Domestic work. -ಖರ್ಚು. Household expenses. -ತನ. Household, household-life. -ತನ ಮಾಡು. To keep house, to

support a family. -ತನವಜ, -ತನವ್ರ.
A householder; a worthy, honourable man. -ತೇತು. A house-maid. -ವೇವ,
-ವೈವ. A household deity. -ಬದುಕು,
-ವಾತೆ. Household affairs; domestic property. -ವಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To settle.
-ವಾಡು. To build a house. -ವಾರು.
reit. House and its appendages.
-ಮುಟ್ಟು. To reach the house; the furniture of a house. -ಮುರುಕ.
One who ruins a house. -ಮುರುಕತನ.
Ruining a house. -ಯಜಮಾನ. The master of a house, *f.* -ಯಜಮಾನನು,
-ಯಜಮಾನಿ. -ಯಜ. An inmate of a house; *f.* -ಯಜನು; *pl.* -ಯಜರು; also the master of a house (*in the wife's language*): *f.* -ಯಜನು, -ಯಾಳಿ.
-ಯಾಳು. A domestic servant.

ಮಂತ್ರನ, ಮಂತ್ರಾನ. = ಮನಿತನ. *q. r.*

ಮಂತ್ರ. *lb. of ಮಂತ್ರ, q. r.*

ಮಂತ್ರ (lb. of ಮಂತ್ರ) *n.* Churning. 2, a churning-stick. 3, a fault, an offence.

ಮಂತ್ರ *s. n.* A vedic verse of prayer. 2, a magical formula, incantation, charm, spell. 3, secret consultation; counsel; secret plan. -ಗಾರ, -ವಾದಿ. A magician, conjurer. -ಜ್ಞ. A learned Brahmana, a priest; a secret agent. -ತಂತ್ರ. Spells and devices. -ಘೇವ. Breach of counsel; a particular magical incantation. -ವಾದಿ. A magician, conjurer. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Magical science. ಮಂತ್ರಾಕ್ಷತೆ. Akshatē consecrated by mantras. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚಕ. A councillor. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನ. A private consultation. ಮಂತ್ರಾಲೋಚನ ಸಭೆ. A council.

ಮಂತ್ರೀ *s. n.* A king's councillor, minister. 2, a conjurer. -ಕ. A magician. -ತನ. -ತ್ವ. Ministership. -ನು. To counsel, advice; to enchant with spells or charms.

ಮಂಥ (= ಮಂತ್ರ) *s. n.* Churning, agitating, kindling; a churning-stick; also

-ಮಂಥ. -ನ. Churning; kindling fire by friction.

ಮಂದ *s. a.* Slow, idle, lazy, apathetic.

2, dull, heavy, stupid, silly, foolish.

3, little; dim, faint, *as* light, *etc.*

mild, *as* a smile; low, *as* a tone;

gentle, *as* breeze: feeble, *as* digestion;

thick, *as* a cloth, plank, wall, curds,

etc. n. Indigestion. 2, the planet

Saturn. -ಕಾರಿ. Causing indigestion.

-ಗತಿ. A slow motion; also -ಗಮನ.

-ಗಾಮಿ. Marching slowly. -ಜ. A

lotus. -ತ್ವ. Slowness, dulness, stupidity.

-ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ವತಿ. Stupidity, dulness.

-ವಾರುತ. A gentle breeze; also ಮಂ

ವಾಸಿಲ. ಮಂವಾಕ್ಯ. Weak-eyed; bash-

fulness. -ಸ್ಥಿತ, -ಪಾಸ. A smile. ಮಂ

ವಾಸ್ನಿ. Weakness of digestion. ಮಂವಾ

ಸನ. A wooden chest. ಮಂವೋಷ.

Lukewarm, tepid; gentle heat.

ಮಂದಬ್ರಹ್ಮ (ಫ್ರ. ಮನ-ತಬ್ರಹ್ಮ) *k. n.* Knowledge.

ಮಂದರ *s. n.* N. of a mountain with

which the ocean was churned by

the gods and asuras: also ಮಂದರಾಚಲ.

a. Large, bulky; thick.

ಮಂಪಾರಿನಿ *s. n.* The Ganges.

ಮಂದಾರ *s. n.* The Coral tree, *Erythrina*

indica. 2, a white species of swallow-

wort, *Catolopis gigantea.*

ಮಂದಿ *k. n.* Persons, people. *Cpds.:*

ಆನೀಕ, ಬಳ್ಳೇ, ಬಹು, ಸಾವಿರ, ಹೆಚ್ಚು.

-ವಾಕ. Impertinence, arrogance.

ಮಂದಿರ *s. n.* A habitation, house. ವೇವ.

A temple. ರಾಜ. A palace.

ಮಂದು *k. n.* A hamlet of the Todas on

the Nilagiri.

ಮಂದೆ *s. n.* A flock of sheep or goats,

herd of cattle. 2, a fold, pen.

ಮಂದ್ಯಸು *f. r. i.* To thicken, coagulate,

to form a mass; to become pleasing.

ಮನ್ಯು *f. n.* Manna, the (bread-like) food

miraculously supplied to the Israelites

in the wilderness.

ಮನ್ಯುಣಿ (lb. of ಮಾನನ) *n.* Veneration,

reverence. ಮನ್ಯುಕು. To honour, reverence;

to show kindness, treat kindly.

ಮನ್ನಾ h. a. Forbidden, stopped. n. Prohibition, stoppage. -ಅಗು. To be stopped, to cease. -ಮಾಪು. To stop, prohibit.

ಮನ್ನಿಸು (fr. ಮನ್ನಾ) h. v. t. To bear with, overlook, excuse, pardon.

ಮನ್ನಾಳ s. n. Love; Kāma. 2, the wood-apple tree, *Feronia elephantum*.

ಮನ್ನಾ s. n. Anger, wrath, fury. 2, sorrow, distress.

ಮನ್ನೆ s. n. The nape of the neck.

ಮನ್ನಂತರ (fr. ಮನು) s. n. A Manu's age comprising 71 great yugas.

ಮಬ್ಬು k. n. Darkness; gloom; dimness; drowsiness; dullness, stupidity. -ಕಣ್ಣು. Dim sight. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. Sable darkness. ಮಬ್ಬಿಗ. An Asura, Rākshasa.

ಮಮ s. pro. Of me, mine. -ಕಾರ. Attachment, love; selfishness. -ಕೆ. Love, tenderness, affection; selfishness; pride, arrogance.

ಮಮ್ಮು k. n. Food (in children's language).

ಮಯ್ಯ, ಮಯ್ಯಿ (= ಮೈ, q. v.) k. n. The body. -ಗಡ, -ಸಾಲ. Money lent without document or interest.

ಮಯ್ಯು s. a. Made of, consisting of, full of. n. N. of an asura.

ಮಯ್ಯಿದುನ. = ಮಯ್ಯನ, q. v.

ಮಯ್ಯರ s. n. A peacock. 2, a species of flower, cock's comb, *Celosia cristata*; also -ಬಿಲೆ. -ಕ, -ಕಂತ, -ತುಕ್ಕ. Blue vitriol. -ಗಮನ, -ಫ್ಲಜ. Shāṃmukha.

ಮಯ್ಯನ (= ಮಯ್ಯಿದುನ, ಮೈದುನ) k. n. A husband's or wife's brother; a sister's husband; a maternal uncle's son.

ಮಯ್ಯಿ (= ಮೈಲಿ) h. n. Impurity, dirt. 2, pox (the small-, chicken-, vaccine-). -ಬಳು. Pox to break out. -ತೆನಿಸು. To have (a person) vaccinated. -ತೆನೆ. To vaccinate. -ಮಾಲು. Vaccine matter. -ಗೆ, ಮಯ್ಯು, ಮಯ್ಯೆ. Impurity, dirt, dirtiness; a dirty thing.

ಮರ k. n. A tree; wood, timber. -ಅವುಡು. A hedge-shrub, *Jatropha curcas*. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To draw toddy. -ಕಾಲು. A hard kind of sugar-cane. -ಕಾಲು, -ಗಾಲು. A stilt; a wooden leg; a corn or salt measure. -ಕುಟಕ, -ಕುಟವಕ್ಕಿ, -ಕುಟಗ, -ಗಡಕ. The wood-pecker. -ಕೆಲಸ. Carpentry. -ಗಾಣ. A wooden oil-mill. -ನೀನೆ. A tree parrot which cannot talk. -ಗೊರಪು. A log of wood. -ದಣಿವೆ. A tree-mushroom. -ದರಸಿನ, -ದರಿಸಿನ. A species of *Cureuma*. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. A carpenter's work-board. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. The Bondar, *Paradoxurinus bondar*. -ಮೆಣಸು. The Pimento tree, *Pimenta acris*. -ಮಣಿಸೆ. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*.

ಮರ. = ಮರು 1, q. v.

ಮರಕತ s. n. An emerald.

ಮರಕಳಸು (ರ = ಐ) k. v. i. To ruminate, chew the cud, as an animal.

ಮರಗ f. n. Mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಮರಗ, ಮರಗೆ k. n. A wooden basin; a sort of bucket.

ಮರಗು. = ಮರುಗು, q. v.

ಮರಣ s. n. Dying, death. -ಕಾಲ. The time of death. -ಮರಿಸು. To kill. -ಮದು, -ಮಾಗು, -ಮೊಂದು. To die. -ಮೇದನೆ, -ಸಂಕಟ. The agony of death. -ಶಾಸನ. A last will. ಮರಣಾಂತ. Ending in death.

ಮರಪು, ಮರಮು. = ಮರಮು (ರ = ಐ). P. p. of ಮರೆ, q. v. ಮರಪ್ಪ. = ಮರಪ್ಪ, q. v.

ಮರಲು 1. k. v. i. To turn; to retreat, return; to occur or do again. ಮರಲೆ. Again, back.

ಮರಲು 2. k. n. Sand, gravel. 2. flower.

ಮರವಳು k. n. The produce of trees. -ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ. Renting such produce.

ಮರವ 1. ಮರವೆ 1. a. k. n. Intoxication, madness; bewilderment, torpor. ಮರವು. To become furious.

ಮರವ 2. ಮರವೆ 2. (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Hiding; secrecy; forgetting; forgetfulness, oblivion. ಮರವು (= ಮರಿಸು). To veil, hide, conceal; to cause to forget.

ಮರಸುತ್ತ f. n. A screw.
 ಮರದವೃತ್ತ. = ಮರಾಪುತ್, q. v.
 ಮರಳು 1. = ಮರಲು 1, q. v.
 ಮರಳು 2. = ಮರಲು 2, q. v.
 ಮರಳು 3. k. r. i. To bubble up, boil fiercely. ಮರಳಿಸು. To cause to bubble up, etc.
 ಮರಳು 4. = ಮರಳು, q. v.
 ಮರಾಟ (lb. of ಮಹಾರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ) n. Mahratta; a Mahratta man. ಮರಾಟ. Belonging to Mahratta; a Mahratta person; also ಮರಾಟಿಯನು; f. ಮರಾಟಿಯನಳು.
 ಮರಾಮತಿ h. n. Repairs, as of roads. houses, tanks, etc. -ರಾಜಾಪೆ. The public works department.
 ಮರಾಲ, ಮರಾಳ s. n. A flamingo; a goose. a. Soft, tender.
 ಮರಿ (ರಿ=ಜಿ) s. n. The young of any animal; a young child; a pupil; a shoot. sapling. ಕೋಳಿ. A chicken. -ತಿ, -ಕೊಪು, -ಪಾಕು. To bring forth young, to rear. -ಗುದುರೆ. A colt. -ಗೋಳಿ. A young cuckoo. -ಬೀಜ ಪುಳಿ. A young spider. -ಸುಕ್ಕಳು (pl. of ಮರಿಸುಗ). Great grand-children. -ಪುಗ. A great grand-son. -ಮಗಳು. A great grand-daughter. -ಮಾಪು. To hatch, as fowls.
 ಮರಿಸು. = ಮರಸು, q. v.
 ಮರಿಸೆ. = ಮರಗೆ, q. v.
 ಮರಿಯಾನೆ. lb. of ಮಯಾನೆ, q. v.
 ಮರೀಚಿಕೆ s. n. Mirage.
 ಮರು 1. (ರು=ಮು) k. a. Other; next, following, second; again; opposite. n. Forgetfulness. -ಕಳಿಸು. To return, as fever. -ಜಲ. A third or last born child. -ದಿನ, -ದಿನವ. The next day. -ಮಾತು. An answer. -ವನಲ. An antagonist, enemy.
 ಮರು 2. s. n. A sandy desert. -ಭೂಮಿ. = ಮರ.
 ಮರುಕ (ರ=ಕು) k. n. Sorrow, grief; affection, love; allurements, infatuation.

ಮರುಕುಳ k. n. Bewilderment. 2, a forgetful man.
 ಮರುಗ (lb. of ಮರುಪಕ) n. A kind of Ocimum. 2; sweet marjoram.
 ಮರುಗು (ರು=ಕು) k. r. i. To burn, be very hot; to fret, grieve; to be distressed.
 ಮರುತ, ಮರುತ್ತು (lb. of ಮರುತ್) n. Wind. 2; the god of the wind.
 ಮರುವ, -ಕ. = ಮರುಗ, q. c.
 ಮರುಳ (ಜಿಜೆ) k. n. A kind of plant. 2, a mad, foolish man; f. ಮರುಳೆ.
 ಮರುಳು (=ಮರಳು) k. n. Bewilderment, confusion, foolishness, stupidity; fury, madness, frenzy. ಮರುಳ. A fool. ಮರುಳಾಗು. To become mad, confused. ಮರುಳಾಟ. Confusion, madness, etc. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become mad, etc. Cpds: -ನಾಯಿ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, etc. -ತನ. Madness, frenzy.
 ಮರೆ (ರೆ=ಮೆ) k. r. i. d. r. i. To forget. 2, to be forgotten. P. ps. ಮರತು, ಮರವು, ಮರೆವು. n. Disappearance; secrecy, concealment; cover, veiling; a screen; shelter, refuge. -ಬಿಪು. To stand out of one's light. -ಬೀಳು. To take refuge, to seek shelter. -ಮಾಡು. To hide. -ಬೀಜ. A veiled face. -ಯುಗು. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To disappear. -ಹೋಗು. To resort to, to go for protection.
 ಮರಕಟ s. n. A monkey, ape. ಮರಕಟ. The Moluca bean; cowhage.
 ಮರ್ಜಿ h. n. Will, pleasure, opinion; disposition; manner, way.
 ಮರ್ಜಿ k. n. A hill.
 ಮರ್ತಮ h. n. Rank, station, dignity.
 ಮರ್ತ್ಯ s. n. A mortal, man. a. Mortal. -ಲೋಕ. The earth.
 ಮರ್ಹನ s. n. Crushing, grinding, pounding; rubbing; pressing. -ಮಾಪು, ಮರಿಸು. To crush, grind, pound; to rub; to destroy.
 ಮರ್ಹಲ. = ಮರ್ಹಳೆ, q. v.
 ಮರುಗ. = ಮರು, q. v.

ಮುಮು s. n. A vital part. 2, a secret, mystery; secret meaning; secret purpose; a secret quality. -ತಿಳಿ, -ಹಿಡಿದು, -ಸಿಕ್ಕು. To find out a secret. -ಜ್ಞ. A discerning man. ಮುಮು. A mysterious person.

ಮುಮುರ s. n. A rustling sound, murmur.

ಮುಮುರಜಿ (= ಮುರಿಯಾಜಿ) s. n. A limit, border. 2, the bounds of morality, moral law; rule of decency; propriety of conduct; reverential demeanour, respect, civility. -ಮಾಡು, -ಶೋರಿಸು, -ಕೊಡು. To show respect, etc. *Cpls.*: ಕುಲದ, ಗ್ರಾಮ, ದೇಶದ.

ಮುಲ 1. (= ಮುರು, q. v.) k. a. Other; next, second, etc. -ತಲ. A third or last child. -ತಂದೆ. A step-father. -ತಮ್ಮ. A step-mother's son. -ತಾಯಿ. A step-mother. -ಮಾಸ. An intercalary month.

ಮುಲ 2. = ಮುಲೆ 1, q. v. -ನಾಡು. A hilly country. -ಮಾರು, -ಯಾಳ. Malabar.

ಮುಲ 3. s. n. Excretions of the body; dirt, filth, excrement, etc.; dregs, dross of metal. 2, moral impurity, sin. 3, original sin. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಬದ್ಧ. Constipation. -ನಾಗರು, -ರೋಗ. Epilepsy. -ವೃಷ್ಟ. The fly-leaf of a book. -ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ, -ಶುದ್ಧಿ, -ಶೋಧನೆ. Evacuation of the bowels; a purgative. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Dirtiness, impurity.

ಮುಲಕು 1. k. n. A round ornament of glass beads, corals, etc. 2, a kind of necklace.

ಮುಲಕು 2. k. n. Bringing up again in rumination. -ಮಾಕು. To chew the cud.

ಮುಲಗು k. v. i. To recline, lie down, repose, rest. 2, to incline, bend, as paddy-ears, etc. n. A pillow, cushion. ಮುಲಗಿಸು. To cause to lie down, or recline, to place; to lay down, etc.

ಮುಲಘುಪ್ಪ h. n. Enclosure, as of a letter.

ಮುಲಮಲು h. n. Muslin.

ಮುಲಯ s. n. N. of a hill-range in Malabar; Malabar country. -ವರ್ವತ. Malabar mountain. -ವವನ. Malabar air. ಮುಲಯಾಳ. The Malayalam country.

ಮುಲರಿ (= ಮುರಲು 2, q. v.) Sand. 2, a flower. -ಪುಡಿ. The pollen of flowers. ಮುಲಮುತು h. n. A difficulty, strait; trouble.

ಮುಲಮು h. n. Ointment, plaster.

ಮುಲಾರ s. n. A cluster or string of glass bracelets.

ಮುಲಿನ (fr. ಮುಲ 3) s. a. Dirty, filthy, unclean. 2, sinful, vile. 3, dark, obscure (as the intellect); dull, rusty (as learning, etc.). -ಚಿತ್ತ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A depraved or dull mind. -ತೆ, ತ್ವ. Filthiness, impurity.

ಮುಲಕು. = ಮುಲಕು, q. v.

ಮುಲೆ 1. (= ಮುಲ 2, ಮುಲಯ) k. n. A mountain. -ಯಾಳ. = ಮುಲಯಾಳ, q. v.

ಮುಲೆ 2. a. k. v. l. To oppose, fight against. v. i. To be refractory; to be haughty, insolent. ಮಾರ್ಕ. To rebel.

ಮುಲ್ಲ k. n. A wrestler; boxer; an athlete. a. Strong, stout; good. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A wrestling match. -ರಂಗ. A palaestra. ಮುಲ್ಲಾಡು. To struggle or strive. ಮುಲ್ಲಾಟ. Mutual strife.

ಮುಲ್ಲಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಳಿ) a. k. n. Turning round. 2, bewilderment, alarm, fear. 3, the black bee. 4, a crowd.

ಮುಲ್ಲೆ 1, ಮುಲ್ಲೆ 2 (th. of ಮುಲ್ಲೆಕಾ) n. A cultivated flower shrub, *Jasminum sambac*. *Varieties*: ಆದವಿಯ-, ಕದರು-, ಕಸ್ತೂರಿ-, ಕೋಲು-, ದುಂಡು-, ಸಂಜೆ-, ಹಸರು-.

ಮುಲ್ಲೆ 2. s. n. A female image of metal with a lamp-cup; also ದೀಪದ.

ಮುಲ್ಲೆಕಾರ್ಜುನ s. n. N. of Śiva and of a līṅga.

ಮುಲ್ಲಜು h. n. A plantain.

ಮುಲ್ಲಜಿ h. n. A village.

ಮುಕಕ s. n. A gnat, musquito; a bug.

ಮುಶೀನು e. n. A machine (ಯಂತ್ರ).

ಮುಶೀತಿ, ಮುಶೀದಿ (= ಮುಸೀದಿ) h. n. A mosque.
 ಮುಪಾಲು h. n. A torch. ಮುಪಾಲ್ತಿ. A torch-bearer; a menial servant of an office.
 ಮುಪ್ಪಿ. = ಮುಪ್ಪಿ, q. v.
 ಮುಪ್ಪುರಿ h. n. Obstinacy, stubbornness.
 ಮುಪ್ಪು. = ಮುಪ್ಪಿ 1, q. v.
 ಮುಸಕೆ 1. a. k. n. Great agitation. passion; wrath, rage.
 ಮುಸಕು, ಮುಸಕು (= ಮುಸು) k. n. Duskiness; a dusky colour, etc.; impurity.
 ಮುಸಗು a. k. v. i. To expand, develop; to be displayed, agitated; enraged. v. t. To display, exhibit. 2, to rub, whet.
 ಮುಸೂ, ಮುಸೂ (tb. of ಶ್ರುತಾನ, q. v.) n. A cemetery; also -ಗಾಡು, -ವಟ್ಟಿಗೆ, -ವಟ್ಟಿ. ಮುಸರು. = ಮುಸರು, q. v.
 ಮುಸಲತು h. n. Planning, scheming; a plan, plot; counsel; clever contrivance.
 ಮುಸಾರೆ (ಘೂಮಿ) f. n. A kind of good red soil.
 ಮುಸಾಲಾ, ಮುಸಾಲೆ f. n. Seasoning drugs; spicery. -ವಜೆ. A kind of spiced cake.
 ಮುಪಿ (= ಮುಪಿ) s. n. Ink; soot, lamp-black; charcoale. -ಕುಡಿಕೆ, -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. An inkstand. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A rag used in lifting pots from the fire. -ಯಾಗು. To become charcoale (said of buried money).
 ಮುಸೀದಿ. = ಮುಸೀತಿ, etc., q. v.
 ಮುಸುಕು. = ಮುಸಕು, q. v.
 ಮುಸುಕು a. k. v. i. To grow dim, faint, to become pale, etc. ಮುಸುಕಿಸು. To cause to grow dim, etc.
 ಮುಸೂನೆ h. n. A sketch; a draft.
 ಮುಸೂವೆ, ಮುಸೂರಿ h. n. A sort of pulse or lentil, *Eccum hirsutum*. ಮುಸೂರಿಕೆ. Pustules, small-pox; a musquitocurtain; a cushion.
 ಮುಜೆ k. n. Whetting; sharpness. 2, a slight wound. 3, lustre, shine. v. t.

To rub; to grind, whet, sharpen; to rub off. P. ps. ಮುಸದು, ಮುಸೆದು, ಮುಸ್ತು.
 ಮುಸ್ಕೀರಿ h. n. A good-for-nothing fellow.
 ಮುಸ್ತು. = ಮುಸಕೆ 2, q. v.
 ಮುಸ್ತುಕೆ s. n. The head, skull; the top of anything.
 ಮುಪ್ಪಿ h. n. Intoxication; pride. 2, fatness, rut. ಮುಸ್ತು. Intoxicated; fat, bulky; abundant, plentiful; intoxication; abundance, plenty.
 ಮುಸ್ತಿಪ್ಪು s. n. The brain.
 ಮುಸ್ತುತು. = ಮುಸಲತು, q. v.
 ಮುಸ್ಲೀನು h. n. Muslin; also ಮುಲಮಲು.
 ಮುಹ. = ಮುಹಾ, q. v.
 ಮುಹಜರು h. n. A general affidavit; a certificate sig.ed by all present at a transaction.
 ಮುಹತೆ (= ಮುಹಾ) s. a. Great, mighty, strong, big, large. 2, abundant, much. 3, high, lofty, noble; excellent. -ತಮ. Greatest, mightiest. -ತರ. Greater; the oldest; most respectable. ಮುಹತ್ವ. ಮುಹತ್ವತೆ. Greatness, majesty, mightiness, etc. ಮುಹರ್ಷ. A great yishi.
 ಮುಹತಾಪ್ಪ, ಮುಹತಾಪು (= ಮುಹಾಪು) f. n. A kind of fire-work.
 ಮುಹತ್ತು. tb. of ಮುಹತೆ, q. v.
 ಮುಹುತ. tb. of ಮುಹತೆ, q. v.
 ಮುಹಮದ, ಮುಹಮ್ಮದ h. n. Mahomed; a Mahomedan.
 ಮುಹಲು. = ಮುಹಾಲು, q. v.
 ಮುಹಸೂಲು h. n. Public revenue; private income from land. -ವಾರ. A receiver of taxes.
 ಮುಹರ್. tb. of ಮುಹಾಲಯ, q. v.
 ಮುಹಾ (= ಮುಹ, ಮುಹತ್ತು, ಮುಹತ್, q. v.) s. a. Great, mighty. -ಕಾಲ. Śiva; a fierce man. -ಕಾಲಿ, -ಕಾಲಿ. Durgā. -ಖರ್ವ. Ten kharvas. -ಜನ. The populace; respectable men. -ತಲ. The 6th of the lower worlds. -ವಾನ. N. of certain valuable gifts to priests. -ವೇವ. Śiva; f. -ವೇವಿ. -ನಕೆ. A large

kettle-drum. -ನವಮಿ. The 9th or last day of the navarātri festival. -ನುಭಾವ. Worthy, pre-eminent; a gentleman. -ಪದ್ಮ. Ten padmas, a million of millions. -ಪಾತಕ. A heinous crime. -ಪ್ರಭು. An eminent personage. -ಪ್ರಲಯ. The total annihilation of the universe. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. An aspirate; a vital air. -ಫಲ. Great fruit; the citron. -ಭಾರತ. N. of a great epic poem. -ಭಾಷ್ಯ. Patanjali's great commentary on Pāṇini's grammar. -ಭೂತ. A primary element. -ಮನಸ್. High-minded, liberal, magnanimous. -ಮಾಯೆ. Great illusion; Durgā. -ಮೇರು. The great Mēru. -ರಥ. A great chariot; great warrior. -ರಾಜ. An emperor; a word of respectful compellation. -ರಾಣಿ. An empress. -ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ. A great realm; the Mahratta country. -ರೌರವ. One of the 21 hells. -ಬುದ. Ten arbudās. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. The Śakti or wife of Nārāyaṇa. -ಶಯ. The ocean; an honorific title; high-minded, magnanimous. -ಸಾಗರ. The great ocean.

ಮಹಾತ್ಮ s. a. High-souled; noble-minded, generous; eminent, mighty. n. A noble-minded man. ಮಹಾತ್ಮೆ. Noble-mindedness; a noble-minded woman.

ಮಹಾಂತ s. n. Abundance. 2, an eminent man.

ಮಹಾಲಯ (= ಮಹಲು) s. n. A great dwelling, palace, temple. 2, (= ಮಹಳ) the latter fortnight of the bhādrapada month; the śrāddha performed at that time.

ಮಹಾಲಯ (= ಮಹಲು, ಮಹಾಲಯ) h. n. A palace, hall. 2, a subdivision of a talook or district.

ಮಹಿ s. a. Great, large. n. Greatness. 2, the earth; soil. -ಲತಲ. The earth's surface. -ಲಫರ. A mountain. -ಲಕಾಂತ. -ಲಸ, -ಲವತಿ, -ಲಪಾಲ, -ಲಭುಜ. -ಲರಮಣ. A king. -ಲಮಂಡಲ. The whole earth.

ಮಹಿಮೆ s. n. Greatness, grandeur, majesty, glory; might, power, energy. -ಮಹಿಮೆ. To glorify, magnify. -ಕೊಡು. To give glory, etc. ಮಹಿಮಾಕರ. A mine of glory; glorious.

ಮಹಿಷ s. n. A male buffalo. ಮಹಿಷಿ. A buffalo-cow. ಮಹಿಷಾಸುರ. N. of an asura slain by Durgā.

ಮಹೇಂದ್ರ s. n. Great Indra; regent of the east quarter. -ಜಾಲ. Indra's net; trick; cheating; illusion; jugglery, sorcery.

ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ, ಮಹೇಶ್ವರ s. n. A great lord; Śiva; f. ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ.

ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ s. n. A meteor, comet.

ಮಹೋತ್ಸವ s. n. A great festival.

ಮಹೋತ್ಸಾಹ s. n. Great effort. a. Very energetic, persevering.

ಮಹೋದಯ s. n. Great happiness. 2, a very auspicious day.

ಮಹೋದರ s. n. Dropsy.

ಮಹೋನ್ನತ s. a. Very high, lofty.

ಮಹೋಪವ್ರವ s. n. Great distress.

ಮಹೋಲ್ಲಾಸ s. n. Great delight.

ಮಹಾರ್ಷಿ s. n. A very efficacious remedy.

ಮಳಲು k. n. Sand, gravel. ಮಳಲೆರಿ. A sand-bank.

ಮಳಿಗೆ f. n. A warehouse, shop.

ಮಳೆ (ಳೆ = ಳಿ) k. n. Rain. -ಕಾಲ, -ಗಾಲ. The rainy season. -ಗರೆ, -ಸುರಿ. To rain. -ಗುರುತು. Signs of rain. -ನೀರು. Rain-water. -ಬಿಡು. Rain to cease. -ಬಿಲ್ಲು. A rainbow. -ಪನಿ. A rain-drop. -ಬಿಡಿ. Rain to set in.

ಮಾ 1. lb. of ಮಹಾ, q. r. -ಗಲಸ. Great work. -ಕಾಳಿ, -ತಾಯಿ. Durgā.

ಮಾ 2. k. n. Great emotion. -ಮಸಕ. Great agitation or activity.

ಮಾಂಸ s. n. Flesh, meat; the pulp of fruit. -ಗ್ರಂಥಿ. A gland, wen. -ಬೀವಿ, -ಭಕ್ಷಕ, ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರಿ. Carnivorous; a flesh-eater. ಮಾಂಸಲ. Fleishy, lusty, muscular; strong. ಮಾಂಸಾಹಾರ. Ani-

mal food. ಮಾಂಸಿಕ. A butcher. -ಚ
 ಕೃಲಿ. A cannibal. ಗೋಲಿ. Beef.
 ಮಾಕರಿಸು k. v. i. To reveal secrets.
 ಮಾನಜಿ 1. k. n. A garden-herb, *Coleus
 barbatus*.
 ಮಾನಜಿ 2. h. n. A division of a talook.
 ಮಾನಘ (fr. ಮುಗಘ) s. a. Relating to
 Magadha. n. A bard, minstrel. ಮಾ
 ಗಘ. The Magadha language; a sort
 of jasmín, *Jasminum auriculatum*.
 ಮಾಗಾಂಬು k. n. A small ear-ornament
 of females.
 ಮಾಗಿ, ಮಾಗಿ (fb. of ಮಾಘ) n. The cold
 season; also -ಕಾಲ.
 ಮಾಗು k. v. i. To ripen fully, as fruit;
 to be mature, as a medicine. ಮಾಗಿಸು.
 To cause to ripen, etc.
 ಮಾಘ (= ಮಾಗಿ, ಮಾಗೆ) s. n. The 11th
 lunar month (January-February).
 -ಸ್ನಾನ. A bath in that month.
 ಮಾಂಗಳ್ಯ (fr. ಮುಂಗಲ) s. a. Auspicious.
 n. An auspicious or festive ceremony.
 2, pros. erity, welfare. -ಸ್ನಾತ್ರ. = ಮುಂ
 ಗಲಸೂತ್ರ.
 ಮಾಚಿ k. n. A species of plant. -ವತ್ತಿ,
 ವತ್ತೆ. A common weed, *Artemisia
 maderaspatana*.
 ಮಾಚಿ h. a. Gone by, passed away; late;
 former.
 ಮಾಜು k. v. t. To cause to disappear;
 to hide, conceal, efface. n. Dissimu-
 lation. deceit, fraud.
 ಮಾಜುಂ h. n. An intoxicating prepa-
 ration of the hemp plant.
 ಮಾಜಿ (fr. ಮಾತು) k. n. Making; doing;
 a work, business, undertaking. 2, a
 manner, way. 3, handsomeness,
 beauty. 4, trickery; jugglery, magic,
 sorcery. -ಕೂಟ. Good execution,
 finish. -ಗಾರ. A sorcerer; f. -ಗಾತಿ.
 -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Sorcery.
 ಮಾತ 1. (= ಮಾತು 2) k. n. A hole or
 niche in a wall. 2, a kind of litter.
 ಮಾತ 2. (= ಮಾತು 3; cf. ಮಾತಿಗೆ) f. n. A
 large building. 2, an upstairs house;

also ಮಾಡಿ. 3, a gable roof. -ಮಾಗ
 ಲುಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb, *Momordica
 dioica*.
 ಮಾತು 1. k. v. t. To do, make, perform,
 accomplish, effect, prepare, construct,
 build, execute; to cultivate, as a field,
 etc. P. p. ಮಾಡಿ. Cpds.: ಅಡಿಗಿ-, ಆವ
 ಮಾನ-, ಅರಿಕೆ-, ಉಪಮಾನ-, ಕೆಲಸ-, ಕೇಡು-,
 ಬೇವನ-, ವಾಸ-, ವಕ್ತು-, ಸುರೀಕ್ಷೆ-, ಪೂಜೆ-,
 ಪ್ರೀತಿ-, ಮೋಸ-, ಯುದ್ಧ-, ವರ್ತಕತನ-,
 ವಶ-, ಸೇನೆ-, ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ-, ಸ್ನಾನ-, ಸ್ನೇಹ-, ಹಗ್ಗ-,
 etc. ಮಾಡಗೊಡು. To allow to do, etc.
 ಮಾಡೇ. rep. To do certainly. ಮಾಡು
 ವಿಕೆ. Doing, etc. ಮಾಡಿಸು. To cause
 to make, do, perform, etc. ಮಾಡಿಸು
 ವಿಕೆ. Causing to make, etc.
 ಮಾತು 2. = ಮಾತ 1, q. v.
 ಮಾತು 3. = ಮಾತ 2, q. v.
 ಮಾಣಿಕ (fb. of ಮಾಣಿಕ್ಕು) n. A ruby. 2,
 redness.
 ಮಾಣು k. v. i. To stop, cease, subside,
 be checked; to desist, cease from, give
 over. 2, to be healed, cured. P. p.
 ಮಾಣ್ಣು. ಮಾಡಿಸು. To cause to stop,
 etc.
 ಮಾಂನಲಿಕ s. a. Provincial. n. The
 governor of a province.
 ಮಾತಂಗ s. n. A man of the lowest
 rank; an outcast; f. ಮಾತಂಗಿ.
 ಮತಾಮರಸು s. n. A maternal grandfather;
 f. ಮಾತಾಮು.
 ಮಾತು 1. k. n. A word; a saying; a lan-
 guage; a promise. slander, rumour.
 ಮಾತಾಟ. Talking; talk, garrulity.
 ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak, converse. ಮಾ
 ತಾಳಿ. A talkative man. -ಕೊಡು. To
 promise. -ಗನ್ಯ. A cheat, liar. -ಕೇಳು.
 To listen to words. -ತಪ್ಪಿಸು, -ತಿರಿಗಿಸು,
 -ಮುರಿ. To break a promise. -ತಪ್ಪು. A
 promise to be broken. -ಮಾಡು. To
 make an oral agreement. -ಮಿಡಿ. To
 lay hold of a word; to catch one by
 his word. -ಮೆರಿಸು. To accuse. -ಗ,
 -ಗಾರ. A talkative man. -ಗಾರತನ;
 -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Talkativeness.

ಮಾತು 2. *lb. of ಮಾತೃ, q. v.* - ತ್ರಿಂ. A word of respect for one's mother or an elderly female. - ಉ. A thorn-apple; a maternal uncle. - ಚಾಸಿ. His wife.

ಮಾತುಬರಿ *h. a.* Respectable, trustworthy, honest. *n.* Trustworthiness, respectability.

ಮಾತುಲಂಗ, ಮಾತುಲಂಗ *s. n.* The citron.

ಮಾತೃ (= ಮಾತು 2, *q. v.*, ಮಾದಿರಿ, *etc.*) *s. n.* A measurer. 2, a mother; *also* ಮಾತೆ. -ಕೆ. Maternal, fostered. -ಕೆ. A mother; the original of a copy. -ವಿವೇಕ. The separation from a mother. -ಪ್ಪಸ್ತೃ. A maternal aunt. -ಸೇವೆ. Waiting on a mother. -ಹಕ್ಕು. Matrieide.

ಮಾತ್ರ *s. n.* Measure, quantity, size, bulk. 2, the whole; the only thing. 3, a minute portion, partiele. 4, a prosodial instant. *ad.* As much as; nothing but, mere, only, none but. *Cpds.*: ಅದು-, ಇದು-, ಇಷ್ಟು-, ನೀನು-, ಅವನು-, ಒಂದು-, ಹಡಗು-. Only that, *etc.* ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ. Just a little.

ಮಾತ್ರೈ (= ಮಾತ್ರ *n.*, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Measure, *etc.* 2, a pill.

ಮಾತ್ಸರ್ಯ (fr. ಮತ್ಸರ) *s. n.* Envy, jealousy, malice.

ಮಾದ *s. n.* Drunkenness, stupor. 2, joy, delight. 3, pride, passion. 4, *lb. of ಮಹಾಪೇವ.*

ಮಾದಲಿ, ಮಾದಾಳ (*lb. of ಮಾತುಲಂಗ*) *n.* The citron tree, *Citrus medica*.

ಮಾದಿಗ (*lb. of ಮಾತಂಗ*) *n.* A cobbler, ehnekler; an outcast.

ಮಾದಿರಿ, ಮಾದ್ರಿ (*lb. of ಮಾತೃಕೆ*) *n.* The original. 2, a pattern, specimen, sample.

ಮಾಪೇವ. *lb. of ಮಹಾಪೇವ, q. v.*

ಮಾಪುರ *s. ad.* Like me, resembling me.

ಮಾಧವ (fr. ಮಧು) *s. a. n.* Sweet. *n.* Honey; mead. 2, the month vaisâkha (April-May). 3, spring. 4, Vishnu.

ಮಾಧುರ್ಯ *s. n.* Sweetness; pleasantness. 2, kindness, amiability.

ಮಾಧ್ವೈ *s. a.* Belonging to Madhva's doctrine; *n.* An adherent of Madhva; sweetness.

ಮಾನ 1. *s. n.* Measure, dimension; a measure; rule, standard. 2, half a sêru. 3, likeness, resemblance. -ಆಕ್ಕೆ, ಮಾನಕ್ಕೆ. A measure of rice.

ಮಾನ 2. *s. n.* Opinion; conception. 2, conceit, arrogance, pride. 3, regard for others; honour, respect, reverence; dignity, respectability. 4, indignation; caprice. -ಕಳೆ, -ತೆಗೆ. To disgrace. -ಕಾಯು. To protect honour. -ಕೊಪು, -ಮಾಮು. To honour. -ಗೇಡಿ. A dishonourable person. -ಗೇಡಿಹನ. Disgracefulness. -ಗೇಡು. Disgrace. -ತೋರಿಸು. To show respect. -ನಷ್ಟ. Defamation. -ಪೊಂದು. To receive honour. -ಭಂಗ. Loss of honour, humiliation. -ಮರ್ಯಾದೆ. Reputation, respect, regard. -ವಂತ, -ಷ್ಠ. A respectable man. *f.* -ವತಿ, -ವಂತಿ. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The private parts. -ವಾಸಿ. Dishonour. -ಹೀನ. Disgraceful.

ಮಾನವ *s. a.* Human. *n.* A man. ಮಾನವಿ. A woman; human.

ಮಾನಸ (fr. ಮನಸ) *s. a.* Mental; ideal. *n.* The mental powers, the mind. 2, N. of a lake. ಮಾನಸಾಂತರ. Change of mind, repentance (for sins, Chr.). ಮಾನಸಿಕ. Mental.

ಮಾನಸಿಕೆ (fr. ಮಾನು) *k. n.* Stopping, cessation.

ಮಾನಾಯ *s. n.* Fees in grain given to a measurer of a village produce.

ಮಾನಿಸ *s. n.* A respectable person; *f.* -ನಿ. -ಷ್ಠ. Very highly honoured. -ಸು. To honour.

ಮಾನುಷ, ಮಾನುಷ್ಯ *s. a.* Human. *n.* Humanity.

ಮಾನೆ (= ಮಾನ 1) *s. n.* A copy to write from a model. -ತಿವ್ವು. To draw the pen over the mâně as an exercise.

ಮಾಂತ್ರಿಕ (fr. ಮಾಂತ್ರ) s. n. An enchanter, conjurer, sorcerer.
 ಮಾಂಕು k. r. l. To stop, ward off, check.
 ಮಾಂಧ್ಯ (fr. ಮಾಂದ) s. n. Slowness; laziness. 2, torpor; apathy; weakness. 3, indisposition, apespy.
 ಮಾನ್ಯ s. n. Respectable, honourable; acceptable. n. A ruler. 2, honour; a privilege. 3, land either liable to a trifling quit-rent or free from tax. 4, a complimentary form of address in letters. -ಗಾರ. One holding a mānya; an incumbent.
 ಮಾಪ f. n. Measure. -ಣ, ಮಾಪಿ. Measuring. ಮಾಪಿ ಬೀಜಮ. Articles of capacity.
 ಮಾಘಕು h. a. Conformable, suitable.
 ಮಾಘ, ಮಾಘಿ h. a. Pardoned; gratis. n. Remission (as of tax, etc.); pardon, excusing.
 ಮಾಮಲ, ಮಾಮಲೆ h. n. The office of a Māmaledāra. -ವಾರ. A subordinate collector of the revenues of a talook.
 ಮಾಮಸಕ k. n. Bustling activity, great zeal, ardour.
 ಮಾಮೂಲ h. a. Usual, ordinary. n. Custom, usage, prescription. -ಪ್ರಕಾರ ಸದೆ. To act according to an established custom.
 ಮಾಯ (tb. of ಮಾಯೆ, q. r.) n. Also: disappearance, vanishing. -ಕ. = ಮಾಯಿಕ. -ಕ ಮಾಯ. To conceal; to cheat. -ವಾಗು. To vanish. -ಕಾರ, -ಗಾರ. A deceiver; a juggler. -ಪಾಶ. The fetters of illusion. -ಪಾಪ. Falsehood. -ವಾದಿ. A liar. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Jugglery, witchcraft. ಮಾಯಾಬೇವಿ. Buddha's mother; Durgā. ಮಾಯಾವಿ. Illusory, magical; a conjurer, juggler.
 ಮಾಯಿ 1. s. a. Illusory, unreal, deceptive. n. A juggler, a cheat. 2, deceit. -ಕ. Illusory, deceitful; a juggler.
 ಮಾಯಿ 2. h. n. A mother.
 ಮಾಯು 1. k. r. i. To be healed. P. p. ಮಾಯು. ಮಾಯಿಸು. To heal.

ಮಾಯು 2. s. n. Sounding, crying. 2, gall, bile.
 ಮಾಯಿ (= ಮಾಯ) s. n. Art. 2, illusion, trick, deceit, deception, fraud; jugglery, sorcery. 3, phantasm, phantom. 4, idealism, unreality.
 ಮಾರ, ಮಾರಣ s. n. Killing, slaughter; destruction. 2, a magical ceremony for the purpose.
 ಮಾರಣೆ (ರ = ಮ) k. a. Other, following, next. -ವಿವ, -ವಿವನ. The next day.
 ಮಾರಾಟ, See s. ಮಾರು 2.
 ಮಾರಾಮಾರಿ h. n. Mutual fighting or beating.
 ಮಾರಿ (cf. ಮಾರ) s. n. Killing. 2, a plague, epidemic, pestilence; the cholera. 3, the goddess of death; Durgā; also -ತಮ್ಮ. -ಕುತ್ತ, -ಬವ, -ತೋಗ. The cholera. -ಕಾ. A plague, pestilence, etc.
 ಮಾರಿಚ s. n. N. of a rākshasa.
 ಮಾರೀಘತ್ತು h. n. Trust, charge; instrumentality. prep. By means of, through.
 ಮಾರು 1. k. n. A fathom.
 ಮಾರು 2. (ರು = ಮು) k. r. l. To barter, sell. r. i. To be sold; to be exchanged. P. p. ಮಾರಿ. ಮಾರಾಟ. Exchange, barter, sale. ಮಾರಾಪು. To sell.
 ಮಾರು 3. (ರು = ಮು) k. n. The state of being other, different, next; change; exchange, barter; sale. 2, hostility. ಮಾರಣಿ. An opponent, enemy. ಮಾರಣೆ. Following, subsequent. ಮಾರಣೆ ವಿವ. The next day. ಮಾರವ. A seller. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ. A reply. ಮಾರುತ್ತರ ಕೊಪು. To reply. ಮಾರುಲಿ. Another affair.
 ಮಾರ್. = ಮಾರು 3, q. r. -ಕಟ್ಟು. A market. -ವನಿ. An echo. -ನುಡಿ. To answer; a reply. -ಸದೆ. Equality, likeness; another force. -ಪೊಪಪ, -ಪೊವಪ. A reflection. -ಪೊಳೆ. To be reflected -ಬಡ್ಡಿ. Compound interest. -ಬಲ. opposing force. -ಮಲೆ. To ಂಸ, rebel.

ಮೂರ್ಗ (*fr.* ಮ್ಯೂಗ್) **s. n.** Search. 2, a road, way, track. 3, a channel, canal. 4, mode, manner; usage, custom; style. -ಕ್ರಮಣ. Journing. -ವಿದ. A knower of the right way. -ಶೀರ್ಷ. N. of the 9th lunar month. ಅಡ್ಡ-. A cross road. ಮುರ್-*, ಮುರ್ದಾರ್ಗ* ತನ. Immorality, wickedness. ಸನ್-*.* Good conduct. ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗಕ್ಕೆ ಬರು. To reform. -ಕಾಣು. To find the road. -ಝ. ಮಾರ್ಗಿಣ. A traveller.

ಮಾರ್ಚ್ **e. n.** March (3rd month of the year).

ಮಾರ್ಜಿನ್ **e. n.** Margin.

ಮಾರ್ಜನ **s. n.** Cleansing, scouring, washing. ಮಾರ್ಜಿನಿ. A broom.

ಮಾರ್ಜಾರ **s. n.** A cat; also ಮಾರ್ಜಾಲ.

ಮಾರ್ತಂಡ, ಮಾರ್ತುಂಡ **s. n.** The sun.

ಮಾರ್ಪ (*cf.* ಮಾರು 3, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Exchange, change. ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟಿ. Change. ಮಾರ್ಪಾಗು, ಮಾರ್ಪಾಟಿಸಾಗು. To change.

ಮಾಲನ (= ಮೂಳವ) **s. n.** N. of a country, Malva.

ಮಾಲಿ. = ಮಾಲಿ, *q. v.* -ಕಾರ. A florist.

ಮಾಲಿ **s. n.** Wearing a garland. 2, a gardener. -ಕೆ. A florist; *f.* -ನಿ. -ಕೆ. A garland; a necklace; a collection of things arranged, as ಸವ-*, ಪುಷ್ಪ-*, ರಾಗ-*.*

ಮಾಲಿಸ್ಸ (*fr.* ಮಲಿಸ) **s. n.** Uncleaness, impurity, sinfulness. 2, obscurity.

ಮಾಲಿಸು **k. v. i.** To look obliquely, to leer. *v. t.* To bend to one side, as a post, etc.

ಮಾಲ್ಯಕ **k. n.** An owner, master.

ಮಾಲ್ಯಸು **h. n.** Grooming (of a horse).

ಮಾಲು 1. **k. v. i.** To bend. *n.* Sloping; a slope, descent. -ಕಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye.

ಮಾಲು 2. **h. n.** Property; goods, wares. -ವಾರ. A man of property; an owner.

ಮಾಲೂರ **f. n.** The bael tree, *Aegle marmelos*. 2, the wood-apple tree, ¹*Feronia elephantum*.

khā **s. n.** A wreath, garland; a chaplet; Vish **s. n.** A necklace; a rosary. 2, a row; a

series. -ಗಾರ. A florist; *f.* -ಗಾರಿಣಿ. ಜಪ-*.* A rosary. ಮುಕ್ತ-*.* A pearl necklace. ಪೂ-*.* A wreath of flowers.

ಮಾನ (*lb. of* ಮಾನು) **n.** A father-in-law. ಸೋದರ-*.* A maternal uncle.

ಮಾನಟಿಗ, ಮಾನತ, ಮಾನಂತ **s. n.** An elephant driver, mahaut.

ಮಾವಿ **h. a.** Yellowish green.

ಮಾಫ **k. n.** The mango; the mango tree, *Mangifera indica*. *Cpds.*: ಮಾವಿ ಸಕಾಯಿ, ಮಾವಿನಗಿಡ, ಮಾವಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು, etc. ಮಾಫತ. = ಮಾವಟಿಗ, *q. v.*

ಮಾಸ **s. n.** A bean; a kind of pulse, *Phaseolus radiatus*. 2, a weight of gold = 11 grs. troy.

ಮಾಸ **s. n.** The moon; a month of thirty days. -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. A monthly practice; monthly. -ಮಾಸ. Every month.

ಮಾಸರ **s. n.** A meal of parched barley soaked with sour milk. 2, rice gruel.

ಮಾಸವಳ, ಮಾಸವಳ್ಳ, ಮಾಸಾಳು (*lb. of* ಮು ದಾ) **n.** A great man, hero, leader.

ಮಾಸಿಕ (*fr.* ಮಾಸ) **s. a.** Monthly. -ಶ್ರೃಷ್ಟಿ. A monthly śrāddha.

ಮಾಸು (= ಮಾಜು, *q. v.*) **k. v. i.** To grow dim; to become dusky, foul, dirty. *v. t.* To dirty, soil. *n.* Filth, dirt. ಮಾಸಲು. Impurity, dirtiness.

ಮಾಹಾತ್ಮ್ಯ (*fr.* ಮಹಾತ್ಮ) **s. n.** High-mindedness. 2, greatness, majesty, dignity. 3, a legend.

ಮಾಹೇಶು **h. n.** Experience, observation; knowledge.

ಮಾಹೆ **h. n.** A month. -ವಾರಿ. A monthly settlement; monthly accounts.

ಮಾಹೇಶ, ಮಹೇಶ್ವರಿ **s. n.** Relating to Siva. ಮಾಹೇಶ್ವರಿ. Pārvatī, Durgā.

ಮಾಳ **f. n.** A plain, a tract of ground. 2, a bed of the sea.

ಮಾಳವ. = ಮಾಲವ, *q. v.*

ಮಾಳಿ **f. n.** A washerman. 2, a female gardener.

ಮಾಳಿಗೆ (*lb. of* ಮಾಲಿಕೆ) **n.** An upstairs house with a flat roof; a flat roof.

-ಮನೆ. A house with a flat roof.

ಮಿಕ್ಕು 1. *P. p. of ಮಿಗು, q. v.*
 ಮಿಕ್ಕು 2. (= ಮಿಗು) *k. v. l.* To increase, exceed; to remain. *n.* Excess; remainder, rest. ಮಿಕ್ಕಾಗು. To remain.
 ಮಿಗ. *lb. of ಮ್ಯಗ, q. v.*
 ಮಿಗು (= ಮಿಕ್ಕು 1) *k. v. l.* To grow great, abundant, to exceed; to be in excess; to remain; to go beyond, surpass. *P. p.* ಮಿಕ್ಕು, ಮಿಕ್ಕು. -ತೆ, ಮಿಗತೆ. Surplus; remnant, rest. ಮಿಗಲು, ಮಿಗಲು. Greatness; abundance; excellence, excess; remainder, rest. ಮಿಗಲಾಗು. To surpass; excel; to remain. ಮಿಗನು. To cause to be left or remain.
 ಮಿಗ a. *k. ad.* Abundantly, much; further; well.
 ಮಿಗಾಕು *h. n.* Airs and affectation, high notions and fancies.
 ಮಿಗು 1. (= ಮಿಗು, etc., *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To become great; to excel, exceed; to expire, as a period; to pass beyond reach; to behave proudly.
 ಮಿಗು 2. *k. v. l.* To shine, sparkle, glitter; to flash, lighten. *n.* Shine, lustre, brightness; lightning. -ಗಲ್ಲು. Tale. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The heart-pea. -ಮಾಪು, ಮಿಗಿಪು. To cause to shine; to flourish, polish. -ಮಳ. A glow-worm.
 ಮಿಗಿಪು, ಮಿಗಿಪು *k. v. l.* To twinkle, blink; to stare.
 ಮಿಗಿಲ (= ಮಿಗಿಲೆ) *k. n.* N. of a plant.
 ಮಿಗಿ *k. n.* Blinking; staring. -ನೋಡು. To look at in a blinking and inquisitive manner. -ಮಿಗಿ ಸ್ವರ್ಗ. A svarga without attractions and happiness.
 ಮಿಗಿನೆ (*fr.* ಮಿಗುಕು) *k. ad.* In a sorrowful manner. -ಮಿಗುಕು. To be greatly grieved.
 ಮಿಗಿ *k. n.* Jutting out; rising ground; a hill. -ತಗ್ಗು. Hills and dales. -ನೆಲ. Rising ground.
 ಮಿಗಿಲೆ (= ಮಿಗಿಲೆ) *k. n.* -ನಿಪ. A small craggy tree with rough leaves, *Epicarpurus orientalis*.

ಮಿಗಾಕು *h. n.* Sweetmeat. -ಗಾರ. A confectioner.
 ಮಿಡಿ 1. (= ಮಿಡಿ) *k. v. l.* To strike, fillip. 2, to toss up with the thumb, as a Rupee.
 ಮಿಡಿ 2. *a. k. v. l.* To leap, bounce, hop; to move about rapidly; to shed, as tears. *n.* Springing, bouncing, hopping.
 ಮಿಡಿ 3. *k. n.* A very young and unripe fruit. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit.
 ಮಿಡಿತಿ, ಮಿಡಿತಿ *k. n.* A grasshopper, locust.
 ಮಿಡುಕು *a. k. v. l.* To grieve, etc. 2, to become conscious, lively or vigorous, be alive. 3, to move. 4, to urge on. *n.* Grieving. 2, animation, liveliness; activity; strength, vigour.
 ಮಿಗುಕು, ಮಿಗುಕು (= ಮಿಗು 2, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To glitter. *n.* Glittering. -ಮಳ. A glow-worm.
 ಮಿಗಿ *k. n.* A rope of twisted leather straps.
 ಮಿಗು *k. n.* A paramour, lover. 2, a hero; *f.* ಮಿಗಿ.
 ಮಿಗಿ *k. n.* A small wooden or metal spoon. 2, a small drinking vessel.
 ಮಿತಿ *s. a.* Measured; limited; moderate; scanty; frugal; sparing; brief.
 ಮಿತಿ *s. n.* Measure; limit; moderation; accurate knowledge. -ಮೇರೆ. *apl.* -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಪರಿ. To overflow its bounds, as a river. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಮೇಗು. To go beyond limits. -ಇಲ್ಲವ. Boundless, immeasurable.
 ಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* A friend, associate. 2, an ally. 3, the sun; *f.* ಮಿತ್ರನು, ಮಿತ್ರ, -ವ್ವೆ. Treacherous. -ವ್ವು. Thankful to a friend. -ತ್ವ. Friendship, intimacy. -ವ್ರೋಹ. Betrayal of a friend. -ಭೇದ. 3. A treacherous friend. -ಭೇದ. Breach of friendship. -ಅಪ್ಪ. Acquisition of friends.
 ಮಿಥುನ *s. n.* A pair, couple. 2, the sign of the zodiac *Gemini*.

ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ (= ಮಿಥೈ) *s. ad.* Falsely; untruly, *etc.* *a.* False, sham, untrue. -ತ್ವ. Falsity, untruth. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Heresy. -ಪನಾಧ. A false accusation. -ಮತಿ. A false opinion. -ವಾದಿ. A liar.

ಮಿಥ್ಯೆ (= ಮಿಥ್ಯಾ) *s. n.* Untruth, falsehood, fraud.

ಮಿಡ *k. v. t.* To pound; to kill; to rub, grind. -ಸು. To cause to pound. *etc.*

ಮಿಮ. *tb. of* ಮೃದು, *q. v.*

ಮಿಮುಕು, ಮಿಮುಕು (*tb. of* ಮೇದಸ್) *n.* Marrow; the brain.

ಮಿನಹು *h. ad.* Till, until.

ಮಿನಾಹಿ *h. n.* Dismissing, discharging; abolishing.

ಮಿನಿಕೆ *k. n.* A climbing herb, the melon vine, *Cucumis melo.*

ಮಿನುಕು, ಮಿನುಗು (= ಮಿಣುಕು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To glitter, shine. 2, to murmur. *n.* Glitter, lustre.

ಮಿಂದು. *P. p. of* ಮಿಾಯು, *q. v.*

ಮಿರಾಸಿ *h. n.* A hereditary title to periodical gifts of money, corn, *etc.* -ಧಾರ. A holder of a mirāsi title.

ಮಿರುಗು (ರ=ಱಿ. = ಮಿನುಕು, *q. v.*) *k. v. i.* To glitter, flash, sparkle, shine. *n.* Glitter, shine, lustre.

ಮಿಲನ *s. n.* Mixing with, union, contact. ಮಿಲಾಕತ್ತು. Mingling, mixing; a meeting, interview. ಮಿಲಾಯಿಸು. To mix, mingle; to join; to introduce. ಮಿಲಾನಣೆ. Mixing. ಮಿಲಿತ, ಮಿಲಿತ. Mixed, united, combined.

ಮಿಲ್ಲಗ್ನ್ *e. n.* A million, 10 times 100,000.

ಮಿಶ್ರ *s. a.* Mixed, mingled; combined; manifold, diverse. *n.* Mixture. -ಣ. Mixing, union, combination. ಮಿಶ್ರಿತ. Mixed, blended.

ಮಿಶ್ಯನ್ *e. n.* Mission; propagation of the Gospel. -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕೆಲಸ. *M.* work. -ಸಾತೆ, -ಸರ್ಕಮಾನ. *M.* news. -ಸಂಘ. *M.* society, as Basle German Mission, London Mission, Church Mission, *etc.* -ಸೂತ್ರ. *M.* policy. -ಸರರು. Protestant

Christians. ಮಿಶ್ಯನೇರಿ. A missionary; also ಮಿಪನೇರಿ.

ಮಿಸಕು. = ಮಿಸುಕು, *q. v.*

ಮಿಸಲು *f. n.* Official inspection (*as of* troops, peons, horses, *etc.*).

ಮಿಸಿ *e. n.* Miss, an unmarried lady; also -ಯವರು, -ಯಮ್ನನವರು.

ಮಿಸುಕು *k. v. i.* To move, stir; to quiver, throb, swing, *etc.* -ಅಡು, ಮಿಸುಕಾಡು. To move, stir about.

ಮಿಸುನಿ *a. k. n.* Gold.

ಮಿಹಿರ *s. n.* The sun.

ಮಿಳಿ *k. n.* A leather rope; a strap.

ಮಿಳರು *a. k. v. i.* To move about, swing, wave, roll, *etc.* 2, to prosper, flourish. *n.* Moving to and fro.

ಮಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಮಿಳ್ಳೆ (= ಮಿಣ್ಣೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A small drinking vessel made of any metal.

ಮಿಾ. = ಮಿಯು, *q. v.*

ಮಿಾಟು 1. *k. v. i.* To strike the wires of a lute or guitar with the finger. 2, to raise with a lever. *n.* Eminence, greatness, excess; beauty.

ಮಿಾಟು 2. *f. n.* Salt. -ಮೋಳೆ. A salt manufactory.

ಮಿಾಣಿ *k. n.* Bathing, bath.

ಮಿಾಂಟು. = ಮಿಾಟು 1, *q. v.*

ಮಿಾನ *s. n.* A fish. 2, the *Pisces* of the zodiac. -ಕಂಡ, -ಗಂಡ. The calf of the leg.

ಮಿಾನು (*tb. of* ಮಿಾನ) *n.* A fish. 2, a star. *Varieties:* ಕರಿಯು, ಕಿರು, ಕೆಂಪು, ಕೇರೆ, ಚಿಲಿಯು, ಚೂರು, ಬಳ್ಳಿ, ದಾವು, ಪುಲ್ಲ, *etc.* -ಬೀಟೆ. Fishing. -ಗಾರ. A fisherman. ಮಿಾನಾಕ್ಷಿ. A fish-eyed woman; *N.*

ಮಿಾಮಾಂನ (*tb. of* ಮಿಾಮಾಂನೆ) *n.* Reflection, examination, discussion. 2, a philosophical system.

ಮಿಾಂಬು (= ಮಿಾ) *k. v. i.* To take a bath, to bathe. *P. ps.* ಮಿಂದು, ಮಿಾಮು. ಮಿಾಯಿಸು. To bathe.

ಮಿಾರು (ರು=ಱು) *k. v. i.* To transgress; to surpass, exceed; to elapse; to move

out of reach, *etc.*; to be elated, lofty; to act proudly. *P. ps.* ವಿವಾಸ, ವಿವಾಸಂ. ಆಣೆ. To violate an oath. ಮಿತಿ. To exceed the limits. ಹೊತ್ತು. Time to pass.

ವಿವಾಸ *e. n.* Mass, re-sacrificing of Christ in the Roman Catholic Church.

ವಿವಾಸಲಯ *k. n.* Anything set apart for a purpose; anything untouched or undefiled, dedicated or vowed. -ಕಾಣೆ. A present for a particular purpose. *Cpds.*: -ನೀವು, -ಹಸು, -ಪಾಲು, -ಯವ್ಯು, *etc.* -ಕಟ್ಟು. To set apart.

ವಿವಾಸೆ *f. n.* A mustache, the mustaches. -ತಿವ್ಯು, -ತಿಕ್ಕು. To trim the mustaches. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To defy, challenge.

ಮುಕ್ತೆ *k. a.* Three. ಮುಕ್ತೆಟ್ಟು. Three obstacles or ties. ಮುಕ್ತೆಣ್ಣು. (Three-eyed) Śiva. ಮುಕ್ತೆಂದಿ. A cow that calves every third year. ಮುಕ್ತಾಣೆ. Three-sixty-fourths. ಮುಕ್ತಾಳು. Three feet: a tripod; three-fourths; a copper coin worth three kâsus.

ಮುಕ್ತುಟ *s. n.* A crown; crest, diadem.

ಮುಕ್ತುತಿ, *lb. of ಮುಕ್ತು, q. v.*

ಮುಕ್ತುಂದ *s. n.* Vishnu.

ಮುಕ್ತುಲ *s. n.* A mirror.

ಮುಕ್ತುಲ *s. n.* An opening bud.

ಮುಕ್ತು (lb. of ಮೂಫಠ) *n.* A common word of abuse; *f.* ಮುಕ್ತು.

ಮುಕ್ತುಳಿಸು. = ಮುಕ್ತುಳಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಮುಕ್ತು 1. *k. v. i.* To eat voraciously, greedily; to gobble. ಮುಕ್ತು. A gobbler.

ಮುಕ್ತು 2. *k. n.* A small break; a small fragment. 2, pride, arrogance.

ಮುಕ್ತುರಿ *k. n.* Straining in pain or distress.

ಮುಕ್ತುರು *a. k. v. i.* To come upon, to inclose. *n.* Coming or falling upon, covering.

ಮುಕ್ತುಳ *k. n.* A mouthful for rinsing. -ಸು. To rinse the mouth with water; to spit out, throw away, abandon.

ಮುಕ್ತು *s. n.* Loosened, let loose, set free; quitted; released, liberated, emancipated. ಮುಕ್ತುಪಲ. A pearl. ಮುಕ್ತುಪಲಿ. A pearl necklace.

ಮುಕ್ತುಯು *s. n.* Completing; conclusion, end. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು. To complete, finish, execute.

ಮುಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* Release, setting free. 2, freedom. 3, final liberation, final beatitude. 4, salvation (*Chr.*). -ಪಥ, -ಮಾರ್ಗ. The way to emancipation. -ಕಾರ್ಥನೆ. A means of obtaining mukti.

ಮುತ್ತು (= ಮೊಗ) *s. n.* The mouth. 2, the face; a direction, quarter; facing. 3, the fore-part, front. 4, the head, tip of anything. 5, edge; surface. 6, opening; entrance; beginning. 7, means, expedient. *a.* Chief, best. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆತಿಸು, -ತಿರುಸು. To frown. -ವಾಕ್ಚಿಹ್ನು. Kindness, *etc.*, shown in a person's presence. -ಭಂಗಿತ. Putting to shame. -ಭಾವ. The expression of the countenance. -ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು, -ಮುಚ್ಚಿಸು. Washing the face. -ಲೋಕು.

A cockroach. -ವೀಣೆ. A kind of pipe. -ಸ್ತುತಿ. Flattery. ಮುಖಾಮುಖಿ. Face to face. -ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ ಮಾತಾಡು. To speak out openly. -ದಿಂವ, ಮುಖಾಂತರ, ಮುಖಾಂತರ. By means of, through.

ಮುಲುಮಲು *h. n.* Velvet.

ಮುಖುರ *s. a.* Garrulous, noisy. -ತೆ. Garrulity.

ಮುಖ್ಯು *s. a.* Principal, chief, primary; first, eminent; first-rate, most excellent. *n.* The chief; a leader, guide. 2, a principal thing. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Preeminence, superiority. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. Hanumat. -ಮುಖ್ಯು. The various, chief. -ಸ್ವ. A leader, chief; *f.* ಮುಖ್ಯುಸ್ವಳು.

ಮುಗಿಸು. = ಮುಗಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಮುಗಿಳು. = ಮುಗುಳು, *q. v.*

ಮುಗಿ *k. v. i.* To contract or close, as a flower. 2, to end, terminate, to be completed, accomplished. *v. t.* To join the open hands (in saluting).

P. ps. ಮುಗಮು, ಮುಗಿಮು. -ಮುಗಿಕೆ. Closing, joining; ending. -ಮು. To finish, close.

ಮುಗಿಲು *k. n.* A cloud; the sky.

ಮುಗು. = ಮೂಗು, *q. v.* -ವಾಣ. The cord put through an ox's nose.

ಮುಗುವೆನಿ *k. n.* A settlement about salary, rent, etc.

ಮುಗುಳು (*tb. of ಮುಕುಲ*) *v. i.* To bud, sprout. *u.* A bud, opening bud.

ಮುಗುಕಾಗು. To bud.

ಮುಸುಳಿ *k. n.* A thorny tree, the *Acacia sumu*. [trip.

ಮುಗ್ಗು ರಿಸು, ಮುಗ್ಗುಸು *k. v. i.* To stumble, ¹ಮುಗ್ಗು 1. *k. v. i.* To be interrupted in going, to stumble; to fall; to sink. *n.* A pitfall, as in ತಗ್ಗು.

ಮುಗ್ಗು 2. *k. v. i.* To be musty or mouldy. *n.* An offensive smell, mouldiness, mustiness. -ನಾತ. A mouldy smell. -ಹಿತಿ. To become musty. ಮುಗ್ಗುಲು. Mustiness, mouldiness.

ಮುಗ್ಗು *s. a.* Perplexed; stupid, ignorant; foolish, silly; artless, innocent. -ತಸ, -ಛಾವ. Stupidity, simplicity. ಮುಗ್ಗುನೆ. An artless woman.

ಮುಂ, ಮುಂಜಿ (= ಮುಂದು, ಮುನ್ನು, etc., *q. v.*) *k. n.* That which is before, in front of, or preceding, following, etc. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To move on, advance. -ಗಟ್ಟು. An offset at the foot of a wall. -ಗಪ. Advance in money or kind. -ಗಪೆ. The front side, etc. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ. The darkness just after sunset or just before sunrise. -ಗಾಣು. To have foresight. -ಗಾರು, -ಗಾರೆ ಮಕೆ. The first rains. -ಗಾರು ಬೆಳೆ. The first crop. -ಗಾಲು. The fore legs (of quadrupeds); the upper part of the foot. -ಗುರುತು. Foreboding, prognosis. -ಗುರುಳು. A front lock. -ಗೆವೆ. To fall on the face. -ಗೈ. The forearm. -ಗೋಷ. Momentary anger.

ಮುಂಗಿ, ಮುಂಗಿಲೆ, ಮುಂಗುಲಿ *k. n.* The mungoose.

ಮುಂಜಿ. = ಮು, *q. v.* ಮುಂಜಿಂಜಿ. Dawn, noon and evening.

ಮುಂಜಿಲಿಕೆ *h. n.* A final agreement in writing.

ಮುಂಜಿಲು *k. n.* A winnowing fan, used by children as a toy. 2, = ಮುಂಜಿಳು, see *s.* ಮುಂಜಿ.

ಮುಂಜಿಲು *k. v. l.* To close, shut; to shut up; to cover; to conceal. *v. i.* To close, shut (as in ಮುಂಜಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು). *n.* Shutting, closing. -ಗಲ್ಲು. The stone cover of a gutter. -ಮರೆ. Secrecy. ಮುಂಜಿಳು. A cover, lid. ಮುಂಜಿಲೆ. Shutting, closing; ceiling.

ಮುಂಜಿಲೆ. *tb. of ಮೂರ್ಚಿ, q. v.*

ಮುಂಜಿರಾ *h. n.* Deduction, remission. 2, respect, bow or salām. -ಮಾಡು. To make all allowance.

ಮುಂಜಿರಾಕು *h. n.* Matter, consequence.

ಮುಂ, ಮುಂಜಿ. = ಮುಂಜಿ. ಮುಂಜಿತ. Before-hand, previous. ಮುಂಜು. To precede; to exceed; to outdo, surpass, excel; the preceding, previous or prior state; former time, etc. ಮುಂಜೆ. Previously, formerly, first; before, earlier than, ere. ಮುಂಜಾನೆ, ಮುಂಜಾವು. Early morning.

ಮುಂಜಿ. ಮುಂಜಿ *s. n.* A sort of grass, *Saccharum munja*. 2, the investiture of a boy with the sacred thread.

ಮುಂಜಿಮುಟ್ಟು. *tb. of ಮುಂಜಿಮುಟ್ಟು, q. v.*

ಮುಂಜಿ. *tb. of ಮುಂಜಿ, q. v.*

ಮುಂಜಿಸು *k. v. l.* To cause to touch; to apply to; to cause to reach, deliver, as a letter, etc.; to apply or lay out, etc.; to kindle, as a light.

ಮುಂಜಿ 1. *k. v. l.* To touch; to come in contact with. *v. i.* To reach, arrive, as a letter, place (*with Dat.*); to be laid out, expended, as money, etc. *n.* Touch, contact. 2, hindrance. ಮುಂಜಿಟ್ಟು. As far as, till, up to. ಬೀರು ಮುಂಜಿಟ್ಟು ಕೀಳು. To pluck up by the root. ಕವೆ ಮುಂಜಿಟ್ಟು ಮಾಡು. To finish completely.

ತಲೆ ಮುಟ್ಟು ಮುಣುಗು. To immerse completely. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು. A stoppage-pole, total pillage. ಮುಟ್ಟುಗೋಲು ಹಾಕು. To pillage.

ಮುಟ್ಟು 2. **k. n.** An implement, tool; utensils, furniture.

ಮುಟ್ಟುಪೆಣೆ **k. n.** Expenses, outlay, as of money. grain, etc.

ಮುಡಿ 1. **k. v. i.** To bind or tie the hair of the head; to fasten in it, as flowers. **n.** A knot, bundle; a braid of hair.

2. unshaved hair on account of a vow to an idol. 3, a hollow ring of brass used as a charm. 4, a kind of crown for idols. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie up in a bundle of straw; hair braided round the head. -ಬಳಿ. = ಮುಡಿ 2. -ಹಾಳ, -ನಾಳ. A kind of fragrant grass, *Andropogon schoenanthus*. -ಸು. To fasten in the hair-knot, as flowers.

ಮುಡಿ 2. **a. k. v. i.** To end, come to an end. **n.** End. [ಪೂವು.]

ಮುಡು. *P. p. of ಮುಡಿ 1, in ಮುಡುಕೊಳ್ಳು. as ಮುಡುಕು, ಮುಡುಗು* **k. v. i.** To bend, shrink, become crooked, distorted. **v. t.** To bend, distort. **n.** Bending, distorting; a curve, an angle.

ಮುಡುಪು **k. n.** A bundle, money-bag, as one dedicated to an idol.

ಮುಡುಪು **a. k. n.** The shoulder, shoulder-blade.

ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಣೆಗು, ಮುಣುಗು **k. v. i.** To sink, to be drowned; to dip, bathe; to set, as the sun; to be ruined. **n.** An immersion, dip. ಮುಣುಗಿಸು, ಮುಣೆಗಿಸು, ಮುಣುಗಿಸು. To immerse, dip, plunge; to drown; to ruin.

ಮುಂಡೆ **s. a.** Shaved, bald. 2, hornless. 3, blunt. 4, mean. **n.** The trunk of a lopped tree, pollard. 2, a headless body. 3, a bald head. 4, a barber. 5, myrrh. -ಕ. The lopped trunk of a tree; the head. -ನ. Tonsure, shaving. -ಬೋಡು. To cover the head, as a widow

ಮುಂಡಾಸ. ಮುಂಡಾಸು **h. n.** A turban. -ಸುತ್ತು. To wind a turban.

ಮುಂಡಿ **s. a.** Shaven, bald, shorn. **n.** A barber. 2, a pestle without a ferrule.

ಮುಂಡಿಗೆ (*th. of ಮುಂಡಕ*) **n.** A stem, post, pillar. 2, a wooden bar.

ಮುಂಡು 1. **k. n.** Kissing; fondling. ಮುಂಡಾಪು. To kiss, fondle.

ಮುಂಡು 2. **k. n.** A short cloth, used as a garment.

ಮುಂಡು 3. (*th. of ಮುಂಡ*) **n.** A headless body. -ಗಕ್ಕೆ. The leafless milk-hedge, *Euphorbia antiqorum*; the triangular spurge. -ಮುಳುಕ. The Bengal kite; a kind of duck.

ಮುಂಡೆ **k. n.** A widow. -ಮುಸುಕು. A widow's veil.

ಮುತ್ತಗ, ಮುತ್ತಲ, ಮುತ್ತುಗ **k. n.** The bastard teak, *Butea frondosa*.

ಮುತ್ತಂಜೆ, ಮುತ್ತಾತ. See s. ಮುತ್ತು 2.

ಮುತ್ತಿಗೆ **k. n.** Covering; surrounding; a siege, blockade. -ಇಕ್ಕು. = -ಹಾಕು. -ಕೆಣೆ. To raise a siege. -ಹಾಕು. To lay siege to; to besiege. -ಬೀಳು. To be besieged.

ಮುತ್ತು 1. **k. v. t.** To inclose; to cover; to encompass, surround, shut in; to besiege; to attack. **v. i.** To swarm, as bees, etc.

ಮುತ್ತು 2. (= ಮುಡಿ) **k. n.** Old age, oldness. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ. ಮುತ್ತಂಜೆ, ಮುತ್ತವ್ವ, ಮುತ್ತಾತ. A great grandfather. ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ, ಮುತ್ತಮ್ಮ, ಮುತ್ತವ್ವ. A great grandmother. ಮುತ್ತೈದೆ. A respectable woman whose husband is alive. ಮುತ್ತೈವೆತನ. Being a muttaidē. ಮುತ್ತಯ್ಯ. = ಮುತ್ತಜ್ಜಿ.

ಮುತ್ತು 3. (= ಮುದ್ದು, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A kiss. -ಇಪು, ಮುತ್ತಿಪು, -ಕೊಪು. To kiss.

ಮುತ್ತು 4. (*th. of ಮುಕ್ಕೆ*) **n.** A pearl. ಮುತ್ತಿನ ಚಿಪ್ಪು. An oyster.

ಮುತ್ತವ್ವ **h. n.** An accountant, clerk.

ಮುದ **s. n.** Joy, pleasure, delight.

ಮುದಕ (= ಮುದುಕ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** An old man; *f.* ಮುದಕೆ.

ಮುದಡು. = ಮುದುಡು, *q. v.*

ಮುದಿ (= ಮುತ್ತಿ, ಮುದು, *q. v.*) *k. a.*

Old. *n.* Advanced age, *etc.* -ಏತ್ತು, -ಕಾಗಿ, -ಗೂಜೆ, -ದೊಂಬು, *etc.* An old—
-ತನ. Old age. -ಕೆ. An old woman.

ಮುದು. = ಮುತ್ತಿ, ಮುದಿ, *q. v.* -ಕ. = ಮುದಕ.

ಮುದುನು, ಮುದುರು (= ಮುದಡು) *k. v. i.*

To bend; to shrink, contract, shrivel up, as flowers, *etc.*; to wrinkle, as hide, skin, *etc.* *v. l.* To bend; to draw in, as a limb; to crumple, as cloth, paper; to fold, as a mat; to pull up; to draw aside.

ಮುದರ ಸ. *n.* A mace, rod.

ಮುದ್ದತು, ಮುದ್ದತ್ತು *h. n.* A space of time, term.

ಮುದ್ದಾದ್ ಮು, ಮುದ್ದಾದ್ ಮು *h. ad.* Expressly, positively. *a.* Own. -ಆಳು, -ಮನು

ಪ್ಪ. Own servant.

ಮುದ್ದು (= ಮುತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A kiss, love, affection; an object of love. *a.*

Dear, affectionate. ಮುದ್ದುಡು. To kiss mutually. ಮುದ್ದಿಕ್ಕು, ಮುದ್ದಿಡು, -ಕೊ

ಡು. To kiss. -ಗೂಸು, -ಮಗು. A dear child. -ತನ. Pleasantness, charm.

-ಮಗ. A dear son. -ವೊಗ. A sweet face. -ಗೈಯು, -ಮಾಡು. To fondle, caress. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. A fondle,

pleasant, sweet word.

ಮುದ್ದು *k. n.* A ball, roundish lump; a clod. 2, a rågi-porridge. 3, a

weaver's pegstand. -ವಲ್ಲೆ. Vegetable porridge. -ಬೆಲ್ಲ. A lump of jaggory.

ಮುದ್ದು *h. n.* A plaintiff, complainant, prosecutor (*law*). -ಆಲೆ. A defendant.

ಮುದ್ದು *s. n.* A seal, signet, seal-ring. 2, a stamp, print; a seal of lac. 3,

a coin. 4, stamp, cast, air. -ಕೋಲು. A wooden seal. -ಯುಂಗರ. A seal-

ring. -ಏತ್ತು, -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಕು. To seal. -ಕೀಳು, -ಬಿಟ್ಟು, -ಬಿಡು. To unseal. ಮುದ್ದು

ದ್ರಾಕ್ಷರ. Type, print. ಮುದ್ದುಕ್ಷರಾಲೆ. A printing office. ಮುದ್ದುಕ್ಷರ, ಮುದ್ದು

ತ. Stamped, printed. ಮುದ್ದುಕೆ. A seal,

seal-ring; an impress; dedication to a deity at the end of a poem or book. ಮುದ್ದಿಸು. To seal; to stamp; to print; to coin; to seal up.

ಮುನ್ (= ಮುಂ, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Three. *n.* That which is before. *ad.* Before. -ತಿಳುಪು.

To inform beforehand. -ವಲೆ. The forehead. -ವರಿ. To proceed. -ಮೋರು.

To appear or show beforehand; to show the way. -ನೀರು. The ocean. -ನೂರು. 300. -ನೇಸರು. The dawn.

ಮುನುಸುಪ್ಪ *h. n.* A native, subordinate civil judge.

ಮುನುಸುಬು *h. a.* Right, proper, fit, due. *n.* Discretion.

ಮುನಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To become angry, to be displeased. *n.* Anger; also -ಪು, -ಸು.

ಮುನಿ 2. *s. n.* An ascetic; a sage, saint; a devotee; a monk; a Buddha. 2, a male devil. ಮುನೀಂದ್ರ, ಮುನೀಶ್ವರ. A great sage.

ಮುನಿಸಿ *h. n.* A writer. 2, a teacher of language.

ಮುನಿಸು *s. n.* Anger, wrath, passion, rage, enmity. -ತಿಳಿ. Anger to calm down. -ವರಿ. Anger to cease. -ಗಾರ. An angry man.

ಮುಂತು. = ಮುಂದು, *q. v.* ಮುಂತಾಗು. To be the first of a series. ಮುಂತೆ. = ಮುಂದೆ, *q. v.* ಮುಂತಾದ. *Etc.* ಮುಂತಿಟ್ಟು. In the presence of.

ಮುಂದು (= ಮುಂತು) *k. n.* The front part or side; following, succeeding; the state of being first, before, or future. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To shut, as a door. ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಹಾಕು. To place in front; to put off, delay. ಮುಂದರಿ. To go before; to surpass; to go forward; to know beforehand, to be far-seeing. ಮುಂದಾಗು. To go to the front, excel. ಮುಂದಿಕ್ಕು. ಮುಂದಿಸು, ಮುಂದಿರಿಸು. To put in front; to put forward, extend. -ಗವೆ. The front; in front; to the front, forwards. -ಗವು. Prospects to be ruined; to be at a loss, to despair.

-ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To take the lead; to remember. -ಸೂಪು. To put to the front; to bring forward. -ಸರಿ. To rush forward; to advance. ಮುಂದೂಟಿ. A leather rope for cart. ಮುಂದೆ (=ಮುಂತೆ). Before, in front of; forward; first, in the first instance; further; thereafter, hereafter, in future. ಮುಂದೆ ಬರು. To come or arrive first; to happen in future.

ಮುಂದೆ ಕ. n. A jar-like brass vessel.

ಮುಂದೂಡು. See s. ಮುನಾ.

ಮುನ್ನ (=ಮುನ್, ಮುಂದು, q. v.). ಮುನ್ನರಿ. To know beforehand. ಮುನ್ನದಿನ, ಮುನ್ನದಿವಸ. The day before. ಮುನ್ನೋರ್ವ. A predecessor.

ಮುನ್ನೂರು (-ಪು). See s. ಮುನಾ.

ಮುನ್. =ಮು, q. v. ಮುನ್ನೂರು. Three-fourths of a paṇa (3 aṇas and 6 kāsas).

ಮುಷ್ಟ್ಯ k. n. Old age.

ಮುಮ್ಮೆ. =ಮುನ್, q. v. -ಪಾಗಲು. The front door. -ಚಿಕ್ಕು. Moon's light in the śukla paksha before it is full. -ಭಾರ. Weight in the front part (of a cart). -ಮಡಿ. Threefold; three times. -ಮಡಿಮ. To treble; to do thrice as much.

ಮುಮುಕ್ಷು s. a. Desirous of freeing. n. A person desirous of mukti.

ಮುಂಜಿ k. n. Return, recompense; retaliation, punishment. 2, a gift, present. -ಸೂಪು. To present an object at a marriage. -ಗೆ ಮುಂಜಿಕೊಡು, -ಗೆ ಮುಂಜಿ ತಿ-ರಿಸು. To repay (in a good or bad sense); to revenge.

ಮುರ 1. =ಮುರವು, q. v.

ಮುರ 2. s. a. Encompassing, surrounding. n. A daitya slain by Kṛishṇa. -ರಿಪು, ಮುರಾರಿ. Viṣṇu, Kṛishṇa.

ಮುರಕ, ಮುರಕು. =ಮುರುಕು, q. v.

ಮುರದಾರಜಿಂಗ. h. n. Sulphate of copper; or semi-vitrified oxide of lead.

ಮುರಲಿ, ಮುರಲಿ k. n. A flute, pipe. -ಛೇರ. Kṛishṇa as flute-bearer.

ಮುರವು (=ಮುರ, ಮುರುವು) k. n. An ear- or nose-ring.

ಮುರಿ 1. k. v. i. To bend; be bent; to grow crooked; to turn; to wind; to stretch one's self (with windings of the limbs). n. A bend, curve, winding. 2, a ring worn on the wrist. 3, a pad of wool laid under the saddle of an ox.

ಮುರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ರಿ) k. n. A fragment, piece. v. i. To break; to break off; to crush; to break down, defeat, destroy; to break up; to do away. v. i. To break; to lose strength; to be impaired, etc. P. ps. ಮುರಿಸು, ಮುರಿಸು. -ಸು. To cause to break, crush; to get changed as a coin. -ಮುರಕೆ. Breaking.

ಮುರಿಕೆ, ಮುರಿಗೆ, ಮುರಿಪು k. n. Bending, twisting. -ಬಳೆ. A twisted bracelet.

ಮುರು (=ಮುರವು 2) k. n. Turning, a turn. -ದಳೆ. The turning point in a cross-road. -ವು. =ಮುರವು.

ಮುರುಕು (ರು=ಕು) k. n. A fragment, bit, as of bread, sweetmeat, etc. 2, frowning, making grimaces; foppishness; showiness.

ಮುರುಟು (=ಮುರುಟು, q. v.) k. v. i. To be bent, shrink, shrivel. n. Shrinking, shrivelling.

ಮುರುತಿ k. n. A shrub or small tree, *Helicteres isora*.

ಮುರುತು (=ಮೊರತು) k. n. Roughness, ruggedness, unevenness. ಮುರತು. To pluck out by twisting.

ಮುರುವ (ರು=ವು) k. n. A maimed or imbecile man.

ಮುರುವು. =ಮುರವು, q. v.

ಮುರುಗುಮುಳು k. n. The mate mango-steen, *Garcinia purpurea*.

ಮುಲಾಜು. ಮುಲಾಜೆ h. n. Respect, regard for.

ಮುಲಾನು. =ಮಲಾನು, q. v. 2, a gilding or plating.

ಮುಲುಕು k. v. i. To groan. as when lifting a heavy load; to strain. 2, to feel disgust. n. Straining.

ಮುಲ್ಕಿ f. n. Revenue. a. Relating to revenue. 2, native, indigenous.

ಮುಲ್ಲ ಹ. n. A Mahomedan jurist or theologian; a schoolmaster. -ಕಾಸ್ತ. The Koran.

ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗಿ. = ಮೂಲಂಗಿ, q. r.

ಮುಲ್ಯತ್ತ ಕ. n. Thirty. ಮುಲ್ವರು. Three persons.

ಮುಲಲ s. n. A pestle, club.

ಮುಷ್ಕರ ಕ. n. Stubbornness, obstinacy, insolence. -ಹಿಡಿ. To be obstinate.

ಮುಷ್ಟಿಲಾ ಹ. a. Difficult, hard. n. A difficulty.

ಮುಷ್ಟಿ s. n. The closed hand, fist. 2, a hilt or handle of a sword, etc. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To clench the fist. -ಹಿಂಫ. Clenching the fist; a handful. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A fight with fists. ಮುಷ್ಟ್ಯ. Fisticuffs.

ಮುಸಕು. = ಮುಸಕು, q. r.

ಮುಸತಿ, ಮುಸರು. = ಮುಸಡಿ, q. r.

ಮುಸರೆ ಕ. n. Boiled rice considered to be unclean. -ಗಡಿಗೆ, -ಪಾತ್ರೆ. A pot in which anything has been boiled.

ಮುಸಲ. -ಮಾನ ಹ. n. A Mussulmán. -ಮತ. Mohammedanism.

ಮುಸಾಫರ ಹ. n. A traveller. ಮುಸಾಫರಿ. Relating to travellers. -ಬಂಗಲೆ. A travellers' bangalow.

ಮುಸಿ s. n. A crucible.

ಮುಸು ಕ. n. A black ape; also -ಮ.

ಮುಸುಕು (= ಮುಸಕು) ಕ. r. l. To cover; to hide; to veil, shroud. r. i. To come or fall upon, as flies, etc.; to swarm. n. Covering; a cover; a veil. -ರಮು, -ಪಾಕು. To put on a veil.

ಮುಸುಡಿ ಹ. n. The elephant-creeper, *Argyreia speciosa*.

ಮುಸುಡಿ, ಮುಸುರು (= ಮುಸಡಿ, q. r.) ಕ. n. The face; the snout, muzzle.

ಮುಸುಂಡಿ ಕ. n. A crooked, rude person; a coward. -ತನ. Crookedness; cowardice.

ಮುಸುರು (ರ = ಣ) ಕ. r. l. To cover; to hide; to swarm, crowd. n. A cover, veil. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A cover to form.

ಮುಸುವ ಕ. n. A large and black kind of ape; also ಮುಸು.

ಮುಸ್ತ s. n. A species of grass, *Cyperus rotundus*; also ಮುಸ್ತೆ.

ಮುಸ್ತಾಫ s. n. The grass, *Cyperus hexastachyus*.

ಮುಸ್ತೈಮ ಹ. a. Prepared, ready. ಮುಸ್ತೈವೆ. Preparation; things prepared.

ಮುಸುಲ, ಮುಸುನೆ s. ad. In or for a moment, repeatedly, again and again.

ಮುಸೂರ್ತ 1. s. n. A moment, instant. 2, the fit time. 3, the twelfth part of a day and night. ಮುಸೂರ್ತಿಕ. An astrologer.

ಮುಸೂರ್ತ 2. (ಭ. of ಮೂರ್ತ) n. A sitting posture. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To sit down.

ಮುಳಗು. = ಮುಳುಗು, q. r.

ಮುಳಿ 1. ಕ. r. i. To grow passionate, angry, etc. -ಯಿಸು. To enrage. -ಸು. Anger, passion.

ಮುಳಿ 2. ಕ. n. A cause.

ಮುಳುಗು (ಳು = ಟು. = ಮುಣುಗು, ಮುಳಗು, etc.) ಕ. r. i. To sink under water; to sink; to immerse one's self, dive; to set as the sun, etc.; to be ruined. ಮುಳುಗಿಸು. To immerse; to dip, plunge; to bathe; to ruin.

ಮುಳುವು ಅ. ಕ. n. Ruin, loss.

ಮುಳ್ಳು ಕ. n. A thorn; a pointed thing, a sting, spur; the hand of a clock; the tongue of a balance, etc. ಮುಳ್ಳಿಮು. Horripilation to take place. -ಕಲ್ಲು. Thorns and stones. -ಗಟ್ಟಿ. The prickly pear, *Opuntia dillenii*. -ಗಣಸು. A prickly kind of yam, *Dioscorea tomentosa*. -ಗೋರಟೆ, -ಗೋರಂಟೆ. A small prickly shrub, *Barteria prionitis*. -ಬೇಲಿ. A thorny hedge. -ಮುತ್ತೂರು. The tree *Andersonia rohitaka*. -ಮುಸ್ತ. A spinous shrub, *Canthium parviflorum*. -ಮೊಸೆ. The point of a thorn. -ಮೋಸೆ. A poek-marked face. -ಸವುಕೆ. The

common cucumber, *Cucumis sativus*.
 -ಸೇಸಂತಿನೆ. A kind of white rose, *Rosa glandulifera*. -ಪಂದಿ, ಮುಳ್ಳಕ್ಕಿ. A porcupine. -ಕಂತಂ, -ಕುಟ್ಟು, -ನಾಟು, -ಬುಯ್ಯು. A thorn to prick.
 ಮೂ (= ಮೂರು) k. a. Three. *Cpts.* -ಗಾಪುಡ, -ಜಗ, -ಲೋಕ, -ವಲೆ. -ನೂರು. 300. -ನತ್ತು. 30. -ನತ್ತೊಂದು. 31. -ನರು. Three persons.
 ಮೂಕೆ s. a. Dumb; speechless, silent, mute. n. A dumb man; f. ಮೂಕೆ. -ತೆ. Dumbness, silence.
 ಮೂಕಾಂಬೆ k. n. N. of Śiva's śakti.
 ಮೂಕೆ k. n. The taper pole or shaft of a carriage.
 ಮೂಕುತಿ. = ಮೂಗುತಿ, q. v.
 ಮೂಗ. lb. of ಮೂಕ, q. v. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Dumbness.
 ಮೂಗು k. n. The nose; a forepart: a bill or beak; the nozzle of a vessel. ಮೂಗುರಕ. A man whose nose is cut off; f. ಮೂಗುರಕಿ. ಮೂಗುಲಿ. A musk-rat. -ದಾಣ, -ದಾರ. -ನೇಣು, ಮೂದಾಣ. The cord put through an ox's nose. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮುಟ್ಟು. To stop the nose. ಮೂಗಿನ ರಂಧ್ರ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ, ಮೂಗಿನ ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ. The nostril. -ತಿ, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. A nose-jewel.
 ಮೂಗುಪರಿ. ಮೂಗೂರಿ h. n. Refractoriness.
 ಮೂಟೆ k. n. A bundle of grain, cloth, etc.; a pack, bale.
 ಮೂಡ, ಮೂಡಲು, ಮೂಡ್ಲೆ (= ಮೂಡು) k. n. The east. -ಗಡೆ. Eastward. ಮೂಡಣ. Eastern. -ಗಿರಿ. N. of a mountain or person. ಮೂಡಲ್ಕರಿ. To dawn.
 ಮೂಡಿಗೆ k. n. A quiver.
 ಮೂಡು k. v. i. To rise; to originate; to be born; to become visible; to come about. ಮೂಡಿರು. To cause to rise, etc.
 ಮೂಡೆ (= ಮುಡಿ) k. n. A straw-bundle containing rice, pulse or ragi.
 ಮೂಢ s. a. Perplexed; stupid, dull, silly, foolish, ignorant; gone astray.

n. An ignorant man, fool, etc. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. -ತೆ. Stupidity, folly, ignorance. -ಜನ. Ignorant people. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. A blind faith. ಮೂಢಾತ್ಮ. A foolish, ignorant person.
 ಮೂತಿ k. n. The face, mouth, snout, beak.
 ಮೂತ್ರ s. n. Urine. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೈಕ್ಕೆ, -ಬಂಧ. Stoppage of urine, strangury. -ಶಂಕೆ. Making water. ಬಮು. Diabetes. ಮೂತ್ರಿಸು. To discharge urine.
 ಮೂವಲೆ k. n. Confronting and upbraiding, taunt. ಮೂವಲೆರು. To confront, and upbraid, taunt.
 ಮೂಬವಲು. ಮೂಬವಲೆ f. n. Exchange. barter: sums lent and paid on running accounts.
 ಮೂರು (ರು=ಋ) k. a. Three. ಮೂರಡಿಗ. Agni. ಮೂರನೆಯ. Third. ಮೂರನೆಯವ. A third man. ಮೂರವನರ. = -ಮೊತ್ತು. -ನಾಸು. Three sectarian marks of a Vaishṇava's forehead. -ನಾಲ್ಕು. Three or four. -ಮೂರು. Three and three, each three. -ಮೂತಿ. = ತ್ರಿಮೂತಿ, q. v. -ಲೋಕ. The three worlds. -ವಣಿ. Three letters or colours, etc. ಮೂರುಪರೆ. Three and a half. -ಸಂಜೆ. Evening-twilight, night-fall. -ಮೊತ್ತು. Morning, noon, and evening. ಮೂರು ಕಾಲು. Three and a quarter.
 ಮೂರು s. a. Stupid, foolish, silly, ignorant. n. A fool, blockhead. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Stupidity, foolishness, ignorance.
 ಮೂರ್ಛನ s. n. Stupefying. 2, fainting, stupor. 3, vehemence. 4, ri-ing of sounds, intonation. 5, a semi-tone in the musical scale. ಮೂರ್ಛಿತ. Stupefied, fainted, fainting. ಮೂರ್ಛಿಸು. To faint away, swoon. ಮೂರ್ಛೆ. Fainting, loss of consciousness; swoon; hallucination. ಮೂರ್ಛೆಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಬಿಡಿ, -ಬೊಂದು. To faint away. -ತಿಳೆ. To recover from fainting. -ಲೋಕ. Epilepsy.

ಮೂರ್ತ. = ಮೂರ್ತ 2, q. v.

ಮೂರ್ತಿ s. n. A solid body; a material form, visible shape; matter, substance; embodiment, incarnation. 2, an image, idol, figure, form. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To assume a form; to sit down. -ಪೂಜಕ. An idol-worshipper. -ಪೂಜೆ. Idol-worship. -ಮರ್ತ. Material, embodied, corporeal, personified.

ಮೂರ್ಧ s. n. The forehead; the head. -ಸ್ಯ. Cerebral, as a letter. ಮೂರ್ಧಾಭಿಷಿಕ್ತ. Inaugurated, installed; a consecrated king; a Kshatriya.

ಮೂಲ s. n. The basis, ground-work, beginning. 2, root, origin; cause, means. 3, the original. 4, capital, stock. 5, the 19th lunar asterism. 6, termination, ruin. -ಕಾರಣ. The first cause. -ಗಾರ. The proprietor of a land. -ಗಂಟು, -ಘನ, -ಬಂಜವಲ. Capital, principal. -ಗೇಣಿ. Permanent rent or tenancy. -ನಿವಾಸಿ. An aboriginal. -ಬಲ. An original force. -ರೋಗ, -ವ್ಯಾಧಿ. Piles. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. The place of origin. -ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ. The founder. ಮೂಲವರ್ಗ. Proprietary right of a land.

ಮೂಲಕ (= ಮುಲ್ಲಂಗ, ಮೂಲಂಗ) s. a. Rooted in springing from. prep. On account of. n. An esculent root, radish.

ಮೂಲಂಗ. (lb. of ಮೂಲಕ) n. The radish, *Raphanus sativus*.

ಮೂಲಿಕ s. a. Primary. ಮೂಲಿಕೆ. A root; Ceylon leadwort. ಮೂಲಿಗ. A vendor of medicinal roots.

ಮೂಲೆ k. n. A corner; an angle; a point of the compass. -ಗೆ ಮುಟ್ಟಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To be ruined.

ಮೂವತ್ತು k. a. Thirty.

ಮೂಷಕ s. n. A thief; a mouse; a rat; also ಮೂಷಿಕ.

ಮೂಸು k. v. t. To smell. ಮೂಸಿ ನೋಡು. To test by the smell.

ಮೂಸೆ (lb. of ಮೂಸೆ) n. A crucible. 2, a mould.

ಮೂಳ (ಳ=ಓ) k. n. An earless man. 2, a man who has lost any limb; a fool, brute; f. ಮೂಳಿ; also a widow. ಮೂಳೆ l. n. A bone.

ಮೃಗ (= ಮಿಕ್ಕ, ಮಿಗ) s. n. A wild beast. 2, any animal in general, as a cow. 3, a deer, antelope; game in general. -ಬಲ, -ತೃಣೆ. Mirage. -ತಿರ, -ತಿರಸ್ಕ, -ತೀರ್ಪ. The fifth lunar mansion. -ಪತಿ, ಮೃಗೇಂದ್ರ. A lion; a tiger. -ತನ, -ಭಾಸ. Brutishness.

ಮೃಜಿ s. n. Wiping, cleansing.

ಮೃತ s. a. Dead, deceased; mortal. n. Death; also ಮೃತಿ. -ವಾಗು. To die. -ತಿಥಿ. The death-day on which śrāddha is performed. -ಪತ್ರ. A written will. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Obsequies. -ಸಂಬಳವ. Revival of the dead; N. of a plant. -ಸ್ನಾನ. Ablution after a funeral.

ಮೃತ್ತಿಕೆ s. n. Earth, clay.

ಮೃತ್ಯು s. n. Death. 2, Yama. ಮೃತ್ಯುಂಜಯ. Overcoming death; Śiva.

ಮೃದಂಗ s. n. A sort of tabour.

ಮೃದು (= ಮಿದು, ಮೆದು, q. v.) s. a. Soft, tender, flexible, pliant. 2, mild, gentle; weak; slow. n. Softness, mildness, gentleness. -ತರ. Uncommonly mild. -ಯಾನ. Slow walk. -ವಾಕ್ಯ, -ಶಬ್ದ, ಮೃದೂಕ್ತಿ. A gentle word. -ಸ್ಮಿತ. A gentle smile.

ಮೃನ್ಮಯ s. a. Earthen.

ಮೃಷೆ s. n. Untruth. ಮೃಷಾ. Falsely; uselessly.

ಮೃಷ್ಟ s. a. Clean, pure; dressed, savoury. ಮೃಷ್ಟಾನ್ನ. Delicate food, dainties.

ಮೆಕ್ಕಾ. = ಮಕ್ಕಾ, q. v.

ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ k. n. A climbing herb, *Cucumis trigonus*.

ಮೆಚ್ಚು k. v. i. To assent, agree to, approve, be pleased with; to like. n. Assent, approbation; what is pleasant; satisfaction, pleasure. -ವಣಿಗೆ. What is praiseworthy. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಕೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಿ

ಗೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚುಣೆ. Assent, approbation, approval, liking, pleasure. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to assent, etc.; to please.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ e. n. Magistrate, a justice of the peace.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (= ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ) k. n. A step, stair; steps, stairs.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ 1. k. v. i. To step, pace, walk; to tread or trample on; to put on, as slippers. ಮೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to step, etc.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ 2. k. n. A step of the foot. 2, a step of a stringed instrument. 3, a sandal, shoe. 4, the step of a stair. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. A platter filled with rice on which the bridegroom has to stand at a certain part of the marriage ceremonies. -ಗಲ್ಲ. A stair.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. The throat. -ಗಲ್ಲ. Glandular swelling of the throat.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. A step, stair.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Black pepper, chilli. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಯಿ. Chilli, Cayenne pepper. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ ಬಳ್ಳಿ. The black pepper vine. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ ಕಾಯಿ. A corn of black pepper.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (th. of ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ) n. Softness. a. Soft, pliant, etc. ad. Softly; slowly. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. Soft, etc.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. v. i. To coat walls with chunam or mud; to plaster, lay on, press into. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. Plastering; plaster. -ಹಾಕು. To plaster.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Bedding; a mattress.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (th. of ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ) n. Marrow; the brain.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. th. of ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. q. v.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. A heap, pile, stack, esp. of straw. 2, silliness. -ಬಟ್ಟು, -ಯೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, -ಹಾಕು. To pile, stack.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (th. of ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ) n. Fenugreek, *Trigonella foenum graecum*.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (= ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, q. v.) k. n. The body; side, part, place. -ಕಟ್ಟು. The form of the body. -ಕೆಚ್ಚು. The body to be

wasted away. -ಕೆಚ್ಚು. To present one's self, to apply the body (or shoulders) to. -ಗಲೆ. To hide one's self. -ಗಲಿ. A valiant person. -ಗಲ್ಲ (= ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ). A lazy man. -ಗಲ್ಲಣ್ಣೆ. Laziness. -ಗಾಂವು. A body-guard. -ಗುಂವು. To become lean or emaciated. -ಚೋವು. A coat of mail. -ತವು. To stroke the body, caress. -ತುಂವು. All over the body; through the whole body. -ತುಂವು. The body to become stout and strong. -ತೊಡೆ. Apparel of the body. -ತೋರು. To appear one's self; to show; to exhibit valour. -ತೋರು, -ತೋರು. Pain in the body. -ತುಂವು. To become stout and strong. -ತೊಡೆ. To bend the body, as in work. -ತುಂವು, -ತುಂವು. Unconsciousness; swoon; inadvertence. -ತುಂವು. To swoon, faint; to be careless. -ತೋರು ಬರು. To fall upon; to attack. -ತೋರು ಹಾಕು. To put upon; to burden on. -ತೋರು ತೋರು. To attack. -ತುಂವು. The body to burn; burning heat of the body. -ತುಂವು. Taking care of one's body. -ತುಂವು. To make obeisance, to prostrate; salutation, obeisance. -ತುಂವು. To imbibe, absorb. -ಸಾಲ. A loan without pledge or mortgage. -ಸಾಲವು. A simple bond. -ಸಿರಿ. Beauty, comeliness. -ಹಕ್ಕು. To act upon the body, as food, medicine, etc.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆಗೆ (ರ = ಕ) k. n. A great display; a public procession.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ k. n. Shine, lustre.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ 1. (ರ = ಕ) k. v. i. To shine; to gleam, glitter; to appear. 2, to display, exhibit, parade. P. ps. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. n. Shine, lustre; ostentation. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. To cause to shine; to display; to exhibit.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ 2. k. v. i. To wander, roam about. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. To spread abroad, as a secret.

ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ, ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ (th. of ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ) k. n. Soft, tender, gentle, mild, etc. ಮೆಚ್ಚಣ್ಣೆ. A smile.

ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ. A slow pace. ಮೊಲ್ಲೆ. A gentle voice or word.

ಮೊಲಕು. ಮೊಲಕು (fr. ಮೊಲ್ಲ) k. n. Rumination. 2, the lower jaw. -ಹಾಕು, ಮೊಲಕಾಡು, ಮೊಲಕಾಡಿಸು. To chew the cud.

ಮೊಲು. = ಮೊಲ್ಲ. q. v.

ಮೊಲ್ಲ. ಮೊಲ್ಲಕೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲಗೆ, ಮೊಲ್ಲನೆ (fr. ಮೊಲ್ಲ. lb. of ಮೊಲ್ಲ) ad. Gently; slowly; deliberately. ಮೊಲ್ಲ-. Very gently or slowly.

ಮೊಲ್ಲು (= ಮೊಲು) k. v. t. To chew, masticate, mumble, eat. P. p. ಮೊಲ್ಲಿದು.

ಮೊದಲಾದನಿ h. n. Condescension, favour.

ಮೊಳೆ k. n. A bush, clump, thicket.

ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ k. n. Rolling; looking obliquely, squinting. -ಗಣ್ಣು. A squint-eye. ಮೊಳ್ಳೆ. A squint-eyed man. -ನೋಟ. Oblique vision.

ಮೊಸ್ತಿ/ಯಾ e. n. Messiah, the Anointed One or Christ, the Saviour.

ಮೋ 1. = ಮೋಯು, q. v. [year].

ಮೋ 2. e. n. May (the 5th month of the

ಮೋ 3. = ಮೋಲೆ, q. v. -ಗಡೆ. The upper side. -ಗಾಟು. The main guard. -ಗಾ

ಲು. The instep. -ಗಾಪಲು. Guard, supervision. -ಗೈ. The back of the hand.

ಮೋಕು 1. k. n. Rivalry.

ಮೋಕು 2. h. n. A peg, tent-pin, nail.

ಮೋಕೆ k. n. A she-goat.

ಮೋಲುಲೆ s. n. A girdle, zone. 2, a sword-belt.

ಮೋಗು. ಮೋಗೆ k. n. The upper side, surface. ad. Upwards.

ಮೋಳು s. n. A cloud. -ಗಜಗನಿ, -ಘೋಷ, -ಘನಿ, -ನಾದ. Thunder. -ತೋಳಿತಿ, -ಮಟ್ಟಿ. Lightning. -ದ್ಯಾಕ. The sky. -ಮಂಜಲ. The atmosphere. -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಸುಕು, -ಮುಕ್ಕು. Clouds to collect and overspread. -ವರ್ಣ. Ash-colour.

ಮೋಡಕ s. a. Dark-blue. n. Dark-blue-colour.

ಮೋಜು h. n. A table; dinner. ಮೋಜುಸಾನಿ. Entertaining, receiving hospitably.

ಮೋಜೋಡು k. n. A pair of stockings.

ಮೋಟಿ 1. k. n. A chief, head. 2, a head-servant. 3, the plough-tail.

ಮೋಟಿ 2. (lb. of ಮೋಡಿ) n. A pillar, post.

ಮೋತು k. n. Height; a hillock.

ಮೋಣ (lb. of ಮದನ) n. Bees' wax, oily dirt; gum, resin. -ವ ಬತ್ತಿ. A wax-candle. -ವ ಗೊಂಡೆ. A wax-doll.

ಮೋಣಿ (= ಮೋಟಿ) k. n. The plough-tail. -ಪಾಲು. The share of the crop given to the person who assisted in ploughing.

ಮೋಣು k. ad. Upwards; further; besides.

ಮೋವ 1, ಮೋವರ k. n. A basket- and mat-maker.

ಮೋವರ 2. = ಮೋವರ್, q. v.

ಮೋವರಕ s. n. Spirituous liquor.

ಮೋವನಿ (= ಮುದುಕು, ಮುದುಕು) s. n. Fat, marrow, brain.

ಮೋವನಿ s. n. The earth, land. -ಪಾಲ, ಮೋವನೀಶ. A king.

ಮೋಧ s. n. A sacrifice (as ಅಶ್ವ, ನರ, ಪಶು). -ಪಾನ್. An intelligent, wise man. ಮೋಧಾವ. Intelligent, wise; a learned man.

ಮೋನ f. n. A kind of palankeen.

ಮೋಯು (= ಮೋ 1) k. v. i. To graze, eat grass, feed. P. p. ಮೋಸು. ಮೋಯಿಸು. To graze, feed.

ಮೋರು s. n. N. of a fabulous mountain said to be in the middle of Jambudvīpa.

ಮೋಲೆ (lb. of ಮೂರು) n. A boundary, limit, verge; an end; the bounds of propriety; manner; extent, rate. 2, sphere, region. 3, devotion. ಈ -, ಇದೇ-. In this manner. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To fix boundaries. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A boundary-stone. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ವಾಟು, -ವಿವಾರು. To exceed bounds. -ಬಹು. To encroach upon another's boundary. ಮಿತಿ ಮೋಲೆ ಇಲ್ಲವೆ. Immoderate.

ಮೋಲೆ (= ಮೋಲು, q. v.) k. In comp. ಮೋಲಾಗು, -ವಪು. To become higher, superior,

etc. -ಉಡೆ. The upper garment. -ಕಟ್ಟು. An awning, a canopy. -ಕಡೆ. On the top; above, upon. -ಗಾಂವಿ. Control, superintendence. -ತರ. A superior kind. -ದವಡೆ. The upper jaw. -ಬರಹ. A superscription. -ಬೀಳು. To rush upon. -ಛಾಗ. The upper part. -ಮಾಪು. To turn upwards. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. An upper story. -ಮುಕ್ಕಳ, -ಮುಕ್ಕಿಗೆ. A lid; a thatch, roof. -ಮೇಲೆ. One upon or after the other. -ಶೋಕ. Heaven. -ವಟ್ಟು. An awning. -ವರಿ. To rush upon. -ವಿಚಾರಕ. An overseer, superintendent. -ವಿಚಾರಣೆ. Overseership, superintendence. -ಸೀಮೆ. The country on the Ghauts. -ಸೆರಗು. The skirts of a woman's garment.

ಮೇಲ (= ಮೇಲ) **s. n.** Meeting, assembly, *etc.* 2, a set of singers. 3, a concourse of people; a fair.

ಮೇಲು **k. n.** That which is above, top-part, upper part; the surface; superior position. *a.* Future, following. *prep.* Over, above, on. *ad.* Upwards; afterwards; after, farther. ಯಾಕರ ಮೇಲಿಂ ದ? On what account? why? ಮೇಲಾಟ. Outbidding. ಮೇಲಾಡು. To outbid. ಮೇಲಿನ ದಿನ. The next day. ಮೇಲಿಂ ದ ಮೇಲೆ. One after the other, again and again, continually. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು. To be successful. -ಚಾತಿ. A high caste. -ತುಟೆ. The upper lip. -ಸೋಟೆ. A fine sight. -ಪಂಕ್ತಿ. An upper line. -ಬರು. To prosper. -ಬೀಳು. To outbid; to fall upon. -ಮಾಪು. To turn upward; to do a kindness. -ಮಾಳಿಗೆ. = ಮೇಲಾಳಿಗೆ, *q. v.* -ಮುಕ್ಕೆ. The earth put on a ceiling or a flat roof. -ವಿಳಾಸ. The address on a letter. -(ಉ)ಸುರು. A pant. -ಮೊಡಕೆ. An upper garment. ಮೇಲೋಗರ. Vegetables; vegetable sauce.

ಮೇಲೆ **k. prep.** Above; over; on, upon. *ad.* Upwards; afterwards; more; farther; for, toward; on account of. -ಬಡು. To put upon. -ಕೆಳಗೆ ಆಗು. To

move up and down. -ಬೀಳು. To fall upon; to begin to quarrel; to compete with impertinence. -ಮಾರಿಸು. To toss up. ಮೇಲೆತ್ತು, ಮೇಲೆಟ್ಟಿಸು. To lift up. ಮೇಲೇರು. To ascend, mount. ಆ-After that. ಇನ್ನು-. Hereafter.

ಮೇವು **k. n.** Grazing; pasturage, feed.

ಮೇವ್ **s. n.** A ram. 2, the sign of the zodiac *Aries*.

ಮೇವು. = ಮೇವಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಮೇವ್ವಿ **f. n.** A head workman.

ಮೇವ್ **s. n.** Urine. 2, urinary disease; *also* -ಶೋಗ.

ಮೇವನತು **h. n.** Exertion, pains. -ಮಾಪು. To take pains.

ಮೇಳ. = ಮೇಲ, *q. v.* **k. n.** 4, mirth, merriment, jest, sport, fun. 5, a musical instrument. 6, a band of musicians. -ಗಾರ, -ವವ. A musician. -ಯಿಸು, -ವಿಸು, ಮೇಳಿಸು. To meet, combine; to join, assemble. -ನ, -ವ. Union, harmony, chorus. -ವಣಿ. A chorus; a dance with music. ಮೇಳಗೆ. An assembly.

ಮೈ (= ಮೆಯಿ; *q. v.*) **k. n.** The body, *etc.* -ಗೈ. A lazy man, sluggard. -ಗೈತನ. Laziness. -ಸಾಲ. See *s. ಮೆಯಿ*.

ಮೈತ್ರ (ಫ್ರ. ಮಿತ್ರ) **s. a.** Friendly. *n.* Friendship, goodwill; intimacy. 2, a friend; *also* ಮೈತ್ರೈ.

ಮೈದಾನ **h. n.** A plain, a level tract.

ಮೈನ **h. n.** The Goravanka, a kind of jay.

ಮೈನಾಕ **s. n.** N. of a mountain.

ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲಿ, ಮೈಲಿ (= ಮಯ್ಲಿ, *q. v.*) **f. n.** Filth, pollution, dirtiness.

ಮೈಲು **e. n.** A mile. -ಕಲ್ಲ. A milestone.

ಮೊಕೆ. *th. of ಮುಮಿ, q. v.*

ಮೊಕೆದ್ದವೆ **h. n.** An affair, matter; a case, civil or criminal.

ಮೊಕೆರರು, ಮೊಕೆರರು **h. a.** Settled, fixed, certain. *n.* An appointment. -ಮಾಪು. To appoint.

ಮೊಕಾಬಿಲಿ (= ಮುಮಾಬಿಲಿ) **h. n.** Comparison, collation.

ವೊಕ್ಕಾಮು, ವೊಕ್ಕಾಮು h. n. A stage; encamping; a place of residence.

ವೊಕ್ಕೋಲು h. n. A kind of scented snuff.

ವೊಕ್ಕುಳ a. k. n. A heap, mass, assemblage.

ವೊಕ್ಕಾ (lb. of ಮುಖತಾ) prep. In front, before, face to face.

ವೊಕ್ಕಿಯಾರ್ h. a. Absolute, free. n. Independence; an agent, attorney. -ನಾಮೆ. A power of attorney.

ವೊಕ್ಕೋನರ h. n. A headman; a chief officer; a trustee, as of a temple.

ವೊಗ. lb. of ಮುಖ, q. v. -ಗೊಡಿಸು. To put to shame in a person's front. -ಗೊಡು. To turn the face towards one.

-ಚಿಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಿಂಪ್ರಿಸು. To frown. -ವಡ, -ವಾಡ. A head-stall for horses; a mask; a muzzle. -ವರಿಕೆ. Acquaintance, intimacy. -ವಾಲೆ. A front verandah, portico.

ವೊಗಚು. = ಮುಗಚು, q. v.

ವೊಗಲ h. n. A Mogul.

ವೊಗಸು k. v. i. To exert one's self. v. t. To cover; to attack. n. Desire.

ವೊಗಳು k. n. The ridge of a roof.

ವೊಗು. = ಮುಗು, q. v.

ವೊಗುಮ್ h. a. General, undefined; implied.

ವೊಗೆ 1. k. v. t. To take (water with a vessel out of a tank, etc.). 2, to lado out, scoop, bale.

ವೊಗೆ 2. k. n. A small earthen vessel.

ವೊಗ್ಗರ (= ವೊಕ್ಕುಳ, q. v.) a. k. n. A mass, heap; a body, force.

ವೊಗ್ಗು, ವೊಗ್ಗೆ k. n. A bud, blossom.

ವೊಟ್ಟೆ f. n. A shoe.

ವೊಟ್ಟು k. n. A bit, piece, as of a pencil, etc. -ಚಿರಳು. A little finger. -ಪಾದಿ. A short road.

ವೊಟ್ಟು k. v. t. To rap one's head with the knuckles of the fist. n. A rap with the knuckles of the fist.

ವೊಟ್ಟಿ 1. k. n. An egg.

[load.

ವೊಟ್ಟಿ 2. k. n. A bundle, bale, burden,

ವೊಡವಿ, ವೊಡವೆ k. n. A small pimple in the face.

ವೊಣ (= ವೊಳ) k. n. A projecting joint. -ಕಾಲು. The knee. -ಕಾಲುಕಣ್ಣು. The hollow on each side of the knee. -ಕಾಲುಚಿಪ್ಪು. The knee-pan. -ಕಾಲು ಊರು, -ಕಾಲು ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To kneel. -ಕೈ, -ಗೈ. The elbow.

ವೊಂಡ. lb. of ಮುಂಡ, q. v. -ಕೈ. A maimed hand. -ಕತ್ತಿ, -ಗತ್ತಿ, -ಚೂರಿ. A blunt knife. -ಗುದ್ದಲಿ. A blunt hoe. -ಬೀಳು, -ಪೋಗು. To be obstinate, refractory.

ವೊಂಡು k. n. Stupid obstinacy, esp. in dunning; also ವೊಂಡಾಟ, ವೊಂಡುತನ. ವೊಂಡ. An obstinate man.

ವೊತ್ತ k. n. A heap, mass; a multitude, flock, etc.; a collection.

ವೊವಲು k. n. The state of being first, preceding, prior; the chief thing; the beginning; the base; the principal or capital. ad. At the beginning, first, etc.; for the first time. -ಕಾರಣ. The first cause. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To begin. -ತರ. The best sort. -ವಾಮು. To begin. ವೊವಲನೇ. First, etc. ವೊವಲನೇದು. That which is the first, the first. ವೊವಲನೆಯವ. The first. ವೊವಲಾಗು. To become first of a series. ವೊವಲಿಗ. A headman. ವೊವಲಿನ. Preceding, prior. ವೊವಲಿನಪ್ಪು. As much as in former times. ವೊವಲಿನಂತೆ. As before. ವೊವಲೆ. At first; first of all. -ಬಿಡಿದು ಪೂತಾಪು. To speak out fully.

ವೊದ್ದು k. n. A block, log of wood. 2, stupidity; bluntness. ವೊದ್ದು. A male blockhead; f. ವೊದ್ದಿ.

ವೊನೆ 1. k. n. A point; an extremity, end; sharpness. 2, courage. -ಗಾರು. A tongue used to make wire. -ಕೆದು, -ಗೆಮು. To become blunt. -ಮದು, -ತಿವ, -ಮಾಪು. To make pointed. -ಗಾರ. A bold man.

ವೊನೆ 2. a. k. n. A fight, battle. -ಸೂಗಿಸು. To carry on warfare.

ವೊನ್ನೆ k. ad. The day before yesterday; the other day; lately. -ವೊನ್ನೆ. rep. Lately.

ವೊಬಲಗು h. n. Sum; money.

ವೊಬ್ಬು. = ವುಬ್ಬು, q. v.

ವೊಮ್ಮಣ್ಣ k. n. A grand-son. ವೊಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಳು. A grand-daughter. ವೊಮ್ಮಣ್ಣಳು. Grand-children.

ವೊರ (ರ=ಕ) k. n. A bamboo fan used for winnowing corn, etc.

ವೊರಣಿ, ವೊರಣು 1. k. n. A hill, hillock.

ವೊರಣು 2. = ಮುರುಷು, q. v.

ವೊರಲೆ, ವೊರಲೆ (ರ=ಕ) k. n. A large tree, bearing a kind of almonds, *Buchanania latifolia*.

ವೊರೆ 1. (ರ=ಕ) k. v. i. To roar, as the sea, tiger. etc.; to clamour, bawl, complain. n. Roaring; wailing, lamentation. 2, complaint. -ರಡು, -ರಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To cry loud; to wail; to complain; to beseech fervently. ವೊರೆತ. Roar-ing, etc.

ವೊರೆ 2. k. v. i. To hum; buzz; to sound; to murmur; to bubble. n. Humming.

ವೊಲಿ k. n. A hare; a rabbit.

ವೊಲೆ k. n. The female breast. -ಕುಬ್ಬಿ. -ಗುಬ್ಬಿ. A puppy. -ಕೊಸು, -ಗೊಸು, -ಪೊಗು. A suckling. -ತುಡಿ, -ತೊಟ್ಟು. The nipple. -ಉಣ್ಣು. -ತಿನ್ನು. To suck the breast. -ಲೊಡು, -ಊಡು. To suckle, give the breast. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To wean.

ವೊಲ್ಲೆ k. n. A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum multiflorum*.

ವೊನು k. n. Curds. -ಕುಡಿ. To churn the turned milk. -ಸೋಸು. To strain curds. ವೊನರಣ್ಣ. Boiled rice mixed with curds.

ವೊನಲೆ k. n. An alligator, crocodile. -ಮುಪುಪು. A lake abounding with alligators.

ವೊನರಣ್ಣ f. n. A tax on artizans.

ವೊನರ, ವೊನರಿ 1. h. n. A gold coin, mohur.

ವೊನರವು h. n. An annual Mussulman festival commemorating the death of two heroes, called *Hassan* and *Hoossein*, Moharam.

ವೊನರಾ h. n. A leader, chief; cf. ವೊನರ.

ವೊನರಿ 2. h. n. A little channel to carry off water.

ವೊನರು h. n. A seal; a seal-ring.

ವೊನರಣೆ h. n. Restraint put on a person to prevent his escape or to enforce the payment of a demand; arrest.

ವೊಳ (= ವೊಣ. ಳ=ಬಿ) k. n. A projecting joint; a cubit. -ಕಾಲು (= ವೊಣ ಕಾಲು). The knee. -ಕೈ (= ವೊಣಕೈ). The elbow.

ವೊಳಕೆ, ವೊಳಕೆ k. n. A germ, bud, sprout.

ವೊಳಗು (ಳ=ಬಿ) a. k. v. i. To sound; to roar; to thunder. n. Thunder. 2, the plant *Mursilea quadrifolia*.

ವೊಳಗು k. n. Germination, etc.

ವೊಳೆ k. v. i. To grow, shoot forth, sprout, bud, shoot; to appear. P. ps. ಪೊಳತು, ಪೊಳೆತು. n. A germ, bud, sprout. 2, a pin, nail, spike, wedge, peg, stake. 3, the core of a boil. 4, piles. ಕಟ್ಟಣವು. An iron nail. ಮರವು. A wooden peg.

ವೊಳ್ವೆ (= ಮುಕ್ತಿ 1) s. n. Liberation, deliverance, release. 2, liberation from individual existence (*Hindu*); salvation, final beatitudo (*Chr.*). 3, death. -ಕಾಲ. The time of liberation. -ಧರ್ಮ. Law of emancipation. Cpds.: -ವದವಿ, -ವೂರ್ಗ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, etc. -ಸಾಧನ. Means of emancipation. -ಕರ್ತ, -ನಾಯಕ. ಪ್ರಭು. Jesus Christ.

ವೊಳ್ವಿಣವು h. n. Abolishment, cessation; adjournment or recess, as of a court.

ವೊಳೆ s. n. Final emancipation. -ಕ. A deliverer, liberator.

ವೊಳೆ h. n. A shoemaker.

ವೊಳೆತು k. v. i. To become a widow.

ವೊಳೆ. ವೊಳೆ (= ವೊಳ್ವೆ) h. n. A boot.

ವೋಚು h. n. Play, sport. -ಗಾರ. A sportive man.
 ವೋಟನ s. n. Crushing. 2, disgrace.
 ವೋಟು k. n. Stumpiness, maimedness; the stump of a tree; stubbles. ಪೋಟ. An armless or dwarfish man; f. ಪೋಟಿ. -ಮರ. A branchless trunk. -ಗಿವಿ, -ಕೈ. A maimed ear, arm. -ಬಾಲ. A stumpy tail. ಪೋಟಿಗಾರ, ಪೋಟು ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A foolish man.
 ಪೋಲೆ k. n. A cloud; a cloudy weather. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕವಿ, -ಮುಸುಕು, -ವಾಗು. To be cloudy or lowering.
 ಪೋಡಿ 1. k. n. A kind of craft or enchantment to try the ability of another. -ಗಾರ. A performer of mōḍi. ರಾಜ. Royal grandeur.
 ಪೋಡಿ 2. f. n. A running hand; the business character, as in Marāṭṭi. 2, a kind of drug. 3, a style, fashion (of speech. etc.).
 ಪೋಡಿ 1. k. n. The face, snout.
 ಪೋಡಿ 2. (lb. of ಮುಕ್ತಾ) n. A pearl.
 ಪೋಡಿ 3. h. n. A petty grocer. -ಬಾನೆ. A granary.
 ಪೋಲೆ k. n. The leaf-like spathe over the flowers of the plantain, the coconut, etc.
 ಪೋಲೆ s. n. Delight, gladness. 2, fragrance. -ಕ. Causing delight; a small, round sweetmeat. ಪೋಲಿಸು. To rejoice.
 ಪೋಲೆನ s. n. Undefined state.
 ಪೋಲೆನು a. k. v. l. To strike, beat, smite. n. A swelling caused by a blow; a hard boil.
 ಪೋಲೆನ (lb. of ಮೌನ) n. Silence. 2, asceticism.
 ಪೋಪು k. n. Heaviness, as of a load; severeness, as of a wound; firmness, as of grasping. 2, timber of a building, as beams, rafters, pillars, doors, etc.
 ಪೋಲಿ f. n. A little water channel.

ವೋಲೆ (ರೇಪಿ) k. n. The face. -ಗಂಟು. A frown. -ಗಂಟು, -ಗಂಟು ಹಾಕು. To frown. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಸಿಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To abscond. -ತೋರಿಸು. To show one's self. -ತಗ್ಗಿಸು, -ಬಗ್ಗಿಸು. To hang down the face.
 ವೋಲೆ h. n. Fortifications.
 ವೋಲೆಗಂಟು h. n. A jew's-harp.
 ವೋಲೆ s. n. Robbery, theft. -ಕ. A robber, thief.
 ವೋಲೆ k. n. Deceit, fraud, trick, duping; hypocrisy; blunder, fault; danger, peril; loss. ಅವನ ಪ್ರಾಣಕ್ಕೆ ವೋಲೆ ನಿಲ್ಲ. There is no danger to his life. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು. To cheat, deceive. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಬೀಳು, -ಮೋಗು. To be deceived. -ಗಾರ. A deceiver; f. -ಗಾತಿ.
 ವೋಲೆನಿ, ವೋಲೆನಿ h. n. Responsibility.
 ವೋಲೆನಿ = ವೋಲೆನಿ, q. v.
 ವೋಲೆ s. n. Delusion, bewilderment; ignorance, folly; enamoured state; fascination. 2, affection, fondness, love. 3, a magical art. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To bewilder; to fascinate, charm. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become stupefied; to be fascinated, etc. -ನ. Bewildering; charming, fascinating; temptation, seduction.
 ವೋಲೆನು a. k. n. A mass, host, army. ವೋಲೆನು. To become plentiful; to array, as troops.
 ವೋಲೆನಿ s. a. Fascinating, charming. -ತ. Deluded, beguiled, fascinated. -ನಿ. A fascinating woman. -ನು. To faint; to be fascinated; to love; to desire.
 ವೋಲೆನು = ವೋಲೆನು, q. v.
 ವೋಲೆ k. n. A small hole in the banks of rice-fields; a fissure. 2, a pile, heap (of salt-earth).
 ವೋಲೆನಿ s. n. The Brahmanical girdle made of mūṅja grass. -ಬಂಧನ. Investiture with it.
 ವೋಲೆನಿ (fr. ಮೂಢ) s. n. Stupidity, folly.
 ವೋಲೆನಿ (fr. ಮುನಿ) s. n. Silence; stillness. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become silent. -ಗೊಳಿಸು.

To silence. -ಶ್ವ. Silence. -ಶ್ವತ. A
vow of silence. ಮೌನಿ (=ಮುನಿ). A
silent person.
ಮೌರಿ s. n. A clarinet.
ಮೌಲನಿ h. n. A Mussalman priest.
ಮೌಲಿ, ಮೌಳಿ s. n. The head, top. 2,
a crown, crest.

ಮೌಲ್ಯ s. n. Price, value, cost.
ಮೌನ s. a. Withered, faded; languid;
feeble, weak; dejected, melancholy.
-ತೆ. Witheredness; languor.
ಮೈಲ್ಯ, ಮೈಲ್ಯ s. n. A non-Aryan,
barbarian, outcast. -ದೇಶ. A foreign
or barbarous country.

ಯ್

ಯ್. The forty-fourth letter of the
alphabet. For words beginning with
ಯ not found here, see s. ಎ.
ಯಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಯ.
ಯಕ್ಕು. = ಎಕ್ಕು, q. v.; also: to beat
soundly.
ಯಕ್ಷ s. n. N. of certain demi-gods
attending on Kubéra; f. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ. -ಗಾಸ.
A kind of dramatic composition. -ಫೂ
ಸ. The resin of *Shorea robusta*. -ಪ,
-ರಾಜ್. Kubéra. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿ (= ಜಕ್ಷಿಣಿ).
A female Yaksha; Kubéra's wife; a
female fiend; sorcery done with that
fiend's help. ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿಗಾರ. A sorcerer.
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿವಿದ್ಯೆ. Sorcery.
ಯಕ್ಷಿಣಿವಿದ್ಯೆ. = ಕ್ಷಯರೋಗ, q. v.
ಯಜಮಾನ (= ಎಜಮಾನ) s. n. A house-
holder; the master of a house; the
head of a family, caste, etc.; a re-
spectable, elderly man. (pl.) -ರು.
A wife's name for her husband. -ತನ.
ಯಜಮಾನಿಕೆ. The position of a Yaja-
māna. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ, -ತಿ, ಯಜಮಾನಿ. A
mistress; a wife.
ಯಜು. lb. of ಯಜುಸ್, q. v.
ಯಜುಸ್ s. n. A sacrificial prayer or
formula. 2; the yajurveda. ಯಜು
ವೇದ. The sacrificial veda.
ಯಜ್ಞ s. n. A sacrifice. -ಮಾಡು. To
sacrifice; to kill; to beat soundly.
-ಕುಂಡ. A hole for the sacrificial

fire. -ವಿಧಿ. Initiation into sacrificial
rites. -ನರು. A sacrificial victim. -ಪು
ರುಷ, ಯಜ್ಞೇಶ್ವರ. Fire, Agni; Vishnu.
-ಸೂತ್ರ, ಯಜ್ಞೇಶ್ವರವೀತ. A sacrificial
thread. -ಪುರುಷ. Agni; Jesus Christ.
ಯತನ. = ಯತ್ನ, q. v.
ಯತಿ s. n. Restraint, control. 2, an
ascetic, devotee; a religious mendic-
ant. 3, a pause (in music). 4,
caesura (in prosody). ಯತಿವ್ರ. A
great ascetic.
ಯತ್ನೇಶಿತ, ಯತ್ನೇಶಿತ s. ad. Whatso-
ever, somewhat.
ಯತ್ನ (= ಎತ್ನ, ಯತನ) s. n. Effort, ex-
ertion; energy, diligence, persever-
ence; pains, care; effort for; eager-
ness; help. -ನವಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು, ಯತ್ನಯಿ
ಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು, ಯತ್ನಿಸು. To make effort,
take pains.
ಯಥಾ s. ad. In which manner, as, like
as, like. -ಕಾಮು. At pleasure. -ಕಾಲ
In due time. -ಗತಿ. As usual, as
before. -ಪೂರ್ವ, -ವ್ಯಕ್ತಾರ. As before,
as previously. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. A true copy.
-ವ್ಯವಹಾರ. Common usage or custom.
-ಮತಿ. According to opinion; to the
best of one's judgment. -ಯುಕ್ತ. Pro-
perly, suitably; by degrees. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ.
Rightly, suitably. -ವತ್. Becomingly,
properly, truly. -ವಿಧಿ. According to
precept, duly; fitly. -ಶಕ್ತಿ. To the
utmost of one's power. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Ac-

ording to law. -ಸ್ಥಾನ. Proper place; in regular order, properly, suitably. -ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. As usual, as on previous occasions.

ಯಥಾರ್ಥ *s. a.* True, real, genuine, right. *ad.* Truly, justly, suitably. *n.* Truth, etc. -ತ್ವ. Truthfulness, veracity, propriety.

ಯಥೇಚ್ಛೆ (*fr.* ಯಥಾ-ಇಚ್ಛೆ) *s. ad.* According to wish or desire; plentifully, copiously. ಯಥೇಚ್ಛೆ. A suitable wish or desire. = ಯಥೇಚ್ಛೆ.

ಯದಾ *s. ad.* When; since, as.

ಯದು *s. n.* N. of an ancient hero and his race.

ಯದ್ವೈಚ್ಛಿ *s. n.* Self-will, wilfulness, independence; accident, chance.

ಯದ್ವಿ *s. conj.* Or, else, whether. -ತಪ್ಪಾ. Disorderly; disorder, confusion.

ಯಂತ್ರ *s. n.* Any instrument, machine, engine, apparatus. 2, a band, fastening. 3, restraint. 4, an amulet, charm; a diagram of a mystical or astrological nature. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie an amulet. -ಕ. A machinist. -ಕಲೆ. The mechanical art.

ಯಮ *s. n.* Keeping in check; restraint; self-control. 2, the god of the infernal regions, punisher of the dead. 3, a pair; a twin. 4, the south-quarter. -ನಿಯಮ. Self-imposed restraint. -ದಿಕ್ಕು. The south. -ಮೂತ, ಯಮನಾಳು. Messenger of death. -ಸಟ್ಟು, -ಪುರಿ, -ಲೋಕ. Yama's region, hell. -ಬಾಧೆ, -ಯಾತನೆ. The torture inflicted by Yama, hell-torments.

ಯಮುಕ *s. n.* Restraint; a religious obligation. 2, a twin, pair. 3, a kind of play upon words or paronemasia. *a.* Two-fold, doubled.

ಯಮುಲ *s. n.* A pair. 2, twin; also ಯಮುಲಿ. 3, the number two.

ಯಮುನೆ *s. n.* N. of a river.

ಯಯಾತಿ *s. n.* N. of the fifth monarch of the lunar race.

ಯವ *s. n.* Barley, *Hordeum hexastichon*; also -ಕ. -ಕಾರ. Saltpetre, nitre, nitrate of potash.

ಯವನ *s. n.* A Greek; a Mahomedan; a foreigner. -ವೇಶ. Bactria; Turkishsthân, Arabia.

ಯವಾರ (*tb. of* ವ್ಯವಹಾರ) *n.* A law-suit; quarrel.

ಯವೆ. *tb. of* ಯವ, *q. v.*

ಯವ್ಯನ. *tb. of* ಯಾವನ, *q. v.*

ಯಜ್ಞ, ಯಜ್ಞ (tb. ಯಜ್ಞ) *s. n.* Honour, glory, fame, reputation; beauty, splendour. ಯಜ್ಞಕರ, ಯಜ್ಞಸ್ಥಿ. Famous, glorious. ಯಜ್ಞೋವಂತ. A famous man.

ಯಜ್ಞೋದೇ *s. n.* Krishna's foster-mother. 2, N. of a female.

ಯಾ (= ವಾ, *q. v.*) *s. conj.* Or.

ಯಾಕೆ *k. pro.* Why? wherefore? ಯಾಕಾ ಗವಲ್ಲದು? (*i. e.* ಯಾಕೆ ಆಗ ಒಲ್ಲದು?)

ಯಾಗ *s. n.* A sacrifice; also ಯಜ್ಞ.

ಯಾಗಪ್ಪ *f. n.* A stone cutter's chisel.

ಯಾಚನೆ, ಯಾಚ್ಛೆ *s. n.* A petition, request; begging. ಯಾಚಕ, ಯಾಚನಕ. A petitioner, beggar. ಯಾಚಿಸು. To ask, beg, request.

ಯಾಜಕ *s. n.* A sacrificer; a priest. ಪ್ರಧಾನ. A high priest. ಮಹಾ ಪ್ರಧಾನ. Christ. ಯಾಜನ. Assisting at a sacrifice.

ಯಾಜ್ಞವಲ್ಕ್ಯ *s. n.* N. of the author of a code of law.

ಯಾತ 1. (= ಏತ) *k. n.* A picotta.

ಯಾತ 2. *s. n.* The driving of an elephant with a goad. 2, going, motion. ಯಾತಕೆ *k. pro.* Why? for what?

ಯಾತನ, ಯಾತನೆ *s. n.* Requital, retaliation. 2, acute pain, torment, anguish, agony, pain, as of hell.

ಯಾತರ *k. pro.* Of what? ಯಾತರಿಂದ. From what? ಯಾತರದು. Of what it (is). ಯಾತರವ. Of what (is) he?

ಯಾತು *s. n.* A traveller, wayfarer. 2, an evil spirit, demon. 3, witchcraft, torture.

ಯಾತ್ರೆ (= ಪಾತ್ರೆ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Going, travel; expedition. 2, going on a pilgrimage, pilgrimage. 3, a car-festival; a festive procession. 4, support of life, maintenance. ಕಾತಿ, ತಿರುವ ತಿರು, ತ್ರಿಲೋಕ, ಸೇತು. Pilgrimage to Benares, Tirupati, Shrirangam, Rāmōśvaram, etc.

ಯಾವ (tb. of ಯಾವವ) *n.* A large aquatic animal, sea-monster.

ಯಾವನ (fr. ಯವು) *s. n.* A descendant of Yadu; Krishna.

ಯಾವಾಸ್ತು *h. n.* A memorandum, rough note.

ಯಾದಿ *h. n.* Remembrance; a memorandum. [scrap.

ಯಾವೃಶ *s. pro. (int.)* Which or what like? which? what?

ಯಾವನ *s. n.* Going. 2, a conveyance or vehicle of any kind.

ಯಾವೆ *f. a.* Another. *conj.* Alias, or.

ಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *s. a.* Relating to instruments or machines.

ಯಾವನ *s. n.* Delay, procrastination; loitering. 2, maintenance, support.

ಯಾವಾರ (tb. of ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ, *q. v.*) *n.* Trade, traffic.

ಯಾವು (= ಜಾವು) *s. n.* Going; motion, course. 2, a night-watch, eighth part of a day.

ಯಾವಾವರ (tb. ಯಾಯವಾರ) *n.* Wandering; a vagrant mendicant; alms.

ಯಾರು *k. pro. (pl. of ಯಾವ, q. v.)* Who?

ಯಾತಿಕ್ತಿ (= ಏಲಕ್ಕಿ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Cardamoms.

ಯಾವ (int.) *pro.* What? which? ಯಾವಾವು (= ಯಾವ ಯಾವು). Whichever.

-ನು. Who? which man? -ಲ್ಲಿ. Where? whither? -ಳು, ಯಾವಾಕೆ. Which woman? ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ. When?

ಯಾವಾಗಲಾದರೂ. At any time, whenever. ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗಲೂ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ. Always, ever.

ಯಾವೆಲ್ಲೆಡೆ *s. ad.* Throughout life.

ಯಾವೆತ್ತು (tb. of ಯಾವತ್) *n.* All, the whole.

ಯಾವಾಗ, ಯಾವಾಗ್ಗೆ. See *s.* ಯಾವ.

ಯಿ, ಯಿ. For Kannada words with these initials, see *s.* ಇ and ಈ.

ಯಿಂನಿತ್ತು. = ನಿಂನಿತ್ತು, *q. v.*

ಯುಕ್ತುತಿ. *tb. of ಯುಕ್ತು, q. v.*

ಯುಕ್ತು *s. a.* Yoked, endowed with, having. possessed of, adopted, fitted, fit, suitable, right; moderate; intent on; engaged in; proved, inferred; *f.* ಯುಕ್ತೆ, ಯುಕ್ತಳು. ಯುಕ್ತಾಯುಕ್ತೆ. Suitable and unsuitable.

ಯುಕ್ತಿ (= ಯುಕ್ತುತಿ) *s. n.* Combination, union. 2, application, practice. 3, appliance, means, plan, scheme, expedient, trick, contrivance, device, ingenuity. 4, skill, art, tact. 5, suitability, propriety, fitness; the secret, key, etc. 6, argument, inference. 7, connection of events in a plot (*in drama*). -ತೆಗೆ. To take hold of a device. -ಪಡುಕೆ ತೆಗೆ. To make an invention. -ಪಂತ, -ತಾಲಿ. An ingenious or clever man. -ಸಾಧ್ಯ.

Attainable by expedients, etc. -ಸಾಧ್ಯವ್ಯ. The power of expedients, etc. ಕವಟಿ, ಕು. A sly scheme.

ಯುಗ (= ನೊಗ) *s. n.* A yoke. 2, a pair, couple. 3, a lustrum. 4, the period of a year (*see* ಯುಗಾದಿ). 5, one of the 4 ages of the world. ಯುಗಾದಿ.

The beginning of a year, a new year's first day (its feast); also ಯುಗಾದಿಪುಟ್ಟ.

ಯುಗಲ, ಯುಗ್ಲು *s. n.* A pair, couple.

ಯುದ್ಧ *s. n.* A war, battle, fight, combat. -ನಡೆ. A war to happen. -ಪಡು. To make war; to fight. -ಫೂಮಿ, -ರಂಗ. A battle-field. ದಂಡ. A fight with cudgels. ಪುಲ್ಲ. Boxing. -ಧ್ವ. A warrior.

ಯುಧಿಷ್ಠಿರ *s. n.* N. of the eldest of the Pāṇḍu princes.

ಯುವ *s. a.* Young, youthful. *n.* A youth, young man; *f.* -ತಿ. 2, the ninth year in the Hindu cycle. -ರಾಜ.

An heir apparent, crown prince.

ಯೂಢ *s. n.* A flock, herd; a troop.
-ನಾಢ, -ವ. The leader of a herd, as
of elephants.

ಯೂವ *s. n.* A post to which the saeri-
ficial victim is tied; also -ಸ್ತಂಭ. 2,
a column erected in honour of a
victory.

ಯೆಂಗ. *lb. of* ಪ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ. -ಪಾಕು. To cheat.

ಯೆಹೂದ್ಯ *f. n.* A Jew, Hebrew or
Israelite.

ಯೆಹೋವ *f. n.* Jehovah, God as revealed
to men by His Word (*lit.* the Self-
existent and Eternal). -ವಯ. The
grace of Jehovah.

ಯೇಸು *f. n.* Jesus, the Saviour of the
world. -ವಿನ ತಿಪ್ಪ. A Christian. -ವಿತ.
A Jesuit, one to countorinfluence
the Reformation; a crafty person.
-ವಿತರ ಬೋಧನೆ. The teachings of the
Jesuits.

ಯೋಗ *s. n.* Yoking, union, contact;
connection; mixture; arrangement;
manner, means; an expedient, plan;
charm, magic. 2, work, business;
performance. 3, fitness, propriety.
4, accession of property. 5, conjunc-
tion (of stars); an auspicious moment;
good luck. 6, a period of time. 7,
a constellation. 8, etymology. 9,
construction. 10, an aphorism. 11,
abstract contemplation, meditation.
12, N. of a system of philosophy.
13, the body. 14, a remedy. -ಕ್ಷೇಮ.

Well-being, welfare. -ಧ್ಯಾನ. Con-
templation (of the Deity). -ನಿವ್ರೆ. A
state between sleep and wakefulness.
-ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A lucky man. -ವಾಪ.
A letter on the top of another. ಯೋ
ಗಾಕ್ಷರ. A compound consonant. ಯೋ
ಗಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Practice of the yōga.

ಯೋಗಿ (=ಯೋಗಿ) *s. n.* A yōgi; an asce-
tic; a devotee; *f.* -ನಿ.

ಯೋಗ್ಯ *s. n.* Useful, serviceable, fit,
suitable, proper; able. *n.* A useful,
worthy man; *f.* -ಳು. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Suitableness,
fitness; ability.

ಯೋಚನ, ಯೋಚನೆ (*lb. of* ಯೋಚನ) *n.*
Application of the mind, considera-
tion, reflection, (sorrowful) thought.
ಯೋಚಿಸು. To deliberate, reflect,
think; to consider, ponder; to as-
certain.

ಯೋಜನ (=ಯೋಚನ) *s. n.* Junction; ap-
plication. 2, a measure of distance
(= about 9 English miles). 3, gram-
matical construction (*g.*). 4, abstrac-
tion. ಯೋಜಿಸು. To deliberate; to
approve, assent.

ಯೋಧಕ *s. n.* A warrior, soldier.

ಯೋನಿ *s. n.* The womb; birth, origin;
family, race. -ಜ. Viviparous.

ಯೌವನ (*fr.* ಯುವ. = ಜವ್ವನ, ಯವ್ವನ)
s. n. Youth; prime of life, manhood.
a. Juvenile. -ಸ್ಥ. A young man; *f.*
ಯೌವನಿ. ಯೌವನಾವಸ್ಥೆ. Youthfulness.

ರ

ರ. The forty-fifth letter of the alpha-
bet.

ರಕಮು *h. n.* An item; an amount; a
dose; a piece. -ವಾರು. Piece by piece.

ರಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ರ.

ರಕ್ತನ. *lb. of* ರಾಕ್ಷನ, *q. v.* *f.* ರಕ್ತನಿ. *lb. of*
ರಾಕ್ಷನಿ.

ರಕ್ತೆ. *lb. of* ರಕ್ತೆ, *q. v.*

ರಕ್ತ *s. a.* Coloured, dyed. 2, red; loving,
dear, lovely. *n.* Blood. 2, saffron.
3, vermilion. -ಕಮಲ. A red lotus-
flower. -ಕಾಸ. Cough with hemo-
ptysis. -ಕುಪ್ಪ. Red leprosy. -ಚಂದನ.
Red sandal, *Pterocarpus santalinus.*

-ತೆ. Redness. -ವವಳ, -ಬಾಳ. Gum-myrhh: aloes. -ಪುಪ್ಪ. A red flower. -ಭೇದಿ, ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿನಾರ. The dysentery. -ಮುಂಜಲ. A red-ringed snake.

ರಕ್ತಾಕ್ಷಿ s. n. A buffalo. 2, the fifty-eighth year in the cycle of sixty.

ರಕ್ಷ, ರಕ್ಷಕ s. n. A guardian, protector, saviour. 2, the only Saviour Jesus Christ. ರಕ್ಷಣ, ರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Watching, tending, protecting, preserving, saving; salvation in Christ. ರಕ್ಷಾಪತ್ರ. A book-cover. ರಕ್ಷಾಬಂಧ. The binding of thread around the wrist as a preservative (against evil spirits, etc.). ರಕ್ಷಿಸು. To guard, protect, preserve, save, keep, tend; to save (from sin by Christ's atonement).

ರಕ್ಷಿಸಿ. = ರಾಕ್ಷಸ, q. v.

ರಕ್ಷೆ s. n. Protecting, protection, care; a preservative; a mark of ashes on the forehead; a charm, amulet. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಗಟ್ಟು. To tie an amulet. -ಬಳೆ. An amulet-ring. ಅಂಗ. A coat. ಪಾಪ. A sandal. ತಿರೋಳ. A turban. ರಕ್ಷ್ಯ. Proper to be guarded, protected, etc.

ರಸತ h. n. Abundance, profusion, masses, lots, heaps: throng.

ರಸದಿ f. n. A grinding stone.

ರಸತೆ (th. of ರಘುತೆ) n. Vain words, gabbles. 2, a never-ending business; prolixity.

ರಘು s. n. N. of an ancient king. -ವಂಶ. His race or family; also -ಕುಲ; N. of a poem (by Kâlidâsa). -ಸಂದನ, -ನಾಥ, -ರಾಮ, -ವರ, -ವೀರ, -ಮುಖ. Râma.

ರಂಕ s. a. Indigent, poor. n. A beggar.

ರಂಗ (= ರಂಗ, q. v.) s. n. Colour, paint, hue. 2, a stage, arena, circus. 3, a place of assembly; an assemblage of spectators. 4, a battle-field. 5, dancing, acting; fun. 6, splendour, glow. -ನಾಥ. Vishnu. -ಭೂಮಿ. An arena, theatre. -ವಲಿ, -ವಲ್ಲಿ. Ornamental lines and figures drawn with

various powders on the floor. -ರನ್ನಮಿ. Vishnu; N. ರಣ, ಯುದ್ಧ. The battle-field. ರಂಗಿಸು. To be coloured; to be excited.

ರಂಗಣು f. v. t. To press and rub fine, as small articles.

ರಂಗರೇ h. n. A dyer.

ರಂಗು. th. of ರಂಗ, q. v. -ಮುಜಲು. A saloon, drawing-room.

ರಂಗೋಲೆ. th. of ರಂಗವಲಿ, q. v.

ರಚನೆ s. n. Making, forming, formation, creation, arranging; arrangement, disposition, performance; embellishment; composition: a literary production. ರಚಿತ. Made, formed, produced, planned, composed, etc. ರಚಿಸು. To make, form, construct, compose, array, etc.

ರಚ್ಚಿ (= ರಚ್ಚಿ 2) k. n. Crying aloud (of children), noisy clamour. 2, report, publication.

ರಜಿ. = ರಜಾ, q. v. -ಸಂದಿ. Acceptable: a compromise, composition deed.

ರಜಕ s. n. A washerman; f. ರಜಕೆ.

ರಜತ s. n. White, silver-coloured; pure. -ಗಿರಿ, -ಸರ್ವತ, -ಶೈಲ, ರಜತಾಹಲ, ರಜತಾಪಿ. N. of a mountain. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined silver.

ರಜನಿ s. n. Night. 2, Durgâ. -ಕರ, -ಚರ, -ವತಿ, -ವಾಲ. The moon.

ರಜಪುತ್ರ, ರಜಪುತ್ರ (th. of ರಾಜಪುತ್ರ, q. v.) n. A Rajpoot.

ರಜನಿ, ರಜನಿ (= ರಜ, q. v.) s. n. Gloom, dimness. 2, dust, powder. 3, the pollen of flowers. 4, passion, foulness.

ರಜಾ h. n. Leave, permission. 2, leave of absence.

ರಜ್ಜು s. n. A rope, cord, string.

ರಂಜಕ s. a. Colouring. 2, gladdening, rejoicing, pleasing (see ಮುನೋ). 3, powder. 4, the train of powder to a mine. ರಂಜನ. Colouring; delighting, rejoicing. ರಂಜಿಸು. To shine;

to appear; to be beautiful; to be affected, excited; to be pleased.

ರಟ್ಟು 1. *k. n.* A coarse, thick cloth. 2, the cover of a book; its binding.

ರಟ್ಟು 2. = ರಟ್ಟೆ, *q. v.*

ರಟ್ಟೆ *lb. n.* A Reddi: a title of a caste of Telugu cultivators.

ರಣ *s. n.* Noise. 2, battle, war, combat. 3, joy, delight. -ಗಲಿ. A hero in war. -ಗಾಳಿ A war-trumpet. -ಪದ್ಧಿ. A vulture. -ಪೇಡಿ. A coward in battle. -ಘೂಮಿ, -ಮುಂಜಲ, -ರಂಗ. A battle-field. -ಫೇರಿ. A war-drum. -ವಾವ್ಯ. Martial music. -ವೀರ, -ಶೂರ. A warrior. ರಣಾರಣ್ಯ. The front of a battle. ರಣಾಂಗಣ. A battle-field; war, battle.

ರಂಜಿ *k. n.* A small plough.

ರಂದೆ *k. n.* A widow. 2, the plant *Salvinia cucullata*. -ತನ. Widowhood.

ರತ *s. a.* Pleased, satisfied; delighted with; intent on; devoted to, engaged in. *n.* Pleasure.

ರತಿ 1. *s. n.* Pleasure. 2, love, affection. 3, Kāma's wife; also -ಪೇವಿ.

ರತಿ 2. *f. n.* A small weight.

ರತ್ನ *s. n.* A jewel, gem, precious stone; a pearl. 2, any precious thing. -ಕಂಠಲ, -ಗಂಜಲಿ. A figured carpet. -ಗಂಧಿ. A shrub with showy flowers, the peacock's pride, *Catesalpinia pulcherrima*. -ನಗರಿ, -ಪುರಿ. *N.* of a town. -ಸರೀಶ್ವ. Jewel-testing. -ಗರ್ಭ. The sea; Kubēra. -ಗರ್ಭ. The earth. -ಮಾಲೆ. A jewel necklace; *N.* of a work.

ರಥ *s. n.* A carriage, car, chariot. 2, a warrior. 3, the body. 4, the foot. 5, a limb, member. 6, pleasure, desire. -ಶಾಲೆ. A carriage-shed. -ಸಪ್ತಮಿ. A feast on the 7th day of the eleventh lunar month. ರಥಾರೋಹ, ರಥಾರೋಹಣ. Mounting a chariot; the ceremony of placing an idol on a car. ರಥಿಕ. The owner of a carriage; a charioteer. ರಥೋತ್ಸವ. A car-festival. ಮನೋ. Wish, desire; object.

ರಹು *h. a.* Null and void, cancelled, repealed. -ಮಾಪು. To repeal, cancel. -ಆಗು, -ಪಪು. To be repealed.

ರಂಘ *s. n.* A split, fissure, opening, hole, cavity; a defect, fault, flaw. ರಂಘಿಸು. To bore a hole.

ರನ್ಯ *lb. of* ರತ್ನ, *q. v.* *Cps.:* -ಗನ್ನಡಿ, -ಜಗಲಿ, -ಜೊಪವು, -ಪಲ್ಲಕಿ, -ಪಣಿ, etc.

ರವಣ *s. n.* A kind of weapon.

ರವ್ಯ, ರವ್ಯು *h. n.* Darning. -ಗಾರ. A darning. -ಮಾಪು. To darn.

ರವ್ಯು *f. n.* Exportation. -ಆಗು. To be exported.

ರಭಶ *s. n.* Violence, vehemence, haste, speed. 2, passion, anger. 3, pleasure. 4, a loud cry; clamour.

ರಮಣ *s. a.* Pleasing, agreeable, delightful. *n.* A lover; a husband; pleasure. ರಮಣಿ. A wife. ರಮಣೀಯು. Pleasing, agreeable, delightful, lovely. ರಮಾ. Vishṇu.

ರಮಾ, ರಮೆ *s. n.* A wife; a woman; Lakshmi. ರಮಾಭವ, ರಮಾವತಿ. Vishṇu. ರಮಿಸು. To rejoice, play.

ರಂಪ *k. n.* Clamour.

ರಂಪಿಗ *k. n.* A shoemaker's awl.

ರಂಜಿ *k. n.* A twig, small bough.

ರಂಜಿ *s. n.* The plantain tree, *Musa sapientum*. 2, *N.* of an Apsaras.

ರಮ್ಯು *s. a.* Enjoyable, pleasant, delightful, beautiful.

ರಯತ, ರಂಠತ (= ರೈತ) *h. n.* A subject; a tenant; a ryot. ರಮತಾಪಿ. Peasantry.

ರವ *s. n.* A cry, shriek, yell, howl, roar; sound, noise. -ಣ. Crying, sounding; jesting; a camel. ರವಿಸು. To cry, etc.

ರವಳಿ *a. k. n.* Cry, clamour. -ಗೆ. A small bamboo basket. -ಸು. To vociferate.

ರವಾನೆ *h. n.* Despatch; a pass, permit, passport. -ಮಾಪು, ರವಾನಿಸು. To send on, despatch, transmit.

ರವಿ s. n. The sun. 2, a mountain. 3, wealth. -ಕಾಂತ. A sort of crystal. -ಕುಲ. The solar race of kings. -ವಾರ. Sunday.

ರವಿ (lb. of ಲವ) n. A grain, granule; a particle of anything; hail; grits. -ಅಪ್ಪು, ರವಪ್ಪು. A little, trifle.

ರವೀತಿ, ರವೀದಿ e. n. A receipt.

ರವಿ s. n. A rope. 2, a ray of light. 3, an eyelash.

ರಸ s. n. The sap or juice of plants; syrup. 2, essence. 3, any liquid. 4, ghee; water; milk, etc. 5, sauce, seasoning. 6, quicksilver. 7, resin. 8, constituent fluid of the body. 9, taste, savour, relish. 10, passion, desire. 11, pleasure, charm, grace, sweetness, spirit, wit, joy, etc. 12, style. 13, sentiment, feeling, pathos. -ಕರ್ಪೂರ. Sublimate of mercury. -ಘೃತ ಟಿಕೆ. A pill made with quicksilver. -ಜ್ಞ. An alchemist. -ವಾಳಿ. A fine sort of sugarcane. -ವಾಳಿ. A plantain of a sweet flavour. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calx or oxide of mercury. -ವತ್, -ವತ್ತು. Tasteful, well-flavoured; tasty. -ವರ್ಗ. All condiments (as pepper, salt, etc.). -ವಾದ. Metallurgy; alchemy. -ವಾದಿ. An alchemist. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Skill in alchemy. -ಸಿಂಧೂರ. A sort of factitious cinnabara. ನವ. The nine sentiments of poetry, as ಪ್ರೇಮ, love; ವೀರ, heroism; ಕರುಣ, tenderness; ಆದ್ವೈತ, surprise; ವಾಸ್ಯ, mirth; ಭಯಾನಕ, terror; ವಿಘ್ನ, disgust; ರೋಷ, anger; ಶಾಂತ, tranquillity.

ರಸಾತಲ s. n. The lower world; one of the 7 regions under the earth.

ರಸಾಘಾಸ s. n. The unsuitable manifestation of a sentiment. 2, disorder, confusion.

ರಸಾಯನ s. n. An elixir; any medicinal compound. 2, alchemy, chemistry. 3, boiled fruit-juice mixed with sugar, milk, etc. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. Chemistry.

ರಸಾಲ s. n. The mango tree. 2, the sugarcane; also ರಸವಾಳಿ.

ರಸಿಕ s. a. Tasty, savoury. 2, graceful, elegant. 3, spirited, witty. 4, having a liking for. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Tastefulness, sapidity; affection; taking pleasure in.

ರಸುಮೆ. lb. of ರತ್ನಿ q. r.

ರಸ್ಮಾಳಿ (lb. of ರಸವಾಳಿ) n. A fine sort of sugarcane.

ರಸ್ತು h. n. Grain stored up for an army.

ರಸ್ತೆ h. n. A road, way.

ರಹ (= ರಹಸ್ಯ) s. n. Wonderfulness, a marvel. 2, way, method.

ರಹಣೆ s. n. Dancing, pantomime; manner.

ರಹದಾರಿ h. n. Passage to and fro; traffic; a passport.

ರಹಸಿ (= ರಹ) s. n. Solitude, privacy; a secret, mystery. ರಹಸ್ಯ. Secret, private, mysterious; a secret, a mystery.

ರಹಾಟ. = ರಾಟಣ, q. r.

ರಹಿತ s. a. Left, abandoned. 2, deprived of, void or destitute of, without. -ತೆ. The state of being without.

ರಾಕೆತಿ f. n. A golden circular ornament worn by females on their hair-tresses.

ರಾಕಾ, ರಾಕೆ s. n. The full moon.

ರಾಕ್ಷಸ (= ರಕ್ತಸ, q. r.) s. n. An evil being or demon; a goblin. 2, a form of marriage. -ಕೃತ್ಯ. A cruel deed. -ವೈದ್ಯ. Harsh medical treatment. ರಾಕ್ಷಸಿ (= ರಕ್ತಸಿ). A female demon.

ರಾಗ s. n. Colour, hue. 2, affection, emotion, feeling. 3, love, sympathy, joy, pleasure. 4, greediness, envy. 5, anger. 6, loveliness. 7, a musical note; a tune, music. -ತೆಗೆ. To begin to sing. -ವ್ಯೇಷ. Hatred from anger or envy. -ನುಡಿಮು. To make music. -ನಾಡು, -ವಾಡು, -ವೇಳು. To sing a tune. -ನಾಲಿಕೆ. -ನಾಲಿ. A

piano, harmonium; also -ಮಾಲಿಕೆ ಪಟ್ಟಿಗೆ.

ರಾಗಣಿ. = ರಾಕಡಿ, q. v.

ರಾಗ 1. k. n. Raggy, a sort of grain, Eleusine coracana. -ಯಂಬಲಿ. Raggy gruel. -ರೊಟ್ಟು. R. bread. -ಬಟ್ಟು. R. meal; its porridge.

ರಾಗ 2. s. a. Coloured; red; given up to passion; full of love; fond of. n. A painter; a lover. -ಸು. To be coloured; to be very fond of.

ರಾಗುವ (fr. ರಘು) s. n. A descendant of Raghu. 2, Rāmaçandra; also ರಾಘವೇಂದ್ರ.

ರಾಜ (=ಅರಸು, ರಾಯ, q. v.) s. n. A king, sovereign, prince, chief; an excellent man; a master. 2, a Kshatriya. -ಕ. A petty king; what comes from a king. -ಕನ್ಯಿಕೆ. A (virgin) princess. -ಕಾರ್ಯ. State affairs. -ಕೀರ್ಯ. Royal, kingly. -ಕುಮಾರ. A prince. -ಕುರು. A carbuncle. -ಕುಲ. A royal family. -ಗೃಹ, -ಭವನ, -ಮಂದಿರ. A palace. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ, -ಸೂಚನ. Insignia of royalty. -ಜೂಜಾಪುಣಿ. The best of kings. -ಕೃ. Kingship, royalty. -ತರು. The tree *Cassia fistula*; the plant *Pterospermum acerifolium*. -ಧರ್ಮ. A king's duties; a virtue fit for a king. -ಧಾನಿ. A capital. -ನೀತಿ. Royal politics. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ. A royal tiara. -ಪತ್ನಿ. A queen. -ಪದವಿ. Kingship. -ಪುತ್ರ. A prince; a Rajpoot. -ಪೂಜಿತ. Excellent (an honorific term). -ಬೀದಿ, -ಮಾಟೆ, -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A high road, main road. -ಮುರ್ಯಾದಿ. Respect shown to a king or to superiors. -ಸೂಚನ. Excellent. -ಮುಚ್ಚೆ. A royal signet. -ಯೋಗ. An easy mode of meditation. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ. Princely. -ವಿ. A royal saint. -ವಂಶ. A royal family. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. State policy. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A royal physician; an excellent practice of medicine. -ರಾಜನ. A royal edict. -ತಿಖಾಪುಣಿ, -ತಿಖೋಪುಣಿ. The first of kings.

-ಶೇಖರ. The chief of kings; Śiva; N. of a king. -ಶೇಖರವಿಶಾಸ. N. of a Kannada poem. -ಶ್ರೀ. A term of courtesy. -ಸಭೆ. A royal assembly, a court of justice. -ಸೂಯ. A great sacrifice at a king's coronation. -ಸೇನೆ. King's service. -ಸಂಸ. A flamingo. -ಸುಣ್ಣು. Scrofula. ರಾಜಾಜ್ಞೆ. A royal decree. ರಾಜಾಧಿರಾಜ. A king of kings.

ರಾಜಿ 1. s. n. A strip, line, row.

ರಾಜಿ 2. h. a. Willing, ready. n. Full consent, willingness, agreement, content. -ನಾಮೆ. A deed of resignation (of an office, claim, etc.), an acquittance. -ಮಾಪು. To bring to terms. -ಯಾಗು. To consent, acquiesce.

ರಾಜಿಕೆ, ರಾಜೀಕೆ s. a. Relating to a king. n. A lord, noble person.

ರಾಜಿತ s. a. Illuminated; adorned.

ರಾಜಿಸು s. v. i. To shine, glitter. v. l. To make radiant.

ರಾಜೀನೆ s. n. A species of fish. 2, a lotus. 3, water. -ನೇತ್ರ. Vishnu. -ಮಿತ್ರ, -ಸಖ. The sun.

ರಾಜೀಂದ್ರ s. n. A king of kings.

ರಾಜ್ಞಿ (= ರಾಣಿ) s. n. A queen.

ರಾಜ್ಯ s. n. A kingdom, empire, country, government. 2, administration of government. 3, kingship. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು. -ಮಾಪು, -ವಾಳು. To rule. -ಭಾರ. Rule, reign. -ಭಾರ ಮಾಡು. To exercise government. -ಶ್ರೀ. An empire; an honorific term. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಧಿಪತಿ. A ruler, king. ರಾಜ್ಯಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Coronation.

ರಾಟಗಿ, ರಾಟವಾಣಿ, ರಾಟವಾಳ, ರಾಟೆ, ರಾಟಣ್ಣ (lb. of ಅರಘಟ್ಟ) n. A machine for drawing water; a spinning wheel; a wheel of any machine. 2, a whirling machine. ರಾಟಿಸು. To wind upon a reel.

ರಾಡಿ s. n. A mass of mud. a. Foul, turbid.

ರಾಣಿ (lb. of ರಾಜ್ಞಿ) n. A queen. 2, a wife. -ರಾಜ್ಯ. A queen's government. -ನಾನ. A queen's apartment.

ರಾತಲು **h. n.** A weight of 12 or 16 ounces, a pound.

ರಾತ್ರಿಪ್ಪ. ರಾತ್ರಿಬು **h. n.** A nutritive and fattening diet; a regular quantity of food.

ರಾತ್ರಿ **s. n.** Night. -ಕಾಲ. Night-time. -ನತಿ. -ಮಣಿ, ರಾತ್ರಿಲಕ್ಷ. The moon. ಅರ್ಧ-, ಸಮ-, ನಡು-, ಮಧ್ಯ-. Midnight. ಶಿವ-. An annual festival in honour of Śiva's birth. -ಭೋಜನ. The Lord's Supper instituted by Christ.

ರಾಹರಿ. = ರಹಮಾರಿ. *q. v.*

ರಾಧ್ಯ **s. a.** Accomplished; prepared; obtained. ರಾಧ್ಯಂತ. A demonstrated truth, dogma.

ರಾಧೆ **s. n.** N. of the foster-mother of Karna. 2, N. of Kṛṣṇa's favourite wife.

ರಾಸ **f. n.** Astringent property, as juice of fruits.

ರಾಸ್ತಿ **h. n.** Custom, usage. -ಬೀಳು. To become familiar.

ರಾಮು **s. a.** Pleasing; lovely, charming. 2, white, pure. *n.* N. of Viṣṇu's 7th incarnation; also -ಕಂಪು. -ಗುಳ್ಳು. The plant *Solanum jacquini*. -ತುಳಸಿ. The herb *Ocimum album*. -ವೂತ. Hanumat. -ಪುರ. N. of several places. -ಫಲ. The bullock's heart (a fruit). -ಸೇತು. Adam's bridge. ಪರಶು-. Viṣṇu's 6th incarnation. ಬಲ-. Kṛṣṇa's elder brother. ರಾಮಾಸುಬ. A Vaiṣṇava teacher of the twelfth century. ರಾಮಾಯಣ. An epic poem by Vālmiki describing the adventures of Rāma. ರಾಮಾಯಣಪಾರಾಯಣ. Reading the Rāmāyaṇa. ರಾಮೇಶ್ವರ. N. of a place between Ceylon and Coromandel coast.

ರಾಯ. *th. of ರಾಜ, q. v.* -ಬಹಾವರ. A title of honour. -ಭಾರಿ. An ambassador. -ಭಾರ, -ಭಾರಿಕೆ. Government, ruling; ambassadorship. -ಬೋರೆ. A large shrub, *Webera corymbosa*.

ರಾಯನ **s. n.** Secretaryship in native government. 2, a letter from a superior (guru, etc.). -ವವ. A clerk.

ರಾವಣ **s. n.** Roaring; N. of the ruler of Laṅkā (Ceylon) slain by Rāma.

ರಾವು (*th. of ರಾಕು*) **n.** The daitya Rāhu. 2, a startle. -ಗಣ್ಣು. The evil eye. -ತಟ್ಟು, -ಬಿಡಿ. A horror to touch. -ತೆಗೆ. To wave an offering before a person to remove evil influences.

ರಾವುತ (*th. of ರಾಕುತ*) **n.** A horseman.

ರಾಶಿ **s. n.** A heap, mass, pile, quantity. 2, a sign of the zodiac. *a.* Exceedingly much. -ಹಕ್ಲೆ. An astrological diagram. -ಮಾಪು, -ಪಾಕು. To pile, heap up.

ರಾಷ್ಟ್ರ **s. n.** A kingdom, realm, empire; a district. ಮಹಾ-. The Mahratta country.

ರಾಸ **s. n.** Uproar, noise. 2, a rustic dance, as of Kṛṣṇa and gōpīs; also -ಕ್ರೀಡೆ.

ರಾಸಿ. *th. of ರಾಶಿ, q. v.* -ಮನಕ. Excessive passion. -ಮಾಪು. To heap up.

ರಾಸೈ **s. n.** The thorny shrub *Mimosa octandra*.

ರಾಹು **s. n.** N. of a demon supposed to swallow the sun and moon and thus cause eclipses. 2, the ascending node of the moon. 3, a startling event, as an eclipse, etc.

ರಾಹುತ. = ರಾವುತ, *q. v.*

ರಾಸ **f. n.** Resin in general. -ವ ಮರ. The white dammer tree, *Vateria indica*.

ರಿಕಾಪು **h. n.** A stirrup.

ರಿಕಾಮಿ **f. n.** Empty, vacant, unemployed.

ರಿಕಾರ್ಡ್ **e. n.** Record.

ರಿಕ್ಕುಟ **k. n.** Silence. *ad.* Silently.

ರಿಕ್ತ **s. a.** Empty; poor; vain, worthless. ರಿಕ್ತೆ. A poor woman.

ರಿಮಾನೆ **h. n.** A column in a form. -ಬ್ಬ ರಾಯಿಸು. To fill up the columns of a tabular form.

ರಿಂಗಣ **s. n.** Crawling, creeping. 2, dancing. 3, slipping; deviating.

ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಾರು **e. n.** A registrar, as of assurances, etc. ರಿಜಿಸ್ಟ್ರಿ. Registry.

ರಿಣ. *lb. of ಪುಣ, q. v.*
 ರಿಪ್ಪ *s. n.* An enemy, foe.
 ರಿಯಾಯಿತಿ *h. n.* Protection; leniency, indulgence. -ಮಾಡು. To make an exception, treat leniently.
 ರಿವಾಜು *h. n.* Usage, custom.
 ರಿಸಾಲು *h. n.* A troop of horses.
 ರೀತಿ *s. n.* A course. 2, way, method, mode, manner, fashion: usage. 3, style, diction.
 ರೀಪ್ಪ *f. n.* A wooden lath, reeper.
 ರುಕ್ಮ *s. a.* Bright, radiant. *n.* Gold. -ಕಾರಕ. A goldsmith. ರುಕ್ಮಾಂಗದ. *N.* of a king.
 ರುಕ್ಮಿಣಿ *s. n.* *N.* of a daughter of king Bhishmaka and wife of Krishna.
 ರುಚಕ *s. a.* Agreeable, pleasing. 2, tonie, stomachic. *n.* The citron.
 ರುಚಿ *s. n.* Light, lustre. 2, wish, will; taste for. 3, taste, flavour, relish, savour, appetite. -ಕಾಣು, -ನೋಡು. To taste, try. -ಪತ್ತು. To be tasty or agreeable. -ಕರ. Savoury, tasty. -ಕೊಡು. To impart a flavour. -ಸು. To be savoury or tasty; to be agreeable, as a word.
 ರುಚಿರ *s. a.* Bright, beautiful; sweet, pleasant. nice.
 ರುಜನ *s. n.* Sickness; toil, fatigue; cf. ರೋಗ-
 ರುಜು *h. n.* Signature; proof. -ಮಾಡು. To sign; to prove. -ಮಾತು. Proved; proof, evidence. ಕೇಳಿಕೆಗೆ ರುಜುವಾತು. Hearsay evidence. ಸಂಗತ್ಯಾನುಸಾರ ರುಜುವಾತು. Circumstantial evidence.
 ರೂ. *lb. of ಪುಣ, q. v.*
 ರುಂಡ *s. n.* A headless trunk; a skull. -ಮಾಲೆ. A wreath of skulls.
 ರುತು. *lb. of ಪುತು, q. v.*
 ರುಪ್ಪ *s. n.* Crying, howling. 2, *N.* of the god of tempests. 2, Śiva. -ಗಂಟು. A peculiar knot of a Śaiva's sacrificial thread. -ಫಣಮಿ. A place of burial or cremation. -ಮಂತ್ರ, -ಸೂಕ್ತ.

N. of a ṛigveda hymn. -ವೀಣೆ. A kind of lute. ರುವ್ರಾಭಿಷೇಕ. Anointing a liṅga reciting -ಸೂಕ್ತ. ರುವ್ರಾವತಾರ. Śiva's incarnation; excitement, rage, fury. ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷ, ರುದ್ರಾಕ್ಷಿ. The berry of *Elaeocarpus ganitrus* tree.
 ರುಧಿರೋದಾರಿ *s. n.* Spitting blood; the fifty-seventh year in the cycle of sixty.
 ರುವಾಯಿ. = ರೂಪಾಯಿ, *q. v.*
 ರುಬರೂಬು. = ರೂಬರೂ, *q. v.*
 ರುಬ್ಬು *k. v. t.* To grind. *n.* Grinding.
 ರುನಾಲ, ರುನಾಲು *h. n.* A turban. 2, a handkerchief; also ಕೈ-
 ರುವಿ, ರುವ್ವಿ (*lb. of ರೂಪ*) *n.* A pie, kâsu.
 ರುಪಿ. *lb. of ಪುಷಿ, q. v.*
 ರುಪಿತ *s. a.* Enraged, angry.
 ರುಸುಮು *h. n.* Fees, dues, commission.
 ರುಳಿ *f. n.* A silver chain worn on the legs by women.
 ರೂ *k. n.* Repetition of words and sentences. -ಪಾಕು. To repeat them frequently, to commit them to memory.
 ರೂಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* Emaciation; harshness, cruelty.
 ರೂಡಿ. *lb. of ರೂಢಿ, q. v.*
 ರೂಢ *s. a.* Commonly known, popular, conventional. -ನಾಮ. A common noun.
 ರೂಢಿ (= ರೂಡಿ) *s. n.* Rise; origin. 2, custom, usage, common currency, general use; a popular use of words (*opposed to etymological meaning*). -ಬೀಳು, -ಯಾಗು. To become common. -ಮಾಡು. To practice. -ಮಾತು, -ಶಬ್ದ. A common word.
 ರೂಢಿಸು *s. v. i.* To be commonly known and used; to become famous. 2, to improve, accumulate.
 ರೂಪ (= ರೂಪ, ರೂಪು) *s. n.* Any form, figure, shape; an image. 2, an inflected form (*g.*). 3, shapeliness, beauty. 4, feature, character. 5, kind, sort. 6, a single specimen, type,

pattern. 7, mode. -ವಂತ. A handsome man; *f.* -ವಂತಳು, -ವಂತೆ, -ವಂತಿ. -ಝೀನ. Ugly. ರೂಪಾಂತರ. A change of form, transfiguration, as of Christ. -ರಕ್ತೋಳ್ಳು, -ಫರಿಸು, -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To assume a form. ರೂಪಿಸು. To form, mould, figure; to represent, show, point out.

ರೂಪಕ *s. a.* Figurative. *n.* A metaphor. 2, a form, figure, image. 3, a drama, play; a dramatic composition or performance.

ರೂಪಾಂತು (*tb. of ರೂಪು*) *s. n.* A rupee. -ತೂಕ. A rupee's weight, tola.

ರೂಪು. *tb. of ರೂಪ, q. v.*

ರೂಪ್ಯ *s. a.* Handsome. 2, stamped. *n.* A stamped coin; silver.

ರೂಬರೂ, ರೂಬರೂಬು *h. ad.* Face to face.

ರೂಲು *e. n.* A rule; a line.

ರೂಪು. *tb. of ರೂಪ, q. v.*

ರಕ್ಕೆ (ರ=ಕ) *k. n.* A wing. -ಯಿರಿವೆ. A winged ant. -ಬಡಿ, -ಯಾಡಿಸು. To shake the wings.

ರಟ್ಟೆ (ರ=ಕ) *k. n.* The arm; the upper part of the arm; *also* ರಟ್ಟೆ.

ರಪ್ಪೆ (ರ=ಕ) *k. n.* An eyelid. -ಪಾಟು. The twinkling of an eye. -ಬಡಿ, -ಪಾಕು. To wink.

ರಂಜೆ (=ರಂಜೆ) *k. n.* A twig.

ರಕ್ಕು *k. n.* A reed used to write with, *Saccharum sara.*

ರೀಕ *f. n.* Emptying, evacuating, leaving; purging. 2, doubt.

ರೀಕು *k. n.* A thin plate of metal. 2, the petal of a flower.

ರೀಕೆ (*tb. of ರೀಜೆ, q. v.*) *n.* A line.

ರೀಜೆ (=ರೀಜೆ) *s. n.* A line; a streak, stripe; a row; drawing. 2, the first meridian. 3, a small quantity. ರೀಜಾಂಶ. Longitude. ರೀಜಾಗಣಿತ. Geometry.

ರೀಸು *k. v. i.* To be aroused, excited; to become angry. ರೀಗಿಸು. To irritate, excite, make angry.

ರೀಪುಕೆ *s. n.* Purging; expiration. 2, a purge.

ರೀಜೆಗೆ *f. n.* Disgust.

ರೀಜು. = ರೀಜೆ, *q. v.*

ರೀಣು *s. n.* Dust. 2, the pollen of a flower. -ಕ. A Yaksha. -ಕೆ. The mother of Paraśurāma.

ರೀತಿ *h. n.* Sand. -ಪಾಸಿ. A sandbox.

ರೀಫ *s. n.* A burr; the letter *ಫ.* 2, passion. *a.* Low, vile.

ರೀವಡಿ *f. n.* A kind of sweetmeat. 2, discomfiture. -ಗಿಡ. A wiry thorny shrub, *Capparis divaricata.*

ರೀವತಿ *s. n.* N. of the twenty-seventh nakshatra. 2, N. of Balarāma's wife.

ರೀವಲ್ಪೆನ್ರಿ *f. n.* The perennial plant *Rhubarb, Rheum palmatum.*

ರೀವು *k. n.* A landing place, beach, port.

ರೀವೆ *f. n.* Fine gravel; the grit of sugar.

ರೀಣ್ಣಿ. ರೀಣ್ಣೆ, ರೀಣಿಮೆ. *etc.* *h. n.* Silk. *a.* Silken. -ಪುಕ. The silk-worm.

ರೈ *s. n.* Wealth; gold; lustre. -ವಕ. Rich, wealthy; N. of a king or a mountain.

ರೈಟರ್ *e. n.* A writer.

ರೈತ. = ರಯತ, *q. v.*

ರೊಕ್ಕ *f. n.* Cash, ready money; change; money in general. ಚಿಲ್ಲರೇ. Small change.

ರೊಟ್ಟು, ರೊಣ್ಣೆ, ರೊಣ್ಣು *k. n.* Mud, mire, foul water.

ರೊಟ್ಟೆ *f. n.* Bread; a cake of bread. -ಗಿಡ. A spreading herb, *Matra rotundifolia.*

ರೊಡ್ಡ *k. n.* The left. -ಕೈ. The left hand.

ರೊಂಡಿ *k. n.* The haunch.

ರೊಂಡೆ *k. n.* Mud.

ರೊಪ್ಪು (ರೊ=ಪು) *k. n.* A fold.

ರೊಪ್ಪು *k. n.* Teasing, annoying. 2, (e.) roast.

ರೋಕ s. n. Light. 2, a hole, cavity.
 3, buying for cash.
 ರೋಗ s. n. Sickness, disease, malady;
cf. ರುಜನ. -ವಲ್ಲಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall sick.
 -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ. The symptoms of a
 disease. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examination of a
 disease. -ರಾಜ. Consumption. -ರಾಜನ.
dpl. -ಶಾಂತಿ. Cure of a malady. -ಸ್ಥ.
 A sick man. -ಪರ. Curative. -ಪಾರಿ.
 Curing, curative; a physician. ರೋಗಿ.
 Sick, ill; a sick person. ರೋಗಿಷ್ಠ. One
 who is sickly.
 ರೋಚಕ s. a. Sapid, tasty, savoury.
 n. A stimulant, stomachic. 2, hunger,
 appetite.
 ರೋಜ 1. e. n. A rose.
 ರೋಜ 2, ರೋಜಾ h. n. Fast, a fast.
 ರೋಜು h. n. A day; service, work;
 a day's wages. -ಗಾರ. A workman,
 servant. -ಗಾರಿ. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Work; wages;
 earning. -ನಾಮ. A diary, ledger-
 book.
 ರೋಡ್ e. n. A road.
 ರೋಮು (ರೋ = ಹೊ) s. v. i. To be foolish.
 ರೋಡಾಡು. To laugh at with grim-
 aces; to deride.
 ರೋಶೆ (= ರೋಷು, q. v.) k. n. Dirt, filth,
 any nasty thing.
 ರೋಪನ s. n. Weeping, wailing. ರೋದಿ
 ಡು. To weep, wail.
 ರೋಢ s. n. Checking; restraint, ob-
 struction, prohibiting. See ನಿ-, ವಿ-,
 etc.

ರೋಮು (= ರೋಮು) s. n. The hair on
 the body; wool, down, bristles,
 feathers. -ಕೂಪ. A pore of the skin.
 -ರಾಜ. A row of hair. -ವಿಕಾರ, -ವರ್ಷ.
 Horripilation; bristling of hair;
 thrill, shudder; also ರೋಮಾಂಚ.
 ರೋಮನ್ e. a. Pertaining to Rome. -ಕ
 ಫೋಲಿಕ. Roman Catholic. -ಕಫೋಲಿಕ
 ಸುತ. Roman Catholicism. -ಕಫೋಲಿಕ
 ಆಚಾರ. R. Catholic ceremonies.
 ರೋಷ s. n. Anger, rage, wrath. -ಣ.
 Angry, passionate.
 ರೋಷನ್ h. n. Lighting, illumination.
 ರೋಸು (= ರೋಶೆ) k. n. Dirt, filth. v. i.
 To feel disgusted.
 ರೋಹಣ s. n. Rising, ascending; see ಆ-
 ರೋಹಣಿ s. n. Rising. 2, N. of the fourth
 or ninth nakshatra. 3, N. of
 Daksha's daughter, Balarâma's mo-
 ther. 4, a young girl. -ಸುತ. The
 planet Mercury; Balarâma.
 ರೋಹಿಶ s. a. Red. n. A kind of deer.
 ರೂಪ್ರ (fr. ರುಪ್ರ) s. a. Rudra-like; violent,
 terrible, formidable. n. Ardour,
 passion, anger, fury. -ತೆ. Fierceness,
 formidableness.
 ರೌಪ್ರ s. n. The fifty-fourth year of the
 cycle of sixty.
 ರೌವ (fr. ರುರು) s. a. Dreadful, terrible.
 n. One of the hells; also -ನರಕ.

೬

೬. The forty-sixth letter of the alphabet; now out of use and repre-
 sented by ಲ್ಲ.

೨೯

೨೯. The forty-seventh letter of the alphabet.

ಅಕೃತಿ h. n. Wood.

ಅಕೃತಿ f. n. Glitter, flash. ad. Brightly, brilliantly.

ಅಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಅ.

ಅಕೃತ s. n. A kind of bread-fruit tree, *Artocarpus lacucha*.

ಅಕೃತಿ, ಅಕೃತಿ h. n. The envelope of a letter; a closed letter.

ಅಕೃತಿ f. n. A kind of pigeon.

ಅಕೃತಿ k. n. The shrub *Vitex negundo*; also -ಲಿ.

ಅಕ್ಷ s. n. A mark, sign, token. 2, a butt, aim. 3, appearance, show, pretence. 4, a lac, one hundred thousand. 5, (= ಅಕ್ಷ n. No. 2) attention, regard, consideration. -ಕೊಡು. To give heed, pay attention to, to mind, aim at. -ಗಟ್ಟಲೆ. By laes. -ಮೊಳಗೆ ಇಡು. To consider, regard. -ಮೊಳಗೆ ಬರು. To come under observation, to be perceived. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಕಾರಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಕಿ ನತಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಕರ. A millionaire. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂತರ. A lac and more, very much. ಅಕ್ಷಾಂಕರ. By laes, very much, very many. ಅಕ್ಷಿಸು, ಅಕ್ಷಿಸಿಕೊಡು. To distinguish; to aim at; to consider, regard; to behold, notice, know.

ಅಕ್ಷಣ s. n. A distinctive mark, token, characteristic; character, attribute. 2, a favourable sign; handsomeness. 3, a symptom, as of a disease. 4, a definition. 5, aim, scope, object. -ಗೊಳಿಸಿ. An unlucky person. -ವಂತ. A lucky or handsome man. ಅಕ್ಷಣೆ. An ellipsis, metonymy.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ s. a. Having signs. 2, lucky, fortunate. n. N. of Rāma's younger brother. 2, the male Indian crane; f. ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ s. n. Good fortune, prosperity, wealth, happiness. 2, beauty, loveliness. 3, N. of the goddess of fortune and beauty, Vishṇu's wife. -ಕರ. Causing prosperity. -ಕಾಂತ, -ವತಿ, -ರಮಣ, -ವಲ್ಲಭ, -ವರ. Vishṇu. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ s. a. To be marked; to be aimed at. n. An aim, object, butt, a feature. 2, attention, consideration, regard, care for. -ಕೊಡು. = ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು. -ಮಾಡು, -ಕೈ ತರು. To mark. mind. -ದ ಲ್ಲಿ ಇಡು. = ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸಿ ಇಡು. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Proof derived from examples.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು h. v. t. To beat, flog.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ h. n. Enclosure, appendage. -ಮಾಡು. To append, enclose. ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ. Adjoining.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ f. n. Haste, bustle. ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ, ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ. Hastily.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ (= ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು) h. n. The bit of a bridle; a bridle.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ s. n. A wicked woman.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ. = ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು, q. v.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು. = ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು, q. v.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ f. n. Union, connection. 2, application. -ಮಾಡು. To make applicable to, as provisions of law. ಅಕ್ಷಣಿಸು. To join; to beat; to eat.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ (tb. of ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ, q. v.) a. Light. n. Alleviation. ad. Quickly, swiftly. -ಬಿಗು. The state of being easy or difficult. -ಅಗು. Very quickly.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ (tb. of ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ) n. Ascending, scaling; an assault, attack. -ಅಗು. To be sealed. -ಮಾಡು, -ವತ್ತು, -ಮೊಳಿಸು. To scale.

ಅಕ್ಷಣಿ s. n. Attached; joined, united; auspicious. n. The time of the sun's entrance into a zodiacal sign; an auspicious moment; time for

action; also ಸು-, ಶುಭ-. 2, marriage. 3, the rising of the sun, planets, etc. -ಕಾಲ. An auspicious moment; the marriage-time. ಜನ್ಮ. A natal star. -ಸತ್ತಿಕೆ. A paper on which the time of celebrating a wedding is noted down; a letter of invitation for a wedding. ಮದುವೆ. A marriage ceremony.

ಲಭ್ಯವೆ s. n. Lightness. 2, smallness. 3, frivolousness. 4, meanness. ಲಭ್ಯವೆ. Lightest, smallest.

ಲಭ್ಯು (=ಲಗು) s. a. Quick, swift, fleet. 2, light, easy. 3, little, small, slight, trivial, trifling, insignificant. 4, weak, low; mean, frivolous. 5, soft, gentle. ad. Quickly. -ಕೆಲಸ. A trifling business. -ತ್ವ. Quickness; lightness; levity; incivility, disrespect; frivolity. -ಶಂಕೆ. Making water. -ಪಸ್ತ. Light-handed, expert.

ಲಂಕೀಸಿ s. n. A female demon of Lanka.

ಲಂಕೆ, ಲಂಕಾ s. n. The capital of Ravana in Ceylon; Ceylon.

ಲಂಗ h. n. A skirt.

ಲಂಗರ, ಲಂಗರ h. n. An anchor. -ಬಿಡು. To cast anchor. -ಎತ್ತು. To weigh anchor.

ಲಂಗೂಟೆ h. n. A piece of cloth covering the privities.

ಲಂಘನ s. n. Jumping; leaping over, crossing. 2, transgression; offence. 3, ascending; assaulting; capture. 4, fasting, abstinence. ಲಂಘಿಸು. To leap, spring; to overstep; to ascend, etc.

ಲಜ್ಜೆ. ಲಜ್ಜಾ s. n. Shame, bashfulness; perplexity. ಲಜ್ಜಾವತಿ. A modest woman; a prickly shrub *Mimosa pudica*. ಲಜ್ಜಾಲು, ಲಜ್ಜಾಶೀಲ, ಲಜ್ಜಿತ. Bashful, modest, shameful. ಲಜ್ಜಾಹೀನ. Shameless, impudent.

ಲಂಚೆ. ಲಂಚೆ s. n. A present, bribe. ಲಂಚೆ ನೀಚ, -ಸಂಚೆ. *veil*. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To bribe. -ತಿನ್ನು, -ತೆಗೆ. To take

bribes. -ಪೋರ, -ಗಾರ, -ಗುಳಿ. A receiver of bribes.

ಅಟಕಟಿಸು f. r. i. To grow agitated; to be restless; to be alarmed.

ಅಟಾಪಟ f. n. Altercation, coming to blows.

ಅಟ್ಟ h. n. A stick; a club. a. Stout, thick. -ಣಿಗ. A roller; a rolling-pin. ಲಟ್ಟಿಸು. To roll out, as dough.

ಅಡಾಯಿ h. n. Fighting; a fight; war.

ಅಡಿ h. n. A string, as of pearls.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ s. n. A wretch, villain.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ 1. k. n. Pithlessness, weakness. -ಅಗು, ಅಡ್ಡಾಗು. To become pithless, as wood. -ಸವುದೆ. Pithless firewood.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ 2. f. n. A sweetmeat-ball; also ಅಡ್ಡುಕ, ಅಡ್ಡಿಗ, ಅಡ್ಡುಗ.

ಅಂಡ. *tb. of* ಅಡ್ಡ. 2, (=ಅಡ್ಡಿ) excrement.

ಅತೆ s. n. A creeper. 2, a plant in general. 2, a branch. ಅತಾಗೃಹ. A creeper-house, arbour. ಅತಾಂಗ. A woman of delicate form. ಅತಿಕೆ. A small creeper.

ಅತೆ f. n. A kick; a blow. -ಕೊಡು, -ಹಾಕು. To kick; to give a blow.

ಅಡ್ಡಿ h. n. The dung of elephants, horses, camels, etc.

ಅವನ s. n. Speaking, talk. 2, the mouth. ಅವಿತ. Spoken, said; speech.

ಅಪ್ಪಟೆ s. n. A cloth for wrapping round the head.

ಅಬ್ಧಿ s. a. Obtained, got, gained, acquired. 2, obtained, as a quotient. -ನಾಶ. Loss of any thing acquired.

ಅಬ್ಧಿ s. n. Gaining, acquisition. 2, gain, profit. 3, quotient (*arith.*).

ಅಬ್ಬೆ h. n. A caste of Mahomedans.

ಅಭ್ಯು s. a. Acquirable, obtainable; attainable. 2, suitable, proper, fit. ಅಭ್ಯುಸು. To be gained or obtained, etc.

ಅಂಪಟ s. a. Covetous, greedy; desirous; addicted to. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Greediness; lewdness.

ಅಂಪಟೆ k. n. Weariness, fatigue.

అంబ s. n. Hanging down, pendulous, dangling. 2, hanging upon. 3, long; spacious. n. Length. 2, a perpendicular (*geom.*). -న. Hanging down; a necklace.

అంబూరి, అంబూరి h. n. A Lumbadee, a migratory caste trading in salt, grain, etc.

అంబి s. a. Hanging down, pendent; resting on. -ను. To hang down or from, to dangle. v. t. To lengthen, expand (as words, time, etc.).

అంబీకాపర s. a. Pot-bellied. n. Gaṇeśa.

అయ s. n. Clinging, adherence. 2, a dwelling; rest, repose. 3, melting away; dissolution; extinction, destruction; disappearing. 4, time or pause in music. -న. Rest, repose; a place of rest.

అలన s. n. Playing, sporting. 2, lolling the tongue.

అలనె s. n. A woman, wife. 2, the tongue.

అలాటి s. n. The forehead. -రేఖ. Destiny written on the forehead. అలాటాక్ష. Śiva.

అలామ s. n. A mark; sign. 2, a banner, flag. 3, greatness, dignity. 4, beauty. 5, an ornament. 6, an eminent person. 7, a horse.

అలత s. a. Sported; wanton, voluptuous; lovely, beautiful; simple; soft; gentle; pleasant, sweet. n. Sport; beauty, grace. 2, simplicity, artlessness. -నృత, అలతే. One of the ragalāṅmetres.

అల్లె s. n. Caressing; love, affection; a kiss. -గేయు. To caress; to kiss; also అల్లయిను.

అలవ s. n. Cutting; plucking. 2, a fragment, piece, bit, a little. 3, a moment, instant. 4, wool, hair. 5, N. of a son of Rāma.

అలంగ s. n. The clove tree, *Myristica caryophyllata*, cloves. -కక్కి. Cinnamon. -పాని. A clove-box. -పత్తె. The

leaves of *Laurus cassia*. -పూరి పుల్ల. A grass with fragrant roots, *Panicum cicutinum*.

అనది h. n. A female slave; a strumpet.

అనగా s. n. Salt. 2, N. of a Daitya. a. Saline, briny, salt. -భస్మ. Calcined salt. -కముచ్చ, అనగానీలము. Ocean.

అనగా s. n. Stooping, bending, win-ling. 2, flash, shine. అనగాను. To wind; to shine, flash.

అనలము f. n. Ardent desire, longing. అనలము. To desire ardently.

అనది. = అనది, q. v. 2, an iron club.

అలన s. n. Garlic.

అలనము h. n. An army; a cantonment. 2, a lascar.

అనత s. a. Shining, glittering; skilful, clever. -కలన. A clever word. అనత. Played, sported; come to light; skilful.

అలరి 1. s. n. A large wave, billow; a waving line.

అలరి 2. h. n. Intoxication.

అళ s. n. Liveliness; enthusiasm, animation, cheerfulness; dexterity.

అళ. = నళ, q. v.

అళి (= నళి, q. v.) k. n. A crab.

అలక్ష్మ, అలక్ష్మ s. n. Lac, sealing wax.

అలక్ష్మణి (fr. అలక్ష్మణ) s. a. Distinguished, characteristic; technical. n. A distinguished teacher.

అలవీ h. a. Red, crimson.

అలన f. n. A summerset. -పాళు, -పొరవ. To make a summerset, to tumble.

అలనవము, అలనము f. n. Expense, cost.

అలనముతు h. n. Beginning, commencement. a. From the beginning.

అలను (= అలను) f. n. A leap, jump; a summerset. 2, excess. 3, catch, hold; an aim.

అలనువు (fr. అలను) s. n. Quickness, swiftness; lightness, levity; dexterity, ease; littleness; delicacy; slight.

ಲಾಂಕಲ s. n. A plough. 2, the palm tree.
 ಲಾಂಕೂಲ s. n. A tail.
 ಲಾಚಾರು h. a. Helpless, poor. -ತನ, ಪಾಚಾರಿ. Helplessness.
 ಲಾಜಿ, ಲಾಜಿ s. n. Parched grain.
 ಲಾಂಘನ s. n. A mark, sign; a stain, stigma. ಲಾಂಘಿತ. Furnished with; marked, characterised.
 ಲಾಟ s. a. Old, worn, spoiled. n. N. of a people. 2, repetition of words in the same sense.
 ಲಾಟನು e. n. A lantern.
 ಲಾಟು e. n. A lot.
 ಲಾಡಿ f. n. A cord. 2, a strap. 3, a tape.
 ಲಾಡು. = ಲಡ್ಡು 2, q. v.
 ಲಾತು. = ಲತೆ, q. v.
 ಲಾಂಪರ. = ಲಾಟನು, q. v.
 ಲಾಭ s. n. Gain, advantage, profit; emolument. -ನಷ್ಟ. Profit and loss. ಲಾಭಿಸು. To gain, to profit.
 ಲಾಮುಚ, ಲಾಮುಚೆ (lb. of ಪಾಮುಜ್ಜ) n. The cuscus-grass, *Andropogon muricatus*.
 ಲಾಯ (fr. ಲಯ) s. n. A stable.
 ಲಾಯಹ್ h. a. Fit, proper; merited, qualified; excellent. ನಾ-. Unfit, etc.
 ಲಾಲನ, ಲಾಲನೆ s. n. Caressing, fondling, dandling. ಲಾಲಿತ. Caressed, fondled, etc. ಲಾಲಿಸು. To caress, fondle; to listen kindly, accept favourably; to attend to.
 ಲಾಲನ s. n. Longing, ardent desire. a. Ardently desirous.
 ಲಾಲಾ, ಲಾಲಾಜಿಲ s. n. Saliva, spittle.
 ಲಾಲಿ k. n. A lullaby sung to children. -ಸಾಪು. To sing lullaby.
 ಲಾಲೆ. = ಲಾಲಾ, q. v.
 ಲಾವೆ s. n. Cutting; plucking. 2, a sort of quail. -ತ್ತಿ. The red spur-fowl.
 ಲಾವಕ s. n. A reaper. 2, a snake-catcher and exhibiter. 3, a quail. -ತನ. Tale-bearing.

ಲಾವಂಚೆ. = ಲಾವುಚೆ, q. v.
 ಲಾವಣ f. n. A list of soldiers or public servants.
 ಲಾವಣಿ f. n. A ballad. 2, a collection, throng.
 ಲಾವಣ್ಯ (fr. ಲವಣ) s. n. Saltiness. 2, beauty, loveliness, charm. -ವಂತ. A handsome man; f. -ವಂತಳು, -ವತಿ, -ವಂತೆ.
 ಲಾವಣಿ, ಲಾವಣಿ. = ಲಾವಕ, q. v.
 ಲಾಳ (lb. of ನಾಲ) n. A tube; a stalk. 2, a kind of reed used for pens. 3, (= ನಾಲ 1) a horse shoe.
 ಲಾಳಿ (= ನಾಳಿ, etc.) f. n. A weaver's shuttle.
 ಲಿಖಿತ s. a. Written, drawn. n. Writing, a document or composition. ಲಿಖಿಸು. To write.
 ಲಿಗೂರು f. n. A trouble, perplexity. 2, compensation for damages.
 ಲಿಂಗ s. n. A mark, sign, emblem; a characteristic. 2, a proof, evidence. 3, Śiva, as worshipped. 4, an idol. 5, gender (g.). -ತೊಂಚುಟ್ಟಿ. A climbing herb, *Bryonia laciniata*. -ಸ್ಸ. N.; f. -ಸ್ಸು. -ತ್ರಯ. The three genders (g.). -ಧಾರಕ, -ವಂತ, -ಧಾರಿ. A Liṅgavanta. -ಧರಿಸು, -ಕಟ್ಟುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on the liṅga. ಗುರು-. A spiritual guide. -ಜಂಗಮ. A mendicant Liṅgāita priest. ಲಿಂಗಾಯತ, ಲಿಂಗಾಯಿತ. = ಲಿಂಗಧಾರಕ, q. v. ಲಿಂಗಾನುಶಾಸನ. The rules of grammatical gender. ಲಿಂಗಿ. An ascetic; a Liṅgavanta.
 ಲಿಪಿ s. n. Smearing; painting, drawing, writing. 2, written characters, the letters. 3, a writing, document, letter. -ಕ, -ಕಾರ. A writer, scribe. ಲಿಪ್ತ. Smearred; stained; poisoned.
 ಲಿಫಾಫೆ h. n. An envelope, cover.
 ಲಿಂಬೆ (lb. of ನಿಂಬೆ) n. The acid lime, etc.
 ಲೀನ s. a. Clung to, attached to; resting on, entered into. 2, dissolved, melted; absorbed; united with. 3, vanished. -ತೆ. The state of being hidden, absorbed, united, etc.

ಶ್ರೀಲಾವತಿ *s. n.* A beautiful woman. 2, N. of a treatise.
 ಶ್ರೀಲೈ, ಶ್ರೀಲಾ *s. n.* Play, sport, amusement, pastime. 2, wanton sport. 3, sportive appearance, sham, child's play. 4, air, mien. 5, grace, beauty. 6, a story about a deity's sports. *Cpds.*: ಕೃಷ್ಣ, ದೇವರ, ಶಿವ, ಬಾಲ, etc.
 ಉಕ್ತನಾಸು. ಉಕ್ತಾನು *h. n.* Loss; damage. -ಆಗು, -ಬೀಳು. To suffer damage or loss.
 ಉಂಠ. *h. n.* A cloth tied by males round the loins.
 ಉಫಾ *f. n.* Dissolute, mean, base, low. -ಗಿರಿ, -ತನ. Dissoluteness, meanness. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A base fellow.
 ಉಪಾಂತುಸು *f. c. t.* To plunder, pillage.
 ಉಪ್ಪು *s. a.* Broken; deprived of; omitted; elided; obsolete.
 ಉಬ್ಬು *s. a.* Desiring; covetous, greedy. -ಕ. A miser; the sixth nakshatra. -ತ್ವ. Avariciousness.
 ಉಫಿ *a. th. n.* Agility, briskness, quick motion.
 ಉಣಿ *f. n.* Robbing; booty, spoil. 2, misbehaviour, mischief. -ಗಾರ. A mischievous fellow.
 ಉಣಿ, ಉಣಿ *s. n.* A cutaneous disease.
 ಲೆಕ್ಕ (th. of ಲೆಕ್ಕಾ) *n.* Reckoning, numbering, calculation; arithmetic; a sum; an account; a number. 2, estimation, regard. -ರಾಪು. To keep account. -ಕೊಪು. To give an account. -ಮಾಪು. To count, reckon up. -ನೋಪು, -ಸಂನೋಪು. To examine an account. ಲೆಕ್ಕಾಚಾರ (= ಲೆಕ್ಕ). Accounts, transaction. ಲೆಕ್ಕಿಸು. To count, reckon up; to esteem, regard.
 ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ, ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿಗೆ. *th. of* ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಲೆಕ್ಕ. = ಲೆಕ್ಕ, *q. v.* -ನಗಡೆ. Letta and pagadē.
 ಲೇಖು *s. n.* A writing, writ, letter, document, etc. -ಕ. A writer, copyist; a clerk. -ನ. Writing, copying. -ಮಾಪ

ಕ. A letter-carrier. ಲೇಖಾಮಂಡಲಿಕ. An accountant general. -ನಿ, -ನಿಕ (= ಲೆಕ್ಕಣಿ). A reed-pen, pen. ಲೇಖಿಸು. To write.
 ಲೇಖಿ (= ಲೇಖಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* A scratch. 2, a writ.
 ಲೇಡಿ *e. n.* A lady.
 ಲೇಣಿ, ಲೇಣಿ *h. n.* Borrowing. ಲೇಣಿ ಪಾರ. A borrower. -ದೇಣಿ. Borrowing and lending.
 ಲೇಪ, ಲೇಪನ *s. n.* Besmearing, daubing. 2, salve; plaster, mortar, chunam, white-wash; etc. ಲೇಪಿಸು. To smear, besmear, anoint, etc.
 ಲೇಪು *f. n.* A mattress, bed.
 ಲೇವಡಿ *h. n.* Derision, mockery.
 ಲೇವಾ = ಲೇವಾ, *q. v.* -ವೇವಿ. Borrowing and lending.
 ಲೇವೈ *f. n.* A Levite, one of the tribe of Levi (*Jewishism*).
 ಲೇಶ *s. n.* A particle, atom, bit, small quantity; smallness. -ಮಾತ್ರ. Only a little.
 ಲೇಸು *k. n.* Goodness, excellence; well-being, welfare; pleasantness; beauty; propriety, fitness; reality.
 ಲೇಪು *s. n.* Licking, tasting, sipping. 2, a lambative, linctus. -ನ. Licking. ಲೇಪು. A lambative, emulsion.
 ಲೈಲಾಮೆ *h. n.* Auction. -ಗಾರ, -ಪಾರ. Auctioneer.
 ಲೈಸೆನ್ಸ್ *e. n.* License, permission.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *k. c. i.* To lap, as dogs, etc.: to smack in tasting.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು, ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* Gabbling, jabbering. *v. i.* To gabble, jabber.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *k. c. t.* To seold.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A smack with the tongue. 2, emptiness, hollowness. 3, a lie, fib. -ಮಾಡಿ. To smack the tongue; to lie.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು = ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು, *q. v.*
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು, ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *k. n.* Saliva.
 ಲೇಪಿಸುಟ್ಟು *v. n.* Nothing.

ಲೋಕ s. n. The wide world, sky; the world; any place, region, country. 2, mankind, folk, man, people. 3, common life or practice. 4, sight, regard. -ಕರ್ತ. The Creator of the world. -ತ್ರಯ. The three worlds: heaven, earth, and lower regions. -ದವ. An inhabitant of the world; a worldling. -ನಾಥ. Lord of lords; a king. -ನೇತ್ರ. The sun, moon. ಪರ-, ಸ್ವರ್ಗ-. Heaven, the place of the ransomed souls. ಇವ-, ಈ-. This world. *Cpds.*: -ನವತೆ, -ಪದ್ಧತಿ, -ಪಾಲ, -ಪ್ರಸಿದ್ಧಿ, -ರಕ್ಷಕ, -ರಿತಿ, -ರೂಢಿ, -ಮಯಾದೆ, -ವಾದ, -ವಿರುದ್ಧ, -ವ್ಯವಹಾರ, ಲೋಕಾಚಾರ. -ನ. Seeing, viewing. ಲೋಕಾಂತರ. Another world; a future life. ಲೋಕಾಲೋಕ. The visible and invisible world. ಲೋಕೋಪಕಾರ. A public charity.

ಲೋಚನ s. n. The eye. -ಗೋಚರ. Perceptible.

ಲೋಟಾ h. n. An earthen pot.

ಲೋಟು f. n. Pushing, disturbance, annoyance.

ಲೋಡು f. n. A long bolster to recline upon.

ಲೋಪ s. n. Cutting off; deprivation, want; ellipsis. 2, omission, dropping or falling out; annulling; elision (*g.*), *as*: ಚಕ್ಷರ-, ಪದ-, ಪ್ರತ್ಯಯ-, ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ-, ವಾಕ್ಯ-. The dropping of—, *etc.* ಲೋಪಿಸು. To omit, drop, elide.

ಲೋಬನ h. n. Frankincense, olibanum.

ಲೋಭ s. n. Eager desire, cupidity, avarice, greed; *also* -ತ್ವ. 2, affection, favour. ಲೋಭಿ. Greedy, covetous, avaricious; a greedy, *etc.* person. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Greediness, stinginess.

ಲೋಮು s. n. The hair of the body. -ತ. Hairy. -ಪರ್ವ, -ಪರ್ವಣ. The bristling of the hair, horripilation.

ಲೋಮು = ಲೋಕ, *q. c.*

ಲೋಲ s. n. Moving hither and thither, shaking; agitated, alarmed; unsteady, restless; changeable, fickle. 2, longing for. *n.* Joy. -ತೆ. Fickleness; cupidity. ಲೋಲಪ. Very eager, greedy after, covetous. ಲೋಲಾಪ್ತಿ, ಲೋಲುವತೆ, ಲೋಲುವತ್ವ, ಲೋಲುಪ್ತಿ. Eager desire; greediness, desire, lust.

ಲೋವೆ k. n. A sloping fixture to a flat roof.

ಲೋಪ್ಪ s. n. A lump, clod; *also* -ಕ.

ಲೋಹ s. n. Any metal; iron; copper. 2, a weapon. 3, aloe wood. -ಕಾಂತ. A loadstone, magnet. -ಕಾರ. A blacksmith. -ಕಿಟ್ಟಿ. Rust of iron. -ವೃತ್ತಿ. Steel drops. -ಭಸ್ಮ. Calcined metal. -ಮಂಜೂರ. Manganese. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. A railway. ಲೋಹಾಭಿಸಾರ, ಲೋಹಾಭಿವಾರ. Lustration of arms.

ಲೋಹಿತ s. n. Red. *n.* The colour red. 2, blood. 3, copper. 4, anger. 5, an axe. -ಕ. A ruby. -ಚಂದನ, Saffron.

ಲೋಳಿ, ಲೋಳು k. n. Mucilage, mucus, albumen, gelatine; *also* ಲೋಳೆ. -ಸರ. The aloe, *Aloe litoralis* or *perfoliata*.

ಲೋಳೆ k. n. Saliva; tenacious mucus, phlegm.

ಲೋಕಿಕ (fr. ಲೋಕ) s. n. Worldly, mundane; popular, general; vulgar, common; secular, not sacred. *n.* A man of the world; a secular business. -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Common practice.

ಲೋಕಿಕ. *lb. of* ಲೋಕ, *q. v.* -ಕೆಲಸ. A secular business.

ಲೋಭ್ಯ (fr. ಲೋಭ) s. n. Cupidity, avarice.

ವ್

ವ್. The forty-eighth letter of the alphabet.

ವ k. A syllable used to form the pres. or fut. rel. part. and future tense, as: ವೂಡುವ, ಹೇಳುವ, ಇಡುವ, etc. ವೂಡುವನು, ಇಡುವನು, ಕೊಡುವನು, etc.

ವಂಶ s. n. A bamboo. 2, a flute. 3, the spine. 4, a lineage, race, family; a dynasty. 5, an assemblage. 6, the Sal tree, *Shorea robusta*. -ಜ. Belonging to the family of. -ನಾತಕ, ವಂಶಾಂತಕ. The last of a family, or race. -ವರಂವಲೆ. Lineage, descent; progeny. -ವೃಕ್ಷ. Genealogical tree. -ಸ್ಥ. One of a (good) family. ವಂಶಾವಲಿ. The line of a family, genealogy, pedigree. ವಂಶೋದ್ಧಾರಕ. A deliverer or preserver of a family.

ವಕಾರ s. n. The letter ವ.

ವಕಾಲತ್ತು h. n. The duties of a Wakil. -ನಾಮ. A power of attorney.

ವಕೀಲ h. n. A lawyer, pleader; an envoy.

ವಕುಲ, ವಕುಳ (= ಒಕ್ಕುಳ) s. n. The tree *Mimusops elengi*.

ವಕ್ರನೆ (ib. of ವ್ಯಾವಾಹರಣ) n. Comment; statement. 2, the address to a letter or petition. ಚಮತ್ಕಾರದ. A subtle style. ವಕ್ರಣಿಸು. To explain, state.

ವಕ್ರವ್ಯ s. a. Proper to be said; blamable; accountable, responsible; dependent, subject. n. A precept, sentence; speaking, censure.

ವಕ್ತ್ರಾರ (ib. of ವಕ್ತ್ರ) n. A speaker; an orator. a. Eloquent, loquacious.

ವಕ್ತ್ರ s. n. The mouth; the face.

ವಕ್ತ್ರ s. a. Crooked, winding, curved, bent, curly; retrograde. 2, cunning, dishonest; evasive, ambiguous. 3, cruel. -ಗತಿ. Crooked course. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Crookedness, meander; retro-

grade motion. -ನಾಸಿಕ. An owl. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A crooked mind. -ಭಾವ. Crookedness; cunning. -ರೇಖೆ. A curved line. ವಕ್ತ್ರೋಕ್ತಿ. Indirect speech, evasive reply; insinuation; sarcasm.

ವಕ್ಷ (ib. of ವಕ್ಷಸ್) n. The breast; also -ಸ್ಥಳ.

ವಕ್ಷೇತಿ h. prep. Et caetera, and the rest.

ವಕ್ರಹ, ವಕ್ರಹ (ib. of ಆವಗ್ರಾಹ) n. Drought.

ವಂಕ. (ib. of ವಕ್ರ, q. v.) ವಂಕ. A kind of curved armet; a hook.

ವಂಕುಡಿ k. n. A dagger.

ವಂಗ s. n. Bengal proper; its inhabitant. 2, tin. 3, lead. -ಫಲಕ. Calx of tin.

ವಂಗವ a. k. n. An assemblage, multitude.

ವಚನ s. n. Speaking. 2, a speech, word, expression, utterance, sentence; a promise. 3, a text, aphorism, rule. 4, grammatical number (g.). -ಕೊಡು. To promise. -ಕಡೆಗಾಣಿಸು, -ನರವೇರಿಸು. To fulfil a promise. -ತ್ರಯ. The three numbers (g.): singular, dual, and plural. -ಮೋಹ. A slip of the tongue.

-ಛೇದ. One who has broken his promise. -ಸ್ಥ. A trustworthy man. ವಚನೀಯ. Fit or proper to be spoken.

ವಚನೀಯತೆ. Rumour, report, scandal. ವಜಿ. = ಬಜಿ, q. v.

ವಜನು h. n. Weight. -ವಾರ. Weighty; influential; an influential man. ವಜನ. Of weight.

ವಜಿ h. n. Subtracted. n. Subtraction; deduction; removal. -ವೂಡು. To subtract. etc. -ವಜಿ. Making up and settling of accounts.

ವಜೀರಿ h. n. A vizier, prime minister.

ವಜ್ರ s. a. Adamantine, hard; severe. n. A thunderbolt; a discus. 2, a

diamond. 3, a strong glue. -ಕಾಯು, -ವೇಷ. One who has a very robust and hardy body. -ಗಾರಿ. A durable plaster. -ಪ್ಲಾಸ್ಟಿ. Lightning. -ಪಾಣಿ. Indra. -ಮುಷ್ಟಿ. A hard fist; a weapon of the athlete. -ಶುಂಟ. A stupid man.

ವಂಚಕ s. a. Deceitful, crafty. n. A deceiver, rogue, cheat. -ತ್ವ. Fraud. ವಂಚನ, ವಂಚನೆ. Cheating, tricking, defrauding; fraud, deceit; illusion. ವಂಚಿಸು. To deceive, cheat.

ವಟ s. n. The banyan or Indian fig-tree, *Ficus indica*. 2, (= ಬವೆ) a kind of fried cake; also -ಕ.

ವಟಾರ (= ಬಟಾರ) f. n. The compound round a house. 2, a lodge, room.

ವಟು s. n. A boy, lad. 2, a Brahmachâri, a religious student.

ವಟ್ಟ (= ಬಟ್ಟ, q. v.) h. n. Discount: a deduction made by money-changers or money-lenders in their own favour.

ವಡವಾಗ್ನಿ, ವಡವಾಗ್ನಿ s. n. Submarine fire; also ವಡವಾಗ್ನಿ, ವಡವಾನಲ, ವಡವಾ ಮುಖ.

ವಡವೆ. = ಬಡವೆ, q. v.

ವಡಿ k. n. Heat.

ವಡಿಕ k. An affix of nouns to intimate a person's trade or employment, as: ಪೂ-. A florist.

ವಡೆ (tb. of ವಟ) n. A fried cake made of pulse.

ವಡೆಗ k. An affix of masc. nouns to express fondness or habit, as: ಲಂಚ-. A person fond of bribes. ಮಾತು-. A talkative person. ವಡಿಗ, neut., as ಮೆರ, ಬೆಳೆ, etc.

ವಡೆಜ s. n. A merchant, trader. 2, trade, merchandise.

ವಡೆಹ h. n. A hereditary estate. -ಪಾರ. Its holder.

ವಡಿ (= ವಂತೆ) s. fem. affix. She who possesses. n. Asking, begging.

ವತ್ಸ s. n. A calf; a child, boy; a son; f. ವತ್ಸೆ. 2, a year (= -ರ). -ಕ. A little

calf; the medicinal plant, *Wrightia antidysenterica*.

ವತ್ಸನಾಭಿ s. n. A strong poison taken from aeonite.

ವತ್ಸರ s. n. A year.

ವತ್ಸಲ s. a. Affectionate, kind, loving; fond of. -ತ, -ತ್ವ. Affection, tenderness.

ವವ s. n. Speaking. 2, speaking well or sensibly. ವದಾನ್ಯ. Eloquent; affable; liberal. ವವಾವದ. Talkative; eloquent.

ವವನ s. n. Speaking. 2, the mouth, face.

ವಧ. = ವಧೆ, q. v.

ವಧು, ವಧೂ s. n. A bride, young wife. ವಧೂವರ. Bride and bridegroom.

ವಧೆ s. n. Slaughter, murder. ವಧಿಸು. To kill, slay.

ವನ (= ಬನ) s. n. A wood, forest; a garden. 2, a residence. -ಗಜ. A wild elephant. -ಕರ. Living in a forest.

-ದೇವತೆ. A sylvan deity. -ಫಿ, -ನಿಫಿ. The ocean. -ಪರು. A wild beast. -ಪಾಲ, -ಪಾಲಕ. A gardener. -ಪ್ರಿಯ. The euckoo. -ಪ್ರಸ್ಥ (cf. ವಾನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ). Retiring into a forest, living as an anachorite.

-ಮಲ್ಲಿಕೆ. Wild jasmine. -ವಾಸ. Living in a wood. -ವಾಸಿ, -ಸ್ಥ. A hermit, ascetic. ವನಸ್ಪತಿ. A large tree bearing fruit but apparently having no blossoms; any tree; vegetable kingdom. ವನಾಂತರ. The interior of a forest; a forest.

ವನಾಶ್ರಯ s. n. Living in a forest.

ವನಿತೆ s. n. A wife. 2, a woman in general.

ವಂತ. tb. of ವತ್. An affix used to form masc. derivatives, as: ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಧನ-, ಧರ್ಮ-; f. ವಂತೆ, ವಂತಳು.

ವಂತಿ (= ಬಂತು, q. v.) k. n. A turn, time.

ವಂತಿಗೆ s. n. A public subscription. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಪಾಕು. To subscribe.

ವಂತೆ (tb. of ವತಿ) Fem. affix. of ವಂತ, q. v.

ವಂದನ, ವಂದನೆ *s. n.* Soliciting. 2, praising. 3, obeisance, reverence, worship, adoration. 4, a festoon. -ಗೆಯ್ಯು. To reverence, salute respectfully.

ವಂದಿ *s. n.* A praiser, bard. ವಂದಿತ. Praised, extolled. -ಸು. To praise, eulogise; to show honour; to worship. ವಂದ್ಯ. Laudable, praiseworthy; adorable.

ವಂದಿ. = ಬಂದಿ, *q. v.*

ವಂದನ *s. n.* Sowing seed. 2, shaving.

ವೆಪೈನ್ *s. n.* A form, figure; body.

ವವೆ *s. n.* A hollow. 2, fat, marrow.

ವಪ್ಪ *s. n.* A sown field. 2, a rampart, mudwall, mound; a bank; a ditch.

ವಮನ *s. n.* Vomiting. 2, an emetic.

ವಯ, ವಯಸು, ವಯಸ್ಸು (*lb. of ವಯಸು*) *n.* Youth, prime of life. 2, age, time of life. ವಯೋಘ್ನಕ. An old man. ವಯೋವೃದ್ಧ. Advanced in age.

ವಯಿವ (*lb. of ವಪನ*) *n.* A way, means.

ವಯ್ಯಾರ (*lb. of ವಿವಾರ. = ಒಯ್ಯಾರ, q. v.*) *n.* Parade, showiness, dandyism, coquetry; also ವಯ್ಯಾರಿ. A showy person.

ವಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (*lb. of ವಾಪ್ಯಾಳಿ*) *n.* An excursion on horseback, ride; a procession of idols carried by people.

ವಯ್ಯಾಳಿ *f. n.* Administration; despatch; business; use; practice; also ವಯಿವಾಳಿ.

ವವ *s. n.* Choice, election. 2, a boon, blessing, favour; talent; a gift; a reward. 3, a dowry. 4, charity. 5, a lover, bridegroom; a husband.

ವ. Desirable; valuable, best, most excellent. -ಕವಿ. A gifted poet. -ವಕ್ಷಣೆ. A present made to the bridegroom on account of the bride. -ಪ್ರಸಾದ. An eminent favour. -ಸಾವ್ಯು. Likeness (in form) of the bride to the bridegroom. -ಕೇಳು. To entreat a favour. -ಕೊಡು. To confer a boon.

ವವಕು *h. n.* A thin plate of metal, tinsel.

ವರವ *s. n.* A veranda, portico. 2, (e.) warrant, right authority to do a certain act.

ವರದಿ (*lb. of ವಾರ್ತಾ; cf. ವರ್ತಮಾನ*) *n.* Tidings, report, intelligence. -ಕೊಡು. To report.

ವರನೆ (= ವರನೆ) *k. n.* A line, row; lineage, race, family.

ವರಹ, ವರಹಾ (*lb. of ವರಹ*) *n.* A boar. 2, a gold coin with a boar-stamp, a pagoda. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೂಡ. A brush, made of a hog's bristles.

ವರಾಚಿ *s. n.* A cowry, *Cypraea moneta* (used as a coin, $\frac{1}{10}$ of a panna).

ವರಾಣ *f. n.* A public subscription; tax. -ಎತ್ತು, -ಪಾಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To make a subscription.

ವರಾಣ, ವರಾಣು *h. n.* Urging for payment.

ವರಿ 1. (*fr. ವರ*) *s. n.* Tax, cess; levy. -ಎತ್ತು, -ತೆಗೆ. To raise taxes. -ಕೊಡು, -ತೆರು. To pay taxes.

ವರಿ 2. (= ವರಿ) *k. n.* Limit. -ಗೆ. Up to, till, until; as far as. ಈ. Up to this.

ವರಿನು *s. v. t.* To choose, espouse, elect, desire, claim; also ವರಯಿಸು.

ವರಿನೆ. = ವರನೆ, *q. v.*

ವರುಣ *s. n.* N. of the god of heavens and waters. 2, the regent of the western quarter.

ವರುಷ. *lb. of ವರ್ಷ, q. v.* -ವರುಷ, ವರುಷಾನು. *rep.* Every year, for years.

ವರೂಢ *s. n.* Protection; armour; shield. 2, a multitude, assemblage, army. 3, a chariot.

ವರೆ (= ವರಿ) *f. n.* Limit, boundary. *prep.* Until, as far as. -ಗೆ. Until, as far as, up to.

ವರ್ಗ *s. n.* A division, class, tribe, society, family. 2, any classified group of words or consonants; heading, category. 3, a section, chapter. 4, a sphere, province. 5, a school-class. 6, the square of a number. 7, transfer, as of officers, etc. 8, a ledger. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration. -ಮೂ

ಲ. Square root. ವರ್ಗಾಕ್ಷರ. A classified consonant. ವರ್ಗೀಯ. Belonging to a class of consonants.

ವರ್ಷಾಸ್ *s. n.* Vigour. 2, lustre, brilliancy. 3, form, figure, shape. ವರ್ಷಾಸ್ತೀ. Full of lustre.

ವರ್ಷಾ, -ನ *s. n.* Excluding, avoiding, leaving; exclusion. 2, hurting, injury. ವರ್ಜನೀಯ, ವರ್ಜ್ಯ. Avoidable; improper. ವರ್ಜಿತ. Excluded, avoided. ವರ್ಜಿಸು. To avoid, leave, abandon, etc.

ವರ್ಣ *s. n.* Exterior, form, figure. 2, colour, hue, dye, paint; lustre. 3, dress. 4, gold. 5, a sort, kind, class, race, tribe, caste. 6, a letter of the alphabet. 7, property, quality. 8, a musical mode. -ಕ. A mask; colour; a syllable; a bard; a poetical diction. -ನ, -ನಿ. Description, explanation, pointing out qualities; praise, panegyric. -ನೆ ಮಾಡು. To describe, etc. -ವಾಳೆ. The alphabet. -ಸಂಕರ. A mixture of castes. ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮ. Caste and order. ವರ್ಣಾಶ್ರಮಧರ್ಮ. Their duties. ವರ್ಣಿಸು. To depict, delineate, write, describe; to praise.

ವರ್ತಕ *s. n.* A trader, merchant. -ತನ. Traffic, trade. -ಮಾಡು. To trade.

ವರ್ತನ, ವರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* Moving about. 2, proceeding, conduct; practice, employment, use. 3, abiding; living. 4, living on; livelihood, subsistence; earnings, wages. 5, occupation, profession; commerce. 6, appointment.

ವರ್ತಮಾನ *s. a.* Present, existing. *n.* The present tense. 2, news, tidings, notice. -ಕಾಲ. The present time, present tense; also -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. -ಪತ್ರ. A newspaper.

ವರ್ತಿ *s. n.* Moving, going; behaving, acting. 2, the wick of a lamp; also -ಕೆ. 3, a swelling, rupture. -ಸು. To move, go; to conduct one's self;

to take place, occur; to enter upon; to stay; abide.

ವರ್ತುಲ *s. a.* Round, circular. *n.* A circle. 2, a kind of pulse, pea.

ವರ್ಧ *s. n.* Increasing, augmenting. -ಕ. Increasing, strengthening; cutting. -ಕೆ. A carpenter. -ನ. Increasing, growing; increase, growth; prosperity; success; strengthening; a restorative; cutting. -ನಿ. A broom, brush. ವರ್ಧಂತಿ. (= ಬಡ್ಡಂತಿ, *q. v.*) A birthday, nativity. -ಮಾನ. Increasing, growing, thriving; prosperous; the castor-oil plant; Burdwan. ವರ್ಧಿತ. Grown, etc. ವರ್ಧಿಸು. To increase, grow, thrive.

ವರ್ತು *s. n.* A coat of mail. 2, a bulwark, shelter, defence. 3, = ಮನು.

ವರ್ಯ *s. a.* Eligible; eminent, best.

ವರ್ಷರ. = ಬರ್ಷರ, *q. v.*

ವರ್ಷ (= ಬರುಷ, ವರುಷ, etc., *q. v.*) *s. n.* Rain. 2, a year. -ಕಾಲ, -ತು. The rainy season. -ಗಂತಿ. (A cow, etc.) calving yearly. -ಣ. Raining. -ಧಾರೆ. A stream of rain. ವರ್ಷಾವಧಿ. Yearly. ವರ್ಷಾಯಿತು, ವರ್ಷಾಕಾಲ. = -ಕಾಲ. ವರ್ಷಾಂತರ. Another year; some years. ವರ್ಷಾರನ. Annual allowance.

ವಲಯ *s. n.* A bracelet, armband; a girdle, zone. 2, a circle, boundary; enclosure.

ವಲನೆ (= ಬಲನೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Flight, emigration. -ತೆಗೆ. (People) to leave a village *en masse*.

ವಲೀಕ *s. n.* The eaves of a roof.

ವಲ್ಮಲ *s. n.* A garment made of bark.

ವಲ್ಮೀಕ *s. n.* An ant-hill. 2, swelling.

ವಲ್ಲಭ *s. n.* A lover, husband, friend; *f.* ವಲ್ಲಭೆ. A wife, beloved female.

ವಶ *s. n.* Subdued, tamed. *n.* Power, control, charge, custody, subjection, submission. -ಆಗು. To become subject to. -ಮಾಡು, ವಶೀಕರಿಸು. To subdue. ವಶಂವದ. Submissive, compliant. ವಶೀಕರಣ. Subjugating, enchanting.

ವಶ್ಯ. Controllable, subdued; docile. humble, tame; a decoy.
 ವಸಡಿ, ವಸಡು (= ವಸಡಿ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* The gums.
 ವಸತಿ *s. n.* Dwelling; a dwelling place, house, abode. 2, comfort, commodity, convenience.
 ವಸನ *s. n.* Clothing, clothes, dress. 2, a dwelling, residence.
 ವಸಂತ *s. n.* Spring. 2, a kind of rāga. 3, (= ಓಕಳಿ) saffron water. -ಕಾಲ, -ತು. The vernal season. -ವೂತ. The cuckoo. -ವೂತಿ, -ವೂತಿಕೆ. The creeper *Guertuera racemosa*. -ಮಂಟಪ. A shed erected for recreation during the hot season. ವಸಂತೋತ್ಸವ. A festive occasion on which vasanta (ōkali) is sprinkled.
 ವಸಲೀನು *e. n.* Vasaline.
 ವಸಾಲೆ *h. n.* A veranda. 2, a perfume.
 ವಸಿಷ್ಠ *s. n.* N. of a rishi.
 ವಸಿಸು *s. e. i.* To dwell, live, abide.
 ವಸಿಲು *h. n.* Support, patronage. -ವಾರ. A patron.
 ವಸು *s. a.* Good; wealthy; chief. *n.* Excellence. 2, light; fire, agni. 3, wealth; a gem, etc. 4, N. of a deity. -ಕಾಂತಿ. The moon-plant *Asclepius acida*. -ಫೆ, -ಮತಿ. The earth.
 ವಸೂಲು *h. n.* Collection; revenue; also ವಸೂಲಾತಿ. -ಮೂಡು. To collect, as revenue, etc. -ವಾಕಿ. A balance of revenue due.
 ವಸು *s. n.* The marrow of the flesh.
 ವಸ್ತ್ರಾಪ *h. n.* A teacher of wrestling, dancing, etc.
 ವಸ್ತ್ರ *s. n.* Abiding, staying; an abode; the people, population. 2, the abdomen. 3, the ends or skirt of a cloth.
 ವಸ್ತು *s. n.* A real substance. 2, object; a thing in general; an article, substance, wealth, goods. 3, essential property. -ಕೆ. Real, faithful. ವಸ್ತು. An abode, house.

ವಸ್ತ್ರ *s. n.* Cloth, clothes, garment, dress; a cloth. -ಗಾಯ. Sifting through a cloth. -ಗಲಿತ, -ಗಾಲಿತ. Strained through a cloth. -ವಾಸ. A gift of clothes. -ಬೀಸ. Destitute of or without clothes.
 ವಹು, ವಹನ *s. n.* Bearing, carrying, conveying. 2, any vehicle or means of conveyance. 3, a road, way. 4, a raft.
 ವಹಿವಾ. = ವಾಹನಾ, *q. v.*
 ವಹಿ *f. n.* A stitched book. -ಕೆ. A bearer.
 ವಹಿಲು *s. n.* Quickness, agility. *ad.* Quickly.
 ವಹಿವಾಟು. = ವಯ್ಯಾಟ, *q. v.*
 ವಹಿಸು *s. e. t.* To bear, sustain; to carry; to appropriate to one's self; to proceed; to become current.
 ವಹಿಸು *s. n.* Fire. 2, lead-wort, *Plumbago zeylanica*.
 ವಳ *k.* An affix of nouns implying profession: *e. g.* ತೋಟ. A gardener. ಮಡಿ. A washerman. ಆಮ. A cook.
 ವಳಿ 1. *k.* An affix for forming neuter nouns: *e. g.* ನವ, ಸಲು, ಮಟ್ಟ, etc.
 ವಳಿ 2. *s. n.* A wave; a wrinkle.
 ವಳಿತ *s. n.* A circle, district, dependency.
 ವಳ್ಳ *k.* Fem. form of ವಳ.
 ವಾ *conj. s.* Or.
 ವಾ. = ವಾಹನಾ, *q. v.*
 ವಾಕರಿ. = ಓಕರಿ, etc., *q. v.*
 ವಾಕ್. = ವಾಕ್ಯ, ವಾಚ್. -ಕಲಪ. Quarrel, dispute. -ಚಾತುರ್ಯ. Cleverness of speech. -ಚಾಪಲ್ಯ. Rattle, gabble. -ವಿಟ್ಟು. Eloquence. -ವರಿಣತ, -ಪ್ರಾಢ. Proficient in speech or language. -ಪೌರುಷ. Power in using big words.
 ವಾಕು *f. n.* A wrist ornament.
 ವಾಕ್ಯ (*lb. of ವಾಕ್*) *n.* Speech; language. 2, Sarasvati.
 ವಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* Speech, saying; a word. 2, a sentence; 3, a rule, precept. -ಮಂಕ. Syntax. -ಮೋಷ. Faulty poetical

composition. -ಸೂತೆ. A sentence. ವಾಕ್ಯಾನ್ವಯ. The conuocation of words in a sentence. ವಾಕ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. The meaning of a sentence; a lecture. ವಾಕ್ಯಾಲಂಕಾರ. An expletive.

ವಾಗ್. = ವಾಕ್, q. v. ವಾಗವಂಬರ. A vain display of words. ವಾಗೀಶ. A master of language; an eloquent man. ವಾಗೀಶ್ವರ. Brahmâ. ವಾಗೀಶ್ವರಿ. Sarasvati. ವಾಗ್ಬಲ. Prate, gabble; eloquence. ವಾಗ್ವತ್ತ, ವಾಗ್ವದನ. A promise. ವಾಗ್ವೈವತೆ, ವಾಗ್ವೈವ. Sarasvati, muse. ವಾಗ್ವೈವರಣೆ. Good style of composition. ವಾಗ್ಬಲ. The power of speech. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ Quarrel, dispute. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ್ಧುಯ. Sweetness of speech. ವಾಗ್ವಾದ್ಧುಲ. Deposition.

ವಾಗ್. s. a. Loquacious, talkative, eloquent. n. An eloquent man.

ವಾಗ್ (= ವಾಕ್, ವಾಗ್) s. n. Speech; language; discourse; a word. 2, Sarasvati. ವಾಗ್ವಚ. Reading; declaratory; verbal; a speaker, reader. ವಾಗ್ವಚಶಕ್ತಿ. Reading power. ವಾಗ್ವಚಾಟ, ವಾಗ್ವಚಾಲ. Talkative, loquacious; wrangle.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತಿ s. a. Speaking, uttering; a word, an attribute. 2, a speaker, minister. -ಕ. Verbal, oral; news, tidings. -ಸು. To speak, say, etc.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯ s. a. To be spoken; blamable, censurable. 2, attributive, declinable. n. A predicate (g.). 2, the voice of a verb (g.). ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯ. Proper and improper to be said.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯ s. n. Strength, energy. 2, speed. 3, vegetable food. 4, ghee.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯ s. a. Strong, powerful; swift. n. A horse. -ತರ. A mule. -ನಿ. A mare.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ h. a. Fit, proper, right.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Wish, desire. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. Wished, desired, longed for. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ ಸು. To wish, desire.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ 1. = ಓಟ, q. v.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ 2. k. n. A slope, incline.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ 3. s. n. An enclosure; a court-yard; a compound, garden. 2, a road, way. 3, course, procedure.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Submarine fire. 2, the lower regions. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. The fire of the lower regions.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ k. n. Usage, custom, practice.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ = ಓಡೆ, q. v.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Sound, speech; voice. 2, Sarasvati. 3, a Banyan. 4, an oilman. 5, weaving; a weaver's loom. -ಜ. A merchant, Banyan. -ಜ್ಯ, -ಜತನ. Traffic, trade. -ನಿ. A shrewd or passionate woman.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Wind, air, breeze. 2, rheumatism, gout. -ಗುಲ್ಮ. Acute gout. -ಧಾತು, -ನಾಡಿ. One of the (three) arteries near the wrist. -ರೋಗನ. = ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ No. 2. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. A serpent; a tiger.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ (fr. ವತ್ಯಲ) s. n. Tender fondness, love. Cpds.: ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ-, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ-, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ-, ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ-.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Talking. 2, sound; playing on a musical instrument. 3, discourse. 4, disputation, debate, dispute; controversy. 5, explanation. 6, a plaint. 7, report. -ವಿವಾದ. Argument and disputation. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. A disputant; a plaintiff; an expounder. ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. A plaintiff and a defendant. -ಸು. To dispute; to debate.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Any musical instrument. -ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ. To play upon it.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ (fr. ವನ) s. a. Relating to a forest. -ವ್ರಸ್ಥ. A Brâhmana of the third order: a hermit, anchorite.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. A monkey.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. Vomiting; an emetic. -ಘೇದಿ, -ಘ್ರಾಂಟಿ. Cholera.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ h. ad. Back, in return.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. n. A sowing machine. 2, a well.

ವಾಗ್ವೆತ್ಯಿ s. ad. Beautiful, pleasing, lovely. u. Reverse, adverse, opposite. 2, left, not right. 3, crooked. 4, short.

ವಾಪುಸಿ. A wife (who is the left side of her husband).
 ವಾಸುನ s. a. Short, dwarfish. n. A dwarf. 2, Vishnu in his 5th incarnation. -ವೃಷಣಿ. A purāṇa about this incarnation. ವಾಸುನಾವತಾರ. = ವಾಸುನ No. 2.
 ವಾಯು (th. of ವ್ಯಾಜ) n. Deceit, lie; pretext. 2, (s.) wearing; sewing.
 ವಾಯುನ s. n. Presents of cocoanuts, sweetmeats, etc. offered to a deity by a Brāhmana married woman.
 ವಾಯುನ್ಯೈ s. a. Windy. n. The north-west quarter.
 ವಾಯುನ s. n. A crow. ವಾಯುನಿ. The plant *Solanum indicum*.
 ವಾಯುಪ h. n. Period; a term fixed for payment; instalment. -ಚೀಟಿ. Notice of demand of the assessment to be paid within a given time. -ಗೇಣಿ. Tenancy for a stipulated period.
 ವಾಯು s. n. Wind, air; the god of wind. 2, a vital air. 3, flatulence, rheumatism, gout. -ಪಂಚಕ. The set of five vital airs. -ಸಂದನ, -ಪುತ್ರ, -ಸುತ. Bhīma; Hanumat. -ವಿಳಂಗ. A plant of which the seed is used as a vermifuge, *Erycibe paniculata*. -ವೇಗ. The velocity of wind. -ಸಖ, -ಸಖಿ. Fire.
 ವಾರ 1. k. n. A landlord's half share of the produce of a field as rent. 2, = ಓರ.
 ವಾರ 2. s. n. A turn, time. 2, a day of the week; a recurring day for furnishing a meal to poor males. 3, a moment, occasion. -ವನ್ನ. Food obtained by poor males in rotation. -ರೂಲೆ. Unpropitious day for a journey, etc. ತ್ರೀನಿ. Good-Friday.
 ವಾರಗತ್ತಿ. = ಓರಗತ್ತಿ. q. r.
 ವಾರಣ s. n. Warding off, keeping off; removing; protecting; resisting; opposition. 2, armour. 3, an elephant. 4, an embankment. -ವಾರವು. To ward off, remove, as fear.

ವಾರಣಾಸಿ, ವಾರಣಾಸಿ s. n. The town Benares.
 ವಾರಪಣಿ s. n. A bodice; a quilted jacket; armour.
 ವಾರಸು h. n. Heritage; the proprietorship of it; claim, title. -ವಾರ. An inheritor, heir. -ವತ್ರ. An assignment. ಜೀ. Ownerless, unclaimed.
 ವಾರಿ 1. f. prep. By; according to; for; also ವಾರು.
 ವಾರಿ 2. s. n. Water. -ಹರ. Aquatic. -ಜ. A lotus. -ಜರಿಪು, -ಜವೈರಿ. The moon. -ಜಘನ, -ವಾಸನ. Brahmā. -ವಾಕ್. Vishnu. -ಛ. The ocean. -ಫಿಕ್ಕಸೈ. Lakshmi. -ವಾಪ. A cloud.
 ವಾರಿಸು 1. s. v. t. To ward off, keep back, stop, remove.
 ವಾರಿಸು 2. = ವಾರಸು, q. r.
 ವಾರು. = ವಾರಿ 1, q. r.
 ವಾರುಣ (fr. ವರುಣ) s. a. Of Varuṇa. ವಾರುಣಿ. The west.
 ವಾರಿ (= ಓರಿ, q. r.) k. n. Deceit, sloping.
 ವಾರ್ತ s. n. Welfare. 2, chaff. 3, (= ವಾರ್ತ) news. ವಾರ್ತಕ. A reporter, teacher; a critical gloss.
 ವಾರ್ತೆ s. n. Livelihood; profession. 2, tidings, rumour, news, intelligence. 3, knowledge. 4, meanness. Cpds.: ವ.ಸೆ. ಮಿತ್ರನಾ, ಶಾಲೆ.
 ವಾರ್ಧಕ (fr. ವೃದ್ಧಿ) s. n. Increase. 2, old age; also ವಾರ್ಧಕೈ. -ವಟ್ಟಿದಿ. N. of a metre.
 ವಾರ್ಯ s. a. To be warded off. 2, eligible, desirable.
 ವಾರ್ಷಿಕ (fr. ವರ್ಷ) s. a. Annual.
 ವಾಲಿ s. n. Hair. 2, tail. 3, the cuscus-grass. -ವಿಲ್ವ. A certain divine personage.
 ವಾಲಕ s. n. A bracelet. 2, a finger-ring. 3, the cuscus-grass. 4, a tail.
 ವಾಲಕ (= ಓಲಕ, q. r. th. of ವಾಲಕ) n. Service, etc. 2, a hautboy.
 ವಾಲಿ s. n. N. of a monkey. -ಜ. Aṅgada.

ವಾಲೀ h. n. A protector, patron; a master.

ವಾಲು (=ಮಾಲು 1) k. v. i. To bend; to slope.

ವಾಲುಕೆ s. n. Sand, gravel. 2, a species of cucumber. ವಾಲುಕಾಸ್ತಂಭ. A cloud of drifting sand.

ವಾಲೆ. = ಓಲೆ, q. v.

ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ, ವಾಲ್ಮೀಕಿ s. n. N. of the author of the Rāmāyana.

ವಾವಿ, ವಾವಿ (th. of ವಾಮಿ) n. Affinity, relationship.

ವಾವಿ s. n. Singing, crying; a war-cry; voice. 2, an adze.

ವಾಸ s. n. Dwelling; a dwelling-place, habitation; site, abode. 2, (= -ನೆ) scent, trace. 3, dress, clothes; as in ಕಟ್ಟು, ಪಟ್ಟಿ. -ಯೋಗ್ಯ. Fit to reside in. -ಸ್ಥಳ, -ಸ್ಥಾನ. A place of residence.

ವಾಸನೆ s. n. Smell, odour, scent; fragrance, flavour. 2, inclination, desire. -ನೋಷು. To smell. ಮುರ್. A stink. ಸು. Aroma.

ವಾಸರ 1. = ಓಸರ, q. v.

ವಾಸರ 2. s. n. A day. -ವತಿ, -ಮಣಿ. The sun.

ವಾಸಿ 1. s. n. An inhabitant. a. Abiding, dwelling; clothed, as: ಗ್ರಾಮ, ನಗರ, ವನ, ಸಮ.

ವಾಸಿ 2. (th. of ವಾಸಿ) n. The state of being so and so much; as: ಅರ, ಕಾಲು, ಮುಕ್ತಾಲು, etc. 2, an improved state (as of health, etc.), relief, ease; superiority, preference; as in ಕಾಯಸ, ಹೆರರು, etc. 3, moderation (in price, etc.), as in ಧಾರಣೆ. 4, excess, interest, as in ತಲ.

ವಾಸಿತ s. a. Perfumed, scented.

ವಾಸಿಸು s. v. i. To dwell, reside. 2, to smell, be fragrant, be perfumed. v. t. To smell.

ವಾಸುಕೆ s. n. N. of a serpent.

ವಾಸುವೇವ s. n. N. of Vishṇu or Kṛishṇa.

ವಾಸ್ತವ, ವಾಸ್ತವಿಕೆ (fr. ವಸ್ತು) s. a. Substantial; real, true; substantiated,

demonstrated. ವಾಸ್ತವ್ಯ. Real, true; fit for habitation; an inhabitant.

ವಾಸ್ತು s. n. The site or foundation of a house. 2, a habitation. -ಪುರುಷ. The tutelary deity of a house. -ಶಾಂತಿ. = ಗೃಹಶಾಂತಿ. -ಪೂಜೆ. The ceremony before beginning to build a house.

ವಾಹ s. n. Bearing, conveying, carrying; as in ಪ್ರ-, ವಿ-. 2, a porter, carrier. 3, a vehicle. -ಕ. Bearing, conveying; a porter; a driver; a horseman. -ನ. A vehicle, chariot, carriage.

ವಾಹವಾ h. int. Bravo! capital! excellent!

ವಾಹಿ s. n. Bearing, carrying. -ನಿ. A river; an army. -ನೀವತಿ. A general. -ಸು. To cause to bear.

ವಾಳ s. n. A tail. 2, a tumour. 3, aff. = ವಳ.

ವಿ s. pref. Apart from, asunder; off; away; various; manifold.

ವಿಂಶತಿ s. a. Twenty.

ವಿಕಟ s. a. Large; formidable, hideous, ugly; horrible; crooked, perverse.

ವಿಕರಾಲ s. a. Very terrible; hideous.

ವಿಕರಿಸು s. v. t. To alter, change (arith.).

ವಿಕಲ s. a. Defective, incomplete. 2, decayed, impaired. 3, confused, confounded. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Confusion, agitation; sorrow.

ವಿಕಲ್ಪ s. n. Alternative, option. 2, uncertainty; indecision, doubt. 3, error. 4, suspicion; an evil thought. ವಿಕಲ್ಪಿಸು. To form differently.

ವಿಕಸನ s. n. Bursting, blossoming, expanding; cf. ವಿಕಾಸ.

ವಿಕಾರ s. n. Change, modification, abnormality. 2, change for the worse, disease. 3, perturbation, passion, excitement. Cpds.: ಧ್ವಸಿ-, ಸಿದ್ಧಾ-, ಮುಖ-, ರೋಮ-, etc. ಪುನೋಲಿ, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-. Perversion of understanding. ವಿಕಾರಿ. Changing; an ugly person; the thirty-third year in the cycle of sixty.

ವಿಕಾರ, ವಿಕಾರ ಸ. *n.* Opening, expanding, blowing, budding. 2, expanse, sky. 3, appearance, display, manifestation. ವಿಕ್ರಮ, ವಿಕೀರಣ ಸ. *n.* Scattering about (*as* boiled rice at a śrāddha). ವಿಕೀರ್ಣ ಸ. *a.* Scattered, dispersed; spread about; filled with; famous. ವಿಕೃತ ಸ. *a.* Changed; disfigured, ugly; afflicted; unnatural; estranged; strange. *n.* Change; a disorder. ವಿಕೃತಿ. Change from a natural or healthy state. 2, the twenty-fourth year in the cycle of sixty. ವಿಕ್ರಮ ಸ. *n.* Stepping or going beyond; a step, stride. 2, heroism, prowess. 3, = ವಿಕ್ರಮಾವಿಕೃತ, *q. v.* 4, the fourteenth year in the cycle of sixty. -ಶಕ. The era of Vikramāditya. -ಶಾಲಿ. A valorous person. ವಿಕ್ರಮಾವಿಕೃತ, ವಿಕ್ರಮಾರ್ಕ. *N.* of a king of Ujjayini. ವಿಕ್ರಯ ಸ. *n.* Sale, selling. ವಿಕ್ರಯಿಸು. To sell, vend. ವಿಕ್ರೀತ. Sold. ವಿಕ್ರೀಯ. Saleable. ವಿಕ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಸ. *a.* Thrown away; scattered; bewildered. ವಿಕ್ರೇಷ್ಠ ಸ. *n.* Throwing away; rejecting; scattering; confusion; a side-glance. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತ ಸ. *a.* Renowned, famous, celebrated. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತಿ. Fame, celebrity. ವಿಖ್ಯಾತನ ಸ. *n.* Making known, announcing, publishing; acknowledging, confessing; exposition. ವಿನಯ. *lb. of* ವಿನಯ, *q. v.* ವಿನಯ ಸ. *a.* Gone, departed, disappeared, devoid of, obscured. ವಿನಯಿತ, ವಿನಯಿತ ಸ. *a.* Flowed away, trickled; dropped, fallen; liquefied. ವಿಗ್ರಹ ಸ. *n.* Shape, form; an image, idol. 2, the body. 3, separation, analysis; a division, portion. 4, encounter, conflict, war. ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧಕ. An idolator. ವಿಗ್ರಹಾರಾಧನೆ. Idol-worship. ವಿಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To oppose. -ಕ್ಕೆ

ಪ್ರಾಣಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ ಮಾಡು. To perform the rite of bringing life into an idol. ವಿಘಟಿಕೆ ಸ. *n.* The sixtieth part of a ghaṭikā. ವಿಘಾತ, ವಿಘಾತಿ ಸ. *n.* Destruction; a blow; opposition, prevention, obstacle. ವಿಘ್ನ ಸ. *n.* An obstacle, impediment, hindrance, opposition. 2, any trouble. -ರಾಜ, ವಿಘ್ನೇಶ್ವರ. Gaṇeśa. ವಿಂಗಡ (lb. of ವಿಘಟ) *n.* Separating, disuniting; separation, parting. ವಿಂಗಡಿಸು. To separate; to disunite. ವಿದಿಕ್ಯಣ ಸ. *a.* Far-sighted, discerning, wise, clever. ವಿಚಕ್ಷಣೆ. A clever woman; cleverness, skill. ವಿಚಲಿ ಸ. *a.* Moving about, unsteady. ವಿಚಾರ ಸ. *n.* Deliberation, consideration, examination, trial. 2, discrimination, judgment, decision. 3, subject, topic. 4, doubt; perplexity, anxiety, trouble. -ಕ. An investigator, judge. -ಗೇಡಿ. A fool. -ಗೇಡಿತನ. Foolishness. -ಮಾಡು. To inquire into; to reflect. -ಸರ. Thoughtful, inquisitive. -ಸಂತ. A thoughtful or considerate man; also ವಿಚಾರಿ. -ಣೆ. Deliberation, examination, investigation; the exercise of judgment. ನ್ಯಾಯ-. The trial of a lawsuit. -ಣೆಯಾಗು, -ಣೆ ನಡೆ. A trial to take place. -ಣೆಕತನ. A judge; a manager, superintendent. -ಣೆ ಮಾಡು, ವಿಚಾರಿಸು. To examine, try, inquire; to ask; to reflect. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ ಸ. *a.* Variegated; wonderful, surprising. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದಿ ಸ. *n.* Separating; cutting off; interruption, cessation; destruction, loss; pause in a verse; limit. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ಸ. *a.* Cut asunder, severed, divided; broken off; interrupted; violated; destroyed; variegated. ವಿಚ್ಛೇದನ ಸ. *n.* Separation; cutting off; interruption, termination, disappearance; a section; dissension. ವಿಜನ ಸ. *a.* Lonely, solitary.

ವಿಜಯ **s. n.** Conquest, victory. 2, the twenty-seventh year of the cycle of sixty. -ದಶಮಿ. The tenth day of dasarâ festival. -ನಗರ. N. of a town. -ರಾಘವ. Râma. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ. -ಶ್ರೀ. = ಜಯ ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ.

ವಿಜಾತ **s. a.** Of a mixed origin; generated; wild, refractory. ವಿಜಾತಿ. A different kind or caste; a low caste. ವಿಜಾತೀಯ. Of a different kind, of mixed origin.

ವಿಜಾಪುರ **s. n.** N. of a town.

ವಿಜ್ರಂಭಣ **s. n.** Gaping; expanding, exhibiting; displaying, budding; pastime, sport; extravagance. ವಿಜ್ರಂಭಿಸು. To gape; to expand, display, etc.

ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪ್ತಿ = ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ, *q. v.*

ವಿಜ್ಞಾನ **s. n.** Understanding; discerning; intelligence, knowledge, science, learning. ವಿಜ್ಞಾನಿ. Learned, proficient.

ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪನೆ **s. n.** A petition, solicitation, representation, humble intimation; application. -ವಸಾಹು, ವಿಜ್ಞಾಪಿಸು. To request, state respectfully; to represent, submit.

ವಿಚಿ **s. n.** A libertine; a rogue, cheat. -ಚೇನ್ನೈ, -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Lewdness.

ವಿಚಿಂಕ **s. n.** A dove-cot.

ವಿಚ್ಛಲ, ವಿಠಲ **s. n.** Vishnu as worshipped at Paṇḍharapur.

ವಿವಂಙ. = ವಾಯುವಿವಂಙ, *s. ವಾಯು, q. v.*

ವಿವೆಂಬನ **s. n.** Imitation, copying, disguise, masquerade; simulation; imposture, deception, fraud. 2, displaying, showing. 3, ridiculing, mocking. 4, vexation.

ವಿವಾಹ, ವಿವಾಹಿಣಿ **s. n.** Grand display, pomp.

ವಿವಾದ, ವಿದ್ವಾದ **f. n.** Enmity, annoyance.

ವಿವಾದ, ವಿವಾದಿ **s. n.** Cavil, frivolous argument; criticism.

ವಿವಿಧ **s. a.** Broad, wide; expanded; accomplished, celebrated. *n.* A stringed

instrument. ವಿತತಿ. Stretching out; extension; a collection, multitude; a cluster.

ವಿತರಣ **s. n.** A gift, donation. 2, giving up. 3, liberality.

ವಿತರ್ಕ **s. n.** Argument, discussion, conjecture; opinion; deliberation; doubt.

ವಿಠಲ **s. n.** The second of the seven lower regions.

ವಿತ್ರಾನ **s. n.** Stretching out, expansion. 2, an awning, canopy.

ವಿತ್ತ **s. a.** Known. 2, found, gained, acquired. *n.* Property, wealth. 2, power. -ವಣಿಜ. A shroff. ವಿತ್ತೇಷಣ. Desire of wealth.

ವಿವ **s. n.** Knowing; a knower.

ವಿವರ್ಧ **s. n.** N. of a district in Bengal, the modern Berar proper. -ವಿ. Damayanti; Rukmini.

ವಿವಲ **s. a.** Split, rent; opened, blown (as a flower). *n.* Cuttings, chips.

ವಿವಾರಣ **s. n.** Splitting, rending, killing; war.

ವಿವಾರಿ **s. n.** Tearing asunder. 2, the plant *Batatas paniculata*. -ಸು. To split, rend.

ವಿವಿಕ್ವ (ib. of ವಿವಿಕ್ವ) *n.* An intermediate point of the compass.

ವಿವಿತ **s. a.** Known, understood; informed; represented. *n.* Knowledge; information; thought.

ವಿವುರ **s. a.** Knowing, intelligent. *n.* N. of the younger brother of Dhṛitarâshṭra and Pāṇḍu.

ವಿವುಷ **s. n.** A wise man; a scholar; *f.* ವಿವುಷಿ.

ವಿವೂರ **s. n.** Remote; devoid of, without.

ವಿವೂಷಕ **s. n.** An abuser; a jester, buffoon.

ವಿವೇಶ **s. n.** Foreign country.

ವಿವೇಹ **s. a.** Bodiless. *n.* Mithilâ. Tirhut; its people.

ವಿದ್ವಿ. = ವಿದ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*

ವಿದ್ಯಾ. *ib.* of ವಿದ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*

ವಿದ್ಯಮಾನ *s. n.* Being known, existing; actual, real.

ವಿದ್ಯಾ (= ವಿದ್ಯೆ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Knowledge, *etc.* -ಗುರು, -ಪಾತ್ಯ. A teacher. -ಪಾನ. Giving of knowledge, teaching. -ಫನ. Wealth of learning. -ಫರ. Knowledgeholder; a genius; a N.; *f.* -ಫರಿ. -ಫ್ಯಾಸ. Study. -ಲಯ, -ಶಾಲೆ. A school. -ವಂತ. A learned man; *f.* -ವಂತಳು, -ವಂತೆ. -ಶಾಲಿ. A learned person. -ಸಾಫಣೆ. Acquisition of knowledge. -ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ. Profit of knowledge. -ಹೀನ. Ignorant, uninstructed. -ಫಿ. A student, pupil, disciple.

ವಿದ್ಯುತಿ *s. n.* Lightning.

ವಿದ್ಯುಲ್ಲಿತ *s. n.* Zigzag lightning.

ವಿದ್ಯೆ (= ವಿದ್ಯಾ, ವಿದ್ಯಾ) *s. n.* Knowledge, learning, science; an art; magical skill. ವೇದ. Theology. ಕ್ರಿಸ್ತ. Christology. ತಿಲ್ಲ. Architecture.

ವಿದ್ರವ *s. n.* An internal abscess.

ವಿದ್ರವ, ವಿದ್ರಾವ *s. n.* Flight, retreat; panic; liquefaction.

ವಿದ್ವಿತ್, ವಿದ್ವಿತ್ಯ *s. n.* Learning, erudition. ವಿದ್ವಜ್ಞ. A scholar, philosopher. ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಭೆ, ವಿದ್ವತ್ಸಮೂಹ. An assembly of scholars.

ವಿದ್ವಾನ್. = ವಿದ್ವಾನ್, *q. v.*

ವಿದ್ವಾನ್ (th. of ವಿದ್ವಾನ್) *a.* Learned. *n.* A wise man, scholar.

ವಿದ್ವೇಷ *s. n.* Enmity, hatred; contempt. ವಿದ್ವೇಷಿ. An enemy.

ವಿಧ *s. n.* Form, manner, kind, sort; fold. -ವಿಧ. *rep.* -ವಿಧವಾಗಿ. Variously.

ವಿಧವತೆ *s. n.* Widowhood. ವಿಧವಾ, ವಿಧವೆ. A widow.

ವಿಧಾನ *s. n.* Arranging, disposing; arrangement; action. 2, a rule, precept; a law, ordinance; a regulation, sacred text. 3, a rite, ceremony. 4, a form, mode, manner. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. According to rule.

ವಿಧಾಯಕ *s. a.* Disposing, arranging. *n.* A precept. 2, a ruler, leader.

ವಿಧಿ *s. n.* A rule, formula, precept, injunction; a vedic text. 2, an order, ordinance, statute. 3, a rite, ceremony. 4, a method, manner. 5, fate, destiny. -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ, -ರೂಪ. The imperative (*g.*). -ಪ್ರಕಾರ. According to rule. -ವತ್. In due form. ವಿಧಿಸು. To prescribe, order, ordain, appoint, allot.

ವಿಧುತ *s. a.* Separated. 2, agitated, troubled; adverse. *n.* Separation; adversity. 2, a widower.

ವಿಧೃತ *s. a.* Kept apart. 2, seized, held; taken, assumed.

ವಿಧೆ. = ವಿಧ, *q. v.*

ವಿಧೇಯ *s. a.* Arrangeable; governable; submissive, obedient. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Obedience, docility.

ವಿಧ್ಯರ್ಥ *s. n.* The imperative (*g.*).

ವಿಧ್ವಂಸ *s. n.* Ruin, destruction. 2, aversion, enmity. 3, insult, offence.

ವಿನತ, ವಿನಮಿತ *s. a.* Bowed down; humble, modest. ವಿನತಿ. Bowing down; humility, modesty.

ವಿನಮತಿ *s. a.* Bending down, bowing. ವಿನಮಿಸು. To make obeisance. ವಿನಮ್ರ. Humble, modest.

ವಿನಯ *s. n.* Leading, guidance; gentlemanlike bearing, good behaviour; condescension, humility; reverence, courtesy. ರಕ್ಕು, ಸಕ್ಕು. Pretended modesty. -ವಾಗಿ ಸಡೆ. To behave modestly. -ಪೂರ್ವಕ. With reverence, *etc.* ವಿನಯಿತ. A well-behaved man.

ವಿನಯ, ವಿನಯಾ (th. of ವಿನಯ) *ad.* Without, except. [seconds.]

ವಿನಾಯಿ *s. n.* A period of twenty-four

ವಿನಾಯಕ *s. n.* Gaṇeśa. 2, a leader. *a.* Anarchical.

ವಿನಾಯತಿ *h. n.* Exemption. *as* from passing an examination. ವಿನಾಯಿಸು. To exempt, exempt. *v. i.* To be exempted.

ವಿನಾಶ, ವಿನಾಶನ *s. n.* Perdition, ruin; destruction, extinction.

ವಿನಿಮಯ *s. n.* Exchange, barter. 2, deposit, security.
 ವಿನಿಯೋಗ *s. n.* Unyoking. 2, assignment, distribution (*as of eatables*). 3, application, use, employment. 4, a business. ವಿನಿಯೋಗಿಸು. To assign; to use.
 ವಿನೀತ *s. a.* Well-trained, educated, well-behaved; modest, gentle; lovely, handsome. ವಿನೀತಿ. Good behaviour.
 ವಿನುತಿ *s. n.* Praise. ವಿನುತ, ವಿನೂತ. Praised.
 ವಿನೋದ *s. n.* Diversion, sport, play. 2, interesting pursuit, pleasure. 3, jesting, joking. -ಗಾರ. A playful man; one fond of jesting. ವಿನೋದಿಸು. To play, sport; to be delighted.
 ವಿಂಧ್ಯ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಚಲ, ವಿಂಧ್ಯಾಬ್ರಿ *s. n.* N. of a mountain range.
 ವಿಸ್ತಾರ *s. n.* Depositing; a deposit; arranging, distributing; disposition; a receptacle. 2, gesticulation.
 ವಿಸ್ವಾ *s. n.* An opponent, adversary, enemy; a rival. 2, a syllogism.
 ವಿಸತ್ಕಾಲ *s. n.* Adversity.
 ವಿಸತ್ತಿ. ವಿಸತ್ತು (*ib. of ವಿಸವ್*) *n.* Adversity, calamity, misfortune, disaster.
 ವಿಸರ್ಜಿತ *s. a.* Reversed, adverse, contrary; uncommon, unusual; different; disagreeable. -ಕಾಲ. An unusual act. -ಕಾಲ. An adverse time.
 ವಿಸರ್ಯಯ. ವಿಸರ್ಯಾಯ *s. n.* Reverse, contrariety; perverseness; opposition; misfortune; exchange, barter; error, mistake; *also* ವಿಸರ್ಯಾಸ.
 ವಿಸಲ *s. n.* A moment, instant.
 ವಿಪಾಕ *s. n.* Cooking; ripening, maturity; result; calamity, distress.
 ವಿಸಿನ *s. n.* A wood, forest, grove.
 ವಿಸ್ತಲ *s. a.* Large, great, broad, wide; spacious; ample; profound.
 ವಿಸ್ವತ್ತು. = ವಿಸತ್ತಿ, *q. v.*
 ವಿಸ್ವ *s. n.* A poet. 2, a Brāhmaṇa.
 ವಿಸ್ವತಿಸ್ವ *s. a.* Contradicted; prohibited.

ವಿಸ್ವತಿಸಾರ *s. n.* Repentance.
 ವಿಸ್ವಯೋಗ *s. n.* Disjunction, separation.
 ವಿಸ್ವಲಬ್ಧ *s. a.* Cheated; hurt; afflicted.
 ವಿಸ್ವಲಾವ *s. n.* Prattling; wrangling, quarrel.
 ವಿಫಲ *s. a.* Fruitless, useless.
 ವಿಬುಧ *s. n.* A learned or wise man.
 ವಿಜೋಧ *s. n.* Awaking; intelligence; wisdom. 2, absence of mind.
 ವಿಭಕ್ತ *s. a.* Divided. 2, parted separated. -ಕುಟುಂಬ. A divided family. ಸಹೋದರರು. Divided brothers.
 ವಿಭಕ್ತಿ *s. n.* A division, partition. 2, a portion, part. 3, inflection of the cases of a noun or pronoun. -ಮಾಲೆ. A table of inflection of cases.
 ವಿಭಜನ *s. n.* Division (*arith.*), separation, partition. ವಿಭಜಿಸು. To divide (*arith.*).
 ವಿಭವ *s. n.* Display; greatness, glory, dignity; power; wealth; magnanimity. 2, the second year in the cycle of sixty.
 ವಿಭಾಗ *s. n.* Division, separation; partition, part, share; distribution. -ಪತ್ರ, -ಸಾಧನ. A deed of partition. ವಿಭಾಗಿಸು. To divide, distribute. ವಿಭಾಗ್ಯ. Divisible, portionable.
 ವಿಭಾವ *s. n.* Discrimination, judgment. 2, a friend. -ನ. Clear perception, discrimination.
 ವಿಭಾವೆ *s. n.* A foreign language. 2, an alternative, option.
 ವಿಭಾಸೆ *s. n.* Light, lustre.
 ವಿಭೀಶ, -ಕ *s. a.* Fearless. *n.* The tree *Terminalia bellerica*.
 ವಿಭೀಶೂ *s. a.* Terrifying, formidable. *n.* N. of Rāvaṇa's younger brother.
 ವಿಭು *s. a.* Omnipresent; excellent, eminent, supreme. *n.* A master, lord, ruler. -ತ್ವ. Might, power; ownership.
 ವಿಭೂತಿ *s. n.* Great power; might, dominion; dignity; great success, prosperity, welfare; glory. 2, the ashes.

-ಧರಿಸು, -ಪಚ್ಚು. To put ashes on the forehead.
 ವಿಭೂಷಣ **s. n.** Decoration; an ornament. ವಿಭೂಷಿತ. Adorned, decorated.
 ವಿಭೇದ **s. n.** Breaking asunder, separating; a variety, kind. ವಿಭೇದಿಸು. To divide, pierce; to become different; to alter.
 ವಿಭ್ರಮ, -ಣ **s. n.** Roaming about; error, doubt, apprehension; hurry, confusion, bewilderment, flurry. ವಿಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be confused, bewildered.
 ವಿಭ್ರಾಂತಿ **s. n.** Confusion, bewilderment; hurry, flurry.
 ವಿಮತ **s. a.** Disagreed; dissenting. *n.* A different religion. -ಸ್ಥ. A man of a different religion.
 ವಿಮನಸ್ **s. a.** Displeased; sad, heart-broken; perplexed. -ಕ. Sad, melancholy.
 ವಿಮಯ (ವಿಮೋಯ) **s. n.** Exchange, barter.
 ವಿಮರ್ಶ **s. n.** Grinding; pounding; trituration; *also* -ನ.
 ವಿಮರ್ಶ, ವಿಮರ್ಶೆ **s. n.** Investigation, inquiry.
 ವಿಮಲ **s. a.** Stainless, spotless, pure. -ತ್ವ. Stainlessness, purity. -ಮತಿ. Pure-minded.
 ವಿಮಾತೃ **s. n.** A step-mother. -ಜ. Her son.
 ವಿಮಾನ **s. n.** A measure. 2, a chariot of the gods going through the skies; a baloon.
 ವಿಮುಕ್ತ **s. a.** Let loose, liberated. ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ. Liberation, release; final emancipation.
 ವಿಮುಖ **s. a.** Averted; turned away from; disinclined.
 ವಿಮೆ **h. n.** Insurance. -ಇಕೂಟ. I. company. -ಇಪತ್ರ. I. poliey.
 ವಿಮೋಕ್ಷ **s. n.** Liberation, release; final emancipation.
 ವಿಮೋಚನ, ವಿಮೋಚನೆ **s. n.** Liberating; escape, liberation, release; salvation. ಬುಣ. Paying off debts. ಪಾನ. For-

giveness of sin (*through Christ*).
 ವಿಮೋಚಿಸು. To liberate, set free; to save.
 ವಿಮೋಹ **s. n.** Separation, disunion; loss; death. *Cpds.*: ವಿತ್ಯ, ಮಾತ್ಯ, ಛಾಯಾತ್, *etc.*
 ವಿರಕ್ತ **s. a.** Disaffected, indifferent. 2, free from passion or affection. *n.* One who is free from worldly affections or passions. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ. Absence of affections or passions, indifference, apathy. ವಿರಕ್ತಿ ಪಡು, -ಬಿರು, -ಪುಟ್ಟು. To be indifferent.
 ವಿರಚನೆ **s. n.** Arrangement; compiling; contrivance; composition. ವಿರಚಿಸು. To arrange, construct, compile, *etc.*
 ವಿರಜಿ, ವಿರಜಿ **s. n.** Brahmā.
 ವಿರತ **s. a.** Stopped, ceased, rested. ವಿರತಿ. Cessation, end; indifference.
 ವಿರಲ **s. a.** Thin, delicate; loose; wide, apart; rare, scarce; remote. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Rareness, *etc.*
 ವಿರಸ **s. a.** Juiceless, sapless, tasteless, insipid; unenergetic. -ಮಾಡು. To offend. -ಪುಟ್ಟು. To become offended.
 ವಿರಹ **s. n.** Separation; loneliness; want of; abandonment, cessation. -ಆಸ್ತಿ, -ಜ್ವರ, -ತಾಪ, -ಜೀವನೆ. Ardour of love in separated lovers.
 ವಿರಹಿತ **s. a.** Absent from, bereft of, deserted, devoid of, destitute of, free from; without.
 ವಿರಳ. = ವಿರಲ, *q. v.*
 ವಿರಾಗ **s. n.** Passionlessness.
 ವಿರಾಜ **s. n.** Shining; splendour, beauty. -ಮಾನ. Shining, splendid, handsome. ವಿರಾಜಿಸು. To shine, be brilliant, *etc.*
 ವಿರಾಟ, -ಪುರುಷ **s. n.** The first progeny of Brahmā; *also* ವಿರಾಟ್ಟುರುನ.
 ವಿರಾಮ **s. n.** Cessation, rest; stoppage, pause. 2, end, conclusion. -ಚಿಹ್ನೆ. A sign of pause.
 ವಿರುದ್ಧ **s. a.** Opposed, hindered, obstructed; contrary, opposite; reverse; hostile, adverse; disagreeable; pro-

hibited. *n.* Opposition. hostility.
 ವಿರುದ್ಧಾರ್ಥ. Contrary meaning.
 ವಿರೂಪ ಸ. *a.* Deformed. misshapen. ugly.
 monstrous. *n.* Deformity: *also* -ತೆ.
 ವಿರೂಪಾಕ್ಷ. Siva.
 ವಿರೋಧ. ವಿರೋಧನ ಸ. *n.* Purging of the
 bowels. 2. a purgative.
 ವಿರೋಧನ ಸ. *n.* Shining. 2. the sun:
 the moon: the fire. 3. Bali's father.
 ವಿರೋಧನ ಸ. *n.* Opposition, obstruction.
 hindrance: restraint: contradiction.
 contrariety, contrast: inconsistency:
 hostility. enmity. ಮುಖ-ವಿರೋಧ. Opposed to
 a religious sect. ತರ್ಕ-ವಿರೋಧ. Opposed to
 scripture. ವಿರೋಧಿ. An enemy. oppo-
 nent: the twenty-third year of the
 cycle of sixty. ವಿರೋಧಿವ್ಯಕ್ತೆ. The
 forty-fifth year of the cycle. ವಿರೋಧ
 ವಿಸ. To oppose. hinder. obstruct:
 to hate. *v. i.* To be opposed.
 ವಿರೋಧಿಣಿ ಸ. *a.* Other. different: extra-
 ordinary, strange. odd, novel. *n.*
 Oddness, strangeness.
 ವಿರೂಪಿ ಸ. *a.* Hanging down: pendulous.
n. Slowness. delay: *also* -ನ.
 ವಿರೂಪಿ ಸ. *a.* Depending: pendulous:
 slow. *n.* The thirty-second year of
 the cycle of sixty. -ನ. To hang
 down: to protract.
 ವಿರೂಪಿ ಸ. *n.* Dissolution: destruction.
 ವಿರೂಪಿ ಸ. *a.* Flashing, shining, brilli-
 ant, splendid. ವಿರೂಪಿತ. Shining;
 sportive: a gleam. flash: sport. [ing.
 ವಿರೂಪ ಸ. *n.* Lamentation. crying. weep-
 ವಿರೂಪುತಿ ಹ. *n.* Europe: a foreign coun-
 try. *a.* Foreign. European.
 ವಿರೂಪ ಸ. *n.* A label, address on a letter;
also ಮೋಲ್ವಿಲಾಸ. 2. sport. pastime,
 amusement: coquetry. 3. grace, ele-
 gance, charm. -ವಾಸ. A pleasure-
 house. ವಿರೂಪಿ. Sportive, playful: a
 sensualist. ವಿರೂಪಿನಿ. A coquettish
 woman.
 ವಿಶ ಹ. *n.* A class, head, order, arrange-
 ment. -ವಾಡಿ. Assorting; classifying;
 distribution; settlement. - - ವಾಡು.
 To order.

ವಿಶೋಷನ ಸ. *n.* Bismearing. anointing.
 ವಿಶೋಷಿತ. Smearred over. ವಿಶೋಷಿಸ. To
 smear over. *etc.*
 ವಿಶೋಷಣ ಸ. *n.* The eye.
 ವಿಶೋಭನ ಸ. *a.* Beguiling: allurements.
 attraction, temptation. ವಿಶೋಭಿಸು.
 To allure, tempt.
 ವಿಶೋಭಿಸು ಸ. *a.* Reverse, contrary, oppo-
 site. *n.* Reverse order.
 ವಿಶೋಕ ಸ. *a.* Shaking, tremulous. fickle.
 unsteady. *n.* Tremor; rolling. -ತೆ.
 Tremulousness.
 ವಿವಕ್ಷು ಸ. *n.* Meaning, sense; intention,
 purpose. wish. ವಿವಕ್ಷಿಸು. To wish to
 say; to intend.
 ವಿವರ ಸ. *n.* Expansion: specification.
 detailed account. particulars. 2. an
 interval: a breach. -ಣೆ. Explanation,
 exposition. interpretation: description,
 detail. -ನುಕ್ತಿ. A statement of par-
 ticulars. ವಿವರಿಸು. To explain, inter-
 pret: to detail. specify.
 ವಿವರಿಸು ಸ. *v. t.* To leave, abandon.
 ವಿವರ್ಣ ಸ. *a.* Colourless: pale, pallid:
 ignorant.
 ವಿವರ್ಧನ ಸ. *n.* Increase, growth.
 ವಿವಾದ ಸ. *n.* A dispute, quarrel, contro-
 versy, debate. contest. contention.
 ವಿವಾಹ ಸ. *n.* Marriage. matrimony. -ಮಾಡಿ
 ವಿವಾಹಿಸು. To marry. -ವಾಗು. To be-
 come married. -ಮಾಡಿವಿವಾಹಿಸು. To give
 away in marriage. ವಿಸರ್ವ. Widow-
 marriag.
 ವಿವಿಧ ಸ. *a.* Diverse, manifold, various.
 ವಿವೇಕ ಸ. *n.* Discrimination, discern-
 ment. judgment; *also* -ತೆ. 2. true
 knowledge. 3. discretion. 4. dis-
 cussion, investigation. ವಿವೇಕಿ. Discrimi-
 nating. prudent; a discriminator.
 ವಿವೇಕಿಸು. To discriminate, decide.
 ವಿವೇಕಿಸು ಸ. *n.* Discriminating. *n.* In-
 vestigation.
 ವಿಶಂಕೆ ಸ. *n.* Suspicion. doubt, fear.
 ವಿಶದ ಸ. *a.* Clear, pure, bright; white;
 evident, obvious. -ತ್ವ. Clearness. ವಿಶ
 ವಿಸ್ತರಿಸು. To clear, explain.

ವಿಶಾಖೆ *s. n.* The sixteenth lunar asterism.

ವಿಶಾರದ *s. a.* Skilled in, conversant with. 2, confident, bold.

ವಿಶಾಲ *s. a.* Large, wide, broad, extensive. -ತೆ. Expansion, magnitude.

ವಿಶಿಷ್ಟ *s. a.* Distinguished; endowed with; superior, excellent. 2, without a rest, all.

ವಿಶುದ್ಧ *s. a.* Clean; pure; pious; rectified, accurate. ವಿಶುದ್ಧಿ. Purity; rectitude.

ವಿಶೇಷ *s. n.* Discrimination. 2, difference, distinction, speciality, peculiarity; particularity. 3, a defining word (*g.*). 4, a sort, variety, species, kind, etc. 5, peculiar merit. *a.* Extraordinary, singular, much, more. -ಘೂಷ. Resin of *Boswallia thurifera*. -ಕೆ. Distinguishing, characteristic; an attribute, predicate. -ಣ. Distinguishing, discriminative; distinction; discrimination; an attribute, adjective (*g.*). -ನಾಸಿ. Especially. ವಿಶೇಷಿಸು. To distinguish; to particularise, specify. ವಿಶೇಷ್ಯ. Distinguished; a noun; the subject of a predicate (*g.*); also -ವಪ.

ವಿಶ್ರಮ. -ಣ *s. n.* Rest, repose; pause, stop; also ವಿಶ್ರಾಮ. ವಿಶ್ರಮಿಸು. To rest, repose.

ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತ *s. a.* Rested, reposed; calm, composed.

ವಿಶ್ರಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Rest, repose. -ಆರಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೀರಿಸು. To take rest. -ವಿಷಸ The Sabbath-day.

ವಿಶ್ರುತ *s. a.* Renowned, famous.

ವಿಸ್ವ *s. a.* All, every; much, many. *n.* The universe, world. -ಕರ್ತ. The creator. -ಕರ್ಮ. The architect of the gods; a minister. -ಮಾತ. The giver of all. -ನಾಥ, -ನತಿ, ವಿಶ್ವೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva; a N. ವಿಶ್ವಂಭರ. Supporting the universe; Vishṇu. -ರೂಪ. Universal, omnipresent. ವಿಶ್ವಾತ್ಮ. The universal soul.

ವಿಶ್ವಾಸನ (= ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ) *s. n.* Trusting, confiding. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸನೀಯ. Trustworthy. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು. = ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು, *g. v.*

ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರ *s. n.* N. of a Kshatriya who became a Brāhmaṇa.

ವಿಶ್ವಾಮಿತ್ರನು *s. n.* N. of one of the gandharvas. 2, the thirty-ninth year in the cycle of sixty.

ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ *s. n.* Trust, confidence, faith, reliance; hope; affection, love. 2, a secret. ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತರ. The faith of Christians. -ಸ್ತನಾಣ. The creed. -ಬೋಧನ. Dogmatics. -ವಿಷಯ. To believe, place confidence in. -ಘಾತ, -ಘಾತಕ. Breach of trust. -ಘಾತಕ. A traitor; *f.* -ಘಾತಕ. -ತನ. Trustworthiness. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. Trusting, confiding; trustworthy, honest; a trustworthy person. ಅವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿ. An unbeliever. ವಿಶ್ವಾಸಿಸು. To trust, believe, confide in; to love.

ವಿಷ *s. n.* Poison, venom; anything bitter; bitterness. 2, intoxication. -ಠಕ್ಕು. To administer poison. -ಠಳಿಸು. To dispel poison. -ಠಿಸು. Poison to take effect. -ಕಾರಕ. Poisonous. -ಠಿತ. An ichneumon. -ಸ. Elephantiasis. -ಸೂಚಿ. A scorpion. -ಠುಷ್ಣ. A cloud; a forest; a snake. -ಠಿಸವಾ, -ಠೈವ್ಯ. A poison-doctor. -ಹರ. Antidotal.

ವಿಷಮ *s. a.* Uneven, rough. 2, unequal, irregular. 3, odd. 4, different. 5, coarse, cross. 6, disagreeable, troublesome. 7, unusual. 8, adverse. *n.* Unevenness, etc. -ಜ್ವರ, -ತೀವ್ರಜ್ವರ. An unremitting fever. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A crooked mind. -ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ. An odd number. ವಿಷಮಿಸು. To become abnormal, as a fever.

ವಿಷಯ *s. n.* An object or organ of sense; any thing perceptible by the senses. 2, an affair, business. 3, concern, respect, regard, reference; subject, subject-matter. 4, a region; field, sphere; scope, range, reach. ವಿಷಯಾಂತರ. A different topic. ವಿಷಯಿ. A man of the world; a ma-

terialist. -ವಲ್ಲಿ, -ವಾಗಿ, -ಕ್ಕೆ. Respecting, concerning, about. -ಲಂಪಟ. Addicted to worldly objects.

ವಿಷಾದ s. n. Dejection, despondency, lassitude; sadness; fear.

ವಿಷು s. a. Various, manifold. n. The fifteenth year in the cycle of sixty. ೨, = ವಿಷುವ, q. v.

ವಿಷುವ, ತ್ರಿಸ. n. The equinox.

ವಿಷ್ಣುಚಿಹ್ನೆ s. n. A kind of spasmodic cholera.

ವಿಷ್ಣು s. n. The second deity of the Hindu triad. -ಕ್ರಾಂತಿ. A small creeping herb, *Ecolutus alsinoides*. -ಪದ. The sky. -ಪವಿ. The Ganges. -ರಘ, -ವಾಹನ. Garuda.

ವಿಸಂವಾದ s. n. False assertion; deception; disagreement.

ವಿಸಂಧಿ s. n. Absence of euphony.

ವಿಸರ್ಗ s. n. Emission; dismissal, getting rid of; separation; the aspirate marked by two dots (ಃ).

ವಿಸರ್ಜನೆ s. n. Sending forth, letting go; relinquishing; abandoning, getting rid of; voiding; donation, gift. ವಿಸರ್ಜಿಸು. To get rid of, reject, relinquish.

ವಿಸರ್ಪ s. n. Erysipelas; a kind of iteh; elephantiasis. -ಣ. Spreading, itehing.

ವಿಸ್ತೃಪ್ಪ s. a. Let go; emanated, created.

ವಿಸ್ತಾರ, ವಿಸ್ತಾರ s. n. Spreading; extension, diffuseness; prolixity; minute detail. ೨, vastness, expanse. ೩, a layer; a seat. ೪, abundance. ವಿಸ್ತಾರಿಸು, ವಿಸ್ತಾರಿಸು. To spread out, extend, amplify, detail.

ವಿಸ್ತೀರ್ಣ s. a. Spread about; expanded; broad; large, vast; roomy, wide. n. Extent; area.

ವಿಸ್ಮಯ s. n. Wonder, surprise, amazement. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, ವಿಸ್ಮಯಿಸು. To be astonished, surprised, etc. ವಿಸ್ಮಿತ. Surprised, astonished, perplexed.

ವಿಸ್ಮರಣ s. n. Forgetting, oblivion. ವಿಸ್ಮರಣಿ. Forgetfulness, oblivion, unmindfulness.

ವಿಸೌವ s. n. Floating forth, trickling.

ವಿಹರಣ s. n. Going about. ೨, pastime, pleasure.

ವಿಹಾರ s. n. Walking for pleasure, taking an airing, roaming. ೨, sporting, pastime, pleasure. ೩, a Buddhist or Jaina temple. ೪, a pleasure-garden. ವಿಹರಿಸು, ವಿಹಾರಿಸು. To take away; to ramble, roam; to sport, play.

ವಿಹಿತ s. a. Regulated, settled; suitable, fit, proper.

ವಿಹೀನ s. a. Destitute; devoid of, free from, without. Cpds.: ಕುಲ-, ಗತಿ-, ಸೀತಿ-, ರಸ-, etc. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Being wholly free from.

ವಿಹ್ವಲ s. a. Agitated, alarmed, confused; distressed.

ವಿಳಂಗ. = ವಿವಂಗ, q. v.

ವಿಲಕ್ಷ್ಯ s. n. Looking at, sight. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಿಸು. To see, behold, observe.

ವಿಲಜ. = ವಿಲಜ, q. v. ೨, a king's attendant.

ವಿಲಸನ s. n. Fanning; a fan.

ವಿಲಿ. = ವಿಲಿ, etc., q. v.

ವಿಲಿಪಿ s. n. The Indian lute. -ಗಾರ. A lutanist.

ವಿಲಿತ s. a. Gone, accepted, liked; quiet, tame. ೨, set free, exempted. -ರಾಗ.

Free from passions; calm. -ಶೋಕ. Free from sorrow.

ವಿಲಿಧಿ (= ವಿಲಿಧಿ, q. v.) s. n. A row, line. ೨, a road, street.

ವಿಲಿರ s. a. Heroic, mighty, robust. n. A hero, warrior, champion; prowess; valour. -ಕಂಕಣ. A warrior's wrist ornament. -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಗೇಲಸ. A heroic act. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Heroism, prowess. -ಭವ್ರ. N. of a great hero. -ರಾಘವ. Rāmachandra; N. -ಲಕ್ಷ್ಮಿ, -ಶ್ರೀ. The glory of valour. -ಸೈನ್ಯವ. A follower of Rāmānuja. -ನೇನ. N. of Nala's father. -ಶೈವ. A Liṅgavanta. ವಿಲಿರಾಸನ. Kneeling on one knee.

ವೀರಣ **k. n.** A double drum used at weddings. *etc.* 2, (s.) a fragrant grass.

ವೀರ್ಯ **s. n.** Vigour, strength, energy. 2, heroism, prowess, courage. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A vigorous man.

ವೀರಕ **n.** A sixteenth, $\frac{1}{16}$ of a hapa. -ಬಡ್ಡಿ. Interest at one-sixteenth.

ವೀಳಿ, ವೀಳಿಯೆ, ವೀಳ್ಯ, ವೀಳ್ಯೆ (*lb. of ವೀಳಿ, q. v.*) **n.** The betel plant, *Piper betel*; the leaf of *Piper betel*.

ವ, ವೂ. For *Kannada* words with these initials see *s.* ಉ, ಊ.

ವೃಕ **s. n.** A wolf. 2, a jackal. ವೃಕೋದರ. *Bhīma*.

ವೃಕ್ಷ **s. n.** A tree; a shrub. -ಛೇದಿ. A hatchet. -ರುಹೆ, ವೃಕ್ಷಾದಿಸಿ. A parasitical plant. ವೃಕ್ಷಪ್ಲವ್ವ. The hog-plum, *Spondias mangifera*.

ವೃಜಿಸ **s. a.** Crooked, curved. 2, wicked; wrong. 3, sin, vice. 4, distress.

ವೃತ್ತ **s. a.** Turned. 2, round, circular. 3, existed; happened; past; gone, done; fixed. *n.* Event, news. 2, practice, occupation. 3, action; conduct. 4, a circle, circumference. 5, metre; a verse. -ಶಾಲಿ, -ಸಂಪನ್ನ. ಸು. Well-behaved; a man of good conduct. ವೃತ್ತಾಂತ. Occurrence, event; tidings, rumour, report; a tale, story; a subject.

ವೃತ್ತಿ **s. n.** State, condition. 2, course, conduct, practice, profession, employment; livelihood, maintenance; inām land. 3, use, currency. 4, style in composition. 5, comment, exposition, gloss. 6, a hedge. *Cpds.*: ಅಕ್ಷರ-, ಅಘ್ನ-, ನಿ-, ಪರಿ-, ಪ್ರ-, ಮನೋ-, *etc.*

ವೃತ್ತ **s. n.** Darkness. 2, N. of a demon.

ವೃಥಾ **s. ad.** Unnecessarily, uselessly, fruitlessly. *n.* Vain, useless.

ವೃದ್ಧ **s. a.** Grown up. 2, old, aged, ancient. 3, large. 4, wise. *n.* An old man; *f.* ವೃದ್ಧೆ. -ತ್ವ, ವೃದ್ಧಾವ್ಯ. Old age.

ವೃದ್ಧಿ **s. n.** Increase, increment, growth. 2, an assemblage. 3, prosperity, success, advancement. 4, profit, gain. 5, money-lending, usury, interest (= ಬಡ್ಡಿ). 6, lengthening of a vowel, augment (*g.*). -ಬೀವ. A usurer. -ಬೀವನ. Living by usury.

ವೃಂದ **s. n.** A multitude, flock. ವೃಂದಾವನ. A little tower-form erection of clay or stone in which *Kṛishna's* worshippers plant and preserve the *tulasi*.

ವೃಶ್ಚಿಕ **s. n.** A scorpion. 2, the zodiacal sign *Scorpio*. -ಮಾಸ. The month when the sun is in *Scorpio*.

ವೃಷ **s. n.** A rainer. 2, a bull; the sign *Taurus*. -ಕೇತು. *Karna's* son. -ಛಜ. *Śiva*; *Ganapati*.

ವೃಷಭ **s. n.** A bull. 2, the zodiacal sign *Taurus*. -ಛಜ, -ಮಾಸ. *Śiva*. -ಮಾಸ. The month when the sun is in *Taurus*.

ವೃಷಿ **s. n.** A seat of a religious student or ascetic.

ವೃಷ್ಟಿ **s. n.** Rain, shower.

ವೆಕ್ಕನ **a. k. n.** Roughness; harshness; unkindness, unpleasantness.

ವೆಕ್ತ. *lb. of ವೆಕ್ತ. q. v.*

ವೆಗಲ **a. k. n.** Abundance, excess. -ತನ. ವೆಗಲಿಕೆ. Excessiveness, muchness. ವೆಗಲಿಸು. To become much, to increase; to be actuated by impulse.

ವೆಂಕ, ವೆಂಕಟ **s. n.** N. of an idol of *Vishṇu* on the hill at *Tirupati*. -ನಿರಿ,

* ವೆಂಕಬಾಡಲ. A fort on that hill. ವೆಂಕಪ್ಪ, ವೆಂಕಟೇಶ. N. ವೆಂಕಟರಮಣ. *Vishṇu*.

ವೆಂಗ್ಯ (*lb. of ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ*) **n.** Crookedness; perverseness.

ವೆಚ್ಚ (*lb. of ವ್ಯಯ*) **n.** Spending, expenditure, outlay, disbursement. -ಮಾಡು, ವೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To spend. -ಮಾಗು. To be spent. -ಪತ್ತು, -ಓಡಿ. Expense to be required.

ವೆಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** Heat.

ವೆತ್ಯಾಸ. *lb. of ವ್ಯತ್ಯಾಸ, q. v.*
 ವೆವಸಾಯ. *lb. of ವ್ಯವಸಾಯ, q. v.*
 ವೆವಹಾರ. *lb. of ವ್ಯವಹಾರ, q. v.*
 ವೆಸನ. *lb. of ವ್ಯಸನ, q. v.*
 ವೇಗ (= ವೇಗ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Impetus. 2, speed, quickness; velocity. 3, activity, energy, force. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Haste, violence. -ಶಾಲಿ. An active person. ವೇಗಾಯಿಲ. A courier, an express; *also* ವೇಗಿ.
 ವೇಡೆ, ವೇಡೆಯ (*lb. of ವೇಡೆ*) **n.** Enclosing, surrounding; an enclosure, fence. ವೇಡೆಯಿಸು. To surround, enclose.
 ವೇಣಿ **s. n.** A braid of hair. 2, conflux of rivers. 3, a stream, current.
 ವೇಣು **s. n.** A bamboo. 2, a flute, fife. -ಗೋಪಾಲ. Krishna playing a flute.
 ವೇತನ. ವೇತೆ **s. n.** Wages; livelihood.
 ವೇಶಾಲ **s. n.** A goblin, demon.
 ವೇತ್ತ (*lb. of ವೇತ್ತ*) **s. n.** A knower, sage. -ತೆ. Knowledge.
 ವೇದ **s. n.** Knowledge. 2, the veda, the three veda: ṛigveda, yajurveda, and sāmaveda. -ಪಾರಾಯಣ. Reciting the veda. -ಪಾಠ್ಯ. Not founded on the veda. -ಮೂರ್ತಿ. An honorific title prefixed to a learned Brāhmaṇa's name. -ವಿತ್, -ವಿದ್. Conversant with the veda. -ವ್ಯಾಸ. N. of Bādarāyaṇa. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರಸಂಪನ್ನ. Versed in the veda and śāstras; an epithet of a learned Brāhmaṇa; *also* -ಪಾರಗ. ವೇದಾಂಗ. N. of certain works which are auxiliary to or part of the veda. ವೇದಾಂತ. An Upanishad; N. of a philosophical system. ವೇದಾಂತಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The vedānta philosophy. ವೇದಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Study of the veda. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ. Declared in the veda. ವೇದೋಕ್ತ ಅಶೀರ್ವಾದ. A mode of blessing in a letter from a Brāhmaṇa. ಸಬ್ಬೇವ. The Bible.
 ವೇದವೆ **s. n.** Knowledge, perception. 2, pain, torment, agony.
 ವೇದಿ 1. **s. n.** A learned Brāhmaṇa; a teacher.

ವೇದಿ 2, ವೇದಿಕೆ **s. n.** A raised place prepared for sacrifice; an altar, pulpit.
 ವೇದಿಸು **s. v. t.** To make known. 2, to afflict, trouble.
 ವೇದಿ. = ವೇದನೆ, *q. v.*
 ವೇದ್ಯ **s. a.** Known.
 ವೇಧ (*lb. of ವೇಧ*) **n.** An arranger; Brahmā. 2, boring a hole.
 ವೇಲೆ. = ವೇಳೆ, *q. v.*
 ವೇಶ **s. n.** Entrance, ingress. 2, an abode. 3, dress; disguise. -ನ. Access. ವೇಶ್ಯೆ. A harlot; *also* -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ, ವೇಶ್ಯಾಸ್ತ್ರೀ.
 ವೇಷ **s. n.** Dress, apparel. 2, disguise; hypocrisy, falsity. 3, ornament. -ಗಾರ. A masquerader; a hypocrite. -ಧಾರಿ. One who is disguised; a hypocrite. -ಸ್ತ್ರೀ. The guise of a woman. -ಧರಿಸು, -ಹಾಕು. To disguise one's self.
 ವೇಷ್ಠನ **s. n.** Surrounding; a wrapper; a turban, diadem; a girdle; a cover.
 ವೇಷ್ಠಿ **s. n.** A dōtra. -ತ. Surrounded, wrapped up. -ಸು. To surround, encircle, wrap round.
 ವೇಸ. *lb. of ವೇಷ, q. v.*
 ವೇಳೆ, ವೇಳ್ಯ (*lb. of ವೇಲೆ, q. v.*) **n.** Time; season. 2, opportunity, leisure; convenience. 3, tide. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಯಾಳು. A watchman.
 ವೈಕಲ್ಯ **s. n.** Imperfection, deficiency, defect (*as: ಅಂಗ-, ಇಂದ್ರಿಯ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-*); incompetency; agitation, flurry.
 ವೈಕುಂಠ **s. n.** Vishṇu or Krishna. 2, the heaven of Vishṇu. -ಯಾತ್ರೆ. Death.
 ವೈಖರಿ **s. n.** Articulate utterance; the faculty of speech.
 ವೈಖಾನನ **s. n.** A Brāhmaṇa of the third order, a hermit. 2, N. of a sect of Vaiṣṇavas. -ಸೂತ್ರ. Their scriptures.
 ವೈಷ್ಣವ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಷ್ಣು) **s. n.** Proficiency, skill.
 ವೈಚಿತ್ರ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಚಿತ್ರ) **s. n.** Variety; manifoldness; surprise.
 ವೈಜಯಂತಿ **s. n.** A banner, flag.

ವೈಕೂರ್ಯ s. n. A gem of a dark colour, *Lapis lazuli*.
 ವೈಣಿಕ s. n. A flutist.
 ವೈತರಣಿ s. n. The river of hell.
 ವೈವಸ್ವತಿ (fr. ವಿವಸ್ವ) s. n. Cleverness, skill, wit; cunning.
 ವೈದಿಕ (fr. ವೇದ) s. a. Vedic, scriptural, sacred. n. A religious mendicant. -ಜೀವನ, -ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. Living as a religious mendicant.
 ವೈದಿಕ. lb. of ವೈದಿಕ, q. c. 2, the day of performing a śrāddha.
 ವೈಪ್ರೇಷ, -ಕ s. n. A trader, merchant.
 ವೈದ್ಯ (fr. ವೇದ) s. a. Vedic. 2, medical. n. A doctor, physician; medical practice. -ತನ. Medical science. -ನಾಥ. Śiva; N. of a poet. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of medicine. -ಮಾಪು. To practice as a doctor.
 ವೈಧವ್ಯ s. n. Widowhood. [ignorant.
 ವೈಘೇಯ (fr. ವಿಘೇಯ) s. a. Foolish,
 ವೈನತೇಯ s. n. Garuḍa.
 ವೈಪರೀತ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಪರೀತ) s. n. Contrariety, aduerseness, reverse.
 ವೈಭವ, ವೈಭೋಗ s. n. Power, greatness, grandeur, glory, wealth.
 ವೈಮನಸ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಮನಸ) s. n. Great sadness or sorrow. 2, hostility of feeling towards.
 ವೈಮುಖ್ಯ s. n. Spotlessness, purity.
 ವೈಮೋಯ (fr. ವಿಮಯ) s. n. Barter, exchange.
 ವೈಯಾಕರಣ s. a. Grammatical. ವೈಯಾಕರಣಿ. A grammarian.
 ವೈಯಾರ. = ವಯ್ಯಾರ, q. r.
 ವೈರ (fr. ವಿರ) s. n. Heroism. 2, enmity, malice, spite. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Enmity, hostility. ವೈರಿ. An enemy, foe.
 ವೈವಾಗ್ಯ s. n. Passionlessness; absence of worldly desires. ವೈವಾಗಿ. An ascetic or devotee.
 ವೈಲಕ್ಷ್ಯಣ್ಯ (fr. ವಿಲಕ್ಷಣ) s. n. Contrariety, disparity, difference. 2, novelty, strangeness.

ವೈವರ್ತ (fr. ವಿವರ್ತ) s. n. Revolution, change of existence.
 ವೈವಸ್ವತ (fr. ವಿವಸ್ವತ) s. n. Vivasvat's son Yama. 2, the Manu of the present period. 3, the present period.
 ವೈವಾಹ, ವೈವಾಹಿಕ (fr. ವಿವಾಹ) s. a. Relating to marriage.
 ವೈಶಂಪಾಯನ s. n. N. of a sage; Vyāsa.
 ವೈಶಾಖ s. n. The second month of the lunar year (April-May).
 ವೈಶೇಷಿಕ (fr. ವಿಶೇಷ) s. a. Particular, characteristic. n. N. of a philosophical system founded by Kaṇāda.
 ವೈಶ್ಯ s. n. A man of the third caste; f. ವೈಶ್ಯೆ.
 ವೈಶ್ವದೇವ s. n. A daily offering to all deities.
 ವೈಶ್ವಾನರ s. n. Agni, fire.
 ವೈಷಮ್ಯ s. n. Inequality, oddness. 2, calamity, distress. 3, injustice.
 ವೈಷ್ಣವ s. n. Relating to Viṣṇu. n. A follower of Viṣṇu.
 ವೈಸಿಕ (lb. of ವೈಶಿಕ) n. Deceit, fraud.
 ವೈವಾಸಿಕ (fr. ವಿವಾಸ) s. n. A comic actor, buffoon.
 ವೈ & ವೈ k. For Kannada words with these initials not found below, see s. ಏ & ಓ.
 ವ್ಯಕ್ತ s. a. Manifest, apparent, clear, evident; specific. -ಪರಿಮ. To make clear, show. -ಕರ. Very plain. ವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. Clearness, distinctness, discrimination; indication; individuality; an individual; an entity.
 ವ್ಯಗ್ರ s. a. Distracted, perplexed, agitated. 2, zealous, occupied. -ತೆ. Perplexity, confusion; zeal.
 ವ್ಯಂಗ s. a. Limbless; deformed, crippled.
 ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯ s. a. Sarcastic, allusive. n. Sarcasm; insinuation; crookedness, perversity, impropriety. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. A covert meaning. ವ್ಯಂಗ್ಯವ್ಯಕ್ತಿ. Covert language; improper speech.

వ్యంజన *s. n.* A consonant. 2, a mark, sign. 3, seasoning, condiment. -సంఘి. Euphony of consonants (*g.*).
 వ్యతి *s. a.* Different. -క్రమ. Transgressing, violating; reverse; opposition; crime, sin; misfortune. -రిక్త. Surpassing; separate; different from; without, except; withdrawn. -రేక. Separateness, difference, distinction; exception; contrast; negative inference. -వార. Barter, exchange; reciprocity.
 వ్యతీత *s. a.* Passed away, gone.
 వ్యతీపాత *s. n.* Deviation from right; any portent or prodigy indicating calamity, as a comet, etc.; one of the astronomical yōgas.
 వ్యత్యాస (=చేత్సాస) *s. n.* Reverse order; variation; difference. వ్యత్యస్త. Reversed; contrary.
 వ్యఛేద *s. n.* Disquietude, perturbation; pain, agony; sorrow; distress; anguish, alarm, fear. వ్యఛిత్త. Distressed, afflicted; troubled. వ్యఛిసు. To be afflicted.
 వ్యఛిహార *s. n.* Going astray; following improper courses; profligacy; adultery; anomaly. -మాడు. To commit adultery. వ్యఛిచరిసు. To go astray; to adulterate. వ్యఛిహారస్థ, వ్యఛిహారి. An adulterer; *f.* వ్యఛిహారను, వ్యఛిహారిణి.
 వ్యయ *s. n.* Decay; decline. 2, spending, expense, outlay; squandering, waste. 3, the twentieth year of the cycle of sixty.
 వ్యర్థ *s. a.* Useless, unprofitable, fruitless; vain; unmeaning.
 వ్యవకలన *s. n.* Subtraction, deduction.
 వ్యవధాన *s. n.* Intervention, separation; a screen, partition; interval; space, covering; leisure.
 వ్యవసాయ *s. n.* Resolve. 2, endeavour, exertion, activity, energy, industry, perseverance. 3, a trade, business. 3, cultivation, agriculture. -గార. A farmer. -మాడు. To culti-

vate, farm. వ్యవసాయు. A diligent man.
 వ్యవస్థ *s. n.* Adjusting; arrangement. 2, settlement, decision, decree, rule. 3, an affirmation; a state, course, condition. -చూడు. To lay down a law.
 వ్యవహార *s. n.* Conduct; action; process; procedure; affair; work, business; dealing, traffic, commerce; a lawsuit; quarrel; usage, habit, custom; also వ్యవహరణ. -కాల. A mundane period. వ్యవహారి. A trader; litigant. వ్యవహారిక. Customary, usual, common. వ్యవహరిసు. To be in use; to deal in, to traffic, trade; to litigate, contend. వ్యవహత్కృ. A plaintiff, litigant.
 వ్యవస్థి *s. n.* Individuality.
 వ్యవసన (=చేసన) *s. n.* Violation; ill-luck. 2, a vice, vicious habit. 3, grief, sorrow. -కర. Grievous. -పడు. To grieve. వ్యవసని. Addicted to a vice, of vicious habits; a sorrowful person.
 వ్యవస్త *s. a.* Separated, divided; dispersed. 2, different, various. 3, troubled, confused; deranged. -పడు. A simple word (*g.*).
 వ్యాకరణ *s. n.* Grammar; grammatical analysis. -కార, -జ్ఞ. A grammarian.
 వ్యాకుల *s. a.* Confounded, perplexed; troubled. *n.* Anxious thought, grief. -తే. Perplexity; grief. వ్యాకులీత. Perplexed; grieved. వ్యాకులీసు. To be perplexed; to grieve.
 వ్యాకృతి *s. n.* Analysing. 2, grammar. 3, change of form. 4, a way, form.
 వ్యాఖ్యాన (=చక్కణ) *s. n.* Explanation, exposition; comment, interpretation; description; also వ్యాఖ్యి. వ్యాఖ్యాని. A commentator, annotator, as: వ్యుపాఖ్యాని, లాక్ష్య-
 వ్యాఖ్యాత *s. n.* Contradiction; inconsistency.
 వ్యాధు *s. n.* A tiger.

ವ್ಯಾಜ *s. n.* Deceit, fraud, craft; disguise; pretence. -ಸಿಂಜೆ. Disguised reproach.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *s. n.* A contest, quarrel; dispute, a law-suit. -ಗಾರ. A litigant, a party in a suit (*law*). -ತಿಳಿಸು. To settle a dispute. -ಮಾಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To quarrel; to litigate, sue. -ದ ಪೇತು. The cause of action (*law*).

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ *s. n.* A hunter, fowler. [ill.]

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* Sickness, disease. -ತ. Sick,

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* One of the vital airs.

ವ್ಯಾಜಕ *s. a.* Pervading, diffusive, widely spreading. *n.* An intimate associate. ಸರ್ವ. All-pervading. ವ್ಯಾಜನ. Pervading, penetrating. ವ್ಯಾಜಿಸು. To reach through, pervade, cover, fill.

ವ್ಯಾಜಾರ *s. n.* Occupation, business; trade, profession. 2, exertion, practice. 3, work, affair, operation, transaction. 4, trade, traffic. -ಸಾಪಾರ. *reit.* -ಸಾಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To do a work; to trade. -ಗಾರ. -ಸ್ಥ, ವ್ಯಾಜಾರಿ. A tradesman, dealer, merchant. ಮನೋ. Mental operation. ಸಹ. An excellent practice.

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* Pervasion, permeation. 2, universality. 3, obtaining, acquiring. 4, occupation, work. ವ್ಯಾಜಿಸು. Pervaded, pervading; filled up, full; overspread.

ವ್ಯಾಜು *s. n.* A fathom. 2, sickness.

ವ್ಯಾಜೋಹ *s. n.* Bewilderment. 2, inordinate affection, carnal desire.

ವ್ಯಾಜಾಮ *s. n.* Athletic exercise, exercise of the body in general.

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* A snake. 2, a beast of prey. 3, a villain, rogue. -ಗ್ರಾಜಿ. A snake-catcher. -ಶಾಯಿ. Vishnu.

ವ್ಯಾಜವಾರಿಕೆ (*fr.* ವ್ಯಾಜವಾರ) *s. a.* Practical, active, judicial, legal; customary. *n.* Use.

ವ್ಯಾಜವ್ರತಿ *s. n.* Separation from. 2, exception, removal. 3, turning away. 4, repetition.

ವ್ಯಾಜ *s. n.* Distribution, severality; detail; diffusion, extension; the diameter of a circle. 2, Vyāsa, the original arranger of the védas. -ಸೀತ. A kind of stool for placing a reading book.

ವ್ಯಾಜಂಗ *s. n.* Assiduous application to.

ವ್ಯಾಜಾರ *s. n.* Utterance, speech, a word; a humorous speech.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಮ *s. n.* Transgression; disorder, confusion.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯತಿ *s. n.* Production, origin; derivation, etymology. 2, scholarship, proficiency, learning. ಕಾಶ್ಯ. Proficiency in poetry. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Proficiency in śāstras.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಸ್ವ *s. a.* Produced, derived; taught: quite proficient in; learned.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವನ *s. n.* Tracing (words) back to a root. ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯವಿಸು. To derive from a root.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯ *s. n.* A mass, flock; an army; military array. -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಮಾಡು. To array.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯತಾ *s. n.* A blacksmith. 2, a copersmith.

ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಮ *s. n.* The sky, ether, atmosphere. -ಕೇಶ. Śiva. -ಗಂಗೆ, The heavenly Ganges.

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* A road. 2, a flock, herd. 3, a cowpen, cattle-shed.

ವ್ಯಾಜಿ *s. n.* A wound, sore, boil, bruise.

ವ್ರತ *s. n.* Rite, observance. 2, any religious act; a vow. -ಭಂಗ. The breach of a vow. -ಪ್ರಜ್ಞ. Deviated from one's vow. -ಸ್ಥ. One who keeps a vow. -ಬೀಸ. One who neglects his vow. ವ್ರತಿ. An ascetic. ಸತಿವ್ರತೆ. A chaste woman. [outlay.]

ವ್ರಯ (*th. of* ವ್ಯಾಯ) *n.* Expenditure,

ವ್ರಾತ್ಯೆ *s. n.* One of the three first classes who has lost caste through non-observance of the saṁskāras; an outcast; an illiterate, ill-bred man. -ತನ. Wickedness.

ಶ್ರ

ಶ್ರ. The forty-ninth letter of the alphabet. *It does not occur in pure Kannada.*

ಶ್ರವನ ಸ. n. Saying, reciting; praising.

ಶ್ರವಿತ. Said; praised. ಶ್ರವೆ. Speech. praise; cf. ಪ್ರ.

ಶ್ರವ ಸ. n. An era, epoch. -ವರುಷ, ಶ್ರವಾಬ್ದ.

A year of the śaka year, esp. of ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ.

ಶ್ರವಟ (= ಚಕ್ರಡಿ) ಸ. n. A cart, waggon.

ಶ್ರವಾಸ ಸ. n. The letter ಶ್ರ.

ಶ್ರವಣ ಸ. n. A bird. 2, an omen, prognostic. ಅನು-, ಕೆಟ್ಟು-, ದುಃ-. A bad omen.

ಶುಭ-. A good omen. -ನೋಷು. To consult an omen. ಶ್ರವಣಿ. A bird; a kite; N. of the maternal uncle of the Kauravas.

ಶ್ರವಂತಲೆ ಸ. n. N. of the daughter of an Apsaras, the heroine of a celebrated drama.

ಶಕ್ತಿ ಸ. n. Strength, power; ability, capacity, faculty; regal power; the energy of a deity personified as his wife. ಬಿಂಬ-, ವಿಗ್ರಹ-. The inherent power of an idol. -ಉಪದ್ರ, -ಕಾಟಿ, -ಚೇಷ್ಟೆ. A plague occasioned by a village goddess. -ಪೂಜೆ. Śakti-worship. Cpds.: ಬೆನಪ್ಪ-, ಜ್ಞಾನ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ-, etc. -ನೂನ, -ವಂತ. Strong, mighty, able. -ಹೀನ. Powerless, impotent. ಶಕ್ತ. Strong, mighty; able, capable; clever, intent.

ಶಕ್ಯ ಸ. a. Able, possible, practicable; ಶಕ್ಯಾರ್ಥ. Admissible meaning; meaning conveyed by a word.

ಶಕ್ತ ಸ. a. Powerful, strong. n. Indra. 2, Vishnu. -ಚಾಪ, -ಧನುಸ್, -ಶರಾಸನ. The rainbow.

ಶಂಕರ ಸ. a. Causing happiness. n. Śiva; a N. ಶಂಕರಾಚಾರ್ಯ. N. of a celebrated scholar.

ಶಂಕು ಸ. n. A pin, peg; a stake, post, pillar. 2, a dart. 3, the trunk of a lopped tree. 4, the pin of a dial. 5, a surveyor's compass. -ಯಂತ್ರ. A sun-dial.

ಶಂಕೆ ಸ. n. Doubt, uncertainty, scruple, suspicion, misgiving, fear, alarm. 2, presumption. ಗಾಳಿ-, ದೆವ್ವ-, ಭೀತಿ-, ಭೂತ-, ನಾಯು-. An evil spirit. ಅಲ್ಪ-, ಜಲ-, ಮೂತ್ರ-. Making water. ಶಂಕಿಸು. To doubt, hesitate; to fear; to suspect. ಶಂಕಿತ. Doubted; doubtful; alarmed; scrupulous; suspicious.

ಶಂಖು ಸ. n. A shell, conch-shell. 2, the cheek-bone. 3, one of Kubera's treasures. -ಪಾಲ. N. of a serpent. -ಪಾಪಾಣ. White oxide of arsenic. -ಪುಷ್ಪಬಳ್ಳಿ. A climbing herb with blue or white flowers, *Clitoria ternatea*. -ಮುದ್ರೆ. The seal of a conch. -ನಾಡ್ಯ. A conch-shell blowing as a horn.

ಶಶಿ ಸ. n. N. of Indra's wife; also -ದೇವಿ. -ಸತಿ, -ಪಾಲ. Indra.

ಶಶ ಸ. a. Wicked, bad, dishonest. n. A rogue, knave; a fool; roguery. -ತ್ವ. Wickedness, roguery; foolishness.

ಶತ ಸ. n. A hundred. -ಕೋಟಿ. A hundred crores. -ಸ್ಥಿ. A cannon. -ತಮು. The hundredth. -ಮೃ. The river Sutej. -ಮೈತ್ರೀಂ. One who is guilty of a hundred acts of treason. -ಧಾರ. A thunder-bolt. -ವದಿ. A centipede. -ತಾರೆ, -ಭಿಷಜ್, -ಭಿಷೆ. N. of a nakshatra. -ನೂನ. A century; a hundred-fold. -ಮೂಲಿಕೆ, ಶತಾವರಿ. The shrub *Asparagus racemosus*.

ಶತ್ರು ಸ. n. An enemy, foe, adversary. -ಸ್ಥ. N. of Rāma's youngest brother. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ, -ಭಾವ. Enmity.

ಶನಿ ಸ. n. The planet Saturn. 2, a wicked person. -ಗ್ರಹ, ಶನೀಶ್ವರ, ಶನೈ

ಶ್ವರ. The planet Saturn. -ವಾರ. Saturday.
 ಶವಧ s. n. An imprecation, curse. 2, an oath, ordeal, swearing.
 ಶವನ s. n. Cursing. 2, an oath. ಶವಿಸು. To curse; to abuse.
 ಶಬ (th. of ಶವ, q. v.) n. A corpse. 2, clothes. 3, all sorts of beasts.
 ಶಬರಸು h. n. Nocturnal procession.
 ಶಬರ s. n. N. of a wild mountaineer tribe; f. ಶಬರಿ. 2, a sort of deer. 3, N. of a demon. -ಶಂಕರ. Śiva.
 ಶಬ್ದ s. n. Sound, noise. 2, a word. -ಶಬ್ದ. A chapter on words. -ಶಬ್ದನ. Verbal criticism. -ಶಬ್ದೀಕರ. A plagiarist. -ಶಬ್ದಿ. A philologist. grammarian. -ಶಬ್ದಜರಿ. N. of a Kannada vocabulary. -ಶಬ್ದಜೀವನ. N. of a Kannada grammar. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A grammar. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A vocabulary. ಶಬ್ದಾನುಪಾಸನ. N. of a Kannada grammar in Sanskrit. ಶಬ್ದಾರ್ಥ. The meaning of a word. ಶಬ್ದಾಲಂಕಾರ. Rhetorical use of words. ಶಬ್ದವಯವ. The component parts of a term. ನಿಶ್ಶಬ್ದ. Noiseless, still.
 ಶಮ s. n. Quiet, tranquillity, rest, calm. 2, quietude, stillness, absence of passion. -ಶಮ. Quietism and self-command. -ಶಮ. Quiet, tranquillity. -ಶಮ. Appeasing, tranquilizing; soothing; tranquillity; cessation, end. Cpds.: ಶಾಮ-, ಮುಖ-, ಮಾಹ-, ಶೋಧ-, etc. ಶಮಿತ. Appeased, allayed, calmed. ಶಮಿಸು. To be appeased, allayed, calmed; to cease; to appease, pacify, soothe, etc.
 ಶಮಿ s. n. A legume, pod. 2, the tree *Mimosa sumā*. 3, calm, tranquil.
 ಶಂಬರ s. n. N. of a demon and of a daitya. 2, water. 2, a cloud.
 ಶಂಬಲ (= ಸಂಬಳ) s. n. Provisions for a journey.
 ಶಂಭು s. n. Causing happiness. n. A happy, prosperous man. 2, Brahmā. 3, Viṣṇu. 4, Śiva.

ಶಯನ s. n. Lying down. reposing, sleeping. 2, sleep. 3, a couch, bed. -ಶಯನ, -ಶಯನ, ಶಯನಶಯನ. A dormitory. ಶಯನಿಸು. To lie down, repose, sleep. ಶಯನಿಲು. Sleepy, slothful. ಶಯನಿ. A couch, bed; sleeping, sleep.
 ಶರ s. n. A sort of reed or grass *Saccharum sara*. 2, an arrow. 3, cream. 4, water; a lake. 5, sound, noise.
 ಶರಣ s. n. A protector, preserver. 2, protection, help, refuge. 3, a refuge, asylum. 4, a house. 5, a devotee. ಶರಣಾಗತ. Come for protection; a refugee. ಶರಣಾಗತ. Coming for protection. ಶರಣಾರ್ಥಿ. A person seeking protection; a form of salutation. ಶರಣು ಬೀಳು. To take refuge. ಶರಣು ಹೋಗು. To seek refuge. ಶರಣ್ಯ. Dependent; poor, helpless; protection, defence; a protector. [Aurumn. ಶರತ್ಕಾಲ, ಶರತ್, ಶರತ್ಕೃತು, ಶರತ್ s. n. ಶರಧಿ s. n. The ocean. ಶರಭ s. n. A fabulous animal. ಶರಾರತಿ h. n. Wickedness, outrage. ಶರಾರು. Hurtful, mischievous. ಶರೀರ s. n. The body. -ಶರೀರ. Suicide. -ಶರೀರ. Corporal punishment. -ಶರೀರ. The functions of the body. -ಶರೀರ, -ಶರೀರ. Constitution of the body. -ಶರೀರ. Affinity. ಶರೀರಾಂತ, ಶರೀರಾವಸಾನ. Death. ಪುಣ್ಯ. A blessed body. ಸ್ಥೂಲ. The gross material body. ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ. The atomic body. ಶಿಶ್ನ. A bilious habit. ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ. A glorified body. -ಸಂಬಂಧಿ. A relative. -ಸಂಧಿಸಿ ತಿನ್ನು. To live by hard labour. ಶರೀರಿ. Embodied, a sentient being. ಶರೀ. = ಶರೀ, q. v. ಶರಣಿ s. n. A potsherd. 2, a pebble, gravel. 3, candied sugar. ಶರ್ಮ s. n. Happiness, delight. 2, refuge. 3, an ending of a Brāhmaṇa's name. ಶರಣಿ s. n. Night. -ಶರಣಿ. The moon. ಶಲ s. n. A porcupine's quill; also ಶಲಲ.

ಶಲಭ *s. n.* A grasshopper; a locust.
 ಶಲಾಕೆ *s. n.* A dart, spike, shaft, a thin bar.
 ಶಲ್ಯ 1. *s. n.* A stake, pin, splinter. 2, a dart, javelin; a pike; an arrow. 3, N. of the maternal uncle of Pāṇḍavas.
 ಶಲ್ಯ 2, ಶಲ್ಯೆ (*ib.* of ಶೇಲ) *n.* Thin muslin cloth; a shawl.
 ಶವ *s. n.* A corpse. -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Cremation or interment of a corpse.
 ಶಕ, -ಕೆ *s. n.* A hare, rabbit. -ಫರ, ಶಶಾಂಕ. The moon.
 ಶಶಿ *s. n.* The moon. -ಕಲೆ, -ಖಂಜ, -ಶೇಖೆ, -ಶೇಖೆ. The digit of the moon. -ಕಾಂತ. The moon-stone.
 ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *s. a.* Said. 2, praised. 3, best; happy. 4, struck.
 ಶಸ್ತ್ರ *s. n.* A weapon; a sword, knife. 2, steel. -ಬೀವಿ, -ಫಾರಿ, ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಬೀವಿ. A soldier. -ಯುದ್ಧ. A sword-fight. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ. The science of arms. -ವೈದ್ಯ. A surgeon; surgery. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಭ್ಯಾಸ. Military exercise. ಶಸ್ತ್ರಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Arms and missile weapons.
 ಶಹಜಾನು (=ಶಾಹಾನು) *h. int.* Bravo! well done! [town.
 ಶಹರು, ಶಹರು *h. n.* A city or large town.
 ಶಹಾನೆ *h. a.* Sagacious, clever.
 ಶಹಾಮೈಗ *h.-s. n.* An ostrich.
 ಶಾಕ *s. n.* Any vegetable; vegetable food. 2; power, strength.
 ಶಾಕೇನಿ *s. n.* A female demon attendant on Durgā.
 ಶಾಕ್ತ, ಶಾಕ್ತೇಯ *s. a.* Relating to śakti. *n.* A worshipper of śakti.
 ಶಾಕ್ಯ *s. n.* Buddha; also -ಮುನಿ, -ಸಿಂಹ.
 ಶಾಯಿ. ಶಾಖೆ *s. n.* The branch of a tree, etc., branch in general. 2, an arm. 3, a section of a book. 4, a sect, party. ಶಾಯಾಚರ, ಶಾಯಾಮೈಗ. A monkey. -ಶಗರ. A suburb.
 ಶಾಖೆ, ಶಾಖೆ *f. n.* Cloth, garment; a petticoat. ಸ್ನಾನ. A bathing cloth.
 ಶಾಶ್ವ *s. n.* Villainy, dishonesty, deceit.
 ಶಾಣಿ 1. *f. n.* A clever man; *f.* ಶಾಣೆ.

ಶಾಣಿ 2. *s. n.* Sharpening, whetting. 2, a whetstone. [garment.
 ಶಾಣಿ 3. *s. a.* Hempen. ಶಾಣೆ. A hempen garment.
 ಶಾತ *s. a.* Whetted, sharp. 2, thin; weak. *n.* Happiness. -ಕೂಂಫ. Gold.
 ಶಾಹಿ *h. n.* Marriage.
 ಶಾನಭವ, ಶಾನಭಾಗ, ಶಾನಭೋಗ *f. n.* A village clerk. -ತನ. The business of a village clerk.
 ಶಾನೆ (*ib.* of ಸೇನೆ) *a.* Much; many.
 ಶಾಂತ *s. a.* Appeased, calmed, hushed; tranquil, calm, satisfied; extinguished; mild, gentle; meek. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ. A meek man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Calmness, meekness. -ಪಡಿಸು. To pacify, etc.
 ಶಾಂತನವ *s. n.* Bhīshma, son of Santanu.
 ಶಾಂತಿ *s. n.* Quietness, calmness, peace; serenity; mildness; quietism, stoicism; rest, repose; appeasing, soothing; any expiatory or propitiatory rite for averting evil. ತಾಪ. Allaying of distress. ಪಾಪ. Quenching thirst. ಶೋಧ. The curing of a disease. -ಕಾಯಿ. The nut of *Terminalia bellerica*. -ಪಡಿಸು. To appease, etc. -ಪರ್ವ. N. of the 12th book of the Mahābhārata.
 ಶಾಪ *s. n.* Curse, cursing. 2, abuse. 3, an oath. -ಕೊಮು, ಶಾಪಿಸು (= ಶಪಿಸು). To curse. -ರಸ್ತ. Seized by a curse. -ಶುತ. Void of curse. -ಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ವೋಕ್ಷ, -ವಿಮುಕ್ತಿ, -ವಿವೋಚನೆ. Deliverance from a curse.
 ಶಾಪಾನು. = ಶಹಜಾನು, *q. v.*
 ಶಾಖ್ಯ *s. a.* Sounding; verbal, oral. ಶಾಖ್ಯಕ. Wordy; a philologist, grammarian.
 ಶಾಮು. *ib.* of ಶ್ಯಾಮು, *q. v.*
 ಶಾಮಕ *s. a.* Appeasing, curing.
 ಶಾಮಿಲು *h. a.* Including, extending to. ಶಾಮಿಲಾತು. A tract of land attached to an estate.
 ಶಾಂಕು *h. n.* Ink. -ಪಾನಿ, -ದಪತಿ, -ಬರುಡೆ. An inkstand.
 ಶಾಂಕು *h. n.* A witness at law; witness, deposition.

ಶಾರದ s. a. Autumnal. 2, fresh, new.
 3, able, clever. ಶಾರದಾ, ಶಾರದೆ. Sara-
 svati; intelligence.
 ಶಾರೀರ, ಶಾರೀರಕ s. a. Corporeal, bodily;
 embodied. ಶಾರೀರಾಂಗ. The gastric-
 juice.
 ಶಾರಂಗ s. n. A bow. -ಭಸ್ಮ, -ಭರ. Vishnu.
 ಶಾರಂಗಲ s. n. A tiger.
 ಶಾರದರಿ s. n. The thirty-fourth year of
 the cycle of sixty.
 ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ s. n. A black stone worship-
 ped as sacred to Vishnu.
 ಶಾಲಿ s. a. Endowed with, possessing,
 having, as: ಗುಣ-, ಜಯ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-,
 ಧೈರ್ಯ-, ಯುದ್ಧ-, etc.
 ಶಾಲಿವಾಹನ s. n. N. of an ancient king
 and institutor of the era so called.
 -ಶಕ. The era of Śālivāhana.
 ಶಾಲು, ಶಾಲುವೆ h. n. A woollen shawl.
 -ಬೋಧಿ, -ಬೋಧಿ. A pair of shawls.
 ಶಾಲ್ಮೀರ. Cashmere shawl. ಕಂಬೋಲಿ. =
 ಶಾಲು.
 ಶಾಲೆ s. n. A hall; a room; a house.
 2, a school. ಆಶ್ವ. A horse-stable.
 ಆಯುಧ. An arsenal. armory. ಶಾ-
 ಕ. A kitchen. ಶಾಲ. A school. ಶಿ-
 ವ್ಯಾಲಯ. A college, etc.
 ಶಾಲ್ಮಲಿ s. n. The silk-cotton tree.
 ಶಾಲಿಕೆ. = ಶಾಲಿಕೆ, q. v.
 ಶಾಶ್ವತ s. a. Eternal, perpetual, per-
 manent. -ಕೆಲಸ. A lasting work. -ಬೆ-
 ರೀಜು. A permanent assessment.
 ಶಾಸನ s. n. Ruling, government, train-
 ing; punishing. 2, discipline. 3,
 an order; a precept. 4, a charter,
 edict; a deed. -ಮಾಡು. To punish.
 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ s. n. An order, rule. 2, a reli-
 gious or scientific treatise; scripture,
 institutes of a religion. 3, a book.
 -ಜ್ಞ. A scientist. Cpds.: ಕೈಸ್ತ, ಗಣಿತ-,
 ಘನು-, ವೇದಾಂತ-, -ವಿದ್ಯಾ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ, -ವಿಜ್ಞ,
 -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ, -ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ, etc. -ಪ್ರೌಢತೆ. Perfect
 conversancy with the śāstras. ನೀತಿ-
 The science of ethics. ಸೂತ್ರ. A
 work on cookery. ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. A learned

man; a teacher of the Śāstras.
 ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರೀಶಿಕ್ಷು. Declared by the Śāstras.
 ಶಿಂಶು. ಶಿಂಶುವೆ f. n. The tree *Dalbergia*
sisu.
 ಶಿಕ್ತ s. n. Folding, as of paper.
 ಶಿಕ್ತಾರಿ h. n. Hunting, the chase. -ಮಾ-
 ಡು, -ಮೋಡು. To hunt. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ.
 A hunter.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷು. = ಸಿಕ್ಷು, q. v.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷಕ s. n. A teacher, instructor.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷಣ s. n. Learning, knowledge. 2,
 training.
 ಶಿಕ್ಷೆ, ಶಿಕ್ಷಾ s. n. Study. 2, teaching,
 instruction. 3, punishment. -ಅನು-
 ಭೋಗಿಸು, -ತಾಳು, -ತಿನ್ನು. To suffer
 punishment. -ಕೊಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To
 punish. -ರಕ್ಷೆ. Chastising and protect-
 ing. ಶಿಕ್ಷಿಸು. To teach; to check. dis-
 cipline; to chastise, punish.
 ಶಿಬಿ s. n. A peacock. 2; N. of a
 son of Drupada born as a female.
 3, an hermaphrodite.
 ಶಿಬಿರ s. n. A point, top, summit; the
 peak of a mountain. ಶಿಬಿರಿ. Pointed;
 a mountain; a cover; a forest
 ಶಿಬಿ s. a. Crested, tufted. n. A peac-
 ock. 2, a comet. 3, a crest, helmet.
 4, a lock of hair. -ಬಿಂಛ. A peacock's
 feather.
 ಶಿಖೆ, ಶಿಖಾ s. n. A point, peak, top. 2, a
 crest, tuft, plume; a lock of hair on
 the head; the acme. 3, a flame; a
 ray of light. ಶಿಖಾಮಣಿ. A crest-
 gem; pre-eminent (at the end of Cpds.).
 ಶಿಶಿರ s. n. A cithara; a stringed in-
 strument.
 ಶಿಥಿಲ s. a. Loose, lax, not rigid; out of
 repair. 2, inert, feeble. n. Loose-
 ness, laxity. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Laxity; languor.
 ಶಿವಾರಸು h. n. Recommendation; patron-
 age.
 ಶಿವಿ s. n. A ray of light. -ವಿಜ್ಞ. Leprosy.
 ಶಿವಿಕೆ. = ಶಿವಿಕೆ, q. v.

ಶಿಂಭೆ f. n. A legume, pod.
 ಶಿರ (= ಶಿರಸ್ಸು) s. n. The head, skull. ಶಿರವಲಿ ಧರಿಸು, ಶಿರವಾನುಸು. To accept with pleasure; to honour highly. ಶಿರಕ್ಷೇಪು. Decapitation. ಶಿರಸ್ತು, ಶಿರಸ್ತಾಣ. A helmet. -ಸ್ನಾನ. A bath of the whole body. ಶಿರೋಬ್ರಹ್ಮಾಣ. Vertigo, giddiness. ಶಿರೋಮುಚಿ. A crest-jewel; a distinguished person. ಶಿರೋರೋಗ, ಶಿರೋನೇದನೆ, ಶಿರೋವ್ಯಥೆ, ಶಿರೋವ್ಯಾಧಿ. Headache.
 ಶಿರಸ್ತೆದಾರ h. n. The native head clerk in a collector's office or in a court.
 ಶಿರಸ್ಸು (lb. of ಶಿರಸ್) = ಶಿರ, q. r.
 ಶಿಲುಕು h. n. Balance in hand. -ಬಾಕಿ. Balance left.
 ಶಿಲೆ, ಶಿಲಾ s. n. A stone; a rock. ಶಿಲಾ ಜತು, ಶಿಲಾಜತ, ಶಿಲಾಧಾತು. Bitumen; red chalk, etc. ಶಿಲಾವರ್ಷ, ಶಿಲಾವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Hail. ಶಿಲಾವಾಸನ. An edict or inscription on a stone.
 ಶಿಲುಕೆ (= ಸಿಲುಕೆ, q. r.) f. n. A cross. 2, sorrow, grief. -ಕರ್ತ, -ಸ್ವಾಮಿ. Jesus Christ. ಶಿಲುಕಿಸು. To crucify; also ಶಿಲುಕಿಗೆ ವಾಕು, ಶಿಲುಕಿಯಲ್ಲಿ ಜಡಿ.
 ಶಿಲ್ಪ s. n. An art, any manual or mechanical art. -ಕೆಲಸ. Artisan'ship. -ಕೆ, -ಗಾರ. An artisan, mechanic. -ವಿಜ್ಞೆ. Handicraft, art. -ಶಾಲೆ. A workshop. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Mechanics. ಶಿಲ್ಪಿ. An artificer, artist, artisan; also ತಿಲ್ಪಕೆ, ತಿಲ್ಪಗ.
 ಶಿವ s. n. Auspicious, happy. n. Bliss, happiness. 2, Siva. 3, virtue, etc. -ಕೆ. A post, peg. -ಕಾರಿ. One who causes happiness. -ಗಣ. Śiva's followers. -ವಾಸ. Buttermilk. -ಗಂಗೆ. N. of a village in Mysore. -ಪುರ. Kailāsa. -ಪ್ರಾಣಿ, -ಭಕ್ತ. A Liṅgavanta. -ರಕ್ತಬಿಲ್ಲೆ, -ಶಕ್ತಬಿಲ್ಲೆ. A scendent plant, *Gloriosa superba*. -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ರಾತ್ರೆ. A festival held in honour of Śiva. -ಶರಣ. A Jaṅgama; a Liṅgavanta. *Other cpds.*: -ಮೂರ್ತಿ, -ಯೋಗ, -ಲಿಂಗ, -ಲೀಲೆ, -ಲೋಕ, -ಸೂತ್ರ. ಶಿವಾಲಯ. A temple dedicated to Śiva.

ಶಿವಾಂಬಿ h. ad. Besides; except; extra.
 ಶಿವಕೆ (= ಶಿವಕೆ) f. n. A palanquin, litter.
 ಶಿಶಿರ s. n. Cool, cold. n. Coolness, cold. 2, the cold season; also -ರುತು. -ಕರ. The moon. ಶಿಶಿರೋವಚಾರ. Kind treatment with cooling articles.
 ಶಿಶು s. n. A child, infant; the young of any animal. -ತ್ವ. Infancy, childhood.
 ಶಿಸ್ತು s. n. Disciplined, trained; obedient; learned; eminent, noble. 2, remaining. n. A learned man. 2, remainder. -ಪಾಲಕ. A guardian of the virtuous. ಶಿಸ್ತುಚಾರ. The custom of good people.
 ಶಿಷ್ಯ s. n. A pupil, disciple. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Pupilage. ಶಿಷ್ಯನ. A disciple of Christ.
 ಶಿಸ್ತು h. n. Aim. 2, assessment, tax. 3, decoration. -ಗಾರ. A fop; a lewd man; f. -ಗಾರ್ತಿ. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Lewdness.
 ಶೀ = ಸೀ, q. r.
 ಶೀಘ್ರ s. n. Quick, speedy. ಶೀಘ್ರಂ. Quickly, swiftly. -ಗಾಮಿ. A camel.
 ಶೀತ s. n. Cold, chilly. 2, idle, lazy. 3, damp. n. Cold; dampness. -ಕರ, -ರಶ್ಮಿ. The moon. -ಜ್ವರ. Ague. -ಶಿವ. A kind of fennel.
 ಶೀತಲ s. n. Cold, chilly, cool.
 ಶೀತಲೆ s. n. Small-pox.
 ಶೀಮೆ = ಸೀಮೆ, q. r.
 ಶೀರೆ = ಸೀರೆ, q. r.
 ಶೀರ್ಣ s. n. Withered; rotten; slender; shattered, injured.
 ಶೀರ್ಷ (= ಶಿರಸ್, q. r.) s. n. The head. -ಕೆ. A helmet, turban.
 ಶೀಲ s. n. Disposition, character; habit. 2, practice, conduct. 3, good disposition or character, good nature, etc., virtue; also -ಸ್ವಭಾವ. 4, form, beauty. *At the end of cpds.*: possessed of, disposed to, as: ಕಾರ್ಯ-, ಧರ್ಮ-, ಗುಣ-, ವಿವೇಕ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, etc. -ವಂತ, ಸು-. A man of good conduct. -ವೃದ್ಧ. Very virtuous. ದುಶ್ಚೀಲ. Ill-natured.

ಶಿಲಕು. = ಸೀಲಕು, *q. r.*
 ಶುಕ s. *n.* A parrot. 2, a mango tree.
 3, a son of Vyāsa. 4, an ascetic.
 -ಪಂಜರ. A parrot's cage. -ಪಾಣಿ. The
 plate of a parrot.
 ಶುಕ್ಲ s. *a.* Acid; harsh. *n.* Sour gruel.
 ಶುಕ್ಲಿ s. *n.* An oyster-shell. -ಜ. A
 pearl.
 ಶುಕ್ಲಿ s. *a.* Bright; white. *n.* The
 planet Venus. -ಪಾರ. Friday. ಶುಕ್ರಾ
 ಚಾರ್ಯ. The preceptor of the Asuras.
 ಶುಕ್ಲ (= ಶುಕ್ಲಿ) s. *a.* Bright; white. *n.*
 The light half of a solar month. 2,
 the third year in the cycle of sixty.
 -ತ್ವ. Whiteness. -ಪಕ್ಷ. = ಶುಕ್ಲ *n.* No.
 1. -ಪಾಡ್ಯ. The first day of -ಪಕ್ಷ.
 ಶುಶಿ s. *a.* Clean, pure. 2, virtuous,
 innocent; honest, true; accurate. *n.*
 Purity, virtue, *etc.* -ಕರ. Purifying.
 -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Cleanness, purity.
 ಶುಶು f. *n.* A blockhead, dolt.
 ಶುಶು s. *n.* Dry ginger.
 ಶುಶು, ಶುಶು (= ಸುಂಠಿಲು) s. *n.* An ele-
 phant's trunk, proboscis.
 ಶುದ್ಧ s. *a.* Purified, clean, pure. 2,
 stainless, true, fair, honest, holy.
 3, correct, right. 4, simple, mere,
 only, alone. *ad.* Nothing but; wholly.
n. Purity, *etc.* -ಕಳ್ಳ. A downright
 thief. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, ಶುದ್ಧೀಕರಿಸು. To puri-
 fy. -ಪಡವಲು. Due west. -ಮಾಡು. To
 make clean. -ಲೋಭಿ. A complete
 miser. -ಸುಳ್ಳು. A pure lie. -ತೆ. -ತ್ವ.
 Purity, *etc.* -ಪ್ರತಿಕೆ. = ಶುದ್ಧಿಪತ್ರ. -ಪ್ರತಿ.
 A fair copy. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. True devotion.
 -ಮನಸ್ಸು. A pure mind. ಶುದ್ಧಾಚಾರ.
 Virtuous conduct. ಶುದ್ಧಾಶುದ್ಧ. Pure
 and impure.
 ಶುದ್ಧಿ s. *n.* Purity, cleanness, holiness.
 2, purification, cleansing. 3, good-
 ness; clearance; correction; accur-
 acy; truth. -ಪತ್ರ. An errata list.
 ಶುಭ s. *a.* Bright. 2, auspicious, lucky,
 right, virtuous. *n.* Good luck; wel-
 fare, hail, joy. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ. An

auspicious ceremony. -ಕೃತ. The
 thirty-sixth year in the cycle of
 sixty. -ನಕ್ಷತ್ರ. A favourable star.
 ಶುಭಮುಸ್ತು. May it be auspicious.
 -ಪಾತೆ. Good news, gospel. -ಶಕು. *n.*
 A good omen. ಶುಭಾಚಾರ. Good
 conduct.
 ಶುಭಿ s. *a.* Shining, bright. 2, white.
 -ಪಸ್ತ. A white cloth.
 ಶುಲ್ಕಿ (= ಸುಂಕ) s. *n.* Toll, duty. 2, a
 dowry. 3, gain. ಕನ್ಯಾ. The price
 given for a wife. ವಿಷ್ವಾ. The teach-
 er's fee.
 ಶುಕ್ರಾಪ್ತನೆ, ಶುಕ್ರಾಪ್ತ ಸ. *n.* Service; rever-
 ence.
 ಶುಷ್ಕ s. *a.* Dried, dry; shriveled; use-
 less; fruitless, vain. -ಪಾದ. Useless
 talk. ಶುಷ್ಕೋಪಚಾರ. Vain compli-
 ments.
 ಶೂಕ s. *n.* The awn of barley. -ಧಾನ್ಯ.
 Bearded grain.
 ಶೂಕರ. = ಸೂಕರ, *q. r.*
 ಶೂದ್ರ s. *n.* A man of the fourth caste;
f. ಶೂದ್ರರು, ಶೂದ್ರಿ, ಶೂದ್ರೆ. -ತ್ವ. The
 state or condition of a śūdra.
 ಶೂನ್ಯ (= ಸೂನ್ಯ) s. *a.* Empty, void, hollow;
 vacant. 2, utterly destitute, without.
 3, ruined. 4, bare. *n.* A void,
 blank; a cypher; a desert. 2, a zero.
 3, the anusvāra. 4, vacuity. 5,
 sorcery. -ಮಾಡು. To injure by sor-
 cery. -ಕೀಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To remove the
 effects of sorcery. -ಗಾರ. A sorcerer;
f. -ಗಾತಿ. -ನಾವಿ. An atheist; a
 Buddhist. -ವ ಲೋಕಿ. An effigy.
 ಶೂರ s. *n.* A hero, warrior, mighty
 man. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Heroism, *etc.*
 ಶೂರಣ (= ಸೂರಣ) s. *n.* An esculent
 root, *Amorphophallus campanulatus*,
 T. linga potato.
 ಶೂರ್ಪ s. *n.* A van; a sifting fan. -ಕರ
 ಣ. Winnowing, sifting. -ಕಣ. An
 elephant; Gaṇeśa. -ಣಿ, -ಣಿ. *N.* of
 the sister of Rāvaṇa; any monstrous
 female.

ಶೂಲ *s. n.* A spear, pike, lance; the trident of Śiva; *also* ತ್ರಿ- 2, any acute pain, colic.

ಶೂಲೆ (= ಶೂಲ No. 2) *s. n.* A sharp pain, colic, headache. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-. The colic. ಪಕ್ಕು-, ಪಾರ್ಶ್ವ-. Pain in the sides; pleurisy. ಹೃದಯ-, ಎದೆ-. An aching heart.

ಶೃಂಗಿಲ *s. n.* A chain, fetter. 2, a girdle, zone.

ಶೃಂಗ *s. n.* A horn, a mountain peak; height, supremacy. 2, N. of a fishi. ಶೃಂಗಿ. Horned; peaked; a mountain; a deer.

ಶೃಂಗಾರ *s. n.* Decoration, embellishment; beauty. -ಮಾಡು, ಶೃಂಗರಿಸು, ಶೃಂಗಾರಿಸು. To ornament, decorate.

ಶೃಂಗೇರಿ *s. n.* N. of a village and maṭha on the ghāts.

ಶೆಟ್ಟಿ. = ಸೆಟ್ಟಿ, *q. v.*

ಶೆರೆ. = ಸೆರೆ, *q. v.*

ಶೇಕಲಾರ *h. n.* The native collector of the revenue of a division of villages.

ಶೇಖರ *s. n.* A chaplet, crest, diadem. 2, a chief.

ಶೇಲೆ (= ಸೇಲೆ. *ib. of* ಚೇಲ) *n.* Cloth; a garment.

ಶೇಮ. = ಸೇಮ, *q. v.*

ಶೇರು. = ಸೇರು, *q. v.*

ಶೇರುವೆ. = ಸೇರುವೆ, *q. v.*

ಶೇಷ *s. n.* Remaining. 2, remainder, rest. 2, N. of the thousand-headed serpent. -ಗಿರಿ. N. ಶೇಷೆ. Rice thrown on the heads of a wedding couple as an auspicious rite.

ಶೈತ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ತೇತ) *s. n.* Coldness, coolness; dampness; chilliness. -ವದಾರ್ಥ. A cooling thing, as an orange, *etc.* ಶೈತೋಪಚಾರ. Presenting a tired guest with cool drinks.

ಶೈಲ *s. a.* Stony, rocky. *n.* A mountain.

ಶೈವ (ಫ್ರ. ತಿವ) *s. a.* Relating to Śiva. *n.* A worshipper of Śiva. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of Śiva purāṇa.

ಶೋಕ *s. n.* Sorrow, grief, mourning. -ಪಡು, -ಮಾಡು, ಶೋಕಿಸು. To mourn, lament. ಶೋಕಾನ್ವಿ. Deep sorrow or distress.

ಶೋಧ *s. n.* Search, inquiry, scrutiny. -ಕ. Purificatory; a purifier, refiner; an inquirer, seeker, searcher, examiner, scrutinizer; a tempter. -ನ, -ನೆ. Search, research, examination; cleaning, cleansing, purifying; trial. temptation, correction, clearing away faults; the refining of metals. ಶೋಧಿತ. Cleansed, *etc.* ಶೋಧಿಸು. To purify, cleanse; to correct; to strain, sift, filter; to refine, clean; to examine, investigate, search.

ಶೋಭ *s. n.* Swelling, tumefaction.

ಶೋಭಕೃತ್ *s. n.* The thirty-seventh year in the cycle of sixty.

ಶೋಭ *s. n.* Brilliance, lustre. -ನ. Handsome; auspicious; lustre, brilliance; any auspicious ceremony, as a marriage; *also* -ನಪ್ರಸ್ಥ. ಶೋಭಾಯ ಮಾನ. Beautiful, splendid. ಶೋಭಿಸು. To shine, be splendid, look beautiful. ಶೋಭೆ. Light, lustre, splendour; beauty, elegance, comeliness.

ಶೋಷಣ *s. n.* Drying up; draining; withering; exhaustion. ಶೋಷಿತ. Dried up, exhausted. ಶೋಷಿಸು. To dry up; to become dry; to make dry.

ಶೌಚ (ಫ್ರ. ಶುಚಿ) *s. n.* Purification. 2, easing nature. 3, evacuation; excrement. ಶೌಚಾಚಾರ. Practice of purification. -ಕ್ಕೆ ಹೋಗು. To go to stool.

ಶೌರ್ಯ (ಫ್ರ. ಶೂರ) *s. n.* Heroism, prowess, might, courage; *also* -ತೆ. -ವಂತ. A hero, valiant man.

ಶ್ಮಶಾನ (= ಮರಣ) *s. n.* A cemetery, burning or burial ground; *also* -ಭೂಮಿ. ಶ್ಮಶಾನಿ. Kāli or Durgā.

ಶ್ಯಾಮಭೋಗ, = ಶಾನಭೋಗ, *q. v.*

ಶ್ಯಾಮು (= ಶಾಮು) *s. a.* Dark-blue. -ತೆ. Blackness. -ಕ, ಶ್ಯಾಮಾಕ (= ಸಾಮೆ). A kind of edible grain, *Panicum frumentaceum*; *also* -ಆಕ್ಕಿ.

ಫಲ್ಗು s. n. Phlegm, rheum. -ರೋಗ. A phlegmatic disease. -ಶರೀರ. A phlegmatic constitution.
 ಫಲಕ s. n. Any verse or stanza. 2, a kind of metre. 3, celebrity, fame.
 ಫಲಗು, ಉತ್ತಮ. Well-spoken of; a famous person.
 ಫಲಗು s. n. A man of low caste; a Candāla.
 ಫಲಗು s. n. A father-in-law; f. ಪುತ್ರ.
 ಫಲಗು s. n. Breathing, respiration.

ಶವ್ಯನ s. n. A dog.
 ಶವ್ಯನಪದ s. n. A beast of prey.
 ಶವ್ಯನ s. n. Breath, respiration; air, wind; hard breathing. -ಆಜಿಸು. To breathe. -ಏಳೆ. To inhale. -ಧಾರಣೆ. Suspension of breath. -ಬಿಡು. To exhale.
 ಶ್ವೇತ s. a. White. n. Silver. -ಕುಪ್ಪು. White leprosy. -ಕೇತು. N. of a sage and of a king. -ರೋಗ. A kind of venereal affection.

ಷ

ಷ. The fiftieth letter of the alphabet. It does not occur in pure Kannāḍa.

ಷಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಷ. [fault.
 ಷಕ್ತು h. n. Doubt, suspicion; blemish, defect, ಷಡ್ ಸ. a. Six. ಷಟ್ಪರ್ವ. The six duties of a Brāhmana, as: ಯಜನ, sacrificing; ಯಜನ, officiating at sacrifices made by others; ಅಧ್ಯಯನ, studying the vēdas; ಅಧ್ಯಾಪನ, teaching vēdas; ದಾನ, bestowing alms; ಪುತ್ರೀಕ, receiving alms. ಷಷ್ಠಾಂಗ. A hexagon. ಷಷ್ಠಿ. N. of a Kannāḍa metre. ಷಷಂಗ. Six-membered; the six vedāngas. ಷಷಂಗಕಷಾಯ. A decoction of six medicinal ingredients. ಷಷರಿ. Six enemies: ಕಾಮ, ಕ್ರೋಧ, ಲೋಭ, ಮೋಹ, ಮದ, ಮತ್ಸರ. ಷಷಂದ್ರಿಯ. The six indriyas. ಷಷ್ಠಿಪಯ. The six objects of sense, as: ಶಬ್ದ, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ, ರೂಪ, ರಸ, ಗಂಧ, ಜ್ಞಾನ. ಷಷ್ಠಾಣ. Six-fold; an aggregate of six qualities.
 ಷಷ್ಠ s. a. Six-born. n. N. of the fourth note of music.
 ಷಷ್ಠಕರಣ s. n. The six recognised systems of philosophy: mimāṃsā (by Jaimini), vēdānta (by Bādarāyaṇa), nyāya (by Gautama), vaiśēshika (by Kapāda), sāṅkhya (by Kapila), and yōga by Patanjali).

ಷಡ್ರಸ s. n. The six tastes: madhura, kaṭu, amla, tuvara, tikta, and lavana.
 ಷಡ್ವಿಗರ್, ಷಡ್ವೈರಿ. = ಷಷರಿ, q. v.
 ಷಂಡ s. n. A multitude, collection, group, heap, flock. -ಕ. A eunuch.
 ಷರತೆ h. n. A wager, bet. 2, agreement, condition.
 ಷರಬತಿ h. n. A sweet drink so called.
 ಷರಾ h. n. Remark; nota-bene.
 ಷರಾಬು h. n. Spirituous liquor.
 ಷರಾಂಬು h. n. Trousers.
 ಷಷ್ಯ s. a. Sixtieth. 2, = ಷಷ್ಠ. ಷಷ್ಯ. Sixty; = ಷಷ್ಯ.
 ಷಷ್ಯ s. a. Sixth. ಷಷ್ಯ. The sixth day of a lunar fortnight.
 ಷಾಪ e. n. A shop.
 ಷಾಪು. = ಶಾಲು, q. v.
 ಷಿಕಮಿ h. n. A subordinate tenure whose revenue is paid through the proprietor.
 ಷುರು h. a. Begun. n. Beginning, commencement.
 ಷೋಕಿ, ಷೋಕು f. n. Voluptuousness. -ಚಾರ. A voluptuous man.
 ಷೋಡಶ s. a. Sixteenth. 2, sixteen. ಷೋಡಶೋಪಚಾರ. Sixteen ways of doing homage (to idols) or civility (to men). -ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ. Sixteen ceremonies to be performed from birth to death.

೧೬

೧೬. The fifty-first letter of the alphabet.
 ಸಂ. = ಸಮ್, q. v.
 ಸಂಯಮ s. n. Restraint, check. 2, humanity, forbearance. 3, a religious vow. -ನ. Restraining, checking. ಸಂಯಮಿ. An ascetic.
 ಸಂಯುಕ್ತ s. a. United; attached; blended; endowed with.
 ಸಂಯೋಗ s. n. Connection, junction; union, association; conjunction. ಸಂಯೋಗಿಸು. To join, mix.
 ಸಂರಕ್ಷಕ s. n. A guardian. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಣೆ. Protecting, guarding, preserving; saving. ಸಂರಕ್ಷಿಸು. To guard, protect, save.
 ಸಂಲಾಪ s. n. Talking, friendly conversation, chat.
 ಸಂವತ್ಸರ s. n. A year. ಚಾಂದ್ರಮಾನ. The lunar year. ಸೌರಮಾನ. The solar year.
 ಸಂವರಣೆ (lb. of ಸಂಭರಣ) n. Preparing, preparation, procuring. ಸಂವರಿಸು. To make ready, prepare.
 ಸಂವಾದ s. n. Conversation; dialogue; discussion; communication, report. ಸಂವಾದಿಸು. To speak with, converse; to discuss.
 ಸಂದಿಧಾನ s. n. Disposition; performance; plan; minding.
 ಸಂವೇದ s. n. Perception, consciousness, understanding. ಸಂವೇದಿಸು. To know, learn.
 ಸಂಶಯ s. n. Uncertainty, doubt, scruple, suspicion. 2, difficulty, risk. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಗೆ. To waver, to become suspicious. -ವಸು, -ಬೀಳು, -ನೂಪು, ಸಂಶಯಿಸು. To doubt, suspect.
 ಸಂಶ್ರಯ s. n. Refuge, shelter, protection. 2, league. -ಕೊಪು. To shelter.

ಸಂಸರ್ಗ s. n. Close union; close contact; association; intercourse; acquaintance.
 ಸಂಸಾರ s. n. Secular life; the affairs of life; worldly illusion; a household; a family; a wife. -ತಾವತ್ರಯ. Family-cares. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು, -ಸಾಗಿಸು. To manage the affairs of life; to keep house. -ಭಾರ. The weight of affairs of life. -ವಿಮೋಚನ. Emancipation from the world. ಸಂಸಾರಿ. Worldly secular. ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ. One who has a family.
 ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿ s. n. Complete accomplishment, perfection. 2, nature.
 ಸಂಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಯ s. a. Conjoined, united, common to all; re-united (as kinsmen). ಸಂಸ್ಪೃಷ್ಟಿ. Union, combination; a re-united kinsman, co-partner.
 ಸಂಸೆ. lb. of ಸಂಶಯ, q. v.
 ಸಂಸ್ಕಾರ s. n. Refinement. 2, conception, idea. 3, any faculty, instinct. 4, preparation; consecration, dedication. 5, a sanctifying or purificatory rite or ceremony, as: ಗರ್ಭಾಧಾನ, ಯಾತಕಮು, ನಾಮಕರಣ, ಚೌಲ, ಉವನಯನ, ವಿವಾಹ, etc. 6, funeral obsequies. ಸಂಸ್ಕರಿಸು. To prepare, refine; to sanctify, consecrate. ಸಂಸ್ಕೃತ. Refined, polished; consecrated; the Samskrita language.
 ಸಂಸ್ತುತ s. a. Praised; lauded. ಸಂಸ್ತುತಿ. Praise, eulogy.
 ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನ s. n. A collection; conformation. 2, any place, a station, presidency. 3, a royal city; a capital; a state, government. ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ, ಸಂಸ್ಥಾನಾಧಿಪತಿ. A ruler, chief.
 ಸಂಸ್ಥಾಪನ s. n. Confirming, establishing; establishment; a regulation.

ಸಂಸ್ಥಿತಿ *s. n.* Standing with; contiguity; duration. 2, abiding; situation, condition. 3, standing still; death.
 ಸಂಸ್ಪರ್ಶ *s. n.* Mutual contact. 2, perception, sense.
 ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣ, ಸಂಸ್ಮರಣಿ *s. n.* Remembering, recollecting.
 ಸಂಹತಿ *s. n.* Close combination; compactness; an assemblage.
 ಸಂಹರ *s. n.* Destroying, destruction.
 ಸಂಹರಿಸು. To destroy, annihilate.
 ಸಂಹರ್ಷ *s. n.* Thrill of delight, joy, pleasure.
 ಸಂಹಾರ *s. n.* Destruction, annihilation;
cf. ಸಂಹರ. ಸಂಹಾರಿಸು. = ಸಂಹರಿಸು, *q. v.*
 ಸಂಹಿತೆ *s. n.* A compilation, compendium. 2, any arranged collection of texts; the hymnical text of the vēdas.
 ಸಕತಿ. *lb. of ಶಕ್ತಿ, q. v.*
 ಸಕರ್ಮಕ *s. n.* Transitive. *n.* The transitive verb.
 ಸಕಲ *s. a.* All, whole, entire. *n.* Every thing; the whole.
 ಸಕಲಾತಿ *h. n.* European woollen cloth.
 ಸಕಾರ *s. n.* The letter ಸ.
 ಸಕಾಲ *s. n.* Good time. *a.* Seasonable.
ad. Betimes.
 ಸಕುಟುಂಬ *s. a.* With family or wife. 2, all sorts together
 ಸಕೇಶ *s. a.* Having hair, hairy. ಸಕೇಶಿ. An unshaven widow.
 ಸಕೇಶಿ (*lb. of ಶಕೇಶಿ*) *n.* Sugar. ಕಲ್ಲು-, ಖಂಜ-. Sugar-candy. -ಕಂಜಿ. The large citron. -ಕತ್ತಿ. A sugar stick.
 ಸಕ್ತ *s. a.* Attached to; diligent, attentive. ಸಕ್ತಿ. Attachment, contact; severity. ಸಕ್ತು. Hard; harsh; oppressive.
 ಸಕ್ತೆ. = ಸಕ್ತರೆ, *q. v.*
 ಸಖ, ಸಖಿ *s. n.* An associate, companion.
 ಸಖಿತ್ವ, ಸಖ್ಯ. Friendship, intimacy.
 ಸಗಟು *f. n.* The whole in a lump; an average.
 ಸಗಣಿ, ಸಗಣಿ *s. n.* Cowdung.

ಸಗಾಠ, ಸಗಾಠಿಕೆ *s. n.* Great friendship.
 ಸಗುಣ *s. a.* Virtuous; worldly.
 ಸಗೋತ್ರ *s. n.* A kinsman. 2, race, lineage.
 ಸಗ್. *lb. of ಸ್ವರ್ಗ, q. v.*
 ಸಗ್ಗ (*lb. of ಸ್ವರ್ಗ*) *n.* A deity.
 ಸಂಕ f. *n.* A bridge.
 ಸಂಕಟ *s. a.* Narrow, strait. *n.* A strait, difficulty, trouble, hardship; affliction, distress. -ಸೂಚ್ಯ, -ಸಮ, -ಬೀಚು, -ವಾಗು. To suffer distress. ಪ್ರಾಣ-. The agony of death; any great difficulty. *Other epds.*: ಅನ್ನ-, ದಾಹ-, ಜನ-, ಮರಣ-.
 ಸಂಕರ *s. n.* Union; confusion; unlawful mixture. 2, a mixed caste; *also* ಜಾತಿ-. 3, sweepings, dust. 4, a double sack. 5, *lb. of ಶಂಕರ.*
 ಸಂಕರ್ಮಣ *s. n.* Contracting, shortening, attracting. 2, Baladēva.
 ಸಂಕಲನ *s. n.* Addition (*arith.*). ಸಂಕಲಿತ. Added; addition (*arith.*).
 ಸಂಕಲಿಕೆ *s. n.* A pair of wedding garments.
 ಸಂಕಲೆ (*lb. of ಶೃಂಖಲೆ*) *n.* A chain, fetter.
 ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ *s. n.* Will, volition, purpose, resolution, vow. 2, wish. 3, thought, fancy; consideration. 4, mind, soul. 5, declaration of purpose. ವೇಸರ-. The will of God. -ಮಾಪು, ಸಂಕಲ್ಪಿಸು. To will, purpose, resolve; to wish for.
 ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನ, ಸಂಕೀರ್ತನೆ *s. n.* Lauding, praising; glorification.
 ಸಂಕುಚಿತ *s. a.* Contracted, shrivelled up, wrinkled.
 ಸಂಕುಲ *s. a.* Crowded together; confused; filled with. *n.* A crowd, throng. -ತೆ. Confusion, perplexity.
 ಸಂಕೇಶ *s. n.* Gesture, hint, a sign, token, symbol; convention; engagement. -ಸ್ಥಲ. An appointed place.
 ಸಂಕೇತಾಕ್ಷರ. A secret writing. *Cpds.*: ಕೈ-, ಬಾಯಿ-.
 ಸಂಕೋಚ *s. n.* Shrinking, contraction; abridgment, diminution. 2, reserve;

repression. -ವಪು. ಸಂಕೋಲಿಸು. To shrink, close; to hesitate, doubt. -ಮಾಪು. To abridge. -ಗಾರ. A hesitator.

ಸಂಕೋಲೆ (ib. of ಶೃಂಖಲ, q. v.) n. A chain. -ಬೀಳು. To be fettered. -ಹಾಕು. To fetter.

ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ s. n. Transition, progress; passage. 2, the sun's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another. 3, the day on which the sun so passes; also ಸಂಕ್ರಾಂತಿ.

ಸಂಕ್ರಮೆ s. n. Difficult passage. 2, a causeway.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ s. n. Affliction, pain, torment.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ್ತ s. a. Abridged, abbreviated; concise, compact.

ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪ ಸ. n. Abridgment, abbreviation; conciseness, brevity; an epitome. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪವಾಗಿ. Briefly. ಸಂಕ್ಷೇಪಿಸು. To abridge, shorten.

ಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ s. n. Numeration. 2, an account, sum. 3, number; a numeral. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ. Reckoned, numbered. ಅಸಂಖ್ಯಾತ. Innumerable. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ ಪೂರಣ. Ordinal number. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಕ, ಸಂಖ್ಯಾವಾಚಿ. A numeral.

ಸಂಗ s. n. Union, contact; intercourse, association. -ಮಾಪು. To associate with. ದುರ್ಜನ, ದುಃ. Bad company. ಸಜ್ಜನ, ಸತ್. Good company. ನಿಃ. Absence of attachment.

ಸಂಗದ (ib. of ಸಂಘಾತ) prep. Together with, with; by, in presence. -ಕರ ಕೊಂಪು ಹೋಗು, -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಂಪು ಹೋಗು. To take (somebody or something) with (one's self). ಸಂಗಡಿ, ಸಂಗಡಿಗ. A companion, friend. ಸಂಗಡಿಸು. To assemble; to crowd, etc.

ಸಂಗತ s. a. Joined, united; assembled. 2, proper, seasonable, applicable; fitted for. n. Union; association.

ಸಂಗತಿ s. n. Union; association, company. 2, occurrence, affair; matter, subject, business. -ಗೆ ಬೀಳು. To fall

into society. -ಬಿಡಿ. To keep company with. ಸಂಗತ್ಯನುಸಾರ. According to circumstances.

ಸಂಗಮ s. n. Meeting; union, junction; association, intercourse. 2, the confluence of two rivers.

ಸಂಗರ s. n. Agreement, assent. 2, a day and night. 3, devouring. 4, war, battle. 5, trouble, pain.

ಸಂಗಳಿಸು s. v. i. To be joined, mixed. 2, to be brought about; to come to pass, occur.

ಸಂಗಾತ (ib. of ಸಂಘಾತ) n. Union, company. prep. With, together with. ಸಂಗಾತಿ. A companion, friend. -ಬಿಡು. To give up connection with a person.

ಸಂಗೀತ s. a. Sung together. n. Symphony; a concert, chorus. -ಗಾರ. A singer, a music-master. -ವಿದ್ಯೆ, -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. The science of music. -ಸ್ವರ. The notes of the musical scale.

ಸಂಗ್ರಹ s. n. Seizing, grasp, taking hold of. 2, reception; gathering, collection, heap, store; a compilation; a totality. 3, an abridgment, summary. 4, a catalogue. 5, a store-room. -ಮಾಪು. To collect, lay up in store. ಸಂಗ್ರಹಿಸು. To gather, acquire, amass; to abridge; to include, comprehend ಮುಮುಚೆಗೆ ಸಂಗ್ರಹ ಮಾಡು. To provide necessaries for a wedding.

ಸಂಗ್ರಾಮ s. n. A battle, war, fighting.

ಸಂಘ s. n. A combination, gathering, multitude, crowd, group; a committee.

ಸಂಘಟನ, ಸಂಘಟನೆ, ಸಂಘಟ್ಟನ s. n. Union; junction; being effected; collision; friction. ಸಂಘಟಿಸು. To occur, happen; to be effected; to strike against.

ಸಂಘರ್ಷ, ಸಂಘರ್ಷಣ s. n. Rubbing, grinding, friction, collision, emulation.

ಸಂಘಾತ (= ಸಂಗಡ, ಸಂಗಾತ, q. v.) s. n. Union, association. 2, a mass, heap, assemblage, cluster. ಸಂಘಾತಿ. A companion.

ಪಚರಾಚರ *s. a.* Animate and inanimate; universal. *n.* The universe.
 ಪಚಿವ *s. n.* A companion. 2, a counsellor, minister.
 ಪಚೀತನ *s. a.* Sentient, animate, living.
 ಪಚೀಲ *s. a.* Clothed, dressed. -ಸ್ನಾನ.
 Ablution in one's garments.
 ಪಚ್ಚಿದಾನಂದ *s. n.* Existence, thought and joy (of the universal soul—vedantic).
 ಪಜಾ *h. n.* Punishment.
 ಪಜಾತಿ, ಪಜಾತೀಯ *s. a.* Of the same caste or tribe.
 ಪಜೀವ *s. a.* Alive, animate.
 ಪಜ್ಜ *s. a.* Covered. 2, trimmed. 3, prepared, ready. 4, armed. *n.* Equipment, harness.
 ಪಜ್ಜನ *s. a.* Respectable; virtuous, good. *n.* A good or virtuous man. -ಸಂಗ.
 Good company. ಸಜ್ಜನಿಕೆ. Goodness. = ಸೌಜನ್ಯ.
 ಪಜ್ಜರಸ. *lb. of ಸರ್ಪರಸ, q. v.*
 ಪಜ್ಜು, ಸಜ್ಜು. *lb. of ಸಜ್ಜು, q. v.*
 ಪಜ್ಜುಗೆ (= ಸೋಜ್ಜಗೆ, ಸೋಜು) *f. n.* Wheaten flour, rolong. 2, a dish made of it.
 ಪಜ್ಜುಕಾರ (lb. of ಸರ್ಪಕಾರ) *n.* Country alkali, carbonate of soda.
 ಪಜ್ಜೆ 1. *k. n.* The grain *Holcus spicatus*.
 ಪಜ್ಜೆ 2. (lb. of ಶಯ್ಯೆ) *n.* A place of rest. 2, an upper story. -ಮನೆ. A sleeping apartment.
 ಪಂಚ 1. = ಸಂಚು, *q. v.*
 ಪಂಚ 2. (lb. of ಸಂಚಯ) *n.* That is accumulated or saved (as money, grain, etc.).
 ಪಂಚಕಾರ (lb. of ಸತ್ಯಕಾರ) *n.* Advance, earnest money, pledge, deposit.
 ಪಂಚಯ *s. n.* Heaping up, collection, heap, store, quantity. -ನ. Putting up or saving; taking the ashes of a cremated body and throwing in a river. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಚಯ್ನು. To collect, put up.
 ಪಂಚರ, ಪಂಚರಣ *s. n.* Travelling; going about; motion. ಸಂಚರಿಸು. To walk or

move about, roam, wander. ಸಂಚಾರ.
 Roaming, wandering; passage, progress, course; a passage. ಸಂಚಾರ ಮಾಡು. = ಸಂಚರಿಸು, *q. v.* ಸಂಚಾರಿ. A wanderer, traveller. ದೇಶ-, ಭೂ-. Foreign travel.
 ಸಂಚಿಕೆ *f. n.* A sack, bag.
 ಸಂಚಿಕೆ *f. n.* A section or part of a book.
 ಸಂಚಿತ *s. a.* Heaped up, amassed, collected, saved. 2, filled with. *Cpds.*: -ಕರ್ಮ, -ದ್ರವ್ಯ, -ಪುಣ್ಯ.
 ಸಂಚು *k. n.* An expedient, means; an artifice; a trick, intrigue; skill. ಒಳ-. A secret plot, intrigue. -ನಡಿಸು, -ಮಾಡು. To intrigue. -ಗಾರ. A spy; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಸಂಚೀವನ *s. n.* Remaining alive. 2, bringing to life; an animating process; an elixir. ಸಂಚೀವಿನಿ. A plant that restores to life. ಸಂಚೀವಿಸು. To remain alive, to resuscitate.
 ಸಂಜೆ (lb. of ಸಂಧ್ಯೆ) *n.* Evening. -ಗತ್ತಲೆ, -ಮೊತ್ತು. Evening twilight.
 ಸಂಜ್ಞಾ, ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ *s. n.* Sense; knowledge, thought, mind. 2, a sign, token, signal, symbol, gesture, hint. 3, a title, term. ಸಂಜ್ಞಾಕ್ಷರ. An initial letter.
 ಸಟುಕ. = ಸಟ್ಟುಗ, *q. v.*
 ಸಟೆ (lb. of ಶಲೆ) *n.* Falsehood, lying, cheating; villainy; also -ವಟೆ. *reit.* -ಮಾತು, -ವಟೆಮಾತು. A lie. -ಗಾರ. A liar.
 ಸಟ್ಟುಗ *k. n.* A spoon, ladle.
 ಸವಗರ *k. n.* Agitation; eagerness; joy; festivity; festive display. 2, excellence, beauty. ಸವಗರಿಸು. To grow agitated, elated or joyful; to adorn.
 ಸಡಲು, ಸಡಿಲು (= ಸಪ್ಲು, *q. v.*) *k. a.* Loose, slack, relaxed or lax. ಸಡಲಾಗು. To become lax. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಡಿಲಿಸು. To slacken, loosen. -ಬಿಡು. To relax; to give liberty.

ಸಸ್ಯಕ f. n. A brother-in-law, the husband of a man's wife's sister.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ 1. f. n. A sowing machine used with the hand.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ 2. (tb. of ಶ್ರಷ್ಟ) n. Respect, honour, esteem; attention, heed. -ಮಾಪು. To respect, etc.; cf. ಅ-.

ಸಸ್ಯೆ = ಸಪಲು, q. v.

ಸಣಬು (tb. of ತಣ) n. Hemp, *Cannabis sativa*.

ಸಂಡಿಕೆ (tb. of ಪವಂಕ) n. A thin crisp cake made of the flour of any grain mixed with or without chillies, salt, etc., dried and roasted or fried.

ಸಣ್ಣ (tb. of ಸನ್ನ) a. Small, little, tiny, fine, thin, delicate, slender. Cps.: -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, -ಅರಿವೆ, -ಕೆರೆ, -ನೋಡಿ, -ನೆಗಲು, -ಪಣಿ, -ಪುಪುಗ, -ಪುಪುಗ, etc. -ವೊಡ್ಡ. Small and big. -ದು. That is small; a small thing. -ವ್ಯವಿ. A low voice. -ನಪು. A slender waist. -ಮಾತು. An insignificant or mean word. -ವೋರೆ. A dejected face. -ವ. A boy; f. -ವಳು. -ಗೆ, -ನೆ. Small, fine, etc. ಸಣ್ಣಾಗು. To be small, low.

ಸಣ್ಣೆ f. n. A garment of coarse silk.

ಸತ್ರಿ (= ಸದು, etc.) s. a. Being; real, true. 2, virtuous, good; right; excellent. -ಕರ್ಮ, -ಕಾರ್ಯ. A good or virtuous action. -ಕೀರ್ತಿ. Great fame. -ಕುಲ. A good family. -ಕೃತಿ, -ಕ್ರಿಯೆ. A good composition; a virtuous act. -ಕೈಸ್ತ. A true Christian. -ಪಾತ್ರ. A worthy or virtuous person. -ಪುಣ್ಯ. A real merit. -ಪುತ್ರ. A virtuous son. -ಪುರುಷ. A virtuous man; a respectable person. -ವಿಶ್ವಾಸ. True, living faith. -ಸಂಗ, -ಸಹವಾಸ. Good company.

ಸತತ s. a. Constant, perpetual, eternal. ad. Always.

ಸತವು (tb. of ಸತ್ವ) n. Strength; firmness.

ಸತಿ s. n. A faithful wife. 2, a wife.

ಸತುವು (tb. of ಸತ್ವ) n. Strength, etc. 2, pewter, zinc.

ಸತ್ಕಾರ s. n. Hospitality; respect; care, attention. -ಮಾಪು, ಸತ್ಕರಿಸು. To receive hospitably; to treat kindly; to welcome.

ಸತ್ತ್ವ (= ಸತ್ತೆ 2) s. n. Existence; authority, sway; power, might.

ಸತ್ತಿಗೆ (tb. of ಭತ್ತಿಕೆ) n. An umbrella.

ಸತ್ತು. P. p. of ಸಾಯು.

ಸತ್ತೆ 1. k. n. Rubbish, dirt, stuff, trash.

ಸತ್ತೆ 2. = ಸತ್ತ್ವ, q. v.

ಸತ್ಯ s. a. True, real, sincere, honest, truthful, faithful. n. Truth, sincerity, reality; a fixed rule. 2, a promise, oath. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Truth; sincerity, veracity. -ಪ್ರತಿಜ್ಞೆ, -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. A sincere vow or oath. -ವಚನ. A true word; a sincere promise. -ಲೋಕ. The highest of the seven worlds. -ಯುಗ. The first of the four yugas. -ವಂತ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A faithful, honest man. -ವಾದಿ. A truth-speaking man. ಸತ್ಯಾಚರಣೆ. Observance of truth. ಸತ್ಯಾನ್ವಿತ. Truth and lie; commerce.

ಸತ್ರ s. n. A sacrifice; an oblation; liberality; wealth. 2, a place of refuge. -ಶಾಲೆ. An alms-house.

ಸತ್ಯ s. n. Essence, life. 2, breath; mind. 3, a substance. 4, nature. 5, goodness; truth; strength, energy, power. -ಗುಣ. The quality of purity or goodness; generosity; valour. -ವಂಕ, -ಶಾಲಿ. A powerful man. -ಹೀನ. A weak man.

ಸತ್ಯರ s. a. Quick, speedy.

ಸದ್. = ಸತ್, q. v. -ಗತಿ. Felicity, fortune. -ಗುಣ. A good quality. -ಗುರು. A true guru. -ಧರ್ಮ. A good religion, justice, virtue. -ಭಕ್ತ. A true devotee. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. True devotion. -ಭಾವ. Reality; goodness, amiability. -ಪ್ರತಿ. Good conduct. -ಪ್ರವಹಾರ, -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Good occupation or transaction.

ಸವನ s. n. A seat. 2, an abode, house. 3, exhaustion.

ಸವನು s. a. True and pure; truly pure. -ಭಕ್ತಿ. Truly pure devotedness.

ಸವರ್ h. n. The highest court of law.
 2, a state-room. -ಆವಾಲತ್. A zillah
 court. -ಅಮೀನ. A subordinate judge.
 ಸವರ f. n. Familiarity; friendliness;
 facility.
 ಸವರಹು, ಸವರಿ h. a. Afore-said, above-
 mentioned.
 ಸವರು. = ಸವರ್, q. v.
 ಸವಸ್ (tb. ಸವಸ್ಸು) s. n. An assembly,
 meeting. 2, a set. ಸವಸ್ಕ. An assessor,
 member.
 ಸದಾ s. ad. Always, at all times, con-
 tinually; ever; also -ಕಾಲ. -ಚರಣ,
 -ಚಾರ. Good manners; a good custom.
 -ಚಾರಿ. A virtuous person. -ನಂದ, -ತಿವ.
 Always happy; N. of Siva.
 ಸದಾಪ, ಸದಾಬು f. n. The strong-smelling
 rue, *Ruta graveolens*.
 ಸದೃಶ s. a. Like, similar, same; fit,
 proper. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Likeness, similarity.
 ಸವಿ a. k. v. t. To bruise, crush; to
 strike, beat. v. i. To be reduced to
 powder. n. Trash, rubbish, stuff.
 ಸದ್ವು 1. k. v. i. To cease, stop (*used only
 in the imperative*).
 ಸದ್ವು 2. tb. of ಶಬ್ದ, q. v.
 ಸದ್ಯ, ಸದ್ಯಾ (tb. of ಸದ್ಯಕ್) ad. Today,
 this moment, now; at once, on the
 spot, presently. [Domini.
 ಸನ್ h. n. An age or period, year; anno
 ಸನಕ, ಸನತ್ತುಮಾರ, ಸನತ್ತುಜಾತ s. n. Ns.
 of Brahmâ's sons.
 ಸನಮ s. n. A grant, diploma, charter,
 patent. ಸನವಿ. Held by a grant.
 ಸನಂತನ s. a. Eternal; ancient. n.
 A hantboy.
 ಸನಾಥ s. a. Having a master. 2, pos-
 sessing, having.
 ಸನಾಬಿ h. n. A clarion, hautboy.
 ಸನಿ. tb. of ಶನಿ, q. v.
 ಸನೀನು h. n. A bayonet.
 ಸಂತ (fr. ಸತ್. = ಶಾಂತ) s. n. A saint. a.
 Venerable, respected. 2, gentle,
 calm, soft. -ಆರಾಧನೆ, -ಸೇವೆ. Saints'
 worship. -ಯೆಸು. -ಯ್ನು, -ವೆಸು. To

appease, allay, pacify, calm, soothe,
 comfort, console.
 ಸಂತತ s. a. Continuous, lasting, eternal.
 ಸಂತತಿ s. n. Lineage; offspring, progeny.
 ಸ್ತ್ರೀ-. The female line. ಪುರುಷ-. The
 male line. [burnt up.
 ಸಂತಪ್ತ s. a. Inflamed, hot, glowing;
 ಸಂತರ್ಪಣ s. n. A sumptuous meal.
 ಸಂತಸ. tb. of ಸಂತೋಷ, q. v.
 ಸಂತಾನ (= ಸಂತತಿ) s. n. Progeny, off-
 spring; a child. -ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ. Increase of
 progeny. -ಅಳಿದು ಹೋಗು, ನಿಃಸಂತಾನವಾ
 ಗು. A generation to perish to be
 childless.
 ಸಂತಾಪ s. n. Great heat. 2, affliction,
 pain, anguish, distress. 3, remorse,
 penitence; resentment. -ಪಡಿಸು. To
 afflict, torment. -ಪಡು, ಸಂತಾಪಿಸು. To
 be distressed or afflicted.
 ಸಂತು k. 3rd pers. sing. of the imperf.
 of ಸಲ್ಲು.
 ಸಂತುಷ್ಟ s. a. Satisfied, contented, well-
 pleased, delighted. ಸಂತುಷ್ಟಿ. Satisfac-
 tion, contentment.
 ಸಂತೃಪ್ತಿ s. n. Complete satisfaction,
 satiety.
 ಸಂತ 1. (tb. of ಸಂಸ್ಥಾ) n. A mass, crowd.
 2, a fair or market -ಕಟ್ಟು, -ಕೂಡು,
 -ನೆರೆ. A market to convene. -ಪರಿ. A
 market to disperse.
 ಸಂತೆ 2. f. n. A lesson. -ಹೇಳು. To tell
 a sauté repeatedly.
 ಸಂತೋಷ (= ಸಂತಸ) s. n. Satisfaction.
 2, happiness, delight, joy, pleasure.
 -ಕೊಡು. To give joy. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ಪಡಿ
 ಸು. To please, gladden, gratify.
 -ಪಡು, ಸಂತೋಷಿಸು. To feel happy or
 glad. -ಕರ. Causing joy, etc., pleas-
 ing. -ಪುರುಷ. A cheerful man. -ಹಾಪ್ಪ.
 Tears of joy. -ದಿಂದಿರು, -ವಲ್ಲಿರು. To
 be pleased, cheerful.
 ಸಂದಣಿ (tb. of ಸಂಧಾನ) n. A collection,
 crowd, flock, throng. -ಸು (v. i.).
 To collect, meet, crowd, flock.

ಸಂದರ್ಭ *s. n.* Convenience, opportunity, leisure. 2, affair, matter. -ಆಗು, -ಬೀಳು, ಸಂದರ್ಭಿಸು. To be opportune or convenient.

ಸಂದರ್ಶನ *s. n.* Seeing, sight, vision; meeting; an interview, visit. -ಕೊಪು, -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To visit.

ಸಂದಾಯ *k. n.* Payment of what is due. -ಆಗು. To be paid up. -ಮಾಡು. To pay.

ಸಂದಿ. = ಸಂದು 2, *q. v.*

ಸಂದಿಗ್ಧ *s. a.* Obscure; dubious, doubtful, uncertain.

ಸಂದಿಸು *s. c. t.* To join; to fasten; to tie; to fix. *v. i.* To associate one's self to. 2, to occur, happen.

ಸಂದು 1. *P. p. of ಸಲ್ಲ, q. v.* -ಹೋಗು. To die.

ಸಂದು 2. (= ಸಂದಿ. *lb. of ಸಂಧ*) *n.* Juncture; a joint; a nook, corner; a lane; a cleft, gap, crack, opening. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Opportunity, convenience; a junction of two roads. -ಕೂಡಿಸು. Tor abbet. -ಬಿಟ್ಟು. A climbing herb, *Vitis quadrangularis*. -ವಾತ. Rheumatism of the joints. -ಬಿಡು. To leave a space. -ಬೀಳು. To crack; to be patched. -ವಾಕು. To patch. -ಸೇರುವೆ. Exact joinery.

ಸಂದೂಕ, ಸಂದೂಕು *h. n.* A large box, chest. [message.

ಸಂದೇಶ *s. n.* Information, tidings; a sandēḥa *s. n.* Doubt, uncertainty; scruple; risk, danger. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. ಸಂದೇಶಿಸು. To doubt, suspect. -ತಿಳಿಸು. To remove a doubt.

ಸಂಧಾನ (= ಸಂದಣಿ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Junction; combination; alliance, league; peace; reception. ಅಂಕಿತ. Bribe.

ಸಂಧಿ (= ಸಂದಿ, ಸಂದು, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Conjunction, union. 2, alliance, peace. 3, euphonic junction of letters (*y*). 4, a joint. 5, a critical juncture. 6, a breach, gap, hole; a chapter. 7, an interval. -ವಾತ (= ಸಂದುವಾತ). Rheumatism. -ಸೂಚನೆ. Contents of a chapter. ಸಂಧ್ಯಕ್ಷರ. A diphthong.

ಸಂಧ್ಯಾಕಾಲ. Evening time, evening. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾರಾಗ. Twilight; evening. ಸಂಧ್ಯಾವಂದನ. Morning and evening adoration. ಸಂಧ್ಯು. = ಸಂಜೆ, *etc.*, *q. v.*

ಸನ್ನದ್ಧ *s. a.* Armed; arrayed, prepared; provided, ready.

ಸನ್ನಾಹ, ಸನ್ನಾಹ *s. n.* Preparation, military array. 2, armour, mail.

ಸನ್ಧಿ. *lb. of ಸನ್ನಿವಾತ, q. v.*

ಸನ್ನಿಕರ್ಷಣ, -ಣ *s. n.* Approximation, nearness, vicinity.

ಸನ್ನಿಧ *s. n.* Proximity, vicinity, nearness. ಸನ್ನಿಧಾನ, ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ. Proximity, nearness, presences; *Cpds.*: ಪಾವಂದರ. ದೇವರ, ಘೋಷಣ, *etc.*

ಸನ್ಧಿವಾತ *s. n.* Falling down; collision. 2, combined derangement of the three humours (wind, bile, and phlegm).

ಸನ್ನೆ 1. (*lb. of ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ, q. v.*) *n.* A sign, hint.

ಸನ್ನೆ 2. -ಕೋಲು *k. n.* A lever.

ಸನ್ಯಾಸ *s. n.* Laying aside, resignation, abandonment of all worldly possessions and earthly affections, asceticism. ಸನ್ಯಾಸಿ. An ascetic, religious mendicant.

ಸನ್ಮತ *s. n.* Approbation, sanction. ಸನ್ಮತಿ. A good understanding.

ಸನ್ಮಾನ *s. n.* Respect, honour. -ಮಾಡು. To honour. ಸನ್ಮಾನಿಸು. To respect, honour.

ಸನ್ಮಾರ್ಗ *s. n.* The right way; a virtuous conduct. -ಸ್ಥ. A man of good conduct.

ಸನ್ಮಾಸ, ಸನ್ಮಾಸಿ. *lb. of ಸನ್ಮಾಸ, ಸನ್ಮಾಸಿ, q. v.*

ಸಸಾರಣಿ *h. n.* Polish, gloss; smoothness; cleanness, neatness, elegance.

ಸಸಿಂಹ *s. n.* A kinsman. ಸಸಿಂಹಿ. Offering of a ball of rice to a deceased relative. ಸಸಿಂಹಿ ಕರಣ. Performing the said rite for a deceased relative.

ಸಪ್ತ *s. a.* Seven. -ಬುಧ, ಸಪ್ತಮಿ. The constellation *Ursa major*; seven great fishes. -ದಶ. The seventeenth. *Cpds.*: ದ್ವೀಪ, -ಧಾತು, -ನಾಡ, -ಸ್ವರ, -ಲೋಕ. -ತಿ.

Seventy. -ಮ. The seventh. ಸಪ್ತಮಿ. The seventh case, locative; the seventh day of the lunar fortnight. -ವಿಧವಿಧಕ್ತಿ. The seven kinds of case-terminations.

ಸಪ್ತಗಿ, ಸಪ್ತನೆ (= ಚಪ್ಪಗಿ, q. v.) k. n. Flatness; dulness; insipidness. a. Flat; dull; effectless. ad. Flatly, insipidly.

ಸಪ್ಪುಂಸ f. n. The suppan or brasiletto, *Caesalpinia sappan*.

ಸಪ್ಪುಳ k. n. A sound, noise. -ಮಾಡು. To make a sound or noise.

ಸಪ್ಪು (= ನೊಪ್ಪು, q. v.) k. n. Foliage, leaves.

ಸಪ್ಪೆ (= ಚಪ್ಪೆ, q. v.) k. a. Insidid, dull, dejected, inert. n. Flatness, insipidness, spiritlessness. -ಸತ್ಯ. Diet without salt and acids.

ಸಫಲ s. a. Fruitful, productive, successful. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Fruitfulness, productiveness.

ಸಫೇದು h. a. White.

ಸಬಕಾರ (ಸಬ್ಬು) f. n. Soap.

ಸಬಸ. = ನೊಬಸ, q. v.

ಸಬಬು h. n. Cause, reason, motive.

ಸಬರ k. n. A pack-saddle for bullocks.

ಸಬಲ s. a. Powerful, strong.

ಸಬಳ s. n. A spear, lance, pike.

ಸಬ್ಬಕ್ಕಿ, ಸಬ್ಬು f. n. Sago.

ಸಬ್ಬುತು f. n. Sabbath, day of rest and Divine worship.

ಸಬ್ಬು ವ s. n. Mirth, jest, fun. -ಕಾರ. A jester, buffoon.

ಸಬ್ಬುಸಿಗೆ f. n. A sort of fennel, *Anethum panmorium*.

ಸಬ್ಬುಗಿ, ಸಬ್ಬು k. n. A slender branch of a tree.

ಸಬ್ಬು (= ಸಬಕಾರ) f. n. Soap. 2, sago.

ಸಫೆ s. n. An assembly, congregation, meeting; a company; a community.

ಕ್ರೈಸ್ತ. The Christian church. -ಮಾಡು. To constitute an assembly. -ಕೂಡು. An assembly to meet. Cpds.: ಧರ್ಮ-, ನ್ಯಾಯ-, ರಾಜ-, ವಿದ್ಯಾ-. ಸಫಾಕಂಪ. Bashfulness in the public as-

sembly. ಸಫಾಜನ. Courtesy, politeness, civility; persons of an assembly. ಸಫಾಧ್ಯಕ್ಷ, ಸಫಾನಾಯಕ, ಸಫಾವತಿ. The president or chairman of an assembly. ಸಫಾಮನೆ. A meeting house. ಸಫಾವರ್ಗ. N. of the 2nd book of the Mahābhārata. ಸಫಾಮಂಟಪ. An audience hall, council-chamber. ಸಫಾನದ. A member of any society.

ಸಫ್ಯು s. n. Fit or suitable for an assembly; well-bred, decent, civilized; gentle. n. A polite man. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Politeness, refinement.

ಸಮ್ s. prep. Con. with, along with. ad. Greatly, thoroughly, well.

ಸಮ s. a. Even, level, flat. 2, same, equal; like, similar. 3, straight; upright; honest, just; good; fit, proper, right; perfect. n. Identity of objects compared. -ಗೊಳಿಸು. To put in order. -ಮಾಡು To make even or equal; to put in order; to make proper. -ಕಾಲ. The same time; simultaneous. -ಚಿತ್ತ. Even-minded; indifferent. -ಚ್ಛೇದ. Common denominator (arith.). -ಚಾತಿ. Homogeneous. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Evenness, equality; fairness; justness. -ದೃಷ್ಟಿ. Impartiality. -ಭಾಗ. An equal share. -ಭಾವ. Of like nature; sameness, equability. -ಭೂಮಿ. Level ground. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. -ರೇಖೆ. A straight line.

ಸಮಗ್ರ s. a. All, entire, whole. a. Totality; also -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ.

ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸಿ. ಸಮದಾಯಿಸಿ h. n. Persuading, appeasing; peace. ಸಮಜಾಯಿಸು, ಸಮದಾಯಿಸು. To persuade, satisfy, appease, calm, quiet.

ಸಮನಿಸು a. k. v. i. To be acquired, found, or got; to come about; to occur. v. l. To prepare.

ಸಮಂತ s. a. Universal; entire. n. Limit, term. ಸಮಂತಾತ್. All round.

ಸಮಂತು s. ad. In that way, so, thus.

ಸಮುಚ್ಚಿಹಾರ s. n. Repetition, reiteration

ಸಮಯ s. n. Proper time, opportunity, occasion: time: leisure. 2. conventional usage. -ಸಮಯಕ್ಕಿಲ್ಲ. A difficulty. -ತಕ್ಕ ವೇಳೆಗೂ. An opportunity to be lost. -ಕೈ ಬರು. To come in time: to be opportune. ಸಮಯವು. In due time or season. ಸಮಯವಿಲ್ಲ. Dependant on circumstances. ಸಮಯವು: ತಕ್ಕ. Seasonable, opportune.

ಸಮಯ s. n. Conflict, battle, war. -ರಂಗ. ಸಮಯವು. A battle-field. ಸಮಯವು: ತಕ್ಕ. Fit for war.

ಸಮಯ (ಕು=ಕು) k. v. l. To trim: to adjust the contents of a corn-measure.

ಸಮರ್ಥ s. a. Proper, fit: capable, competent. 2. strong, powerful, able. 3. having the same sense. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. -ತೆ. Adequacy: capability, ability. ಸಮರ್ಥನು. To make fit or ready.

ಸಮರ್ಥನೆ s. a. Suiting: worthy of, conformable.

ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ, ಸಮರ್ಪಣೆ s. n. Presenting, offering. ಸಮರ್ಪಿಸು. To present, offer: to deliver.

ಸಮಶ s. a. Dirty, impure. n. Ordure.

ಸಮಸಂಬಂಧ s. n. Close union: intimate relation. ಸಮಸಂಬಂಧ. Closely connected: inseparable cause. ಸಮಸಂಬಂಧ ಕಾರಣ. Material cause.

ಸಮಸ್ತ s. n. Totality.

ಸಮಸು (= ಸಮ:ಸು) k. v. l. To make wear away.

ಸಮಸ್ತ s. a. All, whole, entire. n. The whole.

ಸಮಸ್ತ s. n. Giving part of a stanza by a person to be completed by another as a trial of skill.

ಸಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ, ಸಮಸಂಖ್ಯೆ s. n. Report: fame, renown. 2. a term. 3. a document of convention signed by all concerned.

ಸಮಸಂಗಮ s. n. Meeting, encounter: union, junction: company.

ಸಮಸಂಚಾರ s. n. Upright conduct, usage. 2. news, accounts, intelligence. -ತೆಗೆ. To inquire about. -ಸತ್ಯ. A newspaper.

ಸಮಸಂಗಮ s. n. A meeting, assembly, congregation: a society, club.

ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ s. n. Satisfaction: relief, calm, peace. 2. removal of an objection. -ಸಂಪಾದನೆ, -ಸಂಪಾದನೆ, -ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ. To satisfy; to comfort, appease, etc. -ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. To be contented. ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ. A quarrel to be appeased. ಸಮಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. Fever to abate.

ಸಮಸಂಧಿ s. n. A grave, tomb. 2. deep meditation: silence. -ಸಂಧಿ. Absorbed in meditation.

ಸಮಸಂಧಿ s. a. Same, alike, similar, uniform. 2. common. n. An equal, a friend. 2. one of the vital airs. -ಸಂಧಿ, -ಸಂಧಿವೆಳೆ. Contemporaneous, simultaneous. -ಸಂಧಿ. Sameness, likeness. -ಸಂಧಿ. An equal.

ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ, ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ s. n. Accomplishment, completion, conclusion, finish, end. ಸಮಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. Finished, etc. -ಸಮಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. To finish.

ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ s. n. Enterprise, beginning. 2. a festival.

ಸಮಸಂಪಾದನೆ s. n. Worship, service. 2. a festive or religious entertainment to Brāhminas. ಸಮಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. To worship, serve.

ಸಮಸಂಪೂರ್ಣನೆ s. n. Completing, fulfilling. 2. (the ceremony of) a student's returning home after finishing his religious studies.

ಸಮಸಂಘ s. n. Composition of words; a compound word. 2. whole, totality. 3. contraction, abridgment, brevity. ಸಮಸಂಘಿಸು. To compound.

ಸಮಸಂಘಟನೆ s. a. Compiled: contracted. 2. accepted, received. ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು. Compilation, abridgment.

ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು f. v. l. To manage, control.

ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿತ s. a. Limited: met. n. Conflict. ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು. Meeting: conflict: sameness.

ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು s. n. Fuel: also (th.) ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು.

ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು = ಸಮಸಂಘಟಿಸು, q. v.

ಸಮೀಕರಣ *s. n.* Reducing of fractions to a common denominator, equation. ಸಮೀಕರಿಸು. To equalise.

ಸಮೀಪ *s. a.* Near, close by, at hand. *n.* Proximity, vicinity. ಸಮೀಪಿಸು. To come near, approach.

ಸಮುಖ *s. a.* Talkative; eloquent.

ಸಮುಚಿತ *s. a.* Suitable, proper, appropriate, worthy.

ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯ *s. n.* Accumulation, aggregation. 2, conjunction of words or sentences (*g.*). ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಿಸು. To join words or sentences. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕ. Conjoining. ಸಮುಚ್ಚಯಕಾವ್ಯಯ. A conjunction (*g.*).

ಸಮುದಯ, ಸಮುದಾಯ *s. n.* Rise, ascent. 2, a collection, mass, multitude, quantity. 3, the whole; totality. 4, combination.

ಸಮುದ್ರ *s. n.* The sea, ocean. -ದ ಉಪ್ಪು, -ಲವಣ. Sea-salt. -ಫಲ. An evergreen tree, *Barringtonia racemosa*. -ವೆಚ್ಚಿ. Submarine fire.

ಸಮೂಲ *s. a.* Along with the root. -ವಾಗಿ. With the roots, completely.

ಸಮೂಹ *s. n.* A collection, assemblage, multitude, quantity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To be assembled.

ಸಮೃದ್ಧ *s. n.* Thriving, prospering. 2, rich, full. 3, complete. ಸಮೃದ್ಧಿ. Increase; profusion; plenty, wealth.

ಸಮೆ 1. = ಸವೆ, *q. v.*

ಸಮೆ 2. *f. n.* A lamp-stand.

ಸಮೇತ *s. a.* Come together; united with, furnished with, having.

ಸಂಪನೆ (= ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. *tb. of ಚಂಪಕ*) *n.* A tall flower-tree. *Michelia champaca*, bearing fragrant flowers.

ಸಂಪತ್ತಿ, ಸಂಪತ್ತು, ಸಂಪವ (*tb. of ಸಂಪದ್*) *n.* Prosperity, welfare; luck; wealth, riches; excess, abundance.

ಸಂಪನ್ನ *s. a.* Prosperous, accomplished; acquired; possessed of, endowed with. -ಗೃಹಸ್ಥ. A worthy householder. -ತೆ.

Prosperity; accomplishment, attainment, ability.

ಸಂಪರ್ಕ *s. n.* Mixing together, union; contact, touch.

ಸಂಪಾದನೆ *s. n.* Gaining, acquiring, getting, attaining; gain; acquisition. ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು. To acquire, obtain, get. ಸಂಪಾದ್ಯ. Gain, acquisition.

ಸಂಪಿಗೆ. = ಸಂಪಗೆ, *q. v.* -ಮರ. The sam-pige tree. -ಹೂ. A *s.* flower.

ಸಂಪೀಡನ *s. n.* Compression; paining, punishment; pain.

ಸಂಪು. = ಸೊಂಪು, *q. v.*

ಸಂಪುಟ *s. n.* A casket, box; also -ಕ.

ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ *s. a.* Full; complete; all, whole, entire. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ, ಸಂಪೂರ್ಣ. Perfection, completeness.

ಸಂಪ್ರತಿ *s. n.* The present time. *ad.* Now, at present.

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾನ *s. n.* Gift, donation. 2, the dative case.

ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ *s. n.* Tradition, traditional belief or usage; custom, usage. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿ. A member of a sect.

ಸಂಪ್ರಾಪ್ತಿ *s. n.* Attainment, acquisition; gaining. -ಸು. To be got, found. ಅ. Failure, missing.

ಸಂಬಂಧ (= ಸಮ್ಬಂಧ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Connection; relationship, relation; a relation, relative. 2, the genitive case. -ಕ, ಸಂಬಂಧ, ಸಂಬಂಧೀಕ. A relation; a friend. ಸಂಬಂಧಿಸು. To be related; to join.

ಸಂಬರ (= ಸಂಚಾರ, *q. v. tb. of ಸಂಚಾರ*) *n.* Seasoning ingredients, as pepper, cloves, nutmeg, etc. -ಕಾಗೆ. The crow pheasant.

ಸಂಬಳ *s. n.* Pay, salary. -ಕೈರಿಸು. To take (any body) into one's employ for pay. -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To receive pay. -ನಿನ್ನಚೆ ಮಾಡು, -ವೊಕರೂರು ಮಾಡು. To fix a salary. -ದವ. A paid servant; a retainer; also -ಗಾರ.

ಸಂಬಾರ. = ಸಂಬರ, *q. v.*

ಸಂಬಳಿಸು s. r. l. To manage. 2, to support. to take care of. 3, to last.
 ಸಂಬುದ್ಧಿ s. n. Perfect knowledge. 2, calling to; the vocative case.
 ಸಂಟೆ k. n. The sword-bean, *Canavalia ensiformis*. -ನೆಲ್ಲು. A superior kind of rice.
 ಸಂಟೋರ್ವನ s. n. The vocative case. 2, instructing, addressing. ಸಂಟೋರ್ವಿಸು. To instruct, advise.
 ಸಂಬಾಣೆ f. n. The Java almond, *Canarium commune*.
 ಸಂಭವೆ s. n. Birth, origin. 2, cause; possibility, probability. ಸಂಭವಿಸು. To occur; to take place, happen.
 ಸಂಭಾರ s. n. Preparation; provision; apparatus, necessaries; ingredient; wealth.
 ಸಂಭಾವನೆ s. n. Fitness, adequacy, ability. 2, idea, fancy. 3, regard, esteem. 4, worship, honour. 5, a present. 6, value, price. ಸಂಭಾವಿತ. Esteemed, honourable; a respectable man. ಸಂಭಾವಿಸು. To honour, esteem, greet. ಸಂಭಾವ್ಯ. Suitable; possible, probable; respectable.
 ಸಂಭಾವನೆ s. n. Conversation, discourse, conference; also ಸಂಭಾವೆ. -ಮಾಡು. To converse with.
 ಸಂಭೋಗ s. n. Enjoyment, pleasure, delight; fruition. ಸಂಭೋಗಿ. A sensualist. -ಮಾಡು, ಸಂಭೋಗಿಸು. To enjoy.
 ಸಂಭ್ರಮೆ s. n. Whirling about; hurry; confusion; zeal; rapture, pleasure; grandeur, pomp. ಸಂಭ್ರಮಿಸು. To be confused; to be in rapture.
 ಸಮ್ಮ. lb. of ಚಮರ, q. r. -ಗಾರ. A shoemaker; f. -ಗಾತಿ.
 ಸಮ್ಮತ a. Agreed, assented to; esteemed; considered. n. Consent; approval. 2. opinion. ಸಮ್ಮತಿ. Agreement, permission, consent, assent, approval; esteem; regard; order. ಸಮ್ಮತಿಸು. To agree, consent to.
 ಸಮ್ಮತು h. n. The division of a talook.

ಸಮ್ಮಂಥ. lb. of ಸಂಬಂಧ; q. r.
 ಸಮ್ಮಾನ (=ಸನ್ಮಾನ, q. r.) s. n. Honour. ಸಮ್ಮಾನಿಸು. To honour.
 ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನ, ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನೆ s. n. Cleaning; scouring, sweeping; purifying. 2, smearing with cow-dung. ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜನಿ. A brush, broom. ಸಮ್ಮಾರ್ಜಿಸು. To clean, sprinkle; to smear with cow-dung. [ed.
 ಸಮ್ಮಿಶ್ರ s. n. Commingled, mixed, blended.
 ಸಮ್ಮುಖಿ s. n. Facing; confronting, meeting; presence. ad. In front of.
 ಸಮ್ಮೈಲಿ s. n. Union; a large concourse of people. 2, a double drum. -ನ. Coming together; mixture.
 ಸಮ್ಮಾನ್ಯ s. n. A sovereign lord.
 ಸಯ್ 1. (=ಸೈ) k. n. Straightness, rectitude, propriety. c. i. To cease; to be quieted.
 ಸಯ್ 2, ಸಯಿ 1. k. int. Indeed, aye, of course, well said, correct.
 ಸಯಿ 2. h. (=ಸಯ) n. Signature. -ಮಾಕು. To sign.
 ಸಯಿಸು. = ಸಯಿಸು, q. r.
 ಸಯ್ಯು, ಸಯ್ಯು a. k. n. Cessation, rest, quiet, silence. 2, rectitude, propriety.
 ಸಯ್ಯನೆ (=ಸೈರನೆ. lb. of ಸಹನ) n. Patience, endurance, bearing. ಸಯ್ಯಿಸು. (=ಸೈರಿಸು, ಸಹಿಸು). To suffer, endure; to be patient, to put up with.
 ಸರ್ h. pref. The chief, principal, superintendent.
 ಸರ 1. (lb. of ಸ್ವರ, q. r.) n. Sound, etc.
 ಸರ 2. (=ಸರಸ) s. n. A lake, pond, pool.
 ಸರ 3. s. n. A string. 2; a piece of timber put across a roof.
 ಸರ 4. f. n. A sudden rush; a fit of delirium. -ತಪ್ಪು. Many mistakes. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Disorderliness; falsehood, lie. -ಮುಗ್ಧ. A chief multiplication-table.
 ಸರಕಾರ h. n. The government of a state; the supreme power; the state. -ಮಾತೆ. Public department. -ಮರು. Government officers. -ಮ ಹಣ. Public money.

ರಕು 1. *h. v. i.* To move on, slip aside; to give place, yield. ಸರಕಿಸು. To push aside.

ರಕು 2. *k. n.* Goods, things, commodities, cargo; valuable articles, as cloths, rice, etc.

ರಗಸು = ಶುಭಗಸು, *q. v.*

ರಗುಣಿಕೆ *k. n.* A loop with a running knot, a noose.

ರಂಜನಮು *h. n.* Materials, apparatus, tools, etc.

ರತಿ, ಸರತಿ (= ಸರ್ತಿ, *q. v. lb.* ಸರತಿ) *n.* A time; a turn, rotation. -ಯ ಮೇಲೆ. By turns.

ರದಾಚ *h. n.* A chieftain; a prince or leader; an officer.

ರದಿ *h. n.* Coldness, dampness (as of climate, air, etc.); morbid cold.

ರದು. *P. p. of ಸರಿ 1, q. v.*

ರವಣಿ, ಸರವಳಿ (*lb. of ಸರ್ವಣ*) *n.* A chain. 2, a necklace.

ರವಣಾಜಿ *f. n.* The regard or kindness shewn by a superior to an inferior.

ರಬರಾಜಿ *h. n.* Providing supplies for a journey; supplies.

ರಲ (= ಸರಳ) *s. a.* Straight, right; honest, sincere, simple, upright. -ಬದ್ಧಿ. Simple interest. -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Straightness; honesty.

ರನಿ (= ಸರನಿ) *s. n.* A lake, pond.

ರಸ *s. a.* Succulent, juicy; fresh; tasty; spirited, piquant, witty; charming. 2, cheap. *n.* Piquaney, wit, fun, joke. ಗಂಧವೆಂದರ. Dalliance of husband and wife. -ಆಡು, -ವಾಡು. To sport. -ಕೇಳಿ. Jocosse play. -ವಾಡು, ಸರಸೋಕ್ತಿ. A jocosse expression. -ಗಾರ, ಸರಸಿ. A jocosse person.

ರಸಿ *s. n.* A pond. -ಜಿ. A lotus. -ಜಮಿತ್ವ, -ಜಮಿ. The sun. -ಪಾತ, -ರುಹ. A lotus.

ರಸ್ವತಿ *s. n.* The goddess of speech and eloquence and wife of Brahmā. 2, speech. 3, a river. -ಇಪ್ಪಾತಿ. The

worship of Sarasvatī. -ಇನೀನೆ. A kind of lute.

ಸರಪು *f. n.* Frontier, boundary.

ಸರಳ = ಸರಲ, *q. v.*

ಸರಳು *k. n.* An iron rod, bar. 2, an arrow.

ಸರಳೆ *f. n.* The notes of the gamut.

ಸರಾಗ *f. a.* Unobstructed, easy. -ಮಾರ್ಗ. An easy road.

ಸರಾಫ *h. n.* A shroff, banker; a cash-keeper.

ಸರಾಯ, ಸರಾಂಠಿ *f. n.* Spirituous liquor. -ಬಟ್ಟಿ. A spirit-still.

ಸರಾಸರಿ *h. ad.* Anyhow; on an average; approximately. *n.* Average.

ಸರಾಳ (*fr. ಸರಲ*) *s. n.* Going uninterruptedly, without difficulty.

ಸರಿ 1. *k. v. i.* To move, go; to move aside; to slide, slip; to run over. *v. t.* To shove in. 2, to put in proper order. *n.* Sliding; a precipice, ravine.

ಸರಿ 2. *k. n.* Fitness, propriety, rightness; correctness; evenness; similarity. *a.* Fit, proper, right, correct, even, reasonable. *ad.* Indeed, in truth. -ಕತನ, Equality of position. -ಕ, -ಇಕ. -ಗ. A man of equal position. -ಗಟ್ಟು. To make equal. -ಗೂಡು. To agree with. -ಗೆ ಸರಿ ಮಾಡು. To requite, repay. -ನೋಡು. To compare; to examine. -ಬರು. To become right; to suit. -ಬೀಳು. To become right; to agree with, suit. -ಬೆಸಿ. Even and odd. -ಮುಗ. A grown up son; *f.* -ಮುಗಲು. -ಮಾಡು. To adjust; to compare; to make even. -ಮಾಡಿ ನೋಡು. To compare. -ಯಾಗು. To become equal, fit or right. -ರಾತ್ರಿ. Midnight. ಸರಿಯಾಗಿ. Properly, rightly, correctly. -ಯೇ ಸರಿ. Very proper indeed. -ಸಮ, -ಸಮಾನ. Quite equal. -ಹಗಲು. Noon. -ಹೊತ್ತು. Exact time. -ಹೊಂದು. To become fit or equal. -ಹೋಲುವಿಕೆ. Resemblance.

ಸರಿ 3. a. k. n. Rain. 2, a heap.
 ಸರಿ 4. (0=ಐ) k. n. Paste, gum, glue.
 ಸರಿ f. n. A necklace of females. 2,
 a wire. 3, =ಜರಿ 2, q. v.
 ಸರಿಸ a. k. n. Straightness; exactness;
 measure; equality.
 ಸರಿಸು k. r. t. To move aside. ಸರಿಸಾಡು.
 To move about.
 ಸರಿಸು = ಸರಿಸು 2, q. v.
 ಸರೀ = ಸರಾಯ, q. v. -ಗಾರ. A liquor-
 manufacturer.
 ಸರೀಜ s. n. A lotus. -ರಿಪು. The moon.
 -ಸಖ. The sun.
 ಸರೀವರ s. n. A lake, pond.
 ಸರ್ಕಾರ = ಸರ್ಕಾರ, q. v.
 ಸರ್ಗ s. n. Abandonment. 2, creation.
 3, the universe. 4, a chapter, sec-
 tion.
 ಸರ್ಗ s. n. A timber tree, *qatica ro-*
busta. -ರಸ. Resin.
 ಸರ್ಪ, ಸರ್ಪ = ಸರಪಿ, q. v.
 ಸರ್ಪ s. n. A snake, serpent. -ಯಾಗ.
 Serpent-sacrifice. -ರಾಜ. Vāsuki. ಸ
 ಪಾರಿ. A peacock; Garuda. ನಾಗ.
 A hooded serpent.
 ಸರ್ಪ, -ಹಕ್ಕಿ k. n. A water-fowl, the
 teal.
 ಸರ್ವ s. a. All, every; whole, entire,
 complete. -ಗತ. All-pervading, omni-
 present. -ಜಿತ, -ಜಿತು. All-conquering;
 the 21st year of the cycle. -ಜ್ಞ.
 All-knowing, all-wise. -ಜ್ಞತೆ, -ಜ್ಞತೆ.
 Omniscience. -ತ್ರಾಣಿ. Almighty. -ಧಾರಿ.
 The 22nd year of the cycle.
 -ನಾಮ. A pronoun. -ನಿಯಮಕ.
 All-controlling. -ಪ್ರಕಾರ. Every way.
 -ಭಕ್ಷಕ. Omnivorous. -ಮಂಗಲ. All-
 auspicious. -ಮಂಗಲಿ. Durgā, Pār-
 vati. -ಮಯ. Universal. -ಲೋಕ. The
 universe. -ವ್ಯಾಪಕ. All-pervading.
 -ಶಕ್ತಿ. All might; almighty. -ಸಾಧಾ
 ರಣ. Common to all. -ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ. All
 power. -ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Universal success.
 -ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ. Free, unrestrained. ಸರ್ವಾನ.

The whole body. ಸರ್ವಾಧಿಕಾರ. Uni-
 versal rule. ಸರ್ವಾಪರಾಧ. All offences.
 ಸರ್ವಾಪರಾಧ. One who is guilty of all
 sorts of transgressions. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ.
 All matters; all objects. ಸರ್ವಾರ್ಥ
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿ. Universal success. ಸರ್ವೇಶ್ವ.
 Lord of all; the universal monarch.
 ಸರ್ವತ್ರ s. ad. Everywhere; always. 2,
 all.
 ಸರ್ವಥಾ s. ad. In all ways, by all means;
 entirely, wholly; assuredly, certain-
 ly; exceedingly; at all times.
 ಸರ್ವದಾ s. ad. Always, at all times.
 ಸರ್ವಸ್ವ s. n. The whole of one's prop-
 erty.
 ಸಲ k. n. A time.
 ಸಲಕ k. n. The leader of a herd.
 ಸಲವು k. n. Cause, account. ಸಲವಾಗಿ.
 On account of, for.
 ಸಲವೆ k. n. Washing and bleaching
 new cotton cloth.
 ಸಲಹಾ, ಸಲಹೆ (= ಸಲಹೆ, q. v.) h. n.
 Counsel.
 ಸಲಹು k. r. t. To foster, preserve, bring
 up, take care of. -ಸಿಕೆ. Fostering.
 ಸಲಹು f. n. Salad, raw herbs dressed
 with vinegar, oil, &c. -ಸಣ್ಣೆ. S. oil.
 ಸಲಹವೆ, ಸಲಹಮು h. n. Safety, peace.
 2, a mode of salutation expressive
 of respects or thanks. -ಮಾಡು. To
 salute, complement; to greet. -ಹೇಳು.
 To tell one's compliments or thanks.
 ಸಲಹೆ, ಸಲಹೆ (ib. of ಸಲಹೆ) n. An iron
 rod or bar.
 ಸಲಹೆ 1. (fr. ಸಲ, q. v.) k. n. Paying,
 payment.
 ಸಲಹೆ 2. = ಸಲಹೆ, q. v. n. A crowbar;
 a kind of spade.
 ಸಲಸೆ k. n. Familiarity; freedom, in-
 dulgence.
 ಸಲು. = ಸಲ್ಲ, q. v. ಸರಿಸು. = ಸರಿಸು, q. v.
 ಸಲುವಾಗಿ k. n. Fitness, propriety; cur-
 rency. -ಕ್ರಯ. A just price. -ಮಾತು.
 A proper word.
 ಸಲುವಾಗಿ, = ಸಲವಾಗಿ, q. v.

ಸಲೆ 1. **k. ad.** Currently; constantly; properly; well.

ಸಲೆ 2. (= ಸಲಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Payment. 2, product. -ವರಾಡು. To find an area. -ಯಡಿ. A cubic foot.

ಸಲ್ಲಾ (= ಸಲಪಾ, *etc.*, *q. v.*) **h. n.** Counsel. 2, peace, truce.

ಸಲ್ಲಾಪ (= ಸಂಲಾಪ) **s. n.** Conversation, familiar discourse. ಸಲ್ಲಾಪಿಸು. To discourse.

ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು **k. v. l.** To fulfil; to give, grant; to show; to pay; to spend.

ಸಲ್ಲು **k. v. i.** To accrue; pass, be current (*as money, etc.*); to be in use; to pass by general consent, be valid or fit; to depart from life; to be given, be paid or liquidated. 2, to be famous. *P. p.* ಸಂದು. ಸಲ್ಲದು. It is unfit, improper, *etc.* ಸಲ್ಲದವ. A useless man.

ಸವ. *lb. of ಸಮ, q. v.* -ನು. To be equal. -ನೆ. Quite equal; in the very same manner.

ಸವಟು (= ಸೌಟು) **k. n.** A ladle, spoon. *v. l. d' i.* To dirty, or be dirty, as clothes.

ಸವಣು **f. n.** Pincers.

ಸವಣಿಸು (= ಸವರಿಸು. *lb. of ಸಂವರಿಸು*) *v. l.* To prepare, get ready, arrange. ಮಿಸಾಸೆ ಸವಣಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To trim one's mustaches.

ಸವತಿ (*lb. of ಸವತ್ತಿ*) **n.** A second or rival wife. -ತಾಯಿ. A step-mother. -ಮಗ. A step-son. -ಮತ್ಸರ. Jealousy between rival wives.

ಸವವೆ, = ಸವವೆ, ಸೌವೆ, *q. v.*

ಸವವಿಸು **k. v. i.** To be acquired; to occur.

ಸವಯನೈ **s. n.** Coeval, contemporary. *n.* A coeval; a contemporary, friend.

ಸವರಿಸು. = ಸವಣಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಸವರು 1. **k. v. l.** To cut off branches of a tree, *etc.* 2, to chip. ಸವರಿಸು. To cause to cut off branches; to cause to chip.

ಸವರು 2. **k. v. l.** To rub in or apply to, *as water, oil, etc.* ಸವರಿಸು. To have applied to.

ಸವರು 3. (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. l.** To trim (*as the hair etc.*); to measure even with the striker.

ಸವಣು **s. n.** The letter ಸ. 2, the homogen. *a.* Belonging to the same class of letters; homogeneous.

ಸವಾ **h. a.** One and a quarter. -ಸೇರು. 1 1/4 sheer.

ಸವಾರ **h. n.** A man on horseback, horseman, rider.

ಸವಾರಿ **h. n.** Riding upon the back of any animal or in a carriage, riding. *Cpds.:* -ಎತ್ತು, -ಕುದುರೆ, -ಬಂಡಿ, *etc.*; ಕುದುರೆ-, ಬಂಡಿ-, *etc.*

ಸವಾಲು **h. n.** A question, inquiry.

ಸವಿ 1. (= ಸವೆ) **k. v. i.** To wear away; to pass, *as time.*

ಸವಿ 2. **k. v. l.** To taste; to eat. *a.* Savoury, sweet or nice. *n.* Taste; sweetness; ambrosia. -ಗಾಣು, -ತಕ್ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ನೋಡು. To taste; to be pleased. -ಗಾರ. A witty man. *Cpds.:* -ತುಟಿ, -ತುತ್ತು, -ನೀರು, -ನೋಟಿ, -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು, -ಮಾಪು, -ಪಣ್ಣು. *etc.* -ಯೂಟಿ. A delicious meal. -ಪತ್ತು. To have a pleasing taste.

ಸವಿಸ್ತುರ **s. a.** Detailed. *ad.* Minutely.

ಸವಟು (= ಸೌಟು) **k. n.** A spoon, ladle.

ಸವತೆ (= ಸೌತೆ) **k. n.** A kind of cucumber, *Cucumis utilissimus*; also -ಕಾಯಿ.

ಸವವೆ (= ಸವವೆ, ಸೌವೆ) **f. n.** Firewood. fuel.

ಸವವು (= ಸೌವು) **k. n.** Brackishness. *a.* Brackish. *Cpds.:* -ನೀರು, -ನೆಲ, -ವವಾಫ, -ಮಣ್ಣು.

ಸವೆ (= ಸವೆ) **k. v. i.** To be spent; to wear away, be wasted; to pass away. 2, to be made ready.

ಸವೈ **s. a.** Left. 2, southern. 3, reversed, contrary. -ವವಾರ. Inter-course.

ಸಸನೆ **k. a.** Still, motionless.

ಸಸಿ 1. (fb. of ಸಸ್ಯ) *n.* Corn; a young, plant.

ಸಸಿ 2. *k. v. t.* To pull out, as corn. 2, to dress cotton.

ಸಸಿಸ್ತ *a. k. n.* Straightness, rectitude. ಸಸಿಸ್ತೆ. Straightly, properly, nicely.

ಸಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Corn, grain; fruit. ಸಸ್ಯಾವಳಿ. All sorts of corn or grain.

ಸಹ *s. ad.* With, together; also, too; *also* ಸಹಾ. -ಕಾರ. Acting with, co-operation; assistance. -ಕಾರಿ. One who co-operates with another; an assistant, associate. -ಗಮನ, -ಮರಣ. A woman's burning herself with her husband's dead body. -ಚರಿ, -ಚಾರಿ. A wife. -ಚಾತ. A brother; innate. -ದೇವ. The youngest of the Pândava princes; *f.* -ದೇವಿ, *also* the ash-coloured flea-bane. -ಧರ್ಮಿಣಿ. A lawful wife. -ಘೋಷನ. Eating together. ಸಹಾಧ್ಯಾಯಿ. A fellow-student.

ಸಹಜ *s. a.* Innate; inherent; natural. 2, true, proper. -ಗುಣ. Inherent nature. -ವೋಷನ. An offence easily accounted for.

ಸಹನ, ಸಹನೆ *s. n.* Enduring, endurance, patience, toleration. -ಶೀಲ. Of a patient disposition.

ಸಹವಾಸ *s. n.* Companionship; intercourse. ಸಹವಾಸಿ. A companion, friend.

ಸಹಸಾ *s. ad.* On a sudden, suddenly; at once. 2, by no means.

ಸಹಸಿ *s. a.* Powerful, strong, mighty. -ಗ. A powerful man.

ಸಹಸ್ರ *s. n.* A thousand. -ಕಾಲ. Many years. -ನಾಮ. The thousand names of any deity. -ಕರ, -ಕರಣ, -ಪಾದ. The sun. ಸಹಸ್ರಾಧಿಪತಿ A chief of a district. ಸಹಸ್ರಾವಳಿ. By thousands.

ಸಹಾಯ *s. n.* Aid, help, assistance, succour. -ಕೋಡು, -ಮಾಡು. To help, aid. -ಗಾರ. A helper.

ಸಹಿ (= ಸಯಿ, *q. v.*) *h. n.* Signature.

ಸಹಿತ *s. a.* Accompanied by, possessed of; along with, with.

ಸಹಿಸು (= ಸಯಿಸು, *q. v.*) *s. v. t.* To bear, endure, etc.

ಸಹೃದಯ *s. a.* Good-hearted, amiable; sincere.

ಸಹೋದರ *s. n.* A brother; *f.* ಸಹೋದರಿ.

ಸಹ್ಯ *s. a.* Endurable, sufferable. *n.* Health; a healthy man. 2, wish. 3, adequacy.

ಸಂಯಾತ್ರಿಕ *s. n.* A merchant trading by sea.

ಸಂವತ್ಸರ, ಸಂವತ್ಸರಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂವತ್ಸರ) *s. a.* Yearly, annual. *n.* An astrologer.

ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂಸಾರ) *s. a.* Contagious (*as* a disease).

ಸಂಸಾರಿಕ (*fr.* ಸಂಸಾರ) *s. a.* Worldly.

ಸಂಸಿದ್ಧಿಕ *s. a.* Natural, innate.

ಸಂಕಲ್ಪ (*fr.* ಸಕಲ) *s. n.* Totality, completeness; all. -ವಚನ. A complete perusal.

ಸಂಕಾರ *s. a.* Having form, figurate. *n.* A definite shape.

ಸಂಕು 1. *k. v. t.* To bring up, foster, rear, feed, protect, preserve. *n.* Bringing up, fostering. -ತಂದೆ. A foster-father. -ತಾಯಿ. A foster-mother. -ತೆನೆ. To adopt. -ಮಗ, ಸಾಕಿದ ಮಗ. A foster or adopted son. ಸಾಕಿದ ಕುರಿ ಮರಿ. A foster lamb. ಸಾಕುವ ದಾಡಿ. A wet nurse. ಸಾಕಿಸು. To cause to bring up, etc.

ಸಂಕು 2. *k. n.* Sufficiency. *a.* Sufficient, enough. *int.* Enough! *v. i.* It is enough (*imperial. only*). ಸಾಕಾಗು. To become sufficient; to become disgustful. -ಮಾಡು. To make sufficient; to give up with disgust. ಸಾಕವ್ವು. As much as is wanted.

ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ *s. ad.* Visibly, evidently, manifestly, openly; truly, certainly. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕರಿಸು. To see with one's own eyes. ಸಾಕ್ಷಾತ್ಕಾರ. Perception with one's own eyes. -ಕೃತ್. Made manifest.

ಸಾಕ್ಷಿ *s. n.* Evidence, testimony. 2, an eye-witness; a witness. -ಯನನು,

-ಗಾರ, -ವಾರ. A witness. -ಜಾಲಿತೆ, -ವಟ್ಟೆ. A list of witnesses. -ವಾಯ್ದುಲ. A deposition of a witness. ಅವ-, ಅಬದ್ಧ-, ಕಳ್ಳ-, ಪಪ್ಪೆ-, ಸುಳ್ಳು-. A false witness. ಕನು-, ಲೋಕ-. The sun. ಮನಃ-, ಅಂತರಾತ್ಮ-. Conscience.

ಎನ. = ಸಾಗು, q. v.

ಎನದೆ k. n. The forest tree *Steichera trijuga*.

ಎನರ 1. k. n. Extending and bending forwards. -ಬೀಳು. To extend and bend forwards.

ಎನರ 2. s. n. The ocean.

ಎನವಳಿ. = ಸಾಗುವಳಿ, q. v.

ಎನಿಸು k. v. t. To carry on, perform; to conduct (as affairs); to manage (as a household); to convey; to nourish (as the belly). 2, to cultivate.

ಎನಿಸು 1. k. v. i. To move forward (as a ship, person, etc.); to proceed, advance (as work, etc.); to continue in time; to be brought about. ಸಾಗ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send on, to accompany a short distance. ಸಾಗ ವಾಕು. To carry on; to send on.

ಎನಿಸು 2. k. n. Cultivation, tillage. -ಅಗು. Cultivation to take place. -ಬೀಳು. Cultivation to be abandoned. -ಮಾಡು. To cultivate.

ಎನಿಸು 3. k. v. i. To lengthen, extend. ಸಾಗ ಬಡಿ. To elongate (as iron by hammering).

ಎನಿಸುವಳಿ (= ಸಾಗವಳಿ) k. n. Cultivation. -ಮಾಡು. To cultivate. -ಯಾಗು. To be cultivated.

ಎಂಕ್ರಾಮಿಕ (fr. ಸಂಕ್ರಾಮ) s. a. Contagious (as disease).

ಎಂಖ್ಯು (fr. ಸಂಖ್ಯಾ) s. a. Relating to number or calculation; deliberating, reasoning. n. N. of a philosophical system; also -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ.

ಎಂಪನ (fr. ಸ-ಅಂಗ) s. a. Having members; complete, finished, perfect. ಸಾಂಗೋಪಾಂಗ. With all members and parts.

ಸಂಕ್ರಾಣಿ s. n. A flat circular stone with a hole in the middle used in gymnastic exercises.

ಸೌಖ್ಯ h. a. True, real. 2, a mould or matrice.

ಸೌಜ. th. of ಸಹಜ, q. v.

ಸೌಖಿ k. n. Likeness. a. Like, equal.

ಸೌಖೀನ್. = ಸಾತ್ವೀನು, q. v.

ಸೌಖಿ h. n. Exchange, barter. -ವ್ಯಾಪಾರ. Bartered merchandise.

ಸೌಣಿ, ಸೌಣಿ (th. of ತಾಣ) n. A grindstone, whet-stone; also -ಕಲ್ಲು, -ಗೊಮು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To grind, sharpen, as a knife. -ಗ, -ಗಾರ. A sharpener of tools.

ಸೌಣಿಕೆ f. n. A sieve, strainer. -ವಾಕು. To sift, strain. [cloth.

ಸೌತ್ವೀನು e. n. Satin, a species of silk

ಸೌತ್ವೀಕ, ಸೌತ್ವೀಕ s. a. Real, substantial, natural, genuine, true; honest, sincere, good, amiable, gentle. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Honesty, sincerity, etc.

ಸೌದರ s. n. Respect; love.

ಸೌದರು h. a. Arrived, come; issued.

ಸೌದಾ. = ಸಾಧಾ, q. v.

ಸೌದಲವಾರು h. n. Any contingent charge (as of an office, stationery).

ಸೌದು 1. k. n. The black colour with which females mark their foreheads.

ಸೌದು 2. = ಸಾಧು, q. v.

ಸೌದೃಶ್ಯ s. n. Likeness, resemblance; a portrait; a likeness.

ಸೌಧಕ s. n. Exercise, practice. 2, a skilful man; a practiser. -ಮಾಡು, To practice. ಗರಡಿಣ. Practice in arms generally. ಕತ್ತಿಣ. Sword exercise.

ಸೌಧನ, ಸೌಧನಿ s. n. A means, expedient; an instrument, agent; an implement, utensil, ingredient. 2, exercise, practice. 3, a document. -ಸಂಪತ್ತು. Materials and means. -ಮಾಡು. To practice; to recover.

ಸೌಧಾ (= ಸಾಧಾ) s. a. Plain, simple; mere, pure, etc. -ಉಡುಗೆ. A plain

dress. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. A plain cloth. -ಬಡತನ.
 Mere poverty.
 ಸಾಧಾರಣ s. a. Common, general, uni-
 versal. 2, middling; ordinary. n.
 The forty-fourth year of the cycle.
 -ತಃ. Generally. -೦೨೩. Ordinary
 manner.
 ಸಾಧಿತ s. a. Accomplished, succeeded;
 recovered; subdued. 2, derivative.
 ಸಾಧಿಸು s. r. t. To effect, perform, do, com-
 plete, settle; to substantiate, prove.
 2, to recover. 3, to obtain; to acquire.
 4, to subdue; to master. 5, to charge
 (upon another). ತಪ್ಪು-. To prove an
 offence. ವಿದ್ಯೆ-. To master an art
 or science.
 ಸಾಧು s. a. Virtuous; mild, tame or
 gentle (used also of beasts). 2, fit,
 right. n. A good or honest man; a
 saint. -ಜನ. A good person.
 ಸಾಧ್ಯ s. a. Practicable, feasible, possi-
 ble. 2, subduable. 3, curable. n.
 Accomplishment. 2, a thing to be
 proved.
 ಸಾಧ್ವಿ s. n. A chaste or virtuous woman;
 a faithful wife.
 ಸಾಸಂವ s. a. Delighted. n. Joy, happi-
 ness.
 ಸಾಸಿ h. n. A companion, colleague; also
 a fem. affix, e. g. ದೂರೆ-, ನಾಯಕ-, etc.
 ಸಾಸು f. n. A table-land. 2, a summit.
 ಸಾನುಕೂಲ s. a. Suitable, favourable.
 ಸಾನುನಯ s. a. Courteous, kind, polite.
 ಸಾನುಭವ s. n. Fruition, experience.
 ಸಾನುಮತ, ಸಾನುಮತಿ s. n. Approbation,
 assent.
 ಸಾಂತ 1. = ಸಂತ, q. r.
 ಸಾಂತ 2. th. of ತಾಂತ, q. r. -ಪ್ಪ. N. of a
 man; f. -ಮ್ಮ, -ವ್ವ.
 ಸಾಂತೈ s. n. Consolation, comforting;
 conciliation. -ನ. Consoling; friendly
 salutation and enquiry.
 ಸಾನ್ನಿಧ್ಯ (fr. ಸನ್ನಿಧಿ) s. n. Nearness, vicin-
 ity; presence.

ಸಾಫ. = ಸಾಫ, q. r.
 ಸಾಫಲ್ಯ s. n. Fruitfulness, profit; suc-
 cess.
 ಸಾಫ್ಫ h. a. Clean; pure; smooth; plain,
 clear; simple. n. Utter ruin.
 ಸಾಫ್ಫಿ = ಸಾಫ್ಫಿ, q. r.
 ಸಾಬೀತು. ಸಾಬೂತು h. a. Proved, est-
 ablished.
 ಸಾಮ s. n. Calming, soothing; concilia-
 tion; gentleness. 2, negotiation. -ವೇ
 ದ. N. of one of the four vèdas.
 ಸಾಮಗ್ರ್ಯ s. n. Wholeness. 2, a collec-
 tion of materials, apparatus, goods,
 effects. -ಸನ್ನಾಹ. Preparation of ma-
 terials.
 ಸಾಮತಿ (th. of ಸಾಮ್ಯತೆ) n. Likeness; a
 comparison, simile.
 ಸಾಮಂತ s. a. Neighbouring. n. A
 neighbour. 2, a feudatory chief; a
 leader.
 ಸಾಮರ್ಥ್ಯ s. n. Force, capacity, power,
 ability; capability, strength, energy.
 ಬುದ್ಧಿ-. Intellectual power. ವಿದ್ಯಾ-
 Distinction in science.
 ಸಾಮಾಜಿಕ s. a. Relating to an assem-
 bly. n. A member of an assembly.
 ಸಾಮಾಸ, ಸಾಮಾನು h. n. Instruments;
 apparatus, furniture; goods, things,
 articles. ಅಡಿಗೇ. Materials for cook-
 ing; cooking utensils. ಕಪ್ಪಿಣದ-, ಕ
 ಪ್ಪಾರ್-. A smith's tools.
 ಸಾಮಾನ್ಯ s. a. Common, general. 2,
 vulgar, ordinary, low. n. Genera-
 lity. 2, kind, sort. -ಗುಣ. A common
 temper. -ಧರ್ಮ-. A general duty.
 ಸಾವಿವಾಪ್ಯ s. n. Nearness.
 ಸಾಮು h. n. Gymnastics. feats of
 strength.
 ಸಾಮುದ್ರಿಕೆ s. n. Palmistry.
 ಸಾಮಿ (th. of ಸಾಮ್ಯಕ, q. r.) see s. ಸಾಮ್ಯ.
 ಸಾಮೋಪಾಯ s. n. A mild, conciliating
 measure.
 ಸಾಮೋಪಾಯ s. n. A mild remedy;
 gentle means. 2, negotiation.

ಸಾಂಪ್ರತ s. n. The present time. ad. At present, now.

ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯ (fr. ಸಂಪ್ರದಾಯ) s. n. Custom, practice, tradition. ಸಾಂಪ್ರದಾಯಿಕ. Traditional.

ಸಾಂಬ (fr. ಸ-ಅಂಬ) s. n. Śiva. -ತೆವ. Śiva along with Amba.

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಜ್ಯ. lb. of ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ, q. v.

ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ. lb. of ಸಾಮ್ರಾಣಿ, q. v.

ಸಾಂವ್ಯ s. n. Likeness; a comparison; simile, harmony. 2, (lb. of ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ) fees paid for the performance of some ceremonies. -ತೆ. Equality, sameness.

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಜ್ಯ s. n. Universal sovereignty, empire.

ಸಾಮ್ರಾಣಿ (= ಸಾಂಬ್ರಾಣಿ) s. n. Benzoin. 2, a kind of perfume.

ಸಾಯ. lb. of ಸಕಾಯ, q. v.

ಸಾಯಂ, -ಕಾಲ s. n. Evening, eventide.

ಸಾಯರು h. n. Excise, custom.

ಸಾಯು k. v. i. To die, de cease, depart from life. P. p. ಸತ್ತು. 2, power to be lost, as that of a limb, etc. ಸತ್ತು ಸತ್ತು ಉಳಿ, ಸತ್ತು ಸತ್ತು ಬದುಕು. To recover from a dangerous illness.

ಸಾಯುಜ್ಯ s. n. Intimate union, absorption into the divine essence.

ಸಾರ 1. k. n. Scaffolding.

ಸಾರ 2. s. n. Essence, substance; the essential part of anything; the matter of a speech, etc.; real truth. 2, marrow; pith. 3, the sap of trees; nectar. 4, strength, power; vigour. 5, a summary, epitome. 6, a verdict. a. Excellent; real; sound. ಸಾರಾ-. Real and vain. ಅ-, ನಿಃ-. Pithless, juiceless. ಛೂ-. The strength of a soil.

ಸಾರಕ s. a. Cathartic, laxative. ಉತ್ಕ-. Expelling.

ಸಾರನ, ಸಾರಂಗ s. n. The spotted antelope; a deer. 2, the çātaka bird. 3, a large bee.

ಸಾರಂಗ f. n. A kind of fiddle.

ಸಾರಣೆ s. n. A chariot, gig.

ಸಾರಣಿ s. n. A drain, channel.

ಸಾರಣಿಗೆ (lb. of ಚಾಲನಿ) n. A sieve, strainer.

ಸಾರಣೆ k. n. Smearing, smoothing (with cow-dung, etc.); also ಸಾರವಣೆ. Cpds.: ಕೋಟೇ-, ಗೋಡೇ-, ಮನೇ-, ಶಾಲಾ-, ಸಗಣೇ-.

ಸಾರಥಿ s. n. A coachman. -ತನ, ಸಾರಥ್ಯ. Charioteering, driving.

ಸಾರವಾನ h. n. A camel-driver. 2, (s.) a scholar.

ಸಾರಸ (fr. ಸರಸ) s. n. The Indian crane. 2, a goose. 3, a lotus. 4, Yama. 5, a mountain. 6, weariness. 7, a sharp man. 8, a girdle or zone.

ಸಾರಾಂಶ s. n. Essence, substance; scope, purport; an abstract, epitome.

ಸಾರಾಯ, ಸಾರಾಯಿ (= ಸರಾಯ, etc., q. v.) k. n. Spirituous liquor, gin. -ಅಂಗಡಿ. A gin shop. -ಗುತ್ತಿಗೆ. A tax levied on the sale of spirituous liquors; a liquor shop.

ಸಾರಿ, ಸಾರೆ k. n. A time, turn; time.

ಸಾರಿಗೆ k. n. A piece of land.

ಸಾರಿಸು k. v. t. To smear, smooth, clean.

ಸಾರು 1. (ರ = ಐ) k. v. t. To cry out, proclaim, publish. ಸಾರಿಸು. To cause to proclaim, publish.

ಸಾರು 2. (ರ = ಐ) k. n. Sauce, broth, pepper-water. Cpds.: ಬೇಳೇ-, ಮೆಣಸು-, ತೀ-, ಸಪ್ಪೆ-, ಹುಣಿಸೇ-.

ಸಾರೂಪ್ಯ s. n. Sameness, resemblance, conformity.

ಸಾರ್ಭು (fr. ಸಾರಿಸು) k. v. i. To go near, approach. 2, to apply to, to put.

ಸಾರ್ಥ (fr. ಸ-ಅರ್ಥ) s. a. Significant, important, useful; wealthy. n. A caravan. -ಕ. Important, useful, advantageous; fruitful.

ಸಾರ್ವ s. a. Relating to all, general. -ಕಾಲ. Continually. -ಜನಿಕ. Universal, public. -ತ್ರಿಕ. Suited to all places,

general. -ಫೌಮ. Comprising the whole world; a universal monarch, emperor.

ಸಾಲ್, ಸಾಲು h. n. A year. -ಗುಜಸ್ತಾ. The past year. -ಮುಜಕೂರು. The present year. -ವಾಲ್. Annual.

ಸಾಲ k. n. Debt. -ಕೇಳು. To ask for a loan; to demand payment of a debt. -ಕೊಡು. To lend. -ತಿರಿಸು. To discharge a debt. -ತೆಗೆದುಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To borrow. -ಬಿಡು. To quit a debt. -ಬಡಕ, -ವಣಿಗ. A contractor of debts. ಮೈ. A loan without security. ಬಡ್ಡಿ. A loan on interest. -ತಿರಿಸು, -ಮುಟ್ಟಿಸು, -ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು, -ಪರಿಪುಸು. To pay a debt. -ಗಾರ. A creditor; a debtor.

ಸಾಲಗ್ರಾಮೆ. = ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, q. v.

ಸಾಲಪು (neg. of ಸಾಲು) k. v. i. It is not enough; it is insufficient. ಸಾಲವೆ ರರು. To be deficient. ಸಾಲದೆ ಹೋಗು. To be insufficient.

ಸಾಲಾಮಿಸ್ಸಿ f. n. Salep, the tubers of *Orchis mascula*.

ಸಾಲಾವಳಿ k. n. Fitness, suitability.

ಸಾಲಿಗ k. n. A debtor. 2, a creditor. 3, (fr. ಸಾಲೆ) a weaver.

ಸಾಲಿಗ್ರಾಮೆ. = ಶಾಲಗ್ರಾಮ, q. v.

ಸಾಲು 1. k. v. i. To be sufficient or enough, suffice.

ಸಾಲು 2. k. n. A line, row, range; a furrow. -ಇಡು, -ಕಟ್ಟು. To put in rows; to arrange. ಸಾಲಾಸಿ. In a row.

ಸಾಲು 3. = ಸಾಲ್, q. v.

ಸಾಲೆ (tb. of ಶಾಲೆ, q. v.) n. A school. -ಗೆ ಪಾಕು. To put to school, -ಬರೆ. To study at school. -ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸು, -ಪಾಕು. To establish a school. ಧರ್ಮ. An alms-house. ಪಡ. An (inclosed) veranda; an out-house.

ಸಾಲೋಕ್ಯೆ s. n. Abiding in the same heaven with the deity.

ಸಾವಕಾರ (= ಸಾವುಕಾರ) h. n. A banker, merchant; a rich man. -ತಿ, ಸಾವಕಾರಿ. The business of a merchant.

ಸಾವಕಾಳ f. n. Leisure, an interval; slowness. a. Leisurly, slow. -ಗತಿ. Slow manner.

ಸಾವಧಾನ (fr. ಸ-ಅವಧಾನ) s. n. Attention, carefulness, due heed. a. Attentive, careful, cautious.

ಸಾವಂತ. = ಸಾವಂತ, q. v.

ಸಾವಂತಿಕೆ f. n. The garden-flower, *Chrysanthemum indicum*.

ಸಾವಯವ (fr. ಸ-ಅವಯವ) s. a. Composed of parts.

ಸಾವರಿಸು f. c. t. To recruit one's spirits.

ಸಾವಿಕೆ (tb. of ಶಾವಿಕೆ) n. Macaroui, vermicelli.

ಸಾವಿತ್ರಿ s. n. A cluster of solar rays. 2, a N. of Brahmâ's wife. 3, N. of Umâ.

ಸಾವಿರ (tb. of ಸಹಸ್ರ, q. v.) n. A thousand. ಸಾವಿರಾರು. A great number, thousands.

ಸಾವು k. n. Death. 2, a corpse. -ಸೋವು. Death-pangs. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. Death and birth.

ಸಾವುಕಾರ. = ಸಾವಕಾರ, ಸಾವುಕಾರ, q. v.

ಸಾವೆ (tb. of ಶಾವುಕ) n. The grain *Panicum frumentaceum*.

ಸಾವೇರಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಸಾವ್ಯಾಂಗ (fr. ಸ-ಅಷ್ಟ-ಅಂಗ) s. n. A mode of humble prostration by which eight parts of the body, viz. the hands, breast, forehead, knees and feet are made to touch the ground. -ಸಮಸ್ಕಾರ, -ಪ್ರಣಾಮ. Such a salutation. -ಎರಗು. -ಬೀಳು, -ಮಾಡು. To prostrate as above.

ಸಾವ. tb. of ಸಾವಕ, q. v.

ಸಾವವಿ, ಸಾವವೆ, ಸಾವಿವೆ, ಸಾವುವೆ (tb. of ಸರ್ಪವ) n. Mustard, *Sinapis dichotoma*. -ಕಾಳು. Mustard seed.

ಸಾವಿಗ. tb. of ಸಾವುಸಿಗ, q. v.

ಸಾವಿರ. tb. of ಸಹಸ್ರ, q. v.

ಸಾವುತಿಕ (fr. ಸವುತ) s. a. Natural, co-existent.

ಸಾವುಸ s. n. Boldness, daring, courage, effort, valour, power. -ಗಾರ, -ವವ, ಸಾವುಸಿಗ. A bold, daring, etc., man. ಸಾವುಸಿ. Bold, daring.

ಸಂಘ s. n. Association. 2, literary composition, poetry. 3, a collection of materials or implements.
 ಸಾಬಕಾರ. = ಸಾಬಕಾರ, q. v.
 ಸಾಹೇಬ (=ಸಾಹಾ) h. n. A lord or master; a gentleman, sir, etc.
 ಸಾಳೀರಿಮೈಗ s. n. A porcupine.
 ಸಾಸ s. n. A lion. 2, the sign of the zodiac Leo. 3, a hero. -ನಾದ. A war-cry. -ಲ. Ceylon. ಸಿಂಹಾಸನ. A throne. ಸಿಂಹಿ. A lioness.
 ಸಾತ s. n. Sand; a sand-bank; also ಸಿಕತೆ.
 ಸಾಕಾರ, ಸಿಕಾರಿ (= ತಿಕಾರಿ, q. v.) h. n. Hunting, game. -ಪಾನೆ. A menagerie, aviary.
 ಸಾಕೆ h. n. The royal seal; a coining die.
 ಸಾಕಟೆ, ಸಿಕಟೆಗೆ k. n. A comb.
 ಸಾಕು k. v. i. To be caught; to fall into the hands of; to get among; to be found; to be obtained or got. 2, to insert. n. Entanglement, intricacy; impediment, obstacle, trouble. -ಬಿಡಿ ಸು. To disentangle. -ಬೀಸು, ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಬೀಳು, ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To fall into a snare; to be caught. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸು. To insert; to cause to be caught; to entangle. ಸಿಕ್ಕಿಸಿಕೊಳ್ಳು. To hold or tuck anything under the arms, etc.
 ಸಾಗ k. v. l. To split; to tear or rend. ಸಾಗಿಸು, ಸಿಗಿಸು. To get split.
 ಸಾಗು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕು, q. v.
 ಸಾಗುರು a. k. n. A splinter, shiver, rind.
 ಸಾಗು k. n. Shame, decency, modesty; timidity; disgust. ಸಾಗ್ಗು. To feel ashamed. ಸಾಗ್ಗಿಳಿ. A bashful person.
 ಸಾಗನ. tb. of ಸಿಂಹ, q. v.
 ಸಾಗನರ, ಸಿಂಹಾರ. tb. of ಶೃಂಗಾರ, q. v.
 ಸಾಗನಲೀಕೆ k. n. A black monkey.
 ಸಿಟ್ಟು k. n. Anger, passion, wrath, rage. ಸಿಟ್ಟಾಗು. To get angry, etc. ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆಟ್ಟು. To provoke to wrath. -ಇಳಿ. Anger, etc. to abate. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To become angry. -ತೀರಿಸು. To revenge

one's self. -ತಡಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ನುಂಗು. To keep down or suppress one's anger. -ಬಿರು. Anger, etc. to come. -ಬಿಡು. To forsake anger. -ವಾಡು. To become angry with. -ಹಿಡಿ. To grow angry. -ಗಾರ. A passionate or angry man. ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಬ್ಬಿಸು. To enrage; cf. ಸಿಟ್ಟಿಗೆಟ್ಟು. ಸಿನೆತ (fr. ಸಿಡಿ 2.) k. n. Headache. 2, jumping about from pride.
 ಸಿನಿ 1. k. a. Small, fine. -ಮಳೆ, -ನೋಸೆ. Drizzling rain.
 ಸಿನಿ 2. k. n. A hook-machine on which men are suspended in the air by a hook passed through the sinews of the back. -ಪೂಜೆ, -ಪಬ್ಬ. The swinging feast.
 ಸಿನಿ 3. k. v. i. To fly about; to be spattered, as mud, etc; to snap, as parched grain; to start; to bounce. n. Scattering, spattering. 2, a spring trap. 3, fear, perplexity. -ಮುಡಿ. Alarm, consternation. -ಸು. To spatter, bespatter.
 ಸಿನಿ 4. h. n. A ladder; a staircase.
 ಸಿನಿಲು, ಸಿಕ್ಕು k. n. A thunder-bolt, shaft of lightning.
 ಸಿಕ್ಕುಕು k. v. l. To chide, scold. n. Peevishness, wrath. -ಮೋರೆ. A peevish face. ಸಿಕ್ಕುಕು. A peevish man; f. ಸಿಕ್ಕುಕು.
 ಸಿಕ್ಕುಬು k. n. The small-pox. -ಮಾಡು, -ವಾಕು. To vaccinate. -ಮೋರೆ. A pock-marked face.
 ಸಿಕ್ಕು k. n. A fetid smell.
 ಸಿಂಹ್ರಿಸು k. v. i. To frown.
 ಸಿತ s. a. White. n. Whiteness. -ಶೂಕ. Barley. ಸಿತಾಬ್ಬ, ಸಿತಾಂಬುಜ. A white lotus.
 ಸಿದ್ಧ. tb. of ಸಿದ್ಧ, q. v.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಾಯ s. n. Tribute; revenue.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿ f. n. An Abyssinian.
 ಸಿದ್ಧಿಗ, ಸಿದ್ಧಿ f. n. A leather-bottle.
 ಸಿದ್ಧ s. a. Accomplished, finished, perfected. 2, successful. 3, establish-

ed, demonstrated, proved. 4, valid; primitive (*g.*). 5, ready; decided, settled. 5, thoroughly prepared; dressed; matured; ripened. 6, sanctified; emancipated; eminent. *n.* A semi-divine being; an inspired sage or seer; a saint. -ಮಾಡಿಸು. To have made ready. -ಮಾಡು. To prove; to decide; to prepare. -ತೆ. Perfection; validity (*as of a rule*). -ಧಾತು. Ore; a primitive verbal theme (*g.*). -ರಸ. Quicksilver. ಸಿದ್ಧಾನ್ನ. Cooked food.

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತ *s. n.* Established truth, conclusion, dogma, axiom; a theorem. -ಮಾಡು. To prove, demonstrate. ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ. An astrologer or astronomer.

ಸಿದ್ಧಾಂತಿ *s. n.* N. of the fifty-third year in the cycle of sixty.

ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* Accomplishment, fulfilment, perfection. 2, success. 3, proof; validity. 4, certainty; determination. 5, solution of a problem. 6, preparation; readiness. 7, a supernatural faculty. 8, good effect; advantage. -ಗೆ ಬಯ್ಯು, -ಗೆ ತರು. To bring to completion, to accomplish. -ಗೆ ಹೋಗು. To be fulfilled. -ಸು. To be accomplished: to prepare.

ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ, ಸಿದ್ಧೇಶ್ವರ *s. n.* N. of Śiva.

ಸಿದ್ಧಿ *s. n.* A kind of leprosy; also -ತೆ.

ಸಿಂಹಾರ *s. n.* Red lead, minium.

ಸಿಂಧು *s. n.* The river Indus. 2, the sea, ocean. -ದೇಶ. The country of Sindh. -ನದಿ. The river Indus. -ಲವಣ. Rock-salt.

ಸಿಂಹಾಯಿ *h. n.* A native soldier; a policeman, a belted peon.

ಸಿಂಧ್ಯ (= ಚಿಪ್ಪು) *k. n.* An oyster-shell.

ಸಿಂಧ್ಯೆ *k. n.* The skin of fruits and vegetables.

ಸಿಬಂದಿ, ಸಿಬ್ಬಂದಿ *h. n.* An establishment of clerks, peons and servants.

ಸಿಬ್ಬು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*

ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು (= ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು) *s. r. t.* To sprinkle, besprinkle.

ಸಿಂಪಿ *s. n.* An oyster-shell.

ಸಿಂಪಿಗ. (= ಚಿಪ್ಪಿಗ *fr. s. ಸಿಪ್ಪ*) *n.* A tailor. -ನಮಲ್ಲು. A common grass, *Panicum cruscorvi*.

ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು. = ಸಿಂಬಡಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಸಿಂಬುಳ *k. n.* The mucus of the nose. -ತೆಗೆ. To blow the nose.

ಸಿಂಬಲಿ *k. n.* A coil of straw for setting a vessel on the ground. 2, the coil of a snake. -ಸುತ್ತು. To coil.

ಸಿರಿ. *th. of* ಶ್ರೀ, *q. v.* -ಕನ್ನೆ. The sunflower. -ಕಾಳಗಿಡ. A strong smelling herb, *Gynandropsis pentaphylla*. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man.

ಸಿರ್ಕಾ *h. n.* Vinegar.

ಸಿಕ್ಕು. = ಸಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*

ಸಿಲುಕು 1. (= ಸಿಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*) *k. r. i.* To be entangled, caught. *n.* Troublesomeness; also ಸಿಲ್ಲು.

ಸಿಲುಕು 2. *h. n.* Balance in hand; also ಸಿಲ್ಲು.

ಸಿಲುಬೆ (= ತಿಲುಬೆ) *h. n.* A crucifix, cross.

ಸಿಲುವು *k. n.* Thin, *as* boards, paper; transparent, *as* water.

ಸಿವಂಗಿ. *k. n.* The hyena.

ಸಿವನು *k. n.* A bundle of straw or grass. 2, a pad put under a load or vessel; also ಸಿವುಡಿ.

ಸಿವಿಲಿ *e. a.* Civil.

ಸಿರಿ. = ಸೀ, *q. v.*

ಸಿಕ್ಕು 1. *k. n.* Whistling. -ಮಾಕು. To whistle.

ಸಿಕ್ಕು 2. *k. n.* Rheum of the eye.

ಸಿಕ್ಕೆ *k. n.* A bifurcation, fork.

ಸೀ 1. *k. n.* Sweetness. -ಕರಣೆ. The pulp of ripe mangoes mixed with sugar. -ಗೆಣಸು. The Goa potato, *Dioscorea aculeata*. -ನೀರು. Drinking water. -ಪಲ್ಯಾ. -ನಾರು. A vegetable dish without tamarind. -ವೊಸರು. Fresh curds.

ಸೀ 2. *k. r. i.* To be scorched, burnt, parched. *P. p.* ಸೀಡು. -ತೆನೆ. A parched ear of corn. -ಕರಿ. Parched, or burnt

state. -ಕು. Anything burnt in the bottom of a vessel in cooking.

- ಸೀಕು e. a. Sick. -ಮನೆ. A sick house.
 ಸೀಕುನೆ f. n. A very small kind of fish.
 ಸೀಕೆ k. n. A climbing prickly shrub, *Acacia concinna*, the pods of which are used like soap. -ಕಾಯಿ. Its pod. -ಬಳ್ಳಿ. Its creeper.
 ಸೀಂಟು k. v. i. To slide along on the posteriors.
 ಸೀತಳ f. n. Combined derangement of the three humours.
 ಸೀತಾಫಲ f. n. The custard-apple.
 ಸೀತಾಳ, -ಳೆ f. n. The chicken-pox.
 ಸೀತೆ s. n. N. of the wife of Râma. ಸೀತಾವತಿ, ಸೀತಾರಾಮ. Râma.
 ಸೀನು k. n. Sneering; a sneer. v. i. To sneeze. P. p. ಸೀತು.
 ಸೀಪು (= ಚೀಪು 1) k. v. l. To suck.
 ಸೀಬಿ h. n. The guava. -ಹಣ್ಣು. Its fruit.
 ಸೀಬು k. n. The bamboo-slit. 2, bamboo twigs put on roofs of houses.
 ಸೀಮಂತ s. n. Parting of hair on each side of the head. 2, a ceremony performed during the time of a woman's first pregnancy. -ಪುತ್ರ. A first-born son; f. -ಪುತ್ರಿ.
 ಸೀಮೆ s. n. A boundary, frontier, landmark. 2, a country. -ಕೋಳಿ. A duck; a goose. -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Sago. -ಯಗಸೆ. The ring-worm shrub, *Cassia alata*. -ಯಣ್ಣೆ. Kerosene oil. -ಸುಣ್ಣು. Chalk.
 ಸೀಯಾಳ k. n. A tender cocoa-nut.
 ಸೀರ (ರ = ಐ) k. n. A streak, stripe.
 ಸೀರಣ k. n. A small chisel.
 ಸೀರಣೆ k. n. A comb.
 ಸೀರು 1. k. v. l. To louse. n. A nit.
 ಸೀರು 2. (ರು = ಐ) a. k. v. i. To become angry. n. Raging, fierceness. ಸೀರನಾಯಿ. A wild dog.
 ಸೀರೆ (ಬ. of ಚೀರೆ) n. A female's garment.
 ಸೀವಣ್ಣಿ. lb. of ತ್ರೀವರ್ಣಿ, q. v.
 ಸೀವರಿಸು a. k. v. i. To hiss, puff; to show disgust.

- ಸೀಸ, ಸೀಸು s. n. Lead.
 ಸೀಸೆ h. n. A bottle, flagon.
 ಸೀಳು k. v. i. To split, to be cleft, to be rent. v. l. To split, rend. n. A split, fragment, piece.
 ಸು s. pref. implying good, well, excellent, excellently; excessive, excessively, much, readily, etc. -ಕರ. Practicable, feasible; doing well. -ಕಾಲ. A time of plenty. -ಕೀರ್ತಿ. Good report. -ಕುಮಾರ. A beautiful youth (f. -ಕುಮಾರಿ); tender, delicate. -ಕೃತ. Well made; virtuous, pious; a virtuous act; virtue; fortune; auspiciousness; reward. -ಕ್ಷೇಮ. Perfect health. -ಗತಿ. A fine gait; a good condition. -ಗಂಧ. Fragrant; fragrance. -ಗಂಧತೈಲ. Scented oil. -ಗಂಧಮುಸೈ. Indian spikenard. -ಗಂಧರಾಜ. The tuberose, *Polianthes tuberosa*. -ಗಂಧಿ. Sweet-smelling; a kind of fragrant flower-grass. -ಗಂಧಿಬೇರು. The country sarsaparilla. -ಗಮ. Easy, practicable; plain, intelligible. -ಗುಣ. A good quality. -ಗುಣಿ. A person of good qualities. -ಚರಿತ. Well conducted, well behaved. -ಚಿತ್ತ. Good mind. -ಜನ. A gentleman. -ಜನತೆ, -ಜನತ್ವ. Gentlemanliness. -ಜ್ಞಾನ. Understanding, knowledge. -ಜ್ಞಾನಿ. A wise person. -ತಲ. One of the lower regions. -ದರ್ಶನ. Good looking; Vishnu's discus. -ದಿನ. An auspicious day. -ದೇಶ. A good country. -ಧರ್ಮ. Justice, virtue. -ನಾಮ. A good name. -ನೀತಿ. Well-behaved, polite. -ನೀತಿ. Good manners, good policy. -ವರ್ಣ. Garuda. -ಪ್ರತಿಷ್ಠೆ. Installation, consecration. -ಪ್ರಭಾತ. An auspicious dawn; a morning prayer. -ಪ್ರಲಾಪ. Eloquence. -ಪ್ರಸನ್ನ. Well-pleased, gracious. -ಪ್ರಸಾದ. Great propitiousness. -ಫಲ. Very fertile, profitable; good fruit; good reward. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Good understanding. -ಬೋಧೆ

ಫನೆ. Good instruction. -ಫಗ. Very fortunate, prosperous; amiable. -ಫಟ. A valiant man; a good servant. -ಫಾನು. The 17th year of the cycle. -ಫಾಒತ. Well-spoken, eloquent; an elegant composition. -ಫಿಕ್ಷ. Abundance of food or provisions. -ಫುಂಗಲ. Very auspicious. -ಫುಂಗಲಿ. A woman whose husband is alive. -ಫುತಿ. Benevolence, kindness; kindly disposed. -ಫುನ. Very charming; one who has a good mind. -ಫುನಸ. Good-minded; well-pleased; a learned man. -ಫಾನ, ಸುಫಾನ. Joy, delight. -ಫುತ್ತ. A good friend; N. -ಫುತ್ತೆ. Lakshmana's mother. -ಫುಖ. A handsome face; lovely, pleasing. -ಫೇರು. The mountain Méru. -ಠಕ್ಷಿತ. Safe and sound. -ಠಸ. Juicy, sweet. -ಠಕ್ಷಣ. An auspicious mark; a graec; fortunate. -ಠಗ್ನ. An auspicious time. -ಠಲಿತ. Very pleasing, pure. -ಠಾಲಿಸು. To listen to very kindly. -ಠೋಡನ. Fine-eyed; spectacles. -ಠಣ. Gold; a gold coin. -ಠಣಕಾರ. A goldsmith. -ಠಾತೆ. Good news, gospel. -ಠಾಸ, -ಠಾಸನೆ. Fragrance -ಠಾಸಿನಿ. A term of courtesy for a respectable woman whose husband is alive (cf. -ಫುಂಗಲಿ). -ಠಿತಾರ. Good thoughts. -ಠಿತೇಸ. Good tidings, news. -ಠ್ರತ. Strict in observing a vow. -ಠ್ರತೆ. A virtuous wife. -ಠಿಕ್ಷಿತ. Well-trained, disciplined, skilful. -ಠಿಕ್ಷೆ. Good training. -ಠೀಲ. Well-disposed; good temper. -ಠೀಲೆ. A good-tempered female; N. -ಠೀಲತೆ. Good morals; amiability. -ಠ್ರತ. Well heard. -ಠೀರ. Perforated, hollow; a hole; a wind-instrument. -ಠುಪ್ಪಿ. Deep sleep. -ಠಾಘ್ಯ. Easily attainable. -ಠೂತ್ರ. Easily, without obstruction. -ಠ್ಫಲ. An excellent place. -ಠ್ಫಿತಿ. Good condition; well-being, welfare. -ಠ್ಫಿರ. Very firm or steady. -ಠ್ಫನ್ನ. A lucky dream. -ಠ್ಫರ. A pleasant note; well sounding, melodious. -ಠಿತ.

Salutary, beneficial, satisfied. -ಠ್ಫುಪ್ಪ. Cordial, friendly; a good man. -ಠ್ಫುಡು. Goodhearted, well-disposed. ಸುಕಾರಣ. = ಚುಕಾಣೆ, q. v. ಸುಕ್ಕು k. n. Shrinkage; a wrinkle. fold. r. i. To shrink, shrivel. ಸುಖ s. n. Happiness, pleasure, delight, joy, comfort, ease. a. Happy, joyful; agreeable, suitable. -ಕರ. Causing happiness; done easily. -ಕೊಪು. To give pleasure. -ವಿವರಣೆ. To be happy. -ವಿವರಿಸು. To make happy. -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ವಿವರಿಸು, -ಭೋಗಿಸು. To feel happy. -ವಿ, -ವಿವರ. Giving happiness. -ವಿವರಣೆ. Pleasure and pain. -ವಿವರಿಸು. Well, happy. ಸುಖಾನನ. A comfortable seat. ಸುಖಿ. Happy, joyful, comfortable; a happy man. ಸುಖಿಸು. To feel pleasure. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ a. k. v. i. To tear off; to plunder. ಸುಗ್ಗಿ k. n. Harvest, esp. the time of reaping the corn and grain. 2, plenty. -ಕಾಲ. The season of gathering crop. ಸುಗ್ಗು k. n. Rice parched, ground and mixed with jaggory and cocoanut. ಸುಗ್ಗುನುಡೆ. A ball of ಸುಗ್ಗು. ಸುಗ್ಗುವೆ s. n. N. of a monkey-king. ಸುಂಕ (tb. of ಶುಲ್ಕ) n. Toll, duty, customs. -ವಸ. A publican; also ಸುಂಕಗ. ಸುಂಕು 1. a. k. n. A fold, curl. 2, = ಸೂಂಕು, q. v. ಸುಂಕು 2. (tb. of ಶೂಕ) n. An awn. ಸುಲೆ. tb. of ಶುಲೆ, q. v. ಸುಟ್ಟಿ k. a. Clever, able, powerful. ಸುಟ್ಟು k. P. p. of ಸುಡು, q. v. -ರೆ. A whirlwind; also -ರೆ ಗಾಳಿ. ಸುಡು k. v. l. To burn; to roast; to bake; to fire off; to consume. r. i. To burn; to be very hot; to feel heated; to be consumed. P. p. ಸುಟ್ಟು. n. Burning. ಸುಟ್ಟು ಒಡವಿ. Burnt ashes. ಸುಟ್ಟು ವಾಂಸ. Roast meat. ಸುಟ್ಟು ವಾಳು ವಾಡಿವಿಡು.

To destroy by fire. -ಗರ. *Ignis fatuus*.
 -ಗಾಡು. A cemetery. -ಗಾಡು ಮಾಡು.
 A disagreeable word.
 ಸುಂಟರ, ಸುಂಟುರ **k. n.** A eyelone, hurri-
 cane; also -ಗಾಳಿ.
 ಸುಂಟಿ (lb. of ಶುಂಠಿ) **n.** Dry ginger, the
 common ginger. [ಸುಂಠಿಲಿ.
 ಸುಂಠೆ (lb. of ಶುಂಠೆ) **n.** A musk rat; also
 ಸುಂಠೆಲು, ಸುಂಠಿಲು (= ಸೊಂಠಲು, etc. lb.
 of ಶುಂಠಾರ) **n.** An elephant's trunk.
 ಸುಂಠು **k. v. i.** To evaporate. ಸುಂಠಿಸು.
 To cause to evaporate.
 ಸುಣ್ಣ (lb. of ಚೂರ್ಣ) **n.** Chunam, lime,
 quicklime. -ದ ಗೂಡು. A lime-kiln.
 -ಪಾದ. The basement of a pillar.
 ಸುತ **s. a.** Begotten. **n.** A son; **f.** ಸುತೆ.
 ಸುತರನು **s. ad.** Altogether; utterly;
 never.
 ಸುತ್ತ, ಸುತ್ತಲು, ಸುತ್ತಮುತ್ತಲು. (cf. ಸುತ್ತ)
k. prep. About, round about, surround-
 ing; all around. -ಬಿರು. To come round
 about. -ನೋಡಿ ಕಾರ್ಯ ಮಾಡು. To do a
 thing with circumspection. ಸುತ್ತಲೆ.
 The surrounding wall of a temple.
 ಸುತ್ತಿಗೆ **k. n.** A hammer.
 ಸುತ್ತು **k. v. t.** To surround, put around,
 inwrap; to roll up, wrap up. **v. i.**
 To go around; to walk about. **n.**
 Enclosure; expansion; a coil, roll,
 cheeroot; a walk round; a turn. **a.**
 Circuitous, round. -ಅಳತೆ, ಸುತ್ತಳತೆ.
 Compass, circumference. -ಮುತ್ತಲು.
 = ಸುತ್ತ, **q. v.** ಸುತ್ತಿಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು.
 To wind up; to go round about.
 ಸುತ್ತಿ ಕೊಂಡು ಬೀಳು. To reel and fall.
 ಸುತ್ತಿ ನೋಡು. To go round and look.
 ತಲೆ-. To feel giddy. -ಹಾಕು. To sur-
 round. -ವಿಕೆ. Turning round. ಸುತ್ತಿ
 ಸು. To cause to roll or wind.
 ಸುದಾ **s. ad.** Along with, also, even; also
 ಸುಧಾ.
 ಸುದಾನು **s. n.** A liberal man. 2, N.
 of a poor Brāhmana.
 ಸುದ್ದಿ (lb. of ಶುದ್ಧಿ) **n.** News, tidings, in-
 telligence, rumour, talk.

ಸುಧಾರಣೆ **s. n.** A civilized or enlightened
 state; revising, as a work. 2, rest,
 forbearance, shift.
 ಸುಧಾರಿಸು **s. v. t.** To adjust; to train; to
 finish; to polish; to civilise, enlighten.
 2, to rest; to manage or get through.
v. i. To be civilised or enlightened.
 ಸುಧೆ (ಸುಧಾ) **s. n.** Nectar, ambrosia;
 milk; juice. 2, lime, mortar. 3, the
 embleic myrobalan.
 ಸುನತಿ **h. n.** Circumcision.
 ಸುನಾಯಾಸ **s. ad.** Without trouble or
 difficulty, easily.
 ಸುನಾವಣೆ **h. n.** Reading and explaining.
 ಸುನಾಯಿಸು. To explain, tell.
 ಸುಂದರ **s. a.** Beautiful, handsome,
 charming, agreeable. -ತೆ. Beauty.
 ಸುಪ್ತ **s. a.** Slept, asleep; numbed. ಸುಪ್ತಿ.
 Sleep; numbness.
 ಸುಪ್ತತಿಗೆ **f. n.** A sleeping mattress.
 ಸುಜೆ **h. n.** A province. -ಇವಾರ. The chief
 native officer of a talook.
 ಸುಬ್ಬ (lb. of ಶುಭ್ರ) **n.** The serpent ādi-
 śēsha. 2, N. -ರಾಯ. N.
 ಸುಬ್ಬಲು **k. n.** Roughness.
 ಸುಬ್ರಹ್ಮಣ್ಯ **s. n.** Kārttikēya; N. of a
 place of pilgrimage in S. Canara.
 ಸುಭದ್ರೆ (ಸುಭದ್ರಾ) **s. n.** N. of Kṛishṇa's
 sister and Arjuna's wife.
 ಸುನಾರ, ಸುನಾರು **h. n.** Conjecture or
 guess. 2, nearness, aboutness. 3,
 moderateness, tolerableness. **a.** Midd-
 ling, ordinary. **ad.** About.
 ಸುಂಬಳ 1. = ಸಿಂಬಳ, **q. v.**
 ಸುಂಬಳ 2. **f. n.** White arsenic; also -ಕಾರ.
 ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ, ಸುಮ್ಮನೆ **k. ad.** Quietly, silently;
 causelessly, for nothing, uselessly.
a. Quiet, silent. -ಕೊಡು. To give
 gratis. -ಬಿರು. To come without any
 particular business; to come often.
 -ಇರಿಸು, ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರಿಸು. To silence. ಸುಮ್ಮ-
 ನಿರು, ಸುಮ್ಮನಿರು. To be silent; (*imp.*
 2nd pers.) be silent.
 ಸುಂಠು **k. v. i.** To breathe; to sigh. **n.**
 Breath; a sigh; also -ಲು.

ಸುರ s. n. A god, deity. -ಸುರ. The mountain Méru. -ಸುರ. Brihaspati. -ಸುರ, -ವಸು. A rainbow. -ವ, -ವತಿ, -ವತಿ, -ವರ. Indra. -ವರ. Indra's capital. -ವರ, ಸುರಾರಿ. A god's enemy.

ಸುರಗ k. n. N. of a tree with very fragrant flowers. 2, (th. of ಕ್ಷುರಿಕೆ) a sword.

ಸುರಗ f. n. A hole made by burglars in a house-wall, etc.; a mine.

ಸುರಟಿ s. n. N. of a tune.

ಸುರಣಿ f. n. An esculent root *Arum campanulatum*.

ಸುರತ s. n. N. of Surat. a. Playful; tender.

ಸುರವರ್ಣಿ s. n. The tree *Rottleria tinctoria*; also ಸುರವರ್ಣಿ.

ಸುರಭಿ s. a. Agreeable. 2, fragrant. n. The cow of plenty. 2, a wise man. 3, mint, *Mentha sativa*.

ಸುರಮು. = ಸುರಮು, q. v.

ಸುರಳಿ (= ಸುರಳಿ) k. n. A coil, roll. ಸುರಳಿ. Many words.

ಸುರಳಿತ f. a. Straight and smooth; fair and flowing; plain.

ಸುರಿ 1. k. v. i. To flow, pour, drop, as tears, blood, rain, etc. c. t. To pour, drop, shoot out, etc. ಸುರಿಸು. To cause to flow, etc. -ಯುಪಕೆ. Flowing, etc. -ವು. To pour.

ಸುರಿ 2. (ರಿ = ಕೆ) k. v. i. To drink with a supping noise.

ಸುರು. = ಸುರು, q. v.

ಸುರುಟು k. v. i. To become shrivelled; to coil or roll up.

ಸುರುಮು h. n. A collyrium for the eyes. 2, sulphuret of antimony.

ಸುರುಳಿ. = ಸುರುಳಿ, q. v.

ಸುರು (ಸುರು) s. n. Spirituous liquor, toddy. ಸುರುಪಾನ. Drinking of spirituous liquor.

ಸುರುಕ k. v. i. To shrivel, contract: to curl. n. Shrivelling; shrinking; a wrinkle; a curl. -ಸುರು (-ಉಸುರು). Suppressed breath.

ಸುರುಂ. (th. of ರೂಪಿಕೆ) n. A mining crowbar. 2, a spike for peeling cocoanuts.

ಸುರುತುವ h. n. A sultan. ಸುರುತಾನ. Relating to a sultan. ಸುರುತಾನ ಪಣ. A kind of coin.

ಸುರುಭಿ s. a. Easy, attainable, feasible. -ಸುರುಭಿ. To be easy.

ಸುರುವಣಿ. = ಸುರುವಣಿ, q. v.

ಸುರು ಕ. c. t. To strip off; to peel; to skin. 2, to plunder, rob. P. ps. ಸುರುಮು, ಸುರುದು. -ಗೆ. Plundering, robbery; pillage, booty. -ಗೆ ಸುರುಮು, ಸುರುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To plunder, rob.

ಸುರುಪ್ಪಿ k. n. A chorus used by women at marriages, when pounding rice, etc.

ಸುರುಪ್ಪಿ, ಸುರುಪ್ಪಿ h. n. Slowness, delay; laziness. -ಸುರುಪ್ಪಿ. To delay, loiter. -ಗಾರ. A lazy man.

ಸುರುಳಿ (ಳಿ = ಟಿ) k. v. i. To turn round, whirl; revolve, to curl; to wander, roam; to move; to walk; to be unsteady, to waver, flicker. n. Whirling, waving, motion; a whirl-pool. 2, the tender leaf of a plantain, cocoa or areca-nut tree. 3, deception, fraud. -ಸುರುಳಿ, (-ಮುಳುಮು). To move about. -ಗುಂಟಿ. A whirl-pool. -ನೆತ್ತಿ. The fontanelle.

ಸುರುಳಿವು, ಸುರುಳಿವು (ಳಿ, ಳು = ಟಿ. ಟಿ) k. n. Motion, waving. 2, a glimpse, slight notice or sign.

ಸುರುಳಿವು (th. of ಸುರುಳಿ) n. Facility: fine workmanship; ingenuity; cheapness.

ಸುರುಳ್ಳು k. n. Falsehood, untruth, lie; also -ಸುರುಳ್ಳು. ಸುರುಳ್ಳು. A liar. ಸುರುಳ್ಳುಮು. To lie. ಸುರುಳ್ಳುನೆ. False hopes. -ಕಥೆ. A fable. -ಗಾರ. A liar. -ತನ. Calumny, false accusation. -ತನ. Falsification. -ಸುರುಳ್ಳು, -ನೆವನ. A false plea. -ಮುರುಳ್ಳು. A fraudulent man. -ಮುರುಳ್ಳು. To hide a lie. -ಸುರುಳ್ಳು. A false witness. -ವೇಳು. To lie.

ಸುರುಕ್ತ s. n. A vedic hymn. 2, a good word. a. Well spoken.

ಸುರುಕ್ತ s. a. Subtile, minute, atomic, small, thin, fine, sharp; subtile, artful,

sly. *n.* An atom. -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕೆಲಸ. A delicate work. -ವೃಷ್ಟಿ. Sharp sight. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Acute intellect. -ಶರೀರ. The subtle body.

ಸೂಚನೆ *s. n.* Indication, intimation, hinting. 2, hint, information. 3, an index, summary. -ಆಗಿ ಹೇಳು. To tell briefly. ಸೂಚಿಸು. To point out, indicate, intimate, hint; to show.

ಸೂಚಿ (ಬ. ಶೂಚಿ) *s. n.* A needle. 2, a bristle, quill. 3, an index, list.

ಸೂಚಿ. *lb. of ಶೂಚಿ, q. v.* -ಕಣ್ಣು. The eye of a needle. -ಕಲ್ಲು. A magnet. -ತೂತು, -ತೂಬು. = ಸೂಚಕಣ್ಣು.

ಸೂಚಿ *k. n.* Smartness, quickness.

ಸೂಚಿ *f. n.* A torch of wisps, etc.

ಸೂಡಿ *k. n.* A sheaf or bundle of grass; also ಸೂಪು *n., q. v.*

ಸೂಪು *a. k. v. l.* To put on the head, etc., as flowers, etc.; to receive. *n.* A bundle; also ಸೂಡಿ, *q. v.*

ಸೂತ *s. n.* A charioteer. 2, a bard.

ಸೂತಕ *s. n.* Impurity from childbirth, menses or death.

ಸೂತಿ *s. n.* Birth; offspring, progeny.

ಸೂತ್ರ *s. n.* A thread, string. 2, a precept, rule, law, canon, decree. 3, art, spring (as of a piece of mechanism). -ಧಾರ. A stage-director; also -ಧಾರಕ, -ಧಾರಿ.

ಸೂವ *s. n.* Cooking; a cook. ಸೂವಾಗಾರ. A kitchen.

ಸೂವಗಿ, ಸೂವಂಗಿ (ಬ. of ಶೂಲಿಕೆ) *n.* A spike for peeling cocoanuts; also ಸೂಲಂಗಿ.

ಸೂನು *s. n.* A son; a child.

ಸೂಪ *s. n.* Soup, broth, sauce. 2, a cook. -ಕಾರ. A cook. -ಶಾಸ್ತ್ರ. Cookery; a book on cookery.

ಸೂರಣಿ. = ಸುರಣಿ, *q. v.*

ಸೂರು. = ಚೂರು, *q. v.*

ಸೂರುಳು *a. k. n.* An oath. *v. i.* To swear; also ಸೂರುಳಿಸು.

ಸೂರೆ (ಕೆ = ಕೆ) *k. n.* Plundering, pillaging; plunder, spoil. -ಕೊಪು. To

lavish, squander. -ಗಾರ. A plunderer. -ಮಾಪು. To plunder. -ಯಾಗು, -ಮೋಗು. To be plundered.

ಸೂರ್ಯ *s. n.* The sun. -ಕಾಂತ. Crystal. -ಕಾಂತಿ. Sun-shine; the sun-flower. -ಗ್ರಹಣ. A solar eclipse. -ಬಿಂಬ, -ಮಂಡಲ. The disk of the sun. -ವಂಶ. The solar race. ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತ, ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಯ, ಸೂರ್ಯಾಸ್ತಮಾನ. Sun-set. ಸೂರ್ಯೋದಯ. Sun-rise. -ಸಂಕ್ರಮಣ. The sun's passage from one sign of the zodiac to another.

ಸೂಲ (ಬ. of ಸೂತ) *n.* Child-bearing; bringing forth. -ಗಾತಿ, -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. A midwife.

ಸೂಸಕ *a. k. n.* A forehead-jewel, trinket.

ಸೂಸಲು *k. n.* A kind of dish; also -ಕಪುಬು.

ಸೂಸು *a. k. v. i.* To issue, as breath, etc.; to flow, drop, shower, as water, rain. *v. l.* To spread, scatter or sprinkle about, as water, etc. *n.* Sprinkling.

ಸೂಳು 1. *a. k. n.* A loud sound, noise.

ಸೂಳು 2. (ಳು = ಉ) *a. k. n.* A time, turn; a season. ಸೂಳಾಯ್ತು. A herald.

ಸೂಳೆ (ಬ. of ಶೂಲೆ) *n.* A harlot, whore. -ಗಾರ. A whoremonger. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Whoredom.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು. = ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು, *q. v.* 2, to let go.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ *s. a.* Created, made. -ಣೆ, -ನೆ. Making, fabrication, forgery, falsehood. -ನೆವತ್ತ. A forged document.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿ. Creation; emanation; nature; natural property. ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಕರ್ತ. A creator.

ವ್ಯಷ್ಟಿಸೃಷ್ಟಿ. A creation in which the deity is inherent in all the parts.

ಸೃಷ್ಟಿಸು. To create, produce, make.

ಸೆಕೆ, ಸೆಲೆ (ಬ. of ತಿಲೆ) *n.* Heat. -ನಾಪು. A hot country.

ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ 1. *k. n.* A cultivated grass, *Holcus spicatus.*

ಸೆಕ್ಕೆ 2. (= ಸಕ್ಕೆ. ಬ. of ತಯ್ಯೆ) *n.* A bed.

ಸೆಟೆ *k. v. i.* To bend.

ಸೆಟ್ಟೆ (ಬ. of ಶ್ರೇಷ್ಠಿ) *n.* A title for a banker, merchant; the head of a caste.

ಸೆಡೆ *k. v. i.* To grow bulky; to get puffed up. 2, to become stiff, as limbs, etc. 3, to bend, shrink. 4, to fear. ಸೆಡಕು. Pride, haughtiness. ಸೆಡವು. The state of being crooked or bent; pride.

ಸೆಣಸು *a. k. v. i.* To be envious or jealous. *n.* Anger, wrath.

ಸೆರಗು (ರ=ಱ) *k. n.* The loose end of a garment; cover, protection. ಸೆರಗೊಪ್ಪು. To stretch the end of one's garment as a sign of humble petition.

ಸೆರೆ 1. *k. n.* The hollowed palm of the hand; a handful.

ಸೆರೆ 2. (ರ=ಱ) *k. n.* Confinement, captivity; a prison, hold. -ಬಿಡಿಸು. To release from prison. -ಯಾಗು. To become a prisoner. -ಬಾಕು. To imprison. -ಬಿಡಿ. To take prisoner.

ಸೆರ್ತಿಫಿಕೇಟು *e. n.* A certificate, testimonial.

ಸೆಲೆ *a. k. n.* Sound; echo. 2, a spring, fountain.

ಸೆಳೆ 1. *a. k. n.* A twig, stick, rod.

ಸೆಳೆ 2. *k. v. t.* To cane, beat or flog.

ಸೆಳೆ 3. *k. v. t.* To draw, drag, pull. *v. i.* To draw up, as a limb. *n.* Pulling the current of a stream; also -ತ, ಸೆಳವು.

ಸೆಕಕ (= ಸೆಕೆ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* Heat. 2, fomentation. 3, sprinkling, effusion.

ಸೆಕಕಾ *h. a.* Per hundred.

ಸೆಕನಡಿ *k. n.* N. of a medicinal plant.

ಸೆಜನ *s. n.* Sprinkling, shedding; effusion. 2, a bucket.

ಸೆಜು *k. n.* Bending, shrinking, contraction.

ಸೆಜು (= ಸೆಜ್ಜು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Anger, etc.

ಸೆಜು, ಸೆಜುವೆ *s. n.* A bridge; a mound, dike.

ಸೆಜು *k. v. t.* To draw up water; to pull in (a string); to snuff; to draw in (as breath); to smoke (as a pipe, cheroot). *v. i.* To suffer spasms; to throb and pain; to be contracted.

ಸೆಜು *h. n.* A revenue officer of a village. -ಬೋವ (= ಶಾಸಹಾಗ). A village clerk.

ಸೆಜನಾ, ಸೆಜನೆ *s. n.* A host, army. ಸೆಜನಾ ಏಕತಿ, ಸೆಜನಾನಾಯಕ, ಸೆಜನಾನಿ, ಸೆಜನಾಏತಿ.

A commander, general.

ಸೆಜು *h. n.* An apple.

ಸೆಜು. *k. v. i.* To go to; to approach, to reach; to belong to; to enter; to be included; to join, to meet; to agree to; to be in harmony; to agree with, as food; to be agreeable. *P. p.* ಸೆಜು. *n.* Meeting, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Joining, etc. ಸೆಜುಸು. To join; to put together; to put into; to make enter; to insert; to assemble.

ಸೆಜು 2. *f. n.* A seer, a measure of weight or capacity.

ಸೆಜುವೆ, ಸೆಜುವೆ *k. n.* Connection, company, a herd of cattle. -ರಾಜ. One in charge of a cattle-pound.

ಸೆಜಲೆ. *lb. of* ಸೆಜಲ, *q. v.*

ಸೆಜಸೆ, ಸೆಜಸೆ *k. n.* Macaroni.

ಸೆಜವಂತಿಸೆ *s. n.* A kind of jasmine, *Jasminum auriculatum.*

ಸೆಜವೆ *s. n.* Service, attendance, worship, homage; devotion; use, practice. -ಮಾಪು. To serve. ಸೆಜವಕ. A servant, attendant; a worshipper; *f.* ಸೆಜವಕಳು.

ಸೆಜವಸೆ. Service; devotion; using, taking, enjoying. ಸೆಜವನವಾಪು. To use, enjoy, take. ಸೆಜವಿಸು. To serve, honour, worship; to enjoy, use. ಸೆಜವಾವುತಿ.

The functions of service. *Cpds.:* ಚತ್ರು, ದೇವರ, ಭೂತದ, ಮಾಂಸದ, ಮೂರ್ತಿ, ಸೈತಾನನ, etc.

ಸೆಜಸೆ (*lb. of* ತೇಜ) *n.* The remains of flowers, raw rice and other offerings made to an idol. 2, raw rice thrown on the heads of a married couple.

ಸೆಜ್ಜಿ (= ಸಜ್ಜು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Straightness; rectitude; propriety.

ಸೆಜ್ಜತಾನ *h. n.* Satan, the devil. -ಬುಜ್ಜಿ, -ಭಾಜ. Devilish disposition.

ಸೆಜ್ಜಿಕ್ಕು (*lb. of* ಸೆಜ್ಜಿ) *n.* Catarrh.

ಸೆಜ್ಜಿನಿಕ *s. a.* Military. *n.* A soldier.

ಸೈಂಧವ (*fr.* ಸಿಂಧು) *s. n.* A native of Sindh. 2, a kind of rock-salt. *a.* Marine, aquatic.

ಸೈನ್ಯ (*fr.* ಸೇನಾ) *s. n.* An army.

ಸೈರಣಿ, ಸೈರಿಸು. = ಸಯಣಿ, ಸಯಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಸೈರಂಧ್ರ (*th.* ಸೈಕೇಂದ್ರಿ) *s. n.* A female attendant; a toilet woman.

ಸೊಕ್ಕು *k. v. i.* To become mad or intoxicated, to get bewildered or confused; to be proud or arrogant. *n.* Infatuation; stupefaction; pride, arrogance. ಸೊಕ್ಕುಳಿ. To be humbled.

ಸೊಕ್ಕೇರು. Pride to arise.

ಸೊಗಡು *a. k. n.* A sharp smell. 2, touch.

ಸೊಗಂತಿಸು, ಸೊಗಸು *k. v. i.* To shine, look beautiful, be pleasant. ಸೊಗಸು. Shine; beauty; charm; happiness, pleasure, delight; glee, gaiety. -ಗಾರ. A beau, gay man. -ಗುಂದು. Pleasure to be less.

ಸೊಂಕು *a. k. v. i.* To touch, come near; to infect, taint. *n.* Touch, contact, infection. -ರೋಗ. An infectious disease.

ಸೊಟ್ಟು, ಸೊಟ್ಟು *k. n.* Crookedness, curvedness. -ಗಾಲು. A bandy-leg. -ಗೈ. A crump hand. -ವಾಯಿ, -ಮೋರೆ. A wry mouth or face. ಸೊಟ್ಟಗೆ. Crookedly.

ಸೊತೆರು. ಸೊತೆಲು *k. n.* A lamp.

ಸೊತೆ *k. v. i.* To point at a person, as a sign of mockery.

ಸೊಂಟ *k. n.* The hip, loins, waist.

ಸೊಂಕಲು, ಸೊಂಕಿಲು. ಸೊಂಕೈ (= ಸುಂಕಲು, *q. v.* *th.* of ಶುಂಕಾರ) *n.* An elephant's trunk.

ಸೊಂಕಿಲಿ (*th.* of ಶುಂಕ) *n.* The musk shrew; also ಸುಂಕಿಲಿ.

ಸೊಂಕೆ *k. n.* The plant *Solanum pubescens*.

ಸೊತ್ತು 1. (= ಚೊಟ್ಟು) *k. n.* Crookedness.

ಸೊತ್ತು 2. (*th.* of ಸ್ವತ್ತು) *n.* Property, goods.

ಸೊನೆ *k. n.* The juice that exudes from a stalk, twig, etc.

ಸೊನ್ನ (*th.* of ಸ್ವರ್ಣ) *n.* Gold. -ಗಾರ. A goldsmith. ಸೊನ್ನಾರ. Gilt, gilding.

ಸೊನ್ನೆ (*th.* of ಶೂನ್ಯ) *n.* The anusvara. 2, a cypher or zero. 3, (*th.* of ಸ್ವರ್ಣ) Gold. -ವರದ. A dealer in gold.

ಸೊಪ್ಪು 1. *k. n.* Slackness; weakness. *v. t.* To repress, check. ಸೊಪ್ಪಾಗು. To slacken (*as* cloth, lips, etc.); to pine; grow weak.

ಸೊಪ್ಪು 2. *k. n.* Foliage; a vegetable, herb, greens. -ಗುಟ್ಟು. To beat the bush for game. -ಸವೆ. Leaves and litter.

ಸೊಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* The straw of millet.

ಸೊಬಗು (*th.* of ಸುಭಗ) *n.* Beauty, charm, loveliness, etc. ಸೊಬಗ. A beautiful man; *f.* ಸೊಬಗಿ.

ಸೊಂಪು (= ಸಂಪು) *k. n.* Beauty, elegance, charm, grace. ಸೊಂಪಗೆ. Nicely, beautifully.

ಸೊರಗು *k. v. i.* To wither, languish; to grow lean or meagre.

ಸೊರಟು *k. n.* The state of being contracted; shrivelled *as* a leaf, or crooked *as* a bamboo.

ಸೊರೆ 1. = ಸೋರೆ, *q. v.*

ಸೊರೆ 2. *k. n.* The milk collected in the udder of a cow or buffalo. -ಬಿತ್ತು. To let down that milk.

ಸೊಕು. = ಸೊಕ್ಕು, *q. v.*

ಸೊಲಿಗೆ, ಸೊಲಿಗ *k. n.* A measure of capacity = $\frac{1}{4}$ of a kuḍava or balla.

ಸೊಲ್ಲು *k. v. i.* To say, speak. *n.* A word. ಸೊಲ್ಲಿಸು. To be said.

ಸೊಸೆ (*th.* of ಸ್ವಜೆ) *n.* A daughter-in-law.

ಸೊಳ್ಳೆ *k. n.* A nostril. 2, a musquito. ಮೂಗಿಸು. A nostril. ಕಣ್ಣು. An eye-fly.

ಸೋ (= ಸೋವು) *k. v. t.* To drive off, scare away.

ಸೋಕು. = ಸೊಂಕು, *q. v.*

ಸೋಗು (*th.* of ಯೋಗ) *n.* A disguise, mask. -ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ವೂಡು. To assume a disguise. -ವಾಕು. To disguise one's self.

ಸೋಗಿ *k. n.* The peculiar leaf of palms, sugar-cane, etc. 2, a peacock's tail.

3, a rudder. *Cpds.*: ಅನಿಕೇಲಿ, ಕಟ್ಟಿನ, ತಾಳಿಲಿ, ತಂಗಿನ.
 ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Meal ground coarse, grits of wheat, rolong.
 ಸೋಲೆಗ (= ಚೋಲಗ, q. v. lb. of ಚೋಲದ್ಯ) n. Surprise, wonder; a wonder.
 ಸೋಲೆ k. n. The lower part of the cheek. -ಸುಲಿ. To pinch it.
 ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Letting go freely, acquittance. -ಸತ್ರ. A bill of divorce.
 ಸೋಲೆ f. n. Remission of a debt, etc.; the sum remitted. 2, release from bondage, freedom.
 ಸೋಲೆ P. p. of ಸೋಲಲು, q. v.
 ಸೋಲೆ s. a. Co-uterine. n. An own brother. -ಅತ್ತೆ, ಸೋದರತ್ತೆ. A father's sister; a mother's brother's wife. -ನೂವ. A maternal uncle. -ಅಳಿಯ. A nephew, sister's son.
 ಸೋನೆ a. k. n. An incessant drizzle.
 ಸೋಪನು s. n. Materials, provision. ಸೋಪನು. A measure or means.
 ಸೋಪಾನ s. n. Stairs, steps. -ಕಟ್ಟೆ. A staircase.
 ಸೋಪು k. n. Anise-seed, *Pimpinella anisum*.
 ಸೋಲತಿ f. n. A companion, fellow. ಸೋಲತು. Company, society.
 ಸೋಲಾನೆ (lb. of ಶೋಭನೆ) n. A festive song.
 ಸೋಮ s. n. A climbing plant, *Sarcostema viminatis*; its juice. 2, nectar. 3, the moon. 4, Śiva. -ನಾಥ. Śiva; N. -ಣ್ಣ, -ಪ್ಪ, -ಯ್ಯ. N. -ಯಾಗ. A sōma sacrifice. -ಯಾಜಿ. A sōma sacrificer; a title among Brāhmaṇas. -ವಂಶ. The lunar dynasty. -ವಾರ. Monday. -ಸೂತ್ರ. A sluice for conveying the water bathed to an idol or līnga. ಸೋಮೇಶ, ಸೋಮೇಶ್ವರ. Śiva or his representation: N. of a Kannaḍa poet.
 ಸೋಮಾರಿ k. n. A sluggard, idler. -ತನ. Laziness. -ಕೆಲಸ. Lazy work.
 ಸೋಯಿ f. n. Opportuneness of circumstances.

ಸೋರು k. v. i. To drop, drip, trickle, ooze, flow; to leak (P. p. ಸೋರಿ). n. Dropping, leaking. ಸೋರುವ ಮನೆ. A leaking house. ಸೋರಿಸು. To cause to drop or flow.
 ಸೋರುಪ್ಪ f. n. Nitre, saltpetre.
 ಸೋರೆ (= ಸೋರಿ 1) k. n. The bottle gourd. *Cpds.*: ಕೈ, ತಿಲಿ, ಹಾಲು; -ಓಲಕ್ಕಿ, -ಲ ಬುರು. A calabash.
 ಸೋಲು k. v. i. To be defeated or overcome; to lose, forfeit, fail. 2, to be captivated allured. (P. p. ಸೋತು). n. Defeat, loss; also ಸೋಲುವಿಕೆ, ಸೋಲ, ಸೋಲುವೆ. -ಗಲವು. Defeat and success. ಸೋರಿಸು. To defeat, vanquish.
 ಸೋಲೆ k. n. The slough of a snake; coa of an onion.
 ಸೋವು 1. (= ಸೋ, q. v.) a. k. v. t. To drive off, etc.
 ಸೋವು 2. k. n. Trace, mark, sign.
 ಸೋಸು 1. (lb. of ಶೋಷಿಸು, q. v.)
 ಸೋಸು 2. (lb. of ಸೊಸು) v. t. To endure, bear, suffer.
 ಸೌಕರ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಕರ) s. n. Easiness of performance.
 ಸೌಖ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಖ) s. n. Pleasure, happiness, ease, comfort, enjoyment. -ವಿಂದ ಇರು. To be happy, etc.
 ಸೌಗಂಧ (fr. ಸುಗಂಧ) s. a. Sweet-scented, fragrant.
 ಸೌಜನ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಜನ) s. n. Goodness, generosity, kindness, benevolence; friendship.
 ಸೌಜ್ಞೆ. lb. of ಸಂಜ್ಞೆ.
 ಸೌದೆ (= ಸವದೆ, ಸವುದೆ, q. v.) f. n. Firewood. -ಒಟ್ಟು. A stack of wood. -ಮೊರೆ. A faggot.
 ಸೌಧ (fr. ಸುಧಾ) s. n. A plastered mansion; a palace.
 ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ, ಸೌಂದರ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಂದ) s. n. Beauty, loveliness, elegance. -ಶಾಲಿ. A beautiful person.
 ಸೌಭದ್ರ (fr. ಸುಭದ್ರಾ) s. n. Abhimanyu. son of Subhadra.

ಸೌಭಾಗ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಭಗ) *s. n.* Good fortune, good luck; blessedness; beauty, charm; the state of wifehood. -ವತಿ. A married and unwidowed woman.

ಸೌಮ್ಯ (fr. ಸೋಮ) *s. a.* Handsome, pleasing, mild, calm, gentle. *n.* The planet Mercury. 2, the 43rd year of the cycle. -ರೂಪ. A pleasing form. -ವಾರ. Wednesday.

ಸೌರ (fr. ಸೂರ) *s. n.* The planet Saturn. 2, a solar month. *a.* Solar. -ಮಾಸ. A solar measurement of time. -ಮಾಸ. A solar month. -ಮಾನವರ್ಷ. A solar year.

ಸೌರಾಪ್ಪ (fr. ಸುರಾಪ್ಪ) *s. a.* Relating to Surat. *n.* Surat. 2, N. of a tune.

ಸೌಲಭ್ಯ (fr. ಸುಲಭ) *s. n.* Easiness of acquisition; facility.

ಸೌಳು. = ಸವಳು, *q. v.*

ಸೌವ *s. n.* Kārttikēya, the god of war. 2, a learned man. -ಪುರಾಣ. N. of a purāṇa.

ಸೌಕ *s. n.* The shoulder. 2, a large branch. 3, a section, chapter. 4, a troop. 5, a prince; a wise man.

ಸೌಲನ *s. n.* Slipping, tripping, tottering; falling or deviating from; an error, mistake, blunder; dropping; shock, collision. ಸ್ವಲಿತ. Stumbled; unsteady; erring.

ಸೌನ *s. n.* The breast of a woman, udder. -ಸ, -ಂಫಯು. A male infant.

ಸೌನಯಿತ್ತು, ಸೌನಿತ *s. n.* Thunder.

ಸೌಬಕ *s. n.* A cluster, bunch. 2, quantity, multitude.

ಸೌಬ್ಧ *s. a.* Fixed, stiff, rigid; immovable, motionless, numb, paralyzed; senseless, dull. -ತ್ವ. Fixedness, immobility.

ಸೌಬು. *lb. of ಸೌಂಭ, q. v.*

ಸೌಂಭ *s. n.* Fixedness, stiffness. 2, a pillar, column, post; a stem, trunk. 3, numbness, stupor; paralysis; stupidity. 4, stoppage. -ಸ. Fixing firmly, paralysing, stunning; arrest-

ing, stopping; *etc.* ಸ್ತಂಭಿಸು. To fix firmly, stop.

ಸ್ತವ, ಸ್ತವನ *s. n.* Praising; praise, a hymn. ಸ್ತವನೀಯ. Praiseworthy.

ಸ್ತಮಿತ *s. a.* Still, motionless, steady, fixed, immovable. 2, tender; wet, moist.

ಸ್ತುತಿ *s. n.* Praise, eulogy; commendation, adulation. ಆತ್ಮ. Self-praise. ಮುಖ. Flattery, ಸ್ತುತ್ಯ. Laudable, praiseworthy. -ಪಾರಕ. A panegyrist, bard. -ಸು. To praise, laud; to praise in song.

ಸ್ತುಪ *s. n.* A heap or pile of earth; a Buddhist monument.

ಸ್ತೀಯ *s. n.* Theft, robbery. ಸ್ತೀಯಿ. A thief, robber.

ಸ್ತೋಕ *s. a.* Little, small. *n.* A tail. 2, offspring. -ಕ. The çātaka bird.

ಸ್ತೋತ್ರ *s. n.* Praise, eulogium; a hymn of praise, ode.

ಸ್ತೋಮ *s. n.* Praise. 2, an oblation. 3, a multitude; a heap, collection, mass. [prayer.

ಸ್ತೂತ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ತುತಿ) *s. n.* Praise, *etc.* 2, ಸ್ತ್ರೀ *s. n.* A woman, female. -ಚಾತಿ. The female sex. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. A fickle, effeminate mind. -ಲಿಂಗ. The feminine gender. -ವಾಚಕ. A feminine noun.

ಸ್ಥಲ, ಸ್ಥಳ *s. n.* Ground, land. 2, a place, spot, site, locality. 3, stead, place, lieu. 4, station. -ಪಲ್ಲಟ. Transfer; confusion of places. -ವಂತಿ ಗ, ಸ್ಥಲೀಕ. A resident. -ವಾರ (= ತಳ ವಾರ). A watchman, beadle. -ವಾಸ. Place of residence.

ಸ್ಥಾನ *s. n.* Standing; state; a place, spot, site. 2, situation, position; office, rank. 3, an abode, house. 4, an object. -ಭ್ರಷ್ಟ. Displaced, out of place. ಸ್ಥಾನಾಂತರ. Another place. ಸ್ಥಾನಿಕ. Local; a paid-servant in a temple who assists the pūjāri. ಸ್ಥಾನೀಯ. Local.

ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ *s. n.* An establisher, founder. ಸ್ಥಾಪನ, ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ. Establishing, found-

ing, instituting; appointing. ಪುನಃಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವ. The Reformation. ಸ್ಥಾಪನೆ ಮಾಡುವ. To establish. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿತ. Established, founded. ಸ್ಥಾಪಿಸುವ. To establish, set up, found, institute; to place, set, lay.

ಸ್ಥಾಯಿ s. a. Situated; fixed, stationary; enduring, constant, lasting; steady, firm. -ಛಾಪ. A fixed condition of mind or body.

ಸ್ಥಾಲಿ s. n. A pot, pan, kettle, boiler.

ಸ್ಥಾನವರ s. a. Standing still, fixed, stationary; firm, immovable, real. -ಸೂತ್ರ. Real estate. -ಜಂಗಮ. Immoveable and movable.

ಸ್ಥಿತಿ s. n. Situation, state, position, condition; good condition; station, rank; good manners; property, wealth. -ಗತಿ. State and course of life. -ವಂತ. A wealthy man. -ಸ್ಥಾಪಕ. Elastic; elasticity. ಸ್ಥಿತಿ. Situated; fixed, settled, steady.

ಸ್ಥಿರ s. a. Firm, steady; permanent; durable, lasting; immovable, still; constant, faithful, certain, sure; firm, strong. -ಗೊಳಿಸುವ, -ನಡಿಸುವ. To confirm, strengthen. -ಂಬಜೀವಿ. Long-lived. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Firmness, stability, steadfastness. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Steadiness of mind. -ವಾರ. Saturday. ಸ್ಥಿರಾಯು. Long-lived.

ಸ್ಥೂಲ s. a. Stout, bulky; thick, fat, corpulent; clumsy, coarse; stupid. -ವೇಷ, -ಶರೀರ. The material body. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Dulness. -ಸೂಕ್ಷ್ಮ. Mighty and subtle.

ಸ್ಥೈರ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ಥಿರ) s. n. Firmness, steadiness; resolution, constancy; hardness, solidity, calmness, patience.

ಸ್ನಾನ s. a. Bathed; immersed; deeply engaged. n. An initiated householder; also -ಕ.

ಸ್ನಾನ s. n. Bathing, ablution. 2, baptism. -ಮಾಡುವ. To bathe. ಕಂಠ. Bathing all but the head. ಆತ್ಮ. Receiving the Holy Spirit. ಜ್ಞಾನ. Receiving knowledge, baptism.

ಸ್ನಾಯು s. n. A sinew, tendon, muscle.

ಸ್ನಿಗ್ಧ s. a. Oily, greasy, fat, sticky, viscid; smooth; moist; cooling; tender. 2, attached, lovely.

ಸ್ನೇಹ s. n. Tenderness, love, affection, fondness, friendship. -ಜೀವು. Friendship to originate. -ಮಾಡುವ. To court friendship; to love. ಸ್ನೇಹಿಸುವ. To love. ಸ್ನೇಹಿತ. A friend; f. -ಳು.

ಸ್ಪಂದ, -ನ s. n. Throbbing, moving, motion.

ಸ್ಪರ್ಧ s. a. Rivalry; envy, jealousy; competition. ಸ್ಪರ್ಧಿಸುವ. To rival, envy.

ಸ್ಪರ್ಶ s. n. Touching, touch, contact; the sense of touch. -ಮಾಡುವ, ಸ್ಪರ್ಶಿಸುವ. To touch.

ಸ್ಪಷ್ಟ s. a. Distinct, clear, plain, intelligible; true, real.

ಸ್ಪೃಹಕೆ, ಸ್ಪೃಹೆ s. n. Desire, wish; envy. ಸಿ. Freedom from desire or envy.

ಸ್ಫಟಿಕ s. n. Crystal; quartz. ಸ್ಫಟಿಕೆ. Alum.

ಸ್ಫುಟ s. a. Burst open; clear, plain, evident.

ಸ್ಫುರಣ s. n. Trembling, vibration, rising to mind, suggesting itself. ಸ್ಫುರಿಸುವ. To rise to mind, suggest itself.

ಸ್ಫುಟ. ಸ್ಫುಟಿಕ s. n. A swelling, boil, tumour, pimple; small-pox. ಸ್ಫುಟಿಸುವ. Breaking; cracking; disclosing.

ಸ್ಫುರಣ s. n. Recollection, reminiscence; remembrance; memory. 2, tradition. ಸ್ಮರಿಸುವ. To remember, recollect, bear in mind, be mindful of; to call upon God.

ಸ್ಫುರ್ತ (fr. ಸ್ಫುಟಿ) s. a. Relating to memory. 2, recorded in the smṛiti. n. A Brāhmaṇa belonging to the advaita vedaṅta creed. 2, any act enjoined by the smṛiti.

ಸ್ಫುಟಿ s. n. Remembrance, memory, recollection. 2, the body of traditional law; any particular law-book. -ಕರ್ತ. A legislator.

ಸ್ಮೇರ *s. n.* A smile, gentle laugh.
 ಸ್ಮೇರದ *s. n.* A car. 2, water. 3, a river. 4, air, wind.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಣ *s. n.* A wife's brother.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಣ *s. n.* A chaplet, garland.
 ಸ್ಮೇರಣ (= ಶ್ರವಣ, *q. v.*) *s. n.* Flowing, streaming, trickling. 2, a spring, fountain; also -ಣ.
 ಸ್ವ *s. a.* Own, one's own. 2, native, natural, proper. *n.* Self. *Cpds.:* -ಕಾರ್ಯ, -ಕ್ಷೇತ್ರ, -ಗ್ರಾಮ, -ಜನ, -ಜಾತಿ, -ದೇಶ, -ಧರ್ಮ, -ಪ್ರಯೋಜನ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ರೂಪ, -ಬೀಜ, -ಹಸ್ತ, etc.
 ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ *s. a.* Own, one's own; belonging to one's self. -ಜನ. A relative; own persons.
 ಸ್ವಚ್ಛ *s. a.* Pellucid; white; pure; clear. -ತನ, -ತೆ. Purity, clearness.
 ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದ *s. n.* One's own will, own choice. *a.* Self-willed; spontaneous. ಸ್ವಚ್ಛಂದಿ. Self-willed, wilful.
 ಸ್ವತಃ (*tb. of ಸ್ವತಃ*) *ad.* By one's self, of one's own accord. -ಪ್ರಮಾಣ. Self-evident.
 ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ *s. n.* Self-dependence; independence, freedom. *a.* Independent, free; self-willed, unruly. -ದಿಂದ ಇರು. To be independent. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Independence.
 ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ = ಸ್ವತಃ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ವತೇವ *s. a.* Of one's self; by itself.
 ಸ್ವಭಾವ, ಸ್ವಭಾವ *s. n.* One's own condition or nature. 2, custom, usage. 3, oblation offered to pitris.
 ಸ್ವವನ *s. n.* Tasting, eating.
 ಸ್ವತ್ತು (*tb. of ಸ್ವತ್ತು*) *n.* Property, wealth.
 ಸ್ವಂತ (*tb. of ಸ್ವ, q. v.*) *a.* Own; proper, peculiar, etc. -ಗಾರ. A proprietor.
 ಸ್ವಪ್ನ *s. n.* Sleep. 2, a dream, dreaming. ಒಳ್ಳೆ, ಸು-. A pleasant dream. ಕಿಟ್ಟ, ದುಃ. A bad dream.
 ಸ್ವಭಾವಾನು *s. n.* The 47th year of the cycle. *a.* Selfish.

ಸ್ವಭಾವ *s. n.* Natural state, natural temper, nature; innate disposition. *Cpds.:* -ಗುಣ, -ನಪತೆ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಲಕ್ಷಣ, etc. ಸ್ವಭಾವಿಕ. = ಸ್ವಭಾವಿಕ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ವಯಂ *s. n.* Self. *a.* Of one's own self. -ವರ. The election of a husband by a virgin girl who was not married in time. -ಕೃತ. Self-made, natural, spontaneous. -ಪಾಕ. Cooking for one's self. -ಪಾಕ. A cook. -ಭೂ. Self-existent; Brahmi. ಸ್ವಯಮೇವ. Of one's own accord.
 ಸ್ವಯಾರ್ಥಿ *th.* = ಸ್ವಾರ್ಥಿ, *q. v.*
 ಸ್ವಯಂ *th. of ಸ್ವಯಂ, q. v.*
 ಸ್ವರ *s. n.* Sound, noise; voice. 2, tone, music; a note of the musical scale. 3, a vowel. 4, an accent. -ಧಾತು. A verbal theme ending in a vowel. -ಭಂಗ. Hoarseness. -ಸಂಧಿ. Junction of vowels.
 ಸ್ವರೂಪ *s. n.* One's own form, features; natural state or appearance. *a.* Similar, like, identical. -ನಾಶನ, -ಭಂಗ. Disgrace.
 ಸ್ವರ್ಗ *s. n.* Heaven, paradise. 2, happiness, joy. -ಲೋಕ. The celestial region. -ಸ್ಥ. A deity; dead. ಸ್ವರ್ಗೀಯ. Heavenly, celestial.
 ಸ್ವರ್ಣ *s. n.* Gold; a gold coin. -ಮಯ. Consisting of gold.
 ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ (*its th. ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ*) *s. a.* Very small; little, minute, trifling; very few. -ಸ್ವಲ್ಪ. *rep.* -ದಿವಸ. A few days. -ದೂರ. Not far. -ಯೊತ್ತು. A little while.
 ಸ್ವಸ್ತಿ *s. n.* Welfare, health, blessing. *int.* May it be well! hail! -ಪಾತನ. Invocation of blessings.
 ಸ್ವಸ್ಥ *s. a.* Well, healthy, comfortable. *n.* Well-being, health; also -ತೆ. *ad.* At ease, in health.
 ಸ್ವಹಸ್ತ *s. n.* One's own hand. 2, handwriting, signature.
 ಸ್ವಾಗತ *s. n.* Welcome, welcoming. *a.* Come of one's self.

ಸ್ವಾತಂತ್ರ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವತಂತ್ರ) s. n. Independence; free will.

ಸ್ವಾತಿ s. n. The star *Arcturus*.

ಸ್ವಾದ s. n. Taste, flavour; liking, relishing, enjoyment. ಸ್ವಾದಿಸು. To be pleasant to the taste, to taste.

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ s. a. Self-dependent; independent. 2, in one's own power or subjection. 3, at the control of, under. -ಮಾಪು. To subject; to take possession of; to control; also -ಮಾಡಿಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಸ್ವಾಧ್ಯಾಯ s. n. Repeating to one's self.

ಸ್ವಾನುಭವ s. n. One's own personal experience.

ಸ್ವಾಭಾವಿಕ (fr. ಸ್ವಭಾವ) s. a. Natural, peculiar, constitutional; spontaneous.

ಸ್ವಾಮಿ s. n. A proprietor, owner. 2, a master, lord, sovereign; a guru; a learned Brâhmana. -ತನ, -ತ್ವ. Lordship, ownership. -ದ್ರೋಹ. Treachery to a master. -ದ್ರೋಹಿ. A traitor.

-ಭಕ್ತಿ. Devotedness to a master. ರಕ್ತಾ, ಕ್ರೋಡಿ. Christ.

ಸ್ವಾಮ್ಯ s. n. Supremacy, dominion.

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ (fr. ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ) s. n. Possession of natural pathos, fire, etc; goodness.

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನತ s. a. Self-acquired; also ಸ್ವಯಾಬಿತ.

ಸ್ವಾಧೀನ s. n. One's own advantage or interest, self-interest; selfishness. -ವರ.

Self-interested, selfish. -ಬಾಧಿ. Selfishness.

ಸ್ವಾಶ್ರಿತ s. a. Self-dependent.

ಸ್ವಾಶ್ರಯ (fr. ಸ್ವ-ಆಶ್ರಯ) s. n. Land exempt from tax or liable for a trifling quit-rent.

ಸ್ವಾಸ್ಥ್ಯ (fr. ಸ್ವ-ಸ್ಥ) s. n. Self-reliance, resoluteness, firmness. 2, sound state of health, prosperity, happiness. contentment.

ಸ್ವಾಹಾ s. n. Agni's wife. int. An exclamation made at oblations: Ha blessing!

ಸ್ವೀಕರಿಸು s. v. t. To make one's own, adopt, accept; to embrace, as a fault to admit, assume.

ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ s. n. Making one's own, appropriation; taking, adoption. ಪುತ್ರ-ಸ್ವೀಕಾರ. Adoption of a son.

ಸ್ವೀಯ s. a. Own, peculiar, characteristic.

ಸ್ವೀಚ್ಛಾ, ಸ್ವೀಚ್ಛಿ s. n. One's own will or will; self-will, wilfulness.

ಸ್ವೀಪ s. n. Sweat, perspiration. Insects, vermin, etc. produced sweat.

ಸ್ವೀಯ (= ಸ್ವಯಿರು) s. a. Self-will, wilful. n. Wilfulness, self-will.



ಹ್ The fifty-second letter of the alphabet.

ಹಂಸ s. n. A goose, swan, flamingo. -ಕ. An anklet. -ವಾದ. A caret. -ರಹ, -ವಾಹನ. Brahmâ.

ಹಕಾರ s. n. The letter ಹ.

ಹಕ್ಕೀಕತ h. n. Account, statement; affairs, facts.

ಹಕ್ಕೀಮು h. n. A physician.

ಹಕ್ಕಿರಿಕೆ (= ಹಿ) k. n. The plant *Chiosopogon aciculatus*.

ಹಕ್ಕಲ, ಹಕ್ಕಲು k. n. Gleanings (of corn). ಹಕ್ಕಲಾಯು, ಹಕ್ಕಲಾರಿಸು. To glean.

ಹಕ್ಕಳ k. n. An incrustation or scab.

ಹಕ್ಕಿ (th. of ಸಕ್ಕಿ) n. A bird. -ಕೂದಲಿ. The plumage of a bird. -ಗೂ. The quill. -ಗೂಪು. A bird's nest.

ಹಕ್ಕಿಬಿಕ್ಕಿ f. n. Sleight of hand.

ಹಕ್ಕು 1. *k. n.* Dry mucus or rheum; a scab.
ಹಕ್ಕು 2. *h. n.* Right, title; a just right or claim. -ವಾರ. The holder of a right. -ವಾರಿ, -ವಾರಿಕೆ. = ಹಕ್ಕು.
ಹಕ್ಕು *k. n.* A place for reposing, etc.; a bed.
ಗ. = ಹಗಲು, *q. v.*
ಗರ. = ಹಗುರ, *q. v.*
ಗರಣ *k. n.* Vain talk, chatter, babble.
-ಗಾರ. A babbler.
ಗರು *k. n.* The dandruff of the head.
2, a split of a bamboo.
ಗಲು *k. n.* The daytime; a day. *ad.* By day. -ಗಳ್ಳ. A day-robber. -ರಾತ್ರಿ, -ರಾರುಳು. Day and night. -ಬತ್ತಿ. A kind of firework.
ಗನು *k. n.* Gum, resin.
ಗುರ, ಹಗುರು *k. a.* Light; easy; mean. -ಮಾಪು. To make light. -ತನ. Lightness.
ಗೆ *k. n.* Hatred, enmity. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To revenge one's self. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಮಾಪು. To hate. -ಗಾರ, -ಯವ. An enemy. -ತನ. Hatred.
ಗೆಯ, ಹಗೀವು (= ಹಗ) *k. n.* A subterraneous granary.
ಗ (*tb. of ಪ್ರಸೂಪ*) *n.* A rope or cord. *Cpds.:* ಸೂಲಿಸ-, ಸಾರಿಸ-, etc.
ಗು *k. n.* Low ground.
ಗಕಾರ. *tb. of ಅಪಂಕಾರ, q. v.*
ಗನಣಿ. = ಹಂಗು, *q. v.*
ಗರಲು, ಹಂಗರು *k. n.* An evergreen shrub, *Dodonaea viscosa*.
ಗಮಿ *h. a.* Temporary. ಪಂಗಾಮು. The season, time, as for business or anything. -ಉದ್ಯೋಗ. A temporary employment.
ಗಾಮು *h. n.* Uproar, tumult, riot; an assault. -ಮಾಪು, -ನಡಿಸು. To make an assault.
ಗಂಕು *k. n.* An obligation, indebtedness; regard. ಹಂಗುಳು, ಹಂಗು. A man under obligation. ಹಂಗಿಸು. To remind a person of neglecting his obligation.

ಹಂಗುಳು, -ಗ *k. n.* A stool.
ಹಳ್ಳಗೆ (= ಪಚ್ಚನೆ) *k. n.* Greenness. *u.* Green; yellowish. *ad.* Greenly.
ಹಳ್ಳಗೆ (= ಪಚ್ಚಗೆ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A stout cotton cloth; a bed sheeting.
ಹಚ್ಚು *k. v. t.* To apply to; to put to; to join, affix, attach; to fix. 2, to use or employ. 3, to kindle, light. 4, to mince; *cf.* ಕೊಚ್ಚು. ಬೆಂಕಿ-. To set fire to. ಪಚ್ಚಿಸು. To kindle, light; to cause to apply to; to have planted; to put or join to.
ಹಚ್ಚು *k. n.* Cane or ratan; tattoo. 2, a bamboo split. -ಚುಚ್ಚು. To tattoo. -ತಿಲಕ, -ಮೊಟ್ಟು. A tattooed mark on the forehead.
ಹಜಂ *h. n.* Concealment. 2, digestion.
ಹಜಾಮ *h. n.* A barber. -ತರ್. Shaving.
ಹಜಾರ *h. n.* A hall, pavilion.
ಹಜಾರು *h. n.* The presence of a superior authority, as collector, judge, etc. 2, the principal collector's office; also -ಕಚೇರಿ.
ಹಂಚಿಕೆ 1. *k. n.* Sharing, dividing, distributing. -ಗಾರ, ಪಂಚಿಗ. A divider.
ಹಂಚಿಕೆ 2. *k. n.* A means, plan, expedient. -ತೆಗೆ, -ಮಾಪು. To devise a plan. -ಗಾರ. A contriver, etc.
ಹಂಚು 1. *k. v. t.* To divide, share, distribute.
ಹಂಚು 2. *k. n.* A tile. 2, a potsherd. ಬೆನ್ನು-. A ridge tile. ಪಂಚಿನ ಮನೆ. A house with a tiled roof.
ಹಂಜರ 1. (= ಪಂದರು, ಪಂದರ) *k. n.* A pandal.
ಹಂಜರ 2. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* A bamboo split.
ಹಂಜಿ (= ಪಂಜಿಕೆ, *q. v.*) *f. n.* A roll of cotton.
ಹಟ್ಟ (*tb. of ಪಪ*) *n.* Obstinacy, stubbornness; obstinate insisting upon. -ಗಾರ, -ಮಾರಿ, -ವಾದಿ. An obstinate person. -ತಟಿ. Importunity. -ವಾಗಿರು, -ಹಿಡಿ. To be obstinate. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To persevere in obstinacy.

ಹಟ್ಟಿ **k. n.** A fold, cow-pen. -ಕಾರ. A herdsman.
 ಹಟ್ಟಿ (*lb. of ಪಟ್ಟಿ*) **n.** Woven silk. -ಗಾರ. A silk-weaver.
 ಹಠ (= ಹಟ, *q. v.*) **s. n.** Violence, force. 2, obstinacy. -ಯೋಗ. A mode of contemplation. ಪಠಾತ್. By force, forcibly, suddenly. ಪಠಾತ್ಕಾರ. Suddenness.
 ಹಡಗ, ಹಡಗು **k. n.** A ship, sailing vessel. -ದ (ಹಡಗಿನ) ರೇವು. A harbour. -ನಡಿಸು. To steer a vessel. -ದವರು, ಹಡಗಿನವರು. Mariners, sailors.
 ಹಡವಿ, ಹಡವೆ **k. n.** An annual allowance of grain or money to washermen, barbers, etc.
 ಹಡಪ **k. n.** A betel-nut pouch. 2, a barber's bag. -ಗಾರ. A barber; also ಹಡಪಿಗ.
 ಹಡಲಗೆ, ಹಡಲಗೆ (= ಅಡ್ಡಿ) **k. n.** A flat round basket.
 ಹಡಿ. = ಹದೆ, *q. v.*
 ಹಡಿಕೆ **k. n.** A disagreeable smell, stench. -ನಾಕ. Stench. -ನಾರು. To stink.
 ಹಡುಕು (= ಹಡಿಕೆ) **k. n.** A bad smell.
 ಹಡೆ (= ಹದೆ, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To get, obtain, etc.; to bear, give birth to.
 ಹಡ್ಡು **k. n.** Mud. *a.* Uncultivated. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. An uncultivated paddy-field.
 ಹಣ (*lb. of ಪಣ 2.*) **n.** Money; wealth. 2, an old coin equal to As. 4-8. -ಗಾರ, -ವಂತ, -ವ್ಯಭವ. A rich man. -ದ ನೋಟ. Shroffing. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To pay taxes. -ಮಾರಿಸು, -ಮುರಿಸು. To change money.
 ಹಣಕು **k. v. i.** To look slyly, pry, peep; also ಹಣಕನೋಡು.
 ಹಣತೆ (*lb. of ಪ್ರಣೀತ*) = ಪಣತೆ, *q. v.*
 ಹಣಾ **k. n.** Beating. -ಹಣಿ. Mutual beating. -ಹಣಿಜಗಳ. A quarrel with mutual beating.
 ಹಣೆ **k. v. t.** To beat thin, sharpen by beating, as a sickle. -ದ. Beating; a blow.
 ಹಣೆಕು. = ಹಣಕು, *q. v.*
 ಹಣೆಗೆ **k. n.** A comb. 2, one of the clusters of fruits, as of plantains.

ಹಣೆ **k. n.** The forehead. 2, the lair of wild beasts. -ಗೆ ಗಟ್ಟಿಸಿ ಕೊಳ್ಳು, -ಗೆ ಬಡ ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To affix to one's forehead, *i. e.* to use (*said contemptuously*). -ಬರಹ. Destiny, fortune.
 ಹಂಚಬಂದೆ **reit. n.** A certain colour of a pigeon.
 ಹಂದಾ, ಹಂದೆ **f. n.** A large metal pot or boiler.
 ಹಣ್ಣೆ, ಹಣ್ಣೆ **k. n.** The sunflower, *Heliotropium indicum*.
 ಹಣ್ಣು **k. n.** A ripe fruit; ripeness. -ಗಾಯಿ. A ripe pod vegetable. -ಮುಮುಕ. A very old man; *f.* -ಮುದುಕಿ. -ಹಂಪಲ. *reit.* -ಸಿಪ್ಪೆ. The rind or peel of a fruit. ಹಣ್ಣಿನ ರುಚಿ. The taste of a fruit.
 ಹಣ್ಣೆ = ಹಣ್ಣೆ 2, *q. v.* 2, the kitchen herb *Celosia albida*.
 ಹತ್ತ *interj.* for angry reproof.
 ಹತ **s. a.** Struck; killed; wounded; ruined; disappointed. -ಕ. Miserable. -ವಾಗಿ ಹೋಗು. To die, perish. ಹತಾಹತ. Mutual striking.
 ಹತ್ತ **k. a.** Close. 2, all. *ad.* Closely 2, together. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie tightly, a necklace, etc. -ಕಾಸು. To heat thoroughly. -ಬಡಿ. To beat all (fruits off (from a tree). -ನೇವು. To draw tightly.
 ಹತ್ತಡಿ (= ಹತ್ತಿ) **k. n.** A carpenter's plane
 ಹತ್ತರ **k. n.** Nearness, proximity. *ad.* Near, close by, by; also ಹತ್ತಿರ, ಹತ್ತಿರ
 ಹತ್ತಿ **k. n.** Cotton in the pod; cotton in general. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe cotton pod. -ಕಾಳು, -ಬೀಜ. Cotton seed. -ಡಿಮು. To pluck cotton; to dress cotton. -ಬೀಜಿ. A cotton crop.
 ಹತ್ತು 1. **k. v. i.** To stick to; to join; to apply to; to touch; to reach, as shore. 2, to be reached, arrived at found as a road, etc. 3, to be required; to suffice. 4, to begin. 5, to take root. 6, to ascend, climb, mount *n.* Joining, etc.; climbing, scaling; ಹತ್ತಗೊಡು. To let mount. ಹತ್ತಿಸು. 1

apply; to cause to climb; to kindle, light, as fire, a light. ಹತ್ತೆಸರಿಗೆ ಬರು. To be nearly done up, as rice in cooking; to be on death-bed. ಹತ್ತೊತ್ತು. To press firmly; to suppress, as laughter.

ಹತ್ತು 2. **k. a.** Ten. -ಅವತಾರ. Vishnu's ten incarnations. ಹತ್ತೊಂಬತ್ತು. 19.

ಹತ್ತು 3. (= ಹೊತ್ತು) **k. v. i.** To be kindled, to be burnt in cooking.

ಹತ್ತು **s. n.** Killing, slaying; murder.

ಹತ್ತು **h. n.** A weapon, instrument.

ಹತ್ತು = ಹತ್ತರ, *q. v.*

ಹತ್ತು = ಹತ್ತಡಿ, *q. v.*

ಹತ್ತು **k. n.** Properness, proper way; the tempered state, as of any food, etc.; sharpness; also -ನ. -ಕೆಪು, -ಗೆಪು. To choose the proper state, etc. (used of food, grain, crop, etc.). -ಗೆಯ್ಯು, -ಮಾಪು. To make fit for use, etc. -ವಿಪು. To temper, sharpen. -ವಿಳಿಸು. To reduce to proper state.

ಹತ್ತು 1. **k. v. l.** To lay stone or brick (*P. ps.* ಹವಿದು, ಹದ್ದು). **n.** A layer of stone or brick.

ಹತ್ತು 2. (= ಹತ್ತು, *q. v.*) **k. a.** Ten. -ನಾರು. Sixteen. -ನಾಲ್ಕು. Fourteen. -ನೆಂಟು. Eighteen. -ನೇಳು. Seventeen. -ನೈದು. Fifteen. -ಮೂರು. Thirteen.

ಹತ್ತು **k. n.** An unripe fruit. 2, way, manner.

ಹತ್ತು **k. v. i.** To bend.

ಹತ್ತು (= ಹದ್ದು, *q. v.*) **a. k. n.** Well-being; steadiness. ಹದ್ದುಳಿಗ. A happy man. ಹದ್ದುಳಿಸು. To be well; to be soothed; to feel refreshed.

ಹತ್ತು 1. **k. n.** A kite; a hawk; a vulture.

ಹತ್ತು 2. **h. n.** A limit, border. -ತಪ್ಪು, ಕೆಪು. To violate borders. -ಬಸ್ತು. Demarcation of boundaries.

ಹತ್ತು 3. *P. p.* of ಹದಿ, *q. v.*

ಹತ್ತು **k. a.** Ten. ಹನ್ನೆರಡು. Twelve. ಹನ್ನೊಂದು. Eleven.

ಹತ್ತು **s. n.** Slaughter, destruction; hurting, injuring.

ಹನಿ **k. n.** A drop. *v. i.* To fall in drops. -ಸು. To pour, as water, etc.

ಹನುಮೆ, ಹನುಮಂತ (*lb. of* ಹನುಮತ) **n.** N. of a monkey-chief, the ally of Râmacandra.

ಹಂತ **k. n.** A stair, step; a flight of steps.

ಹಂತಿ (*lb. of* ಪಂಕ್ತಿ) **n.** A line, row.

ಹಂದರ (= ಹಂಜರ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A pandal, temporary shed.

ಹಂದಿ **k. n.** A pig, hog, swine. ಕಾಮು. A wild hog. -ಕೀರ. The small screech-owl. -ಕೋರ. A boar's tusk. -ತನ. Piggishness.

ಹಂದು **k. v. i.** To move shake. ಹಂದಾಡು. To move about.

ಹಂದೆ **k. n.** A coward.

ಹಪ್ಪೆ **h. n.** An instalment. 2, a week.

ಹಪ್ಪಳ (= ಪಪ್ಪಳ) **f. n.** A very thin cake.

ಹಬಸಿ **h. n.** An Abyssinian.

ಹಬೆ (= ಹವೆ, *q. v.*) **f. n.** Vapour, heat. 2, *lb. of* ಪ್ರಥೆ.

ಹಬ್ಬಿ (*lb. of* ಪರ್ವ) **n.** A festival, feast, holiday. -ಆಚರಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು. To celebrate a feast. -ಗುಳ್ಳು. The Indian night-shade, *Solanum indicum*.

ಹಬ್ಬು **k. v. i.** To spread, extend, etc.; to spread, as a creeper. **n.** The state of being spread. -ಗೆ, -ವಿಕೆ. Spreading, extension, vastness. ಹಬ್ಬಿಸು. To cause to spread.

ಹಬ್ಬೆ **k. n.** Cane, ratan, *Calamus rotang*.

ಹವಾಮು **h. a.** All, together. -ಬೀನಸು. All kinds of articles.

ಹವಾಲ **h. n.** A bearer (of a palanquin, etc.); a porter.

ಹವೀರ (= ಅವೀರ, *q. v.*) **h. n.** An emir, nobleman. *a.* Excellent.

ಹವೀಸು **h. ad.** Always, ever.

ಹಂಬಲ, ಹಂಬಲು **k. n.** Ardent desire; look-out; solicitous thought. ಹಂಬಲಿಸು. To desire, to long for, crave for; to mind, heed.

ಹಂಬು **k. n.** A creeper.

ಹಮ್ಮದ a. k. n. Fainting, stupor, torpor. ಹಮ್ಮಯಿಸು. To faint, swoon.
ಹಮ್ಮಿಣಿ (= ಹಿಮ್ಮಿಣಿ) n. A long and narrow money-bag.
ಹಮ್ಮು k. n. Pride, conceit. -ಗಾರ. A proud man.
ಹಯ s. n. A horse. -ಗ್ರೀವ, -ವದನ. N. of a form of Vishṇu. -ಜ್ಞತೆ. Horsemanship. -ಪ್ರಾಸ. A kind of alliteration.
ಹಯನು, ಹಯ್ಯ, ಹಯ್ಯು s. n. Milk and all that is made of milk, as curds, butter, etc.
ಹಯಿಲು k. n. Bewilderment.
ಹರ 1. k. n. Broadness, breadth. 2, spreading. 3, flying, etc. -ಗಲ, -ಗೋಲೆಲು. A basket-boat lined with leather; also ಹರಿಗೋಲೆಲು.
ಹರ 2. s. n. Conveying, carrying; seizing; removing; a seizer, etc. 2, Śiva. Cpds.: ಪ್ರಾಣ; ಮನೋ; ವಾರ್ತಾ; etc.
ಹರಕತ್ತು h. n. Opposition, hindrance.
ಹರಕಾರ. = ಹರಿಕಾರ, q. v.
ಹರಕು (= ಹರುಕು. ರ=ಕ) k. n. A tatter, rag. a. Torn, rent; old. -ಅರಿವಿ, -ಬಿಟ್ಟಿ, -ವಸ್ತು. A rag. -ಪುಸ್ತಕ. A torn book. -ಮಾತು. An incoherent speech. ಹರಕ. A man in rags.
ಹರಕೆ k. n. A blessing. 2, a vow. -ಕೊಪು. To bless. -ಮಾಡು, -ಹರಸು. To vow. -ತೀರಿಸು, -ಸಲ್ಲಿಸು. To fulfil a vow. -ಮುರಿ, -ತಪ್ಪಿಸು. To break a vow.
ಹರಗು k. v. l. To clean (a field) by removing the grass, weeds, etc. ಹರಗಣೆ. Removing superfluous standing corn.
ಹರಜಿ k. n. Idle talk, jabber, babble. -ಜೋರ, -ಗಾರ. A babbler. ಹರಜಿ. To talk idly, prate, blabber.
ಹರಡಿ, ಹರಡು 1. k. n. The ankle; the wrist. 2, a wrist-bracelet of gold and coral beads.

ಹರಡು 2. k. v. l. To spread; to scratch, claw. v. i. To spread.
ಹರಡೆ k. n. The ink-nut.
ಹರಣ 1. s. n. Taking, removing. 2, stealing; withholding.
ಹರಣ 2. lb. of ಪ್ರಾಣ, q. v. -ಕೊಡು, -ವೀಯು. To restore life. -ವಡೆ. To obtain life.
ಹರತಾಳ. lb. of ಹರಿತಾಲ, q. v.
ಹರತ (ರ=ಠ) k. n. Sharpness.
ಹರವ a. k. n. A trader, merchant. ಹರವಿಕೆ, ಹರವು. Trade, traffic.
ಹರದಾರಿ (fr. ಹರಿ 1) k. n. A distance of three English miles.
ಹರಮು. P. p. of ಹರಿ 1, q. v.
ಹರವಡಿ k. n. Manifestation; display.
ಹರವನ (lb. of ವರವನ) n. Loss of self-control.
ಹರವಿ (= ಹರಿವಿ) k. n. An earthen water-vessel.
ಹರವು, ಹರವು k. v. i. To spread. v. l. To spread out. n. Spreading, extension.
ಹರಸು (= ಹರಿಸು, q. v.) k. v. l. To bless. 2, to make a vow.
ಹರಳು k. n. A pebble, stone, grit. 2, the castor-oil plant, *Palma christi*. ಹರಳೆಣ್ಣೆ. Castor-oil.
ಹರಾಮು h. a. Unlawful; wicked, wrong; vile. -ಕುದುರೆ. A restive horse.
ಹರಿ 1. k. v. i. To run; to flow; to creep, proceed; to disappear, as trouble. n. A run, flowing; cf. ಹರಿ 1. -ಕಾರ. A runner, courier; a hawker; a spy. -ಗಲು, -ಗೋಲೆಲು. A wicker boat lined with leather. -ವು. Streaming; current. ಹರಿವಾಡು. To creep or move about. ಹರಿದಾರಿ. = ಹರದಾರಿ, q. v. -ನಾಲೆ, -ನಾಲೆಗೆ. A gutter, channel.
ಹರಿ 2. (ರಿ=ಠ) k. v. l. To tear, rend, break, slit, etc.; to pluck. v. i. To cut, as a knife. 2, to be torn or rent. n. Tearing. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A split stone.

ಹರಿ 3. a. k. v. i. To spread, disperse.
ಹರಿ 4. s. a. Green; yellow. n. The sun. 2, the moon. 3, Indra. 4, Vishṇu, Kṛishṇa. 5, Brahmā. 6, a lion. -ಕಥೆ. Any puranic story related with music and singing. -ವಾಸ. One who relates such a story. -ವ್ಯಾಸ. A place of pilgrimage on the Ganges. -ನಾಮ. Vishṇu's name. -ನೀಲ. Sapphire. -ವಂಶ. Kṛishṇa's family. -ವಾಸ. Vishṇu's day: the eleventh lunar day; a day of fasting. -ಖೀಲ. ವಿಷ್ಣುರ. A throne. -ಬುವ್ಯ. A ceremony on the fourth day of a marriage. -ಭಕ್ತ. A worshipper of Vishṇu. ಹರಿಶ್ಚಂದ್ರ. N. of a king of the solar dynasty. -ಪರ. Śiva.
ಹರಿಕಾರ. See s. ಪರಿ 1.
ಹರಿಕೆ. = ಹರಕೆ, q. v.
ಹರಿಣ s. n. A deer, antelope. ಪರಿಣಿ. A doe.
ಹರಿಶಾಲ (= ಹರಿತಾಳ, ಅರಿದಳ) s. n. Sulphuret of arsenic, yellow orpiment.
ಹರಿಬ k. n. A host, assemblage. 2, business, affair, concern.
ಹರಿಯಣ, ಹರಿಯಾಣ, ಹರಿಪಾಣ k. n. A metal dish of any kind.
ಹರಿವಿ. = ಹರವಿ, q. v.
ಹರಿವೆ (ರಿ = ಪಿ) k. n. A common potherb, *Amarantus oleraceus*. [bless.
ಹರಿಸು 1. (= ಹರಸು, q. v.) k. v. l. To
ಹರಿಸು 2. s. v. l. To take away, divide.
ಹರಿತಕೆ s. n. The yellow myrobalan tree, *Terminalia chebula*.
ಹರುಕು. = ಹರಕು, q. v.
ಹರುವು k. n. A way, means, expedient.
ಹರುಷ. lb. of ಹರ್ಷ, q. v.
ಹರೆ 1. (= ಪರೆ, ಪರಿ) k. v. i. To spread; to disperse. P. ps. ಹರಮು, ಹರೆಮು.
ಹರೆ 2. k. v. i. To begin to shine, dawn. n. Dawn. ಮೂಪಲ. (The sun) to dawn in the east.
ಹರೆಯು (lb. of ಪ್ರಾಯ) n. The time of youth, prime of life. ಪರೀತನ. Youth.

-ದವ, ಹರೀವವ. A young man; f. -ದವಳು, ಹರೀವವಳು.
ಹರ್ಷ s. n. Bristling, thrilling. 2, rapture, delight, joy, pleasure, gladness. -ಣ. Gladdening, delightful. ಪ ಪಾರಶ್ರು. Tears of joy. ಹರ್ಷೋತ್ಸವ. Abundance of joy. ಹರ್ಷಿಸು. To rejoice, exult, be glad or pleased.
ಹರೆ 1. (= ಪಲ್ಲು, q. v.) k. n. A tooth. -ಕಡಿ. To gnash the teeth. -ಕುರು. A gumboil.
ಹರೆ 2. s. n. A consonant. ಹಲಂತ. Ending in a consonant. -ಸಂಧಿ. Euphony of consonants.
ಹರಿ 1. = ಪರಿ 1, ಹಲವು, q. v. -ಬರು, -ವರು. Many or several persons.
ಹರಿ 2. (= ಪರಿ 2, q. v.) s. n. A particular weight.
ಹರಿ 3. s. n. A plough. -ದಂಪ. The shaft of a plough.
ಹರಿಕು k. n. The lower part of the cheek. 2, a kind of harrow. v. l. To climb a tree.
ಹರಿಕೆ (lb. of ಫಲಕ) n. A plank, board. 2, a shield. -ನೇರುವೆ. A ceiling of boards.
ಹರಿಚಿ f. n. Flatness. -ಮೂಗಿನವ. A flat-nosed man.
ಹರಿವಿ. = ಹರವಿ, q. v.
ಹರಿವು k. a. Much, many; some. -ಕೆಲವು. Some, several. -ವ್ರಕಾರ, -ಬಗೆ. Various kinds. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Many children. -ಮಕ್ಕಳ ತಾಯಿ, -ಮಕ್ಕಳ ಬಳೆ. The shrub *Asparagus sarmentosus*. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. Very verbose.
ಹರಿಸಂದಿ. = ಅಲಸಂದಿ, q. v.
ಹರಿಸು (lb. of ವನಸ) n. The jack tree; also ಹಲಸಿನ ಮರ. ಹಲಸಿನ ಹಣ್ಣು. A jack fruit.
ಹಲಾಕು h. a. Oppressed, overcome, ruined, lost.
ಹಲಾಯಿಸು h. v. l. To shake, agitate.
ಹಲಾಯುಧ s. n. N. of Balarāma. 2, Rāmaçandra.
ಹಲಾಲೋರ h. n. A sweeper, scavenger.

ಹಲಾಹಲ *s. n.* A deadly poison.
 ಹಲಗಿ. = ಹಲಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಹಲವೆ, ಹಲುಜೆ, ಹಲುವೆ *k. n.* A kind of rake or harrow.
 ಹಲುಬು *a. k. v. i.* To lament.
 ಹಲ್ಲಾ *h. a.* Light; unimportant, trifling, inferior, vulgar; *also* ಹಳ್ಳಿ.
 ಹಲ್ಲು ಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲ. = ಅಲ್ಲು ಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲ, *q. v.*
 ಹಲ್ಲು ಸು *a. k. v. i.* To go on, advance.
 ಹಲ್ಲಾ *h. n.* An attack, onset; scaling a fort. -ಏರು, -ಹತ್ತು. To scale, as a fort.
 ಹಲ್ಲಿ *k. n.* The small house-lizard, *Lacerta gecko.*
 ಹಲ್ಲು (= ಹಲ್) *k. n.* A tooth, a step of a ladder; a spoke of a wheel. -ಕಡಿ, -ತಿಸ್ಸು. To gnash the teeth. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ. A tooth-pick. -ಕಿರಿ. To grin. -ಕುರು. A gumboil. -ನೋವು, -ಬೀಸೆ, -ಶೂಲೆ. The toothache. -ಪುಡಿ. Tooth-powder. ಹಾಲು, ಮೊಳೆ. Milk teeth. -ಘೋಷವು. The lacker of the teeth.
 ಹಲ್ಲೆ 1. *k. n.* The lobe of the ear. 2, a horse or bullock-shoe.
 ಹಲ್ಲೆ 2. *k. n.* The seed or pod of the climbing shrub *Entada monastachya*.
 ಹಲ್ಲೆ ಲೂಯಾ *f. int.* Hallelujah (*Hebr.*): 'Praise ye the Lord'. *n.* A song of praise.
 ಹಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲ (= ಅಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲಕಲ್ಲೆಣ್ಣೆಲ, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Tumult; tossing, as the sea, waves, *etc.*
 ಹನಣು (*th. of* ಪ್ರಮಾಣ, *q. v.*) *n.* Measure, proper measure, fitness, *etc.*; making ready, preparing. ಹವಣಿಕೆ. Due consideration; contemplation; thought; desire. ಹವಣಿಸು. To make ready, prepare, arrange; to think; to desire.
 ಹವನ *s. n.* An oblation, sacrifice.
 ಹವಳ (*th. of* ಪ್ರವಾಲ) *n.* Coral. -ಕ್ರಮಿ, -ಹ ಪುಳ. The coral polyp. -ಒಂಜೆ. A coral rock. -ಸರಗಂಧಕ. A kind of sulphur.
 ಹವಾ. = ಹವೆ, *q. v.*

[debt.

ಹವಾಲತಿ, ಹವಾಲೆ *h. n.* Transfer, as of a

ಹವಾಲು, ಹವಾಲೆ *h. n.* Charge, trust, care. ಹವಾಲುದಾರ, ಹವಾಲುದಾರ, ಹವಾಲುದಾರ. A native officer in the army.
 ಹವಿಸೆ *s. n.* Any thing offered as oblation.
 ಹವೀಕೆ. = ಹೈಗೆ, *q. v.*
 ಹವನಾ. = ಹಾವಾ, *q. v.*
 ಹವಮು (= ಅಮದು, ಹಾದು, *q. v.*) *k.* (*v. i.*) *ad.* Yes; it is so.
 ಹವರು. = ಹಾರ, *q. v.*
 ಹವೆ *h. n.* Air; wind; weather; climate; *also* ಹವಾ.
 ಹವೇಲಿ *h. n.* A large house, villa.
 ಹವ್ಯೆ *s. n.* Oblation. *a.* Fit for oblation. -ಕವ್ಯೆ. Oblations to the gods and the manes of ancestors.
 ಹವ್ಯಾಸ *h. n.* Desire, lust.
 ಹವ್ಯೆ, ಹವ್ಯೆನೆ *k. ad.* Suddenly.
 ಹವ 1. (*th. of* ವಶು) *n.* A cow. -ಕರ. A cow and a calf.
 ಹವ 2, ಹವತೆ *s. n.* Laughing, smiling; a laugh; *also* ಹವನ. ಹವನುಖ. A smiling face.
 ಹವನ, ಹವನು *k. n.* Good state or order; tillage; purity. -ಗೆಮು. Beauty to be lost. -ಮಾಡು. To till; to clean.
 ಹವರೆ, ಹವರು (= ಹವರು) *k. n.* Green colour, greenness; freshness; tenderness; young, green grass. -ಕಾಯಿ. An unripe fruit. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Green colour. -ರತ್ನ. Emerald. -ಹಾವು. A kind of green snake. -ವಾಣಿ, ಹವವಾಣಿ, ಹವವಾಣಿ. Vegetables of trade.
 ಹವಿ 1. *k. n.* Greenness; freshness, rawness. *a.* Green, fresh, moist, *etc.* -ಅಕ್ಕಿ, -ಯಕ್ಕಿ. Raw rice. -ಕಟ್ಟಿಗೆ. Green wood. -ಹಿಟ್ಟು, ಹಸಿಟ್ಟು. Raw flour of rāgi. -ಬಿಸಿ. Slightly boiled. -ಮಾಂಸ. Raw flesh. -ಕಾಯಿ. A green unripe fruit.
 ಹವಿ 2. *k. v. i.* To hunger; crave food. *P. p.* ಹವಿಮು, ಹವರು. -ವು, -ನೆ. Hunger.
 ಹವಿ 3. = ಅಸಿ 2, *q. v.* -ಕಲ್ಲು. The lower part of a grinding-stone.
 ಹವಿಸೆ 1. *f. n.* A toll (*as of* vegetable, *etc.*) exacted by officials from the vendors.

ಹಸಿಗೆ 2. **k. n.** Sharing of the produce between the landlord and cultivator.
ಹಸಿಬೆ, ಹಸುಬೆ (= ಪಸುಬೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A long bag with an opening in the middle, carried on the shoulder or on a beast; a wallet.
ಹಸು 1. **k. a.** Young, fresh, tender. -ಗೂಸು. A tender infant. -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Young children. [eow.
ಹಸು 2. (= ಹಸ 1, *q. v. lb. of ಪಶು*) **n. a.** ಹಸುಕು **k. n.** A sharp smell.
ಹಸುಬೆ. = ಹಸಿಬೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಸುರು. = ಹಸರು, *q. v.*
ಹಸುಳೆ, ಹಸುಳೆ (= ಪಸುಳೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A child. -ತನ. Childhood.
ಹನೆ (= ಪಸೆ, *q. v.*) **k. n.** A bed; a decorated seat or place.
ಹಸ್ತ **s. n.** The hand. 2, an elephant's trunk. 3, a cubit. -ಕ. A mate, associate. -ಕಂಕಣ, -ಕಡಗ. A bracelet. -ಕೌಶಲ, -ಕೌಶಲ್ಯ, -ಲಾಘವ. Sleight of hand, legerdemain. -ಗತ. Come to hand, procured, obtained. -ಗುಣ. Luck. -ದೋಷ. A slip of the hand. -ಪರೀಕ್ಷೆ. Examination (of the lines on the palms) of the hand. -ಲಾಘವ. Dexterity; sleight of hand. ಹಸ್ತಾಕ್ಷರ. Autograph signature, handwriting. ಹಸ್ತಾಂತರ. That is in hand, as capital; a treasury. ಹಸ್ತೋದಕ. Water poured upon the hand prior to a meal.
ಹಸ್ತಿ **s. n.** An elephant. -ದಂತ. Ivory. -ನಾಪುರ. The ancient Delhi.
ಹಳ (ಛ=ಱ) **k. a.** Old. *n.* Oldness. 2, weeds. -ಗನ್ನಡ. = ಹಳೆಗನ್ನಡ, *s. ಹಳೆ, q. v.* -ಬ. An old man; an old servant.
ಹಳತು **a. k. v. t.** To strike against.
ಹಳತು, ಹಳದು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** That is old.
ಹಳದಿ **f. a.** Yellow, greenish, yellow. *n.* Turmeric, *Curcuma longa*.
ಹಳಮೆ (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** Antiquity; a tradition.
ಹಳವಂತೆ, ಹಳಹಳೆ **f. n.** Inquietude; painful restlessness. ಹಳವಳಿಸು. To become unquiet and anxious.

ಹಳಸು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. v. t.** To spoil, become old. ಹಳಸಲು. That which is spoiled.
ಹಳ 1, ಹಳುಕು **k. n.** A bit, piece, lump.
ಹಳ 2. (= ಪಳ 1. ಛ=ಱ) **k. v. t.** To revile, scold, rebuke, scorn. *n.* Blame, rebuke, calumny; also -ವು.
ಹಳುವು (ಛ=ಱ) **k. n.** A forest, jungle.
ಹಳೆ (= ಪಳ) **k. a.** Old, ancient, antique. -ಕನ್ನಡ, -ಗನ್ನಡ, -ಕರ್ಣಾಟಕ. Ancient Kannada. -ಚಿಂಬಿ. An old rag. -ದು. That is old. -ನೀರು. Stale water. -ಬ. = ಪಳಬ *s. ಪಳ.* -ಪೈಕ. One of a class of Shūdras. -ಮಗ. A house slave. -ಮಾತು, -ವಾತು. A tradition, legend. -ನಾಣ್ಯ. An ancient coin.
ಹಳ್ಳ (= ವಳ್ಳ) **k. n.** Depth; a pit, hole in the ground; low ground; a stream, rivulet.
ಹಳ್ಳಿ **k. n.** A hamlet, village. -ಗಾಡಿನವ. A rustic. -ಗಾಡು. A hamlet without civilisation. -ಗಾರ. A villager.
ಹಾಕು **k. v. t.** To put; to put on; to lay out, plan, plant; to sow; to pour; to east or throw; to bring forth; to apply, perform; used also pleonastically, as: ಕಟ್ಟಿ-, ತಿಂದು-, ಬಹುದು-, etc. ಕಿತ್ತು-. To pluck out. ಕೊಯಿದು-. To cut off. ಚೆಟ್ಟು-. To cast lots. ತೆಗೆದು-. To take out. ದೊಬ್ಬಿ-. To push away. ಹಾಕಿಸು. To cause to put, etc. -ವಿಕೆ. Putting, throwing.
ಹಾನೆ **f. n.** One anē and two kāsus; one-fourth. ಹಾಗೂವೀಸ. 1 ane 5½ kāsus.
ಹಾನಲ **k. n.** A winding plant with bitter fruit, *Momordica charantia*; cf. ಮಡ-. -ವಾಣಿ. N. of a place.
ಹಾನೆ **k. ad.** In that manner, thus, so; like; as; likewise; so that; for nothing. ಹಾಗೂ. So also; likewise, also. ಹಾಗೇ, ಹಾಗೆಯೇ. Even so.
ಹಾನೆ. = ಹಾಗೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಾಜರಿ, ಹಾಜರು **h. a.** Present; ready. ಹಾಜರು. Presence. -ಜನಾಬು. A ready answer, a repartee. -ಜಾಮೀನು. A bail for presenting a person. -ಪಟ್ಟಿ.

A muster roll. ಸೈರ. Absent.
 ಹಾಡು **k. v. t. d. c. i.** To sing. *n.* Singing (*also* ಪಾಠಿಕೆ); a song. -ಗಾರ. A singer, minstrel. ಘನಿ ಎತ್ತಿ-. To sing aloud. ಸ್ವರ ತಗ್ಗಿಸಿ-. To sing lowly. -ಪಾಪು. To sing a song.
 ಹಾಡು 2. **k. n.** Manner, mode. 2, suffering, trouble.
 ಹಾಣಾಹಾಣೆ **k. n.** Mutual beating.
 ಹಾಥು **f. n.** A hand. -ಬೆಡಡಿ. A handcuff.
 ಹಾಪರಕು **n.** Adultery; fornication. -ಗಳ್ಳ. An adulterer. -ಗಿತ್ತಿ. An adulteress. -ತನ. Adultery.
 ಹಾಡಿ **k. n.** A road, way. -ಕಾರ. A traveller. -ಖರ್ಚು. Travelling expenses. -ನವೆ. To walk on a road. -ನೋಡು. To look out for, wait for. -ಪಾಕ. A beggar at the roadside. -ಯನ, -ಪೋಕ. A wayfarer. -ತಪ್ಪಿ ಪೋಗು. To go astray.
 ಹಾಪು. *P. p. of* ಪಾಯು, *q. v.*
 ಹಾನಿ **s. n.** Loss; decrease; damage, harm, destruction, hurt. -ಜೊರಕು. To suffer loss.
 ಹಾಯ್, ಹಾಯಿ **k. n.** A sail. 2, crossing; course, way. *a.* Nice, pleasant. -ಗಡ. A fording place. -ಜೋರು. To be agreeable.
 ಹಾಯು (= ಪಾಯ್, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To assault; to butt. *v. i.* To step or pass over; to cross, leap; to go, flow. *P. ps.* ಹಾಯಿದು, ಹಾಪು. ಹಾಪಾಟಿ. Mutual butting; fording. ಹಾಪಾಪು. To butt with horns; to cross.
 ಹಾರ **s. n.** A string of pearls; a necklacc. 2, taking, conveying; captivating, charming; *also* -ಕ.
 ಹಾರಯಿಸು (= ಅರಯಿಸು, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To look for; to desire; *also* ವಾರಯಿಸು. ಹಾರಯ್ತೆ. Wish, desire.
 ಹಾರವಾಣಿ (*fb. of* ಪಾರಾವತ) **n.** A dove, *etc.*
 ಹಾರು 1. **k. v. t.** To look for. 2, to desire. ಹಾರವ, ಹಾರುವ, ಪಾರವ. A Brāhmaṇa; *f.* -ವಗಿತಿ, ಪಾರವತಿ.

ಹಾರು 2. (ರು = ಪು) **k. v. t.** To leap up; to jump, spring; to run; to fly; to fly about; to cross by jumping. ಹಾರ ತೆಗೆ, ಹಾರ ಬಡಿ. To open (a door) completely. ಹಾರಾಡು, ಹಾರಾಡು. To fly about, run about. ಹಾರಿಸು. To cause to jump, *etc.* -ವಿಕೆ, ಹಾರಿಕೆ. Jumping. ಹಾರಿ ಹಾರಿ ಬೀಳು. To fall upon in a passion.
 ಹಾರೆ **f. n.** A crowbar -ಕಾಲು. The spoke of a wheel.
 ಹಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ **f. n.** A small bird the cry of which is said to be ominous.
 ಹಾಲವಪಾಲು **h. n.** Distressful condition; fatigue, humour, *etc.*: a grievance.
 ಹಾಲೆ **f. ad.** At present, now; current.
 ಹಾಲಿವಾಣಿ **f. n.** The coral tree. 2, a dove.
 ಹಾಲು 1. **k. n.** Milk; the white juice of a cocoanut or any plant. 2, (e.) a hall. -ಅನ್ನ, ಪಾಲನ್ನ. Milk and boiled rice. ಪಾಲನವ. A milkman. ಪಾಲುಣ್ಣೆ. A wart. -ತೆನೆ. The cream of milk. -ಬೆಳ್ಳಿ. Pure silver. -ವಕ್ಕಿ (= ಪಾಲವಕ್ಕಿ. ಮೊಲೆ. Breast-milk. -ಮೊಸರು. Excellent curds. ಪಾಲೋಗರ. Rice boiled with milk.
 ಹಾಲು 2. = ಹಾಲಿ, *q. v.*
 ಹಾಲುವಾಣಿ. = ಪಾಲಿವಾಣಿ, *q. v.*
 ಹಾಲೆ **k. n.** The tree *Mimusops kauki*. 2, the lobe of the ear.
 ಹಾನೆ **f. n.** Gestures; dalliance; airs. -ಭಾಸ. Gesticulation.
 ಹಾನನೆ **k. n.** The aquatic plant, *Vallisneria octandra*.
 ಹಾನಳಿ **k. n.** Trouble, harass, annoyance, molestation; havoc.
 ಹಾಬಿಗೆ (*fb. of* ಪಾಮಕ) **n.** A wooden shoe.
 ಹಾವು **k. n.** A snake, serpent. -ಗಾರ. = ಪಾವನಿಗ, ಪಾವನಿಗ. A snake-charmer. ಹೆಬ್ಬಾವು. A boa. ಪೊರೇ ತೆಗೆದ. A serpent which has cast its slough. ಪಾವನ ಪಾವೆ. A serpent's fang. -ಮಿಾನು. A kind of muscel shell. -ಮೆಕ್ಕೆ. Colocynthis, *Cucumis colocynthis*. -ರಾಣಿ. A kind of skink.

ಹಾವುಗೆ. = ಹಾವುಗೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಾಸ *s. n.* Laughing, laughter, derision.
-ಕ. A laugher, buffoon; *cf.* ಪಾಸ್ಯ.
ಹಾಸರ. = ಹೇಸರ, *q. v.*
ಹಾಸಲ್ ಕಲಂ *h. n.* Essence; abstract.
ad. Briefly, shortly. [toll, duty.
ಹಾಸಲು, ಹಾಸಿಲು *h. n.* Postage; custom,
ಹಾಸು 1. *k. v. l.* To spread; to lay. *n.*
A bed. 2, the warp. 3, a chequer-
ed cloth. -ಗಲ್ಲು. A slab; *also* ಹಾಸಿ
ಗಲ್ಲು. ಹಾಸಿಕ್ಕು. To prepare the warp.
-ಗೆ. That is spread; a bed, cover;
also ಹಾಸಿಕೆ.
ಹಾಸು 2. *lb. of* ಪಾಶ, *q. v.*
ಹಾಸೆ *k. n.* A beautiful seat.
ಹಾಸ್ಯ *s. n.* Laughter; jest, amusement.
2, ridicule, derision. *a.* Laughable,
ridiculous. -ಗಾರ. A gester, buffoon.
-ರಸ. Sense of humour. ಪಾಸ್ಯಾಸ್ತವ. A
laughing-stock.
ಹಾಹಾ *s. int.* of grief, surprise, pain.
-ಕಾರ, -ರವ. A general lamentation.
ಹಾಳಿ *k. n.* A sheet of glass. 2, a
division of paddy land.
ಹಾಳತ, ಹಾಳತ (ಳ, ಳ = ಳ, ಳ) *k. n.* Pro-
priety, fitness; due proportion.
ಹಾಳು (ಳು = ಳ) *k. n.* Ruin; desolation;
destruction; a waste. ಪಾಳ. A miser-
able being. -ಬೀಳು, ಪಾಳಾಗು. To go
to ruin; to be destroyed. -ಗೋಡೆ. A
dilapidated wall. -ವಾಸಿ. An unused
well. -ಭೂಮಿ. Waste land. -ಮಣ್ಣು.
A sterile soil. -ಮನೆ. A house in
ruins. -ಮಾಪು. To ruin; to destroy;
to waste. -ಸ್ಥಲ. A desolate place.
-ಕರಬೆ. Idle, useless talk. ಪಾಳೂರು.
A deserted village.
ಹಿಂಸಾ, ಹಿಂಸೆ *s. n.* Injury, hurt. 2,
molesting, tormenting. 3, killing,
slaughter. ಬೀವ-, ಪ್ರಾಣ-. Murder; a
violent assault. ಹಿಂಸಕ. A murderer,
persecutor; injurious, hurtful, savage.
ಹಿಂಸಕ ಪ್ರಾಣಿ. A beast of prey. ಹಿಂಸಿಸು.
To hurt, harm, wound, injure; to
kill, slay, destroy.

ಹಿಂಕಮತ್ತು *h. n.* Skill, cunning; art,
trick. -ಗಾರ. A clever or cunning man.
ಹಿಂಕಟ್ಟು *k. n.* The backside, *as* of a
ship; lateness, *as* of rain.
ಹಿಂಕಲು *k. n.* A small branch-channel
in gardens.
ಹಿಂಕ್ಕು *k. v. l.* To comb.
ಹಿಂಕೆ *k. n.* The dung of goats, sheep,
etc. 2, (f.) biceough. [wards.
ಹಿಂಗಾ ಮುಗಾ *h. ad.* Backwards and for-
ಹಿಂಗು *k. v. i.* To separate, extend. 2,
to grow elated, begin to rejoice.
ಹಿಗ್ಗಲಿಸು, ಹಿಗ್ಗಿಸು. To separate, straddle;
to open, *as* the mouth of a bag; to
slacken.
ಹಿಂ, ಹಿಂಜ್ *k. ad.* Behind, after. -ಗಟ್ಟು,
-ಗಡೆ. The backside, place behind.
-ಗತ್ತಲೆ. The early dawn; darkness
after moonset. -ಗಾರಿ, -ಗಾರು. The latter
rain; *also* -ಗಾರ ಮಳೆ. -ಗಾರು ಪೈರು.
The second crop. -ಗಾಲು. The hind
leg of a quadruped.
ಹಿಂಗು 1. (= ಹಿಂಗು) *k. v. i.* To go back,
retreat; to fail. 2, to be imbibed.
ಹಿಂಗು 2. *s. n.* Asafoetida.
ಹಿಂಗುಲ. ಹಿಂಗೂಲಕ (= ಗಂಗಳಿಕ) *s. n.*
Vermilion.
ಹಿಂಜರಿ *h. n.* The Mahomedan era.
ಹಿಂಜರು *k. v. i.* To be behind. *ad.* Be-
hind. -ಮುಂಚು. = ಹಿಂದೆ ಮುಂದು.
ಹಿಂಜೆ. = ಹಿಂದೆ, *q. v.*
ಹಿಂಜರಿ *k. v. i.* To retreat, withdraw,
recoil; to backslide.
ಹಿಂಜು *k. v. l.* To separate, disentangle.
ಹಿಂಜು (lb. of ಹಿಂಜು) *n.* Flour, meal. 2,
porridge. 3, food. -ಬಟ್ಟೆ. Food and
raiment. -ಬಳವ. A soft kind of pot-
stone. -ಬೀಸು. To grind flour. -ಗಾ
ಳಿಸು. To sift flour. -ಕುಟ್ಟು. To beat
flour. -ಕಲಸು. To mix flour. ಹಿಂಜುಗೆ.
A cake.
ಹಿಂಜ. *P. p. of* ಹಿಂಜಿ. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To seize, lay
hold on. -ತ. Grasping, seizing;
parsimony.

ಹಿಡಿ 1. (= ಹಿಡಿ, *q. v.*) **k. v. t.** To seize, catch, take hold of; to hold, take possession, *as* of a country. 2, to restrain, *as* the breath, *etc.* 3, to undertake, begin. 4, to find out, discover. 5, to stop, *as* pay. *v. i.* To be attacked by insects. 2, to cost. 3, to fit, suit. 4, to be possessed by evil spirits. 5, to be absorbed, *as* colours. 6, to be affected by disease or pain. 7, to take up time. ಅಮಲು-. To be intoxicated. ಉಳುಕು-. To be sprained. ಒಡಲು-, ಒಡಕ್ಕೆ-. To grow mouldy. ಹಾದಿ-. To take a road; begone! ಕೈ-. To marry; to uphold. -ದು ಕೊಂಡು ಬರು. To bring by force. -ಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To take away by force. -ತ. = ಹಿಡತ, *q. v.* -ಸು. To cause to seize, *etc.*

ಹಿಡಿ 2. **k. n.** A hold; a handful, grasp. 2, a handle, hilt. 3, a broom. -ಕೆ, ಕೆ. A handle, hilt; the fist. -ಗಲು. A broom. -ತುಂಬ. A handful. -ಯಾಳು. A captive.

ಹಿಡಿಂಬ **s. n.** N. of a rākshasa slain by Bhīma.

ಹಿಡುವಳಿ **k. n.** Possession, ownership (of land). -ವಾರ. A possessor.

ಹಿಡೆ, ಹಿಡೆಲು **k. n.** A bullock's hump. 2, a bow-string. 3, a braid of hair.

ಹಿಡಿ (= ಹೆಂಟಿ) **k. n.** A lump, clod.

ಹಿಡಿ **k. n.** The refuse of oil-seed, an oil-cake. 2, a chutney of *Emblie myrobalan.*

ಹಿಡು 1. **k. v. t.** To press, squeeze out; to wring, *as* a wet cloth; to pinch; *as* the ears; to extract, *as* milk; to harass.

ಹಿಡು 2. (*lb. of* ಹಿಂಡ) **n.** A multitude, flock, herd. *Cpds.*: ಅನೆಗಳ-, ಗಿಣಿಗಳ-, ಸಶುಗಳ-, *etc.* -ಗಟ್ಟು. -ಗೂಡು. To form a herd, to come together in crowds.

ಹಿತ **s. a.** Suitable; advantageous, beneficial, useful; salutary, wholesome, agreeable. 2, friendly, kind. *n.*

Advantage, profit, benefit, welfare. -ಕರ, -ಕಾರಕ. Beneficial. -ಕಾರಿ. Doing services, befriending. -ವಂತ, -ವಾದಿ. A benefactor, friend. -ಶತ್ರು. A secret enemy. -ಶತ್ರುತ್ವ. Secret enmity. ಹಿತವಪ. Salutary, salubrious. ಹಿತೋಪದೇಶ. Friendly advice, good counsel; N. of a popular work.

ಹಿತ್ತಲು **k. n.** A back-yard.

ಹಿತ್ತಳೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ, ಹಿತ್ತಾಳೆ **k. n.** Brass.

ಹಿಡುಕು **k. v. t.** To peel soaked pulse.

ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್. = ಹಿಂದೆ, *q. v.* -ತಿರುಗು, -ವಿರುಗು. To turn back; to return. -ತಿರಿಗಿಸು (*v. t.*). To turn back, *etc.* -ತೆಗೆ, -ವೆಗೆ. To draw back, flinch.

ಹಿಂದ. = ಹಿಂದು, *q. v.* -ಗವೆ. Afterwards.

ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು **k. v. t.** To follow, pursue.

ಹಿಂದು 1. **k. n.** That which is behind, (*in place*), back, previous or past; past time. *ad.* Behind, *etc.* ಹಿಂದಕ್ಕೆ ಮುಂದಕ್ಕೆ. Backwards and forwards. ಹಿಂದಟ್ಟು. To follow, pursue. ಹಿಂದಾಗು. To be behind, flinch. ಹಿಂದಾಡು. To speak behind a person. -ಗವೆ. A place that is behind; subsequent time. -ಗಕ್ಕೆ. To flinch; to transgress. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To follow. -ಮುಂದು. That is behind and in front. -ಮುಂದು ನೋಡು. To be cautious; to hesitate.

ಹಿಂದು 2. (*lb. of* ಹಿಂದು) **n.** A Hindoo. -ಜನ. Hindoos. -ದೇಶ, -ಸ್ಥಾನ. India. -ಸ್ಥಾನಿ. The Hindustani language.

ಹಿಂದೆ (= ಹಿಂ, ಹಿಂದು 1, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Past time. *prep.* Behind, after, at the back, backwards; in former times, ago; later on, afterwards. -ಬೀಳು. To lag behind; to be less in use. -ಅಡು, -ಯಾಡು. To backbite. -ವತ್ತು, -ಹೋಗು. To follow.

ಹಿಂದೋಲಿ **s. n.** A swing, hammock.

ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ (*lb. of* ಹಿಪ್ಪಲಿ) **n.** Long pepper, *Piper longum.* -ನೇರಳೆ. The mulberry, *Morus indica.*

ಹಿಪ್ಪಿ, ಹಿಪ್ಪೆ **k. n.** The refuse after the juice has been squeezed out.

ಹಿಂ, ಹಿನ್ಮಃ = ಹಿಂದು 1, q. v. ಹಿಂಬಲ. Help, refuge. -ಬಳಿ. A wrist-ornament worn behind the kaḍaga. -ಬಳಿ. The rear. -ಬಾರ. Weight in the back part (of a cart). -ಬಾಲ. The tail, hind part, following. -ಬಾಲ ವಾಪು, -ಬಾಲಿಸು. To follow. -ಭಾಗ. The back part. -ವುಡಿ. The heel. -ಮೆಟ್ಟು. To step backwards. ಹಿನ್ನು s. a. Cold, frosty. n. Frost, ice, snow, dew, cold. -ಕರ, -ಕರಣ. The moon. -ವತ್. Snowy, icy. -ಗಿರಿ, -ವತ್, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ, ಹಿಮಾದ್ರಿ, ಹಿಮಾಲಯ. The Himālaya mountain. ಹಿನ್ನುಣಿ = ಪವ್ನುಣಿ, q. v. ಹಿನ್ನುತ್ತು h. n. Protection, patronage, aid. ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿ = ಹೀಯಾಳಿ, q. v. ಹಿರಣ್ಯ s. n. Gold. 2, wealth, riches. ಹಿರಣ್ಮಯ. Golden. -ಕತಿಪ್ಪ. N. of a daitya king killed by Narasimha. -ಗರ್ಭ. Brahmā. ಹಿರಣ್ಯಾಕ್ಷ. Brother of ಹಿರಣ್ಯಕತಿಪ್ಪ. ಹಿರಿ 1. k. a. Great, elder, senior. -ತನ. Dignity, greatness. -ದು. That is big, older, superior, etc. -ಮಗ. The eldest son. -ಯ. An elder, senior. -ಯರು. Elders, ancestors. ಹಿರಿ 2. k. v. t. To break up, pull to pieces; to pull out of; to unsheathe. v. i. To be broken; to fall out of. ಹಿರೆ = ಹಿರಿ 1, q. v. ಹಿಸಕು, ಹಿಸಿಕು, ಹಿಸುಕು k. v. t. To squeeze, press, as a fruit; to knead; to shampoo. ಹಿಸಾಬು h. n. Calculation; an account. 2, practical arithmetic. ಹಿಸಿ k. v. i. To burst (as a jack fruit); to crack (as a wall). ಹಿಸ್ಸೆ h. n. A share, part. -ದಾರ. A shareholder. ಹಿಳಲು (= ಹಿಣಿಲು) k. n. A bullock's hump. [ವೆಷಗ. ಹಿಳನೆ (ib. of ಪಿಟಕ) n. A basket; cf. ಹಿಳ್ಳಿ, ಹಿಳ್ಳೆ k. n. A shoot, rootlet. -ಯೆ. ಚೆ. Shoots to break forth.

ಹೀಗಲಿ, ಹೀಗಲಿ k. v. t. To scoff, revile. -ಯುವಿಕೆ. Scoffing. ಹೀಗೇ, ಹೀಗೇ k. ad. In this manner, thus, so, like. -ಯೆ. Even in this manner. -ಯೇ. In this very manner. ಹೀಗಿರಲಿಕ್ಕೆ, ಹೀಗಿರುವಲ್ಲಿ. While, thus. ಹೀಗು (= ಹಿಂದು 2, q. v.) k. n. A fruit newly come out of blossom; also ಕಚು. ಹೀಗು = ಕಚು, q. v. ಹೀನ s. a. Deprived of, devoid of, without; bereft of; deficient, faulty; mean, base, vile, low. -ಕೆಲಸ. A base act. Cpds.: ಕುಲ-, ಜಾತಿ-, ಬುದ್ಧಿ-, ಭಾಗ್ಯ-, ಮತಿ-, ಮಾನ-, ರಾಜ್ಯ-, ಲಜ್ಜಾ-, etc. -ಜಾತಿ. Low-born; a low caste. -ತನ, -ತೆ, -ತ್ವ. Baseness; meanness. -ದರೆ. Miserable state. -ಸ್ವರ. A bad voice. ಹೀನಾಯ. Want; dishonour. -ಯಿಸು, -ಯ್ಯು, ಹೀನೈಸು. To despise, degrade, disesteem. ಹೀಬ್ಬು f n. A Jew. 2, the Hebrew language. ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿ (= ಹಿಯ್ಯಾಳಿ) k. n. Scoffing, sneer; rough or cruel treatment; a despicable person. -ಸು. To scoff, sneer; to upbraid; cf. ಹೀಗಲಿ. ಹೀರು k. v. t. To suck up, absorb, as water, etc.; to drink. P. p. ಹೀರಿ. ಹೀರೆ k. n. The vegetable *Luffa acutangula*. -ಕಾಯಿ. Its fruit. ಹೀಲಿ a. k. n. A peacock's tail. ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ, ಹುಕ್ಕುಂ h. n. A command, order. -ನಾಮೆ. A written order, decree. ಹುಕ್ಕು h. n. A smoking apparatus, hooka. -ಕುಡಿ, -ನೇದು. To smoke the hooka. ಹುಗ್ಗು = ಹುಗುಳು, q. v. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ, k. v. t. To inter, bury. ಹುಗಿತ. Burying. ಹುಗಿಸು. To cause to bury. ಹುಗುಳು (= ಹುಗುಳು, ಹುಗುಳು) k. n. A blister, boil, sore. ಹುಗ್ಗಿ k. n. Boiled rice mixed with any split pulse and salted or sweetened to taste, as: ಹೆಸರುಪೇಳಿ, ತೂಗರೇಪೇಳಿ.

ಹುಟ್ಟು (= ಹೆಚ್ಚು, *q. v. lb. of ಪಿತ್ತ*) *n.*
Foolishness, folly, madness. ಹುಟ್ಟು.
A fool; *f.* ಹುಟ್ಟು. ಹುಟ್ಟಾಟ. Silly conduct.
Cpds.: -ಕೆಲಸ, -ಕೋಪ, -ಗಾಳಿ, -ತಿಳುವಿಕೆ,
-ಸಾಯಿ, -ಪ್ರೀತಿ, -ಬುದ್ಧಿ, -ಮಳೆ, *etc.* -ಹತ್ತು.
Foolishness to seize. -ಮಾಡು. To
make a fool of. -ವೋರೆ ಮಾಡು. To put
on a frightful look. ಹುಟ್ಟೋಟ. A
rash run. -ತನ. Madness.

ಹುಜತ್ತು *h. n.* Perverse wrangling, ob-
jecting or making difficulties. -ಗಾರ,
ಹುಜತ್ತಿನವ. A perverse objector.

ಹುಂಜಿ 1, ಹುಂಜಿ *k. n.* A cock. -ದಡಿ. A
kind of border of a cloth.

ಹುಂಜಿ 2. *f. n.* A quantity of cotton
yarn. -ಕೋಡು. A twist, skein.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 1. (= ಹುಟ್ಟು 1, *n. q. v.*) ಹುಟ್ಟು.
From one's very birth. ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, =
ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A (honey) comb.

ಹುಟ್ಟಿಸು *k. v. t.* To create, produce,
originate.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 1. *k. v. i.* To arise, originate,
come into existence, be born, be pro-
duced. *n.* Birth, origin; produce;
family. -ಕುರುಡ. A male born blind;
f. -ಕುರುಡಿ. -ಗುಣ. A natural dispo-
sition. -ಬುದ್ಧಿ. Instinct. -ಮನೆ. The
house in which one has been born.
ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ (= ಹುಟ್ಟುವಳಿ). Produce, as of
a garden, field, *etc.*; the amount of
an assessment. -ವಿಕೆ. Coming into
existence. ಹುಟ್ಟೂರು. A birth-place.

ಹುಟ್ಟು 2. *k. n.* A wooden spoon; a paddle.

ಹುಡಕು. = ಹುಡಕು, *q. v.*

ಹುಡಗ, = ಹುಡಗ, *q. v.* ಹುಡಗಿ. = ಹುಡು
ಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಡಿ (= ಪುಡಿ) *k. n.* Powder; dust; snuff.
-ಮಣ್ಣು. Fine earth, dust. -ಮಾಡು.
To reduce to powder. -ಯಾಗು. To
be powdered.

ಹುಡಿ? = ಹುಡಗಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುಡುಕು (= ಹುಡಕು) *k. v. t.* To seek,
seek for, search for, try to find. 2,
to search, examine.

ಹುಡುಗ (= ಹುಡಗ) *k. n.* A boy. 2, a
child. -ತನ, ಹುಡುಗು. Childhood; boy-
ishness, childishness; also ಹುಡುಗಾಟ,
ಹುಡುಗಾಟಿಕೆ.

ಹುಡುಗಿ *k. n.* A girl. -ತನ. Girlhood.

ಹುಡುಗು *k. v. t.* To sweep *n.* Sweep-
ing. -ಮಾಡು. To sweep.

ಹುಣಸೆ, ಹುಣಸಿ, ಹುಣಸೆ *k. n.* The tama-
rind, *Tamarindus indica.* *Cpds.*: -ಕಾ
ಯಿ, -ಗಿಡ, -ಬೀಜ, -ಮರ, -ಹಣ್ಣು, -ಕುಳಿ.
-ಬೀಜದ ಹುರಕು. A fried preparation
of tamarind seeds.

ಹುಣಿಸೆ. = ಹುಣಿಸೆ, *q. v.*

ಹುಂಡಿ 1. *k. n.* A hamlet.

ಹುಂಡಿ 2. *f. n.* A bill of exchange; also
-ಕಾಗದ, -ಚೀಟಿ.

ಹುಣ್ಣಿಮೆ, ಹುಣ್ಣಿವೆ (*lb. of ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆ*) *n.*
Full moon.

ಹುಣ್ಣು *k. n.* A sore, ulcer, abscess.
ಆರಸ-, ರಾಜ-. A carbuncle. -ಹಿಡಿ,
-ಹತ್ತು. A sore to break out. ಹುಣ್ಣಿ
ನಲ್ಲಿ ಕೀವು ಸೋರು. An ulcer to dis-
charge matter.

ಹುತ್ತು, ಹುತ್ತು *k. n.* A white-ant hill.
-ಗಾಲು. A kind of elephantiasis.

ಹುಡುಗ *k. n.* A cover. ಹುಡುಗು. To be
covered; to hide, conceal one's self.

ಹುಟ್ಟೆ *h. n.* An office, post. -ವಾರ. An
officer. -ವಾರಿ. The business of an
officer.

ಹುನ್ನರ್ *f. n.* An art; power of skill,
scheme.

ಹುಬ್ಬು (*lb. of ಭ್ರೂ*) *n.* The eye-brow.
-ಗಂಟು. A frown. -ಗಂಟಿಕ್ಕು, -ಗಂಟು
ವಾಕು. To frown.

ಹುಟ್ಟೆ (*lb. of ಪೂರ್ಣಿಮೆ*) *n.* The eleventh of
the lunar mansions.

ಹುಮ್ಮುಸ್ *f. n.* Pride, arrogance.

ಹುಯಿ *k. v. t.* To beat. *P. p.* ಹುಯಿದು,
ಹೂವು.

ಹುಯಿಲು, ಹುಯ್ಯಲು *k. n.* Vociferation.
-ಇವು, ಹುಯಿಲಿವು, ಹುಯ್ಯಲಿಕ್ಕು. To roar
out.

ಹುರ. = ಹುರಿ 1, *q. v.* 2, (= ಹುರು) rough-
ness. -ಬರಕ. Roughness. -ಕಲು.

Parched corn or pulse. -ಹುರುಕು.
Roughness of the skin; a kind of
herpes; ilches. -ಸಳಿಸು. To be parched.
ಹುರಮಂಜಿ. = ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುರಳಿ (= ಹುಳಿ) *k. n.* Horse-gram,
Dolichos uniflorus. -ಕಟ್ಟು ತಿನ್ನಿಸು. To
give (a horse) gram.

ಹುರಿ 1. (= ಉರಿ 1) *k. v. t.* To roast, parch,
as grain, pulse, etc. *n.* Parching.
-ಯಕ್ಕಿ, ಪುರಕ್ಕಿ. Parched rice. -ಗಡಲೆ,
-ಗಡ್ಡೆ. Parched (Bengal) gram. -ಸಕ್ಕರೆ.
A kind of sugar.

ಹುರಿ 2. *k. n.* Twist, cord, twine; a
twisting. -ಕಳಚು, -ಬಿಚ್ಚು. To untwist
a thread. ಮಾಡು. To twist.

ಹುರಿ 3. *k. n.* Strength, courage, valour.
2, the spine. -ಗೂಡಿಸು, -ಗೊಳಿಸು, -ದುಂ
ಬಿಸು, -ಮಾಪು. To encourage. -ದುಂಬು.
To be courageous; to encourage.

ಹುರುಕು. = ಹುರುಕು, *q. v.*

ಹುರುಡು *k. n.* Rivalry; envy, jealousy,
emulation. -ಮಾಪು, ಪುರುಡಿಸು. To rival,
envy. ಹುರುಡಿಗ. An envious man.

ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ (= ಹುರುಮಂಜಿ) *h. n.* A parti-
cular kind of red ochre.

ಹುರುಳಿ, ಹುಳಿ. = ಹುರಳಿ, *q. v.*

ಹುರುಳು (= ಪುರುಳು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* Mean-
ing; power; use; service. ಇದರಲ್ಲಿ
ಏನು ಹುರುಳಲ್ಲ. There is no use in
this, etc.

ಹುಲುಬು, ಹುಲುಬು *k. v. i.* To come to
light, to be detected.

ಹುಲಿಸು. = ಹುಲಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಹುಲಿ *k. n.* A tiger. -ಯುಗುರು. A tiger's
claws; a scandant plant, *Gloriosa
superba* (= ಕೊಳೆಕುಟುಮು). -ಲೆ ಚಮರ,
-ಲೆತೊಗಲು. A tiger's skin. ಹೆಣ್ಣು-. A
tigress. ಹೆಣ್ಣುಲಿ. A royal tiger.

ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ, ಹುಲಿಗಲಿ *k. n.* The Indian
beech, *Pongamia glabra*.

ಹುಲಿನಿ *k. n.* The timber tree, *Termin-
alia paniculata*.

ಹುಲಿಸು, ಹುಲಿಸು *k. v. i.* To increase,
thrive, grow. *n.* Increase in bulk,
richness, as of a crop.

ಹುಲು *k. n.* Grass; straw, hay. -ಕಡ್ಡಿ.

A piece of straw. -ಗಡ್ಡೆ. A paddy-
field overgrown with grass. -ಗಾವಲು.

Pasture land. -ತುಳಿಸು. To tread out
corn with oxen. -ಬಡಿ. To thrash

corn. -ಬಣಜೆ, -ಮೆದೆ. A stack of straw.

-ಮೇಯು To eat grass, graze as cattle.

-ಚಾಪೆ. A grass mat. -ಮನೆ A thatched
house. -ಮೂಟೆ, ಹುಲ್ಲಡಕ. A heap of
straw. ಹುಲ್ಲೊಕ್ಕಲ್. Bullocks treading
thrashed straw.

ಹುಲ್ಲೆ *k. n.* An antelope or deer.

ಹುಲ್ವೆ (= ಹೂ, ಹೂವು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A
flower.

ಹುಷಾರ, ಹುಷಾರು *h. a.* Smart, sharp;
attentive, alert, watchful; fresh. ಹು

ಪಾರಿ. Smartness, intelligence. -ಇರು.
To be alert.

ಹುಸಿ (= ಪುಸಿ) *k. v. i.* To become un-
true or false. *n.* A falsehood, lie;

also -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. -ಗಾಯಿ. An un-
ripe fruit. -ಗುಂಡು. A missed shot.

-ನಗೆ. A pretended or gentle smile.

-ಹೂ. A flower that drops without
producing fruit.

ಹುಳ (ಳ=ಡಿ) *k. n.* A worm, insect in
general. -ಕು. = ಹುಳುಕು, *q. v.*

ಹುಳಿ 1. *k. n.* Acidity, sourness. 2,
leaven. *a.* Sour, acid. *v. i.* To be
sour. *Cpds.*: -ಸೀರು, -ವಹಾಫ, -ವಲ್ಯ,

-ಮರ, -ಮಾವು, -ರಸ, -ಸೊಪ್ಪು; -ಹಣ್ಣು, etc.
-ಹಿಡಿ. To turn sour.

ಹುಳಿ 2. (ಳ=ಡಿ) *k. v. i.* To get worm-
eaten, rot, decay.

ಹುಳು (= ಹುಳ, ಳ=ಡಿ) -ಕಲು. Decayed
state. -ಕು (= ಹುಳಕು). Decay, rotten-
ness; decayed; unsound, corrupt. -ಕು

ಸೀತಿ. Base precepts. -ಕು ಮನಸ್ಸು. A
corrupt mind. -ಕು ಮರ. A rotten tree.

-ಕು ಮೊರೆ. A pock-marked face. -ಕು
ಪಲ್ಲು. A carious tooth.

ಹೂ 1. (= ಹುಲ್ವೆ) *k. n.* A flower, blos-
som. -ಗಣ್ಣು. Albugo. -ಗಾಯು. A slight
wound. -ಚೆಮು. A bouquet. -ದಿಂಗೆ

ಣ. The Indian shot, *Canna indica*.

-ದೊಳೆ. A flower-garden. -ಬಣ್ಣ. Any

light colour. -ಬಾಣ. A kind of firework. -ಬಿಡು. To begin to blossom. -ಬಿಸಲು. A moderate evening sunshine. -ಗಾರ, -ವಡಿಗ, -ವಾಡಿಗ. A florist. -ಮಾಲೆ. A chaplet or garland of flowers; also -ವಾರ.

ಹೂ 2. **k.** A particle expressing consent or assent: yes, well.

ಹೂಂ **s.** *int.* of reproach, menace, etc. -ಕರಿಸು. To cry out angrily.

ಹೂಜ, ಹೂಜೆ 1. (=ಕೂಜೆ, *q. v.*) **h. n.** A goglet, jug.

ಹೂಜೆ 2. **k. n.** Envy, jealousy. -ಗಾರ. A jealous man; *f.* -ಗಾತಿ.

ಹೂಟ **k. n.** A plan, means, expedient, scheme. 2, yoking. -ಗಾರ. A schemer; contriver.

ಹೂತು **k. v. t.** To join, unite; to yoke; to put oxen, horses, etc. to carts or plough; to arrange, make ready.

ಹೂಡೆ **k. n.** A circular bastion-like structure of stones for defence.

ಹೂಣ **s. n.** A barbarian, Hun; a European. *Cpds.*: -ಭಾಪೆ, -ತಕ.

ಹೂಣೆಗ **a. k. n.** A bold man. -ತನ. Bravery.

ಹೂಣು **k. v. t.** To bury; also ಹೂಣಿಸು. ಹೂಣುವ ಸ್ಥಳ. A burial ground.

ಹೂನು, ಹೂಂದು. = ಹೂ 2, *q. v.*

ಹೂರಣ, ಹೂರ್ಣ (*lb. of ಪೂರ್ಣ*) **n.** The stuffing of cakes. -ಹೋಳಿಗೆ. A stuffed cake.

ಹೂಲಿ 1. **k. n.** N. of a straggling shrub.

ಹೂಲಿ 2. **f. n.** A commotion, alarm. -ಎಚ್ಚಿಸು. To raise an alarm.

ಹೂವು. = ಹೂ, *q. v.*

ಹೂಸು **k. v. t.** To daub, smear. 2, to break wind downwards. **n.** A fart.

ಹೂಳು (ಳು=ಱು) **k. v. t.** To cover; to bury; also ಹೂಣು. *v. i.* To sink into, as a foot, etc. -ವ ಛೂಮಿ, -ವ ಸ್ಥಳ. A burial place.

ಹೃದ (ಹೃತ್) **s. n.** The heart, mind. -ಲೋಕ, ಪೃಷ್ಠೋಕ. Heart-ache. -ಕಂಪ. Heart-throb; anxiety. -ತಾಪ. Mental

distress. -ಗತ. Conceived; believed, cherished. ಹೃದಯ. The heart; the mind, soul, seat of thought and feeling; breast, chest, bosom. ಹೃದಯ ಭೇದಕ. Heart-rending. ಹೃದಯಾಲು. Kind, affectionate.

ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು **k. n.** The nape of the neck.

ಹೆಕ್ಕಳ **a. k. n.** Abundance. 2, conceit, pride; *cf.* ಪಗ್ಗಳ. ಹೆಕ್ಕಳಿಸು. To get proud.

ಹೆಕ್ಕು **k. v. t.** To pick up, take up one by one. 2, to comb.

ಹೆಗ್ಗ **k. n.** Largeness. -ಗಟ್ಟು. A strong band or knot. ಹೆಗ್ಗವೆ. A headman, chief; *f.* -ಗವತಿ. -ಗಣ. A very large rat, bandicoot. -ಗಣಬೋಸು. A bandicoot trap. -ಗಟ್ಟು. = ಹೆಕ್ಕತ್ತು, *q. v.* -ಗಾಮ (-ಕಾಡು). A thick forest. -ಗಾಣ. A large oil-mill of stone. -ಗುಂಟೆ. A weeding plough. -ಗುರುತು. A prominent mark. -ಗೊಂಬೆ. A main branch of a tree. -ಗೋರಬೆ. Globe amaranth, *Gomphrena globosa*.

ಹೆಗಲು **k. n.** The shoulder. -ಬರಿಕ. A ruthless man.

ಹೆಗ್ಗು (= ಎಗ್ಗು, *q. v.*) **k. n.** Blame, fault, censure, etc.

ಹೆಂ. = ಹೆಚ್ಚು, *q. v.* -ಗೂಸು (-ಕೂಸು). A female child.

ಹೆಂಗಸು (*fr.* ಹೆಂ-ಕೂಸು) **k. n.** A female; a woman. 2, a wife; *pl.* ಹೆಂಗಸರು.

ಹೆಂಗ್. = ಹ್ಯಾಗ್, *q. v.*

ಹೆಚ್ಚರ. = ಎಚ್ಚರ, *q. v.*

ಹೆಚ್ಚಳ **k. n.** Pride, conceit, elation; excess. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪವು, ಹೆಚ್ಚಳಿಸು. To become elated, to rejoice.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆಗೆ 1. **k. n.** Increase, growth; excess, superfluity. *a.* Extra, beyond what is expected. *ad.* Greatly, much, more. -ತೆಗೆಮುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take more than is due. -ಮಾಪು. To increase; exalt.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆಗೆ 2. **k. n.** A small flat basket.

ಹೆಚ್ಚು 1. **k. v. i.** To become more, increase, thrive, grow, swell. **n.** Increase, growth; largeness; excess;

superfluity, surplus, excess, etc. *a.* More, excessive. ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಸು. To cause to increase, etc., to multiply, increase. -ಕಡಿಮೆ. Difference; variation; more or less, about. -ಅಗು. To augment, increase; to abound, become too much. -ಗಾರಿಕೆ. Exaltation. -ಗುಣಿಸು. To multiply. -ಗೆ (= ಹೆಚ್ಚಿಗೆ). Increase, growth. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು. To increase. -ಮಾಡು. To increase (*v. l.*). -ವಿಕೆ. Increasing. -ಹೆಚ್ಚು. More and more.

ಹೆಚ್ಚು 2. *k. v. l.* To mince, as vegetables, etc.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ. = ಹಚ್ಚೆ, *q. v.*

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ (= ಹೆಗ್) *k. n.* Largeness. -ಚೀನು. Superior honey.

ಹೆಚ್ಚೆ (= ಪವಿತ್ರ) *k. n.* A foot-step; a footprint, track. 2, the foot. -ಅಡು, -ಮಾಕು. To walk. -ಲೇ ಹಿಡಿ. To track, follow by the foot-steps.

ಹೆಂಚು (= ಹಂಚು, *q. v.*) *k. n.* A tile.

ಹೆಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A bush-harrow. 2, dregs of castor-oil. 3, a clod.

ಹೆಟ್ಟಿಗೆ *k. n.* A stout beam. 2, (f.) a dovecot.

ಹೆಟ್ಟು (= ಹೆಚ್ಚು, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To beat, box, give a blow. 2, to insert, put, as a morsel into the mouth.

ಹೆಟ್ಟು *k. n.* A lump of earth, clod.

ಹೆಡೆ *k. n.* The back, rear. -ಕಟ್ಟು. Hind-binding; to pinion; also -ಗುಡಿ ಕಟ್ಟು. -ತಲೆ. The back of the head. -ಮುರಿಕೆ, -ಮುರಿಗೆ. Pinioning. -ಮುರಿಗೆ ಕಟ್ಟು. To pinion.

ಹೆಡೆಕು *k. n.* The back of the neck.

ಹೆಡೆಗೆ, ಹೆಡೆಗೆ (ib. of ನಿಟಕ) *n.* A basket.

ಹೆಡೆ (ib. of ಸ್ಥಿತಿ) *n.* The expanded hood of a serpent.

ಹೆಡ್ಡು *k. n.* A dull, stupid man, fool. *a.* Dull, foolish. -ತನ, ಹೆಡ್ಡು. Stupidity. ಹೆಡ್ಡುಳು. A stupid, foolish person.

ಹೆಣ *k. n.* A corpse; a carcass. -ಹತ್ತ, -ಮೋರೆ. A good-for-nothing fellow; a coward. -ಮೂಳು. To bury a corpse. -ಗಾಡು. A cemetery.

ಹೆಣಗು *k. v. i.* To wrangle, quarrel, fight, strive. ಹೆಣಗಾಟ. Quarrel, fight. ಹೆಣಗಾಡು, = ಹೆಣಗು, *q. v.* ಹಣಗಿಸು. To cause to fight.

ಹೆಣೆಗೆ *k. n.* Plaiting; that is plaited.

ಹೆಣೆ *k. v. l.* To intertwine, plait, as mats, etc.; to braid, as the hair; to knit, as nets; to rattan, as a chair. *n.* Joining together; plait, braid. -ಕೊಳ್ಳು. To intertwine; to plait. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To tie cattle in a row for treading corn.

ಹೆಂಟೆ *k. n.* A lump of earth, a clod. 2, an unburnt brick. 3, a bush-harrow.

ಹೆಂದೆ 1. *k. n.* A female; a wife, also -ತಿ. *Pl.* ಹೆಂದರು, ಹೆಂದದಿರು, ಹೆಂದಿರು. ಹೆಂದರು ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Wife and children.

ಹೆಂವೆ 2. *k. n.* Spirituous liquor, toddy. ಈತಲ. Date toddy. ತೆಂಗಿನ. Coconut toddy. ತಾಳೆ. Palmyra toddy.

ಹೆಂದೆ *k. n.* Cowdung. 2, = ಹೆಂಟೆ.

ಹೆಣ್ಣಿಗೆ *k. n.* A coward. -ತನ. Cowardice.

ಹೆಣ್ಣು *k. n.* A female; a woman. *a.* Female, feminine. *Cpds.:* -ಅಡು, -ಅಳು, -ಬಂಟೆ, -ಕವೆ, -ಕರ, -ಕರಡಿ, -ಕುದುರೆ (mare), -ಕೂಸು, -ಕೋಳಿ (hen), -ಗುಟ್ಟು (hen-sparrow), -ಚಿಗರಿ -ತೋಳ, -ದೇವತೆ, -ನರಿ, -ನಾಯಿ (bitch), -ಸಿಂಹ (lioness), -ಹಂದಿ (sow), -ಮಲಿ (tigress). -ಮಕ್ಕಳು. Female children; women. ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಣೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಾವೆ, ಹೆಣ್ಣಾಂಕೆ. A female goat, etc.

ಹೆತ್ತಪ್ಪ, ಹೆತ್ತಯ್ಯ, ಹೆತ್ತಾತ *k. n.* A grandfather. ಹೆತ್ತಮ್ಮ. A grandmother.

ಹೆತ್ತು. *P. p.* of ಹೆರು.

ಹೆದ್ದು *k. a.* Large, big. -ದನು. A loud voice. -ನರೆ. An extensive barren tract. -ಪಾರಿ. A high-road. -ದಿಂಡಿ (-ತಿಂಡಿ), -ದೀನಿ (-ತೀನಿ). Much food; an omnivorous person. -ದೀನಿ ಉಣ್ಣು. To eat voraciously. -ದೀನಿ ಉಣ್ಣುವವ. A glutton.

ವೆದರು (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. i.** To be alarmed or frightened, to fear. *n.* Fear, alarm, fright. ವೆದರವನ. A courageous man. ವೆದರಿಕೆ. Fear. ವೆದರಿಸು. To frighten.

ವೆವೆ **a. k. n.** A bow-string.

ವೆವ್ವ **k. n.** A lever used in moving a car.

ವೆವ್ವೆ 1. **k. n.** Any thing put into milk to cause it to turn or curdle. -ಗಟ್ಟು, ಪೆಪ್ಪಾಗು. To be turned, as milk. -ಇಡು, -ಕೊಡು, -ಪಾಕು. To curdle or turn milk.

ವೆವ್ವೆ 2. **k. n.** Sod, sward, grass, turf.

ವೆವೆ **k. a.** Large, big. -ಬಲಸು (-ಪಲಸು). The jungle jack, *Artocarpus pubescence*. -ಬಾಗಲು. The principal gate or door. -ಬಾರ, -ಬಾರುವ (-ಪಾರ, -ಪಾರುವ). The head Brāhmaṇa of a caste. -ಬಾವು (-ವಾವು). The boa. -ಬುಲಿ (-ಪುಲಿ). The royal tiger. -ಬೆಟ್ಟು, -ಬೆರಳು, -ಬೊಟ್ಟು. The thumb; the great toe.

ವೆವ್ವೆ **k. a.** Large, big. -ಮರ. A large tree; a lofty tree producing a fragrant resin, *Ailanthus malabarica*. -ಮಾರಿ. A wicked woman; Durga. -ಮುಗುಳು. A garden plant, *Spilanthes acmella*.

ವೆವ್ವೆ **k. n.** Greatness, etc.; pride, vanity. -ಗಾರ. A proud man. -ಗೊಳಿಸು (-ಕೊಳಿಸು). To elate.

ವೆವೆ (ವ=ಉ) **k. pro.** Another, other. -ಗೆ. Outside. -ರು. Others.

ವೆವೆಲು. ವೆವೆಳು **k. n.** A braid of hair. -ಪಾಕು. To braid the hair.

ವೆವೆ 1. (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. l.** To bear, bring forth, give birth to. *P. p.* ವೆತ್ತು. ವೆತ್ತವರು. Parents. ವೆರಿಗೆ, ವೆರುವಿಕೆ. Bringing forth, delivery.

ವೆವೆ 2. (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. i.** To thicken, congeal, as clarified butter. *P. p.* ವೆತ್ತು. ವೆತ್ತುವ್ವ. Congealed ghee.

ವೆವೆ 1. **k. v. l.** To serape, as a fruit, the floor, etc.; to shave; to grub, as grass.

ವೆವೆ 2. **k. n.** The slough of a serpent.

ವೆವೆ 3. (ವೆ=ವೆ) **a. k. n.** The crescent, the moon.

ವೆವೆ 1. **k. n.** A name; fame, celebrity. -ಗೊಳ್ಳು, -ಪಡು, -ಸಂಪಾದಿಸು, -ಪೊಂದು, ವೆವರಾಗು, ವೆವರಿಗೆ ಬರು. To get a name, become famous. ವೆವರಿಗೆ ವಾತ್ಯ. In name only. -ಇಡು, ವೆವರಿಡು. To name. -ಪಡೆ. To get a name. -ವಾಸಿ. Fame, reputation. -ವೊಗರು. A name to go; to become noted.

ವೆವೆ 2. (ರು=ಉ) **k. n.** Green gram, *Phaseolus mungo*.

ವೆವೆಲು (=ವೆವೆಳು) **k. n.** A braid of hair.

ವೆವೆಳು (ವ=ಉ) **k. n.** A lame man, cripple; *f.* ವೆವೆವಿ.

ವೆವೆ **s.** A voc. particle: Oh! ho! -ಕರಿಸು. To neigh.

ವೆವೆಗೆ **k. ad.** How?

ವೆವೆಗೆ, ವೆವೆಗೆ **k. n.** A hen.

ವೆವೆಗೆ **k. n.** A timid person, coward. -ತನ. Cowardice. ರಣ. A coward in battle.

ವೆವೆಗೆ **s. n.** A weapon. 2, light: flame.

ವೆವೆಳು **s. n.** Motive; cause, ground, reason, purpose; proof; logic; sophistry. -ಕ. Causal, instrumental; cause. ಜಗವಕ್ಕೆ, ವ್ಯಾಜ್ಯಕ್ಕೆ, ಸಾವಿಗೆ, etc. The cause of a quarrel, etc.

ವೆವೆನು **k. n.** A louse. -ಸೀರು. A nit. -ಎತ್ತು. To pick out lice.

ವೆವೆನು 1. **s. n.** Gold.

ವೆವೆನು 2. **s. n.** Winter; also ವೆವೆನುಂತ. -ವವಂತ, ವೆವೆನಾದ್ರಿ. The mountain Méru.

ವೆವೆನು **s. a.** To be gone; to be avoided. *n.* Dislike.

ವೆವೆನು **k. n.** Largeness, greatness, abundance. *a.* Much, many; also ವೆವೆನು.

ವೆವೆನು **k. n.** Abundance.

ವೆವೆನು (ರು=ಉ) **k. v. l.** To lift up and put upon; to load, lade; to pile up. *n.* A load; a bullock-load.

ವೆವೆನು **k. n.** A kind of bitter orange.

ವೆವೆನು **k. v. i.** To void excrements, cack (*P. p.* ವೆವೆನು). *n.* Ordure. 2, the

dung of men, dogs, etc. -ಮನುಷ್ಯ.
 A filthy man. -ವೂತು. A loathsome word.
 ಹೇವ a. k. n. Disgust, repugnance. 2, shame, modesty. ವೇನರಿಸು. To recoil, shrink.
 ಹೇವಿಲಂಬಿ (lb. of ಹೇಮಲಂಬ) n. N. of the thirty-first year of the cycle.
 ಹೇವು, ಹೇವು s. n. Neighing, braying.
 ಹೇವ್ಯು (lb. of ಏವ್ಯುತ್) n. A portent, an ill-omen.
 ಹೇವರ (lb. of ವೇವರ) n. A mule.
 ಹೇವು k. v. i. To feel aversion, have a dislike, to recoil. n. = ಹೇವಿಕೆ. -ತನ. Nastiness. ಹೇವಿ. A disgustful female, ಹೇವಿಕೆ, ಹೇವಿಗಿ. Aversion, disgust; nastiness; a nasty, disagreeable object; filthy, nasty, loathsome. ಹೇವಿಕೆಗಿವ. A prickly shrub, *Lantana aculeata*. ಹೇವಿಕೆಗೊಳಿಸು, ಹೇವಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು. To soil, dirty.
 ಹೇಳಿಗೆ (= ಹೇಳಿಗೆ. lb. of ಹೇಳಿಕಾ) n. A basket; a snake-basket.
 ಹೇಳು (ಛ=ಝ) k. v. l. d' v. i. To say, speak; to name; to mention; to narrate, relate; to tell; to order, command. ಹೇಳಿ ಕಳಿಸು, ಹೇಳಿ ಕಳುಹಿಸು. To send word, to let know. ಹೇಳ ಕೂಡದ ಕೆಲಸ. A shameful business. ಹೇಳಿಕೊಡು. To instruct, communicate. ಹೇಳಿ ತೀರನ. Unspeakable. ಹೇಳಿಕೊಟ್ಟ ಮಾತು. A communicated word. ಊಟಕ್ಕೆ-. To invite to a meal. ಹೇಳಿಸು. To cause to say, etc. -ವಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಿಕೆ, ಹೇಳಿಕೆ. Saying, telling. ಹೇಳಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು. Rumour, hearsay.
 ಹೇಳ (lb. of ಸದ್ಯುಕ್) n. A class of Smārta Brāhmanas.
 ಹೈಡ್ರಜೆನ್ e. n. Hydrogen, a highly inflammable gas.
 ಹೈನು. = ಹಯ್ನು, q. v.
 ಹೈಮಂಥ (fr. ಹೈಮಂಥ) s. a. Wintery, cold. n. The winter season.
 ಹೈರಾನು h. n. Distressful condition, bewilderment, confusion, trouble, harassment. -ಮಾಡು. To trouble, dun.

ಹೈರೋಗ್ಲಿಫಿಕ್ e. n. Hieroglyphics; the symbolic writing of the ancient Egyptians and Mexicans.
 ಹೈರೋಡ್ e. n. A high-road.
 ಹೊ. = ಹೋ 2, q. v.
 ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು, ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು (ಛ=ಝ) k. n. The navel. 2; the perpendicular dash put under a letter to make it aspirate. -ಮಾಡು, -ಸೀಳು. To make this dash, as ದ into ಧ. [loom.
 ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು k. n. A boil. 2, the wool of a
 ಹೊಕ್ಕುಳು. P. p. of ಹೊಗು, q. v. -ಬಳಿಕೆ. Familiar intercourse.
 ಹೊಗರು a. k. n. Shine, lustre, effulgence.
 ಹೊಗಲು (= ಹೊಗಲು. ಛ=ಝ) k. v. l. To praise. n. Praise, renown. ಹೊಗಳಿಕೆ. Praise; flattery. ಹೊಗಳಿಸು. To cause to praise.
 ಹೊಗು k. v. i. To enter. P. p. ಹೊಕ್ಕು. ಹೊಗಿಸು. To cause to enter. ಹೊಗಗೊಡು, ಹೊಗಗೊಡಿಸು. To allow to enter.
 ಹೊಗೆ k. v. i. To smoke. 2, to look sullen. n. Smoke; steam, vapour. -ಕಿಟ್ಟು. Soot. -ಕೊಡು. To apply smoke to; to give a thin coating of gold or silver. -ಬಂದಿ. A railway carriage. -ಬತ್ತಿ, -ಸುತ್ತು. A cheeroot, cigar. -ಸೊಪ್ಪು. Tobacco. -ಹಡಗ. A steam-ship. -ಹಾಕು. To smoke, produce smoke. -ಇರೂರು, -ಇಂದಿ. To become black from smoke.
 ಹೊಂ, ಹೊಂಬು k. n. Gold. -ಗಟ್ಟು (-ಕಟ್ಟು). A golden ferrule. -ಗಲಸ (-ಕಲಸ). A gold penacle. -ಗಲಸ (-ಕೆಲಸ). Work in gold.
 ಹೊಂಕರ. ಹೊಂಕರಕ k. n. The Indian coral tree, *Erythrina indica*.
 ಹೊಂಕು a. k. v. l. To swell, rise up, as the sea; to be elated; to exult.
 ಹೊಂಗೆ k. n. The Indian beech, *Bongamia glabra*.
 ಹೊಟ್ಟು k. v. l. To put on, as tiles; to cover. ಹೊಟ್ಟಿಸು. To cause to put on.

ಹೊಂಚು **k. v. i.** To look after; to spy, lurk; to lie in wait, be on the look-out. *n.* Lying hid. -ಗಾರ. A spy. -ವಾಗ. An ambush. -ವಿಕೆ. Being on the look-out for, lurking.

ಹೊಟ್ಟು **k. n.** Chaff; husk of rice or corn; a pod without its contents. -ಕೇರು. To winnow. -ಗುಟ್ಟು (-ಕುಟ್ಟು). To speak nonsense.

ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ **k. n.** The belly; the body of a vessel. ವೊಳ್ಳು. Potbellied. -ಉರಿ, -ಕಿಚ್ಚು, ಹೊಟ್ಟುರಿ. Envy. -ಕಟ್ಟು. To restrain the appetite; to live frugally; to be constipated. -ಕಳತ. Purging. -ಕಳಿ, -ಝಾಡಿಸು. The bowels to purge. -ಬಹುರ್. Expense for food. -ಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To give to eat. -ತುಂಬು. To fill the belly. -ನೋವು, -ಬೇನೆ, -ಶಾಲೆ. Colic. -ವಾಕ. A glutton. -ವಾಕತನ. Gluttony. -ಯು ಮೇಲೆ ಬಿಡಿ. To take away the means of sustenance. -ಯೊಳಗೆ ಬೆಂಕಿ ಬೀಳು. Envy or sorrow to be produced. -ಯೊಳಗೆ ಹಾಕು. To keep to one's self, conceal and forgive. -ಯೊಳಗಿನ ಮಾತು. A covert expression. -ಹೊರೆ. To support life.

ಹೊಡೆ. = ಹೊಡದು, ಹೊಡೆದು. *P. p. of* ಹೊಡೆ, *in* ಹೊಡಕೊಳ್ಳು.

ಹೊಡಕೆ **k. n.** The elephant grass.

ಹೊಡನು **k. n.** A hole.

ಹೊಡಿ. ಹೊಡೆ 1. **k. v. t.** To strike, beat, lash, flog, smite; to cast, *as* a stone; to shoot, *as* an arrow; to drive cattle, cart, *etc.*; to drive away, beat off; to devour. *P. ps.* ಹೊಡದು, ಹೊಡೆದು. ಕೊಳ್ಳೆ. To sack, plunder. ಗಂಟೆ. To strike the hour, ring a bell. ಘಾಳಿ. The wind to blow. ಗುನಾರಾ. To pitch a tent. ತಲೆ. To behead. ಮಳೆ. Rain to fall. ಹೊಡತ. Beating; a stroke, blow. ಹೊಡತಾ. To beat severely. ಹೊಡವಾಟ. Beating. ಹೊಡವಾಡು. To beat mutually.

ಹೊಡೆ 2. **k. n.** The principal top-beam in a roof.

ಹೊಡೆ 3. **k. n.** An ear of corn. 2, the calyx of the *kédagó*.

ಹೊಣೆ **k. n.** Bond, bail; a bondsman, surety. -ಕೊಡು. To give bail. -ಗಾರ. A surety. -ಬೀಳು, -ಯಾಗು. To stand security for.

ಹೊಂಡ **k. n.** A pit, hole; a pond.

ಹೊಂಡೆ **f. n.** The small tree, *Cerbera-odollam*.

ಹೊತ್ತಾರೆ **k. n.** Day-break. *ad.* At day-break.

ಹೊತ್ತಗೆ, ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ. *th. of* ಹನ್ನಕ, *q. v.*

ಹೊತ್ತು 1. (=ಹತ್ತು 3) **k. v. i.** To be kindled, catch fire. 2, to be burnt at the bottom of a cooking vessel. ಹೊತ್ತಿಸು. To kindle, light.

ಹೊತ್ತು 2. **k. n.** The sun; time; a time of the day. -ಆಗು. To be time. -ಕಳೆ. To spend time. -ಗೊತ್ತು ಮಾಡು. To fix a time. -ಮಾಡು. To delay. -ಮೀರು. Time to be passed. -ಮುಳುಗು. The sun to set. -ಮೂಡು, -ಮುಟ್ಟು. The sun to rise. -ಸಾಧಿಸು. To await an opportunity. -ಹೋಗು. Time to pass. -ಹೊತ್ತಿಗೆ. From time to time. ಹೊತ್ತುಂಟೆ. At day-break, early.

ಹೊತ್ತು 3. **k. P. p. of** ಹೊರು, *q. v.*

ಹೊವಕೆ **k. n.** A cover, covering, wrapper. 2, a thatch, roof.

ಹೊವರು 1. **k. n.** The hollow of a tree.

ಹೊವರು 2. (ರು = ಬು) **k. n.** A bush. 2, a mass; a host; a herd.

ಹೊವು. = ಹೊವೆ, *q. v.* -ನು. To put on, cover, *etc.* -ಕೆ. = ಹೊವಕೆ, *q. v.*

ಹೊವೆ 1. (= ಹೊವಿ) **k. v. t.** To put on; to put over; to wrap round; to cover. *P. ps.* ಹೊವದು, ಹೊವೆದು, ಹೊವ್ದು. ಹೊವ್ದುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To put on one's self. ಹೊವ್ದಿಸು. To put on.

ಹೊವೆ 2. = ಹೊವೆ, *q. v.*

ಹೊವ್ದಿಕೆ **k. n.** Union; concord. 2, a cover, wrapper; *cf.* ಹೊವಕೆ.

ಹೊವ್ದು **a. k. v. i.** To join; to go near.

ಹೊನಲು **a. k. n.** A stream.

ಹೊಂಠ (*th. of ಪಂಠ*) *n.* A path, way.
 -ಗಾರ. A clever, able man.
 ಹೊಂಠಿಕೆ *k. n.* Fitness; intimaey, attachment, friendship.
 ಹೊಂಠಿಸು *k. v. l.* To join (*as limbs for greeting*); to attach; to collect; to make fit, as price.
 ಹೊಂದು *k. v. l.* To obtain, get, procure, aquire; to experience; to suffer.
v. i. To touch; to go nigh, approach; to join; to agree, befit, suit.
 ಹೊನ್ನು, (ಹೊನ್) *k. n.* Gold; a gold coin; $\frac{1}{2}$ of a varaha. ಹೊನ್ನಗನ್ನೆ. A common weed, used as a potherb, *Alternanthera sessilis*.
 ಹೊನ್ನೆ *k. n.* The tree *Terminalia tomentosa*. 2, a large timber-tree yielding a red dye.
 ಹೊಪ್ಪೆ *k. n.* A natural division in some fruits. 2, a large timber tree yielding a red dye.
 ಹೊವ್. = ಹೊನ್ನು. -ಬಳಿ. To gild. -ಬಾಳಿ. A kind of plantain.
 ಹೊಮೆಯೊಪ್ಪಿ *f. n.* Homoeopathy.
 ಹೊಮ್ಮು *k. v. i.* To rise, break out, run over, come forth. 2, to be thick, rank.
 ಹೊಂಬು (= ಹೊಯ್ಯು, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To beat, east; to pour. *n.* Beating; a stroke, blow. -ಗಪುಬು. A cake made by pouring the dough into a vessel. -ಸು. To cause to beat. east or pour. -ಬಾಟ. Mutual beating. -ಬಾಪು. To beat mutually. -ತ, -ಲು, ಹೊಯ್ಯು. Beating; a stroke, blow.
 ಹೊಂಬುಗೆ *k. n.* Sand.
 ಹೊಂಬುಲು, ಹೊಯ್ಯು (= ಹುಯಿಲು) *k. n.* Calling out. 2, the current of a stream.
 ಹೊಯ್ಯು (= ಹೊಯಿ, *q. v.*) *k. v. l.* To beat, strike, smite; to kill; to east, pour; to drive (*as: ಕೈ, ತಲೆ, ನೀರು*), etc. *n.* A stroke, blow. ಉಚ್ಚಿ. To void urino.
 ಹೊರ 1. (ರ = ಐ) *k. n.* Tho outside. *n.* Outside, outer. *ad.* To the outside.

-ಕಡೆ, -ಗಡೆ. The outside; a public privy; evaeuation of bowels. -ಗು. The outside. -ಗೆ. Outside, without. -ಗಾಗು. To be excluded. -ನಿಕ್ಕು, -ನಿಪು. To put outside. -ಬರು. To come out. -ಮಾಪು. To expel. -ತರು. To divulge, bring out. -ಚೆಲ್ಲು. To pour out; to be spilt. -ನೂಕು. To push out. -ಪಡಿಸು. To make public. -ಪಪು. To become public. -ಬಿಳು. To come out; to become public. -ಮುಟ್ಟು. The outside. -ಮೈ. The outside. -ವಡು. To set out, start. -ಹೊಮ್ಮು. To rise; to come forth. -ಹೊರಪು. To go forth.
 ಹೊರ 2. *P. p. of ಹೊರೆ, in ಹೊರಕೊಳ್ಳು.*
 -ಕ. One who nourishes, as ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ ಹೊರಕ.
 ಹೊರವಿ *k. n.* A stout long rope.
 ಹೊರವು (*fr. ಹೊರ. ರ = ಐ*) *k. v. i.* To go out; to come forth; to set out, sally forth; to start. *P. p.* ಹೊರಟು. ಹೊರಡಿಸು. To cause to start. ಹೊರಪಾವಿಕೆ. Starting. ಹೊರಟು ಹೋಗು. To set out.
 ಹೊರವು (*fr. ಹೊರ. ರ = ಐ*) *k. prep.* Except, without. -ಮಾಪು. To except, exempt.
 ಹೊರನು *k. n.* A cot, couch. 2, a kind of pigeon.
 ಹೊರಳಿ *a. k. n.* A heap, mass.
 ಹೊರಳು *k. v. i.* To roll; to wallow, welter. ನಾಲಿಗೆ, ಮಾತು. To be retracted, as a word or promise. ಹೊರಳಾಪು. To roll about. ಹೊರಳಿಸು. To cause to roll, etc.; to roll about.
 ಹೊರಳಿ *k. n.* A nostril. 2, money accounts transferred from one head to another.
 ಹೊರಕೆ *k. n.* The scale or coat of an onion, a layer.
 ಹೊರಕೆ (ರಿ = ಐ) *k. n.* Business, work.
 ಹೊರಿಸು *k. v. i.* To have one's self nourished. *v. l.* To cause to nourish; *of. ಹೊರಿಸು s. ಹೊರು.*
 ಹೊರು (ರು = ಐ) *k. v. l.* To bear, carry on the head; to take upon one's self; to impute; to assume. *P. p.* ಹೊತ್ತು.

ಹೊತ್ತುಕೊಳ್ಳು. To take upon one's self; to put on. ಹೊತ್ತುಕೊಂಡು ಹೋಗು. To carry, bear, sustain. ಸಾಲಾ-. To be in debt. ಹೊರೇ-. To carry a load. ಹೊರಿಸು. To put on; to cause to carry; to lay on, impose; to impute; as: ಆಪರಾಧ-, ತಪ್ಪು-, ವೇದೇಪ-, etc.

ಹೊರೆ 1. (*f.r.* ಹೊರು. ರೆ = ಹಿ) **k. n.** A load, burden. -ಗಾರ, -ಯಾಳು. A porter, carrier. ಸವ್ಯವೆ. A faggot. ಪುಲ್ಲು-. A bundle of grass.

ಹೊರೆ 2. **k. v. t.** To nourish, invigorate, foster, support, preserve. *n.* Spirit, courage. ಹೊಟ್ಟೆ-. To sustain the belly.

ಹೊರೆ 3. **k. n.** The slough of a serpent; a coat of a plantain tree; a fold. 2, a web of cloth. 3, neighbourhood, vicinity, *as in* ಸರೆ-.

ಹೊರೆ 4. (= ಪೊರೆ 4) **k. n.** Choking sensation. -ಹೊಗು. To feel a choking sensation.

ಹೊರರ್ಥ. = ಹೊರತು, *q. v.*

ಹೊರಳಿ **k. n.** A plough-field; a corn-field. -ಬಿತ್ತು. To sow a field. -ಮಾಡು. To till the ground. -ವ ಪೈರು, -ವ ಬೆಳೆ. A crop. -ವರಗು. To weed a field.

ಹೊರಗ. = ಹೊಲಗ, *q. v.*

ಹೊಲತಿ **k. n.** A low-caste woman.

ಹೊಲಬು **a. k. n.** A way; a manner, mode. -ಗೊಪು. To become bewildered.

ಹೊಲಸು **k. n.** Nastiness; nasty matter, filth; dirtiness. *a.* Nasty. -ತನ. Nastiness, obscenity. -ನುಡಿ, -ಮಾತು. An obscene word.

ಹೊಲಿ **k. v. t.** To sew, stitch. -ಗೊ. Sewing; needle-work. -ಗೊ ಬಿತ್ತು. To open a seam. -ಗೊ ಹಾಕು. To put a seam.

ಹೊಲೆ **k. n.** Pollution, defilement; impurity; meanness, etc. -ಗೊಲಿ. A place where outcasts or Hölēyas live. ಹೊಲೆಯು. A low-caste man, a Hölēya; *f.* ಹೊಲತಿ. -ಯಾಳು. A low-caste servant. -ಗೊ ಕೂಗು. Obscene discourse.

ಹೊಲ್ಲ **a. k. n.** Meanness, impropriety. *n.* Wicked; bad; ruined.

ಹೊಸ **k. n.** New, novel; fresh, recent. *Cpds.*: -ತುಪ್ಪ, -ನೀರು, -ಬೆಣ್ಣೆ, -ರೊಟ್ಟಿ, -ವರ, -ಮುಕುನು, etc. -ತು, -ದು. That which is new, fresh, etc. -ಬ. A new man; *f.* -ಬಳು. -ತಾಗಿ, ಹೊಸಗಾಗಿ. Newly, recently.

ಹೊಸಕು, ಹೊಸಗು **k. v. t.** To rub anything between the hands or with the foot.

ಹೊಸಗೆ, ಹೊಸಿಗೆ **k. n.** Report, news, tidings. 2, joy. -ಹೇಳು. To relate news.

ಹೊಸತಿಲು, ಹೊಸಿಲು **k. n.** A threshold. -ಹಾಟು. To cross the threshold.

ಹೊಸೆ (= ಪೊಸೆ) **k. v. t.** To twist, plait, make rope. 2, To churn.

ಹೊಸು. = ಹೊಸತು, *q. v.*

ಹೊಳವು **a. k. v. i.** To appear, be manifest.

ಹೊಳಪು, ಹೊಳವು **k. n.** Radiance, lustre, brightness. ಹೊಳಸಿಸು. To furbish, scour.

ಹೊಳಲು (= ಪೊಳಲು. ಳ = ಲ) **k. n.** A town.

ಹೊಳೆ 1. **k. v. i.** To be radiant or bright; to shine, glitter. ಹೊಳಿಸು. = ಹೊಳಸಿಸು, *q. v.*

ಹೊಳೆ 2. (ಳೆ = ಲೆ) **k. n.** A river. -ಪಲ್ಯ, *dupl.* -ಗ ಕಟ್ಟು. A water-dam. -ಹಾಟು, -ಹಾಯು. To cross a river.

ಹೊಳ್ಳು. = ಪೊಳ್ಳು, *q. v.*

ಹೊಳ್ಳು (= ಹೊರಳು, *q. v.*) **k. v. i.** To roll, etc. ಹೊಳ್ಳಿಸು. To cause to roll; to roll.

ಹೊಳ್ಳೆ (= ನೊಳ್ಳೆ) **k. n.** A nostril.

ಹೊಣೆ 1. **k. int.** A particle used in slopping, rejoicing or in sorrow.

ಹೊಣೆ 2. **k. abbr.** of ಹೋಗುಪ. -ಕ. Goer, *as* ಹಾರಿಹೋಗಕ, ಹಾವಿಹೋಗಕ, etc. -ಗಾಲ. going time; death.

ಹೊಣೆ 3. **k. n.** A particle of calling or surprise.

ಹೋಳಕು **k. n.** A defect, fault, flaw. -ಮಾಡು. To maim. -ಹೋಗು. To be frustrated.

ಹೋಕೆ **k. n.** A way, passage. 2, impudence; hypoerisy. 3, debauchery.
 ಹೋಗು **k. v. i.** To go, go off or away, proceed. 2, to be lost, disappear; to die. *P. p.* ಹೋಗಿ. *Rel. p. p.* ಹೋದ-ಗೊಮು, -ಬಿಡು. To allow to go. ಹೋಗಿ ಬರು. To go and come. ಹೋಗಿಬಿಡು. To go away. ಕೊಂಡು-, ತೆಗೆದು ಕೊಂಡು-. To carry off. ಹೋಗಲಾಡಿಸು, ಹೋಗಾಡಿಸು. To make away with; to dissipate, destroy. ಹೋಗಲಾಡು. To let go; to lose. ಹೋಗಾಡು. To throw away, dissipate, squander; to quit. -ನಿಕೆ. Going, exit. ಹೋಯಿತು. *3rd pers. sing. imp. of ಹೋಗು.*
 ಹೋಟಿ **a. k. n.** The hollow of a tree; emptiness.
 ಹೋತ, ಹೋತು **k. n.** A he-goat.
 ಹೋತೃ **s. n.** An offerer of an oblation.
 ಹೋಬಳಿ **k. n.** A division of a talook. -ದಾರ. A chief of armed peons. -ಶಾಸ ಫೋಗ. A village accountant.
 ಹೋಮು **s. n.** A burnt-offering; a sacrifice. -ಕುಂಡ. A fireplace prepared for an oblation; *also* -ಶಾಲೆ. ಹೋಮಸ್ಥಾನ. A sacrificial fire.
 ಹೋರಿ **k. n.** A young bull; a he-buffalo. -ಕರ. A he-calf. ಬೀಜದ-, ಕಾಯಿ-. An uncastrated bull. ಬೀಜ ಬದದ-. A castrated bull.
 ಹೋರು **l. k. v. l.** To wrestle; to fight; to altercate. ಹೋರಾಟ. Mutual fight, strife. altercation. ಹೋರಾಡು. To wrestle, fight, wrangle.

ಹೋರು **2. k. n.** A hole.
 ಹೋರೆ (ರೆ = ಉ) **k. n.** Business, work.
 ಹೋಲು **k. v. i.** To be like, resemble. -ನಿಕೆ, -ನೆ, ಹೋಲಿಕೆ. Resemblance, likeness, similarity. ಹೋಲಿಕೆ ಮಾಡು, ಹೋಲಿಸು. To make analogous; to compare.
 ಹೋಪು (= ಹೋಗು) **a. k. Rel. pres. part. of ಹೋಗು.**
 ಹೋಳಿ **f. n.** The hōli festival in desecration of cupid when his effigy is burnt; *also* -ಹೆಚ್ಚು.
 ಹೋಳಿಗೆ (*lb. of ಪೋಲಿಕಾ*) **n.** A cake in general.
 ಹೋಳು (ಳು = ಟಿ) **k. n.** A split, piece, slice.
 ಹೌದಾ (= ಹವುಪಾ, *q. v.*) **f. n.** An uncovered chair upon an elephant. 2, a reservoir.
 ಹೌದು (= ಹವುದು, *q. v.*) **k. ad.** Yes. ಹೌವೇ, ಹೌವೇನೇ. Is it so? ಹೌವೇನೋ. Whether is it so? ಹೌವೋ ಅಲ್ಲವೋ. Is it or is it not?
 ಹೌರ. = ಹಪುರ, *q. v.*
 ಹೌಸ **h. n.** Ambition, lust.
 ಹ್ಯಾಗೆ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೆ **k. ad.** In what manner? how? ಹ್ಯಾಗಂದರೆ. That is to say, namely. ಹ್ಯಾಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಗೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗಾದರೂ, ಹ್ಯಾಂಗೂ. Somehow; in one way or another, however, at all events.
 ಹ್ರಸ್ವ **s. a.** Short, small. *n.* A short vowel.
 ಹ್ರಾಸ **s. n.** Loss, detriment. 2, decrease, decline.

୧୫

୧୫ The fifty-third letter of the alphabet.

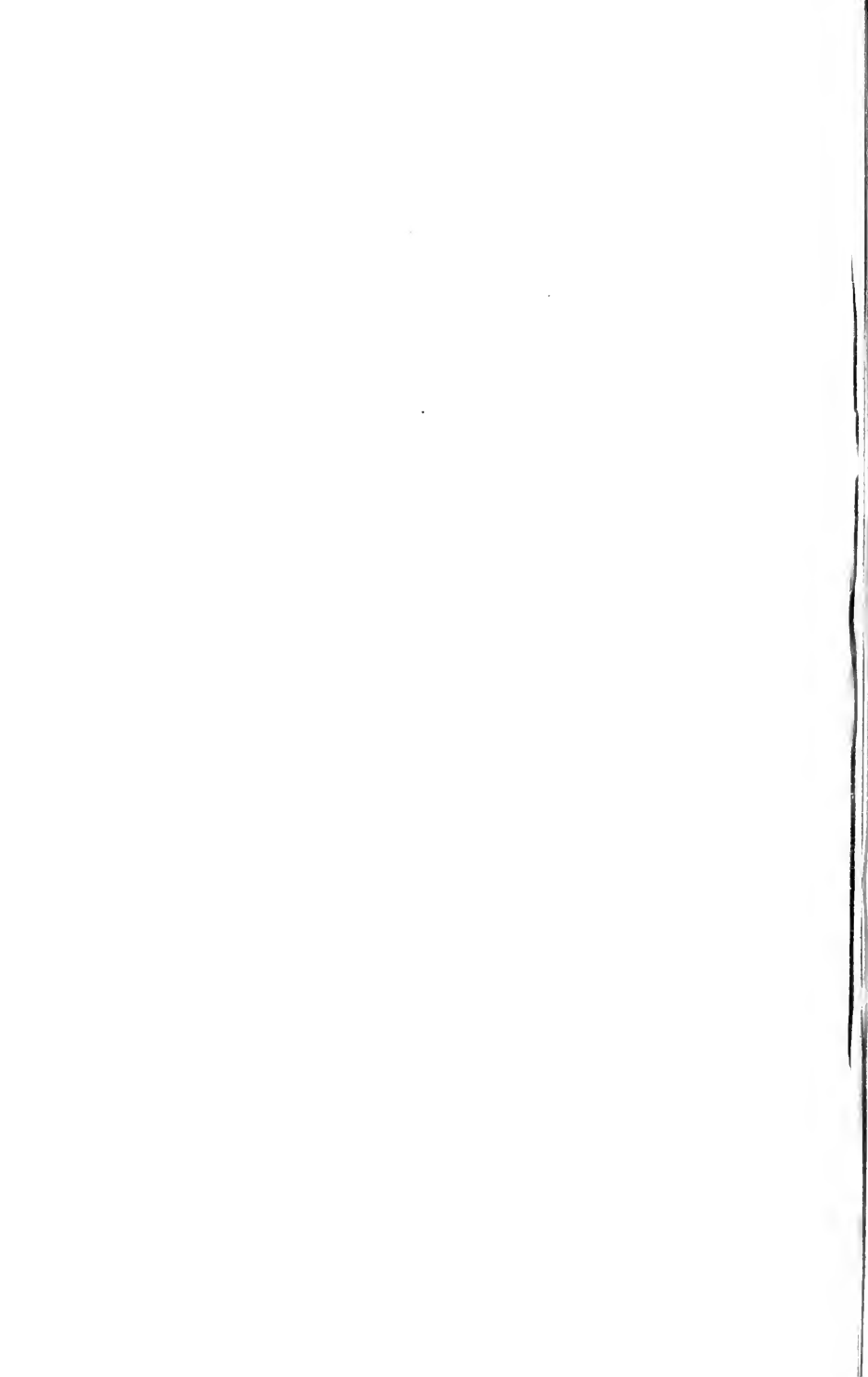


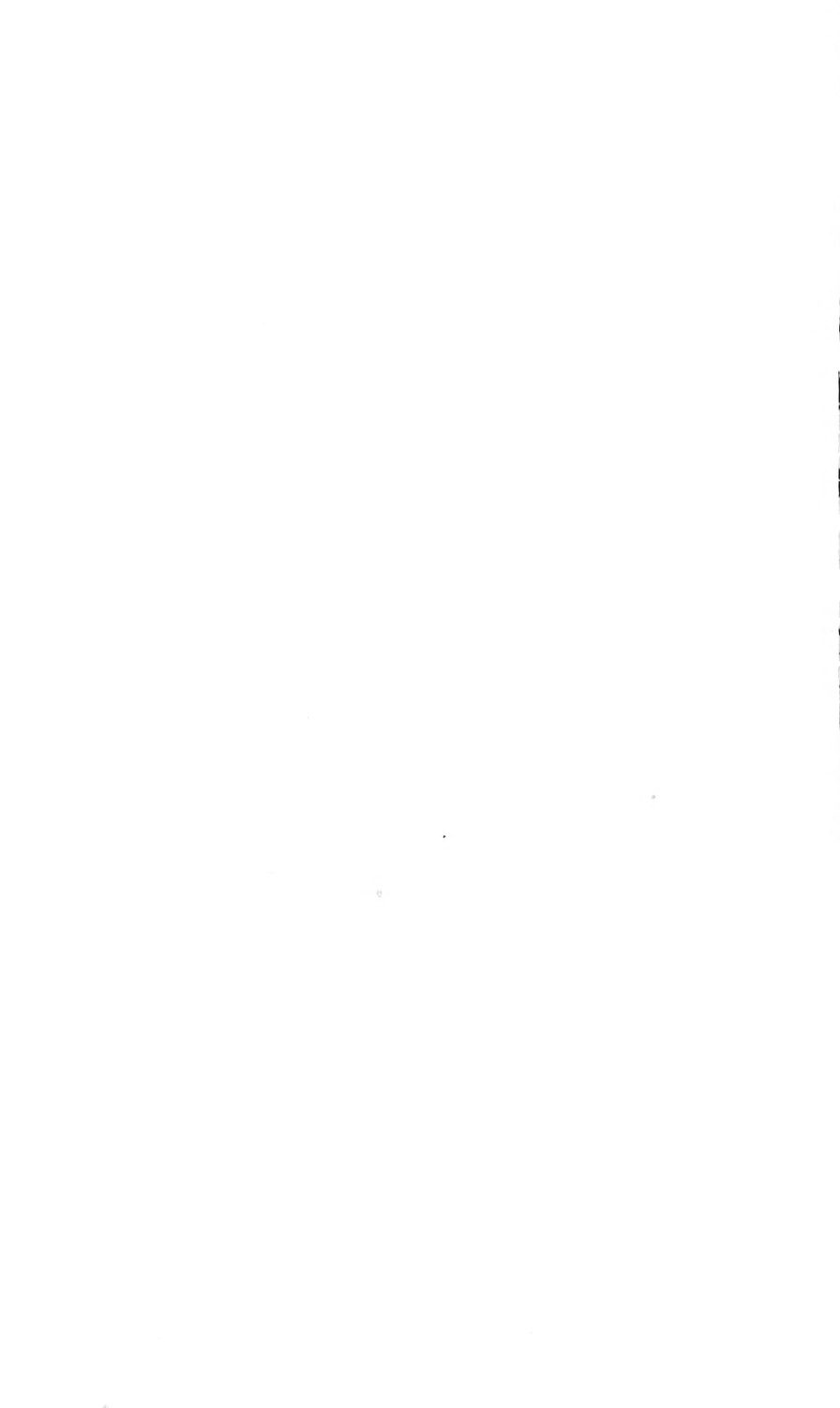
୧୬

୧୬ The fifty-fourth letter of the alphabet. *At present it is obsolete and represented by ୧୬.*









RETURN
TO →

CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
202 Main Library

642-3403

LOAN PERIOD 1 12 13

H

4

RETURN TO the circulation desk of any
University of California Library

or to the

NORTHERN REGIONAL LIBRARY FACILITY

6-mo

R

Bldg. 400, Richmond Field Station

University of California

Richmond, CA 94804-4698

ALL BOOKS MAY BE RECALLED AFTER 7 DAYS

- 2-month loans may be renewed by calling (510) 642-6753
- 1-year loans may be recharged by bringing books to NRLF
- Renewals and recharges may be made 4 days prior to due date

REC

RE

DUE AS STAMPED BELOW

APR 12 2005

FC

ERK

GENERAL LIBRARY - U.C. BERKELEY



8000816923

